

**CONSOLIDATED APPROPRIATIONS ACT,
2018**

COMMITTEE PRINT

of the

**COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS
U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES**

on

H.R. 1625/Public Law 115-141

[Legislative Text and Explanatory Statement]

Book 1 of 2

Divisions A-F



U.S. GOVERNMENT PUBLISHING OFFICE

WASHINGTON : 2018

COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS

RODNEY P. FRELINGHUYSEN, New Jersey, *Chairman*

HAROLD ROGERS, Kentucky¹
ROBERT B. ADERHOLT, Alabama
KAY GRANGER, Texas
MICHAEL K. SIMPSON, Idaho
JOHN ABNEY CULBERSON, Texas
JOHN R. CARTER, Texas
KEN CALVERT, California
TOM COLE, Oklahoma
MARIO DIAZ-BALART, Florida
CHARLES W. DENT, Pennsylvania
TOM GRAVES, Georgia
KEVIN YODER, Kansas
STEVE WOMACK, Arkansas
JEFF FORTENBERRY, Nebraska
THOMAS J. ROONEY, Florida
CHARLES J. FLEISCHMANN, Tennessee
JAIME HERRERA BEUTLER, Washington
DAVID P. JOYCE, Ohio
DAVID G. VALADAO, California
ANDY HARRIS, Maryland
MARTHA ROBY, Alabama
MARK E. AMODEI, Nevada
CHRIS STEWART, Utah
DAVID YOUNG, Iowa
EVAN H. JENKINS, West Virginia
STEVEN M. PALAZZO, Mississippi
DAN NEWHOUSE, Washington
JOHN R. MOOLENAAR, Michigan
SCOTT TAYLOR, Virginia

NITA M. LOWEY, New York
MARCY KAPTUR, Ohio
PETER J. VISCLOSKEY, Indiana
JOSE E. SERRANO, New York
ROSA L. DELAURO, Connecticut
DAVID E. PRICE, North Carolina
LUCILLE ROYBAL-ALLARD, California
SANFORD D. BISHOP, Jr., Georgia
BARBARA LEE, California
BETTY MCCOLLUM, Minnesota
TIM RYAN, Ohio
C. A. DUTCH RUPPERSBERGER, Maryland
DEBBIE WASSERMAN SCHULTZ, Florida
HENRY CUELLAR, Texas
CHELLIE PINGREE, Maine
MIKE QUIGLEY, Illinois
DEREK KILMER, Washington
MATT CARTWRIGHT, Pennsylvania
GRACE MENG, New York
MARK POCAN, Wisconsin
KATHERINE M. CLARK, Massachusetts
PETE AGUILAR, California

¹ Chairman Emeritus

NANCY FOX, *Clerk and Staff Director*

CONTENTS

	Page
Provisions Applying to All Divisions of the Consolidated Act	1
DIVISION A—AGRICULTURE, RURAL DEVELOPMENT, FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION, AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2018	
Title I—Agricultural Programs	11
Title II—Farm Production and Conservation Programs	20
Title III—Rural Development Programs	25
Title IV—Domestic Food Programs	33
Title V—Foreign Assistance and Related Programs	35
Title VI—Related Agencies and Food and Drug Administration	37
Title VII—General Provisions	41
DIVISION A—Explanatory Statement	63
DIVISION B—COMMERCE, JUSTICE, SCIENCE, AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2018	
Title I—Department of Commerce	123
Title II—Department of Justice	133
Title III—Science	151
Title IV—Related Agencies	157
Title V—General Provisions	159
DIVISION B—Explanatory Statement	171
DIVISION C—DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2018	
Title I—Military Personnel	229
Title II—Operation and Maintenance	231
Title III—Procurement	236
Title IV—Research, Development, Test and Evaluation	242
Title V—Revolving and Management Funds	243
Title VI—Other Department of Defense Programs	243
Title VII—Related Agencies	245
Title VIII—General Provisions	245
Title IX—Overseas Contingency Operations	278
DIVISION C—Explanatory Statement	295
DIVISION D—ENERGY AND WATER DEVELOPMENT AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2018	
Title I—Corps of Engineers—Civil	641
Title II—Department of the Interior	646
Title III—Department of Energy	650
Title IV—Independent Agencies	663
Title V—General Provisions	666
DIVISION D—Explanatory Statement	669

DIVISION E—FINANCIAL SERVICES AND GENERAL GOVERNMENT
APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2018

	Page
Title I—Department of the Treasury	781
Title II—Executive Office of the President and Funds Appropriated to the President	792
Title III—The Judiciary	798
Title IV—District of Columbia	802
Title V—Independent Agencies	807
Title VI—General Provisions—This Act	829
Title VII—General Provisions—Government-wide	835
Title VIII—General Provisions—District of Columbia	849
DIVISION E—Explanatory Statement	855

DIVISION F—DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY APPROPRIATIONS
ACT, 2018

Title I—Departmental Management, Operations, Intelligence, and Oversight .	911
Title II—Security, Enforcement, and Investigations	913
Title III—Protection, Preparedness, Response, and Recovery	924
Title IV—Research, Development, Training, and Services	929
Title V—General Provisions	931
DIVISION F—Explanatory Statement	943

CLERK'S NOTE

This committee print provides a compilation of the enacted text and applicable explanatory material for the Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2018 (H.R. 1625, P.L. 115–141).

This Act consists of 12 divisions related to Appropriations matters (divisions A through L). The Act also includes 10 additional divisions unrelated to appropriations matters (divisions M through V). This compilation includes only the divisions related to Appropriations matters. It also includes the front section of the Act, which contains provisions applicable to the entire Act.

Divisions A through L are the products of negotiations between the House and Senate Appropriations Committees on final fiscal year 2018 appropriations for all 12 annual appropriations bills.

The legislative text resulting from these negotiations was submitted by Chairman Rodney Frelinghuysen of the House Committee on Appropriations as a House amendment to the Senate amendment to an unrelated bill pending in the House, H.R. 1625. The House agreed to the measure on March 22, 2018, and the Senate agreed to the measure on March 23, 2018.¹ The President signed the legislation on March 23, 2018, and it became Public Law 115–141.

Because an “amendments-between-the-Houses” process was used instead of a conference committee, there is no conference report and no “joint Explanatory Statement of the managers” for H.R. 1625. An Explanatory Statement relating to the House amendment of H.R. 1625 was filed by Chairman Frelinghuysen in the Congressional Record of March 22, 2018.² Section 4 of the Act provides that this Explanatory Statement “shall have the same effect with respect to the allocation of funds and implementation of divisions A through L of this Act as if it were a joint explanatory statement of a committee of conference.”

For the convenience of users, the legislative text of each appropriations division is paired with the applicable section of the Explanatory Statement.

¹ The House agreed to the amendment by a vote of 256–167 (Roll Call No. 127). The Senate agreed to the amendment by a vote of 65–32 (Record Vote No. 63).

² The Explanatory Statement appears on pages H2045–H2901 in Books II and III of the March 22, 2018, Congressional Record.

[House Appropriations Committee Print]

Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2018

(H.R. 1625; P.L. 115-141)

**PROVISIONS APPLYING TO ALL DIVISIONS OF
THE CONSOLIDATED APPROPRIATIONS ACT**

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled,

SECTION 1. SHORT TITLE.

This Act may be cited as the “Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2018”.

SEC. 2. TABLE OF CONTENTS.

- Sec. 1. Short title.
- Sec. 2. Table of contents.
- Sec. 3. References.
- Sec. 4. Explanatory statement.
- Sec. 5. Statement of appropriations.
- Sec. 6. Availability of funds.
- Sec. 7. Adjustments to compensation.

DIVISION A—AGRICULTURE, RURAL DEVELOPMENT, FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION, AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2018

- Title I—Agricultural Programs
- Title II—Farm Production and Conservation Programs
- Title III—Rural Development Programs
- Title IV—Domestic Food Programs
- Title V—Foreign Assistance and Related Programs
- Title VI—Related Agencies and Food and Drug Administration
- Title VII—General Provisions

DIVISION B—COMMERCE, JUSTICE, SCIENCE, AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2018

- Title I—Department of Commerce
- Title II—Department of Justice
- Title III—Science
- Title IV—Related Agencies
- Title V—General Provisions

DIVISION C—DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2018

- Title I—Military Personnel
- Title II—Operation and Maintenance
- Title III—Procurement
- Title IV—Research, Development, Test and Evaluation
- Title V—Revolving and Management Funds
- Title VI—Other Department of Defense Programs
- Title VII—Related Agencies
- Title VIII—General Provisions
- Title IX—Overseas Contingency Operations

DIVISION D—ENERGY AND WATER DEVELOPMENT AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2018

- Title I—Corps of Engineers—Civil
- Title II—Department of the Interior
- Title III—Department of Energy
- Title IV—Independent Agencies
- Title V—General Provisions

DIVISION E—FINANCIAL SERVICES AND GENERAL GOVERNMENT APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2018

- Title I—Department of the Treasury
- Title II—Executive Office of the President and Funds Appropriated to the President
- Title III—The Judiciary

Title IV—District of Columbia
 Title V—Independent Agencies
 Title VI—General Provisions—This Act
 Title VII—General Provisions—Government-wide
 Title VIII—General Provisions—District of Columbia

DIVISION F—DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY APPROPRIATIONS
 ACT, 2018

Title I—Departmental Management, Operations, Intelligence, and Oversight
 Title II—Security, Enforcement, and Investigations
 Title III—Protection, Preparedness, Response, and Recovery
 Title IV—Research, Development, Training, and Services
 Title V—General Provisions

DIVISION G—DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, ENVIRONMENT, AND
 RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2018

Title I—Department of the Interior
 Title II—Environmental Protection Agency
 Title III—Related Agencies
 Title IV—General Provisions

DIVISION H—DEPARTMENTS OF LABOR, HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES,
 AND EDUCATION, AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2018

Title I—Department of Labor
 Title II—Department of Health and Human Services
 Title III—Department of Education
 Title IV—Related Agencies
 Title V—General Provisions

DIVISION I—LEGISLATIVE BRANCH APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2018

Title I—Legislative Branch
 Title II—General Provisions

DIVISION J—MILITARY CONSTRUCTION, VETERANS AFFAIRS, AND
 RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2018

Title I—Department of Defense
 Title II—Department of Veterans Affairs
 Title III—Related Agencies
 Title IV—Overseas Contingency Operations
 Title V—General Provisions

DIVISION K—DEPARTMENT OF STATE, FOREIGN OPERATIONS, AND
 RELATED PROGRAMS APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2018

Title I—Department of State and Related Agency
 Title II—United States Agency for International Development
 Title III—Bilateral Economic Assistance
 Title IV—International Security Assistance
 Title V—Multilateral Assistance
 Title VI—Export and Investment Assistance
 Title VII—General Provisions
 Title VIII—Overseas Contingency Operations/Global War on Terrorism

DIVISION L—TRANSPORTATION, HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT,
 AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2018

Title I—Department of Transportation
 Title II—Department of Housing and Urban Development
 Title III—Related Agencies
 Title IV—General Provisions—This Act

SEC. 3. REFERENCES.

Except as expressly provided otherwise, any reference to “this Act” contained in any division of this Act shall be treated as referring only to the provisions of that division.

SEC. 4. EXPLANATORY STATEMENT.

The explanatory statement regarding this Act, printed in the House section of the Congressional Record on or about March 22, 2018, and submitted by the Chairman of the Committee on Appropriations of the House, shall have the same effect with respect to the allocation of funds and implementation of divisions A through L of this Act as if it were a joint explanatory statement of a committee of conference.

SEC. 5. STATEMENT OF APPROPRIATIONS.

The following sums in this Act are appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, for the fiscal year ending September 30, 2018.

SEC. 6. AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS.

Each amount designated in this Act by the Congress for Overseas Contingency Operations/Global War on Terrorism pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(ii) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985 shall be available (or rescinded, if applicable) only if the President subsequently so designates all such amounts and transmits such designations to the Congress.

SEC. 7. ADJUSTMENTS TO COMPENSATION.

(a) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, no adjustment shall be made under section 601(a) of the Legislative Reorganization Act of 1946 (2 U.S.C. 4501) (relating to cost of living adjustments for Members of Congress) during fiscal year 2018.

(b) There is appropriated for payment to Emily Robin Minerva, heir of Louise McIntosh Slaughter, late a Representative from the State of New York, \$174,000.

[CLERK'S NOTE.—Reproduced below are the introductory paragraphs of the Explanatory Statement regarding H.R. 1625, the Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2018.¹]

EXPLANATORY STATEMENT SUBMITTED BY MR. FRELINGHUYSEN, CHAIRMAN OF THE HOUSE COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS, REGARDING THE HOUSE AMENDMENT TO SENATE AMENDMENT ON H.R. 1625

The following is an explanation of the Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2018.

This Act includes 12 regular appropriations bills for fiscal year 2018. The divisions contained in the Act are as follows:

- Division A—Agriculture, Rural Development, Food and Drug Administration, and Related Agencies Appropriations Act, 2018
- Division B—Commerce, Justice, Science, and Related Agencies Appropriations Act, 2018
- Division C—Department of Defense Appropriations Act, 2018
- Division D—Energy and Water Development and Related Agencies Appropriations Act, 2018
- Division E—Financial Services and General Government Appropriations Act, 2018
- Division F—Department of Homeland Security Appropriations Act, 2018
- Division G—Department of the Interior, Environment, and Related Agencies Appropriations Act, 2018
- Division H—Departments of Labor, Health and Human Services, and Education, and Related Agencies Appropriations Act, 2018
- Division I—Legislative Branch Appropriations Act, 2018
- Division J—Military Construction, Veterans Affairs, and Related Agencies Appropriations Act, 2018
- Division K—Department of State, Foreign Operations, and Related Programs Appropriations Act, 2018
- Division L—Transportation, Housing and Urban Development, and Related Agencies Appropriations Act, 2018

¹This Explanatory Statement was submitted for printing in the Congressional Record on March 22, 2018 by Mr. Frelinghuysen of New Jersey, Chairman of the House Committee on Appropriations. The Statement appears on page 2045, Book II.

[House Appropriations Committee Print]

Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2018

(H.R. 1625; P.L. 115-141)

**DIVISION A—AGRICULTURE, RURAL DEVELOP-
MENT, FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION,
AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS
ACT, 2018**

**DIVISION A—AGRICULTURE, RURAL DEVELOPMENT,
FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION, AND RELATED
AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2018**

TITLE I

AGRICULTURAL PROGRAMS

PROCESSING, RESEARCH AND MARKETING

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

(INCLUDING TRANSFERS OF FUNDS)

For necessary expenses of the Office of the Secretary, \$46,532,000, of which not to exceed \$5,051,000 shall be available for the immediate Office of the Secretary; not to exceed \$800,000 shall be available for the Office of the Assistant to the Secretary for Rural Development: *Provided*, That funds made available by this Act to an agency in the Rural Development mission area for salaries and expenses are available to fund up to one administrative support staff for the Office; not to exceed \$1,496,000 shall be available for the Office of Homeland Security; not to exceed \$4,711,000 shall be available for the Office of Partnerships and Public Engagement; not to exceed \$23,105,000 shall be available for the Office of the Assistant Secretary for Administration, of which \$22,301,000 shall be available for Departmental Administration to provide for necessary expenses for management support services to offices of the Department and for general administration, security, repairs and alterations, and other miscellaneous supplies and expenses not otherwise provided for and necessary for the practical and efficient work of the Department: *Provided further*, That funds made available by this Act to an agency in the Administration mission area for salaries and expenses are available to fund up to one administrative support staff for the Office; not to exceed \$3,869,000 shall be available for the Office of Assistant Secretary for Congressional Relations to carry out the programs funded by this Act, including programs involving intergovernmental affairs and liaison within the executive branch; and not to exceed \$7,500,000 shall be available for the Office of Communications: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of Agriculture is authorized to transfer funds appropriated for any office of the Office of the Secretary to any other office of the Office of the Secretary: *Provided further*, That no appropriation for any office shall be increased or decreased by more than 5 percent: *Provided further*, That not to exceed \$11,000 of the amount made available under this paragraph for the immediate Office of the Secretary shall be available for official reception and representation expenses, not otherwise provided for, as determined by the Secretary: *Provided further*, That the

amount made available under this heading for Departmental Administration shall be reimbursed from applicable appropriations in this Act for travel expenses incident to the holding of hearings as required by 5 U.S.C. 551–558: *Provided further*, That funds made available under this heading for the Office of the Assistant Secretary for Congressional Relations may be transferred to agencies of the Department of Agriculture funded by this Act to maintain personnel at the agency level: *Provided further*, That no funds made available under this heading for the Office of Assistant Secretary for Congressional Relations may be obligated after 30 days from the date of enactment of this Act, unless the Secretary has notified the Committees on Appropriations of both Houses of Congress on the allocation of these funds by USDA agency.

EXECUTIVE OPERATIONS

OFFICE OF THE CHIEF ECONOMIST

For necessary expenses of the Office of the Chief Economist, \$19,786,000, of which \$4,000,000 shall be for grants or cooperative agreements for policy research under 7 U.S.C. 3155.

OFFICE OF HEARINGS AND APPEALS

For necessary expenses of the Office of Hearings and Appeals, \$15,222,000.

OFFICE OF BUDGET AND PROGRAM ANALYSIS

For necessary expenses of the Office of Budget and Program Analysis, \$9,525,000.

OFFICE OF THE CHIEF INFORMATION OFFICER

For necessary expenses of the Office of the Chief Information Officer, \$58,950,000, of which not less than \$33,000,000 is for cybersecurity requirements of the department.

OFFICE OF THE CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER

For necessary expenses of the Office of the Chief Financial Officer, \$6,028,000.

OFFICE OF THE ASSISTANT SECRETARY FOR CIVIL RIGHTS

For necessary expenses of the Office of the Assistant Secretary for Civil Rights, \$901,000: *Provided*, That funds made available by this Act to an agency in the Civil Rights mission area for salaries and expenses are available to fund up to one administrative support staff for the Office.

OFFICE OF CIVIL RIGHTS

For necessary expenses of the Office of Civil Rights, \$24,206,000.

AGRICULTURE BUILDINGS AND FACILITIES

(INCLUDING TRANSFERS OF FUNDS)

For payment of space rental and related costs pursuant to Public Law 92-313, including authorities pursuant to the 1984 delegation of authority from the Administrator of General Services to the Department of Agriculture under 40 U.S.C. 121, for programs and activities of the Department which are included in this Act, and for alterations and other actions needed for the Department and its agencies to consolidate unneeded space into configurations suitable for release to the Administrator of General Services, and for the operation, maintenance, improvement, and repair of Agriculture buildings and facilities, and for related costs, \$64,414,000, to remain available until expended.

HAZARDOUS MATERIALS MANAGEMENT

(INCLUDING TRANSFERS OF FUNDS)

For necessary expenses of the Department of Agriculture, to comply with the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act (42 U.S.C. 9601 et seq.) and the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (42 U.S.C. 6901 et seq.), \$3,503,000, to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That appropriations and funds available herein to the Department for Hazardous Materials Management may be transferred to any agency of the Department for its use in meeting all requirements pursuant to the above Acts on Federal and non-Federal lands.

OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL

For necessary expenses of the Office of Inspector General, including employment pursuant to the Inspector General Act of 1978 (Public Law 95-452; 5 U.S.C. App.), \$98,208,000, including such sums as may be necessary for contracting and other arrangements with public agencies and private persons pursuant to section 6(a)(9) of the Inspector General Act of 1978 (Public Law 95-452; 5 U.S.C. App.), and including not to exceed \$125,000 for certain confidential operational expenses, including the payment of informants, to be expended under the direction of the Inspector General pursuant to the Inspector General Act of 1978 (Public Law 95-452; 5 U.S.C. App.) and section 1337 of the Agriculture and Food Act of 1981 (Public Law 97-98).

OFFICE OF THE GENERAL COUNSEL

For necessary expenses of the Office of the General Counsel, \$44,546,000.

OFFICE OF ETHICS

For necessary expenses of the Office of Ethics, \$4,136,000.

OFFICE OF THE UNDER SECRETARY FOR RESEARCH, EDUCATION, AND ECONOMICS

For necessary expenses of the Office of the Under Secretary for Research, Education, and Economics, \$800,000: *Provided*, That funds made available by this Act to an agency in the Research, Education, and Economics mission area for salaries and expenses are available to fund up to one administrative support staff for the Office.

ECONOMIC RESEARCH SERVICE

For necessary expenses of the Economic Research Service, \$86,757,000.

NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL STATISTICS SERVICE

For necessary expenses of the National Agricultural Statistics Service, \$191,717,000, of which up to \$63,350,000 shall be available until expended for the Census of Agriculture: *Provided*, That amounts made available for the Census of Agriculture may be used to conduct Current Industrial Report surveys subject to 7 U.S.C. 2204g(d) and (f).

AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERVICE

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses of the Agricultural Research Service and for acquisition of lands by donation, exchange, or purchase at a nominal cost not to exceed \$100, and for land exchanges where the lands exchanged shall be of equal value or shall be equalized by a payment of money to the grantor which shall not exceed 25 percent of the total value of the land or interests transferred out of Federal ownership, \$1,202,766,000: *Provided*, That appropriations hereunder shall be available for the operation and maintenance of aircraft and the purchase of not to exceed one for replacement only: *Provided further*, That appropriations hereunder shall be available pursuant to 7 U.S.C. 2250 for the construction, alteration, and repair of buildings and improvements, but unless otherwise provided, the cost of constructing any one building shall not exceed \$500,000, except for headhouses or greenhouses which shall each be limited to \$1,800,000, except for 10 buildings to be constructed or improved at a cost not to exceed \$1,100,000 each, and except for two buildings to be constructed at a cost not to exceed \$3,000,000 each, and the cost of altering any one building during the fiscal year shall not exceed 10 percent of the current replacement value of the building or \$500,000, whichever is greater: *Provided further*, That appropriations hereunder shall be available for entering into lease agreements at any Agricultural Research Service location for the construction of a research facility by a non-Federal entity for use by the Agricultural Research Service and a condition of the lease shall be that any facility shall be owned, operated, and maintained by the non-Federal entity and shall be removed upon the expiration or termination of the lease agreement: *Provided further*, That the limitations on alterations contained in this Act shall not apply to

modernization or replacement of existing facilities at Beltsville, Maryland: *Provided further*, That appropriations hereunder shall be available for granting easements at the Beltsville Agricultural Research Center: *Provided further*, That the foregoing limitations shall not apply to replacement of buildings needed to carry out the Act of April 24, 1948 (21 U.S.C. 113a): *Provided further*, That appropriations hereunder shall be available for granting easements at any Agricultural Research Service location for the construction of a research facility by a non-Federal entity for use by, and acceptable to, the Agricultural Research Service and a condition of the easements shall be that upon completion the facility shall be accepted by the Secretary, subject to the availability of funds herein, if the Secretary finds that acceptance of the facility is in the interest of the United States: *Provided further*, That funds may be received from any State, other political subdivision, organization, or individual for the purpose of establishing or operating any research facility or research project of the Agricultural Research Service, as authorized by law.

BUILDINGS AND FACILITIES

For the acquisition of land, construction, repair, improvement, extension, alteration, and purchase of fixed equipment or facilities as necessary to carry out the agricultural research programs of the Department of Agriculture, where not otherwise provided, \$140,600,000 to remain available until expended.

NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF FOOD AND AGRICULTURE

RESEARCH AND EDUCATION ACTIVITIES

For payments to agricultural experiment stations, for cooperative forestry and other research, for facilities, and for other expenses, \$887,171,000, which shall be for the purposes, and in the amounts, specified in the table titled "National Institute of Food and Agriculture, Research and Education Activities" in the explanatory statement described in section 4 (in the matter preceding division A of this consolidated Act): *Provided*, That funds for research grants for 1994 institutions, education grants for 1890 institutions, capacity building for non-land-grant colleges of agriculture, the agriculture and food research initiative, veterinary medicine loan repayment, multicultural scholars, graduate fellowship and institution challenge grants, and grants management systems shall remain available until expended: *Provided further*, That each institution eligible to receive funds under the Evans-Allen program receives no less than \$1,000,000: *Provided further*, That funds for education grants for Alaska Native and Native Hawaiian-serving institutions be made available to individual eligible institutions or consortia of eligible institutions with funds awarded equally to each of the States of Alaska and Hawaii: *Provided further*, That funds for education grants for 1890 institutions shall be made available to institutions eligible to receive funds under 7 U.S.C. 3221 and 3222: *Provided further*, That not more than 5 percent of the amounts made available by this or any other Act to carry out the Agriculture and Food Research Initiative under 7 U.S.C. 450i(b)

may be retained by the Secretary of Agriculture to pay administrative costs incurred by the Secretary in carrying out that authority.

NATIVE AMERICAN INSTITUTIONS ENDOWMENT FUND

For the Native American Institutions Endowment Fund authorized by Public Law 103–382 (7 U.S.C. 301 note), \$11,880,000, to remain available until expended.

EXTENSION ACTIVITIES

For payments to States, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, Guam, the Virgin Islands, Micronesia, the Northern Marianas, and American Samoa, \$483,626,000, which shall be for the purposes, and in the amounts, specified in the table titled “National Institute of Food and Agriculture, Extension Activities” in the explanatory statement described in section 4 (in the matter preceding division A of this consolidated Act): *Provided*, That funds for facility improvements at 1890 institutions shall remain available until expended: *Provided further*, That institutions eligible to receive funds under 7 U.S.C. 3221 for cooperative extension receive no less than \$1,000,000: *Provided further*, That funds for cooperative extension under sections 3(b) and (c) of the Smith-Lever Act (7 U.S.C. 343(b) and (c)) and section 208(c) of Public Law 93–471 shall be available for retirement and employees’ compensation costs for extension agents.

INTEGRATED ACTIVITIES

For the integrated research, education, and extension grants programs, including necessary administrative expenses, \$37,000,000, which shall be for the purposes, and in the amounts, specified in the table titled “National Institute of Food and Agriculture, Integrated Activities” in the explanatory statement described in section 4 (in the matter preceding division A of this consolidated Act): *Provided*, That funds for the Food and Agriculture Defense Initiative shall remain available until September 30, 2019: *Provided further*, That notwithstanding any other provision of law, indirect costs shall not be charged against any Extension Implementation Program Area grant awarded under the Crop Protection/Pest Management Program (7 U.S.C. 7626).

OFFICE OF THE UNDER SECRETARY FOR MARKETING AND REGULATORY PROGRAMS

For necessary expenses of the Office of the Under Secretary for Marketing and Regulatory Programs, \$901,000: *Provided*, That funds made available by this Act to an agency in the Marketing and Regulatory Programs mission area for salaries and expenses are available to fund up to one administrative support staff for the Office.

ANIMAL AND PLANT HEALTH INSPECTION SERVICE

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

(INCLUDING TRANSFERS OF FUNDS)

For necessary expenses of the Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service, including up to \$30,000 for representation allowances and for expenses pursuant to the Foreign Service Act of 1980 (22 U.S.C. 4085), \$981,893,000, of which \$470,000, to remain available until expended, shall be available for the control of outbreaks of insects, plant diseases, animal diseases and for control of pest animals and birds ("contingency fund") to the extent necessary to meet emergency conditions; of which \$11,520,000, to remain available until expended, shall be used for the cotton pests program for cost share purposes or for debt retirement for active eradication zones; of which \$37,857,000, to remain available until expended, shall be for Animal Health Technical Services; of which \$705,000 shall be for activities under the authority of the Horse Protection Act of 1970, as amended (15 U.S.C. 1831); of which \$62,840,000, to remain available until expended, shall be used to support avian health; of which \$4,251,000, to remain available until expended, shall be for information technology infrastructure; of which \$178,170,000, to remain available until expended, shall be for specialty crop pests; of which, \$9,326,000, to remain available until expended, shall be for field crop and rangeland ecosystem pests; of which \$16,523,000, to remain available until expended, shall be for zoonotic disease management; of which \$40,966,000, to remain available until expended, shall be for emergency preparedness and response; of which \$56,000,000, to remain available until expended, shall be for tree and wood pests; of which \$5,725,000, to remain available until expended, shall be for the National Veterinary Stockpile; of which up to \$1,500,000, to remain available until expended, shall be for the scrapie program for indemnities; of which \$2,500,000, to remain available until expended, shall be for the wildlife damage management program for aviation safety: *Provided*, That of amounts available under this heading for wildlife services methods development, \$1,000,000 shall remain available until expended: *Provided further*, That of amounts available under this heading for the screwworm program, \$4,990,000 shall remain available until expended; of which \$3,000,000, to remain available until expended, shall be for National Bio and Agro-Defense human capital development: *Provided further*, That no funds shall be used to formulate or administer a brucellosis eradication program for the current fiscal year that does not require minimum matching by the States of at least 40 percent: *Provided further*, That this appropriation shall be available for the operation and maintenance of aircraft and the purchase of not to exceed five, of which two shall be for replacement only: *Provided further*, That in addition, in emergencies which threaten any segment of the agricultural production industry of the United States, the Secretary may transfer from other appropriations or funds available to the agencies or corporations of the Department such sums as may be deemed necessary, to be available only in such emergencies for the arrest and eradication of contagious or infectious disease or pests of animals, poul-

try, or plants, and for expenses in accordance with sections 10411 and 10417 of the Animal Health Protection Act (7 U.S.C. 8310 and 8316) and sections 431 and 442 of the Plant Protection Act (7 U.S.C. 7751 and 7772), and any unexpended balances of funds transferred for such emergency purposes in the preceding fiscal year shall be merged with such transferred amounts: *Provided further*, That appropriations hereunder shall be available pursuant to law (7 U.S.C. 2250) for the repair and alteration of leased buildings and improvements, but unless otherwise provided the cost of altering any one building during the fiscal year shall not exceed 10 percent of the current replacement value of the building.

In fiscal year 2018, the agency is authorized to collect fees to cover the total costs of providing technical assistance, goods, or services requested by States, other political subdivisions, domestic and international organizations, foreign governments, or individuals, provided that such fees are structured such that any entity's liability for such fees is reasonably based on the technical assistance, goods, or services provided to the entity by the agency, and such fees shall be reimbursed to this account, to remain available until expended, without further appropriation, for providing such assistance, goods, or services.

BUILDINGS AND FACILITIES

For plans, construction, repair, preventive maintenance, environmental support, improvement, extension, alteration, and purchase of fixed equipment or facilities, as authorized by 7 U.S.C. 2250, and acquisition of land as authorized by 7 U.S.C. 428a, \$3,175,000, to remain available until expended.

AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERVICE

MARKETING SERVICES

For necessary expenses of the Agricultural Marketing Service, \$151,595,000, of which \$3,000,000 shall be available for the purposes of section 12306 of Public Law 113-79: *Provided*, That this appropriation shall be available pursuant to law (7 U.S.C. 2250) for the alteration and repair of buildings and improvements, but the cost of altering any one building during the fiscal year shall not exceed 10 percent of the current replacement value of the building.

Fees may be collected for the cost of standardization activities, as established by regulation pursuant to law (31 U.S.C. 9701).

LIMITATION ON ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES

Not to exceed \$61,227,000 (from fees collected) shall be obligated during the current fiscal year for administrative expenses: *Provided*, That if crop size is understated and/or other uncontrollable events occur, the agency may exceed this limitation by up to 10 percent with notification to the Committees on Appropriations of both Houses of Congress.

FUNDS FOR STRENGTHENING MARKETS, INCOME, AND SUPPLY
(SECTION 32)

(INCLUDING TRANSFERS OF FUNDS)

Funds available under section 32 of the Act of August 24, 1935 (7 U.S.C. 612c), shall be used only for commodity program expenses as authorized therein, and other related operating expenses, except for: (1) transfers to the Department of Commerce as authorized by the Fish and Wildlife Act of 1956 (16 U.S.C. 742a et seq.); (2) transfers otherwise provided in this Act; and (3) not more than \$20,705,000 for formulation and administration of marketing agreements and orders pursuant to the Agricultural Marketing Agreement Act of 1937 and the Agricultural Act of 1961 (Public Law 87-128).

PAYMENTS TO STATES AND POSSESSIONS

For payments to departments of agriculture, bureaus and departments of markets, and similar agencies for marketing activities under section 204(b) of the Agricultural Marketing Act of 1946 (7 U.S.C. 1623(b)), \$1,235,000.

LIMITATION ON INSPECTION AND WEIGHING SERVICES EXPENSES

Not to exceed \$55,000,000 (from fees collected) shall be obligated during the current fiscal year for inspection and weighing services: *Provided*, That if grain export activities require additional supervision and oversight, or other uncontrollable factors occur, this limitation may be exceeded by up to 10 percent with notification to the Committees on Appropriations of both Houses of Congress.

OFFICE OF THE UNDER SECRETARY FOR FOOD SAFETY

For necessary expenses of the Office of the Under Secretary for Food Safety, \$800,000: *Provided*, That funds made available by this Act to an agency in the Food Safety mission area for salaries and expenses are available to fund up to one administrative support staff for the Office.

FOOD SAFETY AND INSPECTION SERVICE

For necessary expenses to carry out services authorized by the Federal Meat Inspection Act, the Poultry Products Inspection Act, and the Egg Products Inspection Act, including not to exceed \$50,000 for representation allowances and for expenses pursuant to section 8 of the Act approved August 3, 1956 (7 U.S.C. 1766), \$1,056,844,000; and in addition, \$1,000,000 may be credited to this account from fees collected for the cost of laboratory accreditation as authorized by section 1327 of the Food, Agriculture, Conservation and Trade Act of 1990 (7 U.S.C. 138f): *Provided*, That funds provided for the Public Health Data Communication Infrastructure system shall remain available until expended: *Provided further*, That no fewer than 148 full-time equivalent positions shall be employed during fiscal year 2018 for purposes dedicated solely to inspections and enforcement related to the Humane Methods of Slaughter Act (7 U.S.C. 1901 et seq.): *Provided further*, That not

later than 180 days after the date of enactment of this Act, the Food Safety and Inspection Service shall issue equivalence determinations for all countries wishing to continue exporting Siluriformes to the United States: *Provided further*, That unless the requirements pursuant to the previous proviso have been met, thereafter, none of the funds made available by this or any other Act may be used to inspect, at point of entry, Siluriformes from countries exporting to the United States until all requirements under section 557.2 of title 9, Code of Federal Regulations have been met and a final determination of equivalence final rule has been published in the Federal Register adding such countries to the list under section 327.2 of title 9, Code of Federal Regulations: *Provided further*, That of the funds made available under this heading, \$7,500,000 shall remain available until expended for public health veterinarian recruitment and retention incentives: *Provided further*, That this appropriation shall be available pursuant to law (7 U.S.C. 2250) for the alteration and repair of buildings and improvements, but the cost of altering any one building during the fiscal year shall not exceed 10 percent of the current replacement value of the building.

TITLE II

FARM PRODUCTION AND CONSERVATION PROGRAMS

OFFICE OF THE UNDER SECRETARY FOR FARM PRODUCTION AND CONSERVATION

For necessary expenses of the Office of the Under Secretary for Farm Production and Conservation, \$901,000: *Provided*, That funds made available by this Act to an agency in the Farm Production and Conservation mission area for salaries and expenses are available to fund up to one administrative support staff for the Office.

FARM PRODUCTION AND CONSERVATION BUSINESS CENTER

For necessary expenses of the Farm Production and Conservation Business Center, \$1,028,000, to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That \$145,000 of amounts appropriated for the current fiscal year pursuant to section 1241(a) of the Farm Security and Rural Investment Act of 1985 (16 U.S.C. 3841(a)) shall be transferred to and merged with this account.

FARM SERVICE AGENCY

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

(INCLUDING TRANSFERS OF FUNDS)

For necessary expenses of the Farm Service Agency, \$1,202,146,000: *Provided*, That not more than 50 percent of the \$78,013,000 made available under this heading for information technology related to farm program delivery, including the Modernize and Innovate the Delivery of Agricultural Systems and other farm program delivery systems, may be obligated until the Secretary submits to the Committees on Appropriations of both Houses of Congress, and receives written or electronic notification

of receipt from such Committees of, a plan for expenditure that (1) identifies for each project/investment over \$25,000 (a) the functional and performance capabilities to be delivered and the mission benefits to be realized, (b) the estimated lifecycle cost, including estimates for development as well as maintenance and operations, and (c) key milestones to be met; (2) demonstrates that each project/investment is, (a) consistent with the Farm Service Agency Information Technology Roadmap, (b) being managed in accordance with applicable lifecycle management policies and guidance, and (c) subject to the applicable Department's capital planning and investment control requirements; and (3) has been reviewed by the Government Accountability Office and approved by the Committees on Appropriations of both Houses of Congress: *Provided further*, That the agency shall submit a report by the end of the fourth quarter of fiscal year 2018 to the Committees on Appropriations and the Government Accountability Office, that identifies for each project/investment that is operational (a) current performance against key indicators of customer satisfaction, (b) current performance of service level agreements or other technical metrics, (c) current performance against a pre-established cost baseline, (d) a detailed breakdown of current and planned spending on operational enhancements or upgrades, and (e) an assessment of whether the investment continues to meet business needs as intended as well as alternatives to the investment: *Provided further*, That the Secretary is authorized to use the services, facilities, and authorities (but not the funds) of the Commodity Credit Corporation to make program payments for all programs administered by the Agency: *Provided further*, That other funds made available to the Agency for authorized activities may be advanced to and merged with this account: *Provided further*, That funds made available to county committees shall remain available until expended: *Provided further*, That none of the funds available to the Farm Service Agency shall be used to close Farm Service Agency county offices: *Provided further*, That none of the funds available to the Farm Service Agency shall be used to permanently relocate county based employees that would result in an office with two or fewer employees without prior notification and approval of the Committees on Appropriations of both Houses of Congress.

STATE MEDIATION GRANTS

For grants pursuant to section 502(b) of the Agricultural Credit Act of 1987, as amended (7 U.S.C. 5101–5106), \$3,904,000.

GRASSROOTS SOURCE WATER PROTECTION PROGRAM

For necessary expenses to carry out wellhead or groundwater protection activities under section 1240O of the Food Security Act of 1985 (16 U.S.C. 3839bb–2), \$6,500,000, to remain available until expended.

DAIRY INDEMNITY PROGRAM

(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

For necessary expenses involved in making indemnity payments to dairy farmers and manufacturers of dairy products under a dairy indemnity program, such sums as may be necessary, to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That such program is carried out by the Secretary in the same manner as the dairy indemnity program described in the Agriculture, Rural Development, Food and Drug Administration, and Related Agencies Appropriations Act, 2001 (Public Law 106-387, 114 Stat. 1549A-12).

AGRICULTURAL CREDIT INSURANCE FUND PROGRAM ACCOUNT

(INCLUDING TRANSFERS OF FUNDS)

For gross obligations for the principal amount of direct and guaranteed farm ownership (7 U.S.C. 1922 et seq.) and operating (7 U.S.C. 1941 et seq.) loans, emergency loans (7 U.S.C. 1961 et seq.), Indian tribe land acquisition loans (25 U.S.C. 488), boll weevil loans (7 U.S.C. 1989), guaranteed conservation loans (7 U.S.C. 1924 et seq.), and Indian highly fractionated land loans (25 U.S.C. 488) to be available from funds in the Agricultural Credit Insurance Fund, as follows: \$2,750,000,000 for guaranteed farm ownership loans and \$1,500,000,000 for farm ownership direct loans; \$1,960,000,000 for unsubsidized guaranteed operating loans and \$1,530,000,000 for direct operating loans; emergency loans, \$25,610,000; Indian tribe land acquisition loans, \$20,000,000; guaranteed conservation loans, \$150,000,000; Indian highly fractionated land loans, \$10,000,000; and for boll weevil eradication program loans, \$60,000,000: *Provided*, That the Secretary shall deem the pink bollworm to be a boll weevil for the purpose of boll weevil eradication program loans.

For the cost of direct and guaranteed loans and grants, including the cost of modifying loans as defined in section 502 of the Congressional Budget Act of 1974, as follows: farm operating loans, \$61,812,000 for direct operating loans, \$21,756,000 for unsubsidized guaranteed operating loans, emergency loans, \$1,260,000 and \$2,272,000 for Indian highly fractionated land loans to remain available until expended.

In addition, for administrative expenses necessary to carry out the direct and guaranteed loan programs, \$325,068,000: *Provided*, That of this amount, \$314,998,000 shall be transferred to and merged with the appropriation for "Farm Service Agency, Salaries and Expenses", of which \$8,000,000 shall be available until September 30, 2019.

Funds appropriated by this Act to the Agricultural Credit Insurance Program Account for farm ownership, operating and conservation direct loans and guaranteed loans may be transferred among these programs: *Provided*, That the Committees on Appropriations of both Houses of Congress are notified at least 15 days in advance of any transfer.

RISK MANAGEMENT AGENCY

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses of the Risk Management Agency, \$74,829,000: *Provided*, That not to exceed \$1,000 shall be available for official reception and representation expenses, as authorized by 7 U.S.C. 1506(i).

NATURAL RESOURCES CONSERVATION SERVICE

CONSERVATION OPERATIONS

For necessary expenses for carrying out the provisions of the Act of April 27, 1935 (16 U.S.C. 590a–f), including preparation of conservation plans and establishment of measures to conserve soil and water (including farm irrigation and land drainage and such special measures for soil and water management as may be necessary to prevent floods and the siltation of reservoirs and to control agricultural related pollutants); operation of conservation plant materials centers; classification and mapping of soil; dissemination of information; acquisition of lands, water, and interests therein for use in the plant materials program by donation, exchange, or purchase at a nominal cost not to exceed \$100 pursuant to the Act of August 3, 1956 (7 U.S.C. 428a); purchase and erection or alteration or improvement of permanent and temporary buildings; and operation and maintenance of aircraft, \$874,107,000, to remain available until September 30, 2019: *Provided*, That appropriations hereunder shall be available pursuant to 7 U.S.C. 2250 for construction and improvement of buildings and public improvements at plant materials centers, except that the cost of alterations and improvements to other buildings and other public improvements shall not exceed \$250,000: *Provided further*, That when buildings or other structures are erected on non-Federal land, that the right to use such land is obtained as provided in 7 U.S.C. 2250a: *Provided further*, That of the amounts made available under this heading, \$5,600,000, shall remain available until expended for the authorities under 16 U.S.C. 1001–1005 and 1007–1009 for authorized ongoing watershed projects with a primary purpose of providing water to rural communities.

WATERSHED AND FLOOD PREVENTION OPERATIONS

For necessary expenses to carry out preventive measures, including but not limited to surveys and investigations, engineering operations, works of improvement, and changes in use of land, in accordance with the Watershed Protection and Flood Prevention Act (16 U.S.C. 1001–1005 and 1007–1009) and in accordance with the provisions of laws relating to the activities of the Department, \$150,000,000, to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That for funds provided by this Act or any other prior Act, the limitation regarding the size of the watershed or subwatershed exceeding two hundred and fifty thousand acres in which such activities can be undertaken shall only apply for activities undertaken for the primary purpose of flood prevention (including structural and land treatment measures): *Provided further*, That of the amounts made

available under this heading, \$50,000,000 shall be allocated to projects and activities that can commence promptly following enactment; that address regional priorities for flood prevention, agricultural water management, inefficient irrigation systems, fish and wildlife habitat, or watershed protection; or that address authorized ongoing projects under the authorities of section 13 of the Flood Control Act of December 22, 1944 (Public Law 78-534) with a primary purpose of watershed protection by preventing flood-water damage and stabilizing stream channels, tributaries, and banks to reduce erosion and sediment transport.

WATERSHED REHABILITATION PROGRAM

Under the authorities of section 14 of the Watershed Protection and Flood Prevention Act, \$10,000,000 is provided: *Provided*, That of the amounts made available under this heading, \$5,000,000 shall remain available until expended for watershed rehabilitation projects in states with high-hazard dams and other watershed structures and that have recently incurred flooding events which caused fatalities.

CORPORATIONS

The following corporations and agencies are hereby authorized to make expenditures, within the limits of funds and borrowing authority available to each such corporation or agency and in accord with law, and to make contracts and commitments without regard to fiscal year limitations as provided by section 104 of the Government Corporation Control Act as may be necessary in carrying out the programs set forth in the budget for the current fiscal year for such corporation or agency, except as hereinafter provided.

FEDERAL CROP INSURANCE CORPORATION FUND

For payments as authorized by section 516 of the Federal Crop Insurance Act (7 U.S.C. 1516), such sums as may be necessary, to remain available until expended.

COMMODITY CREDIT CORPORATION FUND

REIMBURSEMENT FOR NET REALIZED LOSSES

(INCLUDING TRANSFERS OF FUNDS)

For the current fiscal year, such sums as may be necessary to reimburse the Commodity Credit Corporation for net realized losses sustained, but not previously reimbursed, pursuant to section 2 of the Act of August 17, 1961 (15 U.S.C. 713a-11): *Provided*, That of the funds available to the Commodity Credit Corporation under section 11 of the Commodity Credit Corporation Charter Act (15 U.S.C. 714i) for the conduct of its business with the Foreign Agricultural Service, up to \$5,000,000 may be transferred to and used by the Foreign Agricultural Service for information resource management activities of the Foreign Agricultural Service that are not related to Commodity Credit Corporation business.

HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT

(LIMITATION ON EXPENSES)

For the current fiscal year, the Commodity Credit Corporation shall not expend more than \$5,000,000 for site investigation and cleanup expenses, and operations and maintenance expenses to comply with the requirement of section 107(g) of the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act (42 U.S.C. 9607(g)), and section 6001 of the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (42 U.S.C. 6961).

TITLE III

RURAL DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMS

RURAL DEVELOPMENT

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

(INCLUDING TRANSFERS OF FUNDS)

For necessary expenses for carrying out the administration and implementation of Rural Development programs, including activities with institutions concerning the development and operation of agricultural cooperatives; and for cooperative agreements; \$230,835,000: *Provided*, That notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated under this heading may be used for advertising and promotional activities that support Rural Development programs: *Provided further*, That in addition to any other funds appropriated for purposes authorized by section 502(i) of the Housing Act of 1949 (42 U.S.C. 1472(i)), any amounts collected under such section, as amended by this Act, will immediately be credited to this account and will remain available until expended for such purposes.

RURAL HOUSING SERVICE

RURAL HOUSING INSURANCE FUND PROGRAM ACCOUNT

(INCLUDING TRANSFERS OF FUNDS)

For gross obligations for the principal amount of direct and guaranteed loans as authorized by title V of the Housing Act of 1949, to be available from funds in the rural housing insurance fund, as follows: \$1,100,000,000 shall be for direct loans and \$24,000,000,000 shall be for unsubsidized guaranteed loans; \$28,000,000 for section 504 housing repair loans; \$40,000,000 for section 515 rental housing; \$230,000,000 for section 538 guaranteed multi-family housing loans; \$10,000,000 for credit sales of single family housing acquired property; \$5,000,000 for section 523 self-help housing land development loans; and \$5,000,000 for section 524 site development loans: *Provided*, That section 514(f)(3)(A) of the Housing Act of 1949 (42 U.S.C. 1484(f)(3)(A)) is amended by striking "United States" and inserting "United States," and by inserting before the semicolon the following: ", or a person legally admitted to the United States and authorized to work in agriculture".

For the cost of direct and guaranteed loans, including the cost of modifying loans, as defined in section 502 of the Congressional Budget Act of 1974, as follows: section 502 loans, \$42,350,000 shall be for direct loans; section 504 housing repair loans, \$3,452,000; section 523 self-help housing land development loans, \$368,000; section 524 site development loans, \$58,000; and repair, rehabilitation, and new construction of section 515 rental housing, \$10,524,000: *Provided*, That to support the loan program level for section 538 guaranteed loans made available under this heading the Secretary may charge or adjust any fees to cover the projected cost of such loan guarantees pursuant to the provisions of the Credit Reform Act of 1990 (2 U.S.C. 661 et seq.), and the interest on such loans may not be subsidized: *Provided further*, That applicants in communities that have a current rural area waiver under section 541 of the Housing Act of 1949 (42 U.S.C. 1490q) shall be treated as living in a rural area for purposes of section 502 guaranteed loans provided under this heading: *Provided further*, That of the amounts available under this paragraph for section 502 direct loans, no less than \$5,000,000 shall be available for direct loans for individuals whose homes will be built pursuant to a program funded with a mutual and self-help housing grant authorized by section 523 of the Housing Act of 1949 until June 1, 2018: *Provided further*, That the Secretary shall implement provisions to provide incentives to nonprofit organizations and public housing authorities to facilitate the acquisition of Rural Housing Service (RHS) multifamily housing properties by such nonprofit organizations and public housing authorities that commit to keep such properties in the RHS multifamily housing program for a period of time as determined by the Secretary, with such incentives to include, but not be limited to, the following: allow such nonprofit entities and public housing authorities to earn a Return on Investment on their own resources to include proceeds from low income housing tax credit syndication, own contributions, grants, and developer loans at favorable rates and terms, invested in a deal; and allow reimbursement of organizational costs associated with owner's oversight of asset referred to as "Asset Management Fee" of up to \$7,500 per property.

In addition, for the cost of direct loans, grants, and contracts, as authorized by sections 514 and 516 of the Housing Act of 1949 (42 U.S.C. 1484, 1486), \$14,710,000, to remain available until expended, for direct farm labor housing loans and domestic farm labor housing grants and contracts: *Provided*, That any balances available for the Farm Labor Program Account shall be transferred to and merged with this account.

In addition, for administrative expenses necessary to carry out the direct and guaranteed loan programs, \$412,254,000 shall be transferred to and merged with the appropriation for "Rural Development, Salaries and Expenses".

RENTAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

For rental assistance agreements entered into or renewed pursuant to the authority under section 521(a)(2) of the Housing Act of 1949 or agreements entered into in lieu of debt forgiveness or payments for eligible households as authorized by section 502(c)(5)(D)

of the Housing Act of 1949, \$1,345,293,000, of which \$40,000,000 shall be available until September 30, 2019; and in addition such sums as may be necessary, as authorized by section 521(c) of the Act, to liquidate debt incurred prior to fiscal year 1992 to carry out the rental assistance program under section 521(a)(2) of the Act: *Provided*, That rental assistance agreements entered into or renewed during the current fiscal year shall be funded for a one-year period: *Provided further*, That any unexpended balances remaining at the end of such one-year agreements may be transferred and used for purposes of any debt reduction; maintenance, repair, or rehabilitation of any existing projects; preservation; and rental assistance activities authorized under title V of the Act: *Provided further*, That rental assistance provided under agreements entered into prior to fiscal year 2018 for a farm labor multi-family housing project financed under section 514 or 516 of the Act may not be recaptured for use in another project until such assistance has remained unused for a period of 12 consecutive months, if such project has a waiting list of tenants seeking such assistance or the project has rental assistance eligible tenants who are not receiving such assistance: *Provided further*, That such recaptured rental assistance shall, to the extent practicable, be applied to another farm labor multi-family housing project financed under section 514 or 516 of the Act: *Provided further*, That except as provided in the third proviso under this heading and notwithstanding any other provision of the Act, the Secretary may recapture rental assistance provided under agreements entered into prior to fiscal year 2018 for a project that the Secretary determines no longer needs rental assistance and use such recaptured funds for current needs.

MULTI-FAMILY HOUSING REVITALIZATION PROGRAM ACCOUNT

For the rural housing voucher program as authorized under section 542 of the Housing Act of 1949, but notwithstanding subsection (b) of such section, and for additional costs to conduct a demonstration program for the preservation and revitalization of multi-family rental housing properties described in this paragraph, \$47,000,000, to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That of the funds made available under this heading, \$25,000,000, shall be available for rural housing vouchers to any low-income household (including those not receiving rental assistance) residing in a property financed with a section 515 loan which has been prepaid after September 30, 2005: *Provided further*, That the amount of such voucher shall be the difference between comparable market rent for the section 515 unit and the tenant paid rent for such unit: *Provided further*, That funds made available for such vouchers shall be subject to the availability of annual appropriations: *Provided further*, That the Secretary shall, to the maximum extent practicable, administer such vouchers with current regulations and administrative guidance applicable to section 8 housing vouchers administered by the Secretary of the Department of Housing and Urban Development: *Provided further*, That if the Secretary determines that the amount made available for vouchers in this or any other Act is not needed for vouchers, the Secretary may use such funds for the demonstration program for the preservation and revitalization of multi-family rental housing properties described in this paragraph:

Provided further, That of the funds made available under this heading, \$22,000,000 shall be available for a demonstration program for the preservation and revitalization of the sections 514, 515, and 516 multi-family rental housing properties to restructure existing USDA multi-family housing loans, as the Secretary deems appropriate, expressly for the purposes of ensuring the project has sufficient resources to preserve the project for the purpose of providing safe and affordable housing for low-income residents and farm laborers including reducing or eliminating interest; deferring loan payments, subordinating, reducing or reamortizing loan debt; and other financial assistance including advances, payments and incentives (including the ability of owners to obtain reasonable returns on investment) required by the Secretary: *Provided further*, That the Secretary shall as part of the preservation and revitalization agreement obtain a restrictive use agreement consistent with the terms of the restructuring: *Provided further*, That if the Secretary determines that additional funds for vouchers described in this paragraph are needed, funds for the preservation and revitalization demonstration program may be used for such vouchers: *Provided further*, That if Congress enacts legislation to permanently authorize a multi-family rental housing loan restructuring program similar to the demonstration program described herein, the Secretary may use funds made available for the demonstration program under this heading to carry out such legislation with the prior approval of the Committees on Appropriations of both Houses of Congress: *Provided further*, That in addition to any other available funds, the Secretary may expend not more than \$1,000,000 total, from the program funds made available under this heading, for administrative expenses for activities funded under this heading.

MUTUAL AND SELF-HELP HOUSING GRANTS

For grants and contracts pursuant to section 523(b)(1)(A) of the Housing Act of 1949 (42 U.S.C. 1490c), \$30,000,000, to remain available until expended.

RURAL HOUSING ASSISTANCE GRANTS

For grants for very low-income housing repair and rural housing preservation made by the Rural Housing Service, as authorized by 42 U.S.C. 1474, and 1490m, \$40,000,000, to remain available until expended.

RURAL COMMUNITY FACILITIES PROGRAM ACCOUNT

(INCLUDING TRANSFERS OF FUNDS)

For gross obligations for the principal amount of direct and guaranteed loans as authorized by section 306 and described in section 381E(d)(1) of the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act, \$2,800,000,000 for direct loans and \$148,287,000 for guaranteed loans.

For the cost of guaranteed loans, including the cost of modifying loans, as defined in section 502 of the Congressional Budget Act of 1974, \$4,849,000, to remain available until expended.

For the cost of grants for rural community facilities programs as authorized by section 306 and described in section 381E(d)(1) of the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act, \$43,778,000, to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That \$4,000,000 of the amount appropriated under this heading shall be available for a Rural Community Development Initiative: *Provided further*, That such funds shall be used solely to develop the capacity and ability of private, nonprofit community-based housing and community development organizations, low-income rural communities, and Federally Recognized Native American Tribes to undertake projects to improve housing, community facilities, community and economic development projects in rural areas: *Provided further*, That such funds shall be made available to qualified private, nonprofit and public intermediary organizations proposing to carry out a program of financial and technical assistance: *Provided further*, That such intermediary organizations shall provide matching funds from other sources, including Federal funds for related activities, in an amount not less than funds provided: *Provided further*, That \$5,778,000 of the amount appropriated under this heading shall be to provide grants for facilities in rural communities with extreme unemployment and severe economic depression (Public Law 106-387), with up to 5 percent for administration and capacity building in the State rural development offices: *Provided further*, That \$4,000,000 of the amount appropriated under this heading shall be available for community facilities grants to tribal colleges, as authorized by section 306(a)(19) of such Act: *Provided further*, That sections 381E-H and 381N of the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act are not applicable to the funds made available under this heading.

RURAL BUSINESS—COOPERATIVE SERVICE

RURAL BUSINESS PROGRAM ACCOUNT

(INCLUDING TRANSFERS OF FUNDS)

For the cost of loan guarantees and grants, for the rural business development programs authorized by section 310B and described in subsections (a), (c), (f) and (g) of section 310B of the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act, \$77,342,000, to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That of the amount appropriated under this heading, not to exceed \$500,000 shall be made available for one grant to a qualified national organization to provide technical assistance for rural transportation in order to promote economic development and \$6,000,000 shall be for grants to the Delta Regional Authority (7 U.S.C. 2009aa et seq.) and the Appalachian Regional Commission (40 U.S.C. 14101 et seq.) for any Rural Community Advancement Program purpose as described in section 381E(d) of the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act, of which not more than 5 percent may be used for administrative expenses: *Provided further*, That \$4,000,000 of the amount appropriated under this heading shall be for business grants to benefit Federally Recognized Native American Tribes, including \$250,000 for a grant to a qualified national organization to provide technical assistance for rural transportation in order to promote economic development:

Provided further, That sections 381E–H and 381N of the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act are not applicable to funds made available under this heading.

INTERMEDIARY RELENDING PROGRAM FUND ACCOUNT

(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

For the principal amount of direct loans, as authorized by the Intermediary Relending Program Fund Account (7 U.S.C. 1936b), \$18,889,000.

For the cost of direct loans, \$4,361,000, as authorized by the Intermediary Relending Program Fund Account (7 U.S.C. 1936b), of which \$557,000 shall be available through June 30, 2018, for Federally Recognized Native American Tribes; and of which \$1,072,000 shall be available through June 30, 2018, for Mississippi Delta Region counties (as determined in accordance with Public Law 100–460): *Provided*, That such costs, including the cost of modifying such loans, shall be as defined in section 502 of the Congressional Budget Act of 1974.

In addition, for administrative expenses to carry out the direct loan programs, \$4,468,000 shall be transferred to and merged with the appropriation for “Rural Development, Salaries and Expenses”.

RURAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT LOANS PROGRAM ACCOUNT

For the principal amount of direct loans, as authorized under section 313 of the Rural Electrification Act, for the purpose of promoting rural economic development and job creation projects, \$45,000,000.

The cost of grants authorized under section 313 of the Rural Electrification Act, for the purpose of promoting rural economic development and job creation projects shall not exceed \$10,000,000.

RURAL COOPERATIVE DEVELOPMENT GRANTS

For rural cooperative development grants authorized under section 310B(e) of the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act (7 U.S.C. 1932), \$27,550,000, of which \$2,750,000 shall be for cooperative agreements for the appropriate technology transfer for rural areas program: *Provided*, That not to exceed \$3,000,000 shall be for grants for cooperative development centers, individual cooperatives, or groups of cooperatives that serve socially disadvantaged groups and a majority of the boards of directors or governing boards of which are comprised of individuals who are members of socially disadvantaged groups; and of which \$16,000,000, to remain available until expended, shall be for value-added agricultural product market development grants, as authorized by section 231 of the Agricultural Risk Protection Act of 2000 (7 U.S.C. 1632a), of which \$1,000,000 shall be for Agriculture Innovation Centers authorized pursuant to section 6402 of Public Law 107–171.

RURAL ENERGY FOR AMERICA PROGRAM

For the cost of a program of loan guarantees, under the same terms and conditions as authorized by section 9007 of the Farm Security and Rural Investment Act of 2002 (7 U.S.C. 8107), \$293,000:

Provided, That the cost of loan guarantees, including the cost of modifying such loans, shall be as defined in section 502 of the Congressional Budget Act of 1974.

RURAL UTILITIES SERVICE

RURAL WATER AND WASTE DISPOSAL PROGRAM ACCOUNT

(INCLUDING TRANSFERS OF FUNDS)

For the cost of direct loans, loan guarantees, and grants for the rural water, waste water, waste disposal, and solid waste management programs authorized by sections 306, 306A, 306C, 306D, 306E, and 310B and described in sections 306C(a)(2), 306D, 306E, and 381E(d)(2) of the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act, \$560,263,000, to remain available until expended, of which not to exceed \$1,000,000 shall be available for the rural utilities program described in section 306(a)(2)(B) of such Act, and of which not to exceed \$993,000 shall be available for the rural utilities program described in section 306E of such Act: *Provided*, That not to exceed \$15,000,000 of the amount appropriated under this heading shall be for grants authorized by section 306A(i)(2) of the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act in addition to funding authorized by section 306A(i)(1) of such Act and such grants may not exceed \$1,000,000 notwithstanding section 306A(f)(1) of such Act: *Provided further*, That \$68,000,000 of the amount appropriated under this heading shall be for loans and grants including water and waste disposal systems grants authorized by section 306C(a)(2)(B) and section 306D of the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act, and Federally Recognized Native American Tribes authorized by 306C(a)(1) of such Act: *Provided further*, That funding provided for section 306D of the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act may be provided to a consortium formed pursuant to section 325 of Public Law 105-83: *Provided further*, That not more than 2 percent of the funding provided for section 306D of the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act may be used by the State of Alaska for training and technical assistance programs and not more than 2 percent of the funding provided for section 306D of the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act may be used by a consortium formed pursuant to section 325 of Public Law 105-83 for training and technical assistance programs: *Provided further*, That not to exceed \$40,000,000 of the amount appropriated under this heading shall be for technical assistance grants for rural water and waste systems pursuant to section 306(a)(14) of such Act, unless the Secretary makes a determination of extreme need, of which \$8,000,000 shall be made available for a grant to a qualified non-profit multi-State regional technical assistance organization, with experience in working with small communities on water and waste water problems, the principal purpose of such grant shall be to assist rural communities with populations of 3,300 or less, in improving the planning, financing, development, operation, and management of water and waste water systems, and of which not less than \$800,000 shall be for a qualified national Native American organization to provide technical assistance for rural water systems for tribal communities: *Provided further*, That not to exceed

\$19,000,000 of the amount appropriated under this heading shall be for contracting with qualified national organizations for a circuit rider program to provide technical assistance for rural water systems: *Provided further*, That not to exceed \$4,000,000 shall be for solid waste management grants: *Provided further*, That \$10,000,000 of the amount appropriated under this heading shall be transferred to, and merged with, the Rural Utilities Service, High Energy Cost Grants Account to provide grants authorized under section 19 of the Rural Electrification Act of 1936 (7 U.S.C. 918a): *Provided further*, That any prior year balances for high-energy cost grants authorized by section 19 of the Rural Electrification Act of 1936 (7 U.S.C. 918a) shall be transferred to and merged with the Rural Utilities Service, High Energy Cost Grants Account: *Provided further*, That sections 381E–H and 381N of the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act are not applicable to the funds made available under this heading.

RURAL ELECTRIFICATION AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS LOANS PROGRAM
ACCOUNT

(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

The principal amount of direct and guaranteed loans as authorized by sections 305, 306, and 317 of the Rural Electrification Act of 1936 (7 U.S.C. 935, 936, and 940g) shall be made as follows: loans made pursuant to sections 305, 306, and 317, notwithstanding 317(c), of that Act, rural electric, \$5,500,000,000; guaranteed underwriting loans pursuant to section 313A, \$750,000,000; 5 percent rural telecommunications loans, cost of money rural telecommunications loans, and for loans made pursuant to section 306 of that Act, rural telecommunications loans, \$690,000,000: *Provided*, That up to \$2,000,000,000 shall be used for the construction, acquisition, or improvement of fossil-fueled electric generating plants (whether new or existing) that utilize carbon sequestration systems.

For the cost of direct loans as authorized by section 305 of the Rural Electrification Act of 1936 (7 U.S.C. 935), including the cost of modifying loans, as defined in section 502 of the Congressional Budget Act of 1974, cost of money rural telecommunications loans, \$863,000.

In addition, for administrative expenses necessary to carry out the direct and guaranteed loan programs, \$33,270,000, which shall be transferred to and merged with the appropriation for “Rural Development, Salaries and Expenses”.

DISTANCE LEARNING, TELEMEDICINE, AND BROADBAND PROGRAM

For the principal amount of broadband telecommunication loans, \$29,851,000.

For grants for telemedicine and distance learning services in rural areas, as authorized by 7 U.S.C. 950aaa et seq., \$32,000,000, to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That \$3,000,000 shall be made available for grants authorized by 379G of the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act: *Provided further*, That funding provided under this heading for grants under 379G of the

Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act may only be provided to entities that meet all of the eligibility criteria for a consortium as established by this section.

For the cost of broadband loans, as authorized by section 601 of the Rural Electrification Act, \$5,000,000, to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That the cost of direct loans shall be as defined in section 502 of the Congressional Budget Act of 1974.

In addition, \$30,000,000, to remain available until expended, for a grant program to finance broadband transmission in rural areas eligible for Distance Learning and Telemedicine Program benefits authorized by 7 U.S.C. 950aaa.

TITLE IV

DOMESTIC FOOD PROGRAMS

OFFICE OF THE UNDER SECRETARY FOR FOOD, NUTRITION, AND CONSUMER SERVICES

For necessary expenses of the Office of the Under Secretary for Food, Nutrition, and Consumer Services, \$800,000: *Provided*, That funds made available by this Act to an agency in the Food, Nutrition and Consumer Services mission area for salaries and expenses are available to fund up to one administrative support staff for the Office.

FOOD AND NUTRITION SERVICE

CHILD NUTRITION PROGRAMS

(INCLUDING TRANSFERS OF FUNDS)

For necessary expenses to carry out the Richard B. Russell National School Lunch Act (42 U.S.C. 1751 et seq.), except section 21, and the Child Nutrition Act of 1966 (42 U.S.C. 1771 et seq.), except sections 17 and 21; \$24,254,139,000 to remain available through September 30, 2019, of which such sums as are made available under section 14222(b)(1) of the Food, Conservation, and Energy Act of 2008 (Public Law 110–246), as amended by this Act, shall be merged with and available for the same time period and purposes as provided herein: *Provided*, That of the total amount available, \$17,004,000 shall be available to carry out section 19 of the Child Nutrition Act of 1966 (42 U.S.C. 1771 et seq.): *Provided further*, That of the total amount available, \$30,000,000 shall be available to provide competitive grants to State agencies for subgrants to local educational agencies and schools to purchase the equipment, with a value of greater than \$1,000, needed to serve healthier meals, improve food safety, and to help support the establishment, maintenance, or expansion of the school breakfast program: *Provided further*, That of the total amount available, \$28,000,000 shall remain available until expended to carry out section 749(g) of the Agriculture Appropriations Act of 2010 (Public Law 111–80): *Provided further*, That section 26(d) of the Richard B. Russell National School Lunch Act (42 U.S.C. 1769g(d)) is amended in the first sentence by striking “2010 through 2017” and inserting “2010 through 2018”: *Provided further*, That section

9(h)(3) of the Richard B. Russell National School Lunch Act (42 U.S.C. 1758(h)(3)) is amended in the first sentence by striking “for fiscal year 2017” and inserting “for fiscal year 2018”: *Provided further*, That section 9(h)(4) of the Richard B. Russell National School Lunch Act (42 U.S.C. 1758(h)(4)) is amended in the first sentence by striking “for fiscal year 2017” and inserting “for fiscal year 2018”.

SPECIAL SUPPLEMENTAL NUTRITION PROGRAM FOR WOMEN, INFANTS,
AND CHILDREN (WIC)

For necessary expenses to carry out the special supplemental nutrition program as authorized by section 17 of the Child Nutrition Act of 1966 (42 U.S.C. 1786), \$6,175,000,000, to remain available through September 30, 2019, of which \$25,000,000 shall be placed in reserve, to remain available until expended, to be allocated as the Secretary deemed necessary, notwithstanding section 17(i) of such Act, to support participation should cost or participation exceed budget estimates: *Provided*, That notwithstanding section 17(h)(10) of the Child Nutrition Act of 1966 (42 U.S.C. 1786(h)(10)), not less than \$60,000,000 shall be used for breastfeeding peer counselors and other related activities, and \$14,000,000 shall be used for infrastructure: *Provided further*, That none of the funds provided in this account shall be available for the purchase of infant formula except in accordance with the cost containment and competitive bidding requirements specified in section 17 of such Act: *Provided further*, That none of the funds provided shall be available for activities that are not fully reimbursed by other Federal Government departments or agencies unless authorized by section 17 of such Act: *Provided further*, That upon termination of a federally mandated vendor moratorium and subject to terms and conditions established by the Secretary, the Secretary may waive the requirement at 7 CFR 246.12(g)(6) at the request of a State agency.

SUPPLEMENTAL NUTRITION ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

For necessary expenses to carry out the Food and Nutrition Act of 2008 (7 U.S.C. 2011 et seq.), \$74,013,499,000, of which \$3,000,000,000, to remain available through December 31, 2019, shall be placed in reserve for use only in such amounts and at such times as may become necessary to carry out program operations: *Provided*, That funds provided herein shall be expended in accordance with section 16 of the Food and Nutrition Act of 2008: *Provided further*, That of the funds made available under this heading, \$998,000 may be used to provide nutrition education services to State agencies and Federally Recognized Tribes participating in the Food Distribution Program on Indian Reservations: *Provided further*, That this appropriation shall be subject to any work registration or workfare requirements as may be required by law: *Provided further*, That funds made available for Employment and Training under this heading shall remain available through September 30, 2019: *Provided further*, That funds made available under this heading for section 28(d)(1), section 4(b), and section 27(a) of the Food and Nutrition Act of 2008 shall remain available through September 30, 2019: *Provided further*, That none of the funds made

available under this heading may be obligated or expended in contravention of section 213A of the Immigration and Nationality Act (8 U.S.C. 1183A): *Provided further*, That funds made available under this heading may be used to enter into contracts and employ staff to conduct studies, evaluations, or to conduct activities related to program integrity provided that such activities are authorized by the Food and Nutrition Act of 2008.

COMMODITY ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

For necessary expenses to carry out disaster assistance and the Commodity Supplemental Food Program as authorized by section 4(a) of the Agriculture and Consumer Protection Act of 1973 (7 U.S.C. 612c note); the Emergency Food Assistance Act of 1983; special assistance for the nuclear affected islands, as authorized by section 103(f)(2) of the Compact of Free Association Amendments Act of 2003 (Public Law 108–188); and the Farmers’ Market Nutrition Program, as authorized by section 17(m) of the Child Nutrition Act of 1966, \$322,139,000, to remain available through September 30, 2019: *Provided*, That none of these funds shall be available to reimburse the Commodity Credit Corporation for commodities donated to the program: *Provided further*, That notwithstanding any other provision of law, effective with funds made available in fiscal year 2018 to support the Seniors Farmers’ Market Nutrition Program, as authorized by section 4402 of the Farm Security and Rural Investment Act of 2002, such funds shall remain available through September 30, 2019: *Provided further*, That of the funds made available under section 27(a) of the Food and Nutrition Act of 2008 (7 U.S.C. 2036(a)), the Secretary may use up to 15 percent for costs associated with the distribution of commodities.

NUTRITION PROGRAMS ADMINISTRATION

For necessary administrative expenses of the Food and Nutrition Service for carrying out any domestic nutrition assistance program, \$153,841,000: *Provided*, That of the funds provided herein, \$2,000,000 shall be used for the purposes of section 4404 of Public Law 107–171, as amended by section 4401 of Public Law 110–246.

TITLE V

FOREIGN ASSISTANCE AND RELATED PROGRAMS

OFFICE OF THE UNDER SECRETARY FOR TRADE AND FOREIGN AGRICULTURAL AFFAIRS

For necessary expenses of the Office of the Under Secretary for Trade and Foreign Agricultural Affairs, \$875,000: *Provided*, That funds made available by this Act to any agency in the Trade and Foreign Agricultural Affairs mission area for salaries and expenses are available to fund up to one administrative support staff for the Office.

OFFICE OF CODEX ALIMENTARIUS

For necessary expenses of the Office of Codex Alimentarius, \$3,796,000.

FOREIGN AGRICULTURAL SERVICE

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

(INCLUDING TRANSFERS OF FUNDS)

For necessary expenses of the Foreign Agricultural Service, including not to exceed \$250,000 for representation allowances and for expenses pursuant to section 8 of the Act approved August 3, 1956 (7 U.S.C. 1766), \$199,666,000, of which no more than 6 percent shall remain available until September 30, 2019, for overseas operations to include the payment of locally employed staff: *Provided*, That the Service may utilize advances of funds, or reimburse this appropriation for expenditures made on behalf of Federal agencies, public and private organizations and institutions under agreements executed pursuant to the agricultural food production assistance programs (7 U.S.C. 1737) and the foreign assistance programs of the United States Agency for International Development: *Provided further*, That funds made available for middle-income country training programs, funds made available for the Borlaug International Agricultural Science and Technology Fellowship program, and up to \$2,000,000 of the Foreign Agricultural Service appropriation solely for the purpose of offsetting fluctuations in international currency exchange rates, subject to documentation by the Foreign Agricultural Service, shall remain available until expended.

FOOD FOR PEACE TITLE I DIRECT CREDIT AND FOOD FOR PROGRESS
PROGRAM ACCOUNT

(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

For administrative expenses to carry out the credit program of title I, Food for Peace Act (Public Law 83-480) and the Food for Progress Act of 1985, \$149,000, shall be transferred to and merged with the appropriation for "Farm Service Agency, Salaries and Expenses".

FOOD FOR PEACE TITLE II GRANTS

For expenses during the current fiscal year, not otherwise recoverable, and unrecovered prior years' costs, including interest thereon, under the Food for Peace Act (Public Law 83-480), for commodities supplied in connection with dispositions abroad under title II of said Act, \$1,600,000,000, to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That the Administrator of the United States Agency for International Development shall in each instance notify in writing the Committees on Appropriations of both Houses of Congress, the Committee on Agriculture of the House, the Committee on Foreign Relations of the Senate, the Committee on Foreign Affairs of the House, and the Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry of the Senate and make publicly available online the amount and use of authority in section 202(a) of the Food for Peace Act (7 U.S.C. 1722(a)) to notwithstanding the minimum level of non-emergency assistance required by section 412(e)(2) of the Food for

Peace Act (7 U.S.C. 1736f(e)(2)) not later than 15 days after the date of such action.

MCGOVERN-DOLE INTERNATIONAL FOOD FOR EDUCATION AND CHILD
NUTRITION PROGRAM GRANTS

For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions of section 3107 of the Farm Security and Rural Investment Act of 2002 (7 U.S.C. 1736o–1), \$207,626,000, to remain available until expended, of which \$1,000,000 is for the use of recently developed potable water technologies in school feeding projects: *Provided*, That the Commodity Credit Corporation is authorized to provide the services, facilities, and authorities for the purpose of implementing such section, subject to reimbursement from amounts provided herein: *Provided further*, That of the amount made available under this heading, \$10,000,000, shall remain available until expended for necessary expenses to carry out the provisions of section 3207 of the Agricultural Act of 2014 (7 U.S.C. 1726c).

COMMODITY CREDIT CORPORATION EXPORT (LOANS) CREDIT
GUARANTEE PROGRAM ACCOUNT

(INCLUDING TRANSFERS OF FUNDS)

For administrative expenses to carry out the Commodity Credit Corporation's Export Guarantee Program, GSM 102 and GSM 103, \$8,845,000; to cover common overhead expenses as permitted by section 11 of the Commodity Credit Corporation Charter Act and in conformity with the Federal Credit Reform Act of 1990, of which \$6,382,000 shall be transferred to and merged with the appropriation for "Foreign Agricultural Service, Salaries and Expenses", and of which \$2,463,000 shall be transferred to and merged with the appropriation for "Farm Service Agency, Salaries and Expenses".

TITLE VI

RELATED AGENCIES AND FOOD AND DRUG
ADMINISTRATION

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses of the Food and Drug Administration, including hire and purchase of passenger motor vehicles; for payment of space rental and related costs pursuant to Public Law 92–313 for programs and activities of the Food and Drug Administration which are included in this Act; for rental of special purpose space in the District of Columbia or elsewhere; in addition to amounts appropriated to the FDA Innovation Account, for carrying out the activities described in section 1002(b)(4) of the 21st Century Cures Act (Public Law 114–255); for miscellaneous and emergency expenses of enforcement activities, authorized and approved by the Secretary and to be accounted for solely on the Secretary's certificate, not to exceed \$25,000; and notwithstanding section 521 of

Public Law 107-188; \$5,138,041,000: *Provided*, That of the amount provided under this heading, \$911,346,000 shall be derived from prescription drug user fees authorized by 21 U.S.C. 379h, and shall be credited to this account and remain available until expended; \$193,291,000 shall be derived from medical device user fees authorized by 21 U.S.C. 379j, and shall be credited to this account and remain available until expended; \$493,600,000 shall be derived from human generic drug user fees authorized by 21 U.S.C. 379j-42, and shall be credited to this account and remain available until expended; \$40,214,000 shall be derived from biosimilar biological product user fees authorized by 21 U.S.C. 379j-52, and shall be credited to this account and remain available until expended; \$18,093,000 shall be derived from animal drug user fees authorized by 21 U.S.C. 379j-12, and shall be credited to this account and remain available until expended; \$9,419,000 shall be derived from generic new animal drug user fees authorized by 21 U.S.C. 379j-21, and shall be credited to this account and remain available until expended; \$672,000,000 shall be derived from tobacco product user fees authorized by 21 U.S.C. 387s, and shall be credited to this account and remain available until expended: *Provided further*, That in addition to and notwithstanding any other provision under this heading, amounts collected for prescription drug user fees, medical device user fees, human generic drug user fees, biosimilar biological product user fees, animal drug user fees, and generic new animal drug user fees that exceed the respective fiscal year 2018 limitations are appropriated and shall be credited to this account and remain available until expended: *Provided further*, That fees derived from prescription drug, medical device, human generic drug, biosimilar biological product, animal drug, and generic new animal drug assessments for fiscal year 2018, including any such fees collected prior to fiscal year 2018 but credited for fiscal year 2018, shall be subject to the fiscal year 2018 limitations: *Provided further*, That the Secretary may accept payment during fiscal year 2018 of user fees specified under this heading and authorized for fiscal year 2019, prior to the due date for such fees, and that amounts of such fees assessed for fiscal year 2019 for which the Secretary accepts payment in fiscal year 2018 shall not be included in amounts under this heading: *Provided further*, That none of these funds shall be used to develop, establish, or operate any program of user fees authorized by 31 U.S.C. 9701: *Provided further*, That of the total amount appropriated: (1) \$1,041,615,000 shall be for the Center for Food Safety and Applied Nutrition and related field activities in the Office of Regulatory Affairs; (2) \$1,617,881,000 shall be for the Center for Drug Evaluation and Research and related field activities in the Office of Regulatory Affairs; (3) \$359,614,000 shall be for the Center for Biologics Evaluation and Research and for related field activities in the Office of Regulatory Affairs; (4) \$197,252,000 shall be for the Center for Veterinary Medicine and for related field activities in the Office of Regulatory Affairs; (5) \$487,197,000 shall be for the Center for Devices and Radiological Health and for related field activities in the Office of Regulatory Affairs; (6) \$63,331,000 shall be for the National Center for Toxicological Research; (7) \$625,646,000 shall be for the Center for Tobacco Products and for related field activities

in the Office of Regulatory Affairs; (8) not to exceed \$172,003,000 shall be for Rent and Related activities, of which \$50,559,000 is for White Oak Consolidation, other than the amounts paid to the General Services Administration for rent; (9) not to exceed \$237,671,000 shall be for payments to the General Services Administration for rent; and (10) \$335,831,000 shall be for other activities, including the Office of the Commissioner of Food and Drugs, the Office of Foods and Veterinary Medicine, the Office of Medical and Tobacco Products, the Office of Global and Regulatory Policy, the Office of Operations, the Office of the Chief Scientist, and central services for these offices: *Provided further*, That not to exceed \$25,000 of this amount shall be for official reception and representation expenses, not otherwise provided for, as determined by the Commissioner: *Provided further*, That any transfer of funds pursuant to section 770(n) of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act (21 U.S.C. 379dd(n)) shall only be from amounts made available under this heading for other activities: *Provided further*, That of the amounts that are made available under this heading for "other activities", and that are not derived from user fees, \$1,500,000 shall be transferred to and merged with the appropriation for "Department of Health and Human Services—Office of Inspector General" for oversight of the programs and operations of the Food and Drug Administration and shall be in addition to funds otherwise made available for oversight of the Food and Drug Administration: *Provided further*, That of the total amount made available under this heading, \$1,500,000 shall be used by the Commissioner of Food and Drugs, in coordination with the Secretary of Agriculture, for consumer outreach and education regarding agricultural biotechnology and biotechnology-derived food products and animal feed, including through publication and distribution of science-based educational information on the environmental, nutritional, food safety, economic, and humanitarian impacts of such biotechnology, food products, and feed: *Provided further*, That funds may be transferred from one specified activity to another with the prior approval of the Committees on Appropriations of both Houses of Congress.

In addition, mammography user fees authorized by 42 U.S.C. 263b, export certification user fees authorized by 21 U.S.C. 381, priority review user fees authorized by 21 U.S.C. 360n and 360ff, food and feed recall fees, food reinspection fees, and voluntary qualified importer program fees authorized by 21 U.S.C. 379j–31, outsourcing facility fees authorized by 21 U.S.C. 379j–62, prescription drug wholesale distributor licensing and inspection fees authorized by 21 U.S.C. 353(e)(3), third-party logistics provider licensing and inspection fees authorized by 21 U.S.C. 360eee–3(c)(1), third-party auditor fees authorized by 21 U.S.C. 384d(c)(8), and medical countermeasure priority review voucher user fees authorized by 21 U.S.C. 360bbb–4a, shall be credited to this account, to remain available until expended.

BUILDINGS AND FACILITIES

For plans, construction, repair, improvement, extension, alteration, demolition, and purchase of fixed equipment or facilities of

or used by the Food and Drug Administration, where not otherwise provided, \$11,788,000, to remain available until expended.

FDA INNOVATION ACCOUNT, CURES ACT

For necessary expenses to carry out the purposes described under section 1002(b)(4) of the 21st Century Cures Act, in addition to amounts available for such purposes under the heading “Salaries and Expenses”, \$60,000,000, to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That amounts appropriated in this paragraph are appropriated pursuant to section 1002(b)(3) of the 21st Century Cures Act, are to be derived from amounts transferred under section 1002(b)(2)(A) of such Act, and may be transferred by the Commissioner of Food and Drugs to the appropriation for “Department of Health and Human Services—Food and Drug Administration—Salaries and Expenses” solely for the purposes provided in such Act: *Provided further*, That upon a determination by the Commissioner that funds transferred pursuant to the previous proviso are not necessary for the purposes provided, such amounts may be transferred back to the account: *Provided further*, That such transfer authority is in addition to any other transfer authority provided by law.

INDEPENDENT AGENCIES

COMMODITY FUTURES TRADING COMMISSION

For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions of the Commodity Exchange Act (7 U.S.C. 1 et seq.), including the purchase and hire of passenger motor vehicles, and the rental of space (to include multiple year leases), in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, \$249,000,000, including not to exceed \$3,000 for official reception and representation expenses, and not to exceed \$25,000 for the expenses for consultations and meetings hosted by the Commission with foreign governmental and other regulatory officials, of which not less than \$48,000,000, to remain available until September 30, 2019, shall be for the purchase of information technology and of which not less than \$2,700,000 shall be for expenses of the Office of the Inspector General: *Provided*, That notwithstanding the limitations in 31 U.S.C. 1553, amounts provided under this heading are available for the liquidation of obligations equal to current year payments on leases entered into prior to the date of enactment of this Act: *Provided further*, That for the purpose of recording and liquidating any lease obligations that should have been recorded and liquidated against accounts closed pursuant to 31 U.S.C. 1552, and consistent with the preceding proviso, such amounts shall be transferred to and recorded in a new no-year account in the Treasury, which may be established for the sole purpose of recording adjustments for and liquidating such unpaid obligations: *Provided further*, That if any furlough or reduction-in-force of personnel at the Commission occurs as a result of an action under 5 U.S.C. 7119, the Commission shall submit a report to the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate no later than 30 days after the furlough or reduction-in-force occurs detailing the agency’s reasoning for conducting a

furlough or reduction-in-force: *Provided further*, That in the report the Commission shall explain why the furlough or reduction-in-force was the only reasonable course of action in response to an action taken under 5 U.S.C. 7119: *Provided further*, That after the conclusion of any furlough or reduction-in-force of the Commission in response to an action taken under 5 U.S.C. 7119, the Comptroller General shall submit to the Committees on Appropriations of the Senate and the House of Representatives a report that describes (1) the long-term cost of any pay increases the Commission must make in response to an action taken under 5 U.S.C. 7119; and (2) the operational impact of the furlough or reduction-in-force.

FARM CREDIT ADMINISTRATION

LIMITATION ON ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES

Not to exceed \$70,600,000 (from assessments collected from farm credit institutions, including the Federal Agricultural Mortgage Corporation) shall be obligated during the current fiscal year for administrative expenses as authorized under 12 U.S.C. 2249: *Provided*, That this limitation shall not apply to expenses associated with receiverships: *Provided further*, That the agency may exceed this limitation by up to 10 percent with notification to the Committees on Appropriations of both Houses of Congress.

TITLE VII

GENERAL PROVISIONS

(INCLUDING RESCISSIONS AND TRANSFERS OF FUNDS)

SEC. 701. Within the unit limit of cost fixed by law, appropriations and authorizations made for the Department of Agriculture for the current fiscal year under this Act shall be available for the purchase, in addition to those specifically provided for, of not to exceed 71 passenger motor vehicles of which 68 shall be for replacement only, and for the hire of such vehicles: *Provided*, That notwithstanding this section, the only purchase of new passenger vehicles shall be for those determined by the Secretary to be necessary for transportation safety, to reduce operational costs, and for the protection of life, property, and public safety.

SEC. 702. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, the Secretary of Agriculture may transfer unobligated balances of discretionary funds appropriated by this Act or any other available unobligated discretionary balances that are remaining available of the Department of Agriculture to the Working Capital Fund for the acquisition of plant and capital equipment necessary for the delivery of financial, administrative, and information technology services of primary benefit to the agencies of the Department of Agriculture, such transferred funds to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That none of the funds made available by this Act or any other Act shall be transferred to the Working Capital Fund without the prior approval of the agency administrator: *Provided further*, That none of the funds transferred to the Working Capital Fund pursuant to this section shall be available for obligation without written notification to and the prior approval of the Committees on

Appropriations of both Houses of Congress: *Provided further*, That none of the funds appropriated by this Act or made available to the Department's Working Capital Fund shall be available for obligation or expenditure to make any changes to the Department's National Finance Center without written notification to and prior approval of the Committees on Appropriations of both Houses of Congress as required by section 717 of this Act: *Provided further*, That none of the funds appropriated by this Act or made available to the Department's Working Capital Fund shall be available for obligation or expenditure to initiate, plan, develop, implement, or make any changes to remove or relocate any systems, missions, or functions of the offices of the Chief Financial Officer or any personnel from the National Finance Center prior to written notification to and prior approval of the Committee on Appropriations of both Houses of Congress and in accordance with the requirements of section 717 of this Act: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of Agriculture and the offices of the Chief Financial Officer shall actively market to existing and new Departments and other government agencies National Finance Center shared services including, but not limited to, payroll, financial management, and human capital shared services and allow the National Finance Center to perform technology upgrades: *Provided further*, That of annual income amounts in the Working Capital Fund of the Department of Agriculture attributable to the amounts in excess of the true costs of the shared services provided by the National Finance Center and budgeted for the National Finance Center, the Secretary shall reserve not more than 4 percent for the replacement or acquisition of capital equipment, including equipment for the improvement, delivery, and implementation of financial, administrative, and information technology services, and other systems of the National Finance Center or to pay any unforeseen, extraordinary cost of the National Finance Center: *Provided further*, That none of the amounts reserved shall be available for obligation unless the Secretary submits written notification of the obligation to the Committees on Appropriations of both Houses of Congress: *Provided further*, That the limitations on the obligation of funds pending notification to Congressional Committees shall not apply to any obligation that, as determined by the Secretary, is necessary to respond to a declared state of emergency that significantly impacts the operations of the National Finance Center; or to evacuate employees of the National Finance Center to a safe haven to continue operations of the National Finance Center: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of Agriculture shall conduct and submit a detailed cost benefit analysis to the Committees on Appropriations that includes a complete analysis of the National Finance Center data center and two other operationally comparable data centers in both size and complexity in supported applications that details and provides: (1) the cost effectiveness of each center; (2) a security analysis of each center; and (3) each center's Federal Risk and Authorization Management Program (FedRAMP) certifications status and the center's demonstrated history record and ability for maintaining Continuity of Operations Plan (COOP) functions and not miss critical operations: *Provided further*, That the cost-benefit analysis shall be submitted no later than 90 days after enactment of this Act to the

Committees on Appropriations: *Provided further*, That not later than 90 days after submission of the cost-benefit analysis, the Comptroller General of the United States shall submit to the Committees on Appropriations a sufficiency review of the cost-benefit analysis, including any findings and recommendations relating to such review.

SEC. 703. No part of any appropriation contained in this Act shall remain available for obligation beyond the current fiscal year unless expressly so provided herein.

SEC. 704. No funds appropriated by this Act may be used to pay negotiated indirect cost rates on cooperative agreements or similar arrangements between the United States Department of Agriculture and nonprofit institutions in excess of 10 percent of the total direct cost of the agreement when the purpose of such cooperative arrangements is to carry out programs of mutual interest between the two parties. This does not preclude appropriate payment of indirect costs on grants and contracts with such institutions when such indirect costs are computed on a similar basis for all agencies for which appropriations are provided in this Act.

SEC. 705. Appropriations to the Department of Agriculture for the cost of direct and guaranteed loans made available in the current fiscal year shall remain available until expended to disburse obligations made in the current fiscal year for the following accounts: the Rural Development Loan Fund program account, the Rural Electrification and Telecommunication Loans program account, and the Rural Housing Insurance Fund program account.

SEC. 706. None of the funds made available to the Department of Agriculture by this Act may be used to acquire new information technology systems or significant upgrades, as determined by the Office of the Chief Information Officer, without the approval of the Chief Information Officer and the concurrence of the Executive Information Technology Investment Review Board: *Provided*, That notwithstanding any other provision of law, none of the funds appropriated or otherwise made available by this Act may be transferred to the Office of the Chief Information Officer without written notification to and the prior approval of the Committees on Appropriations of both Houses of Congress: *Provided further*, That, notwithstanding section 11319 of title 40, United States Code, none of the funds available to the Department of Agriculture for information technology shall be obligated for projects, contracts, or other agreements over \$25,000 prior to receipt of written approval by the Chief Information Officer: *Provided further*, That the Chief Information Officer may authorize an agency to obligate funds without written approval from the Chief Information Officer for projects, contracts, or other agreements up to \$250,000 based upon the performance of an agency measured against the performance plan requirements described in the explanatory statement accompanying Public Law 113-235.

SEC. 707. Funds made available under section 524(b) of the Federal Crop Insurance Act (7 U.S.C. 1524(b)) in the current fiscal year shall remain available until expended to disburse obligations made in the current fiscal year.

SEC. 708. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, any former RUS borrower that has repaid or prepaid an insured, direct

or guaranteed loan under the Rural Electrification Act of 1936, or any not-for-profit utility that is eligible to receive an insured or direct loan under such Act, shall be eligible for assistance under section 313(b)(2)(B) of such Act in the same manner as a borrower under such Act.

SEC. 709. Except as otherwise specifically provided by law, not more than \$20,000,000 in unobligated balances from appropriations made available for salaries and expenses in this Act for the Farm Service Agency shall remain available through September 30, 2019, for information technology expenses: *Provided*, That except as otherwise specifically provided by law, unobligated balances from appropriations made available for salaries and expenses in this Act for the Rural Development mission area shall remain available through September 30, 2019, for information technology expenses.

SEC. 710. None of the funds appropriated or otherwise made available by this Act may be used for first-class travel by the employees of agencies funded by this Act in contravention of sections 301–10.122 through 301–10.124 of title 41, Code of Federal Regulations.

SEC. 711. In the case of each program established or amended by the Agricultural Act of 2014 (Public Law 113–79), other than by title I or subtitle A of title III of such Act, or programs for which indefinite amounts were provided in that Act, that is authorized or required to be carried out using funds of the Commodity Credit Corporation—

(1) such funds shall be available for salaries and related administrative expenses, including technical assistance, associated with the implementation of the program, without regard to the limitation on the total amount of allotments and fund transfers contained in section 11 of the Commodity Credit Corporation Charter Act (15 U.S.C. 714i); and

(2) the use of such funds for such purpose shall not be considered to be a fund transfer or allotment for purposes of applying the limitation on the total amount of allotments and fund transfers contained in such section.

SEC. 712. Of the funds made available by this Act, not more than \$2,000,000 shall be used to cover necessary expenses of activities related to all advisory committees, panels, commissions, and task forces of the Department of Agriculture, except for panels used to comply with negotiated rule makings and panels used to evaluate competitively awarded grants.

SEC. 713. None of the funds in this Act shall be available to pay indirect costs charged against any agricultural research, education, or extension grant awards issued by the National Institute of Food and Agriculture that exceed 30 percent of total Federal funds provided under each award: *Provided*, That notwithstanding section 1462 of the National Agricultural Research, Extension, and Teaching Policy Act of 1977 (7 U.S.C. 3310), funds provided by this Act for grants awarded competitively by the National Institute of Food and Agriculture shall be available to pay full allowable indirect costs for each grant awarded under section 9 of the Small Business Act (15 U.S.C. 638).

SEC. 714. (a) None of the funds made available in this Act may be used to maintain or establish a computer network unless such

network blocks the viewing, downloading, and exchanging of pornography.

(b) Nothing in subsection (a) shall limit the use of funds necessary for any Federal, State, tribal, or local law enforcement agency or any other entity carrying out criminal investigations, prosecution, or adjudication activities.

SEC. 715. Notwithstanding subsection (b) of section 14222 of Public Law 110–246 (7 U.S.C. 612c–6; in this section referred to as “section 14222”), none of the funds appropriated or otherwise made available by this or any other Act shall be used to pay the salaries and expenses of personnel to carry out a program under section 32 of the Act of August 24, 1935 (7 U.S.C. 612c; in this section referred to as “section 32”) in excess of \$1,266,582,000 (exclusive of carryover appropriations from prior fiscal years), as follows: Child Nutrition Programs Entitlement Commodities—\$465,000,000; State Option Contracts— \$5,000,000; Removal of Defective Commodities— \$2,500,000; Administration of Section 32 Commodity Purchases—\$35,853,000: *Provided*, That of the total funds made available in the matter preceding this proviso that remain unobligated on October 1, 2018, such unobligated balances shall carryover into the next fiscal year and shall remain available until expended for any of the three stated purposes of section 32, except that any such carryover funds used in accordance with clause (3) of section 32 may not exceed \$350,000,000 and may not be obligated until the Secretary of Agriculture provides written notification of the expenditures to the Committees on Appropriations of both Houses of Congress at least two weeks in advance: *Provided further*, That, with the exception of any available carryover funds authorized in the first proviso of this section to be used for the purposes of clause (3) of section 32, none of the funds appropriated or otherwise made available by this or any other Act shall be used to pay the salaries or expenses of any employee of the Department of Agriculture to carry out clause (3) of section 32.

SEC. 716. None of the funds appropriated by this or any other Act shall be used to pay the salaries and expenses of personnel who prepare or submit appropriations language as part of the President’s budget submission to the Congress for programs under the jurisdiction of the Appropriations Subcommittees on Agriculture, Rural Development, Food and Drug Administration, and Related Agencies that assumes revenues or reflects a reduction from the previous year due to user fees proposals that have not been enacted into law prior to the submission of the budget unless such budget submission identifies which additional spending reductions should occur in the event the user fees proposals are not enacted prior to the date of the convening of a committee of conference for the fiscal year 2019 appropriations Act.

SEC. 717. (a) None of the funds provided by this Act, or provided by previous appropriations Acts to the agencies funded by this Act that remain available for obligation or expenditure in the current fiscal year, or provided from any accounts in the Treasury derived by the collection of fees available to the agencies funded by this Act, shall be available for obligation or expenditure through a re-programming, transfer of funds, or reimbursements as authorized by the Economy Act, or in the case of the Department of Agri-

culture, through use of the authority provided by section 702(b) of the Department of Agriculture Organic Act of 1944 (7 U.S.C. 2257) or section 8 of Public Law 89-106 (7 U.S.C. 2263), that—

- (1) creates new programs;
- (2) eliminates a program, project, or activity;
- (3) increases funds or personnel by any means for any project or activity for which funds have been denied or restricted;
- (4) relocates an office or employees;
- (5) reorganizes offices, programs, or activities; or
- (6) contracts out or privatizes any functions or activities presently performed by Federal employees;

unless the Secretary of Agriculture, the Chairman of the Commodity Futures Trading Commission, or the Secretary of Health and Human Services (as the case may be) notifies in writing and receives approval from the Committees on Appropriations of both Houses of Congress at least 30 days in advance of the reprogramming of such funds or the use of such authority.

(b) None of the funds provided by this Act, or provided by previous Appropriations Acts to the agencies funded by this Act that remain available for obligation or expenditure in the current fiscal year, or provided from any accounts in the Treasury derived by the collection of fees available to the agencies funded by this Act, shall be available for obligation or expenditure for activities, programs, or projects through a reprogramming or use of the authorities referred to in subsection (a) involving funds in excess of \$500,000 or 10 percent, whichever is less, that—

- (1) augments existing programs, projects, or activities;
- (2) reduces by 10 percent funding for any existing program, project, or activity, or numbers of personnel by 10 percent as approved by Congress; or
- (3) results from any general savings from a reduction in personnel which would result in a change in existing programs, activities, or projects as approved by Congress; unless the Secretary of Agriculture, the Chairman of the Commodity Futures Trading Commission, or the Secretary of Health and Human Services (as the case may be) notifies in writing and receives approval from the Committees on Appropriations of both Houses of Congress at least 30 days in advance of the reprogramming or transfer of such funds or the use of such authority.

(c) The Secretary of Agriculture, the Chairman of the Commodity Futures Trading Commission, or the Secretary of Health and Human Services shall notify in writing and receive approval from the Committees on Appropriations of both Houses of Congress before implementing any program or activity not carried out during the previous fiscal year unless the program or activity is funded by this Act or specifically funded by any other Act.

(d) None of the funds provided by this Act, or provided by previous Appropriations Acts to the agencies funded by this Act that remain available for obligation or expenditure in the current fiscal year, or provided from any accounts in the Treasury derived by the collection of fees available to the agencies funded by this Act, shall be available for—

(1) modifying major capital investments funding levels, including information technology systems, that involves increasing or decreasing funds in the current fiscal year for the individual investment in excess of \$500,000 or 10 percent of the total cost, whichever is less;

(2) realigning or reorganizing new, current, or vacant positions or agency activities or functions to establish a center, office, branch, or similar entity with five or more personnel; or

(3) carrying out activities or functions that were not described in the budget request; unless the agencies funded by this Act notify, in writing, the Committees on Appropriations of both Houses of Congress at least 30 days in advance of using the funds for these purposes.

(e) As described in this section, no funds may be used for any activities unless the Secretary of Agriculture, the Chairman of the Commodity Futures Trading Commission, or the Secretary of Health and Human Services receives from the Committee on Appropriations of both Houses of Congress written or electronic mail confirmation of receipt of the notification as required in this section.

SEC. 718. Notwithstanding section 310B(g)(5) of the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act (7 U.S.C. 1932(g)(5)), the Secretary may assess a one-time fee for any guaranteed business and industry loan in an amount that does not exceed 3 percent of the guaranteed principal portion of the loan.

SEC. 719. None of the funds appropriated or otherwise made available to the Department of Agriculture, the Food and Drug Administration, the Commodity Futures Trading Commission, or the Farm Credit Administration shall be used to transmit or otherwise make available reports, questions, or responses to questions that are a result of information requested for the appropriations hearing process to any non-Department of Agriculture, non-Department of Health and Human Services, non-Commodity Futures Trading Commission, or non-Farm Credit Administration employee.

SEC. 720. Unless otherwise authorized by existing law, none of the funds provided in this Act, may be used by an executive branch agency to produce any prepackaged news story intended for broadcast or distribution in the United States unless the story includes a clear notification within the text or audio of the prepackaged news story that the prepackaged news story was prepared or funded by that executive branch agency.

SEC. 721. No employee of the Department of Agriculture may be detailed or assigned from an agency or office funded by this Act or any other Act to any other agency or office of the Department for more than 60 days in a fiscal year unless the individual's employing agency or office is fully reimbursed by the receiving agency or office for the salary and expenses of the employee for the period of assignment.

SEC. 722. (a) There is hereby established in the Treasury of the United States a Working Capital Fund (the Fund) to be administered by the Food and Drug Administration (FDA), without fiscal year limitation, for the payment of salaries, travel, and other expenses necessary to the maintenance and operation of (1) a supply service for the purchase, storage, handling, issuance, packing, or

shipping of stationery, supplies, materials, equipment, and blank forms, for which stocks may be maintained to meet, in whole or in part, the needs of the FDA and requisitions of other Government Offices, and (2) such other services as the Commissioner of the FDA, subject to review by the Secretary of Health and Human Services, determines may be performed more advantageously as central services. The Fund shall be reimbursed from applicable discretionary resources, notwithstanding any otherwise applicable purpose limitations, available when services are performed or stock furnished, or in advance, on a basis of rates which shall include estimated or actual charges for personal services, materials, equipment, information technology, and other expenses. Charges for equipment and information technology shall include costs associated with maintenance, repair, and depreciation (including improvement and replacement).

(b) Of any discretionary resources appropriated in this Act for fiscal year 2018 for "Department of Health and Human Services, Food and Drug Administration, Salaries and Expenses", not to exceed \$5,000,000 of amounts available as of September 30 may be transferred to and merged with the Fund established under subsection (a), notwithstanding any otherwise applicable purpose limitations.

(c) No amounts may be transferred pursuant to this section that are designated by the Congress as an emergency requirement pursuant to a concurrent resolution on the budget or the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

SEC. 723. Not later than 30 days after the date of enactment of this Act, the Secretary of Agriculture, the Commissioner of the Food and Drug Administration, the Chairman of the Commodity Futures Trading Commission, and the Chairman of the Farm Credit Administration shall submit to the Committees on Appropriations of both Houses of Congress a detailed spending plan by program, project, and activity for all the funds made available under this Act including appropriated user fees, as defined in the explanatory statement described in section 4 (in the matter preceding division A of this consolidated Act).

SEC. 724. Of the unobligated balances from amounts made available for the supplemental nutrition program as authorized by section 17 of the Child Nutrition Act of 1966 (42 U.S.C. 1786), \$800,000,000 are hereby rescinded.

SEC. 725. The Secretary shall continue an intermediary loan packaging program based on the pilot program in effect for fiscal year 2013 for packaging and reviewing section 502 single family direct loans. The Secretary shall continue agreements with current intermediary organizations and with additional qualified intermediary organizations. The Secretary shall work with these organizations to increase effectiveness of the section 502 single family direct loan program in rural communities and shall set aside and make available from the national reserve section 502 loans an amount necessary to support the work of such intermediaries and provide a priority for review of such loans.

SEC. 726. For loans and loan guarantees that do not require budget authority and the program level has been established in this Act, the Secretary of Agriculture may increase the program

level for such loans and loan guarantees by not more than 25 percent: *Provided*, That prior to the Secretary implementing such an increase, the Secretary notifies, in writing, the Committees on Appropriations of both Houses of Congress at least 15 days in advance.

SEC. 727. None of the credit card refunds or rebates transferred to the Working Capital Fund pursuant to section 729 of the Agriculture, Rural Development, Food and Drug Administration, and Related Agencies Appropriations Act, 2002 (7 U.S.C. 2235a; Public Law 107–76) shall be available for obligation without written notification to, and the prior approval of, the Committees on Appropriations of both Houses of Congress: *Provided*, That the refunds or rebates so transferred shall be available for obligation only for the acquisition of plant and capital equipment necessary for the delivery of financial, administrative, and information technology services of primary benefit to the agencies of the Department of Agriculture.

SEC. 728. None of the funds made available by this Act may be used to implement, administer, or enforce the “variety” requirements of the final rule entitled “Enhancing Retailer Standards in the Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program (SNAP)” published by the Department of Agriculture in the Federal Register on December 15, 2016 (81 Fed. Reg. 90675) until the Secretary of Agriculture amends the definition of the term “variety” as defined in section 278.1(b)(1)(ii)(C) of title 7, Code of Federal Regulations, and “variety” as applied in the definition of the term “staple food” as defined in section 271.2 of title 7, Code of Federal Regulations, to increase the number of items that qualify as acceptable varieties in each staple food category so that the total number of such items in each staple food category exceeds the number of such items in each staple food category included in the final rule as published on December 15, 2016: *Provided*, That until the Secretary promulgates such regulatory amendments, the Secretary shall apply the requirements regarding acceptable varieties and breadth of stock to Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program retailers that were in effect on the day before the date of the enactment of the Agricultural Act of 2014 (Public Law 113–79).

SEC. 729. None of the funds made available by this Act or any other Act may be used—

(1) in contravention of section 7606 of the Agricultural Act of 2014 (7 U.S.C. 5940); or

(2) to prohibit the transportation, processing, sale, or use of industrial hemp, or seeds of such plant, that is grown or cultivated in accordance with subsection section 7606 of the Agricultural Act of 2014, within or outside the State in which the industrial hemp is grown or cultivated.

SEC. 730. Funds provided by this or any prior Appropriations Act for the Agriculture and Food Research Initiative under 7 U.S.C. 450i(b) shall be made available without regard to section 7128 of the Agricultural Act of 2014 (7 U.S.C. 3371 note), under the matching requirements in laws in effect on the date before the date of enactment of such section: *Provided*, That the requirements of 7 U.S.C. 450i(b)(9) shall continue to apply.

SEC. 731. For tree assistance payments under section 1501(e) of the Agricultural Act of 2014 (7 U.S.C. 9081(e)) to eligible orchardists or nursery tree growers (as defined in such section) of pecan trees with a tree mortality rate that exceeds 7.5 percent (adjusted for normal mortality) and is less than 15 percent (adjusted for normal mortality), \$15,000,000, to be available until expended, for losses incurred during the period beginning January 1, 2017 and ending December 31, 2017.

SEC. 732. In carrying out subsection (h) of section 502 of the Housing Act of 1949 (42 U.S.C. 1472), the Secretary of Agriculture shall have the same authority with respect to loans guaranteed under such section and eligible lenders for such loans as the Secretary has under subsections (h) and (j) of section 538 of such Act (42 U.S.C. 1490p–2) with respect to loans guaranteed under such section 538 and eligible lenders for such loans.

SEC. 733. None of the funds made available by this Act may be used to propose, promulgate, or implement any rule, or take any other action with respect to, allowing or requiring information intended for a prescribing health care professional, in the case of a drug or biological product subject to section 503(b)(1) of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act (21 U.S.C. 353(b)(1)), to be distributed to such professional electronically (in lieu of in paper form) unless and until a Federal law is enacted to allow or require such distribution.

SEC. 734. None of the funds made available by this Act may be used to notify a sponsor or otherwise acknowledge receipt of a submission for an exemption for investigational use of a drug or biological product under section 505(i) of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act (21 U.S.C. 355(i)) or section 351(a)(3) of the Public Health Service Act (42 U.S.C. 262(a)(3)) in research in which a human embryo is intentionally created or modified to include a heritable genetic modification. Any such submission shall be deemed to have not been received by the Secretary, and the exemption may not go into effect.

SEC. 735. None of the funds made available by this or any other Act may be used to carry out the final rule promulgated by the Food and Drug Administration and put into effect November 16, 2015, in regards to the hazard analysis and risk-based preventive control requirements of the current good manufacturing practice, hazard analysis, and risk-based preventive controls for food for animals rule with respect to the regulation of the production, distribution, sale, or receipt of dried spent grain byproducts of the alcoholic beverage production process.

SEC. 736. Funds made available under title II of the Food for Peace Act (7 U.S.C. 1721 et seq.) may only be used to provide assistance to recipient nations if adequate monitoring and controls, as determined by the Administrator, are in place to ensure that emergency food aid is received by the intended beneficiaries in areas affected by food shortages and not diverted for unauthorized or inappropriate purposes.

SEC. 737. There is hereby appropriated \$1,996,000 to carry out section 1621 of Public Law 110–246.

SEC. 738. No partially hydrogenated oils as defined in the order published by the Food and Drug Administration in the Federal

Register on June 17, 2015 (80 Fed. Reg. 34650 et seq.) shall be deemed unsafe within the meaning of section 409(a) of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act (21 U.S.C. 348(a)) and no food that is introduced or delivered for introduction into interstate commerce that bears or contains a partially hydrogenated oil shall be deemed adulterated under sections 402(a)(1) or 402(a)(2)(C)(i) of this Act by virtue of bearing or containing a partially hydrogenated oil until the compliance date as specified in such order (June 18, 2018).

SEC. 739. For the cost of refinancing a loan pursuant to section 749 of division A of Public Law 115–31, and in addition to amounts provided by that section, for any borrower identified by the Federal Financing Bank for refinancing a loan where the modification calculation methodology used for such refinancing pursuant to section 185 of Office of Management and Budget Circular No. A–11 results in a cost to the pilot program, \$5,000,000, to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That these funds shall also be available for refinancing a loan pursuant to any extension or expansion of this pilot program that is enacted subsequent to this Act for those same borrowers.

SEC. 740. None of the funds made available by this Act may be used by the Secretary of Agriculture, acting through the Food and Nutrition Service, to commence any new research and evaluation projects until the Secretary submits to the Committees on Appropriations of both Houses of Congress a research and evaluation plan for fiscal year 2018, prepared in coordination with the Research, Education, and Economics mission area of the Department of Agriculture, and a period of 30 days beginning on the date of the submission of the plan expires to permit Congressional review of the plan.

SEC. 741. There is hereby appropriated \$8,000,000, to remain available until expended, to carry out section 6407 of the Farm Security and Rural Investment Act of 2002 (7 U.S.C. 8107a): *Provided*, That the Secretary may allow eligible entities to offer loans to customers in any part of their service territory and to offer loans to replace a manufactured housing unit with another manufactured housing unit, if replacement would be more cost effective in saving energy: *Provided further*, That funds provided in section 769 of division A, Public Law 115–31, shall remain available until September 30, 2019.

SEC. 742. (a) The Secretary of Agriculture shall—

(1) conduct audits in a manner that evaluates the following factors in the country or region being audited, as applicable—

- (A) veterinary control and oversight;
- (B) disease history and vaccination practices;
- (C) livestock demographics and traceability;
- (D) epidemiological separation from potential sources of infection;
- (E) surveillance practices;
- (F) diagnostic laboratory capabilities; and
- (G) emergency preparedness and response; and

(2) promptly make publicly available the final reports of any audits or reviews conducted pursuant to subsection (1).

(b) This section shall be applied in a manner consistent with United States obligations under its international trade agreements.

SEC. 743. There is hereby appropriated \$1,000,000 for the Secretary to carry out a pilot program that provides forestry inventory analysis, forest management and economic outcomes modelling for certain currently enrolled Conservation Reserve Program participants. The Secretary shall allow the Commodity Credit Corporation to enter into agreements with and provide grants to qualified non-profit organizations dedicated to conservation, forestry and wildlife habitats, that also have experience in conducting accurate forest inventory analysis through the use of advanced, cost-effective technology. The Secretary shall focus the analysis on lands enrolled for at least eight years and located in areas with a substantial concentration of acres enrolled under conservation practices devoted to multiple bottomland hardwood tree species including CP03, CP03A, CP11, CP22, CP31 and CP40.

SEC. 744. None of the funds made available by this Act may be used to carry out any activities or incur any expense related to the issuance of licenses under section 3 of the Animal Welfare Act (7 U.S.C. 2133), or the renewal of such licenses, to class B dealers who sell dogs and cats for use in research, experiments, teaching, or testing.

SEC. 745. In addition to amounts otherwise made available by this Act and notwithstanding the last sentence of 16 U.S.C. 1310, there is appropriated \$4,000,000, to remain available until expended, to implement non-renewable agreements on eligible lands, including flooded agricultural lands, as determined by the Secretary, under the Water Bank Act (16 U.S.C. 1301-1311).

SEC. 746. (a)(1) No Federal funds made available for this fiscal year for the rural water, waste water, waste disposal, and solid waste management programs authorized by sections 306, 306A, 306C, 306D, 306E, and 310B of the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act (7 U.S.C. 1926 et seq.) shall be used for a project for the construction, alteration, maintenance, or repair of a public water or wastewater system unless all of the iron and steel products used in the project are produced in the United States.

(2) In this section, the term "iron and steel products" means the following products made primarily of iron or steel: lined or unlined pipes and fittings, manhole covers and other municipal castings, hydrants, tanks, flanges, pipe clamps and restraints, valves, structural steel, reinforced precast concrete, and construction materials.

(b) Subsection (a) shall not apply in any case or category of cases in which the Secretary of Agriculture (in this section referred to as the "Secretary") or the designee of the Secretary finds that—

(1) applying subsection (a) would be inconsistent with the public interest;

(2) iron and steel products are not produced in the United States in sufficient and reasonably available quantities or of a satisfactory quality; or

(3) inclusion of iron and steel products produced in the United States will increase the cost of the overall project by more than 25 percent.

(c) If the Secretary or the designee receives a request for a waiver under this section, the Secretary or the designee shall make available to the public on an informal basis a copy of the request and information available to the Secretary or the designee con-

cerning the request, and shall allow for informal public input on the request for at least 15 days prior to making a finding based on the request. The Secretary or the designee shall make the request and accompanying information available by electronic means, including on the official public Internet Web site of the Department.

(d) This section shall be applied in a manner consistent with United States obligations under international agreements.

(e) The Secretary may retain up to 0.25 percent of the funds appropriated in this Act for “Rural Utilities Service—Rural Water and Waste Disposal Program Account” for carrying out the provisions described in subsection (a)(1) for management and oversight of the requirements of this section.

(f) Subsection (a) shall not apply with respect to a project for which the engineering plans and specifications include use of iron and steel products otherwise prohibited by such subsection if the plans and specifications have received required approvals from State agencies prior to the date of enactment of this Act.

(g) For purposes of this section, the terms “United States” and “State” shall include each of the several States, the District of Columbia, and each federally recognized Indian tribe.

SEC. 747. The Secretary shall set aside for Rural Economic Area Partnership (REAP) Zones, until August 15, 2018, an amount of funds made available in title III under the headings of Rural Housing Insurance Fund Program Account, Mutual and Self-Help Housing Grants, Rural Housing Assistance Grants, Rural Community Facilities Program Account, Rural Business Program Account, Rural Development Loan Fund Program Account, and Rural Water and Waste Disposal Program Account, equal to the amount obligated in REAP Zones with respect to funds provided under such headings in the most recent fiscal year any such funds were obligated under such headings for REAP Zones.

SEC. 748. For the purposes of determining eligibility or level of program assistance for Rural Development programs the Secretary shall not include incarcerated prison populations.

SEC. 749. There is hereby appropriated \$1,000,000, to remain available until expended, for a pilot program for the Secretary to provide grants to qualified non-profit organizations and public housing authorities to provide technical assistance, including financial and legal services, to RHS multi-family housing borrowers to facilitate the acquisition of RHS multi-family housing properties in areas where the Secretary determines a risk of loss of affordable housing, by non-profit housing organizations and public housing authorities as authorized by law that commit to keep such properties in the RHS multi-family housing program for a period of time as determined by the Secretary.

SEC. 750. Beginning on the date of enactment of this Act through fiscal year 2019, notwithstanding any other provision of law, any fee issued by the State’s Electronic Benefit Transfer contractor and subcontractors, including Affiliates of the contractor or subcontractor, related to the switching or routing of benefits for Department of Agriculture domestic food assistance programs shall be prohibited: *Provided*, That for purposes of this provision, the term “switching” means the routing of an intrastate or interstate transaction that consists of transmitting the details of a transaction

electronically recorded through the use of an electronic benefit transfer card in one State to the issuer of the card that may be in the same or different State.

SEC. 751. None of the funds appropriated by this Act may be used in any way, directly or indirectly, to influence congressional action on any legislation or appropriation matters pending before Congress, other than to communicate to Members of Congress as described in 18 U.S.C. 1913.

SEC. 752. (a) The Secretary of Agriculture (referred to in this section as the “Secretary”) shall carry out a pilot program during fiscal year 2018 with respect to the 2017 crop year for county-level agriculture risk coverage payments under section 1117(b)(1) of the Agricultural Act of 2014 (7 U.S.C. 9017(b)(1)), that provides all or some of the State Farm Service Agency offices in each State the opportunity to provide agricultural producers in the State a supplemental payment described in subsection (c) based on the alternate calculation method described in subsection (b) for 1 or more counties in a State if the office for that State determines that the alternate calculation method is necessary to ensure that, to the maximum extent practicable, there are not significant yield calculation disparities between comparable counties in the State.

(b) The alternate calculation method referred to in subsection (a) is a method of calculating the actual yield for the 2017 crop year for county-level agriculture risk coverage payments under section 1117(b)(1) of the Agricultural Act of 2014 (7 U.S.C. 9017(b)(1)), under which—

(1) county data of the National Agricultural Statistics Service (referred to in this section as “NASS data”) is used for the calculations;

(2) if there is insufficient NASS data for a county (as determined under standards of the Secretary in effect as of the date of enactment of this Act) or the available NASS data produces a substantially disparate result, the calculation of the county yield is determined using comparable contiguous county NASS data as determined by the Farm Service Agency office in the applicable State; and

(3) if there is insufficient NASS data for a comparable contiguous county (as determined under standards of the Secretary in effect as of the date of enactment of this Act), the calculation of the county yield is determined using reliable yield data from other sources, such as Risk Management Agency data, National Agricultural Statistics Service district data, National Agricultural Statistics Service State yield data, or other data as determined by the Farm Service Agency office in the applicable State.

(c)(1) A supplemental payment made under the pilot program established under this section may be made to an agricultural producer who is subject to the alternate calculation method described in subsection (b) if that agricultural producer would otherwise receive a county-level agriculture risk coverage payment for the 2017 crop year in an amount that is less than the payment that the agricultural producer would receive under the alternate calculation method.

(2) The amount of a supplemental payment to an agricultural producer under this section may not exceed the difference between—

(A) the payment that the agricultural producer would have received without the alternate calculation method described in subsection (b); and

(B) the payment that the agricultural producer would receive using the alternate calculation method.

(d)(1) There is appropriated to the Secretary, out of funds of the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, \$5,000,000, to remain available until September 30, 2019, to carry out the pilot program described in this section.

(2) Of the funds appropriated, the Secretary shall use not more than \$5,000,000 to carry out the pilot program described in this section.

(e)(1) To the maximum extent practicable, the Secretary shall select States to participate in the pilot program under this section so the cost of the pilot program equals the amount provided under subsection (d).

(2) To the extent that the cost of the pilot program exceeds the amount made available, the Secretary shall reduce all payments under the pilot program on a pro rata basis.

(f) Nothing in this section affects the calculation of actual yield for purposes of county-level agriculture risk coverage payments under section 1117(b)(1) of the Agricultural Act of 2014 (7 U.S.C. 9017(b)(1)) other than payments made in accordance with the pilot program under this section.

(g) A calculation of actual yield made using the alternate calculation method described in subsection (b) shall not be used as a basis for any agriculture risk coverage payment determinations under section 1117 of the Agricultural Act of 2014 (7 U.S.C. 9017) other than for purposes of the pilot program under this section.

SEC. 753. For an additional amount for “National Institute of Food and Agriculture—Research and Education Activities”, \$6,000,000, to be available until expended, for relocation expenses and for the alteration and repair of leased buildings and improvements pursuant to 7 U.S.C. 2250: *Provided*, That not later than 60 days after enactment of this Act, the Secretary of Agriculture shall submit a report to the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate detailing the planned uses of this funding.

SEC. 754. The Secretary of Agriculture and the Secretary’s designees are hereby granted the same access to information and subject to the same requirements applicable to the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development as provided in section 453 of the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 653) and section 6103(1)(7)(D)(ix) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 (26 U.S.C. 1603(1)(7)(D)(ix)) to verify the income for individuals participating in sections 502, 504, 521, and 524 of the Housing Act of 1949 (42 U.S.C. 1472, 1474, 1490a, and 1490r), notwithstanding section 453(l)(1) of the Social Security Act.

SEC. 755. In addition to amounts otherwise made available by this Act under the heading “Domestic Food Programs—Food and Nutrition Services—Child Nutrition Programs”, there is appro-

priated \$2,000,000, to remain available until September 30, 2019, to allow allied professional associations to develop a training program for school nutrition personnel that focuses on school food service meal preparation and workforce development.

SEC. 756. None of the funds made available by this Act may be used to procure raw or processed poultry products imported into the United States from the People's Republic of China for use in the school lunch program under the Richard B. Russell National School Lunch Act (42 U.S.C. 1751 et seq.), the Child and Adult Care Food Program under section 17 of such Act (42 U.S.C. 1766), the Summer Food Service Program for Children under section 13 of such Act (42 U.S.C. 1761), or the school breakfast program under the Child Nutrition Act of 1966 (42 U.S.C. 1771 et seq.).

SEC. 757. In response to an eligible community where the drinking water supplies are inadequate due to a natural disaster, as determined by the Secretary, including drought or severe weather, the Secretary may provide potable water through the Emergency Community Water Assistance Grant Program for an additional period of time not to exceed 120 days beyond the established period provided under the Program in order to protect public health.

SEC. 758. Section 502(i) of the Housing Act of 1949 (42 U.S.C. 1472(i)), is amended by striking paragraph (1) and inserting the following:

“(1) **AUTHORITY; MAXIMUM AMOUNT.**—To the extent provided in advance in appropriations Acts, the Secretary may assess and collect a fee for a lender to access the automated underwriting systems of the Department in connection with such lender's participation in the single family loan program under this section and only in an amount necessary to cover the costs of information technology enhancements, improvements, maintenance, and development for automated underwriting systems used in connection with the single family loan program under this section, except that such fee shall not exceed \$50 per loan.”.

SEC. 759. Of the total amounts made available by this Act for direct loans and grants in the following headings: “Rural Housing Service—Rural Housing Insurance Fund Program Account”; “Rural Housing Service—Mutual and Self-Help Housing Grants”; “Rural Economic Infrastructure Grants”; “Rural Housing Service—Rural Community Facilities Program Account”; “Rural Business-Cooperative Service—Rural Business Program Account”; “Rural Business-Cooperative Service—Rural Economic Development Loans Program Account”; “Rural Business-Cooperative Service—Rural Cooperative Development Grants”; “Rural Utilities Service—Rural Water and Waste Disposal Program Account”; and “Rural Utilities Service—Rural Electrification and Telecommunications Loans Program Account”, at least 10 percent of the funds shall be allocated for assistance in persistent poverty counties under this section, including, notwithstanding any other provision regarding population limits, any county seat of such a persistent poverty county that has a population that does not exceed the authorized population limit by more than 10 percent: *Provided*, That for purposes of this section, the term “persistent poverty counties” means any county that has had 20 percent or more of its population living in poverty over the

past 30 years, as measured by the 1980, 1990, and 2000 decennial censuses, and 2007–2011 American Community Survey 5-year average: *Provided further*, That with respect to specific activities for which program levels have been made available by this Act that are not supported by budget authority, the requirements of this section shall be applied to such program level.

SEC. 760. (a) No funds shall be used to finalize the proposed rule entitled “Eligibility of the People’s Republic of China (PRC) to Export to the United States Poultry Products from Birds Slaughtered in the PRC” published in the Federal Register by the Department of Agriculture on June 16, 2017 (82 Fed. Reg. 27625), unless the Secretary of Agriculture shall—

(1) ensure that the poultry slaughter inspection system for the PRC is equivalent to that of the United States;

(2) ensure that, before any poultry products can enter the United States from any such poultry plant, such poultry products comply with all other applicable requirements for poultry products in interstate commerce in the United States;

(3) conduct periodic verification reviews and audits of any such plants in the PRC intending to export into the United States processed poultry products;

(4) conduct re-inspection of such poultry products at United States ports-of-entry to check the general condition of such products, for the proper certification and labeling of such products, and for any damage to such products that may have occurred during transportation; and

(5) ensure that shipments of any such poultry products selected to enter the United States are subject to additional re-inspection procedures at appropriate levels to verify that the products comply with relevant Federal regulations or standards, including examinations for product defects and laboratory analyses to detect harmful chemical residues or pathogen testing appropriate for the products involved.

(b) This section shall be applied in a manner consistent with obligations of the United States under any trade agreement to which the United States is a party.

SEC. 761. (a) Section 2 of the Watershed Protection and Flood Prevention Act (16 U.S.C. 1002) is amended in the matter following paragraph (3) by striking “\$5,000,000” and inserting “\$25,000,000”.

(b) Section 5 of the Watershed Protection and Flood Prevention Act (16 U.S.C. 1005) is amended—

(1) in paragraph (3), by striking “\$5,000,000” and inserting “\$25,000,000”; and

(2) in paragraph (4), by striking “\$5,000,000” and inserting “\$25,000,000”.

SEC. 762. In addition to funds appropriated in this Act, there is hereby appropriated \$116,000,000, to remain available until expended, under the heading “Food for Peace Title II Grants”: *Provided*, That the funds made available under this section shall be used for the purposes set forth in the Food for Peace Act for both emergency and non-emergency purposes.

SEC. 763. In addition to any other funds made available in this Act or any other Act, there is appropriated \$5,000,000 to carry out

section 18(g)(8) of the Richard B. Russell National School Lunch Act (42 U.S.C. 1769(g)), to remain available until expended.

SEC. 764. None of the funds made available by this Act may be used by the Food and Drug Administration to develop, issue, promote, or advance any regulations applicable to food manufacturers for population-wide sodium reduction actions or to develop, issue, promote or advance final guidance applicable to food manufacturers for long term population-wide sodium reduction actions until the date on which a dietary reference intake report with respect to sodium is completed.

SEC. 765. Pursuant to section 185 of Public Law 114–223 (as added by Public Law 114–254 (130 Stat. 1018)), the Secretary of Agriculture may provide financial and technical assistance to remove and dispose of debris and sediment that could adversely affect health and safety on non-Federal land in a flood-affected county or parish: *Provided*, That such assistance may be used to restore pre-disaster hydraulic capacity of the watershed: *Provided further*, That such assistance may not be used to correct an operation and maintenance issue that existed prior to the disaster.

SEC. 766. Section 1244 of the Food Security Act of 1985 (16 U.S.C. 3844) is amended by adding at the end the following:

“(m) EXEMPTION FROM CERTAIN REPORTING REQUIREMENTS.—

“(1) DEFINITION OF EXEMPTED PRODUCER.—In this subsection, the term ‘exempted producer’ means a producer or landowner eligible to participate in any conservation program administered by the Secretary.

“(2) EXEMPTION.—Notwithstanding the Federal Funding Accountability and Transparency Act of 2006 (Public Law 109–282; 31 U.S.C. 6101 note), the requirements of parts 25 and 170 of title 2, Code of Federal Regulations (and any successor regulations), shall not apply with respect to assistance received by an exempted producer from the Secretary, acting through the Natural Resources Conservation Service.”

SEC. 767. There is hereby appropriated \$600,000 for the purposes of section 727 of division A of Public Law 112–55.

SEC. 768. None of the funds made available by this Act may be used in contravention of—

(1) section 9(b)(10) of the Richard B. Russell National School Lunch Act (42 U.S.C. 1758(b)(10)); or

(2) section 245.8 of title 7, Code of Federal Regulations.

SEC. 769. There is hereby appropriated \$1,000,000, to remain available until September 30, 2019, for the cost of loans and grants that is consistent with section 4206 of the Agricultural Act of 2014, for necessary expenses of the Secretary to support projects that provide access to healthy food in underserved areas, to create and preserve quality jobs, and to revitalize low-income communities.

SEC. 770. During fiscal year 2018, the Food and Drug Administration shall not allow the introduction or delivery for introduction into interstate commerce of any food that contains genetically engineered salmon until the FDA publishes final labeling guidelines for informing consumers of such content.

SEC. 771. For an additional amount for “Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service—Salaries and Expenses”, \$7,500,000, to remain available until September 30, 2019, for one-time control

and management and associated activities directly related to the multiple-agency response to citrus greening.

SEC. 772. (a) The Department of Agriculture Reorganization Act of 1994 (7 U.S.C. 6931) is amended—

(1) by striking “Subtitle B—Farm and Foreign Agricultural Services” and inserting “Subtitle B—Farm Production and Conservation”; and

(2) by revising section 225 to read as follows:

“SEC. 225. UNDER SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE FOR FARM PRODUCTION AND CONSERVATION.

“(a) AUTHORIZATION.—The Secretary is authorized to establish in the Department the position of Under Secretary of Agriculture for Farm Production and Conservation.

“(b) CONFIRMATION REQUIRED.—If the Secretary establishes the position of Under Secretary of Agriculture for Farm Production and Conservation authorized under subsection (a), the Under Secretary shall be appointed by the President, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate.

“(c) FUNCTIONS OF UNDERSECRETARY.—The Under Secretary of Agriculture for Farm Production and Conservation shall perform such functions and duties as the Secretary shall prescribe.

“(d) SUCCESSION.—Any official who is serving as Under Secretary of Agriculture for Farm and Foreign Agricultural Services on the date of the enactment of this Act and who was appointed by the President, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, shall not be required to be reappointed under subsection (b) to the successor position authorized under subsection (a).”.

(b) Section 5314 of title 5, United States Code, is amended by striking “Under Secretary of Agriculture for Farm and Foreign Agricultural Services.” and inserting “Under Secretary of Agriculture for Farm Production and Conservation.” and “Under Secretary of Agriculture for Trade and Foreign Agricultural Affairs.”.

SEC. 773. None of the funds made available by this or any other Act may be used to enforce the final rule promulgated by the Food and Drug Administration entitled “Standards for the Growing, Harvesting, Packing, and Holding of Produce for Human Consumption,” and published on November 27, 2015, with respect to the regulation of the production, distribution, sale, or receipt of grape varieties that are grown, harvested and used solely for wine and receive commercial processing that adequately reduces the presence of microorganisms of public health significance.

SEC. 774. None of the funds made available by this Act may be used to revoke an exception made—

(1) pursuant to the rule entitled “Exceptions to Geographic Areas for Official Agencies Under the USGSA” published by the Department of Agriculture in the Federal Register on April 18, 2003 (68 Fed. Reg. 19137, 19139); and

(2) on a date before April 14, 2017.

SEC. 775. There is hereby appropriated \$20,000,000, to remain available until expended, for an additional amount for telemedicine and distance learning services in rural areas, as authorized by 7 U.S.C 950aaa et seq., to help address the opioid epidemic in rural America.

SEC. 776. For school year 2018–2019, only a school food authority that had a negative balance in the nonprofit school food service account as of January 31, 2018, shall be required to establish a price for paid lunches in accordance with Section 12(p) of the Richard B. Russell National School Lunch Act, 42 U.S.C. 1760(p).

SEC. 777. There is hereby appropriated \$5,000,000, to remain available until September 30, 2019, for a pilot program for the National Institute of Food and Agriculture to provide grants to nonprofit organizations for programs and services to establish and enhance farming and ranching opportunities for military veterans.

SEC. 778. For an additional amount for “Department of Health and Human Services—Food and Drug Administration—Salaries and Expenses”, \$94,000,000, to remain available until expended, in addition to amounts otherwise made available for necessary expenses of processing opioid and other articles imported or offered for import through international mail facilities of the U.S. Postal Service: *Provided*, That such additional amounts shall also be available for expanding and enhancing inspection capacity related to such processing activity (including but not limited to increasing staffing, obtaining necessary equipment and supplies, and expanding and upgrading infrastructure, laboratory facilities, and data libraries): *Provided further*, That amounts appropriated under this section shall be in addition to amounts otherwise made available for research and criminal investigations related to such import articles, and be available for enhancing such research and investigations: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of Health and Human Services shall provide quarterly reports to the Committees on Appropriations of the House and Senate on the obligation of amounts appropriated under this section.

SEC. 779. For an additional amount for “Rural Utilities Service—Distance Learning, Telemedicine, and Broadband Program”, \$600,000,000, to remain available until expended, for the Secretary of Agriculture to conduct a new broadband loan and grant pilot program under the Rural Electrification Act of 1936 (7 U.S.C. 901 et seq.): *Provided*, That for the purpose of the new pilot program, the authorities provided in such Act shall include the authority to make grants for such purposes, as described in section 601(a) of such Act: *Provided further*, That the cost of direct loans shall be as defined in section 502 of the Congressional Budget Act of 1974: *Provided further*, That at least 90 percent of the households to be served by a project receiving a loan or grant under the pilot program shall be in a rural area without sufficient access to broadband, defined for this pilot program as 10 Mbps downstream, and 1 Mbps upstream, which shall be reevaluated and redetermined, as necessary, on an annual basis by the Secretary of Agriculture: *Provided further*, That an entity to which a loan or grant is made under the pilot program shall not use the loan or grant to overbuild or duplicate broadband expansion efforts made by any entity that has received a broadband loan from the Rural Utilities Service: *Provided further*, That in addition to other available funds, not more than four percent of the funds can be used for administrative costs to carry out this pilot program and up to three percent may be utilized for technical assistance and pre-development planning activities to support the most rural communities, which shall

be transferred to and merged with the appropriation for “Rural Development, Salaries and Expenses”: *Provided further*, That the Rural Utility Service is directed to expedite program delivery methods that would implement this section: *Provided further*, That for purposes of this section, the Secretary shall adhere to the notice, reporting and service area assessment requirements set forth in sections 6104(a)(2)(D) and 6104(a)(2)(E) of the Agricultural Act of 2014 (7 U.S.C. 950bb(d)(5), and 950bb(d)(8) and 950bb(d)(10)).

SEC. 780. For an additional amount for the cost of direct loans and grants made under the “Rural Water and Waste Disposal Program Account”, \$500,000,000, to remain available until expended, of which not to exceed \$495,000,000 shall be for grants.

SEC. 781. The Secretary of Agriculture and the Commissioner of Food and Drugs shall—

(1) post on a public Website in a searchable format information on competitive grant awards made using funds made available under an appropriations Act (other than funds appropriated to the Commodity Credit Corporation, the Forest Service, or funds provided under the heading “Food for Peace Title II Grants”) that includes, with respect to each such award, the Congressional District corresponding to the State, District, Tribal jurisdiction, or territory of the United States in which the recipient of the funds is geographically located; and

(2) not provide advance notification of such grant awards to any person outside of the Department of Agriculture or the Food and Drug Administration except potential awardees, until such information is posted, as described in paragraph (1).

SEC. 782. None of the funds made available by this Act may be used to pay the salaries or expenses of personnel—

(1) to inspect horses under section 3 of the Federal Meat Inspection Act (21 U.S.C. 603);

(2) to inspect horses under section 903 of the Federal Agriculture Improvement and Reform Act of 1996 (7 U.S.C. 1901 note; Public Law 104–127); or

(3) to implement or enforce section 352.19 of title 9, Code of Federal Regulations (or a successor regulation).

SEC. 783. None of the funds appropriated or otherwise made available by this or any other Act shall be used to pay the salaries and expenses of personnel to carry out the Biomass Crop Assistance Program authorized by section 9011 of the Farm Security and Rural Investment Act of 2002 (7 U.S.C. 8111).

This division may be cited as the “Agriculture, Rural Development, Food and Drug Administration, and Related Agencies Appropriations Act, 2018”.

[CLERK'S NOTE: Reproduced below is the material relating to division A contained in the Explanatory Statement regarding H.R. 1625, the Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2018. ¹]

**DIVISION A—AGRICULTURE, RURAL DEVELOPMENT,
FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION, AND RELATED
AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2018**

CONGRESSIONAL DIRECTIVES

The explanatory statement is silent on provisions that were in both the House Report (H. Rpt. 115–232) and Senate Report (S. Rpt. 115–131) that remain unchanged by this agreement, except as noted in this explanatory statement.

The agreement restates that executive branch wishes cannot substitute for Congress's own statements as to the best evidence of congressional intentions, which are the official reports of the Congress. The agreement further points out that funds in this Act must be used for the purposes for which appropriated, as required by section 1301 of title 31 of the United States Code, which provides: "Appropriations shall be applied only to the objects for which the appropriations were made except as otherwise provided by law."

The House and Senate report language that is not changed by the explanatory statement is approved and indicates congressional intentions. The explanatory statement, while repeating some report language for emphasis, does not intend to negate the language referred to above unless expressly provided herein.

In cases in which the House or the Senate have directed the submission of a report, such report is to be submitted to both the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations no later than 60 days after enactment of this Act, unless otherwise directed.

Hereafter, in division A of this statement, the term the Committees' refers to the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate.

For the appropriations provided by this Act and previous Acts, the departments and agencies funded by this agreement are reminded that the Committees use the definitions for transfer, reprogramming, and program, project, and activity as defined by the Government Accountability Office (GAO) in GAO–04–261SP Appropriations Law—Vol. I and GAO–05–734SP Budget Glossary.

A transfer is the shifting of funds between appropriations. It applies to (1) transfers from one agency to another, (2) transfers from one account to another within the same agency, and (3) transfers

¹ The Explanatory Statement was submitted for printing in the Congressional Record on March 22, 2018 by Mr. Frelinghuysen of New Jersey, Chairman of the House Committee on Appropriations. The Statement appears on page H2045, Book II.

to an interagency or intra-agency working fund. In each instance, statutory authority is required.

Reprogramming is the utilization of funds in an appropriation account for purposes other than those contemplated at the time of appropriation. It is the shifting of funds from one object to another within an appropriation.

A program, project, or activity (PPA) is an element within a budget account. PPAs are identified by reference to include the most specific level of budget items identified in the Agriculture, Rural Development, Food and Drug Administration, and Related Agencies Act, 2018, accompanying Committee reports, explanatory statements, the Statement of Managers, and budget justifications. Program activity structures are intended to provide a meaningful representation of the operations financed by a specific budget account by project, activity, or organization.

For fiscal year 2018, the Committees continue to include bill language requiring advanced notification of certain agency actions. Notification will be required at least 30 days in advance of any action if (1) a major capital investment is modified; (2) an office is realigned or reorganized; and (3) activities are carried out that were not described in the budget request.

The agreement directs the Office of Budget and Program Analysis (OBPA) of the U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA) to provide an organizational chart for each agency funded by this Act to the division and subdivision level, as appropriate, by May 1, 2018. The agreement also directs the Food and Drug Administration (FDA), the Commodity Futures Trading Commission (CFTC), and the Farm Credit Administration (FCA) to provide an organizational chart of each agency respectively to the division and subdivision level, as appropriate, by May 1, 2018.

Further, USDA, CFTC, and FDA should be mindful of Congressional authority to determine and set final funding levels for fiscal year 2019. Therefore, the agencies should not presuppose program funding outcomes and prematurely initiate action to redirect staffing prior to knowing final outcomes on fiscal year 2019 program funding. The agreement directs OBPA to provide the Committees with the number of staff years and employees on board for each agency funded by this Act on a quarterly basis.

TITLE I

AGRICULTURAL PROGRAMS

PROCESSING, RESEARCH AND MARKETING

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

(INCLUDING TRANSFERS OF FUNDS)

The agreement provides \$46,532,000 for the Office of the Secretary.

The agreement directs the Secretary to provide the report on the Commodity Credit Corporation in H. Rpt. 115-232 under this heading on May 16, 2018 and November 15, 2018.

The agreement recognizes the Department has statutory authorities and programs designed to help break the multi-generational

trap of poverty in rural counties and supports USDA's utilization of existing programs and funding within Rural Development (RD) and the Food and Nutrition Service (FNS) in order to assist families, create jobs, and develop a path towards self-sufficiency. Other existing resources such as the extension service and public universities can be used for coordination and outreach activities. The Committees still await the detailed plan required to be submitted by the Secretary detailing all funding resources and bundled services to combat rural poverty.

The agreement includes \$600,000,000 for a rural broadband pilot program to assist in further closing the digital divide. Lack of adequate broadband is an impediment to rural economic development, and deployment of broadband service yields a multitude of socioeconomic benefits including: economic growth, improved educational opportunities, and increased access to healthcare options. The agreement reiterates that funding should be prioritized to areas currently lacking access to broadband service, and investments in broadband shall consider any technology that best serves the goals of broadband expansion. Lastly, the agreement restates the importance of coordination among federal agencies in expanding broadband deployment and adoption and expects the Department to take caution to maximize these limited resources and not overbuild or duplicate existing broadband capable infrastructure.

The agreement acknowledges that the United States Department of Homeland Security (DHS) will continue to be responsible for the construction of the National Bio and Agro-Defense Facility (NBAF). The agreement provides an additional \$4,000,000 to USDA to support operational activities of the NBAF.

In addition to \$10,000,000 in mandatory funding available to assist socially disadvantaged and veteran farmers and ranchers, the agreement includes an additional \$3,000,000 in discretionary funding for these activities.

It was the intent of Congress that the Secretary consider the views of all producers who suffered losses related to the consequences of Hurricanes Harvey, Irma, Maria, and other hurricanes and wildfires occurring in calendar year 2017 in determining eligibility for assistance provided in Title I of Public Law No: 115-123.

The agreement provides an additional \$500,000,000 for Water and Waste grants and loans to address infrastructure needs in Rural America, and directs the Secretary to prioritize communities that have the greatest infrastructure needs.

On February 3, 2017, USDA restricted the public's access to the search tool for the Animal Care Inspection System, saying it needed to conduct a comprehensive review of the information on its website. USDA is now posting heavily redacted inspection reports that make it difficult in certain cases for the public to understand the subject of the inspection, assess USDA's subsequent actions, and to evaluate the effectiveness of its enforcement. USDA's actions to date do not meet the requirements in H. Rpt. 115-232 that the online searchable database should allow analysis and comparison of data and include all inspection reports, annual reports, and other documents related to enforcement of animal welfare laws. USDA is directed to comply with these requirements and is re-

minded that as part of its oversight responsibilities, Congress has the right to make any inquiry it wishes into litigation in which USDA is involved. USDA is directed to respond to any such inquiries fully.

The following table reflects the agreement:

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

(Dollars in Thousands)

Office of the Secretary	\$5,051
Assistant to the Secretary for Rural Development	800
Office of Homeland Security	1,496
Office of Partnerships and Public Engagement ¹	4,711
Office of Assistant Secretary for Administration	804
Departmental Administration	22, 301
Office of Assistant Secretary for Congressional Relations	3,869
Office of Communications	7,500
Total, Office of the Secretary	\$46,532

¹ Previously the Office of Tribal Relations and Office of Advocacy and Outreach

EXECUTIVE OPERATIONS

OFFICE OF THE CHIEF ECONOMIST

The agreement provides \$19,786,000 for the Office of the Chief Economist. This includes \$2,869,000 for the Office of Pest Management Policy, previously funded through the Agricultural Research Service.

OFFICE OF HEARINGS AND APPEALS

The agreement provides \$15,222,000 for the Office of Hearings and Appeals.

OFFICE OF BUDGET AND PROGRAM ANALYSIS

The agreement provides \$9,525,000 for the Office of Budget and Program Analysis.

OFFICE OF THE CHIEF INFORMATION OFFICER

The agreement provides \$58,950,000 for the Office of the Chief Information Officer.

OFFICE OF THE CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER

The agreement provides \$6,028,000 for the Office of the Chief Financial Officer.

OFFICE OF THE ASSISTANT SECRETARY FOR CIVIL RIGHTS

The agreement provides \$901,000 for the Office of the Assistant Secretary for Civil Rights.

OFFICE OF CIVIL RIGHTS

The agreement provides \$24,206,000 for the Office of Civil Rights.

AGRICULTURE BUILDINGS AND FACILITIES

(INCLUDING TRANSFERS OF FUNDS)

The agreement provides \$64,414,000 for Agriculture Buildings and Facilities.

HAZARDOUS MATERIALS MANAGEMENT

(INCLUDING TRANSFERS OF FUNDS)

The agreement provides \$3,503,000 for Hazardous Materials Management.

OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL

The agreement provides \$98,208,000 for the Office of Inspector General.

OFFICE OF THE GENERAL COUNSEL

The agreement provides \$44,546,000 for the Office of General Counsel.

The Office of General Counsel (OGC) and the Committees have had a longstanding tradition of working together to ensure that legislation is properly drafted and effectuates the Committees' intent. This greatly benefits the Committees as well as USDA. OGC is directed to provide such assistance promptly when requested.

OFFICE OF ETHICS

The agreement provides \$4,136,000 for the Office of Ethics.

OFFICE OF THE UNDER SECRETARY FOR RESEARCH, EDUCATION, AND ECONOMICS

The agreement provides \$800,000 for the Office of the Under Secretary for Research, Education, and Economics.

ECONOMIC RESEARCH SERVICE

The agreement provides \$86,757,000 for the Economic Research Service.

NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL STATISTICS SERVICE

The agreement provides \$191,717,000 for the National Agricultural Statistics Service (NASS), including up to \$63,350,000 for the Census of Agriculture.

The agreement directs NASS to calculate and report in the monthly Agricultural Prices Report on the average price of premium or better alfalfa sold in the United States. Additionally, NASS should work with the Agricultural Marketing Service to develop more robust price discovery mechanisms for alfalfa.

AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERVICE

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

The agreement provides \$1,202,766,000 for the Agricultural Research Service (ARS), Salaries and Expenses.

The agreement does not accept the President's budget request regarding the termination of research programs, redirections of research programs, or closure of research locations. The agreement expects extramural research to be funded at no less than the fiscal year 2017 levels. The agreement provides funding increases for cotton ginning, alfalfa, small grains genomics, falling wheat, the National Agricultural Library, the National Arboretum, high performance computing, pear genetics, sustainable water use, warmwater aquaculture, poultry, the U.S. Wheat and Barley Scab Initiative, the Pulse Crop Health Initiative, rangeland research, floriculture, hops research, oriental fruit fly, cattle fever tick, UAS precision agriculture, plant and animal genomic research preservation, sorghum sugarcane aphid, cranberry and blueberry research, greenhouse research, molecular potato breeding, whitefly research, and human nutrition.

The agreement includes no less than the fiscal year 2017 level for ARS to develop the necessary mechanisms to ensure a viable and qualified scientific workforce is available upon completion of NBAF. The agreement supports implementation of a program to recruit and train scientists, and other technical positions, focused on pathology, virology, immunology, entomology, epidemiology, microbiology, and computational biology for productive USDA careers at NBAF.

The agreement directs ARS to work with the Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service (APHIS) and stakeholders to develop an integrated management program for control of the scale insect pest infestation that is destroying Roseau cane in the Mississippi River's Delta region along the Gulf of Mexico.

The whitefly (*Bemisia tabaci*) epidemic is severely impacting vegetable and cotton production in the Southeast U.S., particularly in Georgia, Mississippi and Alabama. Therefore, the agreement includes \$1,250,000 for whitefly research and directs ARS and the National Institute of Food and Agriculture (NIFA), in cooperation with land-grant universities located in the impacted states, to develop and submit a plan of action which addresses the whitefly problem to the Committees no later than 90 days after the date of enactment of this Act.

The agreement supports additional funding for plant disease research to improve the quality of sugar beet production.

BUILDINGS AND FACILITIES

For ARS Buildings and Facilities, the agreement provides an appropriation of \$140,600,000 for the next highest priorities identified in the USDA ARS Capital Investment Strategy, April 2012.

NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF FOOD AND AGRICULTURE

RESEARCH AND EDUCATION ACTIVITIES

The agreement provides \$887,171,000 for the National Institute of Food and Agriculture, Research and Education Activities.

The following table reflects the agreement:

NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF FOOD AND AGRICULTURE RESEARCH AND EDUCATION ACTIVITIES (Dollars in Thousands)

Hatch Act	7 U.S.C. 361a-i	\$243,701
McIntire-Stennis Cooperative Forestry Act	16 U.S.C. 582a through a-7	33,961
Research at 1890 Institutions (Evans-Allen Program)	7 U.S.C. 3222	54,185
Payments to the 1994 Institutions	7 U.S.C. 301 note	3,439
Education Grants for 1890 Institutions	7 U.S.C. 3152(b)	19,336
Education Grants for Hispanic-Serving Institutions	7 U.S.C. 3241	9,219
Education Grants for Alaska Native and Native Hawaiian-Serving Institutions	7 U.S.C. 3156	3,194
Research Grants for 1994 Institutions	7 U.S.C. 301 note	3,801
Capacity Building for Non Land-Grant Colleges of Agriculture	7 U.S.C. 3319i	5,000
Grants for Insular Areas	7 U.S.C. 3222b-2, 3362 and 3363	2,000
Agriculture and Food Research Initiative	7 U.S.C. 450i(b)	400,000
Veterinary Medicine Loan Repayment	7 U.S.C. 3151a	8,000
Veterinary Services Grant Program	7 U.S.C. 3151b	2,500
Continuing Animal Health and Disease Research Program	7 U.S.C. 3195	4,000
Supplemental and Alternative Crops	7 U.S.C. 3319d	825
Multicultural Scholars, Graduate Fellowship and Institution Challenge Grants	7 U.S.C. 3152(b)	9,000
Secondary and 2-year Post-Secondary Education	7 U.S.C. 3152(j)	900
Aquaculture Centers	7 U.S.C. 3322	5,000
Sustainable Agriculture Research and Education	7 U.S.C. 5811, 5812, 5831, and 5832	35,000
Farm Business Management	7 U.S.C. 5925f	2,000
Sun Grant Program	7 U.S.C. 8114	3,000
Alfalfa and Forage Research Program	7 U.S.C. 5925	2,250
Minor Crop Pest Management (IR-4)	7 U.S.C. 450i(c)	11,913
Special Research Grants:	7 U.S.C. 450i(c)	
Global Change/UV Monitoring		1,405
Potato Research		2,500
Aquaculture Research		1,350
Total, Special Research Grants		5,255
Necessary Expenses of Research and Education Activities:		
Grants Management System		7,830
Federal Administration—Other Necessary Expenses for Research and Education Activities		11,862
Total, Necessary Expenses		19,692
Total, Research and Education Activities		\$887,171

NATIVE AMERICAN INSTITUTIONS ENDOWMENT FUND

The agreement provides \$11,880,000 for the Native American Institutions Endowment Fund.

EXTENSION ACTIVITIES

The agreement provides \$483,626,000 for the National Institute of Food and Agriculture, Extension Activities.

The agreement provides \$3,000,000 for the Rural Health and Safety Education Program to address the opioid abuse epidemic and to combat opioid abuse in rural communities.

The following table reflects the agreement:

NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF FOOD AND AGRICULTURE EXTENSION ACTIVITIES (Dollars in Thousands)

Smith-Lever, Section 3(b) and (c) programs and Cooperative Extension	7 U.S.C. 343(b) and (c) and 208(c) of P.L. 93-471.	\$300,000
Extension Services at 1890 Institutions	7 U.S.C. 3221	45,620
Extension Services at 1994 Institutions	7 U.S.C. 343(b)(3)	6,446

NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF FOOD AND AGRICULTURE EXTENSION ACTIVITIES—Continued
(Dollars in Thousands)

Facility Improvements at 1890 Institutions	7 U.S.C. 3222b	19,730
Renewable Resources Extension Act	16 U.S.C. 1671 et seq.	4,060
Rural Health and Safety Education Programs	7 U.S.C. 2662(i)	3,000
Food Animal Residue Avoidance Database Program	7 U.S.C. 7642	2,500
Women and Minorities in STEM Fields	7 U.S.C. 5925	400
Food Safety Outreach Program	7 U.S.C. 7625	7,000
Food & Ag Service Learning	7 U.S.C. 7633	1,000
Smith-Lever, Section 3(d):	7 U.S.C. 343(d)	
Food and Nutrition Education		67,934
Farm Safety and Youth Farm Safety Education Programs		4,610
New Technologies for Agricultural Extension		1,550
Children, Youth, and Families at Risk		8,395
Federally Recognized Tribes Extension Program		3,039
Total, Section 3(d)		85,528
Necessary Expenses of Extension Activities:		
Agriculture in the K–12 Classroom	7 U.S.C. 3152(j)	552
Federal Administration—Other Necessary Expenses for Extension Activities		7,790
Total, Necessary Expenses		8,342
Total, Extension Activities		\$483,626

INTEGRATED ACTIVITIES

The agreement provides \$37,000,000 for the National Institute of Food and Agriculture, Integrated Activities.

The following table reflects the amounts provided by the agreement:

NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF FOOD AND AGRICULTURE INTEGRATED ACTIVITIES
(Dollars in Thousands)

Methyl Bromide Transition Program	7 U.S.C. 7626	\$2,000
Organic Transition Program	7 U.S.C. 7626	5,000
Regional Rural Development Centers	7 U.S.C. 4501(c)	2,000
Food and Agriculture Defense Initiative	7 U.S.C. 3351	8,000
Crop Protection/Pest Management Program	7 U.S.C. 7626	20,000
Total, Integrated Activities		\$37,000

**OFFICE OF THE UNDER SECRETARY FOR MARKETING AND
REGULATORY PROGRAMS**

The agreement provides \$901,000 for the Office of the Under Secretary for Marketing and Regulatory Programs.

ANIMAL AND PLANT HEALTH INSPECTION SERVICE

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

(INCLUDING TRANSFERS OF FUNDS)

The agreement provides \$981,893,000 for the Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service (APHIS), Salaries and Expenses.

The agreement includes a net increase of \$35,681,000 for high priority initiatives in order to protect the plant and animal resources of the Nation from pests and diseases. The agreement provides increases within the total funding level of: \$7,500,000 for Avian Health to help pay for losses due to low pathogenic avian influenza; \$5,000,000 for Cattle Health in support of the Cattle Fever Tick Eradication Program; \$2,000,000 for Agricultural Quarantine Inspection; \$500,000 for Field Crop and Rangeland Ecosystems

Pests in order to control or eradicate pests destroying Roseau cane in wetlands near the Mississippi River Delta; \$11,670,000 for Specialty Crop Pests, including \$5,000,000 for the control or eradication of the spotted lanternfly and \$2,500,000 for oriental fruit fly port detection; \$2,000,000 for Tree and Wood Pests; \$2,000,000 for Animal Welfare; and, \$5,000,000 for the Wildlife Damage Management program.

The agreement provides \$30,810,000 for the Animal Welfare program. The agreement directs that APHIS continue its inspections of registered ARS research facilities to ensure their adherence to the Animal Welfare Act.

To address the cattle fever tick infestation in South Texas, the agreement provides an additional \$5,000,000 for all activities under the Cattle Fever Tick Eradication Program (CFTEP) for research and scientific tools concentrating on the following: new systematic cattle fever tick treatment products with longer treatment intervals for cattle; new cattle fever tick treatment products for wildlife, especially nilgai antelope; and new or improved cattle fever tick preventative therapies, such as vaccines, for both cattle and wildlife hosts. APHIS and ARS are urged to collaborate with Mexican National Animal Health Officials, Mexican State Animal Health Officials from the Mexican states that border Texas, and Mexican livestock and wildlife industry representatives to develop and implement a fever tick control or eradication program that will reduce or eliminate the fever tick population along the Mexican side of the Rio Grande River, and thus the threat of fever tick incursion presented by wildlife and livestock populations across the Rio Grande from the permanent quarantine zone in Texas.

The agreement includes no less than \$3,500,000 for cervid health activities. Within the funds provided, APHIS should give consideration to indemnity payments if warranted.

The agreement directs APHIS to complete the requirements under the Foreign Market Access Requests heading in H.Rpt. 115–232 by July 15, 2018.

The agreement includes a \$6,170,000 increase to help states and producers address the damaging effects of citrus greening disease within the Specialty Crop Pests program as well as a one-time increase of \$7,500,000 for the Huanglongbing Multi-Agency Coordination (HLB–MAC) group.

The agreement includes \$28,000,000 under Wildlife Damage Management for national rabies management, surveillance, and eradication efforts and \$2,000,000 for Wildlife Services education and training. The agreement also provides \$1,600,000 for combating wildlife depredation to production aquaculture and an additional \$5,000,000 for increased feral swine surveillance. Additionally, no less than \$250,000 should be available for the agency to reduce blackbird depredation in the Northern Great Plains.

The agreement notes that assessing AQI treatment monitoring fees on a per-enclosure basis imposes disproportionate impacts on industry and user groups at certain key ports of entry, including ports along the southeast United States. The agreement encourages USDA to conduct a new study that specifically outlines the actual costs of treatments, examines the disproportionate impact the fee has on airports and seaports in different regions of the U.S., and

evaluates alternative and equitable funding mechanisms. Such report should also incorporate due consideration of the recommendations of the Treatment Fee Working Group's September 27, 2016 "Report to APHIS". USDA shall brief the Committees on the status of such study and other efforts to ensure equitable collection of revenues for vital AQI treatment monitoring efforts no later than 120 days after enactment of this Act.

The following table reflects the agreement:

ANIMAL AND PLANT HEALTH INSPECTION SERVICE

(Dollars in Thousands)

Animal Health Technical Services	\$37,857
Aquatic Animal Health	2,253
Avian Health	62,840
Cattle Health	96,500
Equine, Cervid & Small Ruminant Health	20,000
National Veterinary Stockpile	5,725
Swine Health	24,800
Veterinary Biologics	16,417
Veterinary Diagnostics	39,540
Zoonotic Disease Management	16,523
Subtotal, Animal Health	322,455
Agricultural Quarantine Inspection (Appropriated)	31,330
Cotton Pests	11,520
Field Crop & Rangeland Ecosystems Pests	9,326
Pest Detection	27,446
Plant Protection Methods Development	20,686
Specialty Crop Pests	178,170
Tree & Wood Pests	56,000
Subtotal, Plant Health	334,478
Wildlife Damage Management	108,376
Wildlife Services Methods Development	18,856
Subtotal, Wildlife Services	127,232
Animal & Plant Health Regulatory Enforcement	16,224
Biotechnology Regulatory Services	18,875
Subtotal, Regulatory Services	35,099
Contingency Fund	470
Emergency Preparedness & Response	40,966
Subtotal, Emergency Management	41,436
Agriculture Import/Export	15,599
Overseas Technical & Trade Operations	22,115
Subtotal, Safe Trade	37,714
Animal Welfare	30,810
Horse Protection	705
Subtotal, Animal Welfare	31,515
APHIS Information Technology Infrastructure	4,251
Physical/Operational Security	5,146
Rent and DHS Security Payments	42,567
Subtotal, Agency Management	51,964
Total, Direct Appropriation	\$981,893

BUILDINGS AND FACILITIES

The agreement provides \$3,175,000 for APHIS Buildings and Facilities.

AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERVICE

MARKETING SERVICES

The agreement provides \$151,595,000 for Agricultural Marketing Service.

The agreement includes \$3,000,000 for the Acer Access and Development Program; \$43,482,000 for grain inspection and packers and stockyards activities; \$4,944,000 for U.S. Warehouse Act activities; and \$13,236,000 for international food procurement.

The agreement provides an increase of \$3,000,000 for the National Organic Program (NOP) and directs the Department to focus these resources on robust fraud detection and oversight to ensure the USDA organic seal remains verified and trusted.

LIMITATION ON ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES

The agreement includes a limitation on administrative expenses of \$61,227,000.

FUNDS FOR STRENGTHENING MARKETS, INCOME, AND SUPPLY (SECTION 32)

(INCLUDING TRANSFERS OF FUNDS)

The agreement provides \$20,705,000 for Funds for Strengthening Markets, Income, and Supply.

The following table reflects the status of this fund for fiscal year 2018:

ESTIMATED TOTAL FUNDS AVAILABLE AND BALANCE CARRIED FORWARD (Dollars in Thousands)

Appropriation (30% of Customs Receipts)	\$10,370,878
Less Transfers:	
Food and Nutrition Service	— 8,872,010
Commerce Department	— 154,868
Total, Transfers	— 9,026,878
Prior Year Appropriation Available, Start of Year	125,000
Transfer of Prior Year Funds to FNS (F&V)	— 125,000
Budget Authority, Farm Bill	1,344,000
Rescission of Current Year Funds	— —
Appropriations Temporarily Reduced—Sequestration	— 77,418
Unavailable for Obligations (F&V Transfer to FNS)	— —
Budget Authority, Appropriations Act	1,266,582
Less Obligations:	— —
Child Nutrition Programs (Entitlement Commodities)	465,000
State Option Contract	5,000
Removal of Defective Commodities	2,500
Emergency Surplus Removal	— —
Disaster Relief	5,000
Additional Fruits, Vegetables, and Nuts Purchases	206,000
Fresh Fruit and Vegetable Program	172,000
Estimated Future Needs	354,524
Total, Commodity Procurement	1,210,024
Administrative Funds:	
Commodity Purchase Support	35,853
Marketing Agreements and Orders	20,705
Total, Administrative Funds	56,558
Total Obligations	\$1,266,582
Unobligated Balance, End of the Year	— —
Unavailable for Obligations (F&V Transfer to FNS)	— —
Balances, Collections, and Recoveries Not Available	— —
Total, End of Year Balances	— —

PAYMENTS TO STATES AND POSSESSIONS

The agreement provides \$1,235,000 for Payments to States and Possessions.

LIMITATION ON INSPECTION AND WEIGHING SERVICES EXPENSES

The agreement includes a limitation on inspection and weighing services expenses of \$55,000,000.

OFFICE OF THE UNDER SECRETARY FOR FOOD SAFETY

The agreement provides \$800,000 for the Office of the Under Secretary for Food Safety.

FOOD SAFETY AND INSPECTION SERVICE

The agreement provides \$1,056,844,000 for the Food Safety and Inspection Service (FSIS).

The agreement provides \$7,500,000 for public health veterinarian recruitment and retention incentives, and \$8,000,000 to fully implement Siluriformes fish and fish product inspection.

The following table reflects the agreement:

FOOD SAFETY AND INSPECTION SERVICE
(Dollars in Thousands)

Federal	\$943,824
State	61,682
International	16,758
Public Health Data Communications Infrastructure System	34,580
<hr/>	
Total, Food Safety and Inspection Service	\$1,056,844

TITLE II

FARM PRODUCTION AND CONSERVATION PROGRAMS

OFFICE OF THE UNDER SECRETARY FOR FARM PRODUCTION AND CONSERVATION

The agreement provides \$901,000 for the Office of the Under Secretary for Farm Production and Conservation.

Within 90 days of enactment of this Act, USDA is directed to provide to the Committees and the House and Senate Agriculture Committees its reorganization and implementation plans for the new Farm Production and Conservation (FPAC) Mission Area. The reorganization plan should include any cost-benefit analysis, workforce and staffing assessment, and customer service assessments. The implementation plan shall include projected budget and staffing trends for the agencies and business center. —The Department shall also provide a detailed spending plan for the FY 2019 budget request to transfer to the FPAC Business Center \$60,228,000 appropriated pursuant to 16 U.S.C. 3841(a). Thereafter, the Department is directed to provide quarterly staffing reports for the FPAC agencies.

FARM PRODUCTION AND CONSERVATION BUSINESS CENTER

The agreement provides \$1,028,000 for the Farm Production and Conservation Business Center.

FARM SERVICE AGENCY

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

(INCLUDING TRANSFERS OF FUNDS)

The agreement provides \$1,202,146,000 for Farm Service Agency, Salaries and Expenses. Included in this amount is \$6,850,000 for reports and analytics for field operations; \$1,776,000 for National Agriculture Imagery Program; \$5,000,000 for Oriental Fruit Fly as referenced in H. Rpt. 115–232; and \$6,315,000 for rent.

The following table reflects the agreement:

(Dollars in Thousands)

Salaries and expenses	\$1,202,146
Transfer from P.L. 480	149
Transfer from export loans	2,463
Transfer from ACIF	314,998
Total, FSA Salaries and expenses	\$1,519,756

STATE MEDIATION GRANTS

The agreement provides \$3,904,000 for State Mediation Grants.

GRASSROOTS SOURCE WATER PROTECTION PROGRAM

The agreement provides \$6,500,000 for the Grassroots Source Water Protection Program.

DAIRY INDEMNITY PROGRAM

(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

The agreement provides \$500,000 for the Dairy Indemnity Program.

AGRICULTURAL CREDIT INSURANCE FUND PROGRAM ACCOUNT

(INCLUDING TRANSFERS OF FUNDS)

The agreement provides \$8,000,000 for the hiring of additional farm loan officers to meet program demand.

The following table reflects the agreement:

(Dollars in Thousands)

Loan Authorizations:	
Farm Ownership Loans:	
Direct	\$1,500,000
Guaranteed	2,750,000
Subtotal, Farm Ownership Loans	4,250,000
Farm Operating Loans:	
Direct	1,530,000
Unsubsidized Guaranteed	1,960,000
Subtotal, Farm Operating Loans	3,490,000
Emergency Loans	25,610
Indian Tribe Land Acquisition Loans	20,000
Conservation Loans-Guaranteed	150,000
Indian Highly Fractionated Land	10,000
Boll Weevil Eradication	60,000

(Dollars in Thousands)

Total, Loan Authorizations	8,005,610
Loan Subsidies:	
Farm Operating Loan Subsidies:	
Direct	61,812
Unsubsidized Guaranteed	21,756
Subtotal, Farm Operating Subsidies	83,568
Emergency Loans	1,260
Indian Highly Fractionated Land	2,272
Total, Loan Subsidies	87,100
ACIF Expenses:	
Salaries and Expenses	314,998
Administrative Expenses	10,070
Total, ACIF Expenses	\$325,068

RISK MANAGEMENT AGENCY

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

The agreement provides \$74,829,000 for the Risk Management Agency (RMA), Salaries and Expenses.

NATURAL RESOURCES CONSERVATION SERVICE

CONSERVATION OPERATIONS

The agreement provides \$874,107,000 for Conservation Operations.

The agreement provides \$9,380,000 for the Snow Survey and Water Forecasting Program; \$9,481,000 for the Plant Materials Centers; \$80,802,000 for the Soil Surveys Program; and \$774,444,000 for Conservation Technical Assistance.

The agreement directs NRCS to provide flexibility to State Conservation officers in determining human resource needs.

WATERSHED AND FLOOD PREVENTION OPERATIONS

The agreement provides \$150,000,000 for Watershed and Flood Prevention Operations.

WATERSHED REHABILITATION PROGRAM

The agreement provides \$10,000,000 for the Watershed Rehabilitation Program.

CORPORATIONS

FEDERAL CROP INSURANCE CORPORATION FUND

The agreement provides an appropriation of such sums as may be necessary for the Federal Crop Insurance Corporation Fund.

COMMODITY CREDIT CORPORATION FUND
REIMBURSEMENT FOR NET REALIZED LOSSES
(INCLUDING TRANSFERS OF FUNDS)

The agreement provides an appropriation of such sums as may be necessary for Reimbursement for Net Realized Losses of the Commodity Credit Corporation.

HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT
(LIMITATION ON EXPENSES)

The agreement provides a limitation of \$5,000,000 for Hazardous Waste Management.

TITLE III
RURAL DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMS

RURAL DEVELOPMENT
SALARIES AND EXPENSES
(INCLUDING TRANSFERS OF FUNDS)

The agreement provides \$230,835,000 for Rural Development, Salaries and Expenses.

RURAL HOUSING SERVICE
RURAL HOUSING INSURANCE FUND PROGRAM ACCOUNT
(INCLUDING TRANSFERS OF FUNDS)

The agreement provides a total subsidy of \$483,716,000 for activities under the Rural Housing Insurance Fund Program Account.

The agreement notes that the Department has traditionally had difficulties in effectively delivering housing programs on tribal lands and directs the Secretary to pursue innovative ways to address this problem.

The agreement includes a \$100,000,000 increase over fiscal year 2017 in direct rural single family housing loans, from \$1,000,000,000 to \$1,100,000,000. The Secretary is encouraged to prioritize this increase to areas that have recently experienced natural disasters, including hurricanes and wildfires.

The following table indicates loan, subsidy, and grant levels provided by the agreement:

(Dollars in Thousands)

Loan authorizations:	
Single family housing (sec. 502).	
Direct	\$1,100,000
Unsubsidized guaranteed	24,000,000
Housing repair (sec. 504)	28,000
Rental housing (sec. 515)	40,000
Multi-family guaranteed (sec. 538)	230,000
Site development loans (sec. 524)	5,000
Credit sales of acquired property	10,000
Self-help housing land development (sec. 523)	5,000
Farm labor housing	23,855
Total, Loan authorizations	<u>\$25,441,855</u>

(Dollars in Thousands)

Loan subsidies, grants & administrative expenses:	
Single family housing (sec. 502).	
Direct	\$42,350
Housing repair (sec. 504)	3,452
Rental housing (sec. 515)	10,524
Farm labor housing (sec. 514)	6,374
Site development loans (sec. 524)	58
Self-help land development (sec. 523)	368
Total, loan subsidies	63,126
Farm labor housing grants	8,336
Total, loan subsidies and grants	71,462
Administrative expenses (transfer to RD)	412,254
Total, Loan subsidies, grants, and administrative expenses	\$483,716

RENTAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

The agreement provides \$1,345,293,000 for the Rental Assistance Program.

MULTI-FAMILY HOUSING REVITALIZATION PROGRAM ACCOUNT

The agreement provides \$47,000,000 for the Multi-Family Housing Revitalization Program Account.

MUTUAL AND SELF-HELP HOUSING GRANTS

The agreement provides \$30,000,000 for Mutual and Self-Help Housing Grants.

RURAL HOUSING ASSISTANCE GRANTS

The agreement provides \$40,000,000 for Rural Housing Assistance Grants.

The following table reflects the grant levels provided by the agreement:

(Dollars in Thousands)

Very low income housing repair grants	\$30,000
Housing preservation grants	10,000
Total, grant program	\$40,000

RURAL COMMUNITY FACILITIES PROGRAM ACCOUNT

(INCLUDING TRANSFERS OF FUNDS)

The agreement provides \$48,627,000 for the Rural Community Facilities Program Account.

The following table reflects the loan, subsidy, and grant amounts provided by the agreement:

(Dollars in Thousands)

Loan authorizations:	
CF direct loans	\$2,800,000
CF guaranteed loans	148,287
Loan subsidies and grants:	
CF guaranteed loans	4,849
CF grants	30,000
Rural Community Development Initiative	4,000
Economic Impact Initiative	5,778
Tribal college grants	4,000
Total, subsidy and grants	\$48,627

RURAL BUSINESS-COOPERATIVE SERVICE

RURAL BUSINESS PROGRAM ACCOUNT

(INCLUDING TRANSFERS OF FUNDS)

The agreement provides \$77,342,000 for the Rural Business Program Account.

The following table reflects the loan, subsidy, and grant levels provided by the agreement:

(Dollars in Thousands)

Loan level:	
Business and industry guaranteed loans	\$919,765
Loan subsidy and grants:	
Business and industry guaranteed loans	37,342
Rural business development grants	34,000
Delta Regional Authority and Appalachian Regional Commission	6,000
Total, Rural Business Program subsidy and grants	\$77,342

INTERMEDIARY RELENDING PROGRAM FUND ACCOUNT

(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

The agreement provides \$8,829,000 for the Intermediary Relending Program Fund Account.

The following table reflects the loan and subsidy levels provided by the agreement:

(Dollars in Thousands)

Loan level:	
Estimated loan level	\$18,889
Subsidies and administrative expenses:	
Direct loan subsidy level	4,361
Administrative expenses	4,468
Subtotal, subsidies and administrative expenses	\$8,829

RURAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT LOANS PROGRAM ACCOUNT

The agreement provides \$45,000,000 for the Rural Economic Development Loans Program Account.

RURAL COOPERATIVE DEVELOPMENT GRANTS

The agreement provides \$27,550,000 for Rural Cooperative Development Grants.

RURAL ENERGY FOR AMERICA PROGRAM

The agreement provides \$293,000 for the Rural Energy for America Program.

RURAL UTILITIES SERVICE

RURAL WATER AND WASTE DISPOSAL PROGRAM ACCOUNT

(INCLUDING TRANSFERS OF FUNDS)

The agreement provides \$560,263,000 for the Rural Utilities Service Rural Water and Waste Disposal Program Account.

The following table reflects the loan, subsidy, and grant levels provided by the agreement:

(Dollars in Thousands)

Loan authorizations:	
Water and waste direct loans	\$1,200,000
Water and waste guaranteed loans	50,000
Subsidies and grants:	
Direct subsidy	2,040
Guaranteed loan subsidy	230
Water and waste revolving fund	1,000
Water well system grants	993
Grants for Colonias, Native Americans and Alaska	68,000
Water and waste technical assistance grants	40,000
Circuit Rider program	19,000
Solid waste management grants	4,000
High energy cost grants	10,000
Water and waste disposal grants	400,000
306A(i)(2) grants	15,000
Total, subsidies and grants	\$560,263

RURAL ELECTRIFICATION AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS LOANS PROGRAM ACCOUNT

(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

The agreement provides \$34,133,000 for activities under the Rural Electrification and Telecommunications Loans Program Account. The agreement provides for a transfer of \$33,270,000 to the Rural Development, Salaries and Expenses account.

The following table indicates loan levels provided by the agreement:

(Dollars in Thousands)

Loan authorizations:	
Electric:	
Direct, FFB	\$5,500,000
Guaranteed underwriting	750,000
Subtotal, electric	6,250,000
Telecommunications:	
Direct, treasury rate	345,000
Direct, FFB	345,000
Subtotal, telecommunications	690,000
Loan subsidy:	
Direct, treasury rate	863
Total, loan authorizations	6,940,000
Administrative expenses	33,270
Total, budget authority	\$34,133

DISTANCE LEARNING, TELEMEDICINE, AND BROADBAND PROGRAM

The agreement provides \$67,000,000 for the Distance Learning, Telemedicine, and Broadband Program.

The following table indicates loan levels provided by the agreement:

(Dollars in Thousands)

Loan authorization:	
Broadband telecommunications	\$29,851
Total, loan authorization	29,851
Subsidy and grants:	
Distance learning and telemedicine grants	32,000
Broadband telecommunications program:	
Direct (treasury rate loans)	5,000
Grants	30,000
Total, subsidies and grants	\$67,000

TITLE IV

DOMESTIC FOOD PROGRAMS

OFFICE OF THE UNDER SECRETARY FOR FOOD, NUTRITION, AND
CONSUMER SERVICES

The agreement provides \$800,000 for the Office of the Under Secretary for Food, Nutrition, and Consumer Services.

Some state contracted electronic benefit transfer (EBT) processors are charging switching or routing fees in connection with the routing of SNAP benefits. These fees require retailers and/or those routing transactions on behalf of retailers (often referred to as third party processors) to pay for EBT transaction switching and routing to the State EBT processor that handles the client EBT account. In addition, these fees may seek to offset artificially low cost-per-case-month fees that are bid as part of State contracts, and therefore adversely affect competition among existing or new EBT Processors. Therefore, in the interest of maintaining competitiveness for EBT transaction routing, Section 750 extends existing statutory prohibitions against the charging of fees by State contracted EBT processors in connection with the redemption of USDA domestic food assistance benefits to include the charging of gateway switching or routing fees to SNAP authorized retailers or their third party processors.

FOOD AND NUTRITION SERVICE

CHILD NUTRITION PROGRAMS

(INCLUDING TRANSFERS OF FUNDS)

The agreement provides \$24,254,139,000 for Child Nutrition Programs. Included in the total is an appropriated amount of \$15,382,129,000 and a transfer from Section 32 of \$8,872,010,000.

The agreement provides an increase of \$5,000,000 for the Summer Electronic Benefits Transfer for Children Demonstration and directs USDA to expand the program into new States and areas.

The agreement provides the following for Child Nutrition Programs:

TOTAL OBLIGATIONAL AUTHORITY

(Dollars in Thousands)

School lunch program	\$13,133,155
School breakfast program	4,807,380
Child and adult care food program	3,832,748
Summer food service program	563,817
Special milk program	8,767
State administrative expenses	297,278
Commodity procurement	1,461,755
Food safety education	2,880
Coordinated review	10,000
Computer support and processing	11,921
CACFP training and technical assistance	13,702
Child Nutrition Program studies and evaluations	21,277
Child Nutrition payment accuracy	11,016
Farm to school tactical team	3,439
Team Nutrition	15,504
Healthier US Schools Challenge	1,500
School meals equipment grants	30,000
Summer EBT demonstration	28,000

TOTAL OBLIGATIONAL AUTHORITY—Continued
(Dollars in Thousands)

Total	\$24,254,139
-------------	--------------

SPECIAL SUPPLEMENTAL NUTRITION PROGRAM FOR WOMEN, INFANTS,
AND CHILDREN (WIC)

The agreement provides \$6,175,000,000 for the Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants, and Children.

The agreement fully funds estimated WIC participation in fiscal year 2018. The agreement includes \$60,000,000 for breastfeeding support initiatives; \$14,000,000 for infrastructure; and an increase of \$25,000,000 for the contingency reserve.

The work of the National Academies of Science (NAS) to review and make recommendations for updating the WIC food packages to reflect current science and cultural factors is recognized. The agreement notes, however, that while all revised packages now allow some fish, the amounts remain low compared to the recommendations of other authoritative health agencies. The agreement strongly encourages the Department to consider the health and cultural benefits of fish consumption as the NAS recommendations are reviewed and used to inform the Department's next course of action. The agreement also strongly encourages the Department to continue to allow states to submit cultural food package proposals to respond to the cultural preferences of WIC participants in states like Alaska.

SUPPLEMENTAL NUTRITION ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

The agreement provides \$74,013,499,000 for the Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program (SNAP).

The agreement provides the following for SNAP:

TOTAL OBLIGATIONAL AUTHORITY
(Dollars in Thousands)

Benefits	\$63,038,952
Contingency reserve	3,000,000
Administrative costs:	
State administrative costs	4,483,411
Nutrition Education and Obesity Prevention Grant Program	421,000
Employment and Training	476,706
Mandatory other program costs	186,429
Discretionary other program costs	998
Administrative subtotal	5,568,544
Nutrition Assistance for Puerto Rico (NAP)	1,929,646
American Samoa	7,709
Food Distribution Program on Indian Reservations	153,000
TEFAP commodities	289,500
Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands	12,148
Community Food Projects	9,000
Program access	5,000
Subtotal	2,406,003
Total	\$74,013,499

COMMODITY ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

The agreement provides \$322,139,000 for the Commodity Assistance Program. The agreement includes \$238,120,000 for the Commodity Supplemental Food Program; \$18,548,000 for the Farmers'

Market Nutrition Program; and \$64,401,000 for the Emergency Food Assistance Program.

NUTRITION PROGRAMS ADMINISTRATION

The agreement provides \$153,841,000 for Nutrition Programs Administration. The agreement includes \$2,000,000 to continue the Congressional Hunger Center Fellows Program and \$1,825,000 for decentralized rent and security payments.

TITLE V

FOREIGN ASSISTANCE AND RELATED PROGRAMS

OFFICE OF THE UNDER SECRETARY FOR TRADE AND FOREIGN AGRICULTURAL AFFAIRS

The agreement includes \$875,000 for the Office of the Under Secretary for Trade and Foreign Agricultural Affairs.

OFFICE OF CODEX ALIMENTARIUS

The agreement provides \$3,796,000 for the Office of Codex Alimentarius. Funding was previously provided through the Food Safety and Inspection Service.

FOREIGN AGRICULTURAL SERVICE

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

(INCLUDING TRANSFERS OF FUNDS)

The agreement provides \$199,666,000 for the Foreign Agricultural Service, Salaries and Expenses and a transfer of \$6,382,000.

The agreement includes \$3,600,000 for International Cooperative Administrative Support Services; an increase of \$1,200,000 for the Cochran Fellowship Program; an increase of \$850,000 for Borlaug Fellows Program; and an increase of \$2,160,000 for Country Strategy Support Fund.

FOOD FOR PEACE TITLE I DIRECT CREDIT AND FOOD FOR PROGRESS PROGRAM ACCOUNT

(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

The agreement provides \$149,000 for administrative expenses for the Food for Peace Title I Direct Credit and Food for Progress Program Account to be transferred to and merged with the appropriation for "Farm Service Agency, Salaries and Expenses".

FOOD FOR PEACE TITLE II GRANTS

The agreement provides \$1,600,000,000 for Food for Peace Title II Grants. The agreement also includes an additional one-time increase of \$116,000,000, for a total level of \$1,716,000,000.

MCGOVERN-DOLE INTERNATIONAL FOOD FOR EDUCATION AND CHILD NUTRITION PROGRAM GRANTS

The agreement provides \$207,626,000 for the McGovern-Dole International Food for Education and Child Nutrition Program.

COMMODITY CREDIT CORPORATION EXPORT (LOANS)
CREDIT GUARANTEE PROGRAM ACCOUNT
(INCLUDING TRANSFERS OF FUNDS)

The agreement provides \$8,845,000 for the Commodity Credit Corporation Export Loans Credit Guarantee Program Account.

TITLE VI—RELATED AGENCIES AND FOOD AND DRUG
ADMINISTRATION

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

The agreement provides specific amounts by Food and Drug Administration (FDA) activity as reflected in the following table:

FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION—SALARIES & EXPENSES
(Dollars in Thousands)

Budget Authority:	
Foods	\$1,041,615
Center for Food Safety and Applied Nutrition	316,106
Field Activities	725,509
Human Drugs	495,603
Center for Drug Evaluation and Research	359,396
Field Activities	136,207
Biologics	215,443
Center for Biologics Evaluation and Research	174,052
Field Activities	41,391
Animal Drugs and Feeds	172,552
Center for Veterinary Medicine	107,905
Field Activities	64,647
Devices and Radiological Products	330,064
Center for Devices and Radiological Health	246,319
Field Activities	83,745
National Center for Toxicological Research	63,331
Other Activities/Office of the Commissioner	196,275
Office of the Commissioner	56,178
Office of Foods and Veterinary Medicine	20,031
Office of Medical and Tobacco Products	11,259
Office of Global Regulatory Operations and Policy	23,564
Office of Operations	38,015
Office of the Chief Scientist	30,728
Transfer to the HHS Office of Inspector General	1,500
Oncology Center of Excellence	15,000
White Oak Consolidation	43,044
Other Rent and Rent Related Activities	71,943
GSA Rent	170,208
Subtotal, Budget Authority	2,800,078
User Fees:	
Prescription Drug User Fee Act	911,346
Medical Device User Fee and Modernization Act	193,291
Human Generic Drug User Fee Act	493,600
Biosimilar User Fee Act	40,214
Animal Drug User Fee Act	18,093
Animal Generic Drug User Fee Act	9,419
Tobacco Product User Fees	672,000
Subtotal, User Fees	2,337,963
Total, FDA Program Level	\$5,138,041

The agreement provides \$2,800,078,000 in new discretionary budget authority and \$2,337,963,000 in definite user fees for a total of \$5,138,041,000 for Food and Drug Administration, Salaries and Expenses. This total does not include permanent, indefinite user

fees for the Mammography Quality Standards Act; Color Certification; Export Certification; Priority Review Vouchers Pediatric Disease; Food and Feed Recall; Food Reinspection; Voluntary Qualified Importer Program; the Third Party Auditor Program; Outsourcing Facility; and Medical Countermeasure Priority Review Vouchers. The agreement expects the FDA to continue all projects, activities, laboratories, and programs as included in fiscal year 2017 unless otherwise specified.

The agreement includes increases of \$1,000,000 to review botanical drug and dietary supplement interactions; \$400,000 to support the Critical Path Initiative; \$2,800,000 to support intramural work and extramural collaborations necessary to begin developing the appropriate lab methods to detect evidence of seafood decomposition; \$300,000 to help expedite the clearance at ports and distribution hubs of critically important medical products; \$15,000,000 for the Oncology Center of Excellence; \$10,500,000 to support produce safety cooperative agreements with states; and \$9,700,000 for the animal drugs and feeds program to manage increased workloads. The agreement also includes \$1,500,000 for the HHS Office of Inspector General specifically for oversight of FDA activities, and \$1,500,000 for consumer education and outreach regarding biotechnology.

The agreement includes a one-time increase of \$2,500,000 to assist the agency in obtaining information from medical specialists and medical specialty groups concerning clinical use of each of the substances nominated for the list developed by the FDA of bulk drug substances for which there is a clinical need ("503B Bulks List"). Additionally, the agreement directs the FDA to follow congressional intent as it relates to human drug compounded medicines and the standards set forth under current Good Manufacturing Practices (CGMP). Given the need for high quality control and patient safety, the agency is instructed to prohibit outsourcing facilities from compounding drug products from bulk ingredients when outsourcing facilities could otherwise be compounding from an FDA approved drug product.

The agreement also includes a general provision providing \$94,000,000 for the FDA to expand its efforts related to addressing the opioid crisis. According to the FDA, there is an increasing trend in the number of deaths involving fentanyl, a synthetic opioid, being used in combination with other drugs, including cocaine, heroin, and methamphetamine. A significant amount of illicit fentanyl is entering the country as part of the hundreds of millions of parcels that come through International Mail Facilities (IMF) annually. This funding will allow the FDA to strategically strengthen the agency's presence at IMFs to increase its overall operational capacity to inspect more incoming packages. Specifically, this funding is for the FDA to purchase equipment and information technology to identify unapproved and counterfeit pharmaceuticals, and to upgrade laboratory facilities used in this effort. Additionally, funding is provided to better identify and target firms and organizations importing into the United States; increase the staff inspecting packages and to increase the number of packages they are inspecting; increase criminal investigation resources; and increase staff and equipment to efficiently screen imported products.

Additionally, the agreement encourages the FDA to continue implementing the Opioid Action Plan to determine how changes in opioid packaging, distribution, and medication disposal procedures can help mitigate the national opioid crisis, including working to support ongoing efforts at the state and regional level.

The agreement notes that the FDA has not finalized the rule to extend the compliance date for manufacturers for the Nutrition Facts Label Final Rule and the Serving Size Final Rule, which is causing significant confusion and market disruptions, and directs the agency to finalize the rule before July 26, 2018. Further, the agreement directs the agency to issue its conclusions on the status of pending dietary fiber ingredients expeditiously.

The agreement directs the FDA to make the report on Tobacco Product User Fees described in H. Rpt. 115–232 publicly available on its website within 60 days of enactment of the Act.

The agreement notes that the FDA initiated studies concerning glass products for injectable products and directs the FDA to evaluate the agency's study data and any other appropriate available data and report back to the Committees within 45 days on whether it plans to update the 2011 Advisory to reflect recent science.

Concerns remain about the FDA's ability to meet its legal obligation to protect trade secrets and confidential commercial information the agency obtains from its regulated industries. FDA is overdue in providing a detailed description of its systems to ensure protection of such information and is directed to provide this plan within 60 days of enactment of this Act.

The agreement fully supports the requirement for all covered facilities to have food defense plans but concerns have been raised that the final rule entitled "Mitigation Strategies to Protect Food Against Intentional Adulteration," dated May 27, 2016 (81 Fed. Reg. 34165) is overly prescriptive, costly, and inconsistent with current successful practices that have been used to protect the nation's food supply. In order to address the fundamental concerns with the final rule, the agreement urges the Agency to consider providing more time for further collaborative dialogue with stakeholders.

BUILDINGS AND FACILITIES

The agreement provides \$11,788,000 for the Food and Drug Administration Buildings and Facilities.

FDA INNOVATION ACCOUNT, CURES ACT

The agreement provides \$60,000,000 for the FDA as authorized in the 21st Century Cures Act.

INDEPENDENT AGENCIES

COMMODITY FUTURES TRADING COMMISSION

The agreement provides \$249,000,000 for the CFTC, of which \$48,000,000 is for the purchase of information technology and of which \$2,700,000 is for the Office of Inspector General (OIG). Of this amount for OIG, not less than \$350,000 should be for overhead expenses.

The agreement directs the CFTC to submit, within 30 days of enactment, a detailed spending plan for the allocation of the funds made available, displayed by discrete program, project, and activity, including staffing projections, specifying both FTEs and contractors, and planned investments in information technology.

The agreement hereby restates the language under the headings Swap Dealer de Minimis and Internal Risk Management Transactions in H.Rpt.115-232.

FARM CREDIT ADMINISTRATION

LIMITATION ON ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES

The agreement includes a limitation of \$70,600,000 on administrative expenses of the Farm Credit Administration.

TITLE VII

GENERAL PROVISIONS

(INCLUDING RESCISSIONS AND TRANSFERS OF FUNDS)

Section 701.—The agreement includes language regarding motor vehicles.

Section 702.—The agreement includes language regarding the Working Capital Fund of the Department of Agriculture.

Section 703.—The agreement includes language limiting funding provided in the bill to one year unless otherwise specified.

Section 704.—The agreement includes language regarding non-profit institutions.

Section 705.—The agreement includes language regarding Rural Development programs.

Section 706.—The agreement includes language regarding information technology systems.

Section 707.—The agreement includes language regarding conservation programs.

Section 708.—The agreement includes language regarding Rural Utilities Service program eligibility.

Section 709.—The agreement includes language regarding funds for information technology expenses.

Section 710.—The agreement includes language prohibiting first-class airline travel.

Section 711.—The agreement includes language regarding the availability of certain funds of the Commodity Credit Corporation.

Section 712.—The agreement includes language regarding funding for advisory committees.

Section 713.—The agreement includes language regarding NIFA grants.

Section 714.—The agreement includes language regarding IT system regulations.

Section 715.—The agreement includes language regarding Section 32 activities.

Section 716.—The agreement includes language regarding user fee proposals without offsets.

Section 717.—The agreement includes language regarding the reprogramming of funds and notification requirements.

Section 718.—The agreement includes language regarding fees for the guaranteed business and industry loan program.

Section 719.—The agreement includes language regarding the appropriations hearing process.

Section 720.—The agreement includes language regarding government-sponsored news stories.

Section 721.—The agreement includes language regarding details and assignments of Department of Agriculture employees.

Section 722.—The agreement includes language regarding FDA Working Capital Fund.

Section 723.—The agreement includes language requiring spend plans.

Section 724.—The agreement includes language regarding the special supplemental nutrition program.

Section 725.—The agreement includes language regarding Rural Development programs.

Section 726.—The agreement includes language regarding USDA loan programs.

Section 727.—The agreement includes language regarding the Working Capital Fund.

Section 728.—The agreement includes language regarding SNAP variety.

Section 729.—The agreement includes language regarding industrial hemp.

Section 730.—The agreement includes language regarding the Agriculture and Food Research Initiative.

Section 731.—The agreement includes language regarding tree assistance programs.

Section 732.—The agreement includes language regarding housing loan programs.

Section 733.—The agreement includes language regarding consumer information.

Section 734.—The agreement includes language regarding tissue regulation.

Section 735.—The agreement includes language regarding animal feed.

Section 736.—The agreement includes language regarding Food for Peace.

Section 737.—The agreement includes language regarding geographically disadvantaged farmers.

Section 738.—The agreement includes language regarding FDA regulation.

Section 739.—The agreement includes language regarding loan refinancing.

Section 740.—The agreement includes language regarding nutrition research.

Section 741.—The agreement includes language regarding Rural Development programs.

Section 742.—The agreement includes language regarding agricultural trade.

Section 743.—The agreement includes language regarding conservation programs.

Section 744.—The agreement includes language regarding animal welfare.

Section 745.—The agreement includes language regarding the Water Bank Act.

Section 746.—The agreement includes language regarding domestic preference.

Section 747.—The agreement includes language regarding Rural Development programs.

Section 748.—The agreement includes language regarding Rural Development program assistance.

Section 749.—The agreement includes language regarding family housing programs.

Section 750.—The agreement includes language regarding domestic food assistance program fees.

Section 751.—The agreement includes language regarding lobbying.

Section 752.—The agreement includes language regarding the Agriculture Risk Coverage program.

Section 753.—The agreement includes language regarding the National Institute of Food and Agriculture.

Section 754.—The agreement includes language regarding housing programs.

Section 755.—The agreement includes language regarding child nutrition programs.

Section 756.—The agreement includes language regarding purchases made through child nutrition programs.

Section 757.—The agreement includes language regarding potable water supplies.

Section 758.—The agreement includes language regarding lending fees.

Section 759.—The agreement includes language regarding rural poverty.

Section 760.—The agreement includes language regarding poultry regulations.

Section 761.—The agreement includes language regarding watershed and flood prevention.

Section 762.—The agreement includes language regarding Food for Peace.

Section 763.—The agreement includes language regarding Farm to School programs.

Section 764.—The agreement includes language regarding sodium reduction.

Section 765.—The agreement includes language regarding flood assistance.

Section 766.—The agreement includes language regarding conservation programs.

Section 767.—The agreement includes language regarding hardwood trees.

Section 768.—The agreement includes language regarding school lunch programs.

Section 769.—The agreement includes language regarding Rural Development programs.

Section 770.—The agreement includes language regarding genetically altered salmon.

Section 771.—The agreement includes language regarding citrus greening.

Section 772.—The agreement includes language regarding farm production and conservation programs.

Section 773.—The agreement includes language regarding grape varietals.

Section 774.—The agreement includes language regarding grain inspection.

Section 775.—The agreement includes language regarding telemedicine and distance learning.

Section 776.—The agreement includes language regarding school lunch programs.

Section 777.—The agreement includes language regarding veterans programs.

Section 778.—The agreement includes language regarding opioids.

Section 779.—The agreement includes language regarding broadband programs.

Section 780.—The agreement includes language regarding water and waste programs.

Section 781.—The agreement includes language regarding grant notifications.

Section 782.—The agreement includes language regarding horse inspection activities.

Section 783.—The agreement includes language regarding a limitation of funds.

DIVISION A -- DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, RURAL DEVELOPMENT, FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION
AND RELATED AGENCIES ACT, 2018
(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2017 Enacted	FY 2018 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs FY 2017	Final Bill vs Request
TITLE I - AGRICULTURAL PROGRAMS					
Processing, Research, and Marketing					
Office of the Secretary					
Office of the Secretary.....	5,051	4,859	5,051	---	+192
Office of Tribal Relations.....	502	501	---	-502	-501
Assistant to the Secretary for Rural Development.....	---	---	800	+800	+800
Office of Homeland Security and Emergency Coordination.....	1,496	1,448	1,496	---	+48
Office of Public Partnership and Engagement.....	1,209	1,171	4,711	+3,502	+3,540
Office of the Assistant Secretary for Administration..	804	802	804	---	+2
Departmental Administration.....	24,124	22,501	22,301	-1,823	-200
Subtotal, Departmental Administration.....	24,928	23,303	23,105	-1,823	-198
Office of the Assistant Secretary for Congressional					
Relations.....	3,869	3,521	3,869	---	+348
Office of Communications.....	7,500	7,261	7,500	---	+239
Total, Office of the Secretary.....	44,555	42,064	46,532	+1,977	+4,468

DIVISION A -- DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, RURAL DEVELOPMENT, FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION
AND RELATED AGENCIES ACT, 2018
(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2017 Enacted	FY 2018 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs FY 2017	Final Bill vs Request
Executive Operations					
Office of the Chief Economist.....	18,917	17,211	19,786	+869	+2,575
Office of Hearings and Appeals.....	13,399	14,716	15,222	+1,823	+506
Office of Budget and Program Analysis.....	9,525	9,093	9,525	---	+432
Subtotal, Executive Operations.....	41,841	41,020	44,533	+2,692	+3,513
Office of the Chief Information Officer.....	49,538	58,950	58,950	+9,412	---
Office of the Chief Financial Officer.....	8,028	5,836	6,028	-2,000	+192
Office of the Assistant Secretary for Civil Rights.....	901	896	901	---	+5
Office of Civil Rights.....	24,206	23,304	24,206	---	+902
Building and Facilities					
Agriculture Buildings and Facilities.....	84,189	62,145	64,414	-19,775	+2,269
Hazardous materials management.....	3,633	3,503	3,503	-130	---
Office of Inspector General.....	98,208	92,689	98,208	---	+5,519
Office of the General Counsel.....	44,697	42,970	44,546	-151	+1,576
Office of Ethics.....	4,136	3,538	4,136	---	+598
Total, Departmental Administration.....	403,932	376,915	395,957	-7,975	+19,042
Office of the Under Secretary for Research, Education, and Economics.....	893	891	800	-93	-91
Economic Research Service.....	86,757	76,690	86,757	---	+10,067
National Agricultural Statistics Service.....	171,239	185,677	191,717	+20,478	+6,040
Census of Agriculture.....	(42,177)	(63,900)	(63,350)	(+21,173)	(-550)

DIVISION A -- DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, RURAL DEVELOPMENT, FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION
AND RELATED AGENCIES ACT, 2018
(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2017 Enacted	FY 2018 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs FY 2017	Final Bill vs Request
<hr/>					
Agricultural Research Service:					
Salaries and expenses.....	1,170,235	993,144	1,202,766	+32,531	+209,622
Buildings and facilities.....	99,600	---	140,600	+41,000	+140,600
	<hr/>				
Total, Agricultural Research Service.....	1,269,835	993,144	1,343,366	+73,531	+350,222
<hr/>					
National Institute of Food and Agriculture:					
Research and education activities.....	849,518	769,613	887,171	+37,653	+117,558
Native American Institutions Endowment Fund.....	(11,880)	(11,857)	(11,880)	---	(+23)
Extension activities.....	477,391	462,890	483,626	+6,235	+20,736
Integrated activities.....	36,000	20,276	37,000	+1,000	+16,724
	<hr/>				
Total, National Institute of Food and Agriculture.....	1,362,909	1,252,779	1,407,797	+44,888	+155,018
<hr/>					
Office of the Under Secretary for Marketing and Regulatory Programs.....	901	891	901	---	+10
<hr/>					
Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service:					
Salaries and expenses.....	946,212	810,000	981,893	+35,681	+171,893
Buildings and facilities.....	3,175	2,852	3,175	---	+323
	<hr/>				
Total, Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service.....	949,387	812,852	985,068	+35,681	+172,216

DIVISION A -- DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, RURAL DEVELOPMENT, FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION
AND RELATED AGENCIES ACT, 2018
(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2017 Enacted	FY 2018 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs FY 2017	Final Bill vs Request
Agricultural Marketing Service:					
Marketing Services.....	84,933	77,462	151,595	+66,662	+74,133
Standardization activities (user fees)	(65,000)	---	(65,000)	---	(+65,000)
(Limitation on administrative expenses, from fees collected).....	(61,227)	(60,982)	(61,227)	---	(+245)
Funds for strengthening markets, income, and supply (Section 32):					
Permanent, Section 32.....	1,322,000	1,344,000	1,344,000	+22,000	---
Marketing agreements and orders (transfer from section 32).....	(20,705)	(20,489)	(20,705)	---	(+216)
Payments to States and Possessions.....	1,235	1,109	1,235	---	+126
Limitation on inspection and weighing services....	(55,000)	(60,000)	(55,000)	---	(-5,000)
Total, Agricultural Marketing Service program...	1,524,395	1,543,553	1,613,057	+88,662	+69,504

DIVISION A -- DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, RURAL DEVELOPMENT, FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION
AND RELATED AGENCIES ACT, 2018
(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2017 Enacted	FY 2018 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs FY 2017	Final Bill vs Request
Grain Inspection, Packers and Stockyards					
Administration:					
Salaries and expenses /1.....	43,482	42,975	---	-43,482	-42,975
Office of the Under Secretary for Food Safety.....	819	814	800	-19	-14
Food Safety and Inspection Service.....	1,032,062	1,038,069	1,056,844	+24,782	+18,775
Lab accreditation fees.....	(1,000)	(1,000)	(1,000)	---	---
Total, Processing, Research, and Marketing.....	6,730,384	6,204,268	6,966,837	+236,453	+762,569
Total, Title I, Agricultural Programs.....	6,730,384	6,204,268	6,966,837	+236,453	+762,569
(By transfer).....	(20,705)	(20,489)	(20,705)	---	(+216)
(Loan authorization).....	---	---	---	---	---
(Limitation on administrative expenses).....	(116,227)	(120,982)	(116,227)	---	(-4,755)

/1 Conference Budget Authority for GIPSA is reflected
within AMS Marketing Services

DIVISION A -- DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, RURAL DEVELOPMENT, FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION
AND RELATED AGENCIES ACT, 2018
(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2017 Enacted	FY 2018 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs FY 2017	Final Bill vs Request
TITLE II - Farm Production and Conservation Programs					
Farm Production Programs					
Office of the Under Secretary for Farm Production and Conservation.....	901	896	901	---	+5
Farm Production and Conservation Business Center.....	---	---	1,028	+1,028	+1,028
Farm Service Agency:					
Salaries and expenses.....	1,206,110	1,130,163	1,202,146	-3,964	+71,983
(Transfer from Food for Peace (P.L. 480)).....	(149)	(149)	(149)	---	---
(Transfer from export loans).....	(2,463)	(353)	(2,463)	---	(+2,110)
(Transfer from ACIF).....	(306,998)	(297,386)	(314,998)	(+8,000)	(+17,612)
Subtotal, transfers from program accounts.....	(309,610)	(297,888)	(317,610)	(+8,000)	(+19,722)
Total, Salaries and expenses.....	(1,515,720)	(1,428,051)	(1,519,756)	(+4,036)	(+91,705)
State mediation grants.....	3,904	3,398	3,904	---	+506
Grassroots source water protection program.....	6,500	---	6,500	---	+6,500
Dairy indemnity program.....	500	500	500	---	---
Subtotal, Farm Service Agency.....	1,217,014	1,134,061	1,213,050	-3,964	+78,989

DIVISION A -- DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, RURAL DEVELOPMENT, FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION
AND RELATED AGENCIES ACT, 2018
(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2017 Enacted	FY 2018 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs FY 2017	Final Bill vs Request
Agricultural Credit Insurance Fund (ACIF) Program					
Account:					
Loan authorizations:					
Farm ownership loans:					
Direct.....	(1,500,000)	(1,500,000)	(1,500,000)	---	---
Guaranteed.....	(2,750,000)	(2,500,000)	(2,750,000)	---	(+250,000)
Subtotal.....	(4,250,000)	(4,000,000)	(4,250,000)	---	(+250,000)
Farm operating loans:					
Direct.....	(1,530,000)	(1,304,851)	(1,530,000)	---	(+225,149)
Unsubsidized guaranteed.....	(1,960,000)	(1,393,423)	(1,960,000)	---	(+566,577)
Subtotal.....	(3,490,000)	(2,698,274)	(3,490,000)	---	(+791,726)
Emergency loans.....	(22,576)	(25,610)	(25,610)	(+3,034)	---
Indian tribe land acquisition loans.....	(20,000)	(20,000)	(20,000)	---	---
Conservation loans:					
Guaranteed.....	(150,000)	(150,000)	(150,000)	---	---
Indian Highly Fractionated Land Loans.....	(10,000)	---	(10,000)	---	(+10,000)
Boll weevil eradication loans.....	(60,000)	(60,000)	(60,000)	---	---
Total, Loan authorizations.....	(8,002,576)	(6,953,884)	(8,005,610)	(+3,034)	(+1,051,726)

DIVISION A -- DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, RURAL DEVELOPMENT, FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION
AND RELATED AGENCIES ACT, 2018
(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2017 Enacted	FY 2018 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs FY 2017	Final Bill vs Request
Loan subsidies:					
Farm operating loans:					
Direct.....	65,178	52,716	61,812	-3,366	+9,096
Unsubsidized guaranteed.....	20,972	15,467	21,756	+784	+6,289
Subtotal.....	86,150	68,183	83,568	-2,582	+15,385
Emergency Loans.....	1,262	1,260	1,260	-2	---
Indian Highly Fractionated Land Loans.....	2,550	---	2,272	-278	+2,272
Total, Loan subsidies and grants.....	89,962	69,443	87,100	-2,862	+17,657
ACIF administrative expenses:					
Salaries and Expenses (transfer to FSA)...	306,998	297,386	314,998	+8,000	+17,612
Administrative expenses.....	10,070	7,905	10,070	---	+2,165
Total, ACIF expenses.....	317,068	305,291	325,068	+8,000	+19,777
Total, Agricultural Credit Insurance Fund... (Loan authorization).....	407,030 (8,002,576)	374,734 (6,953,884)	412,168 (8,005,610)	+5,138 (+3,034)	+37,434 (+1,051,726)
Total, Farm Service Agency.....	1,624,945	1,509,691	1,627,147	+2,202	+117,456

DIVISION A -- DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, RURAL DEVELOPMENT, FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION
AND RELATED AGENCIES ACT, 2018
(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2017 Enacted	FY 2018 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs FY 2017	Final Bill vs Request
Risk Management Agency:					
RMA Salaries and Expenses.....	74,829	55,000	74,829	---	+19,829
Subtotal, Risk Management Agency.....	74,829	55,000	74,829	---	+19,829
Total, Farm Production Programs.....	1,699,774	1,564,691	1,701,976	+2,202	+137,285
Office of the Under Secretary for Natural Resources and Environment.....	901	896	---	-901	-896
Natural Resources Conservation Service:					
Private Lands Conservation Operations.....	864,474	766,000	874,107	+9,633	+108,107
Farm Security and Rural Investment program (transfer authority).....	---	(985,000)	---	---	(-985,000)
Total, Conservation operations.....	864,474	766,000	874,107	+9,633	+108,107
Watershed flood and prevention operations.....	150,000	---	150,000	---	+150,000
Watershed rehabilitation program.....	12,000	---	10,000	-2,000	+10,000
Total, Natural Resources Conservation Service...	1,026,474	766,000	1,034,107	+7,633	+268,107

DIVISION A -- DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, RURAL DEVELOPMENT, FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION
AND RELATED AGENCIES ACT, 2018
(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2017 Enacted	FY 2018 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs FY 2017	Final Bill vs Request
Corporations					
Federal Crop Insurance Corporation:					
Federal crop insurance corporation fund.....	8,667,000	8,245,000	8,913,000	+246,000	+668,000
Commodity Credit Corporation Fund:					
Reimbursement for net realized losses.....	21,290,712	17,483,000	14,284,847	-7,005,865	-3,198,153
Hazardous waste management (limitation on expenses).....	(5,000)	(5,000)	(5,000)	---	---
Total, Corporations.....	29,957,712	25,728,000	23,197,847	-6,759,865	-2,530,153
Total, Title II, Farm Production and Conservation Programs.....	32,684,861	28,059,587	25,933,930	-6,750,931	-2,125,657

DIVISION A --- DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, RURAL DEVELOPMENT, FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION
AND RELATED AGENCIES ACT, 2018
(Amounts in thousands)

TITLE III - RURAL DEVELOPMENT

Office of the Under Secretary for Rural Development...

Rural Development:

Rural development expenses:

Salaries and expenses.....
(Transfer from RHIF).....
(Transfer from RCFF).....
(Transfer from RDLEP).....
(Transfer from RETLP).....
(Transfer from DLTBP).....

Subtotal, Transfers from program accounts.

Total, Rural development expenses.....

Rural Housing Service:

Rural Housing Insurance Fund Program Account:

Loan authorizations:

Single family direct (Sec. 502).....
Unsubsidized guaranteed.....

Subtotal, Single family.....

	FY 2017 Enacted	FY 2018 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs FY 2017	Final Bill vs Request
	896	891	---	-896	-891
Salaries and expenses.....	225,835	186,076	230,835	+5,000	+44,759
(Transfer from RHIF).....	(412,254)	(244,249)	(412,254)	---	(+168,005)
(Transfer from RCFF).....	---	(147,591)	---	---	(-147,591)
(Transfer from RDLEP).....	(4,468)	---	(4,468)	---	(+4,468)
(Transfer from RETLP).....	(33,270)	(38,027)	(33,270)	---	(-4,757)
(Transfer from DLTBP).....	---	(8,057)	---	---	(-8,057)
Subtotal, Transfers from program accounts.	(449,992)	(437,924)	(449,992)	---	(+12,068)
Total, Rural development expenses.....	(675,927)	(624,000)	(680,827)	(+5,000)	(+56,827)
Single family direct (Sec. 502).....	(1,000,000)	---	(1,100,000)	(+100,000)	(+1,100,000)
Unsubsidized guaranteed.....	(24,000,000)	(24,000,000)	(24,000,000)	---	---
Subtotal, Single family.....	(25,000,000)	(24,000,000)	(25,100,000)	(+100,000)	(+1,100,000)

DIVISION A -- DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, RURAL DEVELOPMENT, FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION
AND RELATED AGENCIES ACT, 2018
(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2017 Enacted	FY 2018 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs FY 2017	Final Bill vs Request
Housing repair (Sec. 504).....	(26,278)	---	(28,000)	(+1,722)	(+28,000)
Rental housing (Sec. 515).....	(35,000)	---	(40,000)	(+5,000)	(+40,000)
Multi-family housing guarantees (Sec. 538)	(230,000)	(250,000)	(230,000)	---	(-20,000)
Site development loans (Sec. 524).....	(5,000)	---	(5,000)	---	(+5,000)
Single family housing credit sales.....	(10,000)	(10,000)	(10,000)	---	---
Self-help housing land development housing loans (Sec. 523).....	(5,000)	---	(5,000)	---	(+5,000)
Farm Labor Housing (Sec.514).....	(23,855)	---	(23,855)	---	(+23,855)
Total, Loan authorizations.....	(25,335,133)	(24,260,000)	(25,441,855)	(+106,722)	(+1,181,855)
Loan subsidies:					
Single Family Direct (Sec. 502).....	67,700	---	42,350	-25,350	+42,350
Housing repair (Sec. 504).....	3,663	---	3,452	-211	+3,452
Rental housing (Sec. 515).....	10,360	---	10,524	+164	+10,524
Farm labor housing (Sec.514).....	7,051	---	6,374	-677	+6,374
Self-Help Land Development Housing Loans (Sec.523).....	417	---	368	-49	+368
Site Development Loans (Sec.524).....	111	---	58	-53	+58
Total, Loan subsidies.....	89,302	---	63,126	-26,176	+63,126
Farm labor housing grants.....	8,336	---	8,336	---	+8,336
RHIF administrative expenses (transfer to RD).	412,254	244,249	412,254	---	+168,005
Total, Rural Housing Insurance Fund program. (Loan authorization).....	509,892 (25,335,133)	244,249 (24,260,000)	483,716 (25,441,855)	-26,176 (+106,722)	+239,467 (+1,181,855)

DIVISION A -- DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, RURAL DEVELOPMENT, FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION
AND RELATED AGENCIES ACT, 2018
(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2017 Enacted	FY 2018 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs FY 2017	Final Bill vs Request
Rental assistance program:					
Rental assistance (Sec. 521).....	1,405,033	1,345,293	1,345,293	-59,740	---
Multi-Family Housing Revitalization Program Account:					
Rural housing voucher program.....	19,400	20,000	25,000	+5,600	+5,000
Multi-family housing revitalization program.....	22,000	---	22,000	---	+22,000
Total, Multi-family housing revitalization..	41,400	20,000	47,000	+5,600	+27,000
Mutual and self-help housing grants.....	30,000	---	30,000	---	+30,000
Rural housing assistance grants.....	33,701	---	40,000	+6,299	+40,000
Rural community facilities program account:					
Loan authorizations:					
Community facility:					
Direct.....	(2,600,000)	(3,000,000)	(2,800,000)	(+200,000)	(-200,000)
Guaranteed.....	(148,305)	---	(148,287)	(-18)	(+148,287)
Total, Loan authorizations.....	(2,748,305)	(3,000,000)	(2,948,287)	(+199,982)	(-51,713)
Loan subsidies and grants:					
Community facility:					
Guaranteed.....	3,322	---	4,849	+1,527	+4,849
Grants.....	30,000	---	30,000	---	+30,000
Rural community development initiative....	4,000	---	4,000	---	+4,000
Economic impact initiative grants.....	5,778	---	5,778	---	+5,778
Tribal college grants.....	4,000	---	4,000	---	+4,000

DIVISION A -- DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, RURAL DEVELOPMENT, FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION
AND RELATED AGENCIES ACT, 2018
(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2017 Enacted	FY 2018 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs FY 2017	Final Bill vs Request
RCFP administrative expenses (transfer to RD).					
Total, RCFP Loan subsidies and grants...	47,100	147,591	48,627	+1,527	-98,964
Subtotal, grants and payments.....	110,801	147,591	118,827	+7,826	-28,984
Total, Rural Housing Service.....	2,087,126	1,757,133	1,994,636	-72,490	+237,503
(Loan authorization).....	(28,083,438)	(27,260,000)	(28,390,142)	(+306,704)	(+1,130,142)
Rural Business--Cooperative Service:					
Rural Business Program Account:					
(Guaranteed business and industry loans).....	(919,765)	---	(919,765)	---	(+919,765)
Loan subsidies and grants:					
Guaranteed business and industry subsidy..	35,319	---	37,342	+2,023	+37,342
Rural business development grants.....	24,000	---	34,000	+10,000	+34,000
Delta Regional Authority and					
Appalachian Regional Commission.....	6,000	---	6,000	---	+6,000
Total, RBP loan subsidies and grants.....	65,319	---	77,342	+12,023	+77,342
Intermediary Relending Program Fund Account:					
(Loan authorization).....	(18,889)	---	(18,889)	---	(+18,889)
Loan subsidy.....	5,476	---	4,361	-1,115	+4,361
Administrative expenses (transfer to RD).....	4,468	---	4,468	---	+4,468
Total, IRP Fund.....	9,944	---	8,829	-1,115	+8,829

DIVISION A -- DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, RURAL DEVELOPMENT, FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION
AND RELATED AGENCIES ACT, 2018
(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2017 Enacted	FY 2018 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs FY 2017	Final Bill vs Request
Rural Economic Development Loans Program Account:					
(Loan authorization).....	(42,213)	---	(45,000)	(+2,787)	(+45,000)
Limit cushion of credit interest spending.....	(132,000)	(176,000)	---	(-132,000)	(-176,000)
(Rescission).....	-132,000	-176,000	---	+132,000	+176,000
Rural Cooperative Development Grants:					
Cooperative development.....	5,800	---	5,800	---	+5,800
Appropriate Technology Transfer for Rural Areas.....	2,750	---	2,750	---	+2,750
Grants to assist minority producers.....	3,000	---	3,000	---	+3,000
Value-added agricultural product market development.....	15,000	---	16,000	+1,000	+16,000
Total, Rural Cooperative development grants.	26,550	---	27,550	+1,000	+27,550
Rural Energy for America Program					
(Loan authorization).....	(7,576)	---	(7,576)	---	(+7,576)
Loan subsidy and grants.....	352	---	293	-59	+293
Total, Rural Energy for America Program.....	352	---	293	-59	+293
Total, Rural Business-Cooperative Service.....	-29,835	-176,000	114,014	+143,849	+290,014
(Loan authorization).....	(988,443)	---	(991,230)	(+2,787)	(+991,230)

DIVISION A -- DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, RURAL DEVELOPMENT, FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION
AND RELATED AGENCIES ACT, 2018
(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2017 Enacted	FY 2018 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs FY 2017	Final Bill vs Request
Rural Utilities Service:					
Rural water and waste disposal program account:					
Loan authorizations:					
Direct.....	(1,200,000)	---	(1,200,000)	---	(+1,200,000)
Guaranteed.....	(50,000)	---	(50,000)	---	(+50,000)
Total, Loan authorization.....	1,250,000	---	1,250,000	---	+1,250,000
Loan subsidies and grants:					
Direct subsidy.....	52,080	---	2,040	-50,040	+2,040
Guaranteed subsidy.....	240	---	230	-10	+230
Water and waste revolving fund.....	1,000	---	1,000	---	+1,000
Water well system grants.....	993	---	993	---	+993
Colonias and AK/HI grants.....	64,000	---	68,000	+4,000	+68,000
Water and waste technical assistance.....	20,000	---	40,000	+20,000	+40,000
Circuit rider program.....	16,897	---	19,000	+2,103	+19,000
Solid waste management grants.....	4,000	---	4,000	---	+4,000
High energy cost grants.....	10,000	---	10,000	---	+10,000
Water and waste disposal grants.....	391,980	---	400,000	+8,020	+400,000
306A(1)(2) grants	10,000	---	15,000	+5,000	+15,000
Total, Loan subsidies and grants.....	571,190	---	560,263	-10,927	+560,263

DIVISION A -- DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, RURAL DEVELOPMENT, FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION
AND RELATED AGENCIES ACT, 2018
(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2017 Enacted	FY 2018 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs FY 2017	Final Bill vs Request

Rural Electrification and Telecommunications Loans					
Program Account:					
Loan authorizations:					
Electric:					
Direct, FFB.....	(5,500,000)	(5,500,000)	(5,500,000)	---	---
Guaranteed underwriting.....	(750,000)	---	(750,000)	---	(+750,000)

Subtotal, Electric.....	(6,250,000)	(5,500,000)	(6,250,000)	---	(+750,000)

Telecommunications:					
Direct, Treasury rate.....	(345,000)	(345,000)	(345,000)	---	---
Direct, FFB.....	(345,000)	(345,000)	(345,000)	---	---

Subtotal, Telecommunications.....	(690,000)	(690,000)	(690,000)	---	---

Total, Loan authorizations.....	(6,940,000)	(6,190,000)	(6,940,000)	---	(+750,000)

Loan Subsidy:					
Telecommunications Direct, Treasury					
Rate.....	3,071	863	863	-2,208	---

Total, Loan subsidies.....	3,071	863	863	-2,208	---

DIVISION A -- DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, RURAL DEVELOPMENT, FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION
AND RELATED AGENCIES ACT, 2018
(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2017 Enacted	FY 2018 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs FY 2017	Final Bill vs Request
RETLP administrative expenses (transfer to RD)	33,270	38,027	33,270	---	-4,757
Total, Rural Electrification and Telecommunications Loans Program Account. (Loan authorization).....	36,341 (6,940,000)	38,890 (6,190,000)	34,133 (6,940,000)	-2,208 ---	-4,757 (+750,000)
Broadband Program:					
Loan authorizations:					
Broadband telecommunications.....	(27,043)	(26,991)	(29,851)	(+2,808)	(+2,860)
Total, Loan authorizations.....	(27,043)	(26,991)	(29,851)	(+2,808)	(+2,860)
Loan subsidies and grants:					
Distance learning and telemedicine:					
Grants.....	26,600	---	32,000	+5,400	+32,000
Broadband telecommunications:					
Direct.....	4,500	4,521	5,000	+500	+479
Grants.....	34,500	---	30,000	-4,500	+30,000
Total, Loan subsidies and grants.....	65,600	4,521	67,000	+1,400	+62,479

DIVISION A -- DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, RURAL DEVELOPMENT, FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION
AND RELATED AGENCIES ACT, 2018
(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2017 Enacted	FY 2018 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs FY 2017	Final Bill vs Request
DLTBP administrative expenses (transfer to RD)	---	8,057	---	---	-8,057
Total, Rural Utilities Service.....	673,131	51,468	661,396	-11,735	+609,928
(Loan authorization).....	(8,217,043)	(6,216,991)	(8,219,851)	(+2,808)	(+2,002,860)
Rural Economic Infrastructure Grants	---	161,893	---	---	-161,893
Total, Title III, Rural Development Programs....	2,937,153	1,981,461	3,000,881	+63,728	+1,019,420
(By transfer).....	(449,992)	(437,924)	(449,992)	---	(+12,068)
(Loan authorization).....	(37,288,924)	(33,476,991)	(37,601,223)	(+312,299)	(+4,124,232)

DIVISION A -- DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, RURAL DEVELOPMENT, FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION
AND RELATED AGENCIES ACT, 2018
(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2017 Enacted	FY 2018 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs FY 2017	Final Bill vs Request

TITLE IV - DOMESTIC FOOD PROGRAMS					
Office of the Under Secretary for Food, Nutrition and Consumer Services.....					
	814	809	800	-14	-9
Food and Nutrition Service:					
Child nutrition programs	22,745,982	24,233,309	24,196,139	+1,450,157	-37,170
School breakfast program equipment grants.....	25,000	---	30,000	+5,000	+30,000
Demonstration projects (Summer EBT)	23,000	22,957	28,000	+5,000	+5,043

Total, Child nutrition programs.....	22,793,982	24,256,266	24,254,139	+1,460,157	-2,127
Special supplemental nutrition program for women, infants, and children (WIC).....					
Supplemental nutrition assistance program: (Food stamp program).....	6,350,000	6,150,000	6,175,000	-175,000	+25,000
Reserve.....	75,479,696	70,611,504	71,012,501	-4,467,195	+400,997
FDPIR nutrition education services.....	3,000,000	3,000,000	3,000,000	---	---
	998	996	998	---	+2

Total, Food stamp program.....	78,480,694	73,612,500	74,013,499	-4,467,195	+400,999

Fiscal year 2018.....	(78,480,694)	(73,612,500)	(74,013,499)	(-4,467,195)	(+400,999)

DIVISION A -- DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, RURAL DEVELOPMENT, FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION
AND RELATED AGENCIES ACT, 2018
(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2017 Enacted	FY 2018 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs FY 2017	Final Bill vs Request
Commodity assistance program:					
Commodity supplemental food program.....	236,120	238,120	238,120	+2,000	---
Farmers market nutrition program.....	18,548	---	18,548	---	+18,548
Emergency food assistance program.....	59,401	54,401	64,401	+5,000	+10,000
Pacific island and disaster assistance.....	1,070	1,070	1,070	---	---
Total, Commodity assistance program.....	315,139	293,591	322,139	+7,000	+28,548
Nutrition programs administration.....	170,716	148,541	153,841	-16,875	+5,300
Total, Food and Nutrition Service.....	108,110,531	104,460,898	104,918,618	-3,191,913	+457,720
FY 2018.....	(108,110,531)	(104,460,898)	(104,918,618)	(-3,191,913)	(+457,720)
Total, Title IV, Domestic Food Programs.....	108,111,345	104,461,707	104,919,418	-3,191,927	+457,711
FY 2018.....	(108,110,531)	(104,460,898)	(104,918,618)	(-3,191,913)	(+457,720)

DIVISION A -- DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, RURAL DEVELOPMENT, FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION
AND RELATED AGENCIES ACT, 2018
(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2017 Enacted	FY 2018 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs FY 2017	Final Bill vs Request

TITLE V - FOREIGN ASSISTANCE AND RELATED PROGRAMS					
Office of the Under Secretary for Trade and Foreign Agricultural Affairs.....	---	---	875	+875	+875
Office Codex Alimentarius.....	---	---	3,796	+3,796	+3,796
Foreign Agricultural Service					
Salaries and expenses.....	196,571	188,167	199,666	+3,095	+11,499
(Transfer from export loans).....	(6,074)	(6,382)	(6,382)	(+308)	---
Total, Salaries and expenses.....	202,645	194,549	206,048	+3,403	+11,499
Food for Peace Title I Direct Credit and Food for Progress Program Account, Administrative Expenses					
Farm Service Agency, Salaries and expenses (transfer to FSA).....	149	149	149	---	---
Food for Peace Title II Grants: Expenses.....	1,466,000	---	1,600,000	+134,000	+1,600,000

DIVISION A -- DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, RURAL DEVELOPMENT, FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION
AND RELATED AGENCIES ACT, 2018
(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2017 Enacted	FY 2018 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs FY 2017	Final Bill vs Request
Commodity Credit Corporation Export Loans					
Program Account (administrative expenses):					
Salaries and expenses (Export Loans):					
Foreign Agriculture Service, S&E (transfer to					
FAS)	6,074	6,382	6,382	+308	---
Farm Service Agency S&E (transfer to FSA)	2,463	353	2,463	---	+2,110
Total, CCC Export Loans Program Account	8,537	6,735	8,845	+308	+2,110
McGovern-Dole International Food for Education and Child Nutrition program grants	201,626	---	207,626	+6,000	+207,626
Total, Title V, Foreign Assistance and Related Programs	1,872,883	195,051	2,020,957	+148,074	+1,825,906
(By transfer)	(6,074)	(6,382)	(6,382)	(+308)	---

DIVISION A -- DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, RURAL DEVELOPMENT, FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION
AND RELATED AGENCIES ACT, 2018
(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2017 Enacted	FY 2018 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs FY 2017	Final Bill vs Request

TITLE VI - RELATED AGENCIES AND FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION					
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES					
Food and Drug Administration					
Salaries and expenses, direct appropriation.....	2,759,378	1,819,718	2,800,078	+40,700	+980,360
Prescription drug user fees.....	(754,524)	(1,262,182)	(911,346)	(+156,822)	(-350,836)
Medical device user fees.....	(126,083)	(439,001)	(193,291)	(+67,208)	(-245,710)
Human generic drug user fees.....	(323,011)	(615,746)	(493,600)	(+170,589)	(-122,146)
Biosimilar biological products user fees.....	(22,079)	(86,736)	(40,214)	(+18,135)	(-46,522)
Animal drug user fees.....	(23,673)	(70,252)	(18,093)	(-5,580)	(-52,159)
Animal generic drug user fees.....	(11,341)	(18,475)	(9,419)	(-1,922)	(-9,056)
Tobacco product user fees.....	(635,000)	(672,000)	(672,000)	(+37,000)	---

Subtotal, user fees, enacted and definite.....	(1,895,711)	(3,164,392)	(2,337,963)	(+442,252)	(-826,429)

Subtotal (including user fees).....	(4,655,089)	(4,984,110)	(5,138,041)	(+482,952)	(+153,931)

DIVISION A -- DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, RURAL DEVELOPMENT, FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION
AND RELATED AGENCIES ACT, 2018
(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2017 Enacted	FY 2018 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs FY 2017	Final Bill vs Request
Mammography user fees.....	(20,522)	(21,000)	(20,522)	---	(-478)
Export and color certification user fees.....	(14,378)	(15,000)	(14,758)	(+380)	(-242)
Food and Feed Recall user fees.....	(1,434)	(1,000)	(1,434)	---	(+434)
Food Reinspection fees.....	(6,414)	(6,000)	(6,414)	---	(+414)
Voluntary qualified importer program fees.....	(5,300)	(5,000)	(5,300)	---	(+300)
Pharmacy compounding fees (CBO estimate).....	(1,370)	(1,000)	(1,446)	(+76)	(+446)
Priority review vouchers (PRV) pediatric disease..	(7,686)	(8,000)	(7,686)	---	(-314)
Third party auditor.....	(1,400)	(1,000)	(1,400)	---	(+400)
Subtotal, FDA user fees.....	(1,954,215)	(3,222,392)	(2,396,923)	(+442,708)	(-825,469)
Subtotal, FDA (including user fees).....	(4,713,593)	(5,042,110)	(5,197,001)	(+483,408)	(+154,891)
Buildings and facilities.....	11,788	8,771	11,788	---	+3,017
FDA Innovation account.....	20,000	60,000	60,000	+40,000	---
Offset of appropriation pursuant to Section 1002 (b)(3)(B) of the 21st Century Cures Act (P.L. 114-255).....	-20,000	-60,000	-60,000	-40,000	---
Total, FDA (w/user fees, including proposals)...	(4,725,381)	(5,050,881)	(5,208,789)	(+483,408)	(+157,908)
Total, FDA (w/enacted user fees only).....	(4,725,381)	(5,050,881)	(5,208,789)	(+483,408)	(+157,908)
Total, FDA (excluding user fees).....	2,771,166	1,828,489	2,811,866	+40,700	+983,377

DIVISION A -- DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, RURAL DEVELOPMENT, FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION
AND RELATED AGENCIES ACT, 2018
(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2017 Enacted	FY 2018 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs FY 2017	Final Bill vs Request
INDEPENDENT AGENCIES					
Commodity Futures Trading Commission 1/.....	250,000	250,000	249,000	-1,000	-1,000
Farm Credit Administration (limitation on administrative expenses).....	(68,600)	(72,600)	(70,600)	(+2,000)	(+2,000)
Total, Title VI, Related Agencies and Food and Drug Administration.....	3,021,166	2,078,489	3,060,866	+39,700	+982,377
TITLE VII - GENERAL PROVISIONS					
Limit Dam Rehab (Sec.714(1)).....	-54,000	-55,000	---	+54,000	+55,000
Limit Environmental Quality Incentives Program (Sec.714(2)).....	-179,000	-209,000	---	+179,000	+209,000
Limit Biomass Crop Assistance Program (Sec.714(3))....	-20,000	-20,000	-21,000	-1,000	-1,000
Limit Biorefinery Assistance (Sec.714(4)).....	-20,000	---	---	+20,000	---
Limit Ag Management Assistance (Sec. 714 (5)).....	-2,000	-9,000	---	+2,000	+9,000
Limit Biorefinery Assistance (Sec. 714 (4)) (cancellation).....	---	-175,000	---	---	+175,000
Limit fruit and vegetable program (Sec.715).....	-125,000	-125,000	---	+125,000	+125,000
Section 32 (Sec.715) (rescission).....	-231,000	-263,000	---	+231,000	+263,000
APHIS B&F - Fruit Fly Rearing (Sec. 743).....	47,000	---	---	-47,000	---
WIC (rescission) (Sec. 745).....	-850,000	-1,000,000	-800,000	+50,000	+200,000
CBQ adjustment to WIC (rescission) (CBQ re-estimate of Request).....	---	500,000	---	---	-500,000
Subtotal, WIC (rescission) (CBQ re-estimate of Request).....	(-850,000)	(-500,000)	(-800,000)	(+50,000)	(-300,000)

DIVISION A -- DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, RURAL DEVELOPMENT, FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION
AND RELATED AGENCIES ACT, 2018
(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2017 Enacted	FY 2018 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs FY 2017	Final Bill vs Request
TEFAP (Sec. 748).....	19,000	---	---	-19,000	---
Water and Waste.....	10,000	---	500,000	+490,000	+500,000
Citrus Greening (Sec. 757).....	5,500	---	7,500	+2,000	+7,500
RD balances (Sec. 758) (rescission).....	-3,951	---	---	+3,951	---
Healthy Food Financing Initiative.....	1,000	---	1,000	---	+1,000
RD unobligated balances (rescission).....	---	-108,000	---	---	+108,000
ARS B&F unobligated balances (rescission).....	---	-211,697	---	---	+211,697
Hardwood Trees (Reforestation Pilot Program).....	600	---	600	---	+600
Water Bank program.....	4,000	---	4,000	---	+4,000
Geographic Disadvantaged farmers.....	1,996	---	1,996	---	+1,996
Emergency Conservation Program.....	---	---	---	---	---
Food for Peace.....	28,651	---	---	-28,651	---
Rural Energy Savings Program.....	134,000	---	116,000	-18,000	+116,000
Maturing mortgage pilot.....	8,000	---	8,000	---	+8,000
FSA ARC pilot.....	1,000	---	1,000	---	+1,000
NIFA Military Veteran Grants.....	5,000	---	5,000	---	+5,000
Conservation Reserve Program Pilot.....	5,000	---	5,000	---	+5,000
Child Nutrition Training pilot.....	---	---	1,000	+1,000	+1,000
Broadband Pilot.....	---	---	2,000	+2,000	+2,000
Opioioid Enforcement and Surveillance.....	---	---	600,000	+600,000	+600,000
Electric Loan Refinancing.....	13,800	---	94,000	+94,000	+94,000
STEM Program.....	500	---	5,000	-8,800	+5,000
Distance Learning Telemedicine.....	---	---	---	-500	---
Farm to School.....	---	---	20,000	+20,000	+20,000
NIFA Leasing.....	---	---	5,000	+5,000	+5,000
True Assistance Program.....	---	---	6,000	+6,000	+6,000
	---	---	15,000	+15,000	+15,000
Total, Title VII, General Provisions.....	-1,199,904	-1,675,697	577,096	+1,777,000	+2,252,793

DIVISION A -- DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, RURAL DEVELOPMENT, FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION
AND RELATED AGENCIES ACT, 2018
(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2017 Enacted	FY 2018 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs FY 2017	Final Bill vs Request
OTHER APPROPRIATIONS					
SUPPLEMENTAL APPROPRIATIONS FOR DISASTER RELIEF REQUIREMENTS. 2017					
Office of the Secretary (emergency).....	---	---	2,360,000	+2,360,000	+2,360,000
Office of Inspector General (emergency).....	---	---	3,000	+3,000	+3,000
ARS, Buildings and Facilities (emergency).....	---	---	22,000	+22,000	+22,000
Emergency Conservation Program (emergency).....	---	---	400,000	+400,000	+400,000
Watershed and Flood and Prevention Operations (emergency).....	---	---	541,000	+541,000	+541,000
Rural Housing Insurance Fund Program Account (emergency).....	---	---	19,000	+19,000	+19,000
Rural Water and Waste Disposal Program Account (emergency).....	---	---	165,000	+165,000	+165,000
Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) (emergency).....	---	---	14,000	+14,000	+14,000
Commodity Assistance Program (emergency).....	---	---	24,000	+24,000	+24,000
FDA, Buildings and Facilities (emergency).....	---	---	8,000	+8,000	+8,000
Sec. 20101 (a) LIP (emergency).....	---	---	3,000	+3,000	+3,000
Sec. 20101 (b) ELAP (emergency).....	---	---	30,000	+30,000	+30,000
Sec. 20101 (c) TAP (emergency).....	---	---	7,000	+7,000	+7,000
Total, Supplemental Appropriations for Disaster Relief Requirements (P.L. 115-56).....	---	---	3,596,000	+3,596,000	+3,596,000

DIVISION A -- DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, RURAL DEVELOPMENT, FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION
AND RELATED AGENCIES ACT, 2018
(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2017 Enacted	FY 2018 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs FY 2017	Final Bill vs Request

ADDITIONAL SUPPLEMENTAL APPROPRIATIONS FOR DISASTER RELIEF REQUIREMENTS ACT. 2017					
Supplemental Nutritional Assistance Program (emergency).....	---	---	1,270,000	+1,270,000	+1,270,000
=====					
Total, Additional Supplemental Appropriations for Disaster Relief Requirements Act (P.L. 115-72)).....	---	---	1,270,000	+1,270,000	+1,270,000
=====					
BIPARTISAN BUDGET ACT(P.L. 115-123)					
ACI Payment Limitations (emergency).....	---	---	2,000	+2,000	+2,000
=====					
Total, Bipartisan Budget Act (P.L. 115-123).....	---	---	2,000	+2,000	+2,000
Total, OTHER APPROPRIATIONS.....	---	---	4,868,000	+4,868,000	+4,868,000
(emergency).....	---	---	4,868,000	+4,868,000	+4,868,000
=====					
Grand total.....	154,157,888	141,304,866	151,347,985	-2,809,903	+10,043,119
Appropriations fiscal year 2018.....	(155,374,839)	(142,738,563)	(147,279,985)	(-8,094,854)	(+4,541,422)
Disaster relief	---	---	---	---	---
Rescissions.....	(-1,216,951)	(-1,433,697)	(-800,000)	(+416,951)	(+633,697)
Advance appropriations, FY 2019.....	---	---	---	---	---
(By transfer).....	(786,381)	(762,683)	(794,689)	(+8,308)	(+32,006)
(Loan authorization).....	(45,291,500)	(40,430,875)	(45,606,833)	(+315,333)	(+5,175,958)
(Limitation on administrative expenses).....	(189,827)	(198,582)	(191,827)	(-2,000)	(-6,755)
=====					

DIVISION A -- DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, RURAL DEVELOPMENT, FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION
AND RELATED AGENCIES ACT, 2018
(Amounts in thousands)

RECAPITULATION

	FY 2017 Enacted	FY 2018 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs FY 2017	Final Bill vs Request
Title I - Agricultural programs.....	6,730,384	6,204,268	6,966,837	+236,453	+762,569
Mandatory.....	(1,322,000)	(1,344,000)	(1,344,000)	(+22,000)	----
Discretionary.....	(5,408,384)	(4,860,268)	(5,622,837)	(+214,453)	(+762,569)
Title II - Farm Production and Conservation Programs..	32,684,861	28,059,587	25,933,930	-6,750,931	-2,125,657
Mandatory.....	29,958,212	25,728,500	23,198,347	-6,759,865	-2,530,153
Discretionary.....	2,726,649	2,331,087	2,735,583	+8,934	+404,496
Title III - Rural development (discretionary).....	2,937,153	1,981,461	3,000,881	+63,728	+1,019,420
Title IV - Domestic food programs	108,111,345	104,461,707	104,919,418	-3,191,927	+457,711
Mandatory.....	(101,226,676)	(97,845,809)	(98,209,638)	(-3,017,038)	(+363,829)
Discretionary.....	(6,884,669)	(6,615,898)	(6,709,780)	(-174,889)	(+93,882)
Title V - Foreign assistance and related programs (discretionary).....	1,872,883	195,051	2,020,957	+148,074	+1,825,906
Title VI - Related agencies and Food and Drug Administration (discretionary)	3,021,166	2,078,489	3,060,866	+39,700	+982,377
Title VII - General provisions (discretionary).....	-1,199,904	-1,675,697	577,096	+1,777,000	+2,252,793
Total	186,842,749	169,364,453	172,413,915	-14,428,834	+3,049,462

/2 In FY17, the Commodity Futures Trading Commission was enacted on the Financial Services and General Government Appropriations Act, 2017. This amount is included for comparability purposes as the Agriculture Subcommittee carries this funding

[House Appropriations Committee Print]

Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2018

(H.R. 1625; P.L. 115–141)

**DIVISION B—COMMERCE, JUSTICE, SCIENCE,
AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS
ACT, 2018**

DIVISION B—COMMERCE, JUSTICE, SCIENCE, AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2018

TITLE I

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

INTERNATIONAL TRADE ADMINISTRATION

OPERATIONS AND ADMINISTRATION

For necessary expenses for international trade activities of the Department of Commerce provided for by law, and for engaging in trade promotional activities abroad, including expenses of grants and cooperative agreements for the purpose of promoting exports of United States firms, without regard to sections 3702 and 3703 of title 44, United States Code; full medical coverage for dependent members of immediate families of employees stationed overseas and employees temporarily posted overseas; travel and transportation of employees of the International Trade Administration between two points abroad, without regard to section 40118 of title 49, United States Code; employment of citizens of the United States and aliens by contract for services; rental of space abroad for periods not exceeding 10 years, and expenses of alteration, repair, or improvement; purchase or construction of temporary demountable exhibition structures for use abroad; payment of tort claims, in the manner authorized in the first paragraph of section 2672 of title 28, United States Code, when such claims arise in foreign countries; not to exceed \$294,300 for official representation expenses abroad; purchase of passenger motor vehicles for official use abroad, not to exceed \$45,000 per vehicle; obtaining insurance on official motor vehicles; and rental of tie lines, \$495,000,000, to remain available until September 30, 2019, of which \$13,000,000 is to be derived from fees to be retained and used by the International Trade Administration, notwithstanding section 3302 of title 31, United States Code: *Provided*, That, of amounts provided under this heading, not less than \$16,400,000 shall be for China antidumping and countervailing duty enforcement and compliance activities: *Provided further*, That the provisions of the first sentence of section 105(f) and all of section 108(c) of the Mutual Educational and Cultural Exchange Act of 1961 (22 U.S.C. 2455(f) and 2458(c)) shall apply in carrying out these activities; and that for the purpose of this Act, contributions under the provisions of the Mutual Educational and Cultural Exchange Act of 1961 shall include payment for assessments for services provided as part of these activities.

BUREAU OF INDUSTRY AND SECURITY

OPERATIONS AND ADMINISTRATION

For necessary expenses for export administration and national security activities of the Department of Commerce, including costs associated with the performance of export administration field activities both domestically and abroad; full medical coverage for dependent members of immediate families of employees stationed overseas; employment of citizens of the United States and aliens by contract for services abroad; payment of tort claims, in the manner authorized in the first paragraph of section 2672 of title 28, United States Code, when such claims arise in foreign countries; not to exceed \$13,500 for official representation expenses abroad; awards of compensation to informers under the Export Administration Act of 1979, and as authorized by section 1(b) of the Act of June 15, 1917 (40 Stat. 223; 22 U.S.C. 401(b)); and purchase of passenger motor vehicles for official use and motor vehicles for law enforcement use with special requirement vehicles eligible for purchase without regard to any price limitation otherwise established by law, \$113,500,000, to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That the provisions of the first sentence of section 105(f) and all of section 108(c) of the Mutual Educational and Cultural Exchange Act of 1961 (22 U.S.C. 2455(f) and 2458(c)) shall apply in carrying out these activities: *Provided further*, That payments and contributions collected and accepted for materials or services provided as part of such activities may be retained for use in covering the cost of such activities, and for providing information to the public with respect to the export administration and national security activities of the Department of Commerce and other export control programs of the United States and other governments.

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS

For grants for economic development assistance as provided by the Public Works and Economic Development Act of 1965, for trade adjustment assistance, and for grants authorized by section 27 of the Stevenson-Wydler Technology Innovation Act of 1980 (15 U.S.C. 3722), \$262,500,000, to remain available until expended, of which \$21,000,000 shall be for grants under such section 27.

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses of administering the economic development assistance programs as provided for by law, \$39,000,000: *Provided*, That these funds may be used to monitor projects approved pursuant to title I of the Public Works Employment Act of 1976, title II of the Trade Act of 1974, section 27 of the Stevenson-Wydler Technology Innovation Act of 1980 (15 U.S.C. 3722), and the Community Emergency Drought Relief Act of 1977.

MINORITY BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT AGENCY

MINORITY BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT

For necessary expenses of the Department of Commerce in fostering, promoting, and developing minority business enterprise, including expenses of grants, contracts, and other agreements with public or private organizations, \$39,000,000.

ECONOMIC AND STATISTICAL ANALYSIS

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses, as authorized by law, of economic and statistical analysis programs of the Department of Commerce, \$99,000,000, to remain available until September 30, 2019.

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

CURRENT SURVEYS AND PROGRAMS

For necessary expenses for collecting, compiling, analyzing, preparing and publishing statistics, provided for by law, \$270,000,000: *Provided*, That, from amounts provided herein, funds may be used for promotion, outreach, and marketing activities: *Provided further*, That the Bureau of the Census shall collect and analyze data for the Annual Social and Economic Supplement to the Current Population Survey using the same health insurance questions included in previous years, in addition to the revised questions implemented in the Current Population Survey beginning in February 2014.

PERIODIC CENSUSES AND PROGRAMS

(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

For necessary expenses for collecting, compiling, analyzing, preparing and publishing statistics for periodic censuses and programs provided for by law, \$2,544,000,000, to remain available until September 30, 2020: *Provided*, That, from amounts provided herein, funds may be used for promotion, outreach, and marketing activities: *Provided further*, That within the amounts appropriated, \$2,580,000 shall be transferred to the "Office of Inspector General" account for activities associated with carrying out investigations and audits related to the Bureau of the Census: *Provided further*, That not more than 50 percent of the amounts made available under this heading for information technology related to 2020 census delivery, including the Census Enterprise Data Collection and Processing (CEDCaP) program, may be obligated until the Secretary updates the previous expenditure plan and resubmits to the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate a plan for expenditure that: (1) identifies for each CEDCaP project/investment over \$25,000: (A) the functional and performance capabilities to be delivered and the mission benefits to be realized; (B) an updated estimated lifecycle cost, including cumulative expenditures to date by fiscal year, and all revised estimates for development, maintenance, and operations; (C) key milestones to be met; and (D) impacts of cost variances on other Census

programs; (2) details for each project/investment: (A) reasons for any cost and schedule variances; and (B) top risks and mitigation strategies; and (3) has been submitted to the Government Accountability Office.

NATIONAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS AND INFORMATION ADMINISTRATION

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses, as provided for by law, of the National Telecommunications and Information Administration (NTIA), \$39,500,000, to remain available until September 30, 2019: *Provided*, That, notwithstanding 31 U.S.C. 1535(d), the Secretary of Commerce shall charge Federal agencies for costs incurred in spectrum management, analysis, operations, and related services, and such fees shall be retained and used as offsetting collections for costs of such spectrum services, to remain available until expended: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of Commerce is authorized to retain and use as offsetting collections all funds transferred, or previously transferred, from other Government agencies for all costs incurred in telecommunications research, engineering, and related activities by the Institute for Telecommunication Sciences of NTIA, in furtherance of its assigned functions under this paragraph, and such funds received from other Government agencies shall remain available until expended: *Provided further*, That \$7,500,000 shall be to update the national broadband availability map in coordination with the Federal Communications Commission and using partnerships previously developed with the States.

PUBLIC TELECOMMUNICATIONS FACILITIES, PLANNING AND CONSTRUCTION

For the administration of prior-year grants, recoveries and unobligated balances of funds previously appropriated are available for the administration of all open grants until their expiration.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

(INCLUDING TRANSFERS OF FUNDS)

For necessary expenses of the United States Patent and Trademark Office (USPTO) provided for by law, including defense of suits instituted against the Under Secretary of Commerce for Intellectual Property and Director of the USPTO, \$3,500,000,000, to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That the sum herein appropriated from the general fund shall be reduced as offsetting collections of fees and surcharges assessed and collected by the USPTO under any law are received during fiscal year 2018, so as to result in a fiscal year 2018 appropriation from the general fund estimated at \$0: *Provided further*, That during fiscal year 2018, should the total amount of such offsetting collections be less than \$3,500,000,000 this amount shall be reduced accordingly: *Provided further*, That any amount received in excess of \$3,500,000,000 in

fiscal year 2018 and deposited in the Patent and Trademark Fee Reserve Fund shall remain available until expended: *Provided further*, That the Director of USPTO shall submit a spending plan to the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate for any amounts made available by the preceding proviso and such spending plan shall be treated as a reprogramming under section 505 of this Act and shall not be available for obligation or expenditure except in compliance with the procedures set forth in that section: *Provided further*, That any amounts reprogrammed in accordance with the preceding proviso shall be transferred to the United States Patent and Trademark Office “Salaries and Expenses” account: *Provided further*, That from amounts provided herein, not to exceed \$900 shall be made available in fiscal year 2018 for official reception and representation expenses: *Provided further*, That in fiscal year 2018 from the amounts made available for “Salaries and Expenses” for the USPTO, the amounts necessary to pay (1) the difference between the percentage of basic pay contributed by the USPTO and employees under section 8334(a) of title 5, United States Code, and the normal cost percentage (as defined by section 8331(17) of that title) as provided by the Office of Personnel Management (OPM) for USPTO’s specific use, of basic pay, of employees subject to subchapter III of chapter 83 of that title, and (2) the present value of the otherwise unfunded accruing costs, as determined by OPM for USPTO’s specific use of post-retirement life insurance and post-retirement health benefits coverage for all USPTO employees who are enrolled in Federal Employees Health Benefits (FEHB) and Federal Employees Group Life Insurance (FEGLI), shall be transferred to the Civil Service Retirement and Disability Fund, the FEGLI Fund, and the FEHB Fund, as appropriate, and shall be available for the authorized purposes of those accounts: *Provided further*, That any differences between the present value factors published in OPM’s yearly 300 series benefit letters and the factors that OPM provides for USPTO’s specific use shall be recognized as an imputed cost on USPTO’s financial statements, where applicable: *Provided further*, That, notwithstanding any other provision of law, all fees and surcharges assessed and collected by USPTO are available for USPTO only pursuant to section 42(c) of title 35, United States Code, as amended by section 22 of the Leahy-Smith America Invents Act (Public Law 112–29): *Provided further*, That within the amounts appropriated, \$1,000,000 shall be transferred to the “Office of Inspector General” account for activities associated with carrying out investigations and audits related to the USPTO.

NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF STANDARDS AND TECHNOLOGY

SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL RESEARCH AND SERVICES

(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

For necessary expenses of the National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST), \$724,500,000, to remain available until expended, of which not to exceed \$9,000,000 may be transferred to the “Working Capital Fund”: *Provided*, That not to exceed \$20,000 shall be for official reception and representation expenses: *Provided*

further, That NIST may provide local transportation for summer undergraduate research fellowship program participants.

INDUSTRIAL TECHNOLOGY SERVICES

For necessary expenses for industrial technology services, \$155,000,000, to remain available until expended, of which \$140,000,000 shall be for the Hollings Manufacturing Extension Partnership, and of which \$15,000,000 shall be for the National Network for Manufacturing Innovation (also known as “Manufacturing USA”).

CONSTRUCTION OF RESEARCH FACILITIES

For construction of new research facilities, including architectural and engineering design, and for renovation and maintenance of existing facilities, not otherwise provided for the National Institute of Standards and Technology, as authorized by sections 13 through 15 of the National Institute of Standards and Technology Act (15 U.S.C. 278c–278e), \$319,000,000, to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That the Secretary of Commerce shall include in the budget justification materials that the Secretary submits to Congress in support of the Department of Commerce budget (as submitted with the budget of the President under section 1105(a) of title 31, United States Code) an estimate for each National Institute of Standards and Technology construction project having a total multi-year program cost of more than \$5,000,000, and simultaneously the budget justification materials shall include an estimate of the budgetary requirements for each such project for each of the 5 subsequent fiscal years.

NATIONAL OCEANIC AND ATMOSPHERIC ADMINISTRATION

OPERATIONS, RESEARCH, AND FACILITIES

(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

For necessary expenses of activities authorized by law for the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, including maintenance, operation, and hire of aircraft and vessels; pilot programs for state-led fisheries management, notwithstanding any other provision of law; grants, contracts, or other payments to nonprofit organizations for the purposes of conducting activities pursuant to cooperative agreements; and relocation of facilities, \$3,536,331,000, to remain available until September 30, 2019, except that funds provided for cooperative enforcement shall remain available until September 30, 2020: *Provided*, That fees and donations received by the National Ocean Service for the management of national marine sanctuaries may be retained and used for the salaries and expenses associated with those activities, notwithstanding section 3302 of title 31, United States Code: *Provided further*, That in addition, \$144,000,000 shall be derived by transfer from the fund entitled “Promote and Develop Fishery Products and Research Pertaining to American Fisheries”, which shall only be used for fishery activities related to the Saltonstall-Kennedy Grant Program, Cooperative Research, Annual Stock Assessments, Survey and Monitoring

Projects, Interjurisdictional Fisheries Grants, and Fish Information Networks: *Provided further*, That of the \$3,697,831,000 provided for in direct obligations under this heading, \$3,536,331,000 is appropriated from the general fund, \$144,000,000 is provided by transfer, and \$17,500,000 is derived from recoveries of prior year obligations: *Provided further*, That any deviation from the amounts designated for specific activities in the explanatory statement described in section 4 (in the matter preceding division A of this consolidated Act), or any use of deobligated balances of funds provided under this heading in previous years, shall be subject to the procedures set forth in section 505 of this Act: *Provided further*, That in addition, for necessary retired pay expenses under the Retired Serviceman's Family Protection and Survivor Benefits Plan, and for payments for the medical care of retired personnel and their dependents under the Dependents' Medical Care Act (10 U.S.C. ch. 55), such sums as may be necessary.

PROCUREMENT, ACQUISITION AND CONSTRUCTION

(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

For procurement, acquisition and construction of capital assets, including alteration and modification costs, of the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, \$2,290,684,000, to remain available until September 30, 2020, except that funds provided for acquisition and construction of vessels and construction of facilities shall remain available until expended: *Provided*, That of the \$2,303,684,000 provided for in direct obligations under this heading, \$2,290,684,000 is appropriated from the general fund and \$13,000,000 is provided from recoveries of prior year obligations: *Provided further*, That any deviation from the amounts designated for specific activities in the explanatory statement described in section 4 (in the matter preceding division A of this consolidated Act), or any use of deobligated balances of funds provided under this heading in previous years, shall be subject to the procedures set forth in section 505 of this Act: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of Commerce shall include in budget justification materials that the Secretary submits to Congress in support of the Department of Commerce budget (as submitted with the budget of the President under section 1105(a) of title 31, United States Code) an estimate for each National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration procurement, acquisition or construction project having a total of more than \$5,000,000 and simultaneously the budget justification shall include an estimate of the budgetary requirements for each such project for each of the 5 subsequent fiscal years: *Provided further*, That, within the amounts appropriated, \$1,302,000 shall be transferred to the "Office of Inspector General" account for activities associated with carrying out investigations and audits related to satellite procurement, acquisition and construction.

PACIFIC COASTAL SALMON RECOVERY

For necessary expenses associated with the restoration of Pacific salmon populations, \$65,000,000, to remain available until September 30, 2019: *Provided*, That, of the funds provided herein, the

Secretary of Commerce may issue grants to the States of Washington, Oregon, Idaho, Nevada, California, and Alaska, and to the Federally recognized tribes of the Columbia River and Pacific Coast (including Alaska), for projects necessary for conservation of salmon and steelhead populations that are listed as threatened or endangered, or that are identified by a State as at-risk to be so listed, for maintaining populations necessary for exercise of tribal treaty fishing rights or native subsistence fishing, or for conservation of Pacific coastal salmon and steelhead habitat, based on guidelines to be developed by the Secretary of Commerce: *Provided further*, That all funds shall be allocated based on scientific and other merit principles and shall not be available for marketing activities: *Provided further*, That funds disbursed to States shall be subject to a matching requirement of funds or documented in-kind contributions of at least 33 percent of the Federal funds.

FISHERMEN'S CONTINGENCY FUND

For carrying out the provisions of title IV of Public Law 95-372, not to exceed \$349,000, to be derived from receipts collected pursuant to that Act, to remain available until expended.

FISHERY DISASTER ASSISTANCE

For the necessary expenses associated with the mitigation of fishery disasters, \$20,000,000 to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That funds shall be used for mitigating the effects of commercial fishery failures and fishery resource disasters as declared by the Secretary of Commerce.

FISHERIES FINANCE PROGRAM ACCOUNT

Subject to section 502 of the Congressional Budget Act of 1974, during fiscal year 2018, obligations of direct loans may not exceed \$24,000,000 for Individual Fishing Quota loans and not to exceed \$100,000,000 for traditional direct loans as authorized by the Merchant Marine Act of 1936.

DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses for the management of the Department of Commerce provided for by law, including not to exceed \$4,500 for official reception and representation, \$63,000,000.

RENOVATION AND MODERNIZATION

For necessary expenses for the renovation and modernization of the Herbert C. Hoover Building, \$45,130,000, to remain available until expended.

OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL

For necessary expenses of the Office of Inspector General in carrying out the provisions of the Inspector General Act of 1978 (5 U.S.C. App.), \$32,744,000.

GENERAL PROVISIONS—DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

SEC. 101. During the current fiscal year, applicable appropriations and funds made available to the Department of Commerce by this Act shall be available for the activities specified in the Act of October 26, 1949 (15 U.S.C. 1514), to the extent and in the manner prescribed by the Act, and, notwithstanding 31 U.S.C. 3324, may be used for advanced payments not otherwise authorized only upon the certification of officials designated by the Secretary of Commerce that such payments are in the public interest.

SEC. 102. During the current fiscal year, appropriations made available to the Department of Commerce by this Act for salaries and expenses shall be available for hire of passenger motor vehicles as authorized by 31 U.S.C. 1343 and 1344; services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109; and uniforms or allowances therefor, as authorized by law (5 U.S.C. 5901–5902).

SEC. 103. Not to exceed 5 percent of any appropriation made available for the current fiscal year for the Department of Commerce in this Act may be transferred between such appropriations, but no such appropriation shall be increased by more than 10 percent by any such transfers: *Provided*, That any transfer pursuant to this section shall be treated as a reprogramming of funds under section 505 of this Act and shall not be available for obligation or expenditure except in compliance with the procedures set forth in that section: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of Commerce shall notify the Committees on Appropriations at least 15 days in advance of the acquisition or disposal of any capital asset (including land, structures, and equipment) not specifically provided for in this Act or any other law appropriating funds for the Department of Commerce.

SEC. 104. The requirements set forth by section 105 of the Commerce, Justice, Science, and Related Agencies Appropriations Act, 2012 (Public Law 112–55), as amended by section 105 of title I of division B of Public Law 113–6, are hereby adopted by reference and made applicable with respect to fiscal year 2018: *Provided*, That the life cycle cost for the Joint Polar Satellite System is \$11,322,125,000 and the life cycle cost for the Geostationary Operational Environmental Satellite R-Series Program is \$10,828,059,000.

SEC. 105. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Secretary may furnish services (including but not limited to utilities, telecommunications, and security services) necessary to support the operation, maintenance, and improvement of space that persons, firms, or organizations are authorized, pursuant to the Public Buildings Cooperative Use Act of 1976 or other authority, to use or occupy in the Herbert C. Hoover Building, Washington, DC, or other buildings, the maintenance, operation, and protection of which has been delegated to the Secretary from the Administrator of General Services pursuant to the Federal Property and Administrative Services Act of 1949 on a reimbursable or non-reimbursable basis. Amounts received as reimbursement for services provided under this section or the authority under which the use or occupancy of the space is authorized, up to \$200,000, shall be credited

to the appropriation or fund which initially bears the costs of such services.

SEC. 106. Nothing in this title shall be construed to prevent a grant recipient from deterring child pornography, copyright infringement, or any other unlawful activity over its networks.

SEC. 107. The Administrator of the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration is authorized to use, with their consent, with reimbursement and subject to the limits of available appropriations, the land, services, equipment, personnel, and facilities of any department, agency, or instrumentality of the United States, or of any State, local government, Indian tribal government, Territory, or possession, or of any political subdivision thereof, or of any foreign government or international organization, for purposes related to carrying out the responsibilities of any statute administered by the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration.

SEC. 108. The National Technical Information Service shall not charge any customer for a copy of any report or document generated by the Legislative Branch unless the Service has provided information to the customer on how an electronic copy of such report or document may be accessed and downloaded for free online. Should a customer still require the Service to provide a printed or digital copy of the report or document, the charge shall be limited to recovering the Service's cost of processing, reproducing, and delivering such report or document.

SEC. 109. The Secretary of Commerce may waive the requirement for bonds under 40 U.S.C. 3131 with respect to contracts for the construction, alteration, or repair of vessels, regardless of the terms of the contracts as to payment or title, when the contract is made under the Coast and Geodetic Survey Act of 1947 (33 U.S.C. 883a et seq.).

SEC. 110. To carry out the responsibilities of the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA), the Administrator of NOAA is authorized to: (1) enter into grants and cooperative agreements with; (2) use on a non-reimbursable basis land, services, equipment, personnel, and facilities provided by; and (3) receive and expend funds made available on a consensual basis from: a Federal agency, State or subdivision thereof, local government, tribal government, territory, or possession or any subdivisions thereof: *Provided*, That funds received for permitting and related regulatory activities pursuant to this section shall be deposited under the heading "National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration—Operations, Research, and Facilities" and shall remain available until September 30, 2020, for such purposes: *Provided further*, That all funds within this section and their corresponding uses are subject to section 505 of this Act.

SEC. 111. Amounts provided by this Act or by any prior appropriations Act that remain available for obligation, for necessary expenses of the programs of the Economics and Statistics Administration of the Department of Commerce, including amounts provided for programs of the Bureau of Economic Analysis and the Bureau of the Census, shall be available for expenses of cooperative agreements with appropriate entities, including any Federal, State, or local governmental unit, or institution of higher education, to aid and promote statistical, research, and methodology activities which

further the purposes for which such amounts have been made available.

This title may be cited as the “Department of Commerce Appropriations Act, 2018”.

TITLE II

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For expenses necessary for the administration of the Department of Justice, \$114,000,000, of which not to exceed \$4,000,000 for security and construction of Department of Justice facilities shall remain available until expended.

JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING TECHNOLOGY

(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

For necessary expenses for information sharing technology, including planning, development, deployment and departmental direction, \$35,000,000, to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That the Attorney General may transfer up to \$35,400,000 to this account, from funds available to the Department of Justice for information technology, to remain available until expended, for enterprise-wide information technology initiatives: *Provided further*, That the transfer authority in the preceding proviso is in addition to any other transfer authority contained in this Act: *Provided further*, That any transfer pursuant to the first proviso shall be treated as a reprogramming under section 505 of this Act and shall not be available for obligation or expenditure except in compliance with the procedures set forth in that section.

EXECUTIVE OFFICE FOR IMMIGRATION REVIEW

(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

For expenses necessary for the administration of immigration-related activities of the Executive Office for Immigration Review, \$504,500,000, of which \$4,000,000 shall be derived by transfer from the Executive Office for Immigration Review fees deposited in the “Immigration Examinations Fee” account: *Provided*, That not to exceed \$35,000,000 of the total amount made available under this heading shall remain available until expended.

OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL

For necessary expenses of the Office of Inspector General, \$97,250,000, including not to exceed \$10,000 to meet unforeseen emergencies of a confidential character.

UNITED STATES PAROLE COMMISSION

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses of the United States Parole Commission as authorized, \$13,308,000: *Provided*, That, notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon the expiration of a term of office of a Commissioner, the Commissioner may continue to act until a successor has been appointed.

LEGAL ACTIVITIES

SALARIES AND EXPENSES, GENERAL LEGAL ACTIVITIES

For expenses necessary for the legal activities of the Department of Justice, not otherwise provided for, including not to exceed \$20,000 for expenses of collecting evidence, to be expended under the direction of, and to be accounted for solely under the certificate of, the Attorney General; the administration of pardon and clemency petitions; and rent of private or Government-owned space in the District of Columbia, \$897,500,000, of which not to exceed \$20,000,000 for litigation support contracts shall remain available until expended: *Provided*, That of the amount provided for INTERPOL Washington dues payments, not to exceed \$685,000 shall remain available until expended: *Provided further*, That of the total amount appropriated, not to exceed \$9,000 shall be available to INTERPOL Washington for official reception and representation expenses: *Provided further*, That notwithstanding section 205 of this Act, upon a determination by the Attorney General that emergent circumstances require additional funding for litigation activities of the Civil Division, the Attorney General may transfer such amounts to "Salaries and Expenses, General Legal Activities" from available appropriations for the current fiscal year for the Department of Justice, as may be necessary to respond to such circumstances: *Provided further*, That any transfer pursuant to the preceding proviso shall be treated as a reprogramming under section 505 of this Act and shall not be available for obligation or expenditure except in compliance with the procedures set forth in that section: *Provided further*, That of the amount appropriated, such sums as may be necessary shall be available to the Civil Rights Division for salaries and expenses associated with the election monitoring program under section 8 of the Voting Rights Act of 1965 (52 U.S.C. 10305) and to reimburse the Office of Personnel Management for such salaries and expenses: *Provided further*, That of the amounts provided under this heading for the election monitoring program, \$3,390,000 shall remain available until expended.

In addition, for reimbursement of expenses of the Department of Justice associated with processing cases under the National Childhood Vaccine Injury Act of 1986, not to exceed \$10,000,000, to be appropriated from the Vaccine Injury Compensation Trust Fund.

SALARIES AND EXPENSES, ANTITRUST DIVISION

For expenses necessary for the enforcement of antitrust and kindred laws, \$164,977,000, to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That notwithstanding any other provision of law, fees col-

lected for premerger notification filings under the Hart-Scott-Rodino Antitrust Improvements Act of 1976 (15 U.S.C. 18a), regardless of the year of collection (and estimated to be \$126,000,000 in fiscal year 2018), shall be retained and used for necessary expenses in this appropriation, and shall remain available until expended: *Provided further*, That the sum herein appropriated from the general fund shall be reduced as such offsetting collections are received during fiscal year 2018, so as to result in a final fiscal year 2018 appropriation from the general fund estimated at \$38,977,000.

SALARIES AND EXPENSES, UNITED STATES ATTORNEYS

For necessary expenses of the Offices of the United States Attorneys, including inter-governmental and cooperative agreements, \$2,136,750,000: *Provided*, That of the total amount appropriated, not to exceed \$7,200 shall be available for official reception and representation expenses: *Provided further*, That not to exceed \$25,000,000 shall remain available until expended: *Provided further*, That each United States Attorney shall establish or participate in a task force on human trafficking.

UNITED STATES TRUSTEE SYSTEM FUND

For necessary expenses of the United States Trustee Program, as authorized, \$225,908,000, to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That, notwithstanding any other provision of law, deposits to the United States Trustee System Fund and amounts herein appropriated shall be available in such amounts as may be necessary to pay refunds due depositors: *Provided further*, That, notwithstanding any other provision of law, fees collected pursuant to section 589a(b) of title 28, United States Code, shall be retained and used for necessary expenses in this appropriation and shall remain available until expended: *Provided further*, That to the extent that fees collected in fiscal year 2018, net of amounts necessary to pay refunds due depositors, exceed \$225,908,000, those excess amounts shall be available in future fiscal years only to the extent provided in advance in appropriations Acts: *Provided further*, That the sum herein appropriated from the general fund shall be reduced (1) as such fees are received during fiscal year 2018, net of amounts necessary to pay refunds due depositors, (estimated at \$231,000,000) and (2) to the extent that any remaining general fund appropriations can be derived from amounts deposited in the Fund in previous fiscal years that are not otherwise appropriated, so as to result in a final fiscal year 2018 appropriation from the general fund estimated at \$0.

SALARIES AND EXPENSES, FOREIGN CLAIMS SETTLEMENT COMMISSION

For expenses necessary to carry out the activities of the Foreign Claims Settlement Commission, including services as authorized by section 3109 of title 5, United States Code, \$2,409,000.

FEES AND EXPENSES OF WITNESSES

For fees and expenses of witnesses, for expenses of contracts for the procurement and supervision of expert witnesses, for private counsel expenses, including advances, and for expenses of foreign counsel, \$270,000,000, to remain available until expended, of which not to exceed \$16,000,000 is for construction of buildings for protected witness safesites; not to exceed \$3,000,000 is for the purchase and maintenance of armored and other vehicles for witness security caravans; and not to exceed \$15,000,000 is for the purchase, installation, maintenance, and upgrade of secure telecommunications equipment and a secure automated information network to store and retrieve the identities and locations of protected witnesses: *Provided*, That amounts made available under this heading may not be transferred pursuant to section 205 of this Act.

SALARIES AND EXPENSES, COMMUNITY RELATIONS SERVICE

(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

For necessary expenses of the Community Relations Service, \$15,500,000: *Provided*, That notwithstanding section 205 of this Act, upon a determination by the Attorney General that emergent circumstances require additional funding for conflict resolution and violence prevention activities of the Community Relations Service, the Attorney General may transfer such amounts to the Community Relations Service, from available appropriations for the current fiscal year for the Department of Justice, as may be necessary to respond to such circumstances: *Provided further*, That any transfer pursuant to the preceding proviso shall be treated as a re-programming under section 505 of this Act and shall not be available for obligation or expenditure except in compliance with the procedures set forth in that section.

ASSETS FORFEITURE FUND

For expenses authorized by subparagraphs (B), (F), and (G) of section 524(c)(1) of title 28, United States Code, \$20,514,000, to be derived from the Department of Justice Assets Forfeiture Fund.

UNITED STATES MARSHALS SERVICE

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses of the United States Marshals Service, \$1,311,492,000, of which not to exceed \$6,000 shall be available for official reception and representation expenses, and not to exceed \$15,000,000 shall remain available until expended.

CONSTRUCTION

For construction in space controlled, occupied or utilized by the United States Marshals Service for prisoner holding and related support, \$53,400,000, to remain available until expended.

FEDERAL PRISONER DETENTION

(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

For necessary expenses related to United States prisoners in the custody of the United States Marshals Service as authorized by section 4013 of title 18, United States Code, \$1,536,000,000, to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That not to exceed \$20,000,000 shall be considered "funds appropriated for State and local law enforcement assistance" pursuant to section 4013(b) of title 18, United States Code: *Provided further*, That the United States Marshals Service shall be responsible for managing the Justice Prisoner and Alien Transportation System: *Provided further*, That any unobligated balances available from funds appropriated under the heading "General Administration, Detention Trustee" shall be transferred to and merged with the appropriation under this heading.

NATIONAL SECURITY DIVISION

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

For expenses necessary to carry out the activities of the National Security Division, \$101,031,000, of which not to exceed \$5,000,000 for information technology systems shall remain available until expended: *Provided*, That notwithstanding section 205 of this Act, upon a determination by the Attorney General that emergent circumstances require additional funding for the activities of the National Security Division, the Attorney General may transfer such amounts to this heading from available appropriations for the current fiscal year for the Department of Justice, as may be necessary to respond to such circumstances: *Provided further*, That any transfer pursuant to the preceding proviso shall be treated as a reprogramming under section 505 of this Act and shall not be available for obligation or expenditure except in compliance with the procedures set forth in that section.

INTERAGENCY LAW ENFORCEMENT

INTERAGENCY CRIME AND DRUG ENFORCEMENT

For necessary expenses for the identification, investigation, and prosecution of individuals associated with the most significant drug trafficking organizations, transnational organized crime, and money laundering organizations not otherwise provided for, to include inter-governmental agreements with State and local law enforcement agencies engaged in the investigation and prosecution of individuals involved in transnational organized crime and drug trafficking, \$542,850,000, of which \$50,000,000 shall remain available until expended: *Provided*, That any amounts obligated from appropriations under this heading may be used under authorities available to the organizations reimbursed from this appropriation.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses of the Federal Bureau of Investigation for detection, investigation, and prosecution of crimes against the United States, \$9,030,202,000, of which not to exceed \$216,900,000 shall remain available until expended: *Provided*, That not to exceed \$184,500 shall be available for official reception and representation expenses.

CONSTRUCTION

For necessary expenses, to include the cost of equipment, furniture, and information technology requirements, related to construction or acquisition of buildings, facilities and sites by purchase, or as otherwise authorized by law; conversion, modification and extension of federally owned buildings; preliminary planning and design of projects; and operation and maintenance of secure work environment facilities and secure networking capabilities; \$370,000,000, to remain available until expended.

DRUG ENFORCEMENT ADMINISTRATION

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses of the Drug Enforcement Administration, including not to exceed \$70,000 to meet unforeseen emergencies of a confidential character pursuant to section 530C of title 28, United States Code; and expenses for conducting drug education and training programs, including travel and related expenses for participants in such programs and the distribution of items of token value that promote the goals of such programs, \$2,190,326,000, of which not to exceed \$75,000,000 shall remain available until expended and not to exceed \$90,000 shall be available for official reception and representation expenses.

BUREAU OF ALCOHOL, TOBACCO, FIREARMS AND EXPLOSIVES

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses of the Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, Firearms and Explosives, for training of State and local law enforcement agencies with or without reimbursement, including training in connection with the training and acquisition of canines for explosives and fire accelerants detection; and for provision of laboratory assistance to State and local law enforcement agencies, with or without reimbursement, \$1,293,776,000, of which not to exceed \$36,000 shall be for official reception and representation expenses, not to exceed \$1,000,000 shall be available for the payment of attorneys' fees as provided by section 924(d)(2) of title 18, United States Code, and not to exceed \$20,000,000 shall remain available until expended: *Provided*, That none of the funds appropriated herein shall be available to investigate or act upon applications for relief from Federal firearms disabilities under section 925(c) of title 18, United States Code: *Provided further*, That such funds shall be available to investigate and act upon applications filed by corpora-

tions for relief from Federal firearms disabilities under section 925(c) of title 18, United States Code: *Provided further*, That no funds made available by this or any other Act may be used to transfer the functions, missions, or activities of the Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, Firearms and Explosives to other agencies or Departments.

FEDERAL PRISON SYSTEM

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

For necessary expenses of the Federal Prison System for the administration, operation, and maintenance of Federal penal and correctional institutions, and for the provision of technical assistance and advice on corrections related issues to foreign governments, \$7,114,000,000: *Provided*, That the Attorney General may transfer to the Department of Health and Human Services such amounts as may be necessary for direct expenditures by that Department for medical relief for inmates of Federal penal and correctional institutions: *Provided further*, That the Director of the Federal Prison System, where necessary, may enter into contracts with a fiscal agent or fiscal intermediary claims processor to determine the amounts payable to persons who, on behalf of the Federal Prison System, furnish health services to individuals committed to the custody of the Federal Prison System: *Provided further*, That not to exceed \$5,400 shall be available for official reception and representation expenses: *Provided further*, That not to exceed \$50,000,000 shall remain available for necessary operations until September 30, 2019: *Provided further*, That, of the amounts provided for contract confinement, not to exceed \$20,000,000 shall remain available until expended to make payments in advance for grants, contracts and reimbursable agreements, and other expenses: *Provided further*, That the Director of the Federal Prison System may accept donated property and services relating to the operation of the prison card program from a not-for-profit entity which has operated such program in the past, notwithstanding the fact that such not-for-profit entity furnishes services under contracts to the Federal Prison System relating to the operation of pre-release services, halfway houses, or other custodial facilities.

BUILDINGS AND FACILITIES

For planning, acquisition of sites and construction of new facilities; purchase and acquisition of facilities and remodeling, and equipping of such facilities for penal and correctional use, including all necessary expenses incident thereto, by contract or force account; and constructing, remodeling, and equipping necessary buildings and facilities at existing penal and correctional institutions, including all necessary expenses incident thereto, by contract or force account, \$161,571,000, to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That labor of United States prisoners may be used for work performed under this appropriation.

FEDERAL PRISON INDUSTRIES, INCORPORATED

The Federal Prison Industries, Incorporated, is hereby authorized to make such expenditures within the limits of funds and borrowing authority available, and in accord with the law, and to make such contracts and commitments without regard to fiscal year limitations as provided by section 9104 of title 31, United States Code, as may be necessary in carrying out the program set forth in the budget for the current fiscal year for such corporation.

LIMITATION ON ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES, FEDERAL PRISON INDUSTRIES, INCORPORATED

Not to exceed \$2,700,000 of the funds of the Federal Prison Industries, Incorporated, shall be available for its administrative expenses, and for services as authorized by section 3109 of title 5, United States Code, to be computed on an accrual basis to be determined in accordance with the corporation's current prescribed accounting system, and such amounts shall be exclusive of depreciation, payment of claims, and expenditures which such accounting system requires to be capitalized or charged to cost of commodities acquired or produced, including selling and shipping expenses, and expenses in connection with acquisition, construction, operation, maintenance, improvement, protection, or disposition of facilities and other property belonging to the corporation or in which it has an interest.

STATE AND LOCAL LAW ENFORCEMENT ACTIVITIES

OFFICE ON VIOLENCE AGAINST WOMEN

VIOLENCE AGAINST WOMEN PREVENTION AND PROSECUTION PROGRAMS

(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

For grants, contracts, cooperative agreements, and other assistance for the prevention and prosecution of violence against women, as authorized by the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968 (34 U.S.C. 10101 et seq.) ("the 1968 Act"); the Violent Crime Control and Law Enforcement Act of 1994 (Public Law 103-322) ("the 1994 Act"); the Victims of Child Abuse Act of 1990 (Public Law 101-647) ("the 1990 Act"); the Prosecutorial Remedies and Other Tools to end the Exploitation of Children Today Act of 2003 (Public Law 108-21); the Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention Act of 1974 (34 U.S.C. 11101 et seq.) ("the 1974 Act"); the Victims of Trafficking and Violence Protection Act of 2000 (Public Law 106-386) ("the 2000 Act"); the Violence Against Women and Department of Justice Reauthorization Act of 2005 (Public Law 109-162) ("the 2005 Act"); the Violence Against Women Reauthorization Act of 2013 (Public Law 113-4) ("the 2013 Act"); and the Rape Survivor Child Custody Act of 2015 (Public Law 114-22) ("the 2015 Act"); and for related victims services, \$492,000,000, to remain available until expended, which shall be derived by transfer from amounts available for obligation in this Act from the Fund established by section 1402 of chapter XIV of title II of Public Law 98-

473 (34 U.S.C. 20101), notwithstanding section 1402(d) of such Act of 1984, and merged with the amounts otherwise made available under this heading: *Provided*, That except as otherwise provided by law, not to exceed 5 percent of funds made available under this heading may be used for expenses related to evaluation, training, and technical assistance: *Provided further*, That of the amount provided—

(1) \$215,000,000 is for grants to combat violence against women, as authorized by part T of the 1968 Act;

(2) \$35,000,000 is for transitional housing assistance grants for victims of domestic violence, dating violence, stalking, or sexual assault as authorized by section 40299 of the 1994 Act;

(3) \$3,500,000 is for the National Institute of Justice for research and evaluation of violence against women and related issues addressed by grant programs of the Office on Violence Against Women, which shall be transferred to “Research, Evaluation and Statistics” for administration by the Office of Justice Programs;

(4) \$11,000,000 is for a grant program to provide services to advocate for and respond to youth victims of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, and stalking; assistance to children and youth exposed to such violence; programs to engage men and youth in preventing such violence; and assistance to middle and high school students through education and other services related to such violence: *Provided*, That unobligated balances available for the programs authorized by sections 41201, 41204, 41303, and 41305 of the 1994 Act, prior to its amendment by the 2013 Act, shall be available for this program: *Provided further*, That 10 percent of the total amount available for this grant program shall be available for grants under the program authorized by section 2015 of the 1968 Act: *Provided further*, That the definitions and grant conditions in section 40002 of the 1994 Act shall apply to this program;

(5) \$53,000,000 is for grants to encourage arrest policies as authorized by part U of the 1968 Act, of which \$4,000,000 is for a homicide reduction initiative;

(6) \$35,000,000 is for sexual assault victims assistance, as authorized by section 41601 of the 1994 Act;

(7) \$40,000,000 is for rural domestic violence and child abuse enforcement assistance grants, as authorized by section 40295 of the 1994 Act;

(8) \$20,000,000 is for grants to reduce violent crimes against women on campus, as authorized by section 304 of the 2005 Act;

(9) \$45,000,000 is for legal assistance for victims, as authorized by section 1201 of the 2000 Act;

(10) \$5,000,000 is for enhanced training and services to end violence against and abuse of women in later life, as authorized by section 40802 of the 1994 Act;

(11) \$16,000,000 is for grants to support families in the justice system, as authorized by section 1301 of the 2000 Act: *Provided*, That unobligated balances available for the programs authorized by section 1301 of the 2000 Act and section 41002

of the 1994 Act, prior to their amendment by the 2013 Act, shall be available for this program;

(12) \$6,000,000 is for education and training to end violence against and abuse of women with disabilities, as authorized by section 1402 of the 2000 Act;

(13) \$500,000 is for the National Resource Center on Workplace Responses to assist victims of domestic violence, as authorized by section 41501 of the 1994 Act;

(14) \$1,000,000 is for analysis and research on violence against Indian women, including as authorized by section 904 of the 2005 Act: *Provided*, That such funds may be transferred to “Research, Evaluation and Statistics” for administration by the Office of Justice Programs;

(15) \$500,000 is for a national clearinghouse that provides training and technical assistance on issues relating to sexual assault of American Indian and Alaska Native women;

(16) \$4,000,000 is for grants to assist tribal governments in exercising special domestic violence criminal jurisdiction, as authorized by section 904 of the 2013 Act: *Provided*, That the grant conditions in section 40002(b) of the 1994 Act shall apply to this program; and

(17) \$1,500,000 for the purposes authorized under the 2015 Act.

OFFICE OF JUSTICE PROGRAMS

RESEARCH, EVALUATION AND STATISTICS

For grants, contracts, cooperative agreements, and other assistance authorized by title I of the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968 (“the 1968 Act”); the Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention Act of 1974 (“the 1974 Act”); the Missing Children’s Assistance Act (34 U.S.C. 11291 et seq.); the Prosecutorial Remedies and Other Tools to end the Exploitation of Children Today Act of 2003 (Public Law 108–21); the Justice for All Act of 2004 (Public Law 108–405); the Violence Against Women and Department of Justice Reauthorization Act of 2005 (Public Law 109–162) (“the 2005 Act”); the Victims of Child Abuse Act of 1990 (Public Law 101–647); the Second Chance Act of 2007 (Public Law 110–199); the Victims of Crime Act of 1984 (Public Law 98–473); the Adam Walsh Child Protection and Safety Act of 2006 (Public Law 109–248) (“the Adam Walsh Act”); the PROTECT Our Children Act of 2008 (Public Law 110–401); subtitle D of title II of the Homeland Security Act of 2002 (Public Law 107–296) (“the 2002 Act”); the NICS Improvement Amendments Act of 2007 (Public Law 110–180); the Violence Against Women Reauthorization Act of 2013 (Public Law 113–4) (“the 2013 Act”); and other programs, \$90,000,000, to remain available until expended, of which—

(1) \$48,000,000 is for criminal justice statistics programs, and other activities, as authorized by part C of title I of the 1968 Act, of which \$5,000,000 is for a nationwide incident-based crime statistics program; and

(2) \$42,000,000 is for research, development, and evaluation programs, and other activities as authorized by part B of title I of the 1968 Act and subtitle D of title II of the 2002 Act, of

which \$4,000,000 is for research targeted toward developing a better understanding of the domestic radicalization phenomenon, and advancing evidence-based strategies for effective intervention and prevention.

STATE AND LOCAL LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE

(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

For grants, contracts, cooperative agreements, and other assistance authorized by the Violent Crime Control and Law Enforcement Act of 1994 (Public Law 103–322) (“the 1994 Act”); the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968 (“the 1968 Act”); the Justice for All Act of 2004 (Public Law 108–405); the Victims of Child Abuse Act of 1990 (Public Law 101–647) (“the 1990 Act”); the Trafficking Victims Protection Reauthorization Act of 2005 (Public Law 109–164); the Violence Against Women and Department of Justice Reauthorization Act of 2005 (Public Law 109–162) (“the 2005 Act”); the Adam Walsh Child Protection and Safety Act of 2006 (Public Law 109–248) (“the Adam Walsh Act”); the Victims of Trafficking and Violence Protection Act of 2000 (Public Law 106–386); the NICS Improvement Amendments Act of 2007 (Public Law 110–180); subtitle D of title II of the Homeland Security Act of 2002 (Public Law 107–296) (“the 2002 Act”); the Second Chance Act of 2007 (Public Law 110–199); the Prioritizing Resources and Organization for Intellectual Property Act of 2008 (Public Law 110–403); the Victims of Crime Act of 1984 (Public Law 98–473); the Mentally Ill Offender Treatment and Crime Reduction Reauthorization and Improvement Act of 2008 (Public Law 110–416); the Violence Against Women Reauthorization Act of 2013 (Public Law 113–4) (“the 2013 Act”); the Comprehensive Addiction and Recovery Act of 2016 (Public Law 114–198) (“CARA”); the Justice for All Reauthorization Act of 2016 (Public Law 114–324); and other programs, \$1,677,500,000, to remain available until expended as follows—

(1) \$415,500,000 for the Edward Byrne Memorial Justice Assistance Grant program as authorized by subpart 1 of part E of title I of the 1968 Act (except that section 1001(c), and the special rules for Puerto Rico under section 505(g) of title I of the 1968 Act shall not apply for purposes of this Act), of which, notwithstanding such subpart 1, \$10,000,000 is for the Officer Robert Wilson III Memorial Initiative on Preventing Violence Against Law Enforcement Officer Resilience and Survivability (VALOR), \$5,000,000 is for an initiative to support evidence-based policing, \$2,500,000 is for an initiative to enhance prosecutorial decision-making, \$2,400,000 is for the operationalization, maintenance and expansion of the National Missing and Unidentified Persons System, \$2,500,000 is for a national training initiative to improve police-based responses to people with mental illness or developmental disabilities, \$20,000,000 is for competitive and evidence-based programs to reduce gun crime and gang violence, \$2,000,000 is for a student loan repayment assistance program pursuant to section 952 of Public Law 110–315, \$15,500,000 is for prison rape prevention and prosecution grants to states and units of local government, and other programs, as authorized by the Prison

Rape Elimination Act of 2003 (Public Law 108–79), and \$16,000,000 is for emergency law enforcement assistance for events occurring during or after fiscal year 2018, as authorized by section 609M of the Justice Assistance Act of 1984 (34 U.S.C. 50101);

(2) \$240,000,000 for the State Criminal Alien Assistance Program, as authorized by section 241(i)(5) of the Immigration and Nationality Act (8 U.S.C. 1231(i)(5)): *Provided*, That no jurisdiction shall request compensation for any cost greater than the actual cost for Federal immigration and other detainees housed in State and local detention facilities;

(3) \$77,000,000 for victim services programs for victims of trafficking, as authorized by section 107(b)(2) of Public Law 106–386, for programs authorized under Public Law 109–164, or programs authorized under Public Law 113–4;

(4) \$3,000,000 for the Capital Litigation Improvement Grant Program, as authorized by section 426 of Public Law 108–405, and for grants for wrongful conviction review;

(5) \$14,000,000 for economic, high technology, white collar and Internet crime prevention grants, including as authorized by section 401 of Public Law 110–403;

(6) \$20,000,000 for sex offender management assistance, as authorized by the Adam Walsh Act, and related activities;

(7) \$22,500,000 for the matching grant program for law enforcement armor vests, as authorized by section 2501 of title I of the 1968 Act: *Provided*, That \$1,500,000 is transferred directly to the National Institute of Standards and Technology’s Office of Law Enforcement Standards for research, testing and evaluation programs;

(8) \$1,000,000 for the National Sex Offender Public Website;

(9) \$75,000,000 for grants to States to upgrade criminal and mental health records for the National Instant Criminal Background Check System, of which no less than \$25,000,000 shall be for grants made under the authorities of the NICS Improvement Amendments Act of 2007 (Public Law 110–180);

(10) \$30,000,000 for Paul Coverdell Forensic Sciences Improvement Grants under part BB of title I of the 1968 Act;

(11) \$130,000,000 for DNA-related and forensic programs and activities, of which—

(A) \$120,000,000 is for a DNA analysis and capacity enhancement program and for other local, State, and Federal forensic activities, including the purposes authorized under section 2 of the DNA Analysis Backlog Elimination Act of 2000 (Public Law 106–546) (the Debbie Smith DNA Backlog Grant Program): *Provided*, That up to 4 percent of funds made available under this paragraph may be used for the purposes described in the DNA Training and Education for Law Enforcement, Correctional Personnel, and Court Officers program (Public Law 108–405, section 303);

(B) \$6,000,000 is for the purposes described in the Kirk Bloodsworth Post-Conviction DNA Testing Grant Program (Public Law 108–405, section 412); and

(C) \$4,000,000 is for Sexual Assault Forensic Exam Program grants, including as authorized by section 304 of Public Law 108–405;

(12) \$47,500,000 for a grant program for community-based sexual assault response reform;

(13) \$12,000,000 for the court-appointed special advocate program, as authorized by section 217 of the 1990 Act;

(14) \$35,000,000 for assistance to Indian tribes;

(15) \$85,000,000 for offender reentry programs and research, as authorized by the Second Chance Act of 2007 (Public Law 110–199), without regard to the time limitations specified at section 6(1) of such Act, of which not to exceed \$6,000,000 is for a program to improve State, local, and tribal probation or parole supervision efforts and strategies, \$5,000,000 is for Children of Incarcerated Parents Demonstrations to enhance and maintain parental and family relationships for incarcerated parents as a reentry or recidivism reduction strategy, and \$4,000,000 is for additional replication sites employing the Project HOPE Opportunity Probation with Enforcement model implementing swift and certain sanctions in probation, and for a research project on the effectiveness of the model: *Provided*, That up to \$7,500,000 of funds made available in this paragraph may be used for performance-based awards for Pay for Success projects, of which up to \$5,000,000 shall be for Pay for Success programs implementing the Permanent Supportive Housing Model;

(16) \$75,000,000 for the Comprehensive School Safety Initiative;

(17) \$65,000,000 for initiatives to improve police-community relations, of which \$22,500,000 is for a competitive matching grant program for purchases of body-worn cameras for State, local and tribal law enforcement, \$25,000,000 is for a justice reinvestment initiative, for activities related to criminal justice reform and recidivism reduction, and \$17,500,000 is for an Edward Byrne Memorial criminal justice innovation program; and

(18) \$330,000,000 for comprehensive opioid abuse reduction activities, including as authorized by CARA, and for the following programs, which shall address opioid abuse reduction consistent with underlying program authorities—

(A) \$75,000,000 for Drug Courts, as authorized by section 1001(a)(25)(A) of title I of the 1968 Act;

(B) \$30,000,000 for mental health courts and adult and juvenile collaboration program grants, as authorized by parts V and HH of title I of the 1968 Act, and the Mentally Ill Offender Treatment and Crime Reduction Reauthorization and Improvement Act of 2008 (Public Law 110–416);

(C) \$30,000,000 for grants for Residential Substance Abuse Treatment for State Prisoners, as authorized by part S of title I of the 1968 Act;

(D) \$20,000,000 for a veterans treatment courts program;

(E) \$30,000,000 for a program to monitor prescription drugs and scheduled listed chemical products; and

(F) \$145,000,000 for a comprehensive opioid abuse program:

Provided, That, if a unit of local government uses any of the funds made available under this heading to increase the number of law enforcement officers, the unit of local government will achieve a net gain in the number of law enforcement officers who perform non-administrative public sector safety service.

JUVENILE JUSTICE PROGRAMS

For grants, contracts, cooperative agreements, and other assistance authorized by the Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention Act of 1974 (“the 1974 Act”); the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968 (“the 1968 Act”); the Violence Against Women and Department of Justice Reauthorization Act of 2005 (Public Law 109–162) (“the 2005 Act”); the Missing Children’s Assistance Act (34 U.S.C. 11291 et seq.); the Prosecutorial Remedies and Other Tools to end the Exploitation of Children Today Act of 2003 (Public Law 108–21); the Victims of Child Abuse Act of 1990 (Public Law 101–647) (“the 1990 Act”); the Adam Walsh Child Protection and Safety Act of 2006 (Public Law 109–248) (“the Adam Walsh Act”); the PROTECT Our Children Act of 2008 (Public Law 110–401); the Violence Against Women Reauthorization Act of 2013 (Public Law 113–4) (“the 2013 Act”); the Justice for All Reauthorization Act of 2016 (Public Law 114–324); and other juvenile justice programs, \$282,500,000, to remain available until expended as follows—

(1) \$60,000,000 for programs authorized by section 221 of the 1974 Act, and for training and technical assistance to assist small, nonprofit organizations with the Federal grants process: *Provided,* That of the amounts provided under this paragraph, \$500,000 shall be for a competitive demonstration grant program to support emergency planning among State, local and tribal juvenile justice residential facilities;

(2) \$94,000,000 for youth mentoring grants;

(3) \$27,500,000 for delinquency prevention, as authorized by section 505 of the 1974 Act, of which, pursuant to sections 261 and 262 thereof—

(A) \$5,000,000 shall be for the Tribal Youth Program;

(B) \$4,000,000 shall be for gang and youth violence education, prevention and intervention, and related activities;

(C) \$500,000 shall be for an Internet site providing information and resources on children of incarcerated parents;

(D) \$2,000,000 shall be for competitive grants focusing on girls in the juvenile justice system;

(E) \$8,000,000 shall be for community-based violence prevention initiatives, including for public health approaches to reducing shootings and violence; and

(F) \$8,000,000 shall be for an opioid-affected youth initiative;

(4) \$21,000,000 for programs authorized by the Victims of Child Abuse Act of 1990;

(5) \$76,000,000 for missing and exploited children programs, including as authorized by sections 404(b) and 405(a) of the 1974 Act (except that section 102(b)(4)(B) of the PROTECT Our

Children Act of 2008 (Public Law 110–401) shall not apply for purposes of this Act);

(6) \$2,000,000 for child abuse training programs for judicial personnel and practitioners, as authorized by section 222 of the 1990 Act; and

(7) \$2,000,000 for a program to improve juvenile indigent defense:

Provided, That not more than 10 percent of each amount may be used for research, evaluation, and statistics activities designed to benefit the programs or activities authorized: *Provided further*, That not more than 2 percent of the amounts designated under paragraphs (1) through (3) and (6) may be used for training and technical assistance: *Provided further*, That the two preceding provisos shall not apply to grants and projects administered pursuant to sections 261 and 262 of the 1974 Act and to missing and exploited children programs.

PUBLIC SAFETY OFFICER BENEFITS

(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

For payments and expenses authorized under section 1001(a)(4) of title I of the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968, such sums as are necessary (including amounts for administrative costs), to remain available until expended; and \$24,800,000 for payments authorized by section 1201(b) of such Act and for educational assistance authorized by section 1218 of such Act, to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That notwithstanding section 205 of this Act, upon a determination by the Attorney General that emergent circumstances require additional funding for such disability and education payments, the Attorney General may transfer such amounts to “Public Safety Officer Benefits” from available appropriations for the Department of Justice as may be necessary to respond to such circumstances: *Provided further*, That any transfer pursuant to the preceding proviso shall be treated as a reprogramming under section 505 of this Act and shall not be available for obligation or expenditure except in compliance with the procedures set forth in that section.

COMMUNITY ORIENTED POLICING SERVICES

COMMUNITY ORIENTED POLICING SERVICES PROGRAMS

(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

For activities authorized by the Violent Crime Control and Law Enforcement Act of 1994 (Public Law 103–322); the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968 (“the 1968 Act”); and the Violence Against Women and Department of Justice Reauthorization Act of 2005 (Public Law 109–162) (“the 2005 Act”), \$275,500,000, to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That any balances made available through prior year deobligations shall only be available in accordance with section 505 of this Act: *Provided further*, That of the amount provided under this heading—

(1) \$225,500,000 is for grants under section 1701 of title I of the 1968 Act (34 U.S.C. 10381) for the hiring and rehiring of

additional career law enforcement officers under part Q of such title notwithstanding subsection (i) of such section: *Provided*, That, notwithstanding section 1704(c) of such title (34 U.S.C. 10384(c)), funding for hiring or rehiring a career law enforcement officer may not exceed \$125,000 unless the Director of the Office of Community Oriented Policing Services grants a waiver from this limitation: *Provided further*, That within the amounts appropriated under this paragraph, \$30,000,000 is for improving tribal law enforcement, including hiring, equipment, training, anti-methamphetamine activities, and anti-opioid activities: *Provided further*, That of the amounts appropriated under this paragraph, \$10,000,000 is for community policing development activities in furtherance of the purposes in section 1701: *Provided further*, That of the amounts appropriated under this paragraph \$36,000,000 is for regional information sharing activities, as authorized by part M of title I of the 1968 Act, which shall be transferred to and merged with “Research, Evaluation, and Statistics” for administration by the Office of Justice Programs;

(2) \$10,000,000 is for activities authorized by the POLICE Act of 2016 (Public Law 114–199);

(3) \$8,000,000 is for competitive grants to State law enforcement agencies in States with high seizures of precursor chemicals, finished methamphetamine, laboratories, and laboratory dump seizures: *Provided*, That funds appropriated under this paragraph shall be utilized for investigative purposes to locate or investigate illicit activities, including precursor diversion, laboratories, or methamphetamine traffickers; and

(4) \$32,000,000 is for competitive grants to statewide law enforcement agencies in States with high rates of primary treatment admissions for heroin and other opioids: *Provided*, That these funds shall be utilized for investigative purposes to locate or investigate illicit activities, including activities related to the distribution of heroin or unlawful distribution of prescription opioids, or unlawful heroin and prescription opioid traffickers through statewide collaboration.

GENERAL PROVISIONS—DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

SEC. 201. In addition to amounts otherwise made available in this title for official reception and representation expenses, a total of not to exceed \$50,000 from funds appropriated to the Department of Justice in this title shall be available to the Attorney General for official reception and representation expenses.

SEC. 202. None of the funds appropriated by this title shall be available to pay for an abortion, except where the life of the mother would be endangered if the fetus were carried to term, or in the case of rape or incest: *Provided*, That should this prohibition be declared unconstitutional by a court of competent jurisdiction, this section shall be null and void.

SEC. 203. None of the funds appropriated under this title shall be used to require any person to perform, or facilitate in any way the performance of, any abortion.

SEC. 204. Nothing in the preceding section shall remove the obligation of the Director of the Bureau of Prisons to provide escort services necessary for a female inmate to receive such service outside the Federal facility: *Provided*, That nothing in this section in any way diminishes the effect of section 203 intended to address the philosophical beliefs of individual employees of the Bureau of Prisons.

SEC. 205. Not to exceed 5 percent of any appropriation made available for the current fiscal year for the Department of Justice in this Act may be transferred between such appropriations, but no such appropriation, except as otherwise specifically provided, shall be increased by more than 10 percent by any such transfers: *Provided*, That any transfer pursuant to this section shall be treated as a reprogramming of funds under section 505 of this Act and shall not be available for obligation except in compliance with the procedures set forth in that section.

SEC. 206. None of the funds made available under this title may be used by the Federal Bureau of Prisons or the United States Marshals Service for the purpose of transporting an individual who is a prisoner pursuant to conviction for crime under State or Federal law and is classified as a maximum or high security prisoner, other than to a prison or other facility certified by the Federal Bureau of Prisons as appropriately secure for housing such a prisoner.

SEC. 207. (a) None of the funds appropriated by this Act may be used by Federal prisons to purchase cable television services, or to rent or purchase audiovisual or electronic media or equipment used primarily for recreational purposes.

(b) Subsection (a) does not preclude the rental, maintenance, or purchase of audiovisual or electronic media or equipment for inmate training, religious, or educational programs.

SEC. 208. None of the funds made available under this title shall be obligated or expended for any new or enhanced information technology program having total estimated development costs in excess of \$100,000,000, unless the Deputy Attorney General and the investment review board certify to the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate that the information technology program has appropriate program management controls and contractor oversight mechanisms in place, and that the program is compatible with the enterprise architecture of the Department of Justice.

SEC. 209. The notification thresholds and procedures set forth in section 505 of this Act shall apply to deviations from the amounts designated for specific activities in this Act and in the explanatory statement described in section 4 (in the matter preceding division A of this consolidated Act), and to any use of deobligated balances of funds provided under this title in previous years.

SEC. 210. None of the funds appropriated by this Act may be used to plan for, begin, continue, finish, process, or approve a public-private competition under the Office of Management and Budget Circular A-76 or any successor administrative regulation, directive, or policy for work performed by employees of the Bureau of Prisons or of Federal Prison Industries, Incorporated.

SEC. 211. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, no funds shall be available for the salary, benefits, or expenses of any

United States Attorney assigned dual or additional responsibilities by the Attorney General or his designee that exempt that United States Attorney from the residency requirements of section 545 of title 28, United States Code.

SEC. 212. At the discretion of the Attorney General, and in addition to any amounts that otherwise may be available (or authorized to be made available) by law, with respect to funds appropriated by this title under the headings “Research, Evaluation and Statistics”, “State and Local Law Enforcement Assistance”, and “Juvenile Justice Programs”—

(1) up to 3 percent of funds made available to the Office of Justice Programs for grant or reimbursement programs may be used by such Office to provide training and technical assistance; and

(2) up to 2 percent of funds made available for grant or reimbursement programs under such headings, except for amounts appropriated specifically for research, evaluation, or statistical programs administered by the National Institute of Justice and the Bureau of Justice Statistics, shall be transferred to and merged with funds provided to the National Institute of Justice and the Bureau of Justice Statistics, to be used by them for research, evaluation, or statistical purposes, without regard to the authorizations for such grant or reimbursement programs.

SEC. 213. Upon request by a grantee for whom the Attorney General has determined there is a fiscal hardship, the Attorney General may, with respect to funds appropriated in this or any other Act making appropriations for fiscal years 2015 through 2018 for the following programs, waive the following requirements:

(1) For the adult and juvenile offender State and local reentry demonstration projects under part FF of title I of the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968 (34 U.S.C. 10631 et seq.), the requirements under section 2976(g)(1) of such part (34 U.S.C. 10631(g)(1)).

(2) For State, Tribal, and local reentry courts under part FF of title I of such Act of 1968 (34 U.S.C. 10631 et seq.), the requirements under section 2978(e)(1) and (2) of such part (34 U.S.C. 10633(e)(1) and (2)).

(3) For the prosecution drug treatment alternatives to prison program under part CC of title I of such Act of 1968 (34 U.S.C. 10581), the requirements under the second sentence of section 2901(f) of such part (34 U.S.C. 10581(f)).

SEC. 214. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, section 20109(a) of subtitle A of title II of the Violent Crime Control and Law Enforcement Act of 1994 (34 U.S.C. 12109(a)) shall not apply to amounts made available by this or any other Act.

SEC. 215. None of the funds made available under this Act, other than for the national instant criminal background check system established under section 103 of the Brady Handgun Violence Prevention Act (34 U.S.C. 40901), may be used by a Federal law enforcement officer to facilitate the transfer of an operable firearm to an individual if the Federal law enforcement officer knows or suspects that the individual is an agent of a drug cartel, unless law enforcement personnel of the United States continuously monitor or control the firearm at all times.

SEC. 216. (a) None of the income retained in the Department of Justice Working Capital Fund pursuant to title I of Public Law 102-140 (105 Stat. 784; 28 U.S.C. 527 note) shall be available for obligation during fiscal year 2018, except up to \$40,000,000 may be obligated for implementation of a unified Department of Justice financial management system.

(b) Not to exceed \$30,000,000 of the unobligated balances transferred to the capital account of the Department of Justice Working Capital Fund pursuant to title I of Public Law 102-140 (105 Stat. 784; 28 U.S.C. 527 note) shall be available for obligation in fiscal year 2018, and any use, obligation, transfer or allocation of such funds shall be treated as a reprogramming of funds under section 505 of this Act.

(c) Not to exceed \$10,000,000 of the excess unobligated balances available under section 524(c)(8)(E) of title 28, United States Code, shall be available for obligation during fiscal year 2018, and any use, obligation, transfer or allocation of such funds shall be treated as a reprogramming of funds under section 505 of this Act.

SEC. 217. Discretionary funds that are made available in this Act for the Office of Justice Programs may be used to participate in Performance Partnership Pilots authorized under section 526 of division H of Public Law 113-76, section 524 of division G of Public Law 113-235, section 525 of division H of Public Law 114-113, and such authorities as are enacted for Performance Partnership Pilots in an appropriations Act for fiscal years 2017 and 2018.

This title may be cited as the "Department of Justice Appropriations Act, 2018".

TITLE III

SCIENCE

OFFICE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY POLICY

For necessary expenses of the Office of Science and Technology Policy, in carrying out the purposes of the National Science and Technology Policy, Organization, and Priorities Act of 1976 (42 U.S.C. 6601 et seq.), hire of passenger motor vehicles, and services as authorized by section 3109 of title 5, United States Code, not to exceed \$2,250 for official reception and representation expenses, and rental of conference rooms in the District of Columbia, \$5,544,000.

NATIONAL SPACE COUNCIL

For necessary expenses of the National Space Council, in carrying out the purposes of Title V of Public Law 100-685 and Executive Order 13803, hire of passenger motor vehicles, and services as authorized by section 3109 of title 5, United States Code, not to exceed \$2,250 for official reception and representation expenses, \$1,965,000: *Provided*, That notwithstanding any other provision of law, the National Space Council may accept personnel support from Federal agencies, departments, and offices, and such Federal agencies, departments, and offices may detail staff without reimbursement to the National Space Council for purposes provided herein.

NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND SPACE ADMINISTRATION

SCIENCE

For necessary expenses, not otherwise provided for, in the conduct and support of science research and development activities, including research, development, operations, support, and services; maintenance and repair, facility planning and design; space flight, spacecraft control, and communications activities; program management; personnel and related costs, including uniforms or allowances therefor, as authorized by sections 5901 and 5902 of title 5, United States Code; travel expenses; purchase and hire of passenger motor vehicles; and purchase, lease, charter, maintenance, and operation of mission and administrative aircraft, \$6,221,500,000, to remain available until September 30, 2019: *Provided*, That the formulation and development costs (with development cost as defined under section 30104 of title 51, United States Code) for the James Webb Space Telescope shall not exceed \$8,000,000,000: *Provided further*, That should the individual identified under subsection (c)(2)(E) of section 30104 of title 51, United States Code, as responsible for the James Webb Space Telescope determine that the development cost of the program is likely to exceed that limitation, the individual shall immediately notify the Administrator and the increase shall be treated as if it meets the 30 percent threshold described in subsection (f) of section 30104: *Provided further*, That, of the amounts provided, \$595,000,000 is for an orbiter and a lander to meet the science goals for the Jupiter Europa mission as outlined in the most recent planetary science decadal survey: *Provided further*, That the National Aeronautics and Space Administration shall use the Space Launch System as the launch vehicles for the Jupiter Europa mission, plan for an orbiter launch no later than 2022 and a lander launch no later than 2024, and include in the fiscal year 2020 budget the 5-year funding profile necessary to achieve these goals.

AERONAUTICS

For necessary expenses, not otherwise provided for, in the conduct and support of aeronautics research and development activities, including research, development, operations, support, and services; maintenance and repair, facility planning and design; space flight, spacecraft control, and communications activities; program management; personnel and related costs, including uniforms or allowances therefor, as authorized by sections 5901 and 5902 of title 5, United States Code; travel expenses; purchase and hire of passenger motor vehicles; and purchase, lease, charter, maintenance, and operation of mission and administrative aircraft, \$685,000,000, to remain available until September 30, 2019.

SPACE TECHNOLOGY

For necessary expenses, not otherwise provided for, in the conduct and support of space technology research and development activities, including research, development, operations, support, and services; maintenance and repair, facility planning and design; space flight, spacecraft control, and communications activities; pro-

gram management; personnel and related costs, including uniforms or allowances therefor, as authorized by sections 5901 and 5902 of title 5, United States Code; travel expenses; purchase and hire of passenger motor vehicles; and purchase, lease, charter, maintenance, and operation of mission and administrative aircraft, \$760,000,000, to remain available until September 30, 2019: *Provided*, That \$130,000,000 shall be for RESTORE.

EXPLORATION

For necessary expenses, not otherwise provided for, in the conduct and support of exploration research and development activities, including research, development, operations, support, and services; maintenance and repair, facility planning and design; space flight, spacecraft control, and communications activities; program management; personnel and related costs, including uniforms or allowances therefor, as authorized by sections 5901 and 5902 of title 5, United States Code; travel expenses; purchase and hire of passenger motor vehicles; and purchase, lease, charter, maintenance, and operation of mission and administrative aircraft, \$4,790,000,000, to remain available until September 30, 2019: *Provided*, That not less than \$1,350,000,000 shall be for the Orion Multi-Purpose Crew Vehicle: *Provided further*, That not less than \$2,150,000,000 shall be for the Space Launch System (SLS) launch vehicle, which shall have a lift capability not less than 130 metric tons and which shall have core elements and an Exploration Upper Stage developed simultaneously: *Provided further*, That of the amounts provided for SLS, not less than \$300,000,000 shall be for Exploration Upper Stage development: *Provided further*, That \$895,000,000 shall be for Exploration Ground Systems, including \$350,000,000 for a second mobile launch platform and associated SLS activities: *Provided further*, That the National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA) shall provide to the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate, concurrent with the annual budget submission, a 5-year budget profile for an integrated system that includes the Space Launch System, the Orion Multi-Purpose Crew Vehicle, and associated ground systems that will ensure an Exploration Mission-2 crewed launch as early as possible, as well as a system-based funding profile for a sustained launch cadence beyond the initial crewed test launch: *Provided further*, That acquisition of Orion crew vehicles, SLS launch vehicles, Exploration Ground Systems, mobile launch platforms, and their associated components may be funded incrementally in fiscal year 2018 and thereafter: *Provided further*, That \$395,000,000 shall be for exploration research and development.

SPACE OPERATIONS

For necessary expenses, not otherwise provided for, in the conduct and support of space operations research and development activities, including research, development, operations, support and services; space flight, spacecraft control and communications activities, including operations, production, and services; maintenance and repair, facility planning and design; program management; personnel and related costs, including uniforms or allowances

therefor, as authorized by sections 5901 and 5902 of title 5, United States Code; travel expenses; purchase and hire of passenger motor vehicles; and purchase, lease, charter, maintenance and operation of mission and administrative aircraft, \$4,751,500,000, to remain available until September 30, 2019.

EDUCATION

For necessary expenses, not otherwise provided for, in the conduct and support of aerospace and aeronautical education research and development activities, including research, development, operations, support, and services; program management; personnel and related costs, including uniforms or allowances therefor, as authorized by sections 5901 and 5902 of title 5, United States Code; travel expenses; purchase and hire of passenger motor vehicles; and purchase, lease, charter, maintenance, and operation of mission and administrative aircraft, \$100,000,000, to remain available until September 30, 2019, of which \$18,000,000 shall be for the Established Program to Stimulate Competitive Research and \$40,000,000 shall be for the National Space Grant College and Fellowship Program.

SAFETY, SECURITY AND MISSION SERVICES

For necessary expenses, not otherwise provided for, in the conduct and support of science, aeronautics, space technology, exploration, space operations and education research and development activities, including research, development, operations, support, and services; maintenance and repair, facility planning and design; space flight, spacecraft control, and communications activities; program management; personnel and related costs, including uniforms or allowances therefor, as authorized by sections 5901 and 5902 of title 5, United States Code; travel expenses; purchase and hire of passenger motor vehicles; not to exceed \$63,000 for official reception and representation expenses; and purchase, lease, charter, maintenance, and operation of mission and administrative aircraft, \$2,826,900,000, to remain available until September 30, 2019.

CONSTRUCTION AND ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLIANCE AND RESTORATION

For necessary expenses for construction of facilities including repair, rehabilitation, revitalization, and modification of facilities, construction of new facilities and additions to existing facilities, facility planning and design, and restoration, and acquisition or condemnation of real property, as authorized by law, and environmental compliance and restoration, \$562,240,000, to remain available until September 30, 2023: *Provided*, That proceeds from leases deposited into this account shall be available for a period of 5 years to the extent and in amounts as provided in annual appropriations Acts: *Provided further*, That such proceeds referred to in the preceding proviso shall be available for obligation for fiscal year 2018 in an amount not to exceed \$9,470,300: *Provided further*, That each annual budget request shall include an annual estimate of gross receipts and collections and proposed use of all funds collected pursuant to section 20145 of title 51, United States Code.

OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL

For necessary expenses of the Office of Inspector General in carrying out the Inspector General Act of 1978, \$39,000,000, of which \$500,000 shall remain available until September 30, 2019.

ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS

(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

Funds for any announced prize otherwise authorized shall remain available, without fiscal year limitation, until a prize is claimed or the offer is withdrawn.

Not to exceed 5 percent of any appropriation made available for the current fiscal year for the National Aeronautics and Space Administration in this Act may be transferred between such appropriations, but no such appropriation, except as otherwise specifically provided, shall be increased by more than 10 percent by any such transfers. Balances so transferred shall be merged with and available for the same purposes and the same time period as the appropriations to which transferred. Any transfer pursuant to this provision shall be treated as a reprogramming of funds under section 505 of this Act and shall not be available for obligation except in compliance with the procedures set forth in that section.

The spending plan required by this Act shall be provided by NASA at the theme, program, project and activity level. The spending plan, as well as any subsequent change of an amount established in that spending plan that meets the notification requirements of section 505 of this Act, shall be treated as a reprogramming under section 505 of this Act and shall not be available for obligation or expenditure except in compliance with the procedures set forth in that section.

NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION

RESEARCH AND RELATED ACTIVITIES

For necessary expenses in carrying out the National Science Foundation Act of 1950 (42 U.S.C. 1861 et seq.), and Public Law 86-209 (42 U.S.C. 1880 et seq.); services as authorized by section 3109 of title 5, United States Code; maintenance and operation of aircraft and purchase of flight services for research support; acquisition of aircraft; and authorized travel; \$6,334,476,000, to remain available until September 30, 2019, of which not to exceed \$544,000,000 shall remain available until expended for polar research and operations support, and for reimbursement to other Federal agencies for operational and science support and logistical and other related activities for the United States Antarctic program: *Provided*, That receipts for scientific support services and materials furnished by the National Research Centers and other National Science Foundation supported research facilities may be credited to this appropriation.

MAJOR RESEARCH EQUIPMENT AND FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION

For necessary expenses for the acquisition, construction, commissioning, and upgrading of major research equipment, facilities, and

other such capital assets pursuant to the National Science Foundation Act of 1950 (42 U.S.C. 1861 et seq.), including authorized travel, \$182,800,000, to remain available until expended.

EDUCATION AND HUMAN RESOURCES

For necessary expenses in carrying out science, mathematics and engineering education and human resources programs and activities pursuant to the National Science Foundation Act of 1950 (42 U.S.C. 1861 et seq.), including services as authorized by section 3109 of title 5, United States Code, authorized travel, and rental of conference rooms in the District of Columbia, \$902,000,000, to remain available until September 30, 2019.

AGENCY OPERATIONS AND AWARD MANAGEMENT

For agency operations and award management necessary in carrying out the National Science Foundation Act of 1950 (42 U.S.C. 1861 et seq.); services authorized by section 3109 of title 5, United States Code; hire of passenger motor vehicles; uniforms or allowances therefor, as authorized by sections 5901 and 5902 of title 5, United States Code; rental of conference rooms in the District of Columbia; and reimbursement of the Department of Homeland Security for security guard services; \$328,510,000: *Provided*, That not to exceed \$8,280 is for official reception and representation expenses: *Provided further*, That contracts may be entered into under this heading in fiscal year 2018 for maintenance and operation of facilities and for other services to be provided during the next fiscal year.

OFFICE OF THE NATIONAL SCIENCE BOARD

For necessary expenses (including payment of salaries, authorized travel, hire of passenger motor vehicles, the rental of conference rooms in the District of Columbia, and the employment of experts and consultants under section 3109 of title 5, United States Code) involved in carrying out section 4 of the National Science Foundation Act of 1950 (42 U.S.C. 1863) and Public Law 86-209 (42 U.S.C. 1880 et seq.), \$4,370,000: *Provided*, That not to exceed \$2,500 shall be available for official reception and representation expenses.

OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL

For necessary expenses of the Office of Inspector General as authorized by the Inspector General Act of 1978, \$15,200,000, of which \$400,000 shall remain available until September 30, 2019.

ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS

(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

Not to exceed 5 percent of any appropriation made available for the current fiscal year for the National Science Foundation in this Act may be transferred between such appropriations, but no such appropriation shall be increased by more than 10 percent by any such transfers. Any transfer pursuant to this paragraph shall be

treated as a reprogramming of funds under section 505 of this Act and shall not be available for obligation except in compliance with the procedures set forth in that section.

The Director of the National Science Foundation shall notify the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate at least 30 days in advance of the acquisition or disposal of any capital asset (including land, structures, and equipment) not specifically provided for in this Act or any other law appropriating funds for the National Science Foundation.

This title may be cited as the "Science Appropriations Act, 2018".

TITLE IV

RELATED AGENCIES

COMMISSION ON CIVIL RIGHTS

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses of the Commission on Civil Rights, including hire of passenger motor vehicles, \$9,700,000: *Provided*, That none of the funds appropriated in this paragraph may be used to employ any individuals under Schedule C of subpart C of part 213 of title 5 of the Code of Federal Regulations exclusive of one special assistant for each Commissioner: *Provided further*, That none of the funds appropriated in this paragraph shall be used to reimburse Commissioners for more than 75 billable days, with the exception of the chairperson, who is permitted 125 billable days: *Provided further*, That none of the funds appropriated in this paragraph shall be used for any activity or expense that is not explicitly authorized by section 3 of the Civil Rights Commission Act of 1983 (42 U.S.C. 1975a).

EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY COMMISSION

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses of the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission as authorized by title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, the Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1967, the Equal Pay Act of 1963, the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, section 501 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, the Civil Rights Act of 1991, the Genetic Information Nondiscrimination Act (GINA) of 2008 (Public Law 110-233), the ADA Amendments Act of 2008 (Public Law 110-325), and the Lilly Ledbetter Fair Pay Act of 2009 (Public Law 111-2), including services as authorized by section 3109 of title 5, United States Code; hire of passenger motor vehicles as authorized by section 1343(b) of title 31, United States Code; nonmonetary awards to private citizens; and up to \$29,500,000 for payments to State and local enforcement agencies for authorized services to the Commission, \$379,500,000: *Provided*, That the Commission is authorized to make available for official reception and representation expenses not to exceed \$2,250 from available funds: *Provided further*, That the Commission may take no action to implement any workforce repositioning, restructuring, or reorganization until such time as the Committees on Appropria-

tions of the House of Representatives and the Senate have been notified of such proposals, in accordance with the reprogramming requirements of section 505 of this Act: *Provided further*, That the Chair is authorized to accept and use any gift or donation to carry out the work of the Commission.

INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses of the International Trade Commission, including hire of passenger motor vehicles and services as authorized by section 3109 of title 5, United States Code, and not to exceed \$2,250 for official reception and representation expenses, \$93,700,000, to remain available until expended.

LEGAL SERVICES CORPORATION

PAYMENT TO THE LEGAL SERVICES CORPORATION

For payment to the Legal Services Corporation to carry out the purposes of the Legal Services Corporation Act of 1974, \$410,000,000, of which \$376,000,000 is for basic field programs and required independent audits; \$5,100,000 is for the Office of Inspector General, of which such amounts as may be necessary may be used to conduct additional audits of recipients; \$19,400,000 is for management and grants oversight; \$4,000,000 is for client self-help and information technology; \$4,500,000 is for a Pro Bono Innovation Fund; and \$1,000,000 is for loan repayment assistance: *Provided*, That the Legal Services Corporation may continue to provide locality pay to officers and employees at a rate no greater than that provided by the Federal Government to Washington, DC-based employees as authorized by section 5304 of title 5, United States Code, notwithstanding section 1005(d) of the Legal Services Corporation Act (42 U.S.C. 2996d(d)): *Provided further*, That the authorities provided in section 205 of this Act shall be applicable to the Legal Services Corporation: *Provided further*, That, for the purposes of section 505 of this Act, the Legal Services Corporation shall be considered an agency of the United States Government.

ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISION—LEGAL SERVICES CORPORATION

None of the funds appropriated in this Act to the Legal Services Corporation shall be expended for any purpose prohibited or limited by, or contrary to any of the provisions of, sections 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, and 506 of Public Law 105–119, and all funds appropriated in this Act to the Legal Services Corporation shall be subject to the same terms and conditions set forth in such sections, except that all references in sections 502 and 503 to 1997 and 1998 shall be deemed to refer instead to 2017 and 2018, respectively.

MARINE MAMMAL COMMISSION

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses of the Marine Mammal Commission as authorized by title II of the Marine Mammal Protection Act of 1972 (16 U.S.C. 1361 et seq.), \$3,431,000.

OFFICE OF THE UNITED STATES TRADE REPRESENTATIVE

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses of the Office of the United States Trade Representative, including the hire of passenger motor vehicles and the employment of experts and consultants as authorized by section 3109 of title 5, United States Code, \$57,600,000, of which \$1,000,000 shall remain available until expended: *Provided*, That of the total amount made available under this heading, not to exceed \$124,000 shall be available for official reception and representation expenses.

TRADE ENFORCEMENT TRUST FUND

(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

For activities of the United States Trade Representative authorized by section 611 of the Trade Facilitation and Trade Enforcement Act of 2015 (19 U.S.C. 4405), including transfers, \$15,000,000, to be derived from the Trade Enforcement Trust Fund: *Provided*, That any transfer pursuant to subsection (d)(1) of such section shall be treated as a reprogramming under section 505 of this Act.

STATE JUSTICE INSTITUTE

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses of the State Justice Institute, as authorized by the State Justice Institute Act of 1984 (42 U.S.C. 10701 et seq.) \$5,121,000, of which \$500,000 shall remain available until September 30, 2019: *Provided*, That not to exceed \$2,250 shall be available for official reception and representation expenses: *Provided further*, That, for the purposes of section 505 of this Act, the State Justice Institute shall be considered an agency of the United States Government.

TITLE V

GENERAL PROVISIONS

(INCLUDING RESCISSIONS)

(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

SEC. 501. No part of any appropriation contained in this Act shall be used for publicity or propaganda purposes not authorized by the Congress.

SEC. 502. No part of any appropriation contained in this Act shall remain available for obligation beyond the current fiscal year unless expressly so provided herein.

SEC. 503. The expenditure of any appropriation under this Act for any consulting service through procurement contract, pursuant to section 3109 of title 5, United States Code, shall be limited to those contracts where such expenditures are a matter of public record and available for public inspection, except where otherwise provided under existing law, or under existing Executive order issued pursuant to existing law.

SEC. 504. If any provision of this Act or the application of such provision to any person or circumstances shall be held invalid, the remainder of the Act and the application of each provision to persons or circumstances other than those as to which it is held invalid shall not be affected thereby.

SEC. 505. None of the funds provided under this Act, or provided under previous appropriations Acts to the agencies funded by this Act that remain available for obligation or expenditure in fiscal year 2018, or provided from any accounts in the Treasury of the United States derived by the collection of fees available to the agencies funded by this Act, shall be available for obligation or expenditure through a reprogramming of funds that: (1) creates or initiates a new program, project or activity; (2) eliminates a program, project or activity; (3) increases funds or personnel by any means for any project or activity for which funds have been denied or restricted; (4) relocates an office or employees; (5) reorganizes or renames offices, programs or activities; (6) contracts out or privatizes any functions or activities presently performed by Federal employees; (7) augments existing programs, projects or activities in excess of \$500,000 or 10 percent, whichever is less, or reduces by 10 percent funding for any program, project or activity, or numbers of personnel by 10 percent; or (8) results from any general savings, including savings from a reduction in personnel, which would result in a change in existing programs, projects or activities as approved by Congress; unless the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations are notified 15 days in advance of such reprogramming of funds.

SEC. 506. (a) If it has been finally determined by a court or Federal agency that any person intentionally affixed a label bearing a "Made in America" inscription, or any inscription with the same meaning, to any product sold in or shipped to the United States that is not made in the United States, the person shall be ineligible to receive any contract or subcontract made with funds made available in this Act, pursuant to the debarment, suspension, and ineligibility procedures described in sections 9.400 through 9.409 of title 48, Code of Federal Regulations.

(b)(1) To the extent practicable, with respect to authorized purchases of promotional items, funds made available by this Act shall be used to purchase items that are manufactured, produced, or assembled in the United States, its territories or possessions.

(2) The term "promotional items" has the meaning given the term in OMB Circular A-87, Attachment B, Item (1)(f)(3).

SEC. 507. (a) The Departments of Commerce and Justice, the National Science Foundation, and the National Aeronautics and Space

Administration shall provide to the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate a quarterly report on the status of balances of appropriations at the account level. For unobligated, uncommitted balances and unobligated, committed balances the quarterly reports shall separately identify the amounts attributable to each source year of appropriation from which the balances were derived. For balances that are obligated, but unexpended, the quarterly reports shall separately identify amounts by the year of obligation.

(b) The report described in subsection (a) shall be submitted within 30 days of the end of each quarter.

(c) If a department or agency is unable to fulfill any aspect of a reporting requirement described in subsection (a) due to a limitation of a current accounting system, the department or agency shall fulfill such aspect to the maximum extent practicable under such accounting system and shall identify and describe in each quarterly report the extent to which such aspect is not fulfilled.

SEC. 508. Any costs incurred by a department or agency funded under this Act resulting from, or to prevent, personnel actions taken in response to funding reductions included in this Act shall be absorbed within the total budgetary resources available to such department or agency: *Provided*, That the authority to transfer funds between appropriations accounts as may be necessary to carry out this section is provided in addition to authorities included elsewhere in this Act: *Provided further*, That use of funds to carry out this section shall be treated as a reprogramming of funds under section 505 of this Act and shall not be available for obligation or expenditure except in compliance with the procedures set forth in that section: *Provided further*, That for the Department of Commerce, this section shall also apply to actions taken for the care and protection of loan collateral or grant property.

SEC. 509. None of the funds provided by this Act shall be available to promote the sale or export of tobacco or tobacco products, or to seek the reduction or removal by any foreign country of restrictions on the marketing of tobacco or tobacco products, except for restrictions which are not applied equally to all tobacco or tobacco products of the same type.

SEC. 510. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, amounts deposited or available in the Fund established by section 1402 of chapter XIV of title II of Public Law 98-473 (34 U.S.C. 20101) in any fiscal year in excess of \$4,436,000,000 shall not be available for obligation until the following fiscal year: *Provided*, That notwithstanding section 1402(d) of such Act, of the amounts available from the Fund for obligation: (1) \$10,000,000 shall remain available until expended to the Department of Justice Office of Inspector General for oversight and auditing purposes; and (2) 3 percent shall be available to the Office for Victims of Crime for grants, consistent with the requirements of the Victims of Crime Act, to Indian tribes to improve services for victims of crime.

SEC. 511. None of the funds made available to the Department of Justice in this Act may be used to discriminate against or denigrate the religious or moral beliefs of students who participate in programs for which financial assistance is provided from those funds, or of the parents or legal guardians of such students.

SEC. 512. None of the funds made available in this Act may be transferred to any department, agency, or instrumentality of the United States Government, except pursuant to a transfer made by, or transfer authority provided in, this Act or any other appropriations Act.

SEC. 513. (a) The Inspectors General of the Department of Commerce, the Department of Justice, the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, the National Science Foundation, and the Legal Services Corporation shall conduct audits, pursuant to the Inspector General Act (5 U.S.C. App.), of grants or contracts for which funds are appropriated by this Act, and shall submit reports to Congress on the progress of such audits, which may include preliminary findings and a description of areas of particular interest, within 180 days after initiating such an audit and every 180 days thereafter until any such audit is completed.

(b) Within 60 days after the date on which an audit described in subsection (a) by an Inspector General is completed, the Secretary, Attorney General, Administrator, Director, or President, as appropriate, shall make the results of the audit available to the public on the Internet website maintained by the Department, Administration, Foundation, or Corporation, respectively. The results shall be made available in redacted form to exclude—

(1) any matter described in section 552(b) of title 5, United States Code; and

(2) sensitive personal information for any individual, the public access to which could be used to commit identity theft or for other inappropriate or unlawful purposes.

(c) Any person awarded a grant or contract funded by amounts appropriated by this Act shall submit a statement to the Secretary of Commerce, the Attorney General, the Administrator, Director, or President, as appropriate, certifying that no funds derived from the grant or contract will be made available through a subcontract or in any other manner to another person who has a financial interest in the person awarded the grant or contract.

(d) The provisions of the preceding subsections of this section shall take effect 30 days after the date on which the Director of the Office of Management and Budget, in consultation with the Director of the Office of Government Ethics, determines that a uniform set of rules and requirements, substantially similar to the requirements in such subsections, consistently apply under the executive branch ethics program to all Federal departments, agencies, and entities.

SEC. 514. (a) None of the funds appropriated or otherwise made available under this Act may be used by the Departments of Commerce and Justice, the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, or the National Science Foundation to acquire a high-impact or moderate-impact information system, as defined for security categorization in the National Institute of Standards and Technology's (NIST) Federal Information Processing Standard Publication 199, "Standards for Security Categorization of Federal Information and Information Systems" unless the agency has—

(1) reviewed the supply chain risk for the information systems against criteria developed by NIST and the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) to inform acquisition decisions for

high-impact and moderate-impact information systems within the Federal Government;

(2) reviewed the supply chain risk from the presumptive awardee against available and relevant threat information provided by the FBI and other appropriate agencies; and

(3) in consultation with the FBI or other appropriate Federal entity, conducted an assessment of any risk of cyber-espionage or sabotage associated with the acquisition of such system, including any risk associated with such system being produced, manufactured, or assembled by one or more entities identified by the United States Government as posing a cyber threat, including but not limited to, those that may be owned, directed, or subsidized by the People's Republic of China, the Islamic Republic of Iran, the Democratic People's Republic of Korea, or the Russian Federation.

(b) None of the funds appropriated or otherwise made available under this Act may be used to acquire a high-impact or moderate-impact information system reviewed and assessed under subsection (a) unless the head of the assessing entity described in subsection (a) has—

(1) developed, in consultation with NIST, the FBI, and supply chain risk management experts, a mitigation strategy for any identified risks;

(2) determined, in consultation with NIST and the FBI, that the acquisition of such system is in the national interest of the United States; and

(3) reported that determination to the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate and the agency Inspector General.

SEC. 515. None of the funds made available in this Act shall be used in any way whatsoever to support or justify the use of torture by any official or contract employee of the United States Government.

SEC. 516. (a) Notwithstanding any other provision of law or treaty, none of the funds appropriated or otherwise made available under this Act or any other Act may be expended or obligated by a department, agency, or instrumentality of the United States to pay administrative expenses or to compensate an officer or employee of the United States in connection with requiring an export license for the export to Canada of components, parts, accessories or attachments for firearms listed in Category I, section 121.1 of title 22, Code of Federal Regulations (International Trafficking in Arms Regulations (ITAR), part 121, as it existed on April 1, 2005) with a total value not exceeding \$500 wholesale in any transaction, provided that the conditions of subsection (b) of this section are met by the exporting party for such articles.

(b) The foregoing exemption from obtaining an export license—

(1) does not exempt an exporter from filing any Shipper's Export Declaration or notification letter required by law, or from being otherwise eligible under the laws of the United States to possess, ship, transport, or export the articles enumerated in subsection (a); and

(2) does not permit the export without a license of—

(A) fully automatic firearms and components and parts for such firearms, other than for end use by the Federal Government, or a Provincial or Municipal Government of Canada;

(B) barrels, cylinders, receivers (frames) or complete breech mechanisms for any firearm listed in Category I, other than for end use by the Federal Government, or a Provincial or Municipal Government of Canada; or

(C) articles for export from Canada to another foreign destination.

(c) In accordance with this section, the District Directors of Customs and postmasters shall permit the permanent or temporary export without a license of any unclassified articles specified in subsection (a) to Canada for end use in Canada or return to the United States, or temporary import of Canadian-origin items from Canada for end use in the United States or return to Canada for a Canadian citizen.

(d) The President may require export licenses under this section on a temporary basis if the President determines, upon publication first in the Federal Register, that the Government of Canada has implemented or maintained inadequate import controls for the articles specified in subsection (a), such that a significant diversion of such articles has and continues to take place for use in international terrorism or in the escalation of a conflict in another nation. The President shall terminate the requirements of a license when reasons for the temporary requirements have ceased.

SEC. 517. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, no department, agency, or instrumentality of the United States receiving appropriated funds under this Act or any other Act shall obligate or expend in any way such funds to pay administrative expenses or the compensation of any officer or employee of the United States to deny any application submitted pursuant to 22 U.S.C. 2778(b)(1)(B) and qualified pursuant to 27 CFR section 478.112 or .113, for a permit to import United States origin "curios or relics" firearms, parts, or ammunition.

SEC. 518. None of the funds made available in this Act may be used to include in any new bilateral or multilateral trade agreement the text of—

(1) paragraph 2 of article 16.7 of the United States–Singapore Free Trade Agreement;

(2) paragraph 4 of article 17.9 of the United States–Australia Free Trade Agreement; or

(3) paragraph 4 of article 15.9 of the United States–Morocco Free Trade Agreement.

SEC. 519. None of the funds made available in this Act may be used to authorize or issue a national security letter in contravention of any of the following laws authorizing the Federal Bureau of Investigation to issue national security letters: The Right to Financial Privacy Act of 1978; The Electronic Communications Privacy Act of 1986; The Fair Credit Reporting Act; The National Security Act of 1947; USA PATRIOT Act; USA FREEDOM Act of 2015; and the laws amended by these Acts.

SEC. 520. If at any time during any quarter, the program manager of a project within the jurisdiction of the Departments of Com-

merce or Justice, the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, or the National Science Foundation totaling more than \$75,000,000 has reasonable cause to believe that the total program cost has increased by 10 percent or more, the program manager shall immediately inform the respective Secretary, Administrator, or Director. The Secretary, Administrator, or Director shall notify the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations within 30 days in writing of such increase, and shall include in such notice: the date on which such determination was made; a statement of the reasons for such increases; the action taken and proposed to be taken to control future cost growth of the project; changes made in the performance or schedule milestones and the degree to which such changes have contributed to the increase in total program costs or procurement costs; new estimates of the total project or procurement costs; and a statement validating that the project's management structure is adequate to control total project or procurement costs.

SEC. 521. Funds appropriated by this Act, or made available by the transfer of funds in this Act, for intelligence or intelligence related activities are deemed to be specifically authorized by the Congress for purposes of section 504 of the National Security Act of 1947 (50 U.S.C. 3094) during fiscal year 2018 until the enactment of the Intelligence Authorization Act for fiscal year 2018.

SEC. 522. None of the funds appropriated or otherwise made available by this Act may be used to enter into a contract in an amount greater than \$5,000,000 or to award a grant in excess of such amount unless the prospective contractor or grantee certifies in writing to the agency awarding the contract or grant that, to the best of its knowledge and belief, the contractor or grantee has filed all Federal tax returns required during the three years preceding the certification, has not been convicted of a criminal offense under the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, and has not, more than 90 days prior to certification, been notified of any unpaid Federal tax assessment for which the liability remains unsatisfied, unless the assessment is the subject of an installment agreement or offer in compromise that has been approved by the Internal Revenue Service and is not in default, or the assessment is the subject of a non-frivolous administrative or judicial proceeding.

(RESCISSIONS)

SEC. 523. (a) Of the unobligated balances from prior year appropriations available to the Department of Commerce, Economic Development Administration, Economic Development Assistance Programs, \$10,000,000 is rescinded not later than September 30, 2018.

(b) Of the unobligated balances available to the Department of Justice, the following funds are hereby rescinded, not later than September 30, 2018, from the following accounts in the specified amounts—

(1) “Working Capital Fund”, \$154,768,000;

(2) “Federal Bureau of Investigation, Salaries and Expenses”, \$127,291,000 including from, but not limited to, fees collected to defray expenses for the automation of fingerprint identification and criminal justice information services and associated costs;

(3) “State and Local Law Enforcement Activities, Office on Violence Against Women, Violence Against Women Prevention and Prosecution Programs”, \$15,000,000;

(4) “State and Local Law Enforcement Activities, Office of Justice Programs”, \$40,000,000;

(5) “State and Local Law Enforcement Activities, Community Oriented Policing Services”, \$10,000,000; and

(6) “Legal Activities, Assets Forfeiture Fund”, \$304,000,000, is permanently rescinded.

(c) The Departments of Commerce and Justice shall submit to the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate a report no later than September 1, 2018, specifying the amount of each rescission made pursuant to subsections (a) and (b).

SEC. 524. None of the funds made available in this Act may be used to purchase first class or premium airline travel in contravention of sections 301–10.122 through 301–10.124 of title 41 of the Code of Federal Regulations.

SEC. 525. None of the funds made available in this Act may be used to send or otherwise pay for the attendance of more than 50 employees from a Federal department or agency, who are stationed in the United States, at any single conference occurring outside the United States unless such conference is a law enforcement training or operational conference for law enforcement personnel and the majority of Federal employees in attendance are law enforcement personnel stationed outside the United States.

SEC. 526. None of the funds appropriated or otherwise made available in this or any other Act may be used to transfer, release, or assist in the transfer or release to or within the United States, its territories, or possessions Khalid Sheikh Mohammed or any other detainee who—

(1) is not a United States citizen or a member of the Armed Forces of the United States; and

(2) is or was held on or after June 24, 2009, at the United States Naval Station, Guantanamo Bay, Cuba, by the Department of Defense.

SEC. 527. (a) None of the funds appropriated or otherwise made available in this or any other Act may be used to construct, acquire, or modify any facility in the United States, its territories, or possessions to house any individual described in subsection (c) for the purposes of detention or imprisonment in the custody or under the effective control of the Department of Defense.

(b) The prohibition in subsection (a) shall not apply to any modification of facilities at United States Naval Station, Guantanamo Bay, Cuba.

(c) An individual described in this subsection is any individual who, as of June 24, 2009, is located at United States Naval Station, Guantanamo Bay, Cuba, and who—

(1) is not a citizen of the United States or a member of the Armed Forces of the United States; and

(2) is—

(A) in the custody or under the effective control of the Department of Defense; or

(B) otherwise under detention at United States Naval Station, Guantanamo Bay, Cuba.

SEC. 528. The Director of the Office of Management and Budget shall instruct any department, agency, or instrumentality of the United States receiving funds appropriated under this Act to track undisbursed balances in expired grant accounts and include in its annual performance plan and performance and accountability reports the following:

(1) Details on future action the department, agency, or instrumentality will take to resolve undisbursed balances in expired grant accounts.

(2) The method that the department, agency, or instrumentality uses to track undisbursed balances in expired grant accounts.

(3) Identification of undisbursed balances in expired grant accounts that may be returned to the Treasury of the United States.

(4) In the preceding 3 fiscal years, details on the total number of expired grant accounts with undisbursed balances (on the first day of each fiscal year) for the department, agency, or instrumentality and the total finances that have not been obligated to a specific project remaining in the accounts.

SEC. 529. (a) None of the funds made available by this Act may be used for the National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA) or the Office of Science and Technology Policy (OSTP) to develop, design, plan, promulgate, implement, or execute a bilateral policy, program, order, or contract of any kind to participate, collaborate, or coordinate bilaterally in any way with China or any Chinese-owned company unless such activities are specifically authorized by a law enacted after the date of enactment of this Act.

(b) None of the funds made available by this Act may be used to effectuate the hosting of official Chinese visitors at facilities belonging to or utilized by NASA.

(c) The limitations described in subsections (a) and (b) shall not apply to activities which NASA or OSTP, after consultation with the Federal Bureau of Investigation, have certified—

(1) pose no risk of resulting in the transfer of technology, data, or other information with national security or economic security implications to China or a Chinese-owned company; and

(2) will not involve knowing interactions with officials who have been determined by the United States to have direct involvement with violations of human rights.

(d) Any certification made under subsection (c) shall be submitted to the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate, and the Federal Bureau of Investigation, no later than 30 days prior to the activity in question and shall include a description of the purpose of the activity, its agenda, its major participants, and its location and timing.

SEC. 530. None of the funds made available by this Act may be used to pay the salaries or expenses of personnel to deny, or fail to act on, an application for the importation of any model of shotgun if—

(1) all other requirements of law with respect to the proposed importation are met; and

(2) no application for the importation of such model of shotgun, in the same configuration, had been denied by the Attorney General prior to January 1, 2011, on the basis that the shotgun was not particularly suitable for or readily adaptable to sporting purposes.

SEC. 531. (a) None of the funds made available in this Act may be used to maintain or establish a computer network unless such network blocks the viewing, downloading, and exchanging of pornography.

(b) Nothing in subsection (a) shall limit the use of funds necessary for any Federal, State, tribal, or local law enforcement agency or any other entity carrying out criminal investigations, prosecution, adjudication, or other law enforcement- or victim assistance-related activity.

SEC. 532. The Departments of Commerce and Justice, the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, the National Science Foundation, the Commission on Civil Rights, the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, the International Trade Commission, the Legal Services Corporation, the Marine Mammal Commission, the Offices of Science and Technology Policy and the United States Trade Representative, the National Space Council, and the State Justice Institute shall submit spending plans, signed by the respective department or agency head, to the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate within 45 days after the date of enactment of this Act.

SEC. 533. None of the funds made available by this Act may be obligated or expended to implement the Arms Trade Treaty until the Senate approves a resolution of ratification for the Treaty.

SEC. 534. The Department of Commerce, the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, and the National Science Foundation shall provide a quarterly report to the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate on any official travel to China by any employee of such Department or agency, including the purpose of such travel.

SEC. 535. Of the amounts made available by this Act, not less than 10 percent of each total amount provided, respectively, for Public Works grants authorized by the Public Works and Economic Development Act of 1965 and grants authorized by section 27 of the Stevenson-Wydler Technology Innovation Act of 1980 (15 U.S.C. 3722) shall be allocated for assistance in persistent poverty counties: *Provided*, That for purposes of this section, the term “persistent poverty counties” means any county that has had 20 percent or more of its population living in poverty over the past 30 years, as measured by the 1990 and 2000 decennial censuses and the most recent Small Area Income and Poverty Estimates.

SEC. 536. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, none of the funds appropriated or otherwise made available by this Act may be used to pay award or incentive fees for contractor performance that has been judged to be below satisfactory performance or for performance that does not meet the basic requirements of a contract.

SEC. 537. None of the funds made available by this Act may be used in contravention of section 7606 (“Legitimacy of Industrial Hemp Research”) of the Agricultural Act of 2014 (Public Law 113–79) by the Department of Justice or the Drug Enforcement Administration.

SEC. 538. None of the funds made available under this Act to the Department of Justice may be used, with respect to any of the States of Alabama, Alaska, Arizona, Arkansas, California, Colorado, Connecticut, Delaware, Florida, Georgia, Hawaii, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kentucky, Louisiana, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, Mississippi, Missouri, Montana, Nevada, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New Mexico, New York, North Carolina, North Dakota, Ohio, Oklahoma, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas, Utah, Vermont, Virginia, Washington, West Virginia, Wisconsin, and Wyoming, or with respect to the District of Columbia, Guam, or Puerto Rico, to prevent any of them from implementing their own laws that authorize the use, distribution, possession, or cultivation of medical marijuana.

SEC. 539. Not later than 30 days after the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of Commerce (Secretary) shall lift the stay on the effective date of the final rule for the seafood import monitoring program published by the Secretary on December 9, 2016, (81 Fed. Reg. 88975 et seq.) for the species described in section 300.324(a)(3) of title 50, Code of Federal Regulations: *Provided*, That the compliance date for the species described in section 300.324(a)(3) of title 50, Code of Federal Regulations, shall occur not later than December 31, 2018: *Provided further*, That not later than December 31, 2018, the Secretary shall establish a traceability program for United States inland, coastal, and marine aquaculture of shrimp and abalone from point of production to entry into United States commerce: *Provided further*, That the Secretary shall promulgate such regulations as are necessary and appropriate to establish and implement the program: *Provided further*, That information collected pursuant to a regulation promulgated under this section shall be confidential and not be disclosed except for the information disclosed under section 401(b)(1) of the Magnuson-Stevens Fishery Conservation and Management Act (16 U.S.C. 1881a(b)(1)): *Provided further*, That any regulations promulgated under this section shall be enforced as if this section were a provision of the Magnuson-Stevens Fishery Conservation and Management Act (16 U.S.C. 1801 et seq.) and the regulations were promulgated under such Act.

SEC. 540. For an additional amount for “Department of Justice, State and Local Law Enforcement Activities, Office of Justice Programs, State and Local Law Enforcement Assistance”, \$2,500,000 to keep young athletes safe.

This division may be cited as the “Commerce, Justice, Science, and Related Agencies Appropriations Act, 2018”.

[CLERK'S NOTE: Reproduced below is the material relating to division B contained in the Explanatory Statement regarding H.R. 1625, the Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2018.^{1]}

DIVISION B—COMMERCE, JUSTICE, SCIENCE, AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2018

Report language included in House Report 115–231 (“the House report”) or Senate Report 115–139 (“the Senate report”) that is not changed by this explanatory statement or this Act is approved. The explanatory statement, while repeating some language for emphasis, is not intended to negate the language referred to above unless expressly provided herein. In cases where both the House report and the Senate report address a particular issue not specifically addressed in the explanatory statement, the House report and the Senate report should be read as consistent and are to be interpreted accordingly. In cases where the House report or the Senate report directs the submission of a report, such report is to be submitted to both the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations (“the Committees”).

Each department and agency funded in this Act shall follow the directions set forth in this Act and the accompanying explanatory statement, and shall not reallocate resources or reorganize activities except as provided herein. Reprogramming procedures shall apply to: funds provided in this Act; unobligated balances from previous appropriations Acts that are available for obligation or expenditure in fiscal year 2018; and non-appropriated resources such as fee collections that are used to meet program requirements in fiscal year 2018. These procedures are specified in section 505 of this Act.

Any reprogramming request shall include any out-year budgetary impacts and a separate accounting of program or mission impacts on estimated carryover funds. Any program, project or activity cited in this statement, or in the House report or the Senate report and not changed by this Act or statement, shall be construed as the position of the Congress and shall not be subject to reductions or reprogramming without prior approval of the Committees. Further, any department or agency funded in this Act that plans a reduction-in-force shall notify the Committees by letter no later than 30 days in advance of the date of any such planned personnel action.

When a department or agency submits a reprogramming or transfer request to the Committees and does not receive identical responses, it shall be the responsibility of the department or agency seeking the reprogramming to reconcile the differences between the two bodies before proceeding. If reconciliation is not possible, the

¹ The Explanatory Statement was submitted for printing in the Congressional Record on March 22, 2018 by Mr. Frelinghuysen of New Jersey, Chairman of the House Committee on Appropriations. The Statement appears on page H2084 of Book II.

items in disagreement in the reprogramming or transfer request shall be considered unapproved. Departments and agencies shall not submit reprogramming notifications after July 1, 2018, except in extraordinary circumstances. Any such notification shall include a description of the extraordinary circumstances.

In compliance with section 532 of this Act, each department and agency funded in this Act shall submit spending plans, signed by the respective department or agency head, for the Committees' review not later than 45 days after enactment of this Act.

TITLE I

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

INTERNATIONAL TRADE ADMINISTRATION

OPERATIONS AND ADMINISTRATION

This Act includes \$495,000,000 in total resources for the International Trade Administration. This amount is offset by \$13,000,000 in estimated fee collections, resulting in a direct appropriation of \$482,000,000. The agreement provides \$87,500,000 for Enforcement and Compliance and no less than the fiscal year 2017 amount for Global Markets. The agreement adopts the Senate report language regarding SelectUSA.

BUREAU OF INDUSTRY AND SECURITY

OPERATIONS AND ADMINISTRATION

This Act includes \$113,500,000 for the Bureau of Industry and Security.

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION

This Act includes \$301,500,000 for the programs and administrative expenses of the Economic Development Administration (EDA). Section 523 of this Act includes a rescission of \$10,000,000 in Economic Development Assistance Program balances. The funds shall be derived from recoveries and unobligated grant funds that were not appropriated with emergency or disaster relief designations.

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS

This Act includes \$262,500,000 for Economic Development Assistance Programs. Funds are to be distributed as follows; any deviation of funds shall be subject to the procedures set forth in section 505 of this Act:

Public Works	\$117,500,000
Partnership Planning	33,000,000
Technical Assistance	9,500,000
Research and Evaluation	1,500,000
Trade Adjustment Assistance	13,000,000
Economic Adjustment Assistance	37,000,000
Assistance to Coal Communities	30,000,000
Section 27 Regional Innovation Program Grants	21,000,000

Total	\$262,500,000
-------------	---------------

Job Losses from Nuclear Power Plant Closures.—As noted in Senate Report 114–239, recent closures of nuclear power plants throughout the United States have had a negative impact on the economic foundations of surrounding communities, and there is potential for additional plant closures in the coming years. EDA can serve an integral role in assisting communities as nuclear plant closures affect the economic landscape of surrounding areas. To that end, EDA is directed to report to the Committees within 90 days of enactment of this Act on its work to help identify and develop best practices to assist communities affected by loss of tax revenue and job loss due to nuclear power plant closures.

Broadband projects.—EDA funding provided under Public Works, Economic Adjustment Assistance, and other programs may be used to support broadband infrastructure projects. High speed broadband is critical to help communities attract new industries and strengthen and grow local economies. EDA is encouraged to prioritize unserved areas. EDA shall submit a report to the Committees within 30 days of the end of fiscal year 2018 describing the number and value of broadband projects supported with fiscal year 2018 funds.

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

This Act includes \$39,000,000 for EDA salaries and expenses.

Minority Business Development Agency

MINORITY BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT

This Act includes \$39,000,000 for the Minority Business Development Agency (MBDA). In lieu of House language regarding external funding, the agreement directs that not less than 50 percent of funds provided to MBDA shall be awarded through competitive agreements, external awards, and grants.

ECONOMIC AND STATISTICAL ANALYSIS

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

This Act includes \$99,000,000 for Economic and Statistical Analysis. The agreement does not adopt the proposed reorganization of the Economics and Statistics Administration (ESA). Senate report language is adopted by reference.

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

This Act includes \$2,814,000,000 for the Bureau of the Census.

CURRENT SURVEYS AND PROGRAMS

This Act includes \$270,000,000 for the Current Surveys and Programs account of the Bureau of the Census.

PERIODIC CENSUSES AND PROGRAMS

(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

This Act includes \$2,544,000,000 for the Periodic Censuses and Programs account of the Bureau of the Census.

In October 2017, the Secretary of Commerce delivered a new life-cycle cost estimate for the 2020 Decennial Census totaling \$15,625,000,000. In addition to reliance on a new, independent cost estimate (ICE), the Secretary's estimate includes additional assumptions to enhance the robustness and reliability of the program. For example, the new estimate assumes the need for additional in-person follow-up visits due to fewer households initially responding to the Census. The Secretary also requested a funding contingency to address any problems not anticipated by the ICE.

Approximately 70 percent of the costs of the 2020 Census will be incurred in fiscal year 2019 and fiscal year 2020. In order to ensure Census has the necessary resources to immediately address any issues discovered during the 2018 End-To-End Test, and to provide a smoother transition between fiscal year 2018 and fiscal year 2019, this agreement provides half of the amount needed for the 2020 Census for those fiscal years and includes the 2018 contingency amount of \$50,000,000 requested by the Secretary. These resources will also allow the Bureau of the Census to move forward with the timely execution of its 2020 Decennial Census communications and partnerships program to improve response rates and enhance trust in the Census. The Census Bureau is directed to ensure that its fiscal year 2018 partnership and communications activities in support of the 2020 Census are conducted at a level of effort and staffing no less than that conducted during fiscal year 2008 in preparation for the 2010 Decennial Census. The Census Bureau is further directed to provide the Committees with notification 15 days before any spending it intends to incur in fiscal year 2018 that is above the amounts included in the October 2017 life-cycle cost estimate for fiscal year 2018.

The agreement modifies House and Senate language requiring the Census Bureau to furnish certain information to the Committees and the Government Accountability Office (GAO). The Census Bureau shall provide this information no later than 60 days after enactment of this Act. Additionally, the Census Bureau shall include information on the number of open information technology (IT) security plans of actions and milestones for all 2020 Census systems and infrastructure, categorized by whether the underlying weakness or vulnerability is considered critical, high, moderate, or low risk, including a list of those plans of actions and milestones that are not scheduled to be closed within six months.

NATIONAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS AND INFORMATION
ADMINISTRATION

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

This Act includes \$39,500,000 for the salaries and expenses of the National Telecommunications and Information Administration (NTIA).

Domestic and International Policy	\$8,000,000
Spectrum Management	\$7,600,000
Advanced Communications Research	\$8,200,000
Broadband Programs	\$8,200,000
National Broadband Map Augmentation	\$7,500,000
<hr/>	
Total	\$39,500,000

Broadband.—The agreement provides \$7,500,000 to update the national broadband availability map in coordination with the Federal Communications Commission (FCC), which updated its map in February 2018 using Form 477 filing data. The funding provided does not constitute a new program to fund the primary data collection of broadband availability or subscription data, nor is it for funding specific data collection activities by States or third parties. Instead, NTIA should use this funding to acquire and display available third-party data sets to the extent it is able to negotiate its inclusion in existing efforts to augment data from the FCC, other Federal government agencies, State government, and the private sector. NTIA shall not duplicate FCC’s efforts. The updated map will help identify regions with insufficient service, especially in rural areas.

First Responder Network Authority (FirstNet).—NTIA is encouraged to place equal priority on the rural deployment of the Nationwide Public Safety Broadband Network to that of urban communities.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

(INCLUDING TRANSFERS OF FUNDS)

This Act includes language making available to the United States Patent and Trademark Office (USPTO) \$3,500,000,000, the full amount of offsetting fee collections estimated for fiscal year 2018 by the Congressional Budget Office.

Asset Disposals.—The agreement notes that the Patent and Trademark Office, like all of the Department of Commerce, is subject to the asset disposal notifications in section 103, requiring agencies to provide at least 15 days advance notice of the disposal of any capital asset not specifically provided for in this Act or other law appropriating funds for the Department of Commerce. As this Act provides for no disposals, the Patent and Trademark Office shall inform the Committees of any capital asset disposal that meets the definition established in section 103.

NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF STANDARDS AND TECHNOLOGY

This Act includes \$1,198,500,000 for the National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST).

SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL RESEARCH AND SERVICES

(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

This Act provides \$724,500,000 for NIST's Scientific and Technical Research and Services (STRS) account. The agreement rejects the proposed terminations and reductions for all STRS programs and provides not less than fiscal year 2017 funding for: Advanced Networks, Connected Systems, and Data Science; Advanced Materials Manufacturing; Biological Science and Health Measurements; Corporate Services; Environmental Measurements; the Office of Special Programs; Quantum Science; Resilience and Structural Engineering; Semiconductor and Microelectronic Measurements; Standards Coordination Office; Time and Fundamental Measurement Dissemination; and User Facilities. The Senate report language regarding cybersecurity and the National Cybersecurity Center of Excellence (NCCoE) is adopted by reference and NCCoE is provided not less than \$33,000,000. Additionally, the agreement adopts Senate report language regarding forensic sciences.

Disaster Resilient Buildings.—Senate language regarding disaster resilient buildings is not adopted. Instead, within funding provided for Disaster Resilient Buildings, NIST is directed to provide no less than \$5,000,000 for competitive external awards. NIST shall be responsive to all grant applicants, including acknowledging receipt of applications, providing feedback to any unsuccessful applicants who request further information, and giving adequate notice of the timeline for announcing awards.

Nano-structured materials.—The agreement modifies House language regarding nano-structured materials to specify that the report shall be due no later than six months after enactment of this Act.

INDUSTRIAL TECHNOLOGY SERVICES

This Act includes \$155,000,000 in total for Industrial Technology Services, including \$140,000,000 for the Hollings Manufacturing Extension Partnership and \$15,000,000 for the National Network for Manufacturing Innovation, to include funding for center establishment and up to \$5,000,000 for coordination activities.

Manufacturing USA Coordination.—The agreement provides no more than \$5,000,000 for NIST's coordination role for all Manufacturing USA institutes across the Federal government. This amount equals NIST's fiscal year 2018 request for this activity. Not later than 60 days after enactment of this Act, NIST shall provide the Committees a report detailing the funding breakout for coordination activities for Manufacturing USA for the last three fiscal years. The report shall address how coordination funding is separate from direct funding provided for Manufacturing USA institutes, or whether there is any overlap.

CONSTRUCTION OF RESEARCH FACILITIES

This Act includes \$319,000,000 for Construction of Research Facilities.

NATIONAL OCEANIC AND ATMOSPHERIC ADMINISTRATION
OPERATIONS, RESEARCH, AND FACILITIES
(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

This Act includes a total program level of \$3,697,831,000 under this account for the coastal, fisheries, marine, weather, satellite and other programs of the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA). This total funding level includes \$3,536,331,000 in direct appropriations; a transfer of \$144,000,000 from balances in the “Promote and Develop Fishery Products and Research Pertaining to American Fisheries” fund; and \$17,500,000 derived from recoveries of prior year obligations.

The agreement does not include section 553 of the House bill regarding the National Ocean Policy. No funding was provided in fiscal year 2017, and none was requested by any agencies funded in this Act in fiscal year 2018, to implement the National Ocean Policy. Consequently, no funds for National Ocean Policy activities are included for any agency funded in this Act.

Weather Research and Forecasting Innovation Act of 2017.—This agreement is consistent with Public Law 115–25, the Weather Research and Forecasting Innovation Act of 2017. Funding is provided for NOAA to improve weather data, modeling, computing, forecast infrastructure, and warnings to allow the agency to develop more accurate, timely, and effective warnings and forecasts of weather events that endanger life and property.

The following narrative descriptions and tables identify the specific activities and funding levels included in this Act.

National Ocean Service.—\$561,187,000 is for the National Ocean Service.

NATIONAL OCEAN SERVICE
Operations, Research, and Facilities
(in thousands of dollars)

Program	Amount
Navigation, Observations and Positioning	
Navigation, Observations and Positioning	\$154,161
Integrated Ocean Observing System Regional Observations	35,000
Hydrographic Survey Priorities/Contracts	30,000
Navigation, Observations and Positioning	219,161
Coastal Science and Assessment	
Coastal Science, Assessment, Response and Restoration	75,422
Competitive External Research	13,000
Coastal Science and Assessment	88,422
Ocean and Coastal Management and Services	
Coastal Zone Management and Services	42,500
Coastal Zone Management Grants	75,000
Title IX Fund	30,000
Coral Reef Program	26,604
Sanctuaries and Marine Protected Areas	54,500
National Estuarine Research Reserve System	25,000
Ocean and Coastal Management and Services	253,604

NATIONAL OCEAN SERVICE—Continued

Operations, Research, and Facilities
(in thousands of dollars)

Program	Amount
Total, National Ocean Service, Operations, Research, and Facilities	\$561,187

Title IX Fund.—In lieu of Regional Coastal Resilience Grants, the agreement provides \$30,000,000 for Title IX Fund grants to meet the goals of the Regional Coastal Resilience Grants, as authorized under section 906(c) of Title IX of Public Law 114–113. NOAA shall administer this program in accordance with 16 U.S.C. 7505(b) and 3701, for collaborative partnerships that incorporate non-Federal matching funds with a priority on supporting authorized activities not otherwise funded within this Act, and direct costs shall not exceed 5 percent. NOAA shall retain oversight and accounting of this funding.

Harmful Algal Blooms (HABs).—The agreement provides additional funding for NOAA to address HABs, and House and Senate language is adopted in full regarding concern for the impacts of harmful algal blooms and direction for NOAA to prioritize its most promising research and technological developments to forecast and mitigate HABs in both marine and freshwater habitats.

Geospatial Modeling Grants.—The agreement adopts the Senate language in full for the external award of geospatial modeling grants.

National Marine Fisheries Service (NMFS).—\$882,957,000 is for NMFS Operations, Research, and Facilities.

NATIONAL MARINE FISHERIES SERVICE

Operations, Research, and Facilities
(in thousands of dollars)

Program	Amount
Protected Resources Science and Management	
Marine Mammals, Sea Turtles and Other Species	\$113,342
Species Recovery Grants	7,000
Atlantic Salmon	6,224
Pacific Salmon	63,000
Protected Resources Science and Management	189,566
Fisheries Science and Management	
Fisheries and Ecosystem Science Programs and Services	144,196
Fisheries Data Collections, Surveys and Assessments	164,749
Observers and Training	53,955
Fisheries Management Programs and Services	118,659
Aquaculture	15,000
Salmon Management Activities	35,500
Regional Councils and Fisheries Commissions	35,871
Interjurisdictional Fisheries Grants	3,004
Fisheries Science and Management	570,934
Enforcement	69,073
Habitat Conservation and Restoration	53,384

NATIONAL MARINE FISHERIES SERVICE—Continued
Operations, Research, and Facilities
(in thousands of dollars)

Program	Amount
Total, National Marine Fisheries Service, Operations, Research, and Facilities	\$882,957

Northeast Multispecies Fishery.—The Senate language pertaining to the Northeast Multispecies Fishery is adopted. In lieu of Section 537 of the Senate bill, the agreement provides an additional \$10,300,000 within Observers and Training to fully fund the cost of At-Sea Monitors in the New England groundfish fishery, including sea and shore side infrastructure costs. NOAA's current assessment is that \$20,000,000 covers Standardized Bycatch Reporting Methodology requirements, and NOAA believes that up to \$2,500,000 is needed to fully fund the At-Sea Monitoring costs, for a total of \$22,500,000, which is provided. NOAA is directed to fully fund the At-Sea Monitoring costs. It is noted that NOAA has estimated the additional costs of fully funding these activities to be anywhere from \$850,000 to \$10,300,000. That variation in range is unacceptable. The spending plan submitted under section 505 of this Act shall include a final amount needed to fully fund At-Sea Monitoring.

Fishery Science Centers.—The agreement does not include section 548 of the House bill regarding the relocation of NOAA fishery science centers. No funding was requested, and no funding is provided in this Act to permanently relocate any such centers during fiscal year 2018.

Gulf of Mexico Red Snapper.—House and Senate language regarding red snapper assessments in the Gulf of Mexico is adopted, and up to \$10,000,000 within Fisheries Data Collections, Surveys and Assessments shall be available for carrying out such purposes.

Pacific Salmon Treaty.—The agreement adopts the Senate recommended funding level to continue negotiations and implement necessary Pacific Salmon Treaty agreements.

Fishery Management Council Fund Report.—The agreement expands the reporting requirement in the Senate report to include all Fishery Management Councils. NOAA shall work with the Committees and the Councils to establish the appropriate scope and format for this report.

Atlantic Striped Bass.—The Atlantic States Marine Fishery Commission is completing a new stock assessment of Atlantic Striped Bass in 2018. After this assessment is complete, the Secretary of Commerce is directed to use this assessment to review the Federal moratorium on Atlantic Striped Bass.

Block Island Transit Zone.—NOAA, in consultation with the Atlantic States Marine Fisheries Commission, is directed to consider lifting the ban on striped bass fishing in the Federal Block Island Transit Zone.

Illegal, Unregulated, and Unreported (IUU) Fishing.—The agreement adopts Senate language regarding IUU fishing, and provides an additional \$1,200,000 under Fisheries Management Programs and Services to implement the program described in section 539 of this Act.

Office of Oceanic and Atmospheric Research (OAR).—\$507,519,000 is for OAR Operations, Research, and Facilities.

OFFICE of OCEANIC AND ATMOSPHERIC RESEARCH
Operations, Research, and Facilities
(in thousands of dollars)

Program	Amount
Climate Research	
Laboratories and Cooperative Institutes	\$60,000
Regional Climate Data and Information	38,000
Climate Competitive Research, Sustained Observations and Regional Information	60,000
Climate Research	158,000
Weather and Air Chemistry Research	
Laboratories and Cooperative Institutes	85,758
U.S. Weather Research Program	13,136
Tornado Severe Storm Research/Phased Array Radar	12,622
Joint Technology Transfer Initiative	20,000
Weather and Air Chemistry Research	131,516
Ocean, Coastal and Great Lakes Research	
Laboratories and Cooperative Institutes	36,000
National Sea Grant College Program	65,000
Marine Aquaculture Program	11,500
Ocean Exploration and Research	36,500
Integrated Ocean Acidification	11,000
Sustained Ocean Observations and Monitoring	42,823
Ocean Joint Technology Transfer Initiative	3,000
Ocean, Coastal and Great Lakes Research	205,823
High Performance Computing Initiatives	12,180
Total, Office of Oceanic and Atmospheric Research, Operations, Research, and Facilities	\$507,519

Remote Sensing for Snowpack and Soil Moisture.—In lieu of Senate language, direction is provided for this activity under National Weather Service, Science and Technology Integration.

National Weather Service (NWS).—\$1,014,119,000 is for NWS Operations, Research, and Facilities.

NATIONAL WEATHER SERVICE
Operations, Research, and Facilities
(in thousands of dollars)

Program	Amount
Observations	\$224,363
Central Processing	92,790
Analyze, Forecast and Support	503,938
Dissemination	50,028
Science and Technology Integration	143,000
Total, National Weather Service, Operations, Research, and Facilities	\$1,014,119

Quarterly Briefings.—Continuous reports of management and staffing challenges across the NWS are unacceptable. NOAA and the Department of Commerce are directed to ensure that the NWS

fulfills its critical mission to protect the lives and property of our nation's citizens. The agreement adopts Senate language regarding NWS vacancies and the fiscal year 2018 spend plan, but clarifies that this plan should distinguish between funded and unfunded vacancies. Additionally, NOAA shall provide quarterly briefings to the Committees on all NWS management and budget issues, to include: a list of funded vacancies, by type and location, including the length of time the positions have been vacant; the Program, Project, or Activity (PPA) from which each vacancy is funded, and the plan for addressing each vacancy; an update on the implementation of the Operations and Workforce Analysis; budget execution by PPA; major procurements; and other topics as appropriate. Additionally, in the fiscal year 2020 President's Budget submission for NWS, the Department of Commerce shall document the funded position vacancy rate and lapse assumptions built into the budget request by PPA.

Hydrology and Water Resource Programs.—In addition to Senate language regarding the National Water Center, and in lieu of Senate language under OAR, the agreement provides an additional \$6,000,000 for NWS, in coordination with OAR, to collaborate with external academic partners to improve fine and large-scale measurements of snow depth and soil moisture data that can be used to expand and improve the National Water Model and contribute directly to the mission of NOAA's National Water Center. The agreement reiterates Senate language recognizing the success of research-to-operations efforts and external partnerships.

Facilities Maintenance.—The agreement provides \$16,000,000 for the National Weather Service's highest priority facilities repair and deferred maintenance requirements at Weather Forecast Offices (WFOs). NWS has nearly completed its nationwide facilities condition assessment, and has a comprehensive analysis of conditions, itemized deferred maintenance list, and projected lifecycle costs for NOAA's network of WFOs. There is concern that current conditions and deferred maintenance items include issues that may significantly affect operational readiness, service delivery, or occupant safety. Thirty days prior to obligating any of these additional facilities repair and deferred maintenance funds, NWS shall submit a report providing the following information: (1) a prioritized list of NWS deferred facilities maintenance needs, based on the facilities condition assessment, including an explanation of how such list was prioritized; (2) an estimate of the total amount and composition of deferred facilities maintenance, including an explanation of how such estimate was developed; and (3) an explanation of how NWS maintains information on, and manages, its deferred maintenance needs and activities.

National Environmental Satellite, Data and Information Service.—\$240,872,000 is for National Environmental Satellite, Data and Information Service Operations, Research, and Facilities.

NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL SATELLITE, DATA AND INFORMATION SERVICE
Operations, Research, and Facilities
(in thousands of dollars)

Program	Amount
Office of Satellite and Product Operations	\$145,730
Product Development, Readiness and Application	31,000
Commercial Remote Sensing Regulatory Affairs	1,800
Office of Space Commerce	1,200
Group on Earth Observations	500
Environmental Satellite Observing Systems	180,230
National Centers for Environmental Information	60,642
Total, National Environmental Satellite, Data and Information Service, Operations, Research, and Facilities	\$240,872

Mission Support.—\$265,816,000 is for Mission Support.

MISSION SUPPORT
Operations, Research, and Facilities
(in thousands of dollars)

Program	Amount
Mission Support	
Executive Leadership	\$27,078
Mission Services and Management	141,988
IT Security	10,050
Payment to DOC Working Capital Fund	58,700
Mission Support Services	237,816
Office of Education	
BWET Regional Programs	7,500
Education Partnership Program/Minority Serving Institutions	15,500
NOAA Education Program Base	5,000
Office of Education	28,000
Total, Mission Support, Operations, Research and Facilities	\$265,816

Recoveries.—NOAA is expected to source the funding derived from the recoveries of prior year obligations from the recoveries of prior year obligations.

Technical Transfers.—The agreement adopts the proposed technical transfers for the Western Regional Center and the David Skaggs Research Center and provides the full funding for these transfers in the appropriate line office budget lines.

Working Capital Fund.—The agreement provides the full requested amount for NOAA's payment to the Department of Commerce's Working Capital Fund, and directs the Department to submit to the Committees at the end of the fiscal year a full accounting of the services provided.

Office of Marine and Aviation Operations (OMAO).—\$225,361,000 is for OMAO Operations, Research, and Facilities.

OFFICE of MARINE AND AVIATION OPERATIONS
Operations, Research, and Facilities
(in thousands of dollars)

Program	Amount
Office of Marine and Aviation Operations	
Marine Operations and Maintenance	\$191,129
Aviation Operations and Aircraft Services	34,232
	<hr/>
Total, Office of Marine and Aviation Operations	\$225,361

Fleet Deferred Maintenance.—The agreement provides \$10,000,000 above the request in OMAO's Operations, Research and Facilities account, and \$11,500,000 above the request in OMAO's Procurement, Acquisition and Construction account to address deferred maintenance of NOAA's fleet. Within 60 days of enactment of this Act NOAA shall brief the Committees on its vessel maintenance requirements, OMAO's maintenance program, and NOAA's plan to develop a long range maintenance strategy for its fleet.

Feasibility of Monitoring Atmospheric Rivers.—Senate report language requiring a report regarding the feasibility and potential benefit of using airborne assets to monitor Atmospheric Rivers is retained.

PROCUREMENT, ACQUISITION AND CONSTRUCTION
(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

This Act includes a total program level of \$2,303,684,000 in direct obligations for NOAA Procurement, Acquisition and Construction (PAC), of which \$2,290,684,000 is appropriated from the general fund and \$13,000,000 is derived from recoveries of prior year obligations. The following narrative and table identify the specific activities and funding levels included in this Act:

PROCUREMENT, ACQUISITION and CONSTRUCTION
(in thousands of dollars)

Program	Amount
National Ocean Service	
National Estuarine Research Reserve Construction	\$1,900
Marine Sanctuaries Construction	2,000
	<hr/>
Total, National Ocean Service - PAC	3,900
	<hr/>
Office of Oceanic and Atmospheric Research	
Research Supercomputing/CCRI	41,000
	<hr/>
National Weather Service	
Observations	32,953
Central Processing	66,761
Dissemination	34,619
	<hr/>
Subtotal, National Weather Service, Systems Acquisition	134,333
	<hr/>
Weather Forecast Office Construction	8,650
	<hr/>

PROCUREMENT, ACQUISITION and CONSTRUCTION—Continued
(in thousands of dollars)

Program	Amount
Total, National Weather Service - PAC	142,983
National Environmental Satellite, Data and Information Service	
GOES R	518,532
Space Weather Follow-on	8,545
Joint Polar Satellite System (JPSS)	775,777
Polar Follow-on	419,000
CDARS	21,650
COSMIC 2/GNSS RO	6,100
Satellite Ground Services	57,325
System Architecture and Advanced Planning	4,929
Projects, Planning, and Analysis	39,391
Commercial Weather Data Pilot	6,000
Subtotal, NESDIS Systems Acquisition	1,857,249
Satellite CDA Facility	2,450
Total, NESDIS - PAC	1,859,699
Mission Support	
NOAA Construction	23,724
Office of Marine and Aviation Operations	
Fleet Capital Improvements and Technology Infusion	24,378
New Vessel Construction	75,000
Aircraft Recapitalization	133,000
Total, OMAO - PAC	232,378
Total, Procurement, Acquisition, and Construction	\$2,303,684

Space Weather Follow-on.—The agreement includes \$8,545,000 for Space Weather Follow-On. Direction in the House and Senate reports is retained, and NOAA is further directed to provide a full assessment of launch options for a coronagraph, and a plan to address non-coronagraph space weather requirements, within 180 days of enactment of this Act. NOAA shall coordinate with NASA and the Department of Defense to ensure that NOAA is providing cost-effective operational space weather assets and NASA is providing technology development, in accordance with the National Space Weather Action Plan.

Facilities Maintenance.—The agreement provides \$10,000,000 for NOAA's highest priority facilities repair and deferred maintenance requirements. NOAA has significant facilities repair and deferred maintenance liabilities and the Committees are concerned by reports, including the Department of Commerce Office of the Inspector General Report, "NOAA: Repair Needs Data Not Accurate, and Real Property Utilization Not Monitored Adequately," (OIG-17-032-A), that indicate NOAA is not appropriately managing its real property maintenance needs. Thirty days prior to obligating any of these additional facilities repair and deferred maintenance funds, NOAA shall submit a report providing the following information: (1) a NOAA-wide prioritized list of its deferred facilities maintenance needs, including an explanation of how such list was developed; (2) an estimate of the total amount and composition of de-

ferred facilities maintenance, including an explanation of how such estimate was developed; (3) how NOAA maintains information on, and manages, its deferred maintenance needs and activities; and (4) an update on addressing the recommendations of OIG-17-032-A.

NOAA Marine Operation Facilities.—The agreement adopts Senate language on NOAA Marine Operation Facilities and directs NOAA to submit the associated plan within 60 days of enactment of this Act. Additionally, NOAA shall formalize the decision on the size of the project and work with the United States Navy to finalize all assessments in a timely manner.

NOAA Aircraft Recapitalization.—The agreement adopts the Senate language regarding aircraft recapitalization and provides \$133,000,000 for this purpose. Within funds provided, \$121,000,000 is included to procure a suitable replacement for the Gulfstream IV-SP (G-IV) Hurricane Hunter in order to meet the requirements of section 413 of Public Law 115-25 and ensure back up capabilities.

PACIFIC COASTAL SALMON RECOVERY

This Act includes \$65,000,000 for Pacific Coastal Salmon Recovery.

FISHERMEN'S CONTINGENCY FUND

This Act includes \$349,000 for the Fishermen's Contingency Fund.

FISHERY DISASTER ASSISTANCE

This Act includes \$20,000,000 for fishery disaster assistance.

FISHERIES FINANCE PROGRAM ACCOUNT

This Act includes language under this heading limiting obligations of direct loans to \$24,000,000 for Individual Fishing Quota loans and \$100,000,000 for traditional direct loans.

DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

This Act includes \$63,000,000 for Departmental Management salaries and expenses and supports the proposed increase for the Investigations and Threats Management Division.

Rescissions.—The Department of Commerce shall submit to the Committees a report, at the Program, Project and Activity level, no later than September 1, 2018, specifying the amount of each rescission made pursuant to this Act.

RENOVATION AND MODERNIZATION

This Act includes \$45,130,000 for continuing renovation activities only at the Herbert C. Hoover Building, which is the full amount the Department of Commerce requires to complete the fifth phase of the ongoing renovation.

OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL

This Act includes a total of \$37,626,000 for the Office of Inspector General (OIG). This amount includes \$32,744,000 in direct appropriations, a \$1,000,000 transfer from USPTO, a transfer of \$2,580,000 from the Bureau of the Census, Periodic Censuses and Programs, and \$1,302,000 from NOAA PAC for audits and reviews of those programs.

Transfers.—The OIG has more than \$6,000,000 in unobligated prior year transfers from Department of Commerce components. These transfers are to ensure that the OIG is able to provide the necessary independent and objective oversight for these components. In its fiscal year 2018 spend plan, the OIG shall describe how the OIG will use these existing resources to adequately oversee the relevant components.

GENERAL PROVISIONS—DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

This Act includes the following general provisions for the Department of Commerce:

Section 101 makes funds available for advanced payments only upon certification of officials, designated by the Secretary, that such payments are considered to be in the public interest.

Section 102 makes appropriations for Department salaries and expenses available for hire of passenger motor vehicles, for services, and for uniforms and allowances as authorized by law.

Section 103 provides the authority to transfer funds between Department of Commerce appropriation accounts and requires 15 days advance notification to the Committees on Appropriations for certain actions.

Section 104 provides congressional notification requirements for NOAA satellite programs and includes life cycle cost estimates for certain weather satellite programs.

Section 105 provides for reimbursement for services within Department of Commerce buildings.

Section 106 clarifies that grant recipients under the Department of Commerce may continue to deter child pornography, copyright infringement, or any other unlawful activity over their networks.

Section 107 provides the NOAA Administrator with the authority to avail NOAA of resources, with the consent of those supplying the resources, to carry out responsibilities of any statute administered by NOAA.

Section 108 prohibits the National Technical Information Service from charging for certain services.

Section 109 provides NOAA with authority to waive certain bond requirements.

Section 110 allows NOAA to be reimbursed by Federal and non-Federal entities for performing certain activities.

Section 111 provides the Economics and Statistics Administration certain authority to enter into cooperative agreements.

TITLE II

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

This Act includes \$114,000,000 for General Administration, Salaries and Expenses.

Opioid and heroin epidemic.—The Act includes significant increases in law enforcement and grant resources for the Department of Justice (DOJ) to combat the rising threat to public health and safety from opioid, heroin and other drug trafficking and abuse. This includes a total of \$446,500,000, an increase of \$299,500,000 more than fiscal year 2017, in DOJ grant funding to help State and local communities respond to the opioid crisis.

Federal Law Enforcement and Prosecutors.—The Act includes significant increases for DOJ Federal law enforcement and prosecution agencies which will help DOJ investigate and prosecute high priority cases, including those involving opioids, heroin, and other drug trafficking amongst other law enforcement priorities that were agreed upon by the Committees in this explanatory statement. The overall increase is \$717,691,000 more than fiscal year 2017 which includes: \$101,750,000 for U.S. Attorneys; \$62,452,000 for U.S. Marshals Service operations; \$36,912,000 for the Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA) diversion control program and \$87,350,000 for DEA operations; \$25,850,000 for the Organized Crime and Drug Enforcement Task Forces; \$263,001,000 for Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) operations; \$35,176,000 for the Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, Firearms, and Explosives (ATF); and \$105,200,000 for the Bureau of Prisons (BOP) operations.

Working Capital Fund and Non-appropriated Fund Budget Requests and Expenditure Plans.—DOJ shall include in its future year requests a breakout of its non-appropriated funding sources, as specified in the House report. DOJ shall also include in its fiscal year 2018 spending plans for DOJ components details on non-appropriated funds with regard to the Working Capital Fund, retained earnings and unobligated transfers, and civil debt collection proceeds, as specified in the House and Senate reports. In addition, DOJ shall continue to provide the Committees with quarterly reports on the collections, balances, and obligations of these funds.

Federal Water Usage Violations.—The agreement does not adopt language in either the House or the Senate report regarding Federal water usage violations.

JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING TECHNOLOGY

(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

This Act includes \$35,000,000 for Justice Information Sharing Technology. The Department shall give the highest priority to advancing cybersecurity for DOJ operations and systems.

EXECUTIVE OFFICE FOR IMMIGRATION REVIEW

(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

This Act includes \$504,500,000 for the Executive Office for Immigration Review (EOIR), of which \$4,000,000 is derived by transfer from fee collections. With the funding provided in the Act, EOIR shall continue ongoing programs, and hire and deploy at least 100 additional Immigration Judge (IJ) teams, with a goal of fielding 484 IJ teams nationwide by 2019.

Immigration Adjudication Performance and Reducing Case Backlog.—The Department shall accelerate its recruitment, background investigation, and placement of IJ teams, and brief the Committees not later than 30 days after enactment of this Act on its plan to deploy or reassign IJ teams to the highest priority locations. The briefing shall cover training standards for new IJs, and continuing IJ training and education.

EOIR shall submit monthly reports detailing the status of its hiring and deployment of IJ teams in the format and level of detail provided in fiscal year 2017. The reports should include the performance and operating information at the level of detail provided in fiscal year 2017, to include median days pending for both detained and non-detained cases, and should include statistics on cases where visa overstay is a relevant factor. To the extent EOIR has adopted new performance measures related to the efficient and timely completion of cases and motions, statistics reflecting those measures should be included in the report.

OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL

This Act includes \$97,250,000 for the Office of Inspector General.

UNITED STATES PAROLE COMMISSION

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

This Act includes \$13,308,000 for the salaries and expenses of the United States Parole Commission.

LEGAL ACTIVITIES

SALARIES AND EXPENSES, GENERAL LEGAL ACTIVITIES

This Act includes \$897,500,000 for General Legal Activities.

Petitions for remission or mitigation.—The agreement does not include section 550 of the House bill, as the Department of Justice finally addressed these petitions after an excessively lengthy wait and ruled on all petitions for remission or mitigation that were referred to the Department before June 26, 2017. The Committees note that these petitions are imperative in returning money that is validly due to taxpayers, and the Money Laundering and Asset Recovery Section should prioritize resolving any future petitions expeditiously.

VACCINE INJURY COMPENSATION TRUST FUND

This Act includes a reimbursement of \$10,000,000 for DOJ expenses associated with litigating cases under the National Childhood Vaccine Injury Act of 1986 (Public Law 99-660).

SALARIES AND EXPENSES, ANTITRUST DIVISION

This Act includes \$164,977,000 for the Antitrust Division. This appropriation is offset by an estimated \$126,000,000 in pre-merger filing fee collections, resulting in a direct appropriation of \$38,977,000.

SALARIES AND EXPENSES, UNITED STATES ATTORNEYS

This Act includes \$2,136,750,000 for the Executive Office for United States Attorneys and the 94 United States Attorneys' offices, of which \$25,000,000 shall remain available until expended. Within funding provided, the Act supports increases of \$4,750,000 above the fiscal year 2017 level for paralegal support; \$4,875,000 above the request level for cybercrime prosecution and training of Assistant U.S. Attorneys, including for intellectual property rights violations and child pornography; and \$2,500,000 to support criminal and civil drug diversion prosecution related to opioids. The Act includes funding at no less than the fiscal year 2017 level for Adam Walsh Act investigations and prosecutions, and sustains current funding levels for investigations and prosecutions of mortgage and financial fraud, as well as for civil rights enforcement. Remaining funds above the request level shall be allocated to districts with the highest demonstrable workload, and should include additional prosecutors for both human and opioid trafficking cases.

UNITED STATES TRUSTEE SYSTEM FUND

This Act includes \$225,908,000 for the United States Trustee Program.

SALARIES AND EXPENSES, FOREIGN CLAIMS SETTLEMENT COMMISSION

This Act includes \$2,409,000 for the Foreign Claims Settlement Commission.

FEES AND EXPENSES OF WITNESSES

This Act includes \$270,000,000 for Fees and Expenses of Witnesses.

SALARIES AND EXPENSES, COMMUNITY RELATIONS SERVICE

(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

This Act includes \$15,500,000 for the Community Relations Service.

ASSETS FORFEITURE FUND

This Act includes \$20,514,000 for the Assets Forfeiture Fund.

UNITED STATES MARSHALS SERVICE

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

This Act includes \$1,311,492,000 for the salaries and expenses of the United States Marshals Service (USMS). Within funding provided, the Act supports the USMS's request of \$12,000,000 for life and safety equipment and training. Also within this appropriation, the Act provides additional funding for deputy U.S. marshals to meet the growing workload associated with: increasing law enforcement initiatives; enhancing enforcement of laws relating to international travel of sex offenders; and expanding the regional fugitive task force program.

CONSTRUCTION

This Act includes \$53,400,000 for construction and related expenses in space controlled, occupied or utilized by the USMS for prisoner holding and related support. The USMS is expected to apply this funding to its top ten priority projects.

FEDERAL PRISONER DETENTION

(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

The Act includes \$1,536,000,000 for Federal Prisoner Detention.

NATIONAL SECURITY DIVISION

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

This Act includes \$101,031,000 for the salaries and expenses of the National Security Division.

INTERAGENCY LAW ENFORCEMENT

INTERAGENCY CRIME AND DRUG ENFORCEMENT

This Act includes \$542,850,000 for the Organized Crime and Drug Enforcement Task Forces, of which \$375,000,000 is for investigations and \$167,850,000 is for prosecutions. The increase in resources is provided to enhance investigations and prosecutions of major drug trafficking organizations with a focus on reducing the availability of opioids.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

This Act includes \$9,030,202,000 for the salaries and expenses of the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI), including \$1,740,000,000 for Intelligence, \$3,660,200,000 for Counterterrorism and Counterintelligence, \$3,090,000,000 for Criminal Enterprises and Federal Crimes, and \$540,000,000 for Criminal Justice Services.

Within funding provided, the FBI is expected to enhance its investigative and intelligence efforts related to terrorism, national security, and cyber threats, to include strengthening the Cyber Division. Also within the level of funding provided, the FBI shall en-

sure that the National Instant Criminal Background Check System (NICS) operations more adequately address background check demand and improve NICS performance, including enhancing system availability, determination rates, and E-Check services. DOJ is also directed to consult with and provide technical guidance to help other Federal departments and agencies fulfill their obligation to submit all relevant records into the NICS database.

Communication and information sharing.—The FBI is directed to review protocols associated with communication and information sharing between the Public Access Line and FBI field offices, and to report to the Committees within 60 days of enactment of this Act on potential improvements.

Law enforcement medical demonstration.—Within 60 days of enactment of this Act, the FBI shall update the Committees on efforts to formalize its existing external partnership with a civilian academic medical center, including the FBI's use of medical communications systems and Level I trauma centers to support contingency planning and improve the delivery of medical care for high risk law enforcement missions.

Canine Weapons of Mass Destruction Directorate (WMDD) research.—The agreement adopts Senate report language regarding the Hazardous Devices School, which supports the Bureau's WMDD detector canine program. The Act clarifies that funding direction for these canine activities shall be at a level above fiscal year 2017 that adequately supports the operations and ongoing development of this program.

Countering election-related threats.—Within the increased funding provided, the FBI is directed to make the counterintelligence and cyber-related investments necessary to help respond to foreign actors, including those seeking to compromise democratic institutions and processes. It is expected that the FBI will invest in initiatives that will assist in enhanced source development, deployment of additional surveillance assets, implementation of other sophisticated targeting techniques, or other investigative activities deemed necessary to thwart foreign actors. These investments will also aid the FBI in carrying out its roles and responsibilities pursuant to the January 2017 designation of election infrastructure as part of the nation's critical infrastructure, thereby facilitating enhanced information sharing between the Federal government and State and local election officials responsible for running Federal elections in this country. The FBI shall brief the Committees not later than 90 days after the date of enactment of this Act on its plans to carry out these initiatives.

Human trafficking.—Within the funds provided, the FBI is expected to increase resources devoted to human trafficking investigations.

CONSTRUCTION

This Act includes \$370,000,000 for FBI construction, which supports the Senate's language on 21st Century Facilities and provides additional funding above the requested level for the FBI to address its highest priorities outside of the immediate national capital area.

FBI Headquarters.—The Act does not include funding for the revised Headquarters consolidation plan released on February 12,

2018, because many questions regarding the new plan remain unanswered, including the revision of longstanding security requirements and changes to headquarters capacity in the national capital region. Until these concerns are addressed and the appropriate authorizing Committees approve a prospectus, the Committees are reluctant to appropriate additional funds for this activity.

DRUG ENFORCEMENT ADMINISTRATION

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

This Act includes a direct appropriation of \$2,190,326,000 for the salaries and expenses of the Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA). In addition, DEA expects to derive \$419,574,000 from fees deposited in the Diversion Control Fund to carry out the Diversion Control Program, resulting in \$2,609,900,000 in total spending authority for DEA. To meet the rising threats from heroin, fentanyl, and other opioids, additional funding is included to: expand opioid and heroin enforcement efforts, including supporting existing heroin enforcement teams and establishing new ones; invest in the Fentanyl Signature Profiling Program and law enforcement safety; and accelerate efforts to dismantle transnational criminal organizations and cartels. Senate report language regarding Special Assistant U.S. Attorneys is adopted, and additional resources for prosecutors are included under U.S. Attorneys. DEA shall provide a briefing on heroin and opioid investigations and prosecutions not later than 90 days after the date of enactment of this Act. The agreement also provides not less than \$10,000,000 for DEA to perform methamphetamine lab cleanup.

BUREAU OF ALCOHOL, TOBACCO, FIREARMS AND EXPLOSIVES

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

This Act includes \$1,293,776,000 for the salaries and expenses of the Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, Firearms and Explosives (ATF). Within the amount provided, resources are allocated to fully fund the requested program increases, as well as for an increase of not less than \$10,000,000 for activities, as specified in the House report, for the National Firearms Act Division, Federal Firearms and Explosives Licensing Centers, the Import Branch, and the eForms system.

Canine Training Center.—The agreement does not include section 539 of the House bill regarding the relocation of ATF's Canine Training Center. The agreement modifies Senate language regarding National Center for Explosives Training and Research only as it pertains to canine operations to clarify that no relocations are anticipated during fiscal year 2018.

FEDERAL PRISON SYSTEM

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

This Act includes \$7,114,000,000 for the salaries and expenses of the Federal Prison System. House and Senate report language on treatment programming is adopted.

BUILDINGS AND FACILITIES

This Act includes \$161,571,000 for the construction, acquisition, modernization, maintenance, and repair of prison and detention facilities housing Federal inmates. Additional funding above the request is included for the highest priority deferred maintenance and repair (M&R) projects. The Bureau of Prisons shall provide a list of planned M&R projects to be carried out, with estimated costs and completion dates, with the fiscal year 2018 spending plan provided to the Committees, as well as an updated listing of remaining unfunded M&R projects.

LIMITATION ON ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES, FEDERAL PRISON INDUSTRIES, INCORPORATED

This Act includes a limitation on administrative expenses of \$2,700,000 for Federal Prison Industries, Incorporated.

STATE AND LOCAL LAW ENFORCEMENT ACTIVITIES

In total, this Act includes \$2,934,300,000 for State and local law enforcement and crime prevention programs. This amount includes \$2,842,300,000 in discretionary budget authority, of which \$492,000,000 is derived by transfer from the Crime Victims Fund. This amount also includes \$92,000,000 scored as mandatory for Public Safety Officer Benefits.

House and Senate report language regarding management and administration expenses is adopted by reference, and it is clarified that the Department's methodology for assessing these costs should be both fair and equitable across all grant programs.

The agreement includes a limitation on obligations from the Crime Victims Fund of \$4,436,000,000 as stipulated in section 510 of this Act.

Compliance with Federal laws.—The agreement does not include section 554 of the House bill regarding funding for the State Criminal Alien Assistance Program (SCAAP). The agreement adopts Senate language directing the Department to ensure that all applicants for Edward Byrne Memorial Justice Assistance Grants (Byrne-JAG), Community Oriented Policing Services (COPS) grants, and SCAAP funds are in compliance with all applicable Federal laws.

OFFICE ON VIOLENCE AGAINST WOMEN

VIOLENCE AGAINST WOMEN PREVENTION AND PROSECUTION
PROGRAMS

(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

This Act includes \$492,000,000 for the Office on Violence Against Women. These funds are distributed as follows:

VIOLENCE AGAINST WOMEN PREVENTION AND PROSECUTION PROGRAMS
(in thousands of dollars)

Program	Amount
STOP Grants	\$215,000
Transitional Housing Assistance	35,000
Research and Evaluation on Violence Against Women	3,500
Consolidated Youth-Oriented Program	11,000
Grants to Encourage Arrest Policies	53,000
Homicide Reduction Initiative	(4,000)
Sexual Assault Victims Services	35,000
Rural Domestic Violence and Child Abuse Enforcement	40,000
Violence on College Campuses	20,000
Civil Legal Assistance	45,000
Elder Abuse Grant Program	5,000
Family Civil Justice	16,000
Education and Training for Disabled Female Victims	6,000
National Resource Center on Workplace Responses	500
Research on Violence Against Indian Women	1,000
Indian Country—Sexual Assault Clearinghouse	500
Tribal Special Domestic Violence Criminal Jurisdiction	4,000
Rape Survivor Child Custody Act	1,500
TOTAL, Violence Against Women Prevention and Prosecution Programs	\$492,000

OFFICE OF JUSTICE PROGRAMS

RESEARCH, EVALUATION AND STATISTICS

This Act provides \$90,000,000 for the Research, Evaluation and Statistics account. These funds are distributed as follows:

RESEARCH, EVALUATION AND STATISTICS
(in thousands of dollars)

Program	Amount
Bureau of Justice Statistics	\$48,000
NCS-X Implementation Program	(5,000)
National Institute of Justice	42,000
Domestic Radicalization Research	(4,000)
TOTAL, Research, Evaluation and Statistics	\$90,000

Campus survey.—Up to \$5,000,000 is provided for the Department to continue development and testing of its pilot campus climate survey on sexual assault. The survey should be cost-effective, standardized, methodologically rigorous, and conducted nationwide.

STATE AND LOCAL LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE

(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

This Act includes \$1,677,500,000 for State and Local Law Enforcement Assistance programs. These funds are distributed as follows:

STATE AND LOCAL LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE

(in thousands of dollars)

Program	Amount
Byrne Memorial Justice Assistance Grants	\$415,500
Officer Robert Wilson III VALOR Initiative	(10,000)
Smart Policing	(5,000)
Smart Prosecution	(2,500)
NamUS	(2,400)
National Training Center to improve Police-Based Responses to People with Mental Illness	(2,500)
Violent Gang and Gun Crime Reduction	(20,000)
John R. Justice Grant Program	(2,000)
Prison Rape Prevention and Prosecution	(15,500)
Emergency Federal Law Enforcement Assistance	(16,000)
State Criminal Alien Assistance Program	240,000
Victims of Trafficking Grants	77,000
Capital Litigation and Wrongful Conviction Review	3,000
Economic, High-tech, White Collar and Cybercrime Prevention	14,000
Intellectual Property Enforcement Program	(2,500)
Cybercrime Prosecutor Pilot Program	(1,000)
Digital Investigation Education Program	(1,000)
Adam Walsh Act Implementation	20,000
Bulletproof Vests Partnerships	22,500
Transfer to NIST/OLES	(1,500)
National Sex Offender Public Website	1,000
National Instant Criminal Background Check System (NICS) Initiative	75,000
NICS Act Record Improvement Program	(25,000)
Paul Coverdell Forensic Science	30,000
DNA Initiative	130,000
Debbie Smith DNA Backlog Grants	(120,000)
Kirk Bloodsworth Post-Conviction DNA Testing Grants	(6,000)
Sexual Assault Forensic Exam Program Grants	(4,000)
Community Teams to Reduce the Sexual Assault Kit (SAK) Backlog	47,500
CASA-Special Advocates	12,000
Tribal Assistance	35,000
Second Chance Act/Offender Reentry	85,000
Smart Probation	(6,000)
Children of Incarcerated Parents Demo Grants	(5,000)
Pay for Success	(7,500)
Pay for Success (Permanent Supportive Housing Model)	(5,000)
Project HOPE Opportunity Probation with Enforcement	(4,000)
Comprehensive School Safety Initiative	75,000
Community trust initiative:	65,000
Body Worn Camera Partnership Program	(22,500)
Justice Reinvestment Initiative	(25,000)
Byrne Criminal Justice Innovation Program	(17,500)
Opioid initiative	330,000
Drug Courts	(75,000)
Veterans Treatment Courts	(20,000)
Residential Substance Abuse Treatment	(30,000)
Prescription Drug Monitoring	(30,000)
Mentally Ill Offender Act	(30,000)
Other Comprehensive Addiction and Recovery Act activities	(145,000)
TOTAL, State and Local Law Enforcement Assistance	\$1,677,500

Comprehensive Addiction and Recovery Act (CARA) programs.—The agreement provides a total of \$330,000,000 for DOJ's CARA programs, an increase of \$227,000,000 above the fiscal year 2017 level, including \$132,000,000 above the fiscal year 2017 level for the Comprehensive Opioid Abuse Program (COAP). It is expected that the Bureau of Justice Assistance will not only be able to make additional site-based program awards under the existing COAP structure, but will be able to expand COAP offerings to include prevention and education programs for youth, community engagement by law enforcement, response teams to assist children dealing with the aftermath of opioid addiction, and family court programming relating to treatment for opioids. Senate report language on the Law Enforcement Assisted Diversion (LEAD) model is adopted.

NICS Initiative grants.—While the agreement includes a \$2,000,000 increase for the NICS Initiative grant program, the Committees remain deeply concerned over problematic applications from States for the National Criminal History Improvement Program (NCHIP) and NICS Act Record Improvement Program (NARIP) grants, which result in fewer grants being awarded than were funded by appropriations. Over the past several fiscal years, far too many proposals from States have been out-of-scope, of poor quality, or requested excessive funding to replace an entire criminal justice records system, leading DOJ to exclude them. The Office of Justice Programs (OJP) is directed to consult with State and tribal governments to provide training and technical assistance in completing a successful application for both of these grant programs, including expressly outlining what is in scope for project needs, information technology, and cost.

Victims of Trafficking grants.—The agreement provides \$77,000,000 for the Victims of Trafficking Grant program, as authorized by Public Law 106–386 and amended by Public Law 113–4, of which no less than \$22,000,000 is for the Enhanced Collaborative Model to Combat Human Trafficking Task Force Program. This funding level also includes \$10,000,000 for the Minor Victims of Trafficking Grant program, of which \$8,000,000 is for victim services grants for sex-trafficked minors as authorized by Public Law 113–4, with the remaining \$2,000,000 for victim services grants for labor-trafficked minors. The Committees encourage DOJ to work in close coordination with the Department of Health and Human Services to facilitate collaboration and reduce duplication of efforts.

Capital Litigation Improvement and Wrongful Conviction Review Grant programs.—The Committees direct that at least 50 percent of the \$3,000,000 appropriated to the Capital Litigation Improvement and Wrongful Conviction Review grant programs be used to support entities that represent individuals with post-conviction claims of innocence and provide legal representation; case review, evaluation, and management; experts; and investigation services related to these innocence claims.

Paul Coverdell Forensic Science.—The alarming proliferation of heroin and synthetic drugs like fentanyl have had a crushing effect on State crime labs, resulting in a significant increase in the backlog. Synthetics in particular take much longer to analyze than traditional drugs and chemicals. Medical examiners and pathologists

have also been overwhelmed with the volume of autopsies as a result of heroin and synthetic drug-related overdose deaths. The recommendation provides an additional \$17,000,000 for the Coverdell program to specifically target the challenges the opioid epidemic has brought to the forensics community.

JUVENILE JUSTICE PROGRAMS

This Act includes \$282,500,000 for Juvenile Justice programs. These funds are distributed as follows:

JUVENILE JUSTICE PROGRAMS
(in thousands of dollars)

Program	Amount
Part B-State Formula Grants	\$60,000
Emergency Planning—Juvenile Detention Facilities	(500)
Youth Mentoring Grants	94,000
Title V—Delinquency Prevention Incentive Grants	27,500
Tribal Youth	(5,000)
Gang and Youth Violence Education and Prevention	(4,000)
Children of Incarcerated Parents Web Portal	(500)
Girls in the Justice System	(2,000)
Community-Based Violence Prevention Initiatives	(8,000)
Opioid Affected Youth Initiative	(8,000)
Victims of Child Abuse Programs	21,000
Missing and Exploited Children Programs	76,000
Training for Judicial Personnel	2,000
Improving Juvenile Indigent Defense	2,000
TOTAL, Juvenile Justice	\$282,500

Reaching Youth Impacted by Opioids.—The recommendation provides an additional \$22,000,000 above the fiscal year 2017 enacted level to support States, local communities, and tribal jurisdictions in their efforts to develop and implement effective programs for children, youth, and at-risk juveniles and their families who have been impacted by the opioid crisis and drug addiction. Within this amount, \$8,000,000 is provided for Title V: Delinquency Prevention grants, and \$14,000,000 is provided for youth mentoring grants.

PUBLIC SAFETY OFFICER BENEFITS
(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

This Act includes \$116,800,000 for the Public Safety Officer Benefits program for fiscal year 2018. Within the funds provided, \$92,000,000 is for death benefits for survivors, an amount estimated by the Congressional Budget Office that is considered mandatory for scorekeeping purposes. In addition, \$24,800,000 is provided for disability benefits for public safety officers permanently and totally disabled as a result of a catastrophic injury and for education benefits for the spouses and children of officers killed in the line of duty or permanently and totally disabled as a result of a catastrophic injury sustained in the line of duty.

COMMUNITY ORIENTED POLICING SERVICES

COMMUNITY ORIENTED POLICING SERVICES PROGRAMS

(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

This Act includes \$275,500,000 for COPS programs, as follows:

COMMUNITY ORIENTED POLICING SERVICES PROGRAMS

(in thousands of dollars)

Program	Amount
COPS Hiring Grants	\$225,500
Tribal Resources Grant Program	(30,000)
Community Policing Development/Training and Technical Assistance	(10,000)
Regional Information Sharing Activities	(36,000)
Police Act	10,000
Anti-Methamphetamine Task Forces	8,000
Anti-Heroin Task Forces	32,000
TOTAL, Community Oriented Policing Services	\$275,500

COPS Hiring.—The Department of Justice is reminded that the COPS Hiring Program may include grant award preference categories for School Resource Officers.

Peer Mentoring Pilot Programs.—With the recent passage of the Law Enforcement Mental Health and Wellness Act (Public Law 115–113), the Committees note that grant funding to establish peer mentoring mental health and wellness pilot programs within State, local, and tribal law enforcement agencies is now a covered purpose area within the COPS Office.

GENERAL PROVISIONS—DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

This Act includes the following general provisions for the Department of Justice:

Section 201 makes available additional reception and representation funding for the Attorney General from the amounts provided in this title.

Section 202 prohibits the use of funds to pay for an abortion, except in the case of rape or incest, or to preserve the life of the mother.

Section 203 prohibits the use of funds to require any person to perform or facilitate the performance of an abortion.

Section 204 establishes that the Director of the Bureau of Prisons (BOP) is obliged to provide escort services to an inmate receiving an abortion outside of a Federal facility, except where this obligation conflicts with the preceding section.

Section 205 establishes requirements and procedures for transfer proposals.

Section 206 prohibits the use of funds for transporting prisoners classified as maximum or high security, other than to a facility certified by the BOP as appropriately secure.

Section 207 prohibits the use of funds for the purchase or rental by Federal prisons of audiovisual or electronic media or equipment, services and materials used primarily for recreational purposes, ex-

cept for those items and services needed for inmate training, religious, or educational purposes.

Section 208 requires review by the Deputy Attorney General and the Department Investment Review Board prior to the obligation or expenditure of funds for major information technology projects.

Section 209 requires the Department to follow reprogramming procedures prior to any deviation from the program amounts specified in this title or the reuse of specified deobligated funds provided in previous years.

Section 210 prohibits the use of funds for A-76 competitions for work performed by employees of BOP or Federal Prison Industries, Inc.

Section 211 prohibits U.S. Attorneys from holding additional responsibilities that exempt U.S. Attorneys from statutory residency requirements.

Section 212 permits up to 3 percent of grant and reimbursement program funds made available to the Office of Justice Programs to be used for training and technical assistance, and permits up to 2 percent of grant funds made available to that office to be used for criminal justice research, evaluation and statistics by the National Institute of Justice and the Bureau of Justice Statistics.

Section 213 gives the Attorney General the authority to waive matching requirements for Second Chance Act adult and juvenile reentry demonstration projects; State, Tribal, and local reentry courts; and drug treatment programs.

Section 214 waives the requirement that the Attorney General reserve certain funds from amounts provided for offender incarceration.

Section 215 prohibits funds, other than funds for the national instant criminal background check system established under the Brady Handgun Violence Prevention Act, from being used to facilitate the transfer of an operable firearm to a known or suspected agent of a drug cartel where law enforcement personnel do not continuously monitor or control such firearm.

Section 216 places limitations on the obligation of funds from certain Department of Justice accounts and funding sources.

Section 217 allows certain funding to be made available for use in Performance Partnership Pilots.

TITLE III

SCIENCE

OFFICE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY POLICY

This Act includes \$5,544,000 for the Office of Science and Technology Policy (OSTP). The agreement modifies Senate language regarding Science, Technology, Engineering, and Math (STEM) inclusion training to clarify that this activity shall include OSTP and the Office of Personnel Management and be conducted through a National Science and Technology Council subcommittee.

NATIONAL SPACE COUNCIL

This Act includes \$1,965,000 for the activities of the National Space Council.

NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND SPACE ADMINISTRATION

This Act includes \$20,736,140,000 for the National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA).

NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND SPACE ADMINISTRATION
(in thousands of dollars)

Program	Amount
Science:	
Earth Science	\$1,921,000
Planetary Science	2,227,900
Astrophysics	850,400
James Webb Space Telescope	533,700
Heliophysics	688,500
Total, Science	6,221,500
Aeronautics:	685,000
Space Technology:	760,000
Human Exploration and Operations:	
Orion Multi-purpose Crew Vehicle	1,350,000
Space Launch System (SLS) Vehicle Development	2,150,000
Exploration Ground Systems	545,000
Second Mobile Launch Platform	350,000
Exploration R&D	395,000
Total, Human Exploration and Operations	4,790,000
Space Operations:	4,751,500
Education:	
NASA Space Grant	40,000
Established Program to Stimulate Competitive Research	18,000
Minority University Research and Education Project	32,000
STEM Education and Accountability Projects	10,000
Total, Education	100,000
Safety, Security and Mission Services:	2,826,900
Construction and Environmental Compliance and Restoration:	562,240
Office of Inspector General:	39,000
Total, NASA	\$20,736,140

SCIENCE

This Act includes \$6,221,500,000 for Science. The agreement reiterates the importance of the decadal survey process and rejects the cancellation of scientific priorities recommended by the National Academy of Sciences decadal survey process.

Earth Science.—This Act includes \$1,921,000,000 for Earth Science. This amount includes \$147,000,000 for the Plankton, Aerosol, Cloud, and ocean Ecosystem; \$17,000,000 for the Climate Absolute Radiance and Refractivity Observatory Pathfinder; \$1,700,000 for the Deep Space Climate Observatory; \$9,700,000 to launch the Orbiting Carbon Observatory-3; \$55,400,000 for the NASA–Indian Space Research Organization Synthetic Aperture

Radar Mission (NISAR); and \$175,800,000 for LandSat-9. Earlier this year, NASA terminated an Earth Science instrument scheduled to be launched on the Joint Polar Satellite System (JPSS)-2 satellite. NASA is directed to preserve the significant investment made to date when closing out the program and to retain appropriate options to utilize the instrument in the future. Further, NASA shall report to the Congress within 180 days of the enactment of this Act on plans to ensure the collection of energy budget data beyond the JPSS-1 Clouds and the Earth's Radiant Energy System (CERES) instrument.

Planetary Science.—This Act includes \$2,227,900,000 for Planetary Science. Of this amount, \$595,000,000 is for the Europa mission, including both the Clipper and Lander components. The agreement also provides \$66,000,000 for Near Earth Object Observations as directed by the Senate. The agreement provides up to \$335,800,000 for Discovery and up to \$90,000,000 for New Frontiers. Within amounts currently available in the Planetary program and from funds provided in this Act, no more than \$35,000,000 is for the Near-Earth Object Camera (NEOCam) mission to complete a system requirement review and mission design review, and associated follow-up work. Also included is \$660,000,000 for Mars with language clarifying House direction to support the Mars Sample return mission and Orbiter, as appropriate. The agreement also provides \$23,000,000 for the Mars helicopter technology demonstration activity. The agreement modifies House language regarding an Exoplanet Exploration Decadal Survey to acknowledge that this matter is being explored in a February 2018, National Academy of Sciences call for White Papers: Exoplanet Science Strategy in advance of the upcoming decadal surveys in astronomy, astrophysics, and planetary science.

Astrophysics.—This Act includes \$850,400,000 for Astrophysics. The agreement clarifies House language regarding a competitive, principal investigator-led astrophysics program to direct that this matter be addressed in the upcoming 2020 Astrophysics Decadal Survey. The agreement provides \$98,300,000 for the Hubble Space Telescope. The agreement also includes no less than an additional \$15,000,000 for exoplanet technology development, including search for life technology development and starshade technology development.

Stratospheric Observatory for Infrared Astronomy (SOFIA).—The agreement includes \$85,200,000 and House language for SOFIA. The agreement further clarifies that NASA shall not undertake any activities during fiscal year 2018 in preparation for any fiscal year 2019 senior review of this program. The agreement notes that SOFIA, which began its prime mission in 2014, has a prime mission lifetime of 20 years.

Wide-Field Infrared Survey Telescope (WFIRST).—In lieu of House and Senate language regarding WFIRST, the agreement includes \$150,000,000 for WFIRST, which is the highest priority of the 2010 Astrophysics Decadal Survey. In October 2017, NASA received the findings from the WFIRST Independent External Technical/Management/Cost Review (WIETR), which found in part that the current science management strategy is appropriate and that the Class B risk classification for the WFIRST mission is not con-

sistent with NASA policy for strategically important missions with comparable levels of investment and risk, most if not all of which are class A missions. Accordingly, NASA shall provide to the Committees within 60 days of enactment of this Act a preliminary life cycle cost estimate, including any additions needed to achieve Class A classification, along with a year by year breakout of development costs.

James Webb Space Telescope (JWST).—This Act includes \$533,700,000 for JWST.

Heliophysics.—This Act includes \$688,500,000 for Heliophysics.

AERONAUTICS

This Act includes \$685,000,000 for Aeronautics.

SPACE TECHNOLOGY

This Act includes \$760,000,000 for Space Technology. Within this amount, \$130,000,000 is for RESTORE; \$75,000,000 is for nuclear thermal propulsion activities; up to \$20,000,000 is for the Flight Opportunities Program; and no less than \$25,000,000 is for additive manufacturing research.

Innovative nanomaterials.—The agreement provides \$5,000,000 to address challenges associated with large-scale production of advanced nanomaterials for use in NASA missions.

EXPLORATION

Exploration.—This Act includes \$4,790,000,000 for Exploration. The agreement clarifies that funding for additive manufacturing is included within the Space Technology program. The agreement retains the Senate language regarding a habitat development program office and directs NASA to provide, as part of its operating plan submission, a financial plan that breaks out funding and activity responsibilities for the office across the agency. The bill provides an additional \$350,000,000 for launch capabilities and infrastructure associated with constructing a second mobile launch platform, as recommended by the Aerospace Safety Advisory Panel, which will enable an acceleration in the launch schedule for Exploration Mission-2. The funds also will allow flexibility for future NASA and other Federal agency missions that will require heavy-lift capabilities beyond those of current launch vehicles as well as enable a sustainable Space Launch System (SLS) launch cadence. The agreement also provides \$395,000,000 for the Human Research Program and Advanced Exploration Systems, including no less than the current operating level for these programs.

SPACE OPERATIONS

Space Operations.—This Act provides \$4,751,500,000 for Space Operations. The agreement maintains the fiscal year 2017 levels for the 21st Century Space Launch Complex program within this account as directed by the House. The agreement adopts the Senate funding recommendation for and language regarding Venture Class Launch Services.

EDUCATION

This Act includes \$100,000,000 for Education, including \$18,000,000 for the Established Program to Stimulate Competitive Research; \$40,000,000 for Space Grant; \$32,000,000 for the Minority University Research and Education Project; and \$10,000,000 for STEM Education and Accountability Projects. The agreement adopts Senate language regarding future placement of this program and direction regarding administrative costs.

SAFETY, SECURITY AND MISSION SERVICES

This Act includes \$2,826,900,000 for Safety, Security and Mission Services. The agreement modifies House language regarding submission of reports from NASA pursuant to National Academy of Public Administration, the GAO, and the NASA Inspector General reviews of NASA security compliance protocols and foreign national access management and directs that these reports be provided yearly.

CONSTRUCTION AND ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLIANCE AND RESTORATION

This Act includes \$562,240,000 for Construction and Environmental Compliance and Restoration. Funds provided above the request are to address maintenance and repair backlogs.

OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL

This Act includes \$39,000,000 for the Office of Inspector General.

ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS

(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

This Act includes the following administrative provisions for NASA: a provision that makes funds for announced prizes available without fiscal year limitation until the prize is claimed or the offer is withdrawn; a provision that establishes terms and conditions for the transfer of funds; and a provision that subjects the NASA spending plan and specified changes to that spending plan to re-programming procedures under section 505 of this Act.

NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION

This Act includes \$7,767,356,000 for the National Science Foundation (NSF). This strong investment in basic research reflects the Congress' growing concern that China and other competitors are outpacing the United States in terms of research spending, as noted in the 2018 Science and Engineering Indicators report of the National Science Board.

RESEARCH AND RELATED ACTIVITIES

This Act includes \$6,334,476,000 for Research and Related Activities. The agreement includes \$170,690,000 for the Established Program to Stimulate Competitive Research as recommended by the House and includes Senate language regarding efficiencies. The agreement clarifies House language to provide \$1,800,000, as requested in this account, for the Antarctic Infrastructure Moderniza-

tion for Science program. The agreement reiterates House and Senate language regarding support for existing NSF research infrastructure, including land and sea-based assets.

Hurricane-damaged research facilities.—Public Law 115–119 provided \$16,300,000 to repair NSF facilities damaged by hurricanes in 2017. NSF shall complete all such related repairs as expeditiously as possible.

Divestment activities.—It is noted that NSF is working with a variety of academic, private sector, and other government agencies with respect to the future operation of some of its observatories. NSF shall continue to keep the Committees informed regarding the status of these activities. Any proposal by NSF to divest the Foundation of these facilities shall be proposed as part of any future NSF budget request and is subject to NSF administrative provisions included in this Act.

Marine seismic research.—The agreement reiterates the importance of ensuring that NSF-funded marine research vessels with unique seismic capabilities remain available to the academic marine geology and geophysics community to support a variety of important undersea research efforts.

MAJOR RESEARCH EQUIPMENT AND FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION

This Act includes \$182,800,000 for Major Research Equipment and Facilities Construction. Within this amount, \$105,000,000 is for continuing construction of three Regional Class Research Vessels; \$20,000,000 is for the Daniel K. Inouye Solar Telescope; and \$57,800,000 is for the Large Synoptic Survey Telescope.

EDUCATION AND HUMAN RESOURCES

This Act includes \$902,000,000 for Education and Human Resources, including \$62,500,000 for Advancing Informal STEM Learning; \$55,000,000 for CyberCorps: Scholarships for Service, including no less than \$7,500,000 for qualified community colleges as directed by the Senate; \$35,000,000 for the Historically Black Colleges and Universities Undergraduate Program; \$46,000,000 for the Louis Stokes Alliance for Minority Participation; \$64,500,000 for the Robert Noyce Teacher Scholarship Program; \$51,880,000 for Science, Technology, Engineering, and Math + Computing Partnerships (STEM+C); and \$14,000,000 for the Tribal Colleges and Universities Program.

Hispanic-Serving Institutions (HSIs).—The agreement provides \$30,000,000 for the HSI program authorized by section 7033 of the America COMPETES Act (Public Law 110–69). NSF is directed to continue to use this program to build capacity at institutions of higher education that typically do not receive high levels of NSF funding.

AGENCY OPERATIONS AND AWARD MANAGEMENT

This Act includes \$328,510,000 for Agency Operations and Award Management.

OFFICE OF THE NATIONAL SCIENCE BOARD

This Act includes \$4,370,000 for the National Science Board.

OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL

This Act includes \$15,200,000 for the Office of Inspector General.

ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS

(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

This Act includes a provision that describes terms and conditions for the transfer of funds and a provision requiring notification at least 30 days in advance of the acquisition or disposal of any capital asset.

TITLE IV

RELATED AGENCIES

COMMISSION ON CIVIL RIGHTS

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

This Act includes \$9,700,000 for the Commission on Civil Rights. An additional \$500,000 is provided for the Commission to execute its mission, including activities in the field. This additional funding shall not be used for administrative costs. The Commission is reminded of direction in the Senate report instructing all agencies to reduce operating expenses.

EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY COMMISSION

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

This Act includes \$379,500,000 for the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission (EEOC). Up to \$29,500,000 shall be for payments to State and local enforcement agencies to ensure that the EEOC provides adequate resources to its State and local partners. The agreement provides an increase of \$15,000,000 to address the increased workload associated with sexual harassment claims.

INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

This Act includes \$93,700,000 for the International Trade Commission.

LEGAL SERVICES CORPORATION

PAYMENT TO THE LEGAL SERVICES CORPORATION

This Act includes \$410,000,000 for the Legal Services Corporation.

MARINE MAMMAL COMMISSION

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

This Act includes \$3,431,000 for the Marine Mammal Commission.

OFFICE OF THE UNITED STATES TRADE REPRESENTATIVE

This Act includes a total of \$72,600,000 for the Office of the U.S. Trade Representative (USTR).

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

This Act includes \$57,600,000 for the salaries and expenses of USTR.

TRADE ENFORCEMENT TRUST FUND

(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

This Act includes \$15,000,000, which is to be derived from the Trade Enforcement Trust Fund, for trade enforcement activities authorized by the Trade Facilitation and Trade Enforcement Act of 2015.

STATE JUSTICE INSTITUTE

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

This Act includes \$5,121,000 for the State Justice Institute.

TITLE V

GENERAL PROVISIONS

(INCLUDING RESCISSIONS)

(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

This Act includes the following general provisions:

Section 501 prohibits the use of funds for publicity or propaganda purposes unless expressly authorized by law.

Section 502 prohibits any appropriation contained in this Act from remaining available for obligation beyond the current fiscal year unless expressly provided.

Section 503 provides that the expenditure of any appropriation contained in this Act for any consulting service through procurement contracts shall be limited to those contracts where such expenditures are a matter of public record and available for public inspection, except where otherwise provided under existing law or existing Executive order issued pursuant to existing law.

Section 504 provides that if any provision of this Act or the application of such provision to any person or circumstance shall be held invalid, the remainder of this Act and the application of other provisions shall not be affected.

Section 505 prohibits a reprogramming of funds that: (1) creates or initiates a new program, project or activity; (2) eliminates a program, project, or activity; (3) increases funds or personnel by any means for any project or activity for which funds have been denied or restricted; (4) relocates an office or employee; (5) reorganizes or renames offices, programs or activities; (6) contracts out or privatizes any function or activity presently performed by Federal employees; (7) augments funds for existing programs, projects or activities in excess of \$500,000 or 10 percent, whichever is less, or reduces by 10 percent funding for any existing program, project, or

activity, or numbers of personnel by 10 percent; or (8) results from any general savings, including savings from a reduction in personnel, which would result in a change in existing programs, projects, or activities as approved by Congress; unless the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations are notified 15 days in advance of such reprogramming of funds.

Section 506 provides that if it is determined that any person intentionally affixes a "Made in America" label to any product that was not made in America that person shall not be eligible to receive any contract or subcontract with funds made available in this Act. The section further provides that to the extent practicable, with respect to purchases of promotional items, funds made available under this Act shall be used to purchase items manufactured, produced, or assembled in the United States or its territories or possessions.

Section 507 requires quarterly reporting to Congress on the status of balances of appropriations.

Section 508 provides that any costs incurred by a department or agency funded under this Act resulting from, or to prevent, personnel actions taken in response to funding reductions in this Act, or, for the Department of Commerce, from actions taken for the care and protection of loan collateral or grant property, shall be absorbed within the budgetary resources available to the department or agency, and provides transfer authority between appropriation accounts to carry out this provision, subject to reprogramming procedures.

Section 509 prohibits funds made available in this Act from being used to promote the sale or export of tobacco or tobacco products or to seek the reduction or removal of foreign restrictions on the marketing of tobacco products, except for restrictions which are not applied equally to all tobacco or tobacco products of the same type. This provision is not intended to impact routine international trade services to all U.S. citizens, including the processing of applications to establish foreign trade zones.

Section 510 stipulates the obligations of certain receipts deposited into the Crime Victims Fund.

Section 511 prohibits the use of Department of Justice funds for programs that discriminate against or denigrate the religious or moral beliefs of students participating in such programs.

Section 512 prohibits the transfer of funds in this Act to any department, agency, or instrumentality of the United States Government, except for transfers made by, or pursuant to authorities provided in, this Act or any other appropriations Act.

Section 513 requires certain timetables of audits performed by Inspectors General of the Departments of Commerce and Justice, the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, the National Science Foundation and the Legal Services Corporation and sets limits and restrictions on the awarding and use of grants or contracts funded by amounts appropriated by this Act.

Section 514 prohibits funds for acquisition of certain information systems unless the acquiring department or agency has reviewed and assessed certain risks. Any acquisition of such an information system is contingent upon the development of a risk mitigation strategy and a determination that the acquisition is in the national

interest. Each department or agency covered under section 514 shall submit a quarterly report to the Committees on Appropriations describing reviews and assessments of risk made pursuant to this section and any associated findings or determinations.

Section 515 prohibits the use of funds in this Act to support or justify the use of torture by any official or contract employee of the United States Government.

Section 516 prohibits the use of funds in this Act to require certain export licenses.

Section 517 prohibits the use of funds in this Act to deny certain import applications regarding “curios or relics” firearms, parts, or ammunition.

Section 518 prohibits the use of funds to include certain language in trade agreements.

Section 519 prohibits the use of funds in this Act to authorize or issue a National Security Letter (NSL) in contravention of certain laws authorizing the Federal Bureau of Investigation to issue NSLs.

Section 520 requires congressional notification for any project within the Departments of Commerce or Justice, the National Science Foundation, or the National Aeronautics and Space Administration totaling more than \$75,000,000 that has cost increases of 10 percent or more.

Section 521 deems funds for intelligence or intelligence-related activities as authorized by the Congress until the enactment of the Intelligence Authorization Act for fiscal year 2018.

Section 522 prohibits contracts or grant awards in excess of \$5,000,000 unless the prospective contractor or grantee certifies that the organization has filed all Federal tax returns, has not been convicted of a criminal offense under the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, and has no unpaid Federal tax assessment.

(RESCISSIONS)

Section 523 provides for rescissions of unobligated balances. Subsection (c) requires the Departments of Commerce and Justice to submit a report on the amount of each rescission. These reports shall include the distribution of such rescissions among decision units, or, in the case of rescissions from grant accounts, the distribution of such rescissions among specific grant programs, and whether such rescissions were taken from recoveries and deobligations, or from funds that were never obligated. Rescissions shall be applied to discretionary budget authority balances that were not appropriated with emergency or disaster relief designations.

Section 524 prohibits the use of funds in this Act for the purchase of first class or premium air travel in contravention of the Code of Federal Regulations.

Section 525 prohibits the use of funds to pay for the attendance of more than 50 department or agency employees, who are stationed in the United States, at any single conference outside the United States, unless the conference is a law enforcement training or operational event where the majority of Federal attendees are law enforcement personnel stationed outside the United States.

Section 526 includes language regarding detainees held at Guantanamo Bay.

Section 527 includes language regarding facilities for housing detainees held at Guantanamo Bay.

Section 528 requires any department, agency, or instrumentality of the United States Government receiving funds appropriated under this Act to track and report on undisbursed balances in expired grant accounts.

Section 529 prohibits the use of funds by the National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA) or the Office of Science and Technology Policy (OSTP) to engage in bilateral activities with China or a Chinese-owned company or effectuate the hosting of official Chinese visitors at certain facilities unless the activities are authorized by subsequent legislation or NASA or OSTP have made a certification pursuant to subsections (c) and (d) of this section.

Section 530 prohibits funds from being used to deny the importation of shotgun models if no application for the importation of such models, in the same configuration, had been denied prior to January 1, 2011, on the basis that the shotgun was not particularly suitable for or readily adaptable to sporting purposes.

Section 531 prohibits the use of funds to establish or maintain a computer network that does not block pornography, except for law enforcement and victim assistance purposes.

Section 532 requires the departments and agencies funded in this Act to submit spending plans.

Section 533 prohibits the use of funds to implement the Arms Trade Treaty until the Senate approves a resolution of ratification for the Treaty.

Section 534 requires quarterly reports from the Department of Commerce, the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, and the National Science Foundation of travel to China.

Section 535 requires 10 percent of the funds for certain programs be allocated for assistance in persistent poverty counties.

Section 536 prohibits funds to pay for award or incentive fees for contractors with below satisfactory performance or performance that fails to meet the basic requirements of the contract.

Section 537 prohibits the use of funds by the Department of Justice or the Drug Enforcement Administration in contravention of a certain section of the Agricultural Act of 2014.

Section 538 prohibits the Department of Justice from preventing certain States from implementing State laws regarding the use of medical marijuana.

Section 539 expands a program for monitoring seafood.

Section 540 relates to the Keep Young Athletes Safe Act of 2018, which accompanies the agreement. Funding of \$2,500,000 is provided within Office of Justice Programs (OJP) for fiscal year 2018 by this section. OJP shall make a competitive grant award to a non-profit organization to safeguard young athletes against abuse, including emotional, physical, and sexual abuse, in sports.

DIVISION B -- COMMERCE, JUSTICE, SCIENCE, AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2018

(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2017 Enacted	FY 2018 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs Enacted	Final Bill vs Request
TITLE I - DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE					
International Trade Administration					
Operations and administration.....	495,000	455,500	495,000	---	+39,500
Offsetting fee collections.....	-12,000	-13,000	-13,000	-1,000	---
Direct appropriation.....	483,000	442,500	482,000	-1,000	+39,500
Bureau of Industry and Security					
Operations and administration.....	76,500	75,500	75,500	-1,000	---
Defense function.....	36,000	38,000	38,000	+2,000	---
Total, Bureau of Industry and Security.....	112,500	113,500	113,500	+1,000	---
Economic Development Administration					
Economic Development Assistance Programs.....	237,000	---	262,500	+25,500	+262,500
Salaries and expenses.....	39,000	30,000	39,000	---	+9,000
Total, Economic Development Administration.....	276,000	30,000	301,500	+25,500	+271,500
Minority Business Development Agency					
Minority Business Development.....	34,000	6,000	39,000	+5,000	+33,000

DIVISION B -- COMMERCE, JUSTICE, SCIENCE, AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2018

(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2017 Enacted	FY 2018 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs Enacted	Final Bill vs Request
Economic and Statistical Analysis					
Salaries and expenses.....	107,300	97,000	99,000	-8,300	+2,000
Bureau of the Census					
Current Surveys and Programs.....	270,000	246,000	270,000	---	+24,000
Periodic censuses and programs.....	1,200,000	1,251,000	2,544,000	+1,344,000	+1,293,000
Total, Bureau of the Census.....	1,470,000	1,497,000	2,814,000	+1,344,000	+1,317,000
National Telecommunications and Information Administration					
Salaries and expenses.....	32,000	36,000	39,500	+7,500	+3,500
United States Patent and Trademark Office					
Salaries and expenses, current year fee funding.....	3,230,000	3,500,000	3,500,000	+270,000	---
Offsetting fee collections.....	-3,230,000	-3,500,000	-3,500,000	-270,000	---
Total, United States Patent and Trademark Office	---	---	---	---	---
National Institute of Standards and Technology					
Scientific and Technical Research and Services.....	690,000	600,000	724,500	+34,500	+124,500
(transfer out).....	(-9,000)	(-9,000)	(-9,000)	---	---

DIVISION B -- COMMERCE, JUSTICE, SCIENCE, AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2018

(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2017 Enacted	FY 2018 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs Enacted	Final Bill vs Request
Industrial Technology Services.....	153,000	21,000	155,000	+2,000	+134,000
Adjustment for prior year recoveries.....	(-2,000)	---	---	(+2,000)	---
Manufacturing extension partnerships.....	(130,000)	(6,000)	(140,000)	(+10,000)	(+134,000)
National Network for Manufacturing Innovation.....	(25,000)	(15,000)	(15,000)	(-10,000)	---
Construction of research facilities.....	109,000	104,000	319,000	+210,000	+215,000
Working Capital Fund (by transfer).....	(9,000)	(9,000)	(9,000)	---	---
Total, National Institute of Standards and Technology.....	952,000	725,000	1,198,500	+246,500	+473,500
National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration					
Operations, Research, and Facilities.....	3,367,875	2,965,549	3,536,331	+168,456	+570,782
(by transfer).....	(130,164)	(144,000)	(144,000)	(+13,836)	---
Promote and Develop Fund (transfer out).....	(-130,164)	(-144,000)	(-144,000)	(-13,836)	---
Subtotal.....	3,367,875	2,965,549	3,536,331	+168,456	+570,782
Procurement, Acquisition and Construction.....	2,242,610	1,807,801	2,290,684	+48,074	+482,883
Pacific Coastal Salmon Recovery.....	65,000	---	65,000	---	+65,000
Fishermen's Contingency Fund.....	350	349	349	-1	---
Fishery Disaster Assistance.....	---	---	20,000	+20,000	+20,000
Fisheries Finance Program Account.....	-410	-3,000	-3,000	-2,590	---
Total, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration.....	5,675,425	4,770,699	5,909,364	+233,939	+1,138,665

DIVISION B -- COMMERCE, JUSTICE, SCIENCE, AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2018

(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2017 Enacted	FY 2018 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs Enacted	Final Bill vs Request
Departmental Management					
Salaries and expenses.....	58,000	63,000	63,000	+5,000	---
Renovation and Modernization.....	4,000	1,000	45,130	+41,130	+44,130
Office of Inspector General.....	32,744	32,000	32,744	---	+744
Total, Departmental Management.....	94,744	96,000	140,874	+46,130	+44,874
Total, title I, Department of Commerce.....	9,236,969	7,813,699	11,137,238	+1,900,269	+3,323,539
(by transfer).....	139,164	153,000	153,000	+13,836	---
(transfer out).....	-139,164	-153,000	-153,000	-13,836	---
TITLE II - DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE					
General Administration					
Salaries and expenses.....	114,124	114,000	114,000	-124	---
Justice Information Sharing Technology.....	31,000	30,941	35,000	+4,000	+4,059
Total, General Administration.....	145,124	144,941	149,000	+3,876	+4,059
Administrative review and appeals.....	---	505,367	---	---	-505,367

DIVISION B -- COMMERCE, JUSTICE, SCIENCE, AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2018

(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2017 Enacted	FY 2018 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs Enacted	Final Bill vs Request
Executive Office for Immigration Review.....	440,000	---	504,500	+64,500	+504,500
Transfer from immigration examinations fee account	-4,000	-4,000	-4,000	---	---
Direct appropriation.....	436,000	501,367	500,500	+64,500	-867
Office of Inspector General.....	95,583	95,328	97,250	+1,667	+1,922
United States Parole Commission					
Salaries and expenses.....	13,308	13,283	13,308	---	+25
Legal Activities					
Salaries and expenses, general legal activities.....	897,500	899,000	897,500	---	-1,500
Vaccine Injury Compensation Trust Fund.....	10,000	9,340	10,000	---	+660
Salaries and expenses, Antitrust Division.....	164,977	164,663	164,977	---	+314
Offsetting fee collections - current year.....	-125,000	-126,000	-126,000	-1,000	---
Direct appropriation.....	39,977	38,663	38,977	-1,000	+314
Salaries and expenses, United States Attorneys.....	2,035,000	2,057,252	2,136,750	+101,750	+79,498
United States Trustee System Fund.....	225,908	225,479	225,908	---	+429
Offsetting fee collections.....	-163,000	-135,000	-231,000	-68,000	-96,000
New fees (Sec. 218) (legislative proposal).....	---	-150,000	---	---	+150,000
Direct appropriation.....	62,908	-59,521	-5,092	-68,000	+54,429

DIVISION 8 -- COMMERCE, JUSTICE, SCIENCE, AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2018

(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2017 Enacted	FY 2018 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs Enacted	Final Bill vs Request
Salaries and expenses, Foreign Claims Settlement					
Commission.....	2,374	2,409	2,409	+35	---
Fees and expenses of witnesses.....	270,000	270,000	270,000	---	---
Salaries and expenses, Community Relations Service....	15,500	14,419	15,500	---	+1,081
Assets Forfeiture Fund.....	20,514	21,475	20,514	---	-961
Total, Legal Activities.....	3,353,773	3,253,037	3,386,558	+32,785	+133,521
United States Marshals Service					
Salaries and expenses.....	1,249,040	1,252,000	1,311,492	+62,452	+59,492
Construction.....	10,000	14,971	53,400	+43,400	+38,429
Federal Prisoner Detention.....	1,454,414	1,536,000	1,536,000	+81,586	---
Total, United States Marshals Service.....	2,713,454	2,802,971	2,900,892	+187,438	+97,921
National Security Division					
Salaries and expenses.....	96,000	101,031	101,031	+5,031	---
Interagency Law Enforcement					
Interagency Crime and Drug Enforcement.....	517,000	526,000	542,850	+25,850	+16,850

DIVISION B -- COMMERCE, JUSTICE, SCIENCE, AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2018

(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2017 Enacted	FY 2018 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs Enacted	Final Bill vs Request
Federal Bureau of Investigation					
Salaries and expenses.....	3,556,853	3,538,751	3,663,553	+106,700	+124,802
Counterintelligence and national security.....	5,210,348	5,183,831	5,366,649	+156,301	+182,818
Subtotal, Salaries and expenses.....	8,767,201	8,722,582	9,030,202	+263,001	+307,620
Construction.....	420,178	51,895	370,000	-50,178	+318,105
Transfer from available balances of Working Capital Fund.....	-181,000	---	---	+181,000	---
Subtotal, Construction.....	239,178	51,895	370,000	+130,822	+318,105
Total, Federal Bureau of Investigation.....	9,006,379	8,774,477	9,400,202	+393,823	+625,725
Drug Enforcement Administration					
Salaries and expenses.....	2,485,638	2,583,825	2,609,900	+124,282	+26,275
Diversions control fund.....	-382,662	-419,574	-419,574	-36,912	---
Total, Drug Enforcement Administration.....	2,102,976	2,164,051	2,190,326	+87,350	+26,275
Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, Firearms and Explosives					
Salaries and expenses.....	1,258,600	1,273,776	1,293,776	+35,176	+20,000

DIVISION B -- COMMERCE, JUSTICE, SCIENCE, AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2018

(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2017 Enacted	FY 2018 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs Enacted	Final Bill vs Request
Federal Prison System					
Salaries and expenses.....	7,008,800	7,085,248	7,114,000	+105,200	+28,752
Buildings and facilities.....	130,000	113,000	161,571	+31,571	+48,571
Limitation on administrative expenses, Federal Prison Industries, Incorporated.....	2,700	2,695	2,700	---	+5
Total, Federal Prison System.....	7,141,500	7,200,943	7,278,271	+136,771	+77,328
State and Local Law Enforcement Activities					
Office on Violence Against Women:					
Prevention and prosecution programs.....	155,500	35,000	---	-155,500	-35,000
(by transfer).....	(326,000)	(445,000)	(492,000)	(+166,000)	(+47,000)
Crime Victims Fund (transfer out).....	(-326,000)	(-445,000)	(-492,000)	(-166,000)	(-47,000)
Office of Justice Programs:					
Research, evaluation and statistics.....	89,000	111,000	90,000	+1,000	-21,000
State and local law enforcement assistance.....	1,258,500	867,500	1,677,500	+419,000	+810,000
Edward Byrne Memorial Grants (P.L. 114-254, Div A, Sec. 154).....	7,000	---	---	-7,000	---
(by transfer).....	---	(73,000)	---	---	(-73,000)
Crime Victims Fund (transfer out).....	---	(-73,000)	---	---	(+73,000)
Juvenile justice programs.....	247,000	137,500	282,500	+35,500	+145,000
(by transfer).....	---	(92,000)	---	---	(-92,000)
Crime Victims Fund (transfer out).....	---	(-92,000)	---	---	(+92,000)

DIVISION B -- COMMERCE, JUSTICE, SCIENCE, AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2018

(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2017 Enacted	FY 2018 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs Enacted	Final Bill vs Request
Public safety officer benefits:					
Death benefits.....	73,000	92,000	92,000	+19,000	---
Disability and education benefits.....	16,300	16,300	24,800	+8,500	+8,500
Subtotal.....	89,300	108,300	116,800	+27,500	+8,500
Total, Office of Justice Programs.....	1,690,800	1,224,300	2,166,800	+476,000	+942,500
Community Oriented Policing Services:					
COPS programs.....	221,500	218,000	275,500	+54,000	+57,500
Total, State and Local Law Enforcement Activities.....	2,067,800	1,477,300	2,442,300	+374,500	+965,000
Total, title II, Department of Justice.....	28,947,497	28,328,505	30,296,264	+1,348,767	+1,967,759
TITLE III - SCIENCE					
Office of Science and Technology Policy.....	5,555	5,544	5,544	-11	---
National Space Council.....	---	---	1,965	+1,965	+1,965

DIVISION B -- COMMERCE, JUSTICE, SCIENCE, AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2018

(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2017 Enacted	FY 2018 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs Enacted	Final Bill vs Request
National Aeronautics and Space Administration					
Science.....	5,764,900	5,711,800	6,221,500	+456,600	+509,700
Aeronautics.....	660,000	624,000	686,000	+25,000	+61,000
Space Technology.....	686,500	678,600	760,000	+73,500	+81,400
Exploration.....	4,324,000	3,934,097	4,790,000	+468,000	+855,903
Space Operations.....	4,950,700	4,740,803	4,751,500	-199,200	+10,697
Education.....	100,000	37,300	100,000	---	+62,700
Safety, Security and Mission Services.....	2,768,600	2,830,200	2,826,900	+58,300	-3,300
Construction and environmental compliance and restoration.....	360,700	496,100	562,240	+201,540	+66,140
Office of Inspector General.....	37,900	39,300	39,000	+1,100	-300
Total, National Aeronautics and Space Administration.....	19,653,300	19,092,200	20,736,140	+1,082,840	+1,643,940
National Science Foundation					
Research and related activities.....	5,966,125	5,290,650	6,263,476	+297,351	+972,826
Defense function.....	67,520	71,000	71,000	+3,480	---
Subtotal.....	6,033,645	5,361,650	6,334,476	+300,831	+972,826
Major Research Equipment and Facilities Construction..	209,000	182,800	182,800	-26,200	---
Education and Human Resources.....	880,000	760,550	902,000	+22,000	+141,450
Agency Operations and Award Management.....	330,000	328,510	328,510	-1,490	---

DIVISION B -- COMMERCE, JUSTICE, SCIENCE, AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2018

(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2017 Enacted	FY 2018 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs Enacted	Final Bill vs Request
Office of the National Science Board.....	4,370	4,370	4,370	---	---
Office of Inspector General.....	15,200	15,008	15,200	---	+192
Total, National Science Foundation.....	7,472,215	6,652,888	7,767,356	+295,141	+1,114,468
	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====
Total, title III, Science.....	27,131,070	25,750,632	28,511,005	+1,379,935	+2,760,373
	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====

TITLE IV - RELATED AGENCIES

Commission on Civil Rights					
Salaries and expenses.....	9,200	9,183	9,700	+500	+517
Equal Employment Opportunity Commission					
Salaries and expenses.....	364,500	363,807	379,500	+15,000	+15,693
International Trade Commission					
Salaries and expenses.....	91,500	87,615	93,700	+2,200	+6,085
Legal Services Corporation					
Payment to the Legal Services Corporation.....	385,000	33,000	410,000	+25,000	+377,000

DIVISION B -- COMMERCE, JUSTICE, SCIENCE, AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2018

(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2017 Enacted	FY 2018 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs Enacted	Final Bill vs Request
Marine Mammal Commission					
Salaries and expenses.....	3,431	2,449	3,431	---	+982
Office of the U.S. Trade Representative					
Salaries and expenses.....	62,000	57,600	57,600	-4,400	---
Trade Enforcement Trust Fund (non-add).....	(15,000)	---	---	(-15,000)	---
Trade Enforcement Trust Fund.....	---	---	15,000	+15,000	+15,000
State Justice Institute					
Salaries and expenses.....	5,121	5,111	5,121	---	+10
Total, title IV, Related Agencies.....	920,752	558,765	974,052	+53,300	+415,287

TITLE V - GENERAL PROVISIONS

DOC National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Operations, Research and Facilities (rescission)....	-18,000	---	---	+18,000	---
DOC National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Procurement Acquisition and Construction (rescission).....	-5,000	---	---	+5,000	---
Economic Development Assistance Programs (rescission) ..	-10,000	-47,000	-10,000	---	+37,000

DIVISION B -- COMMERCE, JUSTICE, SCIENCE, AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2018

(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2017 Enacted	FY 2018 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs Enacted	Final Bill vs Request
DOJ, Working Capital Fund (rescission).....	-300,000	-144,768	-154,768	+145,232	-10,000
DOJ, Assets Forfeiture Fund (rescission, temporary)...	-302,000	---	---	+302,000	---
DOJ, Assets Forfeiture Fund (rescission, permanent)...	-201,196	-304,000	-304,000	-102,804	---
FBI, Salaries and Expenses:					
(Fees) nondetense (rescission).....	-56,798	-79,111	-51,642	+5,156	+27,469
(Fees) defense (rescission).....	-83,202	-115,889	-75,649	+7,553	+40,240
Nondetense (rescission).....	-20,934	---	---	+20,934	---
Defense (rescission).....	-30,666	---	---	+30,666	---
Federal Prisoner Detention (rescission).....	-24,000	---	---	+24,000	---
DOJ, Drug Enforcement Administration (rescission).....	-12,092	---	---	+12,092	---
DOJ, Federal Prison System, Buildings and Facilities (rescission).....	-3,400	-444,000	---	+3,400	+444,000
Violence against women prevention and prosecution programs (rescission).....	-10,000	-15,000	-15,000	-5,000	---
Office of Justice programs (rescission).....	-50,000	-40,000	-40,000	+10,000	---
Crime Victims Fund (rescission).....	---	-1,310,000	---	---	+1,310,000
COPS (rescission).....	-15,000	-10,000	-10,000	+5,000	---
NASA Emergency Repairs (emergency).....	109,000	---	---	-109,000	---
Emergency Law Enforcement Assistance.....	15,000	---	---	-15,000	---
Keeping Young Athletes Safe.....	---	---	2,500	+2,500	+2,500
Total, title V, General Provisions.....	-1,018,288	-2,509,768	-658,569	+359,729	+1,851,209

DIVISION B -- COMMERCE, JUSTICE, SCIENCE, AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2018

(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2017 Enacted	FY 2018 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs Enacted	Final Bill vs Request
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
OTHER APPROPRIATIONS					
FURTHER ADDITIONAL SUPPLEMENTAL APPROPRIATIONS FOR DISASTER RELIEF ACT, 2018 (P.L. 115-123)					
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE					
Economic Development Administration					
Economic Development Assistance Programs (emergency)...	---	---	600,000	+600,000	+600,000
National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration					
Operations, Research, and Facilities (emergency).....	---	---	120,904	+120,904	+120,904
Procurement, Acquisition and Construction (emergency)...	---	---	79,232	+79,232	+79,232
Fisheries Disaster Assistance (emergency).....	---	---	200,000	+200,000	+200,000
Total, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration.....	---	---	400,136	+400,136	+400,136
Total, Department of Commerce.....	---	---	1,000,136	+1,000,136	+1,000,136
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

DIVISION B -- COMMERCE, JUSTICE, SCIENCE, AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2018

(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2017 Enacted	FY 2018 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs Enacted	Final Bill vs Request
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE					
United States Marshals Service					
Salaries and Expenses (emergency).....	---	---	2,500	+2,500	+2,500
Federal Bureau of Investigation					
Salaries and Expenses (emergency).....	---	---	8,601	+8,601	+8,601
Counterintelligence and national security (emergency).....	---	---	12,599	+12,599	+12,599
Total, Federal Bureau of Investigation.....	---	---	21,200	+21,200	+21,200
Drug Enforcement Administration					
Salaries and Expenses (emergency).....	---	---	11,500	+11,500	+11,500
Federal Prison System					
Salaries and Expenses (emergency).....	---	---	16,000	+16,000	+16,000
Buildings and Facilities (emergency).....	---	---	34,000	+34,000	+34,000
Total, Federal Prison System.....	---	---	50,000	+50,000	+50,000
Total, Department of Justice.....	---	---	85,200	+85,200	+85,200

DIVISION B -- COMMERCE, JUSTICE, SCIENCE, AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2018

(Amounts in thousands)

SCIENCE

National Aeronautics and Space Administration

Construction and Environmental Compliance and
Restoration (emergency).....

	FY 2017 Enacted	FY 2018 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs Enacted	Final Bill vs Request
	---	---	81,300	+81,300	+81,300

National Science Foundation

Research and Related Activities (emergency).....

	FY 2017 Enacted	FY 2018 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs Enacted	Final Bill vs Request
	---	---	16,300	+16,300	+16,300
Total, Science.....	---	---	97,600	+97,600	+97,600

RELATED AGENCIES

Legal Services Corporation

Payment to the Legal Services Corporation (emergency).....

	FY 2017 Enacted	FY 2018 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs Enacted	Final Bill vs Request
	---	---	15,000	+15,000	+15,000

Total, Further Additional Supplemental
Appropriations for Disaster Relief
Requirements Act, 2018.....

	FY 2017 Enacted	FY 2018 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs Enacted	Final Bill vs Request
	---	---	1,197,936	+1,197,936	+1,197,936

DIVISION B -- COMMERCE, JUSTICE, SCIENCE, AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2018

(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2017 Enacted	FY 2018 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs Enacted	Final Bill vs Request
Grand total.....	65,218,000	59,941,833	71,457,936	+6,239,936	+11,516,103
Appropriations.....	(86,251,288)	(62,451,601)	(70,921,059)	(+4,669,771)	(+8,469,458)
Rescissions.....	(-1,142,286)	(-2,509,768)	(-661,059)	(+481,229)	(+1,848,709)
Emergency appropriations.....	(109,000)	---	(1,197,936)	(+1,088,936)	(+1,197,936)
(by transfer).....	465,164	763,000	645,000	+179,836	-118,000
(transfer out).....	-465,164	-763,000	-645,000	-179,836	+118,000

[House Appropriations Committee Print]

Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2018

(H.R. 1625; P.L. 115-141)

**DIVISION C—DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2018**

DIVISION C—DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2018

TITLE I

MILITARY PERSONNEL

MILITARY PERSONNEL, ARMY

For pay, allowances, individual clothing, subsistence, interest on deposits, gratuities, permanent change of station travel (including all expenses thereof for organizational movements), and expenses of temporary duty travel between permanent duty stations, for members of the Army on active duty (except members of reserve components provided for elsewhere), cadets, and aviation cadets; for members of the Reserve Officers' Training Corps; and for payments pursuant to section 156 of Public Law 97–377, as amended (42 U.S.C. 402 note), and to the Department of Defense Military Retirement Fund, \$41,628,855,000.

MILITARY PERSONNEL, NAVY

For pay, allowances, individual clothing, subsistence, interest on deposits, gratuities, permanent change of station travel (including all expenses thereof for organizational movements), and expenses of temporary duty travel between permanent duty stations, for members of the Navy on active duty (except members of the Reserve provided for elsewhere), midshipmen, and aviation cadets; for members of the Reserve Officers' Training Corps; and for payments pursuant to section 156 of Public Law 97–377, as amended (42 U.S.C. 402 note), and to the Department of Defense Military Retirement Fund, \$28,772,118,000.

MILITARY PERSONNEL, MARINE CORPS

For pay, allowances, individual clothing, subsistence, interest on deposits, gratuities, permanent change of station travel (including all expenses thereof for organizational movements), and expenses of temporary duty travel between permanent duty stations, for members of the Marine Corps on active duty (except members of the Reserve provided for elsewhere); and for payments pursuant to section 156 of Public Law 97–377, as amended (42 U.S.C. 402 note), and to the Department of Defense Military Retirement Fund, \$13,231,114,000.

MILITARY PERSONNEL, AIR FORCE

For pay, allowances, individual clothing, subsistence, interest on deposits, gratuities, permanent change of station travel (including all expenses thereof for organizational movements), and expenses

of temporary duty travel between permanent duty stations, for members of the Air Force on active duty (except members of reserve components provided for elsewhere), cadets, and aviation cadets; for members of the Reserve Officers' Training Corps; and for payments pursuant to section 156 of Public Law 97-377, as amended (42 U.S.C. 402 note), and to the Department of Defense Military Retirement Fund, \$28,790,440,000.

RESERVE PERSONNEL, ARMY

For pay, allowances, clothing, subsistence, gratuities, travel, and related expenses for personnel of the Army Reserve on active duty under sections 10211, 10302, and 3038 of title 10, United States Code, or while serving on active duty under section 12301(d) of title 10, United States Code, in connection with performing duty specified in section 12310(a) of title 10, United States Code, or while undergoing reserve training, or while performing drills or equivalent duty or other duty, and expenses authorized by section 16131 of title 10, United States Code; and for payments to the Department of Defense Military Retirement Fund, \$4,715,608,000.

RESERVE PERSONNEL, NAVY

For pay, allowances, clothing, subsistence, gratuities, travel, and related expenses for personnel of the Navy Reserve on active duty under section 10211 of title 10, United States Code, or while serving on active duty under section 12301(d) of title 10, United States Code, in connection with performing duty specified in section 12310(a) of title 10, United States Code, or while undergoing reserve training, or while performing drills or equivalent duty, and expenses authorized by section 16131 of title 10, United States Code; and for payments to the Department of Defense Military Retirement Fund, \$1,988,362,000.

RESERVE PERSONNEL, MARINE CORPS

For pay, allowances, clothing, subsistence, gratuities, travel, and related expenses for personnel of the Marine Corps Reserve on active duty under section 10211 of title 10, United States Code, or while serving on active duty under section 12301(d) of title 10, United States Code, in connection with performing duty specified in section 12310(a) of title 10, United States Code, or while undergoing reserve training, or while performing drills or equivalent duty, and for members of the Marine Corps platoon leaders class, and expenses authorized by section 16131 of title 10, United States Code; and for payments to the Department of Defense Military Retirement Fund, \$764,903,000.

RESERVE PERSONNEL, AIR FORCE

For pay, allowances, clothing, subsistence, gratuities, travel, and related expenses for personnel of the Air Force Reserve on active duty under sections 10211, 10305, and 8038 of title 10, United States Code, or while serving on active duty under section 12301(d) of title 10, United States Code, in connection with performing duty specified in section 12310(a) of title 10, United States Code, or

while undergoing reserve training, or while performing drills or equivalent duty or other duty, and expenses authorized by section 16131 of title 10, United States Code; and for payments to the Department of Defense Military Retirement Fund, \$1,802,554,000.

NATIONAL GUARD PERSONNEL, ARMY

For pay, allowances, clothing, subsistence, gratuities, travel, and related expenses for personnel of the Army National Guard while on duty under sections 10211, 10302, or 12402 of title 10 or section 708 of title 32, United States Code, or while serving on duty under section 12301(d) of title 10 or section 502(f) of title 32, United States Code, in connection with performing duty specified in section 12310(a) of title 10, United States Code, or while undergoing training, or while performing drills or equivalent duty or other duty, and expenses authorized by section 16131 of title 10, United States Code; and for payments to the Department of Defense Military Retirement Fund, \$8,264,626,000.

NATIONAL GUARD PERSONNEL, AIR FORCE

For pay, allowances, clothing, subsistence, gratuities, travel, and related expenses for personnel of the Air National Guard on duty under sections 10211, 10305, or 12402 of title 10 or section 708 of title 32, United States Code, or while serving on duty under section 12301(d) of title 10 or section 502(f) of title 32, United States Code, in connection with performing duty specified in section 12310(a) of title 10, United States Code, or while undergoing training, or while performing drills or equivalent duty or other duty, and expenses authorized by section 16131 of title 10, United States Code; and for payments to the Department of Defense Military Retirement Fund, \$3,408,817,000.

TITLE II

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, ARMY

For expenses, not otherwise provided for, necessary for the operation and maintenance of the Army, as authorized by law, \$38,816,957,000: *Provided*, That not to exceed \$12,478,000 can be used for emergencies and extraordinary expenses, to be expended on the approval or authority of the Secretary of the Army, and payments may be made on his certificate of necessity for confidential military purposes.

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, NAVY

For expenses, not otherwise provided for, necessary for the operation and maintenance of the Navy and the Marine Corps, as authorized by law, \$45,384,353,000: *Provided*, That not to exceed \$15,055,000 can be used for emergencies and extraordinary expenses, to be expended on the approval or authority of the Secretary of the Navy, and payments may be made on his certificate of necessity for confidential military purposes.

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, MARINE CORPS

For expenses, not otherwise provided for, necessary for the operation and maintenance of the Marine Corps, as authorized by law, \$6,605,546,000.

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, AIR FORCE

For expenses, not otherwise provided for, necessary for the operation and maintenance of the Air Force, as authorized by law, \$39,544,193,000: *Provided*, That not to exceed \$7,699,000 can be used for emergencies and extraordinary expenses, to be expended on the approval or authority of the Secretary of the Air Force, and payments may be made on his certificate of necessity for confidential military purposes.

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, DEFENSE-WIDE

(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

For expenses, not otherwise provided for, necessary for the operation and maintenance of activities and agencies of the Department of Defense (other than the military departments), as authorized by law, \$34,059,257,000: *Provided*, That not more than \$15,000,000 may be used for the Combatant Commander Initiative Fund authorized under section 166a of title 10, United States Code: *Provided further*, That not to exceed \$36,000,000 can be used for emergencies and extraordinary expenses, to be expended on the approval or authority of the Secretary of Defense, and payments may be made on his certificate of necessity for confidential military purposes: *Provided further*, That of the funds provided under this heading, not less than \$38,458,000 shall be made available for the Procurement Technical Assistance Cooperative Agreement Program, of which not less than \$3,600,000 shall be available for centers defined in 10 U.S.C. 2411(1)(D): *Provided further*, That none of the funds appropriated or otherwise made available by this Act may be used to plan or implement the consolidation of a budget or appropriations liaison office of the Office of the Secretary of Defense, the office of the Secretary of a military department, or the service headquarters of one of the Armed Forces into a legislative affairs or legislative liaison office: *Provided further*, That \$9,385,000, to remain available until expended, is available only for expenses relating to certain classified activities, and may be transferred as necessary by the Secretary of Defense to operation and maintenance appropriations or research, development, test and evaluation appropriations, to be merged with and to be available for the same time period as the appropriations to which transferred: *Provided further*, That any ceiling on the investment item unit cost of items that may be purchased with operation and maintenance funds shall not apply to the funds described in the preceding proviso: *Provided further*, That of the funds provided under this heading, \$631,670,000, of which \$157,917,000, to remain available until September 30, 2019, shall be available to provide support and assistance to foreign security forces or other groups or individuals to conduct, support or facilitate counterterrorism, crisis response, or other Department of Defense security cooperation pro-

grams: *Provided further*, That the transfer authority provided under this heading is in addition to any other transfer authority provided elsewhere in this Act.

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, ARMY RESERVE

For expenses, not otherwise provided for, necessary for the operation and maintenance, including training, organization, and administration, of the Army Reserve; repair of facilities and equipment; hire of passenger motor vehicles; travel and transportation; care of the dead; recruiting; procurement of services, supplies, and equipment; and communications, \$2,877,104,000.

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, NAVY RESERVE

For expenses, not otherwise provided for, necessary for the operation and maintenance, including training, organization, and administration, of the Navy Reserve; repair of facilities and equipment; hire of passenger motor vehicles; travel and transportation; care of the dead; recruiting; procurement of services, supplies, and equipment; and communications, \$1,069,707,000.

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, MARINE CORPS RESERVE

For expenses, not otherwise provided for, necessary for the operation and maintenance, including training, organization, and administration, of the Marine Corps Reserve; repair of facilities and equipment; hire of passenger motor vehicles; travel and transportation; care of the dead; recruiting; procurement of services, supplies, and equipment; and communications, \$284,837,000.

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, AIR FORCE RESERVE

For expenses, not otherwise provided for, necessary for the operation and maintenance, including training, organization, and administration, of the Air Force Reserve; repair of facilities and equipment; hire of passenger motor vehicles; travel and transportation; care of the dead; recruiting; procurement of services, supplies, and equipment; and communications, \$3,202,307,000.

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, ARMY NATIONAL GUARD

For expenses of training, organizing, and administering the Army National Guard, including medical and hospital treatment and related expenses in non-Federal hospitals; maintenance, operation, and repairs to structures and facilities; hire of passenger motor vehicles; personnel services in the National Guard Bureau; travel expenses (other than mileage), as authorized by law for Army personnel on active duty, for Army National Guard division, regimental, and battalion commanders while inspecting units in compliance with National Guard Bureau regulations when specifically authorized by the Chief, National Guard Bureau; supplying and equipping the Army National Guard as authorized by law; and expenses of repair, modification, maintenance, and issue of supplies and equipment (including aircraft), \$7,284,170,000.

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, AIR NATIONAL GUARD

For expenses of training, organizing, and administering the Air National Guard, including medical and hospital treatment and related expenses in non-Federal hospitals; maintenance, operation, and repairs to structures and facilities; transportation of things, hire of passenger motor vehicles; supplying and equipping the Air National Guard, as authorized by law; expenses for repair, modification, maintenance, and issue of supplies and equipment, including those furnished from stocks under the control of agencies of the Department of Defense; travel expenses (other than mileage) on the same basis as authorized by law for Air National Guard personnel on active Federal duty, for Air National Guard commanders while inspecting units in compliance with National Guard Bureau regulations when specifically authorized by the Chief, National Guard Bureau, \$6,900,798,000.

UNITED STATES COURT OF APPEALS FOR THE ARMED FORCES

For salaries and expenses necessary for the United States Court of Appeals for the Armed Forces, \$14,538,000, of which not to exceed \$5,000 may be used for official representation purposes.

ENVIRONMENTAL RESTORATION, ARMY

(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

For the Department of the Army, \$235,809,000, to remain available until transferred: *Provided*, That the Secretary of the Army shall, upon determining that such funds are required for environmental restoration, reduction and recycling of hazardous waste, removal of unsafe buildings and debris of the Department of the Army, or for similar purposes, transfer the funds made available by this appropriation to other appropriations made available to the Department of the Army, to be merged with and to be available for the same purposes and for the same time period as the appropriations to which transferred: *Provided further*, That upon a determination that all or part of the funds transferred from this appropriation are not necessary for the purposes provided herein, such amounts may be transferred back to this appropriation: *Provided further*, That the transfer authority provided under this heading is in addition to any other transfer authority provided elsewhere in this Act.

ENVIRONMENTAL RESTORATION, NAVY

(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

For the Department of the Navy, \$365,883,000, to remain available until transferred: *Provided*, That the Secretary of the Navy shall, upon determining that such funds are required for environmental restoration, reduction and recycling of hazardous waste, removal of unsafe buildings and debris of the Department of the Navy, or for similar purposes, transfer the funds made available by this appropriation to other appropriations made available to the Department of the Navy, to be merged with and to be available for the same purposes and for the same time period as the appropria-

tions to which transferred: *Provided further*, That upon a determination that all or part of the funds transferred from this appropriation are not necessary for the purposes provided herein, such amounts may be transferred back to this appropriation: *Provided further*, That the transfer authority provided under this heading is in addition to any other transfer authority provided elsewhere in this Act.

ENVIRONMENTAL RESTORATION, AIR FORCE

(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

For the Department of the Air Force, \$352,549,000, to remain available until transferred: *Provided*, That the Secretary of the Air Force shall, upon determining that such funds are required for environmental restoration, reduction and recycling of hazardous waste, removal of unsafe buildings and debris of the Department of the Air Force, or for similar purposes, transfer the funds made available by this appropriation to other appropriations made available to the Department of the Air Force, to be merged with and to be available for the same purposes and for the same time period as the appropriations to which transferred: *Provided further*, That upon a determination that all or part of the funds transferred from this appropriation are not necessary for the purposes provided herein, such amounts may be transferred back to this appropriation: *Provided further*, That the transfer authority provided under this heading is in addition to any other transfer authority provided elsewhere in this Act.

ENVIRONMENTAL RESTORATION, DEFENSE-WIDE

(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

For the Department of Defense, \$19,002,000, to remain available until transferred: *Provided*, That the Secretary of Defense shall, upon determining that such funds are required for environmental restoration, reduction and recycling of hazardous waste, removal of unsafe buildings and debris of the Department of Defense, or for similar purposes, transfer the funds made available by this appropriation to other appropriations made available to the Department of Defense, to be merged with and to be available for the same purposes and for the same time period as the appropriations to which transferred: *Provided further*, That upon a determination that all or part of the funds transferred from this appropriation are not necessary for the purposes provided herein, such amounts may be transferred back to this appropriation: *Provided further*, That the transfer authority provided under this heading is in addition to any other transfer authority provided elsewhere in this Act.

ENVIRONMENTAL RESTORATION, FORMERLY USED DEFENSE SITES

(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

For the Department of the Army, \$248,673,000, to remain available until transferred: *Provided*, That the Secretary of the Army shall, upon determining that such funds are required for environ-

mental restoration, reduction and recycling of hazardous waste, removal of unsafe buildings and debris at sites formerly used by the Department of Defense, transfer the funds made available by this appropriation to other appropriations made available to the Department of the Army, to be merged with and to be available for the same purposes and for the same time period as the appropriations to which transferred: *Provided further*, That upon a determination that all or part of the funds transferred from this appropriation are not necessary for the purposes provided herein, such amounts may be transferred back to this appropriation: *Provided further*, That the transfer authority provided under this heading is in addition to any other transfer authority provided elsewhere in this Act.

OVERSEAS HUMANITARIAN, DISASTER, AND CIVIC AID

For expenses relating to the Overseas Humanitarian, Disaster, and Civic Aid programs of the Department of Defense (consisting of the programs provided under sections 401, 402, 404, 407, 2557, and 2561 of title 10, United States Code), \$129,900,000, to remain available until September 30, 2019.

COOPERATIVE THREAT REDUCTION ACCOUNT

For assistance, including assistance provided by contract or by grants, under programs and activities of the Department of Defense Cooperative Threat Reduction Program authorized under the Department of Defense Cooperative Threat Reduction Act, \$350,000,000, to remain available until September 30, 2020.

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE ACQUISITION WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT FUND

For the Department of Defense Acquisition Workforce Development Fund, \$500,000,000, to remain available for obligation until September 30, 2019: *Provided*, That no other amounts may be otherwise credited or transferred to the Fund, or deposited into the Fund, in fiscal year 2018 pursuant to section 1705(d) of title 10, United States Code: *Provided further*, That within 60 days after the date of enactment of this Act, the Secretary of Defense shall transfer to the Treasury from amounts made available under this heading an amount equal to any amounts transferred to the Fund for fiscal year 2018 before the date of the enactment of this Act pursuant to section 1705(d)(3) of title 10, United States Code, or any other provision of law: *Provided further*, That amounts so transferred shall be deposited in the Treasury as miscellaneous receipts.

TITLE III

PROCUREMENT

AIRCRAFT PROCUREMENT, ARMY

For construction, procurement, production, modification, and modernization of aircraft, equipment, including ordnance, ground handling equipment, spare parts, and accessories therefor; special-

ized equipment and training devices; expansion of public and private plants, including the land necessary therefor, for the foregoing purposes, and such lands and interests therein, may be acquired, and construction prosecuted thereon prior to approval of title; and procurement and installation of equipment, appliances, and machine tools in public and private plants; reserve plant and Government and contractor-owned equipment layaway; and other expenses necessary for the foregoing purposes, \$5,535,794,000, to remain available for obligation until September 30, 2020.

MISSILE PROCUREMENT, ARMY

For construction, procurement, production, modification, and modernization of missiles, equipment, including ordnance, ground handling equipment, spare parts, and accessories therefor; specialized equipment and training devices; expansion of public and private plants, including the land necessary therefor, for the foregoing purposes, and such lands and interests therein, may be acquired, and construction prosecuted thereon prior to approval of title; and procurement and installation of equipment, appliances, and machine tools in public and private plants; reserve plant and Government and contractor-owned equipment layaway; and other expenses necessary for the foregoing purposes, \$3,196,910,000, to remain available for obligation until September 30, 2020.

PROCUREMENT OF WEAPONS AND TRACKED COMBAT VEHICLES, ARMY

For construction, procurement, production, and modification of weapons and tracked combat vehicles, equipment, including ordnance, spare parts, and accessories therefor; specialized equipment and training devices; expansion of public and private plants, including the land necessary therefor, for the foregoing purposes, and such lands and interests therein, may be acquired, and construction prosecuted thereon prior to approval of title; and procurement and installation of equipment, appliances, and machine tools in public and private plants; reserve plant and Government and contractor-owned equipment layaway; and other expenses necessary for the foregoing purposes, \$4,391,573,000, to remain available for obligation until September 30, 2020.

PROCUREMENT OF AMMUNITION, ARMY

For construction, procurement, production, and modification of ammunition, and accessories therefor; specialized equipment and training devices; expansion of public and private plants, including ammunition facilities, authorized by section 2854 of title 10, United States Code, and the land necessary therefor, for the foregoing purposes, and such lands and interests therein, may be acquired, and construction prosecuted thereon prior to approval of title; and procurement and installation of equipment, appliances, and machine tools in public and private plants; reserve plant and Government and contractor-owned equipment layaway; and other expenses necessary for the foregoing purposes, \$2,548,740,000, to remain available for obligation until September 30, 2020.

OTHER PROCUREMENT, ARMY

For construction, procurement, production, and modification of vehicles, including tactical, support, and non-tracked combat vehicles; the purchase of passenger motor vehicles for replacement only; communications and electronic equipment; other support equipment; spare parts, ordnance, and accessories therefor; specialized equipment and training devices; expansion of public and private plants, including the land necessary therefor, for the foregoing purposes, and such lands and interests therein, may be acquired, and construction prosecuted thereon prior to approval of title; and procurement and installation of equipment, appliances, and machine tools in public and private plants; reserve plant and Government and contractor-owned equipment layaway; and other expenses necessary for the foregoing purposes, \$8,298,418,000, to remain available for obligation until September 30, 2020.

AIRCRAFT PROCUREMENT, NAVY

For construction, procurement, production, modification, and modernization of aircraft, equipment, including ordnance, spare parts, and accessories therefor; specialized equipment; expansion of public and private plants, including the land necessary therefor, and such lands and interests therein, may be acquired, and construction prosecuted thereon prior to approval of title; and procurement and installation of equipment, appliances, and machine tools in public and private plants; reserve plant and Government and contractor-owned equipment layaway, \$19,957,380,000, to remain available for obligation until September 30, 2020.

WEAPONS PROCUREMENT, NAVY

For construction, procurement, production, modification, and modernization of missiles, torpedoes, other weapons, and related support equipment including spare parts, and accessories therefor; expansion of public and private plants, including the land necessary therefor, and such lands and interests therein, may be acquired, and construction prosecuted thereon prior to approval of title; and procurement and installation of equipment, appliances, and machine tools in public and private plants; reserve plant and Government and contractor-owned equipment layaway, \$3,510,590,000, to remain available for obligation until September 30, 2020.

PROCUREMENT OF AMMUNITION, NAVY AND MARINE CORPS

For construction, procurement, production, and modification of ammunition, and accessories therefor; specialized equipment and training devices; expansion of public and private plants, including ammunition facilities, authorized by section 2854 of title 10, United States Code, and the land necessary therefor, for the foregoing purposes, and such lands and interests therein, may be acquired, and construction prosecuted thereon prior to approval of title; and procurement and installation of equipment, appliances, and machine tools in public and private plants; reserve plant and Government and contractor-owned equipment layaway; and other expenses nec-

essary for the foregoing purposes, \$804,335,000, to remain available for obligation until September 30, 2020.

SHIPBUILDING AND CONVERSION, NAVY

For expenses necessary for the construction, acquisition, or conversion of vessels as authorized by law, including armor and armament thereof, plant equipment, appliances, and machine tools and installation thereof in public and private plants; reserve plant and Government and contractor-owned equipment layaway; procurement of critical, long lead time components and designs for vessels to be constructed or converted in the future; and expansion of public and private plants, including land necessary therefor, and such lands and interests therein, may be acquired, and construction prosecuted thereon prior to approval of title, as follows:

- Ohio Replacement Submarine (AP), \$861,853,000;
- Carrier Replacement Program (CVN 80), \$1,569,646,000;
- Carrier Replacement Program (CVN 79), \$2,561,058,000;
- Virginia Class Submarine, \$3,305,315,000;
- Virginia Class Submarine (AP), \$2,145,596,000;
- CVN Refueling Overhauls, \$1,569,669,000;
- CVN Refueling Overhauls (AP), \$75,897,000;
- DDG-1000 Program, \$216,968,000;
- DDG-51 Destroyer, \$3,357,079,000;
- DDG-51 Destroyer (AP), \$90,336,000;
- Littoral Combat Ship, \$1,566,971,000;
- Amphibious Ship Replacement, \$1,800,000,000;
- Expeditionary Sea Base, \$635,000,000;
- LHA Replacement, \$1,710,927,000;
- Expeditionary Fast Transport, \$225,000,000;
- TAO Fleet Oiler, \$457,988,000;
- TAO Fleet Oiler (AP), \$75,068,000;
- Towing, Salvage, and Rescue Ship, \$76,204,000;
- T-AGS Oceanographic Survey Ship, \$180,000,000;
- Ship to Shore Connector, \$524,554,000;
- Service Craft, \$62,994,000;
- For outfitting, post delivery, conversions, and first destination transportation, \$489,073,000;
- Completion of Prior Year Shipbuilding Programs, \$117,542,000; and
- Polar Icebreakers, \$150,000,000.

In all: \$23,824,738,000, to remain available for obligation until September 30, 2022: *Provided*, That additional obligations may be incurred after September 30, 2022, for engineering services, tests, evaluations, and other such budgeted work that must be performed in the final stage of ship construction: *Provided further*, That none of the funds provided under this heading for the construction or conversion of any naval vessel to be constructed in shipyards in the United States shall be expended in foreign facilities for the construction of major components of such vessel: *Provided further*, That none of the funds provided under this heading shall be used for the construction of any naval vessel in foreign shipyards: *Provided further*, That funds appropriated or otherwise made available by this Act for production of the common missile compartment of nuclear-powered vessels may be available for multiyear procure-

ment of critical components to support continuous production of such compartments only in accordance with the provisions of subsection (i) of section 2218a of title 10, United States Code (as added by section 1023 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2017 (Public Law 114-328)).

OTHER PROCUREMENT, NAVY

For procurement, production, and modernization of support equipment and materials not otherwise provided for, Navy ordnance (except ordnance for new aircraft, new ships, and ships authorized for conversion); the purchase of passenger motor vehicles for replacement only; expansion of public and private plants, including the land necessary therefor, and such lands and interests therein, may be acquired, and construction prosecuted thereon prior to approval of title; and procurement and installation of equipment, appliances, and machine tools in public and private plants; reserve plant and Government and contractor-owned equipment layaway, \$7,941,018,000, to remain available for obligation until September 30, 2020.

PROCUREMENT, MARINE CORPS

For expenses necessary for the procurement, manufacture, and modification of missiles, armament, military equipment, spare parts, and accessories therefor; plant equipment, appliances, and machine tools, and installation thereof in public and private plants; reserve plant and Government and contractor-owned equipment layaway; vehicles for the Marine Corps, including the purchase of passenger motor vehicles for replacement only; and expansion of public and private plants, including land necessary therefor, and such lands and interests therein, may be acquired, and construction prosecuted thereon prior to approval of title, \$1,942,737,000, to remain available for obligation until September 30, 2020.

AIRCRAFT PROCUREMENT, AIR FORCE

For construction, procurement, and modification of aircraft and equipment, including armor and armament, specialized ground handling equipment, and training devices, spare parts, and accessories therefor; specialized equipment; expansion of public and private plants, Government-owned equipment and installation thereof in such plants, erection of structures, and acquisition of land, for the foregoing purposes, and such lands and interests therein, may be acquired, and construction prosecuted thereon prior to approval of title; reserve plant and Government and contractor-owned equipment layaway; and other expenses necessary for the foregoing purposes including rents and transportation of things, \$18,504,556,000, to remain available for obligation until September 30, 2020.

MISSILE PROCUREMENT, AIR FORCE

For construction, procurement, and modification of missiles, rockets, and related equipment, including spare parts and accessories therefor; ground handling equipment, and training devices; expan-

sion of public and private plants, Government-owned equipment and installation thereof in such plants, erection of structures, and acquisition of land, for the foregoing purposes, and such lands and interests therein, may be acquired, and construction prosecuted thereon prior to approval of title; reserve plant and Government and contractor-owned equipment layaway; and other expenses necessary for the foregoing purposes including rents and transportation of things, \$2,207,747,000, to remain available for obligation until September 30, 2020.

SPACE PROCUREMENT, AIR FORCE

For construction, procurement, and modification of spacecraft, rockets, and related equipment, including spare parts and accessories therefor; ground handling equipment, and training devices; expansion of public and private plants, Government-owned equipment and installation thereof in such plants, erection of structures, and acquisition of land, for the foregoing purposes, and such lands and interests therein, may be acquired, and construction prosecuted thereon prior to approval of title; reserve plant and Government and contractor-owned equipment layaway; and other expenses necessary for the foregoing purposes including rents and transportation of things, \$3,552,175,000, to remain available for obligation until September 30, 2020.

PROCUREMENT OF AMMUNITION, AIR FORCE

For construction, procurement, production, and modification of ammunition, and accessories therefor; specialized equipment and training devices; expansion of public and private plants, including ammunition facilities, authorized by section 2854 of title 10, United States Code, and the land necessary therefor, for the foregoing purposes, and such lands and interests therein, may be acquired, and construction prosecuted thereon prior to approval of title; and procurement and installation of equipment, appliances, and machine tools in public and private plants; reserve plant and Government and contractor-owned equipment layaway; and other expenses necessary for the foregoing purposes, \$1,651,977,000, to remain available for obligation until September 30, 2020.

OTHER PROCUREMENT, AIR FORCE

For procurement and modification of equipment (including ground guidance and electronic control equipment, and ground electronic and communication equipment), and supplies, materials, and spare parts therefor, not otherwise provided for; the purchase of passenger motor vehicles for replacement only; lease of passenger motor vehicles; and expansion of public and private plants, Government-owned equipment and installation thereof in such plants, erection of structures, and acquisition of land, for the foregoing purposes, and such lands and interests therein, may be acquired, and construction prosecuted thereon, prior to approval of title; reserve plant and Government and contractor-owned equipment layaway, \$20,503,273,000, to remain available for obligation until September 30, 2020.

PROCUREMENT, DEFENSE-WIDE

For expenses of activities and agencies of the Department of Defense (other than the military departments) necessary for procurement, production, and modification of equipment, supplies, materials, and spare parts therefor, not otherwise provided for; the purchase of passenger motor vehicles for replacement only; expansion of public and private plants, equipment, and installation thereof in such plants, erection of structures, and acquisition of land for the foregoing purposes, and such lands and interests therein, may be acquired, and construction prosecuted thereon prior to approval of title; reserve plant and Government and contractor-owned equipment layaway, \$5,429,270,000, to remain available for obligation until September 30, 2020.

DEFENSE PRODUCTION ACT PURCHASES

For activities by the Department of Defense pursuant to sections 108, 301, 302, and 303 of the Defense Production Act of 1950 (50 U.S.C. 4518, 4531, 4532, and 4533), \$67,401,000, to remain available until expended.

TITLE IV

RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST AND EVALUATION

RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST AND EVALUATION, ARMY

For expenses necessary for basic and applied scientific research, development, test and evaluation, including maintenance, rehabilitation, lease, and operation of facilities and equipment, \$10,647,426,000, to remain available for obligation until September 30, 2019.

RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST AND EVALUATION, NAVY

For expenses necessary for basic and applied scientific research, development, test and evaluation, including maintenance, rehabilitation, lease, and operation of facilities and equipment, \$18,010,754,000, to remain available for obligation until September 30, 2019: *Provided*, That funds appropriated in this paragraph which are available for the V-22 may be used to meet unique operational requirements of the Special Operations Forces.

RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST AND EVALUATION, AIR FORCE

For expenses necessary for basic and applied scientific research, development, test and evaluation, including maintenance, rehabilitation, lease, and operation of facilities and equipment, \$37,428,078,000, to remain available for obligation until September 30, 2019.

RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST AND EVALUATION, DEFENSE-WIDE

(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

For expenses of activities and agencies of the Department of Defense (other than the military departments), necessary for basic

and applied scientific research, development, test and evaluation; advanced research projects as may be designated and determined by the Secretary of Defense, pursuant to law; maintenance, rehabilitation, lease, and operation of facilities and equipment, \$22,010,975,000, to remain available for obligation until September 30, 2019: *Provided*, That, of the funds made available in this paragraph, \$250,000,000 for the Defense Rapid Innovation Program shall only be available for expenses, not otherwise provided for, to include program management and oversight, to conduct research, development, test and evaluation to include proof of concept demonstration; engineering, testing, and validation; and transition to full-scale production: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of Defense may transfer funds provided herein for the Defense Rapid Innovation Program to appropriations for research, development, test and evaluation to accomplish the purpose provided herein: *Provided further*, That this transfer authority is in addition to any other transfer authority available to the Department of Defense: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of Defense shall, not fewer than 30 days prior to making transfers from this appropriation, notify the congressional defense committees in writing of the details of any such transfer.

OPERATIONAL TEST AND EVALUATION, DEFENSE

For expenses, not otherwise provided for, necessary for the independent activities of the Director, Operational Test and Evaluation, in the direction and supervision of operational test and evaluation, including initial operational test and evaluation which is conducted prior to, and in support of, production decisions; joint operational testing and evaluation; and administrative expenses in connection therewith, \$210,900,000, to remain available for obligation until September 30, 2019.

TITLE V

REVOLVING AND MANAGEMENT FUNDS

DEFENSE WORKING CAPITAL FUNDS

For the Defense Working Capital Funds, \$1,685,596,000.

TITLE VI

OTHER DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE PROGRAMS

DEFENSE HEALTH PROGRAM

For expenses, not otherwise provided for, for medical and health care programs of the Department of Defense as authorized by law, \$34,428,167,000; of which \$31,521,850,000 shall be for operation and maintenance, of which not to exceed one percent shall remain available for obligation until September 30, 2019, and of which up to \$15,349,700,000 may be available for contracts entered into under the TRICARE program; of which \$867,002,000, to remain available for obligation until September 30, 2020, shall be for procurement; and of which \$2,039,315,000, to remain available for obligation until September 30, 2019, shall be for research, develop-

ment, test and evaluation: *Provided*, That, notwithstanding any other provision of law, of the amount made available under this heading for research, development, test and evaluation, not less than \$8,000,000 shall be available for HIV prevention educational activities undertaken in connection with United States military training, exercises, and humanitarian assistance activities conducted primarily in African nations: *Provided further*, That of the funds provided under this heading for research, development, test and evaluation, not less than \$1,095,100,000 shall be made available to the United States Army Medical Research and Materiel Command to carry out the congressionally directed medical research programs.

CHEMICAL AGENTS AND MUNITIONS DESTRUCTION, DEFENSE

For expenses, not otherwise provided for, necessary for the destruction of the United States stockpile of lethal chemical agents and munitions in accordance with the provisions of section 1412 of the Department of Defense Authorization Act, 1986 (50 U.S.C. 1521), and for the destruction of other chemical warfare materials that are not in the chemical weapon stockpile, \$961,732,000, of which \$104,237,000 shall be for operation and maintenance, of which no less than \$49,401,000 shall be for the Chemical Stockpile Emergency Preparedness Program, consisting of \$21,045,000 for activities on military installations and \$28,356,000, to remain available until September 30, 2019, to assist State and local governments; \$18,081,000 shall be for procurement, to remain available until September 30, 2020, of which \$16,787,000 shall be for the Chemical Stockpile Emergency Preparedness Program to assist State and local governments and \$1,294,000 for activities on military installations; and \$839,414,000, to remain available until September 30, 2019, shall be for research, development, test and evaluation, of which \$831,900,000 shall only be for the Assembled Chemical Weapons Alternatives program.

DRUG INTERDICTION AND COUNTER-DRUG ACTIVITIES, DEFENSE

(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

For drug interdiction and counter-drug activities of the Department of Defense, for transfer to appropriations available to the Department of Defense for military personnel of the reserve components serving under the provisions of title 10 and title 32, United States Code; for operation and maintenance; for procurement; and for research, development, test and evaluation, \$934,814,000, of which \$552,648,000 shall be for counter-narcotics support; \$120,813,000 shall be for the drug demand reduction program; \$236,353,000 shall be for the National Guard counter-drug program; and \$25,000,000 shall be for the National Guard counter-drug schools program: *Provided*, That the funds appropriated under this heading shall be available for obligation for the same time period and for the same purpose as the appropriation to which transferred: *Provided further*, That upon a determination that all or part of the funds transferred from this appropriation are not necessary for the purposes provided herein, such amounts may be transferred

back to this appropriation: *Provided further*, That the transfer authority provided under this heading is in addition to any other transfer authority contained elsewhere in this Act.

OFFICE OF THE INSPECTOR GENERAL

For expenses and activities of the Office of the Inspector General in carrying out the provisions of the Inspector General Act of 1978, as amended, \$321,887,000, of which \$319,087,000 shall be for operation and maintenance, of which not to exceed \$700,000 is available for emergencies and extraordinary expenses to be expended on the approval or authority of the Inspector General, and payments may be made on the Inspector General's certificate of necessity for confidential military purposes; and of which \$2,800,000, to remain available until September 30, 2019, shall be for research, development, test and evaluation.

TITLE VII

RELATED AGENCIES

CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY RETIREMENT AND DISABILITY SYSTEM FUND

For payment to the Central Intelligence Agency Retirement and Disability System Fund, to maintain the proper funding level for continuing the operation of the Central Intelligence Agency Retirement and Disability System, \$514,000,000.

INTELLIGENCE COMMUNITY MANAGEMENT ACCOUNT

For necessary expenses of the Intelligence Community Management Account, \$537,600,000.

TITLE VIII

GENERAL PROVISIONS

SEC. 8001. No part of any appropriation contained in this Act shall be used for publicity or propaganda purposes not authorized by the Congress.

SEC. 8002. During the current fiscal year, provisions of law prohibiting the payment of compensation to, or employment of, any person not a citizen of the United States shall not apply to personnel of the Department of Defense: *Provided*, That salary increases granted to direct and indirect hire foreign national employees of the Department of Defense funded by this Act shall not be at a rate in excess of the percentage increase authorized by law for civilian employees of the Department of Defense whose pay is computed under the provisions of section 5332 of title 5, United States Code, or at a rate in excess of the percentage increase provided by the appropriate host nation to its own employees, whichever is higher: *Provided further*, That this section shall not apply to Department of Defense foreign service national employees serving at United States diplomatic missions whose pay is set by the Department of State under the Foreign Service Act of 1980: *Provided further*, That the limitations of this provision shall not apply to for-

eign national employees of the Department of Defense in the Republic of Turkey.

SEC. 8003. No part of any appropriation contained in this Act shall remain available for obligation beyond the current fiscal year, unless expressly so provided herein.

SEC. 8004. No more than 25 percent of the appropriations in this Act which are limited for obligation during the current fiscal year shall be obligated during the last 2 months of the fiscal year: *Provided*, That this section shall not apply to obligations for support of active duty training of reserve components or summer camp training of the Reserve Officers' Training Corps.

(TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

SEC. 8005. Upon determination by the Secretary of Defense that such action is necessary in the national interest, he may, with the approval of the Office of Management and Budget, transfer not to exceed \$4,250,000,000 of working capital funds of the Department of Defense or funds made available in this Act to the Department of Defense for military functions (except military construction) between such appropriations or funds or any subdivision thereof, to be merged with and to be available for the same purposes, and for the same time period, as the appropriation or fund to which transferred: *Provided*, That such authority to transfer may not be used unless for higher priority items, based on unforeseen military requirements, than those for which originally appropriated and in no case where the item for which funds are requested has been denied by the Congress: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of Defense shall notify the Congress promptly of all transfers made pursuant to this authority or any other authority in this Act: *Provided further*, That no part of the funds in this Act shall be available to prepare or present a request to the Committees on Appropriations for reprogramming of funds, unless for higher priority items, based on unforeseen military requirements, than those for which originally appropriated and in no case where the item for which reprogramming is requested has been denied by the Congress: *Provided further*, That a request for multiple reprogrammings of funds using authority provided in this section shall be made prior to June 30, 2018: *Provided further*, That transfers among military personnel appropriations shall not be taken into account for purposes of the limitation on the amount of funds that may be transferred under this section.

SEC. 8006. (a) With regard to the list of specific programs, projects, and activities (and the dollar amounts and adjustments to budget activities corresponding to such programs, projects, and activities) contained in the tables titled Explanation of Project Level Adjustments in the explanatory statement regarding this Act, the obligation and expenditure of amounts appropriated or otherwise made available in this Act for those programs, projects, and activities for which the amounts appropriated exceed the amounts requested are hereby required by law to be carried out in the manner provided by such tables to the same extent as if the tables were included in the text of this Act.

(b) Amounts specified in the referenced tables described in subsection (a) shall not be treated as subdivisions of appropriations for

purposes of section 8005 of this Act: *Provided*, That section 8005 shall apply when transfers of the amounts described in subsection (a) occur between appropriation accounts.

SEC. 8007. (a) Not later than 60 days after enactment of this Act, the Department of Defense shall submit a report to the congressional defense committees to establish the baseline for application of reprogramming and transfer authorities for fiscal year 2018: *Provided*, That the report shall include—

(1) a table for each appropriation with a separate column to display the President's budget request, adjustments made by Congress, adjustments due to enacted rescissions, if appropriate, and the fiscal year enacted level;

(2) a delineation in the table for each appropriation both by budget activity and program, project, and activity as detailed in the Budget Appendix; and

(3) an identification of items of special congressional interest.

(b) Notwithstanding section 8005 of this Act, none of the funds provided in this Act shall be available for reprogramming or transfer until the report identified in subsection (a) is submitted to the congressional defense committees, unless the Secretary of Defense certifies in writing to the congressional defense committees that such reprogramming or transfer is necessary as an emergency requirement: *Provided*, That this subsection shall not apply to transfers from the following appropriations accounts:

(1) "Environmental Restoration, Army";

(2) "Environmental Restoration, Navy";

(3) "Environmental Restoration, Air Force";

(4) "Environmental Restoration, Defense-Wide";

(5) "Environmental Restoration, Formerly Used Defense Sites"; and

(6) "Drug Interdiction and Counter-drug Activities, Defense".

(TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

SEC. 8008. During the current fiscal year, cash balances in working capital funds of the Department of Defense established pursuant to section 2208 of title 10, United States Code, may be maintained in only such amounts as are necessary at any time for cash disbursements to be made from such funds: *Provided*, That transfers may be made between such funds: *Provided further*, That transfers may be made between working capital funds and the "Foreign Currency Fluctuations, Defense" appropriation and the "Operation and Maintenance" appropriation accounts in such amounts as may be determined by the Secretary of Defense, with the approval of the Office of Management and Budget, except that such transfers may not be made unless the Secretary of Defense has notified the Congress of the proposed transfer: *Provided further*, That except in amounts equal to the amounts appropriated to working capital funds in this Act, no obligations may be made against a working capital fund to procure or increase the value of war reserve material inventory, unless the Secretary of Defense has notified the Congress prior to any such obligation.

SEC. 8009. Funds appropriated by this Act may not be used to initiate a special access program without prior notification 30 calendar days in advance to the congressional defense committees.

SEC. 8010. None of the funds provided in this Act shall be available to initiate: (1) a multiyear contract that employs economic order quantity procurement in excess of \$20,000,000 in any one year of the contract or that includes an unfunded contingent liability in excess of \$20,000,000; or (2) a contract for advance procurement leading to a multiyear contract that employs economic order quantity procurement in excess of \$20,000,000 in any one year, unless the congressional defense committees have been notified at least 30 days in advance of the proposed contract award: *Provided*, That no part of any appropriation contained in this Act shall be available to initiate a multiyear contract for which the economic order quantity advance procurement is not funded at least to the limits of the Government's liability: *Provided further*, That no part of any appropriation contained in this Act shall be available to initiate multiyear procurement contracts for any systems or component thereof if the value of the multiyear contract would exceed \$500,000,000 unless specifically provided in this Act: *Provided further*, That no multiyear procurement contract can be terminated without 30-day prior notification to the congressional defense committees: *Provided further*, That the execution of multiyear authority shall require the use of a present value analysis to determine lowest cost compared to an annual procurement: *Provided further*, That none of the funds provided in this Act may be used for a multiyear contract executed after the date of the enactment of this Act unless in the case of any such contract—

(1) the Secretary of Defense has submitted to Congress a budget request for full funding of units to be procured through the contract and, in the case of a contract for procurement of aircraft, that includes, for any aircraft unit to be procured through the contract for which procurement funds are requested in that budget request for production beyond advance procurement activities in the fiscal year covered by the budget, full funding of procurement of such unit in that fiscal year;

(2) cancellation provisions in the contract do not include consideration of recurring manufacturing costs of the contractor associated with the production of unfunded units to be delivered under the contract;

(3) the contract provides that payments to the contractor under the contract shall not be made in advance of incurred costs on funded units; and

(4) the contract does not provide for a price adjustment based on a failure to award a follow-on contract.

Funds appropriated in title III of this Act may be used for a multiyear procurement contract as follows: V-22 Osprey aircraft variants; up to 13 SSN Virginia Class Submarines and Government-furnished equipment; and DDG-51 Arleigh Burke class Flight III guided missile destroyers, the MK41 Vertical Launching Systems, and associated Government-furnished systems and subsystems: *Provided*, That the term of any multiyear procurement contract for V-22 Osprey aircraft variants entered into for use of any part of any appropriation contained in this Act may not exceed 5 years.

SEC. 8011. Within the funds appropriated for the operation and maintenance of the Armed Forces, funds are hereby appropriated

pursuant to section 401 of title 10, United States Code, for humanitarian and civic assistance costs under chapter 20 of title 10, United States Code. Such funds may also be obligated for humanitarian and civic assistance costs incidental to authorized operations and pursuant to authority granted in section 401 of chapter 20 of title 10, United States Code, and these obligations shall be reported as required by section 401(d) of title 10, United States Code: *Provided*, That funds available for operation and maintenance shall be available for providing humanitarian and similar assistance by using Civic Action Teams in the Trust Territories of the Pacific Islands and freely associated states of Micronesia, pursuant to the Compact of Free Association as authorized by Public Law 99-239: *Provided further*, That upon a determination by the Secretary of the Army that such action is beneficial for graduate medical education programs conducted at Army medical facilities located in Hawaii, the Secretary of the Army may authorize the provision of medical services at such facilities and transportation to such facilities, on a nonreimbursable basis, for civilian patients from American Samoa, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, the Marshall Islands, the Federated States of Micronesia, Palau, and Guam.

SEC. 8012. (a) During the current fiscal year, the civilian personnel of the Department of Defense may not be managed on the basis of any end-strength, and the management of such personnel during that fiscal year shall not be subject to any constraint or limitation (known as an end-strength) on the number of such personnel who may be employed on the last day of such fiscal year.

(b) The fiscal year 2019 budget request for the Department of Defense as well as all justification material and other documentation supporting the fiscal year 2019 Department of Defense budget request shall be prepared and submitted to the Congress as if subsections (a) and (b) of this provision were effective with regard to fiscal year 2019.

(c) As required by section 1107 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2014 (Public Law 113-66; 10 U.S.C. 2358 note) civilian personnel at the Department of Army Science and Technology Reinvention Laboratories may not be managed on the basis of the Table of Distribution and Allowances, and the management of the workforce strength shall be done in a manner consistent with the budget available with respect to such Laboratories.

(d) Nothing in this section shall be construed to apply to military (civilian) technicians.

SEC. 8013. None of the funds made available by this Act shall be used in any way, directly or indirectly, to influence congressional action on any legislation or appropriation matters pending before the Congress.

SEC. 8014. None of the funds appropriated by this Act shall be available for the basic pay and allowances of any member of the Army participating as a full-time student and receiving benefits paid by the Secretary of Veterans Affairs from the Department of Defense Education Benefits Fund when time spent as a full-time student is credited toward completion of a service commitment: *Provided*, That this section shall not apply to those members who have reenlisted with this option prior to October 1, 1987: *Provided*

further, That this section applies only to active components of the Army.

(TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

SEC. 8015. Funds appropriated in title III of this Act for the Department of Defense Pilot Mentor-Protégé Program may be transferred to any other appropriation contained in this Act solely for the purpose of implementing a Mentor-Protégé Program developmental assistance agreement pursuant to section 831 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1991 (Public Law 101-510; 10 U.S.C. 2302 note), as amended, under the authority of this provision or any other transfer authority contained in this Act.

SEC. 8016. None of the funds in this Act may be available for the purchase by the Department of Defense (and its departments and agencies) of welded shipboard anchor and mooring chain 4 inches in diameter and under unless the anchor and mooring chain are manufactured in the United States from components which are substantially manufactured in the United States: *Provided*, That for the purpose of this section, the term "manufactured" shall include cutting, heat treating, quality control, testing of chain and welding (including the forging and shot blasting process): *Provided further*, That for the purpose of this section substantially all of the components of anchor and mooring chain shall be considered to be produced or manufactured in the United States if the aggregate cost of the components produced or manufactured in the United States exceeds the aggregate cost of the components produced or manufactured outside the United States: *Provided further*, That when adequate domestic supplies are not available to meet Department of Defense requirements on a timely basis, the Secretary of the service responsible for the procurement may waive this restriction on a case-by-case basis by certifying in writing to the Committees on Appropriations that such an acquisition must be made in order to acquire capability for national security purposes.

SEC. 8017. None of the funds appropriated by this Act shall be used for the support of any nonappropriated funds activity of the Department of Defense that procures malt beverages and wine with nonappropriated funds for resale (including such alcoholic beverages sold by the drink) on a military installation located in the United States unless such malt beverages and wine are procured within that State, or in the case of the District of Columbia, within the District of Columbia, in which the military installation is located: *Provided*, That, in a case in which the military installation is located in more than one State, purchases may be made in any State in which the installation is located: *Provided further*, That such local procurement requirements for malt beverages and wine shall apply to all alcoholic beverages only for military installations in States which are not contiguous with another State: *Provided further*, That alcoholic beverages other than wine and malt beverages, in contiguous States and the District of Columbia shall be procured from the most competitive source, price and other factors considered.

SEC. 8018. None of the funds available to the Department of Defense may be used to demilitarize or dispose of M-1 Carbines, M-1 Garand rifles, M-14 rifles, .22 caliber rifles, .30 caliber rifles, or

M-1911 pistols, or to demilitarize or destroy small arms ammunition or ammunition components that are not otherwise prohibited from commercial sale under Federal law, unless the small arms ammunition or ammunition components are certified by the Secretary of the Army or designee as unserviceable or unsafe for further use.

SEC. 8019. No more than \$500,000 of the funds appropriated or made available in this Act shall be used during a single fiscal year for any single relocation of an organization, unit, activity or function of the Department of Defense into or within the National Capital Region: *Provided*, That the Secretary of Defense may waive this restriction on a case-by-case basis by certifying in writing to the congressional defense committees that such a relocation is required in the best interest of the Government.

SEC. 8020. Of the funds made available in this Act, \$20,000,000 shall be available for incentive payments authorized by section 504 of the Indian Financing Act of 1974 (25 U.S.C. 1544): *Provided*, That a prime contractor or a subcontractor at any tier that makes a subcontract award to any subcontractor or supplier as defined in section 1544 of title 25, United States Code, or a small business owned and controlled by an individual or individuals defined under section 4221(9) of title 25, United States Code, shall be considered a contractor for the purposes of being allowed additional compensation under section 504 of the Indian Financing Act of 1974 (25 U.S.C. 1544) whenever the prime contract or subcontract amount is over \$500,000 and involves the expenditure of funds appropriated by an Act making appropriations for the Department of Defense with respect to any fiscal year: *Provided further*, That notwithstanding section 1906 of title 41, United States Code, this section shall be applicable to any Department of Defense acquisition of supplies or services, including any contract and any subcontract at any tier for acquisition of commercial items produced or manufactured, in whole or in part, by any subcontractor or supplier defined in section 1544 of title 25, United States Code, or a small business owned and controlled by an individual or individuals defined under section 4221(9) of title 25, United States Code.

SEC. 8021. Funds appropriated by this Act for the Defense Media Activity shall not be used for any national or international political or psychological activities.

SEC. 8022. During the current fiscal year, the Department of Defense is authorized to incur obligations of not to exceed \$350,000,000 for purposes specified in section 2350j(c) of title 10, United States Code, in anticipation of receipt of contributions, only from the Government of Kuwait, under that section: *Provided*, That, upon receipt, such contributions from the Government of Kuwait shall be credited to the appropriations or fund which incurred such obligations.

SEC. 8023. (a) Of the funds made available in this Act, not less than \$43,100,000 shall be available for the Civil Air Patrol Corporation, of which—

(1) \$30,800,000 shall be available from “Operation and Maintenance, Air Force” to support Civil Air Patrol Corporation operation and maintenance, readiness, counter-drug activities,

and drug demand reduction activities involving youth programs;

(2) \$10,600,000 shall be available from "Aircraft Procurement, Air Force"; and

(3) \$1,700,000 shall be available from "Other Procurement, Air Force" for vehicle procurement.

(b) The Secretary of the Air Force should waive reimbursement for any funds used by the Civil Air Patrol for counter-drug activities in support of Federal, State, and local government agencies.

SEC. 8024. (a) None of the funds appropriated in this Act are available to establish a new Department of Defense (department) federally funded research and development center (FFRDC), either as a new entity, or as a separate entity administrated by an organization managing another FFRDC, or as a nonprofit membership corporation consisting of a consortium of other FFRDCs and other nonprofit entities.

(b) No member of a Board of Directors, Trustees, Overseers, Advisory Group, Special Issues Panel, Visiting Committee, or any similar entity of a defense FFRDC, and no paid consultant to any defense FFRDC, except when acting in a technical advisory capacity, may be compensated for his or her services as a member of such entity, or as a paid consultant by more than one FFRDC in a fiscal year: *Provided*, That a member of any such entity referred to previously in this subsection shall be allowed travel expenses and per diem as authorized under the Federal Joint Travel Regulations, when engaged in the performance of membership duties.

(c) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, none of the funds available to the department from any source during the current fiscal year may be used by a defense FFRDC, through a fee or other payment mechanism, for construction of new buildings not located on a military installation, for payment of cost sharing for projects funded by Government grants, for absorption of contract overruns, or for certain charitable contributions, not to include employee participation in community service and/or development.

(d) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, of the funds available to the department during fiscal year 2018, not more than 6,030 staff years of technical effort (staff years) may be funded for defense FFRDCs: *Provided*, That, of the specific amount referred to previously in this subsection, not more than 1,125 staff years may be funded for the defense studies and analysis FFRDCs: *Provided further*, That this subsection shall not apply to staff years funded in the National Intelligence Program (NIP) and the Military Intelligence Program (MIP).

(e) The Secretary of Defense shall, with the submission of the department's fiscal year 2019 budget request, submit a report presenting the specific amounts of staff years of technical effort to be allocated for each defense FFRDC during that fiscal year and the associated budget estimates.

(f) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, the total amount appropriated in this Act for FFRDCs is hereby reduced by \$131,000,000.

SEC. 8025. None of the funds appropriated or made available in this Act shall be used to procure carbon, alloy, or armor steel plate for use in any Government-owned facility or property under the

control of the Department of Defense which were not melted and rolled in the United States or Canada: *Provided*, That these procurement restrictions shall apply to any and all Federal Supply Class 9515, American Society of Testing and Materials (ASTM) or American Iron and Steel Institute (AISI) specifications of carbon, alloy or armor steel plate: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of the military department responsible for the procurement may waive this restriction on a case-by-case basis by certifying in writing to the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate that adequate domestic supplies are not available to meet Department of Defense requirements on a timely basis and that such an acquisition must be made in order to acquire capability for national security purposes: *Provided further*, That these restrictions shall not apply to contracts which are in being as of the date of the enactment of this Act.

SEC. 8026. For the purposes of this Act, the term “congressional defense committees” means the Armed Services Committee of the House of Representatives, the Armed Services Committee of the Senate, the Subcommittee on Defense of the Committee on Appropriations of the Senate, and the Subcommittee on Defense of the Committee on Appropriations of the House of Representatives.

SEC. 8027. During the current fiscal year, the Department of Defense may acquire the modification, depot maintenance and repair of aircraft, vehicles and vessels as well as the production of components and other Defense-related articles, through competition between Department of Defense depot maintenance activities and private firms: *Provided*, That the Senior Acquisition Executive of the military department or Defense Agency concerned, with power of delegation, shall certify that successful bids include comparable estimates of all direct and indirect costs for both public and private bids: *Provided further*, That Office of Management and Budget Circular A-76 shall not apply to competitions conducted under this section.

SEC. 8028. (a)(1) If the Secretary of Defense, after consultation with the United States Trade Representative, determines that a foreign country which is party to an agreement described in paragraph (2) has violated the terms of the agreement by discriminating against certain types of products produced in the United States that are covered by the agreement, the Secretary of Defense shall rescind the Secretary’s blanket waiver of the Buy American Act with respect to such types of products produced in that foreign country.

(2) An agreement referred to in paragraph (1) is any reciprocal defense procurement memorandum of understanding, between the United States and a foreign country pursuant to which the Secretary of Defense has prospectively waived the Buy American Act for certain products in that country.

(b) The Secretary of Defense shall submit to the Congress a report on the amount of Department of Defense purchases from foreign entities in fiscal year 2018. Such report shall separately indicate the dollar value of items for which the Buy American Act was waived pursuant to any agreement described in subsection (a)(2), the Trade Agreement Act of 1979 (19 U.S.C. 2501 et seq.), or any international agreement to which the United States is a party.

(c) For purposes of this section, the term “Buy American Act” means chapter 83 of title 41, United States Code.

SEC. 8029. During the current fiscal year, amounts contained in the Department of Defense Overseas Military Facility Investment Recovery Account established by section 2921(c)(1) of the National Defense Authorization Act of 1991 (Public Law 101–510; 10 U.S.C. 2687 note) shall be available until expended for the payments specified by section 2921(c)(2) of that Act.

SEC. 8030. (a) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Secretary of the Air Force may convey at no cost to the Air Force, without consideration, to Indian tribes located in the States of Nevada, Idaho, North Dakota, South Dakota, Montana, Oregon, Minnesota, and Washington relocatable military housing units located at Grand Forks Air Force Base, Malmstrom Air Force Base, Mountain Home Air Force Base, Ellsworth Air Force Base, and Minot Air Force Base that are excess to the needs of the Air Force.

(b) The Secretary of the Air Force shall convey, at no cost to the Air Force, military housing units under subsection (a) in accordance with the request for such units that are submitted to the Secretary by the Operation Walking Shield Program on behalf of Indian tribes located in the States of Nevada, Idaho, North Dakota, South Dakota, Montana, Oregon, Minnesota, and Washington. Any such conveyance shall be subject to the condition that the housing units shall be removed within a reasonable period of time, as determined by the Secretary.

(c) The Operation Walking Shield Program shall resolve any conflicts among requests of Indian tribes for housing units under subsection (a) before submitting requests to the Secretary of the Air Force under subsection (b).

(d) In this section, the term “Indian tribe” means any recognized Indian tribe included on the current list published by the Secretary of the Interior under section 104 of the Federally Recognized Indian Tribe Act of 1994 (Public Law 103–454; 108 Stat. 4792; 25 U.S.C. 5131).

SEC. 8031. During the current fiscal year, appropriations which are available to the Department of Defense for operation and maintenance may be used to purchase items having an investment item unit cost of not more than \$250,000.

SEC. 8032. None of the funds made available by this Act may be used to—

(1) disestablish, or prepare to disestablish, a Senior Reserve Officers’ Training Corps program in accordance with Department of Defense Instruction Number 1215.08, dated June 26, 2006; or

(2) close, downgrade from host to extension center, or place on probation a Senior Reserve Officers’ Training Corps program in accordance with the information paper of the Department of the Army titled “Army Senior Reserve Officer’s Training Corps (SROTC) Program Review and Criteria”, dated January 27, 2014.

SEC. 8033. The Secretary of Defense shall issue regulations to prohibit the sale of any tobacco or tobacco-related products in military resale outlets in the United States, its territories and possessions at a price below the most competitive price in the local com-

munity: *Provided*, That such regulations shall direct that the prices of tobacco or tobacco-related products in overseas military retail outlets shall be within the range of prices established for military retail system stores located in the United States.

SEC. 8034. (a) During the current fiscal year, none of the appropriations or funds available to the Department of Defense Working Capital Funds shall be used for the purchase of an investment item for the purpose of acquiring a new inventory item for sale or anticipated sale during the current fiscal year or a subsequent fiscal year to customers of the Department of Defense Working Capital Funds if such an item would not have been chargeable to the Department of Defense Business Operations Fund during fiscal year 1994 and if the purchase of such an investment item would be chargeable during the current fiscal year to appropriations made to the Department of Defense for procurement.

(b) The fiscal year 2019 budget request for the Department of Defense as well as all justification material and other documentation supporting the fiscal year 2019 Department of Defense budget shall be prepared and submitted to the Congress on the basis that any equipment which was classified as an end item and funded in a procurement appropriation contained in this Act shall be budgeted for in a proposed fiscal year 2019 procurement appropriation and not in the supply management business area or any other area or category of the Department of Defense Working Capital Funds.

SEC. 8035. None of the funds appropriated by this Act for programs of the Central Intelligence Agency shall remain available for obligation beyond the current fiscal year, except for funds appropriated for the Reserve for Contingencies, which shall remain available until September 30, 2019: *Provided*, That funds appropriated, transferred, or otherwise credited to the Central Intelligence Agency Central Services Working Capital Fund during this or any prior or subsequent fiscal year shall remain available until expended: *Provided further*, That any funds appropriated or transferred to the Central Intelligence Agency for advanced research and development acquisition, for agent operations, and for covert action programs authorized by the President under section 503 of the National Security Act of 1947 (50 U.S.C. 3093) shall remain available until September 30, 2019.

SEC. 8036. Up to \$10,322,000 of the funds appropriated under the heading "Operation and Maintenance, Navy" may be made available for the Asia Pacific Regional Initiative Program for the purpose of enabling the Pacific Command to execute Theater Security Cooperation activities such as humanitarian assistance, and payment of incremental and personnel costs of training and exercising with foreign security forces: *Provided*, That funds made available for this purpose may be used, notwithstanding any other funding authorities for humanitarian assistance, security assistance or combined exercise expenses: *Provided further*, That funds may not be obligated to provide assistance to any foreign country that is otherwise prohibited from receiving such type of assistance under any other provision of law.

SEC. 8037. Of the funds appropriated to the Department of Defense under the heading "Operation and Maintenance, Defense-Wide", not less than \$12,000,000 shall be made available only for

the mitigation of environmental impacts, including training and technical assistance to tribes, related administrative support, the gathering of information, documenting of environmental damage, and developing a system for prioritization of mitigation and cost to complete estimates for mitigation, on Indian lands resulting from Department of Defense activities.

SEC. 8038. (a) None of the funds appropriated in this Act may be expended by an entity of the Department of Defense unless the entity, in expending the funds, complies with the Buy American Act. For purposes of this subsection, the term "Buy American Act" means chapter 83 of title 41, United States Code.

(b) If the Secretary of Defense determines that a person has been convicted of intentionally affixing a label bearing a "Made in America" inscription to any product sold in or shipped to the United States that is not made in America, the Secretary shall determine, in accordance with section 2410f of title 10, United States Code, whether the person should be debarred from contracting with the Department of Defense.

(c) In the case of any equipment or products purchased with appropriations provided under this Act, it is the sense of the Congress that any entity of the Department of Defense, in expending the appropriation, purchase only American-made equipment and products, provided that American-made equipment and products are cost-competitive, quality competitive, and available in a timely fashion.

SEC. 8039. (a) Except as provided in subsections (b) and (c), none of the funds made available by this Act may be used—

(1) to establish a field operating agency; or

(2) to pay the basic pay of a member of the Armed Forces or civilian employee of the department who is transferred or reassigned from a headquarters activity if the member or employee's place of duty remains at the location of that headquarters.

(b) The Secretary of Defense or Secretary of a military department may waive the limitations in subsection (a), on a case-by-case basis, if the Secretary determines, and certifies to the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate that the granting of the waiver will reduce the personnel requirements or the financial requirements of the department.

(c) This section does not apply to—

(1) field operating agencies funded within the National Intelligence Program;

(2) an Army field operating agency established to eliminate, mitigate, or counter the effects of improvised explosive devices, and, as determined by the Secretary of the Army, other similar threats;

(3) an Army field operating agency established to improve the effectiveness and efficiencies of biometric activities and to integrate common biometric technologies throughout the Department of Defense; or

(4) an Air Force field operating agency established to administer the Air Force Mortuary Affairs Program and Mortuary Operations for the Department of Defense and authorized Federal entities.

SEC. 8040. (a) None of the funds appropriated by this Act shall be available to convert to contractor performance an activity or function of the Department of Defense that, on or after the date of the enactment of this Act, is performed by Department of Defense civilian employees unless—

(1) the conversion is based on the result of a public-private competition that includes a most efficient and cost effective organization plan developed by such activity or function;

(2) the Competitive Sourcing Official determines that, over all performance periods stated in the solicitation of offers for performance of the activity or function, the cost of performance of the activity or function by a contractor would be less costly to the Department of Defense by an amount that equals or exceeds the lesser of—

(A) 10 percent of the most efficient organization's personnel-related costs for performance of that activity or function by Federal employees; or

(B) \$10,000,000; and

(3) the contractor does not receive an advantage for a proposal that would reduce costs for the Department of Defense by—

(A) not making an employer-sponsored health insurance plan available to the workers who are to be employed in the performance of that activity or function under the contract; or

(B) offering to such workers an employer-sponsored health benefits plan that requires the employer to contribute less towards the premium or subscription share than the amount that is paid by the Department of Defense for health benefits for civilian employees under chapter 89 of title 5, United States Code.

(b)(1) The Department of Defense, without regard to subsection (a) of this section or subsection (a), (b), or (c) of section 2461 of title 10, United States Code, and notwithstanding any administrative regulation, requirement, or policy to the contrary shall have full authority to enter into a contract for the performance of any commercial or industrial type function of the Department of Defense that—

(A) is included on the procurement list established pursuant to section 2 of the Javits-Wagner-O'Day Act (section 8503 of title 41, United States Code);

(B) is planned to be converted to performance by a qualified nonprofit agency for the blind or by a qualified nonprofit agency for other severely handicapped individuals in accordance with that Act; or

(C) is planned to be converted to performance by a qualified firm under at least 51 percent ownership by an Indian tribe, as defined in section 4(e) of the Indian Self-Determination and Education Assistance Act (25 U.S.C. 450b(e)), or a Native Hawaiian Organization, as defined in section 8(a)(15) of the Small Business Act (15 U.S.C. 637(a)(15)).

(2) This section shall not apply to depot contracts or contracts for depot maintenance as provided in sections 2469 and 2474 of title 10, United States Code.

(c) The conversion of any activity or function of the Department of Defense under the authority provided by this section shall be credited toward any competitive or outsourcing goal, target, or measurement that may be established by statute, regulation, or policy and is deemed to be awarded under the authority of, and in compliance with, subsection (h) of section 2304 of title 10, United States Code, for the competition or outsourcing of commercial activities.

(RESCISSIONS)

SEC. 8041. Of the funds appropriated in Department of Defense Appropriations Acts, the following funds are hereby rescinded from the following accounts and programs in the specified amounts: *Provided*, That no amounts may be rescinded from amounts that were designated by the Congress for Overseas Contingency Operations/Global War on Terrorism or as an emergency requirement pursuant to the Concurrent Resolution on the Budget or the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985, as amended:

- “Other Procurement, Army”, 2016/2018, \$5,517,000;
- “Aircraft Procurement, Navy”, 2016/2018, \$172,000,000;
- “Aircraft Procurement, Air Force”, 2016/2018, \$56,900,000;
- “Procurement of Ammunition, Air Force”, 2016/2018, \$5,000,000;
- “Procurement, Defense-wide”, 2016/2018, \$7,264,000;
- “Missile Procurement, Army”, 2017/2019, \$19,319,000;
- “Aircraft Procurement, Army”, 2017/2019, \$17,000,000;
- “Procurement of Weapons and Tracked Combat Vehicles, Army”, 2017/2019, \$7,064,000;
- “Procurement of Ammunition, Army”, 2017/2019, \$15,507,000;
- “Other Procurement, Army”, 2017/2019, \$12,535,000;
- “Aircraft Procurement, Navy”, 2017/2019, \$45,900,000;
- “Weapons Procurement, Navy”, 2017/2019, \$32,200,000;
- “Shipbuilding and Conversion, Navy: Carrier Replacement Program”, 2017/2021, \$14,000,000;
- “Aircraft Procurement, Air Force”, 2017/2019, \$78,347,000;
- “Missile Procurement, Air Force”, 2017/2019, \$31,639,000;
- “Space Procurement, Air Force”, 2017/2019, \$34,900,000;
- “Procurement of Ammunition, Air Force”, 2017/2019, \$18,000,000;
- “Other Procurement, Air Force”, 2017/2019, \$136,691,000;
- “Research, Development, Test and Evaluation, Army”, 2017/2018, \$62,331,000;
- “Research, Development, Test and Evaluation, Navy”, 2017/2018, \$9,128,000;
- “Research, Development, Test and Evaluation, Air Force”, 2017/2018, \$131,000,000; and
- “Defense Health Program: Research, Development, Test and Evaluation”, 2017/2018, \$30,000,000.

SEC. 8042. None of the funds available in this Act may be used to reduce the authorized positions for military technicians (dual status) of the Army National Guard, Air National Guard, Army Reserve and Air Force Reserve for the purpose of applying any administratively imposed civilian personnel ceiling, freeze, or reduction

on military technicians (dual status), unless such reductions are a direct result of a reduction in military force structure.

SEC. 8043. None of the funds appropriated or otherwise made available in this Act may be obligated or expended for assistance to the Democratic People's Republic of Korea unless specifically appropriated for that purpose.

SEC. 8044. Funds appropriated in this Act for operation and maintenance of the Military Departments, Combatant Commands and Defense Agencies shall be available for reimbursement of pay, allowances and other expenses which would otherwise be incurred against appropriations for the National Guard and Reserve when members of the National Guard and Reserve provide intelligence or counterintelligence support to Combatant Commands, Defense Agencies and Joint Intelligence Activities, including the activities and programs included within the National Intelligence Program and the Military Intelligence Program: *Provided*, That nothing in this section authorizes deviation from established Reserve and National Guard personnel and training procedures.

SEC. 8045. (a) None of the funds available to the Department of Defense for any fiscal year for drug interdiction or counter-drug activities may be transferred to any other department or agency of the United States except as specifically provided in an appropriations law.

(b) None of the funds available to the Central Intelligence Agency for any fiscal year for drug interdiction or counter-drug activities may be transferred to any other department or agency of the United States except as specifically provided in an appropriations law.

SEC. 8046. None of the funds appropriated by this Act may be used for the procurement of ball and roller bearings other than those produced by a domestic source and of domestic origin: *Provided*, That the Secretary of the military department responsible for such procurement may waive this restriction on a case-by-case basis by certifying in writing to the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate, that adequate domestic supplies are not available to meet Department of Defense requirements on a timely basis and that such an acquisition must be made in order to acquire capability for national security purposes: *Provided further*, That this restriction shall not apply to the purchase of "commercial items", as defined by section 103 of title 41, United States Code, except that the restriction shall apply to ball or roller bearings purchased as end items.

SEC. 8047. Of the amounts appropriated for "Working Capital Fund, Army", \$99,000,000 shall be available to maintain competitive rates at the arsenals.

SEC. 8048. None of the funds made available by this Act for Evolved Expendable Launch Vehicle service competitive procurements may be used unless the competitive procurements are open for award to all certified providers of Evolved Expendable Launch Vehicle-class systems: *Provided*, That the award shall be made to the provider that offers the best value to the government.

SEC. 8049. In addition to the amounts appropriated or otherwise made available elsewhere in this Act, \$44,000,000 is hereby appropriated to the Department of Defense: *Provided*, That upon the de-

termination of the Secretary of Defense that it shall serve the national interest, the Secretary shall make grants in the amounts specified as follows: \$20,000,000 to the United Service Organizations and \$24,000,000 to the Red Cross.

SEC. 8050. None of the funds in this Act may be used to purchase any supercomputer which is not manufactured in the United States, unless the Secretary of Defense certifies to the congressional defense committees that such an acquisition must be made in order to acquire capability for national security purposes that is not available from United States manufacturers.

SEC. 8051. Notwithstanding any other provision in this Act, the Small Business Innovation Research program and the Small Business Technology Transfer program set-asides shall be taken proportionally from all programs, projects, or activities to the extent they contribute to the extramural budget.

SEC. 8052. None of the funds available to the Department of Defense under this Act shall be obligated or expended to pay a contractor under a contract with the Department of Defense for costs of any amount paid by the contractor to an employee when—

- (1) such costs are for a bonus or otherwise in excess of the normal salary paid by the contractor to the employee; and
- (2) such bonus is part of restructuring costs associated with a business combination.

(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

SEC. 8053. During the current fiscal year, no more than \$30,000,000 of appropriations made in this Act under the heading "Operation and Maintenance, Defense-Wide" may be transferred to appropriations available for the pay of military personnel, to be merged with, and to be available for the same time period as the appropriations to which transferred, to be used in support of such personnel in connection with support and services for eligible organizations and activities outside the Department of Defense pursuant to section 2012 of title 10, United States Code.

SEC. 8054. During the current fiscal year, in the case of an appropriation account of the Department of Defense for which the period of availability for obligation has expired or which has closed under the provisions of section 1552 of title 31, United States Code, and which has a negative unliquidated or unexpended balance, an obligation or an adjustment of an obligation may be charged to any current appropriation account for the same purpose as the expired or closed account if—

- (1) the obligation would have been properly chargeable (except as to amount) to the expired or closed account before the end of the period of availability or closing of that account;
- (2) the obligation is not otherwise properly chargeable to any current appropriation account of the Department of Defense; and
- (3) in the case of an expired account, the obligation is not chargeable to a current appropriation of the Department of Defense under the provisions of section 1405(b)(8) of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1991, Public Law 101-510, as amended (31 U.S.C. 1551 note): *Provided*, That in the case of an expired account, if subsequent review or inves-

tigation discloses that there was not in fact a negative unliquidated or unexpended balance in the account, any charge to a current account under the authority of this section shall be reversed and recorded against the expired account: *Provided further*, That the total amount charged to a current appropriation under this section may not exceed an amount equal to 1 percent of the total appropriation for that account.

SEC. 8055. (a) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Chief of the National Guard Bureau may permit the use of equipment of the National Guard Distance Learning Project by any person or entity on a space-available, reimbursable basis. The Chief of the National Guard Bureau shall establish the amount of reimbursement for such use on a case-by-case basis.

(b) Amounts collected under subsection (a) shall be credited to funds available for the National Guard Distance Learning Project and be available to defray the costs associated with the use of equipment of the project under that subsection. Such funds shall be available for such purposes without fiscal year limitation.

SEC. 8056. None of the funds available to the Department of Defense may be obligated to modify command and control relationships to give Fleet Forces Command operational and administrative control of United States Navy forces assigned to the Pacific fleet: *Provided*, That the command and control relationships which existed on October 1, 2004, shall remain in force until a written modification has been proposed to the House and Senate Appropriations Committees: *Provided further*, That the proposed modification may be implemented 30 days after the notification unless an objection is received from either the House or Senate Appropriations Committees: *Provided further*, That any proposed modification shall not preclude the ability of the commander of United States Pacific Command to meet operational requirements.

(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

SEC. 8057. Of the funds appropriated in this Act under the heading "Operation and Maintenance, Defense-wide", \$35,000,000 shall be for continued implementation and expansion of the Sexual Assault Special Victims' Counsel Program: *Provided*, That the funds are made available for transfer to the Department of the Army, the Department of the Navy, and the Department of the Air Force: *Provided further*, That funds transferred shall be merged with and available for the same purposes and for the same time period as the appropriations to which the funds are transferred: *Provided further*, That this transfer authority is in addition to any other transfer authority provided in this Act.

SEC. 8058. None of the funds appropriated in title IV of this Act may be used to procure end-items for delivery to military forces for operational training, operational use or inventory requirements: *Provided*, That this restriction does not apply to end-items used in development, prototyping, and test activities preceding and leading to acceptance for operational use: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of Defense shall, not later than 60 days after enactment of this Act, submit a report detailing the use of funds requested in research, development, test and evaluation accounts for end-items used in development, prototyping and test activities preceding and

leading to acceptance for operational use: *Provided further*, That this restriction does not apply to programs funded within the National Intelligence Program: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of Defense may waive this restriction on a case-by-case basis by certifying in writing to the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate that it is in the national security interest to do so.

SEC. 8059. (a) The Secretary of Defense may, on a case-by-case basis, waive with respect to a foreign country each limitation on the procurement of defense items from foreign sources provided in law if the Secretary determines that the application of the limitation with respect to that country would invalidate cooperative programs entered into between the Department of Defense and the foreign country, or would invalidate reciprocal trade agreements for the procurement of defense items entered into under section 2531 of title 10, United States Code, and the country does not discriminate against the same or similar defense items produced in the United States for that country.

(b) Subsection (a) applies with respect to—

(1) contracts and subcontracts entered into on or after the date of the enactment of this Act; and

(2) options for the procurement of items that are exercised after such date under contracts that are entered into before such date if the option prices are adjusted for any reason other than the application of a waiver granted under subsection (a).

(c) Subsection (a) does not apply to a limitation regarding construction of public vessels, ball and roller bearings, food, and clothing or textile materials as defined by section XI (chapters 50–65) of the Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States and products classified under headings 4010, 4202, 4203, 6401 through 6406, 6505, 7019, 7218 through 7229, 7304.41 through 7304.49, 7306.40, 7502 through 7508, 8105, 8108, 8109, 8211, 8215, and 9404.

SEC. 8060. None of the funds appropriated or otherwise made available by this or other Department of Defense Appropriations Acts may be obligated or expended for the purpose of performing repairs or maintenance to military family housing units of the Department of Defense, including areas in such military family housing units that may be used for the purpose of conducting official Department of Defense business.

(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

SEC. 8061. Of the amounts appropriated for “Operation and Maintenance, Navy”, up to \$1,000,000 shall be available for transfer to the John C. Stennis Center for Public Service Development Trust Fund established under section 116 of the John C. Stennis Center for Public Service Training and Development Act (2 U.S.C. 1105).

SEC. 8062. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this Act under the heading “Research, Development, Test and Evaluation, Defense-Wide” for any new start advanced concept technology demonstration project or joint capability demonstration project may only be obligated 45 days after a report, including a description of the project, the planned acquisition and

transition strategy and its estimated annual and total cost, has been provided in writing to the congressional defense committees: *Provided*, That the Secretary of Defense may waive this restriction on a case-by-case basis by certifying to the congressional defense committees that it is in the national interest to do so.

SEC. 8063. The Secretary of Defense shall continue to provide a classified quarterly report to the House and Senate Appropriations Committees, Subcommittees on Defense on certain matters as directed in the classified annex accompanying this Act.

SEC. 8064. Notwithstanding section 12310(b) of title 10, United States Code, a Reserve who is a member of the National Guard serving on full-time National Guard duty under section 502(f) of title 32, United States Code, may perform duties in support of the ground-based elements of the National Ballistic Missile Defense System.

SEC. 8065. None of the funds provided in this Act may be used to transfer to any nongovernmental entity ammunition held by the Department of Defense that has a center-fire cartridge and a United States military nomenclature designation of "armor penetrator", "armor piercing (AP)", "armor piercing incendiary (API)", or "armor-piercing incendiary tracer (API-T)", except to an entity performing demilitarization services for the Department of Defense under a contract that requires the entity to demonstrate to the satisfaction of the Department of Defense that armor piercing projectiles are either: (1) rendered incapable of reuse by the demilitarization process; or (2) used to manufacture ammunition pursuant to a contract with the Department of Defense or the manufacture of ammunition for export pursuant to a License for Permanent Export of Unclassified Military Articles issued by the Department of State.

SEC. 8066. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Chief of the National Guard Bureau, or his designee, may waive payment of all or part of the consideration that otherwise would be required under section 2667 of title 10, United States Code, in the case of a lease of personal property for a period not in excess of 1 year to any organization specified in section 508(d) of title 32, United States Code, or any other youth, social, or fraternal nonprofit organization as may be approved by the Chief of the National Guard Bureau, or his designee, on a case-by-case basis.

(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

SEC. 8067. Of the amounts appropriated in this Act under the heading "Operation and Maintenance, Army", \$66,881,780 shall remain available until expended: *Provided*, That, notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Secretary of Defense is authorized to transfer such funds to other activities of the Federal Government: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of Defense is authorized to enter into and carry out contracts for the acquisition of real property, construction, personal services, and operations related to projects carrying out the purposes of this section: *Provided further*, That contracts entered into under the authority of this section may provide for such indemnification as the Secretary determines to be necessary: *Provided further*, That projects authorized by this section shall comply with applicable Federal, State, and local law to

the maximum extent consistent with the national security, as determined by the Secretary of Defense.

SEC. 8068. (a) None of the funds appropriated in this or any other Act may be used to take any action to modify—

(1) the appropriations account structure for the National Intelligence Program budget, including through the creation of a new appropriation or new appropriation account;

(2) how the National Intelligence Program budget request is presented in the unclassified P-1, R-1, and O-1 documents supporting the Department of Defense budget request;

(3) the process by which the National Intelligence Program appropriations are apportioned to the executing agencies; or

(4) the process by which the National Intelligence Program appropriations are allotted, obligated and disbursed.

(b) Nothing in section (a) shall be construed to prohibit the merger of programs or changes to the National Intelligence Program budget at or below the Expenditure Center level, provided such change is otherwise in accordance with paragraphs (a)(1)–(3).

(c) The Director of National Intelligence and the Secretary of Defense may jointly, only for the purposes of achieving auditable financial statements and improving fiscal reporting, study and develop detailed proposals for alternative financial management processes. Such study shall include a comprehensive counterintelligence risk assessment to ensure that none of the alternative processes will adversely affect counterintelligence.

(d) Upon development of the detailed proposals defined under subsection (c), the Director of National Intelligence and the Secretary of Defense shall—

(1) provide the proposed alternatives to all affected agencies;

(2) receive certification from all affected agencies attesting that the proposed alternatives will help achieve auditability, improve fiscal reporting, and will not adversely affect counterintelligence; and

(3) not later than 30 days after receiving all necessary certifications under paragraph (2), present the proposed alternatives and certifications to the congressional defense and intelligence committees.

SEC. 8069. In addition to amounts provided elsewhere in this Act, \$10,000,000 is hereby appropriated to the Department of Defense, to remain available for obligation until expended: *Provided*, That notwithstanding any other provision of law, that upon the determination of the Secretary of Defense that it shall serve the national interest, these funds shall be available only for a grant to the Fisher House Foundation, Inc., only for the construction and furnishing of additional Fisher Houses to meet the needs of military family members when confronted with the illness or hospitalization of an eligible military beneficiary.

SEC. 8070. Any notice that is required to be submitted to the Committees on Appropriations of the Senate and the House of Representatives under section 806(c)(4) of the Bob Stump National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2003 (10 U.S.C. 2302 note) after the date of the enactment of this Act shall be submitted pursuant to that requirement concurrently to the Subcommittees on

Defense of the Committees on Appropriations of the Senate and the House of Representatives.

(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

SEC. 8071. Of the amounts appropriated in this Act under the headings "Procurement, Defense-Wide" and "Research, Development, Test and Evaluation, Defense-Wide", \$705,800,000 shall be for the Israeli Cooperative Programs: *Provided*, That of this amount, \$92,000,000 shall be for the Secretary of Defense to provide to the Government of Israel for the procurement of the Iron Dome defense system to counter short-range rocket threats, subject to the U.S.-Israel Iron Dome Procurement Agreement, as amended; \$221,500,000 shall be for the Short Range Ballistic Missile Defense (SRBMD) program, including cruise missile defense research and development under the SRBMD program, of which \$120,000,000 shall be for co-production activities of SRBMD systems in the United States and in Israel to meet Israel's defense requirements consistent with each nation's laws, regulations, and procedures, subject to the U.S.-Israeli co-production agreement for SRBMD, as amended; \$310,000,000 shall be for an upper-tier component to the Israeli Missile Defense Architecture, of which \$120,000,000 shall be for co-production activities of Arrow 3 Upper Tier systems in the United States and in Israel to meet Israel's defense requirements consistent with each nation's laws, regulations, and procedures, subject to the U.S.-Israeli co-production agreement for Arrow 3 Upper Tier, as amended, of which \$105,000,000 shall be for testing of the upper-tier component to the Israeli Missile Defense Architecture in the United States; and \$82,300,000 shall be for the Arrow System Improvement Program including development of a long range, ground and airborne, detection suite: *Provided further*, That the transfer authority provided under this provision is in addition to any other transfer authority contained in this Act.

(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

SEC. 8072. Of the amounts appropriated in this Act under the heading "Shipbuilding and Conversion, Navy", \$117,542,000 shall be available until September 30, 2018, to fund prior year shipbuilding cost increases: *Provided*, That upon enactment of this Act, the Secretary of the Navy shall transfer funds to the following appropriations in the amounts specified: *Provided further*, That the amounts transferred shall be merged with and be available for the same purposes as the appropriations to which transferred to:

- (1) Under the heading "Shipbuilding and Conversion, Navy", 2008/2018: Carrier Replacement Program \$20,000,000;
- (2) Under the heading "Shipbuilding and Conversion, Navy", 2012/2018: DDG-51 Destroyer \$19,436,000;
- (3) Under the heading "Shipbuilding and Conversion, Navy", 2012/2018: Littoral Combat Ship \$6,394,000;
- (4) Under the heading "Shipbuilding and Conversion, Navy", 2012/2018: LHA Replacement \$14,200,000;
- (5) Under the heading "Shipbuilding and Conversion, Navy", 2013/2018: DDG-51 Destroyer \$31,941,000;

(6) Under the heading “Shipbuilding and Conversion, Navy”, 2014/2018: Litoral Combat Ship \$20,471,000; and

(7) Under the heading “Shipbuilding and Conversion, Navy”, 2015/2018: LCAC \$5,100,000.

SEC. 8073. Funds appropriated by this Act, or made available by the transfer of funds in this Act, for intelligence activities are deemed to be specifically authorized by the Congress for purposes of section 504 of the National Security Act of 1947 (50 U.S.C. 3094) during fiscal year 2018 until the enactment of the Intelligence Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2018.

SEC. 8074. None of the funds provided in this Act shall be available for obligation or expenditure through a reprogramming of funds that creates or initiates a new program, project, or activity unless such program, project, or activity must be undertaken immediately in the interest of national security and only after written prior notification to the congressional defense committees.

SEC. 8075. The budget of the President for fiscal year 2019 submitted to the Congress pursuant to section 1105 of title 31, United States Code, shall include separate budget justification documents for costs of United States Armed Forces’ participation in contingency operations for the Military Personnel accounts, the Operation and Maintenance accounts, the Procurement accounts, and the Research, Development, Test and Evaluation accounts: *Provided*, That these documents shall include a description of the funding requested for each contingency operation, for each military service, to include all Active and Reserve components, and for each appropriations account: *Provided further*, That these documents shall include estimated costs for each element of expense or object class, a reconciliation of increases and decreases for each contingency operation, and programmatic data including, but not limited to, troop strength for each Active and Reserve component, and estimates of the major weapons systems deployed in support of each contingency: *Provided further*, That these documents shall include budget exhibits OP-5 and OP-32 (as defined in the Department of Defense Financial Management Regulation) for all contingency operations for the budget year and the two preceding fiscal years.

SEC. 8076. None of the funds in this Act may be used for research, development, test, evaluation, procurement or deployment of nuclear armed interceptors of a missile defense system.

SEC. 8077. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, to reflect savings due to favorable foreign exchange rates, the total amount appropriated in this Act is hereby reduced by \$4,000,000.

SEC. 8078. The Secretary of Defense may use up to \$800,000,000 of the amounts appropriated or otherwise made available in this Act to the Department of Defense for the rapid acquisition and deployment of supplies and associated support services pursuant to section 806 of the Bob Stump National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2003 (Public Law 107-314; 10 U.S.C. 2302 note): *Provided*, That the Secretary of Defense shall notify the congressional defense committees promptly of all uses of this authority.

SEC. 8079. None of the funds appropriated or made available in this Act shall be used to reduce or disestablish the operation of the 53rd Weather Reconnaissance Squadron of the Air Force Reserve, if such action would reduce the WC-130 Weather Reconnaissance

mission below the levels funded in this Act: *Provided*, That the Air Force shall allow the 53rd Weather Reconnaissance Squadron to perform other missions in support of national defense requirements during the non-hurricane season.

SEC. 8080. None of the funds provided in this Act shall be available for integration of foreign intelligence information unless the information has been lawfully collected and processed during the conduct of authorized foreign intelligence activities: *Provided*, That information pertaining to United States persons shall only be handled in accordance with protections provided in the Fourth Amendment of the United States Constitution as implemented through Executive Order No. 12333.

SEC. 8081. (a) None of the funds appropriated by this Act may be used to transfer research and development, acquisition, or other program authority relating to current tactical unmanned aerial vehicles (TUVs) from the Army.

(b) The Army shall retain responsibility for and operational control of the MQ-1C Gray Eagle Unmanned Aerial Vehicle (UAV) in order to support the Secretary of Defense in matters relating to the employment of unmanned aerial vehicles.

SEC. 8082. None of the funds appropriated by this Act for programs of the Office of the Director of National Intelligence shall remain available for obligation beyond the current fiscal year, except for funds appropriated for research and technology, which shall remain available until September 30, 2019.

SEC. 8083. For purposes of section 1553(b) of title 31, United States Code, any subdivision of appropriations made in this Act under the heading "Shipbuilding and Conversion, Navy" shall be considered to be for the same purpose as any subdivision under the heading "Shipbuilding and Conversion, Navy" appropriations in any prior fiscal year, and the 1 percent limitation shall apply to the total amount of the appropriation.

SEC. 8084. (a) Not later than 60 days after the date of enactment of this Act, the Director of National Intelligence shall submit a report to the congressional intelligence committees to establish the baseline for application of reprogramming and transfer authorities for fiscal year 2018: *Provided*, That the report shall include—

(1) a table for each appropriation with a separate column to display the President's budget request, adjustments made by Congress, adjustments due to enacted rescissions, if appropriate, and the fiscal year enacted level;

(2) a delineation in the table for each appropriation by Expenditure Center and project; and

(3) an identification of items of special congressional interest.

(b) None of the funds provided for the National Intelligence Program in this Act shall be available for reprogramming or transfer until the report identified in subsection (a) is submitted to the congressional intelligence committees, unless the Director of National Intelligence certifies in writing to the congressional intelligence committees that such reprogramming or transfer is necessary as an emergency requirement.

SEC. 8085. None of the funds made available by this Act may be used to eliminate, restructure, or realign Army Contracting Command—New Jersey or make disproportionate personnel reductions

at any Army Contracting Command—New Jersey sites without 30-day prior notification to the congressional defense committees.

SEC. 8086. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, any transfer of funds, appropriated or otherwise made available by this Act, for support to friendly foreign countries in connection with the conduct of operations in which the United States is not participating, pursuant to section 331(d) Title 10 U.S.C. shall be made in accordance with sections 8005 or 9002 of this Act, as applicable.

SEC. 8087. Any transfer of amounts appropriated to, credited to, or deposited in the Department of Defense Acquisition Workforce Development Fund in or for fiscal year 2018 to a military department or Defense Agency pursuant to section 1705(e)(1) of title 10, United States Code, shall be covered by and subject to sections 8005 or 9002 of this Act, as applicable.

SEC. 8088. None of the funds made available by this Act for excess defense articles, assistance under section 333 of title 10, United States Code, or peacekeeping operations for the countries designated annually to be in violation of the standards of the Child Soldiers Prevention Act of 2008 (Public Law 110-457; 22 U.S.C. 2370c-1) may be used to support any military training or operation that includes child soldiers, as defined by the Child Soldiers Prevention Act of 2008, unless such assistance is otherwise permitted under section 404 of the Child Soldiers Prevention Act of 2008.

SEC. 8089. (a) None of the funds provided for the National Intelligence Program in this or any prior appropriations Act shall be available for obligation or expenditure through a reprogramming or transfer of funds in accordance with section 102A(d) of the National Security Act of 1947 (50 U.S.C. 3024(d)) that—

- (1) creates a new start effort;
- (2) terminates a program with appropriated funding of \$10,000,000 or more;
- (3) transfers funding into or out of the National Intelligence Program; or
- (4) transfers funding between appropriations,

unless the congressional intelligence committees are notified 30 days in advance of such reprogramming of funds; this notification period may be reduced for urgent national security requirements.

(b) None of the funds provided for the National Intelligence Program in this or any prior appropriations Act shall be available for obligation or expenditure through a reprogramming or transfer of funds in accordance with section 102A(d) of the National Security Act of 1947 (50 U.S.C. 3024(d)) that results in a cumulative increase or decrease of the levels specified in the classified annex accompanying the Act unless the congressional intelligence committees are notified 30 days in advance of such reprogramming of funds; this notification period may be reduced for urgent national security requirements.

SEC. 8090. The Director of National Intelligence shall submit to Congress each year, at or about the time that the President's budget is submitted to Congress that year under section 1105(a) of title 31, United States Code, a future-years intelligence program (including associated annexes) reflecting the estimated expenditures and proposed appropriations included in that budget. Any such future-years intelligence program shall cover the fiscal year with re-

spect to which the budget is submitted and at least the four succeeding fiscal years.

SEC. 8091. For the purposes of this Act, the term “congressional intelligence committees” means the Permanent Select Committee on Intelligence of the House of Representatives, the Select Committee on Intelligence of the Senate, the Subcommittee on Defense of the Committee on Appropriations of the House of Representatives, and the Subcommittee on Defense of the Committee on Appropriations of the Senate.

(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

SEC. 8092. During the current fiscal year, not to exceed \$11,000,000 from each of the appropriations made in title II of this Act for “Operation and Maintenance, Army”, “Operation and Maintenance, Navy”, and “Operation and Maintenance, Air Force” may be transferred by the military department concerned to its central fund established for Fisher Houses and Suites pursuant to section 2493(d) of title 10, United States Code.

SEC. 8093. None of the funds appropriated by this Act may be available for the purpose of making remittances to the Department of Defense Acquisition Workforce Development Fund in accordance with section 1705 of title 10, United States Code.

SEC. 8094. (a) Any agency receiving funds made available in this Act, shall, subject to subsections (b) and (c), post on the public Web site of that agency any report required to be submitted by the Congress in this or any other Act, upon the determination by the head of the agency that it shall serve the national interest.

(b) Subsection (a) shall not apply to a report if—

(1) the public posting of the report compromises national security; or

(2) the report contains proprietary information.

(c) The head of the agency posting such report shall do so only after such report has been made available to the requesting Committee or Committees of Congress for no less than 45 days.

SEC. 8095. (a) None of the funds appropriated or otherwise made available by this Act may be expended for any Federal contract for an amount in excess of \$1,000,000, unless the contractor agrees not to—

(1) enter into any agreement with any of its employees or independent contractors that requires, as a condition of employment, that the employee or independent contractor agree to resolve through arbitration any claim under title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 or any tort related to or arising out of sexual assault or harassment, including assault and battery, intentional infliction of emotional distress, false imprisonment, or negligent hiring, supervision, or retention; or

(2) take any action to enforce any provision of an existing agreement with an employee or independent contractor that mandates that the employee or independent contractor resolve through arbitration any claim under title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 or any tort related to or arising out of sexual assault or harassment, including assault and battery, intentional infliction of emotional distress, false imprisonment, or negligent hiring, supervision, or retention.

(b) None of the funds appropriated or otherwise made available by this Act may be expended for any Federal contract unless the contractor certifies that it requires each covered subcontractor to agree not to enter into, and not to take any action to enforce any provision of, any agreement as described in paragraphs (1) and (2) of subsection (a), with respect to any employee or independent contractor performing work related to such subcontract. For purposes of this subsection, a "covered subcontractor" is an entity that has a subcontract in excess of \$1,000,000 on a contract subject to subsection (a).

(c) The prohibitions in this section do not apply with respect to a contractor's or subcontractor's agreements with employees or independent contractors that may not be enforced in a court of the United States.

(d) The Secretary of Defense may waive the application of subsection (a) or (b) to a particular contractor or subcontractor for the purposes of a particular contract or subcontract if the Secretary or the Deputy Secretary personally determines that the waiver is necessary to avoid harm to national security interests of the United States, and that the term of the contract or subcontract is not longer than necessary to avoid such harm. The determination shall set forth with specificity the grounds for the waiver and for the contract or subcontract term selected, and shall state any alternatives considered in lieu of a waiver and the reasons each such alternative would not avoid harm to national security interests of the United States. The Secretary of Defense shall transmit to Congress, and simultaneously make public, any determination under this subsection not less than 15 business days before the contract or subcontract addressed in the determination may be awarded.

(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

SEC. 8096. From within the funds appropriated for operation and maintenance for the Defense Health Program in this Act, up to \$115,519,000, shall be available for transfer to the Joint Department of Defense-Department of Veterans Affairs Medical Facility Demonstration Fund in accordance with the provisions of section 1704 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2010, Public Law 111-84: *Provided*, That for purposes of section 1704(b), the facility operations funded are operations of the integrated Captain James A. Lovell Federal Health Care Center, consisting of the North Chicago Veterans Affairs Medical Center, the Navy Ambulatory Care Center, and supporting facilities designated as a combined Federal medical facility as described by section 706 of Public Law 110-417: *Provided further*, That additional funds may be transferred from funds appropriated for operation and maintenance for the Defense Health Program to the Joint Department of Defense-Department of Veterans Affairs Medical Facility Demonstration Fund upon written notification by the Secretary of Defense to the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate.

SEC. 8097. None of the funds appropriated or otherwise made available by this Act may be used by the Department of Defense or a component thereof in contravention of the provisions of section 130h of title 10, United States Code.

SEC. 8098. Appropriations available to the Department of Defense may be used for the purchase of heavy and light armored vehicles for the physical security of personnel or for force protection purposes up to a limit of \$450,000 per vehicle, notwithstanding price or other limitations applicable to the purchase of passenger carrying vehicles.

(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

SEC. 8099. Upon a determination by the Director of National Intelligence that such action is necessary and in the national interest, the Director may, with the approval of the Office of Management and Budget, transfer not to exceed \$1,500,000,000 of the funds made available in this Act for the National Intelligence Program: *Provided*, That such authority to transfer may not be used unless for higher priority items, based on unforeseen intelligence requirements, than those for which originally appropriated and in no case where the item for which funds are requested has been denied by the Congress: *Provided further*, That a request for multiple reprogrammings of funds using authority provided in this section shall be made prior to June 30, 2018.

SEC. 8100. None of the funds appropriated or otherwise made available in this or any other Act may be used to transfer, release, or assist in the transfer or release to or within the United States, its territories, or possessions Khalid Sheikh Mohammed or any other detainee who—

(1) is not a United States citizen or a member of the Armed Forces of the United States; and

(2) is or was held on or after June 24, 2009, at United States Naval Station, Guantánamo Bay, Cuba, by the Department of Defense.

SEC. 8101. (a) None of the funds appropriated or otherwise made available in this or any other Act may be used to construct, acquire, or modify any facility in the United States, its territories, or possessions to house any individual described in subsection (c) for the purposes of detention or imprisonment in the custody or under the effective control of the Department of Defense.

(b) The prohibition in subsection (a) shall not apply to any modification of facilities at United States Naval Station, Guantánamo Bay, Cuba.

(c) An individual described in this subsection is any individual who, as of June 24, 2009, is located at United States Naval Station, Guantánamo Bay, Cuba, and who—

(1) is not a citizen of the United States or a member of the Armed Forces of the United States; and

(2) is—

(A) in the custody or under the effective control of the Department of Defense; or

(B) otherwise under detention at United States Naval Station, Guantánamo Bay, Cuba.

SEC. 8102. None of the funds appropriated or otherwise made available in this Act may be used to transfer any individual detained at United States Naval Station Guantánamo Bay, Cuba, to the custody or control of the individual's country of origin, any other foreign country, or any other foreign entity except in accord-

ance with section 1034 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2016 (Public Law 114–92) and section 1034 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2017 (Public Law 114–328).

SEC. 8103. None of the funds made available by this Act may be used in contravention of the War Powers Resolution (50 U.S.C. 1541 et seq.).

SEC. 8104. (a) None of the funds appropriated or otherwise made available by this or any other Act may be used by the Secretary of Defense, or any other official or officer of the Department of Defense, to enter into a contract, memorandum of understanding, or cooperative agreement with, or make a grant to, or provide a loan or loan guarantee to Rosoboronexport or any subsidiary of Rosoboronexport.

(b) The Secretary of Defense may waive the limitation in subsection (a) if the Secretary, in consultation with the Secretary of State and the Director of National Intelligence, determines that it is in the vital national security interest of the United States to do so, and certifies in writing to the congressional defense committees that, to the best of the Secretary's knowledge:

(1) Rosoboronexport has ceased the transfer of lethal military equipment to, and the maintenance of existing lethal military equipment for, the Government of the Syrian Arab Republic;

(2) The armed forces of the Russian Federation have withdrawn from Crimea, other than armed forces present on military bases subject to agreements in force between the Government of the Russian Federation and the Government of Ukraine; and

(3) Agents of the Russian Federation have ceased taking active measures to destabilize the control of the Government of Ukraine over eastern Ukraine.

(c) The Inspector General of the Department of Defense shall conduct a review of any action involving Rosoboronexport with respect to a waiver issued by the Secretary of Defense pursuant to subsection (b), and not later than 90 days after the date on which such a waiver is issued by the Secretary of Defense, the Inspector General shall submit to the congressional defense committees a report containing the results of the review conducted with respect to such waiver.

SEC. 8105. None of the funds made available in this Act may be used for the purchase or manufacture of a flag of the United States unless such flags are treated as covered items under section 2533a(b) of title 10, United States Code.

SEC. 8106. The Secretary of Defense, in consultation with the Service Secretaries, shall submit two reports to the congressional defense committees, not later than March 1, 2018, and not later than September 1, 2018, detailing the submission of records during the previous 6 months to databases accessible to the National Instant Criminal Background Check System (NICS), including the Interstate Identification Index (III), the National Crime Information Center (NCIC), and the NICS Index, as required by Public Law 110–180: *Provided*, That such reports shall provide the number and category of records submitted by month to each such database, by Service or Component: *Provided further*, That such reports

shall identify the number and category of records submitted by month to those databases for which the Identification for Firearm Sales (IFFS) flag or other database flags were used to pre-validate the records and indicate that such persons are prohibited from receiving or possessing a firearm: *Provided further*, That such reports shall describe the steps taken during the previous 6 months, by Service or Component, to ensure complete and accurate submission and appropriate flagging of records of individuals prohibited from gun possession or receipt pursuant to 18 U.S.C. 922(g) or (n) including applicable records involving proceedings under the Uniform Code of Military Justice.

SEC. 8107. (a) Of the funds appropriated in this Act for the Department of Defense, amounts may be made available, under such regulations as the Secretary of Defense may prescribe, to local military commanders appointed by the Secretary, or by an officer or employee designated by the Secretary, to provide at their discretion ex gratia payments in amounts consistent with subsection (d) of this section for damage, personal injury, or death that is incident to combat operations of the Armed Forces in a foreign country.

(b) An ex gratia payment under this section may be provided only if—

(1) the prospective foreign civilian recipient is determined by the local military commander to be friendly to the United States;

(2) a claim for damages would not be compensable under chapter 163 of title 10, United States Code (commonly known as the “Foreign Claims Act”); and

(3) the property damage, personal injury, or death was not caused by action by an enemy.

(c) NATURE OF PAYMENTS.—Any payments provided under a program under subsection (a) shall not be considered an admission or acknowledgement of any legal obligation to compensate for any damage, personal injury, or death.

(d) AMOUNT OF PAYMENTS.—If the Secretary of Defense determines a program under subsection (a) to be appropriate in a particular setting, the amounts of payments, if any, to be provided to civilians determined to have suffered harm incident to combat operations of the Armed Forces under the program should be determined pursuant to regulations prescribed by the Secretary and based on an assessment, which should include such factors as cultural appropriateness and prevailing economic conditions.

(e) LEGAL ADVICE.—Local military commanders shall receive legal advice before making ex gratia payments under this subsection. The legal advisor, under regulations of the Department of Defense, shall advise on whether an ex gratia payment is proper under this section and applicable Department of Defense regulations.

(f) WRITTEN RECORD.—A written record of any ex gratia payment offered or denied shall be kept by the local commander and on a timely basis submitted to the appropriate office in the Department of Defense as determined by the Secretary of Defense.

(g) REPORT.—The Secretary of Defense shall report to the congressional defense committees on an annual basis the efficacy of the ex gratia payment program including the number of types of

cases considered, amounts offered, the response from ex gratia payment recipients, and any recommended modifications to the program.

SEC. 8108. None of the funds available in this Act to the Department of Defense, other than appropriations made for necessary or routine refurbishments, upgrades or maintenance activities, shall be used to reduce or to prepare to reduce the number of deployed and non-deployed strategic delivery vehicles and launchers below the levels set forth in the report submitted to Congress in accordance with section 1042 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2012.

SEC. 8109. The Secretary of Defense shall post grant awards on a public Website in a searchable format.

SEC. 8110. The Secretary of each military department, in reducing each research, development, test and evaluation and procurement account of the military department as required under paragraph (1) of section 828(d) of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2016 (Public Law 114–92; 10 U.S.C. 2430 note), as amended by section 825(a)(3) of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2018, shall allocate the percentage reduction determined under paragraph (2) of such section 828(d) proportionally from all programs, projects, or activities under such account: *Provided*, That the authority under section 804(d)(2) of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2016 (Public Law 114–92; 10 U.S.C. 2302 note) to transfer amounts available in the Rapid Prototyping Fund shall be subject to section 8005 or 9002 of this Act, as applicable.

SEC. 8111. None of the funds made available by this Act may be used to fund the performance of a flight demonstration team at a location outside of the United States: *Provided*, That this prohibition applies only if a performance of a flight demonstration team at a location within the United States was canceled during the current fiscal year due to insufficient funding.

SEC. 8112. None of the funds made available by this Act may be used by the National Security Agency to—

(1) conduct an acquisition pursuant to section 702 of the Foreign Intelligence Surveillance Act of 1978 for the purpose of targeting a United States person; or

(2) acquire, monitor, or store the contents (as such term is defined in section 2510(8) of title 18, United States Code) of any electronic communication of a United States person from a provider of electronic communication services to the public pursuant to section 501 of the Foreign Intelligence Surveillance Act of 1978.

SEC. 8113. None of the funds made available by this Act may be obligated or expended to implement the Arms Trade Treaty until the Senate approves a resolution of ratification for the Treaty.

SEC. 8114. None of the funds made available in this or any other Act may be used to pay the salary of any officer or employee of any agency funded by this Act who approves or implements the transfer of administrative responsibilities or budgetary resources of any program, project, or activity financed by this Act to the jurisdiction of another Federal agency not financed by this Act without the express authorization of Congress: *Provided*, That this limitation

shall not apply to transfers of funds expressly provided for in Defense Appropriations Acts, or provisions of Acts providing supplemental appropriations for the Department of Defense.

SEC. 8115. None of the funds made available in this Act may be obligated for activities authorized under section 1208 of the Ronald W. Reagan National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2005 (Public Law 112–81; 125 Stat. 1621) to initiate support for, or expand support to, foreign forces, irregular forces, groups, or individuals unless the congressional defense committees are notified in accordance with the direction contained in the classified annex accompanying this Act, not less than 15 days before initiating such support: *Provided*, That none of the funds made available in this Act may be used under section 1208 for any activity that is not in support of an ongoing military operation being conducted by United States Special Operations Forces to combat terrorism: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of Defense may waive the prohibitions in this section if the Secretary determines that such waiver is required by extraordinary circumstances and, by not later than 72 hours after making such waiver, notifies the congressional defense committees of such waiver.

SEC. 8116. None of the funds made available by this Act may be used with respect to Iraq in contravention of the War Powers Resolution (50 U.S.C. 1541 et seq.), including for the introduction of United States armed forces into hostilities in Iraq, into situations in Iraq where imminent involvement in hostilities is clearly indicated by the circumstances, or into Iraqi territory, airspace, or waters while equipped for combat, in contravention of the congressional consultation and reporting requirements of sections 3 and 4 of such Resolution (50 U.S.C. 1542 and 1543).

SEC. 8117. None of the funds provided in this Act for the T-AO(X) program shall be used to award a new contract that provides for the acquisition of the following components unless those components are manufactured in the United States: Auxiliary equipment (including pumps) for shipboard services; propulsion equipment (including engines, reduction gears, and propellers); shipboard cranes; and spreaders for shipboard cranes.

SEC. 8118. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, to reflect savings due to lower than anticipated fuel costs, the total amount appropriated in title II of this Act is hereby reduced by \$110,780,000.

SEC. 8119. None of the funds made available by this Act may be used for Government Travel Charge Card expenses by military or civilian personnel of the Department of Defense for gaming, or for entertainment that includes topless or nude entertainers or participants, as prohibited by Department of Defense FMR, Volume 9, Chapter 3 and Department of Defense Instruction 1015.10 (enclosure 3, 14a and 14b).

SEC. 8120. None of the funds made available by this Act may be used to propose, plan for, or execute a new or additional Base Realignment and Closure (BRAC) round.

SEC. 8121. Of the amounts appropriated in this Act for “Operation and Maintenance, Navy”, \$289,255,000, to remain available until expended, may be used for any purposes related to the National Defense Reserve Fleet established under section 11 of the

Merchant Ship Sales Act of 1946 (50 U.S.C. 4405): *Provided*, That such amounts are available for reimbursements to the Ready Reserve Force, Maritime Administration account of the United States Department of Transportation for programs, projects, activities, and expenses related to the National Defense Reserve Fleet.

(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

SEC. 8122. Of the amounts appropriated in this Act, the Secretary of Defense may use up to \$46,000,000 under the heading "Operation and Maintenance, Defense-Wide", and up to \$45,000,000 under the heading "Research, Development, Test and Evaluation, Defense-Wide" to develop, replace, and sustain Federal Government security and suitability background investigation information technology systems of the Office of Personnel Management or other Federal agency responsible for conducting such investigations: *Provided*, That the Secretary may transfer additional amounts into these headings or into "Procurement, Defense-Wide" using established reprogramming procedures prescribed in the Department of Defense Financial Management Regulation 7000.14, Volume 3, Chapter 6, dated September 2015: *Provided further*, That such funds shall supplement, not supplant any other amounts made available to other Federal agencies for such purposes.

SEC. 8123. None of the funds made available by this Act may be used to carry out the closure or realignment of the United States Naval Station, Guantánamo Bay, Cuba.

SEC. 8124. (a) None of the funds made available in this Act may be used to maintain or establish a computer network unless such network is designed to block access to pornography websites.

(b) Nothing in subsection (a) shall limit the use of funds necessary for any Federal, State, tribal, or local law enforcement agency or any other entity carrying out criminal investigations, prosecution, or adjudication activities, or for any activity necessary for the national defense, including intelligence activities.

SEC. 8125. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, any transfer of funds appropriated or otherwise made available by this Act to the Global Engagement Center established by section 1287 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2017 (Public Law 114-328; 130 Stat. 22 U.S.C. 2656 note) shall be made in accordance with section 8005 or 9002 of this Act, as applicable.

SEC. 8126. No amounts credited or otherwise made available in this or any other Act to the Department of Defense Acquisition Workforce Development Fund may be transferred to:

(1) the Rapid Prototyping Fund established under section 804(d) of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2016 (10 U.S.C. 2302 note); or

(2) credited to a military-department specific fund established under section 804(d)(2) of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2016 (as amended by section 897 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2017).

SEC. 8127. In addition to amounts provided elsewhere in this Act, there is appropriated \$235,000,000, for an additional amount for "Operation and Maintenance, Defense-Wide", to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That such funds shall only be available to the Secretary of Defense, acting through the Office of Economic

Adjustment of the Department of Defense, or for transfer to the Secretary of Education, notwithstanding any other provision of law, to make grants, conclude cooperative agreements, or supplement other Federal funds to construct, renovate, repair, or expand elementary and secondary public schools on military installations in order to address capacity or facility condition deficiencies at such schools: *Provided further*, That in making such funds available, the Office of Economic Adjustment or the Secretary of Education shall give priority consideration to those military installations with schools having the most serious capacity or facility condition deficiencies as determined by the Secretary of Defense: *Provided further*, That as a condition of receiving funds under this section a local educational agency or State shall provide a matching share as described in the notice titled “Department of Defense Program for Construction, Renovation, Repair or Expansion of Public Schools Located on Military Installations” published by the Department of Defense in the Federal Register on September 9, 2011 (76 Fed. Reg. 55883 et seq.): *Provided further*, That these provisions apply to funds provided under this section, and to funds previously provided by Congress to construct, renovate, repair, or expand elementary and secondary public schools on military installations in order to address capacity or facility condition deficiencies at such schools to the extent such funds remain unobligated on the date of enactment of this section.

SEC. 8128. In carrying out the program described in the memorandum on the subject of “Policy for Assisted Reproductive Services for the Benefit of Seriously or Severely Ill/Injured (Category II or III) Active Duty Service Members” issued by the Assistant Secretary of Defense for Health Affairs on April 3, 2012, and the guidance issued to implement such memorandum, the Secretary of Defense shall apply such policy and guidance, except that—

(1) the limitation on periods regarding embryo cryopreservation and storage set forth in part III(G) and in part IV(H) of such memorandum shall not apply; and

(2) the term “assisted reproductive technology” shall include embryo cryopreservation and storage without limitation on the duration of such cryopreservation and storage.

SEC. 8129. None of the funds made available by this Act may be used to provide arms, training, or other assistance to the Azov Battalion.

SEC. 8130. None of the funds made available by this Act may be used to purchase heavy water from Iran.

SEC. 8131. Section 316(a)(2) of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2018 (Public Law 115–91) is amended by striking “the study under this subsection” and inserting “the study and assessment under this section”.

SEC. 8132. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, from funds made available to the Department of Defense in title II of this Act under the heading “Operation and Maintenance, Defense-Wide”, \$15,000,000 shall be available for a project in a country designated by the Secretary of Defense: *Provided*, That in furtherance of the project the Department of Defense is authorized to acquire services, including services performed pursuant to a grant agreement, from another Federal agency, on an advance of funds or re-

imbursable basis: *Provided further*, That an order for services placed under this section is deemed to be an obligation in the same manner that a similar order placed under a contract with a private contractor is an obligation.

TITLE IX

OVERSEAS CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS

MILITARY PERSONNEL

MILITARY PERSONNEL, ARMY

For an additional amount for “Military Personnel, Army”, \$2,683,694,000: *Provided*, That such amount is designated by the Congress for Overseas Contingency Operations/Global War on Terrorism pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(ii) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

MILITARY PERSONNEL, NAVY

For an additional amount for “Military Personnel, Navy”, \$377,857,000: *Provided*, That such amount is designated by the Congress for Overseas Contingency Operations/Global War on Terrorism pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(ii) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

MILITARY PERSONNEL, MARINE CORPS

For an additional amount for “Military Personnel, Marine Corps”, \$103,979,000: *Provided*, That such amount is designated by the Congress for Overseas Contingency Operations/Global War on Terrorism pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(ii) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

MILITARY PERSONNEL, AIR FORCE

For an additional amount for “Military Personnel, Air Force”, \$914,119,000: *Provided*, That such amount is designated by the Congress for Overseas Contingency Operations/Global War on Terrorism pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(ii) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

RESERVE PERSONNEL, ARMY

For an additional amount for “Reserve Personnel, Army”, \$24,942,000: *Provided*, That such amount is designated by the Congress for Overseas Contingency Operations/Global War on Terrorism pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(ii) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

RESERVE PERSONNEL, NAVY

For an additional amount for “Reserve Personnel, Navy”, \$9,091,000: *Provided*, That such amount is designated by the Congress for Overseas Contingency Operations/Global War on Terrorism pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(ii) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

RESERVE PERSONNEL, MARINE CORPS

For an additional amount for “Reserve Personnel, Marine Corps”, \$2,328,000: *Provided*, That such amount is designated by the Congress for Overseas Contingency Operations/Global War on Terrorism pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(ii) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

RESERVE PERSONNEL, AIR FORCE

For an additional amount for “Reserve Personnel, Air Force”, \$20,569,000: *Provided*, That such amount is designated by the Congress for Overseas Contingency Operations/Global War on Terrorism pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(ii) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

NATIONAL GUARD PERSONNEL, ARMY

For an additional amount for “National Guard Personnel, Army”, \$184,589,000: *Provided*, That such amount is designated by the Congress for Overseas Contingency Operations/Global War on Terrorism pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(ii) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

NATIONAL GUARD PERSONNEL, AIR FORCE

For an additional amount for “National Guard Personnel, Air Force”, \$5,004,000: *Provided*, That such amount is designated by the Congress for Overseas Contingency Operations/Global War on Terrorism pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(ii) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, ARMY

For an additional amount for “Operation and Maintenance, Army”, \$17,352,994,000: *Provided*, That such amount is designated by the Congress for Overseas Contingency Operations/Global War on Terrorism pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(ii) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, NAVY

For an additional amount for “Operation and Maintenance, Navy”, \$6,449,404,000: *Provided*, That such amount is designated by the Congress for Overseas Contingency Operations/Global War on Terrorism pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(ii) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, MARINE CORPS

For an additional amount for “Operation and Maintenance, Marine Corps”, \$1,401,536,000: *Provided*, That such amount is designated by the Congress for Overseas Contingency Operations/Global War on Terrorism pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(ii) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, AIR FORCE

For an additional amount for “Operation and Maintenance, Air Force”, \$10,873,895,000: *Provided*, That such amount is designated by the Congress for Overseas Contingency Operations/Global War on Terrorism pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(ii) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, DEFENSE-WIDE

For an additional amount for “Operation and Maintenance, Defense-Wide”, \$7,575,195,000: *Provided*, That of the funds provided under this heading, not to exceed \$1,000,000,000, to remain available until September 30, 2019, shall be for payments to reimburse key cooperating nations for logistical, military, and other support, including access, provided to United States military and stability operations in Afghanistan and to counter the Islamic State of Iraq and Syria: *Provided further*, That such reimbursement payments may be made in such amounts as the Secretary of Defense, with the concurrence of the Secretary of State, and in consultation with the Director of the Office of Management and Budget, may determine, based on documentation determined by the Secretary of Defense to adequately account for the support provided, and such determination is final and conclusive upon the accounting officers of the United States, and 15 days following notification to the appropriate congressional committees: *Provided further*, That these funds may be used for the purpose of providing specialized training and procuring supplies and specialized equipment and providing such supplies and loaning such equipment on a non-reimbursable basis to coalition forces supporting United States military and stability operations in Afghanistan and to counter the Islamic State of Iraq and Syria, and 15 days following notification to the appropriate congressional committees: *Provided further*, That these funds may be used to support the Government of Jordan, in such amounts as the Secretary of Defense may determine, to enhance the ability of the armed forces of Jordan to increase or sustain security along its borders, upon 15 days prior written notification to the congressional defense committees outlining the amounts intended to be provided and the nature of the expenses incurred: *Provided further*, That of the funds provided under this heading, not to exceed \$750,000,000, to remain available until September 30, 2019, shall be available to provide support and assistance to foreign security forces or other groups or individuals to conduct, support or facilitate counterterrorism, crisis response, or other Department of Defense security cooperation programs: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of Defense shall provide quarterly reports to the congressional defense committees on the use of funds provided in this paragraph: *Provided further*, That such amount is designated by the Congress for Overseas Contingency Operations/Global War on Terrorism pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(ii) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, ARMY RESERVE

For an additional amount for “Operation and Maintenance, Army Reserve”, \$24,699,000: *Provided*, That such amount is designated

by the Congress for Overseas Contingency Operations/Global War on Terrorism pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(ii) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, NAVY RESERVE

For an additional amount for “Operation and Maintenance, Navy Reserve”, \$23,980,000: *Provided*, That such amount is designated by the Congress for Overseas Contingency Operations/Global War on Terrorism pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(ii) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, MARINE CORPS RESERVE

For an additional amount for “Operation and Maintenance, Marine Corps Reserve”, \$3,367,000: *Provided*, That such amount is designated by the Congress for Overseas Contingency Operations/Global War on Terrorism pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(ii) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, AIR FORCE RESERVE

For an additional amount for “Operation and Maintenance, Air Force Reserve”, \$53,523,000: *Provided*, That such amount is designated by the Congress for Overseas Contingency Operations/Global War on Terrorism pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(ii) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, ARMY NATIONAL GUARD

For an additional amount for “Operation and Maintenance, Army National Guard”, \$108,111,000: *Provided*, That such amount is designated by the Congress for Overseas Contingency Operations/Global War on Terrorism pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(ii) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, AIR NATIONAL GUARD

For an additional amount for “Operation and Maintenance, Air National Guard”, \$15,400,000: *Provided*, That such amount is designated by the Congress for Overseas Contingency Operations/Global War on Terrorism pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(ii) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

AFGHANISTAN SECURITY FORCES FUND

For the “Afghanistan Security Forces Fund”, \$4,666,815,000, to remain available until September 30, 2019: *Provided*, That such funds shall be available to the Secretary of Defense for the purpose of allowing the Commander, Combined Security Transition Command—Afghanistan, or the Secretary’s designee, to provide assistance, with the concurrence of the Secretary of State, to the security forces of Afghanistan, including the provision of equipment, supplies, services, training, facility and infrastructure repair, renovation, construction, and funding: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of Defense may obligate and expend funds made available to the Department of Defense in this title for additional costs associated with existing projects previously funded with amounts pro-

vided under the heading “Afghanistan Infrastructure Fund” in prior Acts: *Provided further*, That such costs shall be limited to contract changes resulting from inflation, market fluctuation, rate adjustments, and other necessary contract actions to complete existing projects, and associated supervision and administration costs and costs for design during construction: *Provided further*, That the Secretary may not use more than \$50,000,000 under the authority provided in this section: *Provided further*, That the Secretary shall notify in advance such contract changes and adjustments in annual reports to the congressional defense committees: *Provided further*, That the authority to provide assistance under this heading is in addition to any other authority to provide assistance to foreign nations: *Provided further*, That contributions of funds for the purposes provided herein from any person, foreign government, or international organization may be credited to this Fund, to remain available until expended, and used for such purposes: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of Defense shall notify the congressional defense committees in writing upon the receipt and upon the obligation of any contribution, delineating the sources and amounts of the funds received and the specific use of such contributions: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of Defense shall, not fewer than 15 days prior to obligating from this appropriation account, notify the congressional defense committees in writing of the details of any such obligation: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of Defense shall notify the congressional defense committees of any proposed new projects or transfer of funds between budget sub-activity groups in excess of \$20,000,000: *Provided further*, That the United States may accept equipment procured using funds provided under this heading in this or prior Acts that was transferred to the security forces of Afghanistan and returned by such forces to the United States: *Provided further*, That equipment procured using funds provided under this heading in this or prior Acts, and not yet transferred to the security forces of Afghanistan or transferred to the security forces of Afghanistan and returned by such forces to the United States, may be treated as stocks of the Department of Defense upon written notification to the congressional defense committees: *Provided further*, That of the funds provided under this heading, not less than \$10,000,000 shall be for recruitment and retention of women in the Afghanistan National Security Forces, and the recruitment and training of female security personnel: *Provided further*, That such amount is designated by the Congress for Overseas Contingency Operations/Global War on Terrorism pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(ii) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

COUNTER-ISIS TRAIN AND EQUIP FUND

For the “Counter-Islamic State of Iraq and Syria Train and Equip Fund”, \$1,769,000,000, to remain available until September 30, 2019: *Provided*, That such funds shall be available to the Secretary of Defense in coordination with the Secretary of State, to provide assistance, including training; equipment; logistics support, supplies, and services; stipends; infrastructure repair and renovation; and sustainment, to foreign security forces, irregular forces, groups, or individuals participating, or preparing to participate in

activities to counter the Islamic State of Iraq and Syria, and their affiliated or associated groups: *Provided further*, That these funds may be used in such amounts as the Secretary of Defense may determine to enhance the border security of nations adjacent to conflict areas including Jordan, Lebanon, Egypt, and Tunisia resulting from actions of the Islamic State of Iraq and Syria: *Provided further*, That amounts made available under this heading shall be available to provide assistance only for activities in a country designated by the Secretary of Defense, in coordination with the Secretary of State, as having a security mission to counter the Islamic State of Iraq and Syria, and following written notification to the congressional defense committees of such designation: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of Defense shall ensure that prior to providing assistance to elements of any forces or individuals, such elements or individuals are appropriately vetted, including at a minimum, assessing such elements for associations with terrorist groups or groups associated with the Government of Iran; and receiving commitments from such elements to promote respect for human rights and the rule of law: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of Defense shall, not fewer than 15 days prior to obligating from this appropriation account, notify the congressional defense committees in writing of the details of any such obligation: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of Defense may accept and retain contributions, including assistance in-kind, from foreign governments, including the Government of Iraq and other entities, to carry out assistance authorized under this heading: *Provided further*, That contributions of funds for the purposes provided herein from any foreign government or other entity may be credited to this Fund, to remain available until expended, and used for such purposes: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of Defense may waive a provision of law relating to the acquisition of items and support services or sections 40 and 40A of the Arms Export Control Act (22 U.S.C. 2780 and 2785) if the Secretary determines that such provision of law would prohibit, restrict, delay or otherwise limit the provision of such assistance and a notice of and justification for such waiver is submitted to the congressional defense committees, the Committees on Appropriations and Foreign Relations of the Senate and the Committees on Appropriations and Foreign Affairs of the House of Representatives: *Provided further*, That the United States may accept equipment procured using funds provided under this heading, or under the heading, "Iraq Train and Equip Fund" in prior Acts, that was transferred to security forces, irregular forces, or groups participating, or preparing to participate in activities to counter the Islamic State of Iraq and Syria and returned by such forces or groups to the United States, may be treated as stocks of the Department of Defense upon written notification to the congressional defense committees: *Provided further*, That equipment procured using funds provided under this heading, or under the heading, "Iraq Train and Equip Fund" in prior Acts, and not yet transferred to security forces, irregular forces, or groups participating, or preparing to participate in activities to counter the Islamic State of Iraq and Syria may be treated as stocks of the Department of Defense when determined by the Secretary to no longer be required for transfer to such forces or groups and upon

written notification to the congressional defense committees: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of Defense shall provide quarterly reports to the congressional defense committees on the use of funds provided under this heading, including, but not limited to, the number of individuals trained, the nature and scope of support and sustainment provided to each group or individual, the area of operations for each group, and the contributions of other countries, groups, or individuals: *Provided further*, That such amount is designated by the Congress for Overseas Contingency Operations/Global War on Terrorism pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(ii) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

PROCUREMENT

AIRCRAFT PROCUREMENT, ARMY

For an additional amount for "Aircraft Procurement, Army", \$420,086,000, to remain available until September 30, 2020: *Provided*, That such amount is designated by the Congress for Overseas Contingency Operations/Global War on Terrorism pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(ii) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

MISSILE PROCUREMENT, ARMY

For an additional amount for "Missile Procurement, Army", \$709,283,000, to remain available until September 30, 2020: *Provided*, That such amount is designated by the Congress for Overseas Contingency Operations/Global War on Terrorism pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(ii) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

PROCUREMENT OF WEAPONS AND TRACKED COMBAT VEHICLES, ARMY

For an additional amount for "Procurement of Weapons and Tracked Combat Vehicles, Army", \$1,191,139,000, to remain available until September 30, 2020: *Provided*, That such amount is designated by the Congress for Overseas Contingency Operations/Global War on Terrorism pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(ii) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

PROCUREMENT OF AMMUNITION, ARMY

For an additional amount for "Procurement of Ammunition, Army", \$191,836,000, to remain available until September 30, 2020: *Provided*, That such amount is designated by the Congress for Overseas Contingency Operations/Global War on Terrorism pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(ii) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

OTHER PROCUREMENT, ARMY

For an additional amount for "Other Procurement, Army", \$405,575,000, to remain available until September 30, 2020: *Provided*, That such amount is designated by the Congress for Overseas Contingency Operations/Global War on Terrorism pursuant to

section 251(b)(2)(A)(ii) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

AIRCRAFT PROCUREMENT, NAVY

For an additional amount for “Aircraft Procurement, Navy”, \$157,300,000, to remain available until September 30, 2020: *Provided*, That such amount is designated by the Congress for Overseas Contingency Operations/Global War on Terrorism pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(ii) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

WEAPONS PROCUREMENT, NAVY

For an additional amount for “Weapons Procurement, Navy”, \$130,994,000, to remain available until September 30, 2020: *Provided*, That such amount is designated by the Congress for Overseas Contingency Operations/Global War on Terrorism pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(ii) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

PROCUREMENT OF AMMUNITION, NAVY AND MARINE CORPS

For an additional amount for “Procurement of Ammunition, Navy and Marine Corps”, \$233,406,000, to remain available until September 30, 2020: *Provided*, That such amount is designated by the Congress for Overseas Contingency Operations/Global War on Terrorism pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(ii) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

OTHER PROCUREMENT, NAVY

For an additional amount for “Other Procurement, Navy”, \$239,359,000, to remain available until September 30, 2020: *Provided*, That such amount is designated by the Congress for Overseas Contingency Operations/Global War on Terrorism pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(ii) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

PROCUREMENT, MARINE CORPS

For an additional amount for “Procurement, Marine Corps”, \$64,307,000, to remain available until September 30, 2020: *Provided*, That such amount is designated by the Congress for Overseas Contingency Operations/Global War on Terrorism pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(ii) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

AIRCRAFT PROCUREMENT, AIR FORCE

For an additional amount for “Aircraft Procurement, Air Force”, \$503,938,000, to remain available until September 30, 2020: *Provided*, That such amount is designated by the Congress for Overseas Contingency Operations/Global War on Terrorism pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(ii) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

MISSILE PROCUREMENT, AIR FORCE

For an additional amount for “Missile Procurement, Air Force”, \$481,700,000, to remain available until September 30, 2020: *Provided*, That such amount is designated by the Congress for Overseas Contingency Operations/Global War on Terrorism pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(ii) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

SPACE PROCUREMENT, AIR FORCE

For an additional amount for “Space Procurement, Air Force”, \$2,256,000, to remain available until September 30, 2020: *Provided*, That such amount is designated by the Congress for Overseas Contingency Operations/Global War on Terrorism pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(ii) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

PROCUREMENT OF AMMUNITION, AIR FORCE

For an additional amount for “Procurement of Ammunition, Air Force”, \$551,509,000, to remain available until September 30, 2020: *Provided*, That such amount is designated by the Congress for Overseas Contingency Operations/Global War on Terrorism pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(ii) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

OTHER PROCUREMENT, AIR FORCE

For an additional amount for “Other Procurement, Air Force”, \$3,324,590,000, to remain available until September 30, 2020: *Provided*, That such amount is designated by the Congress for Overseas Contingency Operations/Global War on Terrorism pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(ii) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

PROCUREMENT, DEFENSE-WIDE

For an additional amount for “Procurement, Defense-Wide”, \$517,041,000, to remain available until September 30, 2020: *Provided*, That such amount is designated by the Congress for Overseas Contingency Operations/Global War on Terrorism pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(ii) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

NATIONAL GUARD AND RESERVE EQUIPMENT ACCOUNT

For procurement of rotary-wing aircraft; combat, tactical and support vehicles; other weapons; and other procurement items for the reserve components of the Armed Forces, \$1,300,000,000, to remain available for obligation until September 30, 2020: *Provided*, That the Chiefs of National Guard and Reserve components shall, not later than 30 days after enactment of this Act, individually submit to the congressional defense committees the modernization priority assessment for their respective National Guard or Reserve component: *Provided further*, That none of the funds made available by this paragraph may be used to procure manned fixed wing

aircraft, or procure or modify missiles, munitions, or ammunition: *Provided further*, That such amount is designated by the Congress for Overseas Contingency Operations/Global War on Terrorism pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(ii) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST AND EVALUATION

RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST AND EVALUATION, ARMY

For an additional amount for “Research, Development, Test and Evaluation, Army”, \$235,368,000, to remain available until September 30, 2019: *Provided*, That such amount is designated by the Congress for Overseas Contingency Operations/Global War on Terrorism pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(ii) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST AND EVALUATION, NAVY

For an additional amount for “Research, Development, Test and Evaluation, Navy”, \$167,565,000, to remain available until September 30, 2019: *Provided*, That such amount is designated by the Congress for Overseas Contingency Operations/Global War on Terrorism pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(ii) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST AND EVALUATION, AIR FORCE

For an additional amount for “Research, Development, Test and Evaluation, Air Force”, \$129,608,000, to remain available until September 30, 2019: *Provided*, That such amount is designated by the Congress for Overseas Contingency Operations/Global War on Terrorism pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(ii) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST AND EVALUATION, DEFENSE-WIDE

For an additional amount for “Research, Development, Test and Evaluation, Defense-Wide”, \$394,396,000, to remain available until September 30, 2019: *Provided*, That such amount is designated by the Congress for Overseas Contingency Operations/Global War on Terrorism pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(ii) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

REVOLVING AND MANAGEMENT FUNDS

DEFENSE WORKING CAPITAL FUNDS

For an additional amount for “Defense Working Capital Funds”, \$148,956,000: *Provided*, That such amount is designated by the Congress for Overseas Contingency Operations/Global War on Terrorism pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(ii) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

OTHER DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE PROGRAMS

DEFENSE HEALTH PROGRAM

For an additional amount for “Defense Health Program”, \$395,805,000, which shall be for operation and maintenance: *Provided*, That such amount is designated by the Congress for Overseas Contingency Operations/Global War on Terrorism pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(ii) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

DRUG INTERDICTION AND COUNTER-DRUG ACTIVITIES, DEFENSE

For an additional amount for “Drug Interdiction and Counter-Drug Activities, Defense”, \$196,300,000: *Provided*, That such amount is designated by the Congress for Overseas Contingency Operations/Global War on Terrorism pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(ii) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

OFFICE OF THE INSPECTOR GENERAL

For an additional amount for the “Office of the Inspector General”, \$24,692,000: *Provided*, That such amount is designated by the Congress for Overseas Contingency Operations/Global War on Terrorism pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(ii) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

GENERAL PROVISIONS—THIS TITLE

SEC. 9001. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds made available in this title are in addition to amounts appropriated or otherwise made available for the Department of Defense for fiscal year 2018.

(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

SEC. 9002. Upon the determination of the Secretary of Defense that such action is necessary in the national interest, the Secretary may, with the approval of the Office of Management and Budget, transfer up to \$2,250,000,000 between the appropriations or funds made available to the Department of Defense in this title: *Provided*, That the Secretary shall notify the Congress promptly of each transfer made pursuant to the authority in this section: *Provided further*, That the authority provided in this section is in addition to any other transfer authority available to the Department of Defense and is subject to the same terms and conditions as the authority provided in section 8005 of this Act.

SEC. 9003. Supervision and administration costs and costs for design during construction associated with a construction project funded with appropriations available for operation and maintenance or the “Afghanistan Security Forces Fund” provided in this Act and executed in direct support of overseas contingency operations in Afghanistan, may be obligated at the time a construction contract is awarded: *Provided*, That, for the purpose of this section, supervision and administration costs and costs for design during construction include all in-house Government costs.

SEC. 9004. From funds made available in this title, the Secretary of Defense may purchase for use by military and civilian employees of the Department of Defense in the United States Central Command area of responsibility: (1) passenger motor vehicles up to a limit of \$75,000 per vehicle; and (2) heavy and light armored vehicles for the physical security of personnel or for force protection purposes up to a limit of \$450,000 per vehicle, notwithstanding price or other limitations applicable to the purchase of passenger carrying vehicles.

SEC. 9005. Not to exceed \$5,000,000 of the amounts appropriated by this title under the heading "Operation and Maintenance, Army" may be used, notwithstanding any other provision of law, to fund the Commanders' Emergency Response Program (CERP), for the purpose of enabling military commanders in Afghanistan to respond to urgent, small-scale, humanitarian relief and reconstruction requirements within their areas of responsibility: *Provided*, That each project (including any ancillary or related elements in connection with such project) executed under this authority shall not exceed \$2,000,000: *Provided further*, That not later than 45 days after the end of each 6 months of the fiscal year, the Secretary of Defense shall submit to the congressional defense committees a report regarding the source of funds and the allocation and use of funds during that 6-month period that were made available pursuant to the authority provided in this section or under any other provision of law for the purposes described herein: *Provided further*, That, not later than 30 days after the end of each fiscal year quarter, the Army shall submit to the congressional defense committees quarterly commitment, obligation, and expenditure data for the CERP in Afghanistan: *Provided further*, That, not less than 15 days before making funds available pursuant to the authority provided in this section or under any other provision of law for the purposes described herein for a project with a total anticipated cost for completion of \$500,000 or more, the Secretary shall submit to the congressional defense committees a written notice containing each of the following:

(1) The location, nature and purpose of the proposed project, including how the project is intended to advance the military campaign plan for the country in which it is to be carried out.

(2) The budget, implementation timeline with milestones, and completion date for the proposed project, including any other CERP funding that has been or is anticipated to be contributed to the completion of the project.

(3) A plan for the sustainment of the proposed project, including the agreement with either the host nation, a non-Department of Defense agency of the United States Government or a third-party contributor to finance the sustainment of the activities and maintenance of any equipment or facilities to be provided through the proposed project.

SEC. 9006. Funds available to the Department of Defense for operation and maintenance may be used, notwithstanding any other provision of law, to provide supplies, services, transportation, including airlift and sealift, and other logistical support to allied forces participating in a combined operation with the armed forces of the United States and coalition forces supporting military and

stability operations in Afghanistan and to counter the Islamic State of Iraq and Syria: *Provided*, That the Secretary of Defense shall provide quarterly reports to the congressional defense committees regarding support provided under this section.

SEC. 9007. None of the funds appropriated or otherwise made available by this or any other Act shall be obligated or expended by the United States Government for a purpose as follows:

(1) To establish any military installation or base for the purpose of providing for the permanent stationing of United States Armed Forces in Iraq.

(2) To exercise United States control over any oil resource of Iraq.

(3) To establish any military installation or base for the purpose of providing for the permanent stationing of United States Armed Forces in Afghanistan.

SEC. 9008. None of the funds made available in this Act may be used in contravention of the following laws enacted or regulations promulgated to implement the United Nations Convention Against Torture and Other Cruel, Inhuman or Degrading Treatment or Punishment (done at New York on December 10, 1984):

(1) Section 2340A of title 18, United States Code.

(2) Section 2242 of the Foreign Affairs Reform and Restructuring Act of 1998 (division G of Public Law 105-277; 112 Stat. 2681-822; 8 U.S.C. 1231 note) and regulations prescribed thereto, including regulations under part 208 of title 8, Code of Federal Regulations, and part 95 of title 22, Code of Federal Regulations.

(3) Sections 1002 and 1003 of the Department of Defense, Emergency Supplemental Appropriations to Address Hurricanes in the Gulf of Mexico, and Pandemic Influenza Act, 2006 (Public Law 109-148).

SEC. 9009. None of the funds provided for the “Afghanistan Security Forces Fund” (ASFF) may be obligated prior to the approval of a financial and activity plan by the Afghanistan Resources Oversight Council (AROC) of the Department of Defense: *Provided*, That the AROC must approve the requirement and acquisition plan for any service requirements in excess of \$50,000,000 annually and any non-standard equipment requirements in excess of \$100,000,000 using ASFF: *Provided further*, That the Department of Defense must certify to the congressional defense committees that the AROC has convened and approved a process for ensuring compliance with the requirements in the preceding proviso and accompanying report language for the ASFF.

SEC. 9010. Funds made available in this title to the Department of Defense for operation and maintenance may be used to purchase items having an investment unit cost of not more than \$250,000: *Provided*, That, upon determination by the Secretary of Defense that such action is necessary to meet the operational requirements of a Commander of a Combatant Command engaged in contingency operations overseas, such funds may be used to purchase items having an investment item unit cost of not more than \$500,000.

SEC. 9011. Up to \$500,000,000 of funds appropriated by this Act for the Defense Security Cooperation Agency in “Operation and Maintenance, Defense-Wide” may be used to provide assistance to

the Government of Jordan to support the armed forces of Jordan and to enhance security along its borders.

SEC. 9012. None of the funds made available by this Act under the heading “Counter-ISIS Train and Equip Fund” may be used to procure or transfer man-portable air defense systems.

SEC. 9013. For the “Ukraine Security Assistance Initiative”, \$200,000,000 is hereby appropriated, to remain available until September 30, 2018: *Provided*, That such funds shall be available to the Secretary of Defense, in coordination with the Secretary of State, to provide assistance, including training; equipment; lethal weapons of a defensive nature; logistics support, supplies and services; sustainment; and intelligence support to the military and national security forces of Ukraine, and for replacement of any weapons or defensive articles provided to the Government of Ukraine from the inventory of the United States: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of Defense shall, not less than 15 days prior to obligating funds provided under this heading, notify the congressional defense committees in writing of the details of any such obligation: *Provided further*, That the United States may accept equipment procured using funds provided under this heading in this or prior Acts that was transferred to the security forces of Ukraine and returned by such forces to the United States: *Provided further*, That equipment procured using funds provided under this heading in this or prior Acts, and not yet transferred to the military or National Security Forces of Ukraine or returned by such forces to the United States, may be treated as stocks of the Department of Defense upon written notification to the congressional defense committees: *Provided further*, That amounts made available by this section are designated by the Congress for Overseas Contingency Operations/Global War on Terrorism pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(ii) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

SEC. 9014. Funds appropriated in this title shall be available for replacement of funds for items provided to the Government of Ukraine from the inventory of the United States to the extent specifically provided for in section 9013 of this Act.

SEC. 9015. None of the funds made available by this Act under section 9013 for “Assistance and Sustainment to the Military and National Security Forces of Ukraine” may be used to procure or transfer man-portable air defense systems.

SEC. 9016. (a) None of the funds appropriated or otherwise made available by this Act under the heading “Operation and Maintenance, Defense-Wide” for payments under section 1233 of Public Law 110–181 for reimbursement to the Government of Pakistan may be made available unless the Secretary of Defense, in coordination with the Secretary of State, certifies to the congressional defense committees that the Government of Pakistan is—

(1) cooperating with the United States in counterterrorism efforts against the Haqqani Network, the Quetta Shura Taliban, Lashkar e-Tayyiba, Jaish-e-Mohammed, Al Qaeda, and other domestic and foreign terrorist organizations, including taking steps to end support for such groups and prevent them from basing and operating in Pakistan and carrying out cross border attacks into neighboring countries;

(2) not supporting terrorist activities against United States or coalition forces in Afghanistan, and Pakistan's military and intelligence agencies are not intervening extra-judicially into political and judicial processes in Pakistan;

(3) dismantling improvised explosive device (IED) networks and interdicting precursor chemicals used in the manufacture of IEDs;

(4) preventing the proliferation of nuclear-related material and expertise;

(5) implementing policies to protect judicial independence and due process of law;

(6) issuing visas in a timely manner for United States visitors engaged in counterterrorism efforts and assistance programs in Pakistan; and

(7) providing humanitarian organizations access to detainees, internally displaced persons, and other Pakistani civilians affected by the conflict.

(b) The Secretary of Defense, in coordination with the Secretary of State, may waive the restriction in subsection (a) on a case-by-case basis by certifying in writing to the congressional defense committees that it is in the national security interest to do so: *Provided*, That if the Secretary of Defense, in coordination with the Secretary of State, exercises such waiver authority, the Secretaries shall report to the congressional defense committees on both the justification for the waiver and on the requirements of this section that the Government of Pakistan was not able to meet: *Provided further*, That such report may be submitted in classified form if necessary.

(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

SEC. 9017. In addition to amounts otherwise made available in this Act, \$770,000,000 is hereby appropriated to the Department of Defense and made available for transfer only to the operation and maintenance, military personnel, and procurement accounts, to improve the intelligence, surveillance, and reconnaissance capabilities of the Department of Defense: *Provided*, That the transfer authority provided in this section is in addition to any other transfer authority provided elsewhere in this Act: *Provided further*, That not later than 30 days prior to exercising the transfer authority provided in this section, the Secretary of Defense shall submit a report to the congressional defense committees on the proposed uses of these funds: *Provided further*, That the funds provided in this section may not be transferred to any program, project, or activity specifically limited or denied by this Act: *Provided further*, That amounts made available by this section are designated by the Congress for Overseas Contingency Operations/Global War on Terrorism pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(ii) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985: *Provided further*, That the authority to provide funding under this section shall terminate on September 30, 2018.

SEC. 9018. None of the funds made available by this Act may be used with respect to Syria in contravention of the War Powers Resolution (50 U.S.C. 1541 et seq.), including for the introduction of United States armed or military forces into hostilities in Syria, into

situations in Syria where imminent involvement in hostilities is clearly indicated by the circumstances, or into Syrian territory, airspace, or waters while equipped for combat, in contravention of the congressional consultation and reporting requirements of sections 3 and 4 of that law (50 U.S.C. 1542 and 1543).

SEC. 9019. None of the funds in this Act may be made available for the transfer of additional C-130 cargo aircraft to the Afghanistan National Security Forces or the Afghanistan Air Force until the Department of Defense provides a report to the congressional defense committees of the Afghanistan Air Force's medium airlift requirements. The report should identify Afghanistan's ability to utilize and maintain existing medium lift aircraft in the inventory and the best alternative platform, if necessary, to provide additional support to the Afghanistan Air Force's current medium airlift capacity.

(RESCISSIONS)

SEC. 9020. Of the funds appropriated in Department of Defense Appropriations Acts, the following funds are hereby rescinded from the following accounts and programs in the specified amounts: *Provided*, That such amounts are designated by the Congress for Overseas Contingency Operations/Global War on Terrorism pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(ii) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985:

“Operation and Maintenance, Defense-Wide: Coalition Support Fund”, 2017/2018, \$500,000,000;

“Operation and Maintenance, Defense-Wide: DSCA Security Cooperation”, 2017/2018, \$250,000,000;

“Afghanistan Security Forces Fund”, 2017/2018, \$100,000,000;

“Counter-ISIL Train and Equip Fund”, 2017/2018, \$80,000,000;

“Other Procurement, Air Force”, 2017/2019, \$25,100,000; and

“Counter-ISIL Overseas Contingency Operations Transfer Fund”, XXXX, \$1,610,000,000.

SEC. 9021. (a) Not later than 30 days after the date of the enactment of this Act, the President shall submit to Congress a report on the United States strategy to defeat Al-Qaeda, the Taliban, the Islamic State of Iraq and Syria (ISIS), and their associated forces and co-belligerents.

(b) The report required under subsection (a) shall include the following:

(1) An analysis of the adequacy of the existing legal framework to accomplish the strategy described in subsection (a), particularly with respect to the Authorization for Use of Military Force (Public Law 107-40; 50 U.S.C. 1541 note) and the Authorization for Use of Military Force Against Iraq Resolution of 2002 (Public Law 107-243; 50 U.S.C. 1541 note).

(2) An analysis of the budgetary resources necessary to accomplish the strategy described in subsection (a).

(c) Not later than 30 days after the date on which the President submits to the appropriate congressional committees the report required by subsection (a), the Secretary of State and the Secretary of Defense shall testify at any hearing held by any of the appro-

priate congressional committees on the report and to which the Secretary is invited.

(d) In this section, the term “appropriate congressional committees” means—

(1) the Committees on Foreign Relations, Armed Services and Appropriations of the Senate; and

(2) the Committees on Foreign Affairs, Armed Services and Appropriations of the House of Representatives.

SEC. 9022. Funds available for the Afghanistan Security Forces Fund may be used to provide limited training, equipment, and other assistance that would otherwise be prohibited by 10 U.S.C. 362 to a unit of the security forces of Afghanistan only if the Secretary certifies to the congressional defense committees, within 30 days of a decision to provide such assistance, that (1) a denial of such assistance would present significant risk to U.S. or coalition forces or significantly undermine United States national security objectives in Afghanistan; and (2) the Secretary has sought a commitment by the Government of Afghanistan to take all necessary corrective steps: *Provided*, That such certification shall be accompanied by a report describing: (1) the information relating to the gross violation of human rights; (2) the circumstances that necessitated the provision of such assistance; (3) the Afghan security force unit involved; (4) the assistance provided and the assistance withheld; and (5) the corrective steps to be taken by the Government of Afghanistan: *Provided further*, That every 120 days after the initial report an additional report shall be submitted detailing the status of any corrective steps taken by the Government of Afghanistan: *Provided further*, That if the Government of Afghanistan has not initiated necessary corrective steps within one year of the certification, the authority under this section to provide assistance to such unit shall no longer apply: *Provided further*, That the Secretary shall submit a report to such committees detailing the final disposition of the case by the Government of Afghanistan.

This division may be cited as the “Department of Defense Appropriations Act, 2018”.

[CLERK'S NOTE: Reproduced below is the material relating to division C contained in the Explanatory Statement regarding H.R. 1625, the Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2018. ¹]

DIVISION C—DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2018

The following is an explanation of the effects of this Act, which makes appropriations for the Department of Defense for fiscal year 2018. The joint explanatory statement accompanying this division is approved and indicates congressional intent. Unless otherwise noted, the language set forth in House Report 115–219 warrants full compliance and carries the same weight as language included in this joint explanatory statement unless specifically addressed to the contrary in the bill or this joint explanatory statement. While some language is repeated for emphasis, this explanatory statement does not intend to negate the language referred to above unless expressly provided herein.

DEFINITION OF PROGRAM, PROJECT, AND ACTIVITY

For the purposes of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985 (Public Law 99–177), as amended by the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Reaffirmation Act of 1987 (Public Law 100–119), and by the Budget Enforcement Act of 1990 (Public Law 101–508), the terms “program, project, and activity” for appropriations contained in this Act shall be defined as the most specific level of budget items identified in the Department of Defense Appropriations Act, 2018, the related classified annexes and explanatory statements, and the P–1 and R–1 budget justification documents as subsequently modified by congressional action.

The following exception to the above definition shall apply: the military personnel and the operation and maintenance accounts, for which the term “program, project, and activity” is defined as the appropriations accounts contained in the Department of Defense Appropriations Act.

At the time the President submits the budget request for fiscal year 2019, the Secretary of Defense is directed to transmit to the congressional defense committees budget justification documents to be known as the “M–1” and the “O–1” which shall identify, at the budget activity, activity group, and sub-activity group level, the amounts requested by the President to be appropriated to the Department of Defense for military personnel and operation and maintenance in any budget request, or amended budget request, for fiscal year 2019.

¹The Explanatory Statement was submitted for printing in the Congressional Record on March 22, 2018 by Mr. Frelinghuysen of New Jersey, Chairman of the House Committee on Appropriations. The Statement appears on page H2116 of Book II.

REPROGRAMMING GUIDANCE

The Secretary of Defense is directed to continue to follow the reprogramming guidance for acquisition accounts as specified in the report accompanying the House version of the Department of Defense Appropriations bill for Fiscal Year 2008 (House Report 110-279). The dollar threshold for reprogramming funds shall be \$10,000,000 for military personnel; \$20,000,000 for operation and maintenance; \$20,000,000 for procurement; and \$10,000,000 for research, development, test and evaluation.

Also, the Under Secretary of Defense (Comptroller) is directed to continue to provide the congressional defense committees annual DD Form 1416 reports for titles I and II and quarterly, spreadsheet-based DD Form 1416 reports for Service and defense-wide accounts in titles III and IV of this Act. Reports for titles III and IV shall comply with guidance specified in the explanatory statement accompanying the Department of Defense Appropriations Act, 2006. The Department shall continue to follow the limitation that prior approval reprogrammings are set at either the specified dollar threshold or 20 percent of the procurement or research, development, test and evaluation line, whichever is less. These thresholds are cumulative from the base for reprogramming value as modified by any adjustments. Therefore, if the combined value of transfers into or out of a military personnel (M-1), an operation and maintenance (O-1), a procurement (P-1), or a research, development, test and evaluation (R-1) line exceeds the identified threshold, the Secretary of Defense must submit a prior approval reprogramming to the congressional defense committees. In addition, guidelines on the application of prior approval reprogramming procedures for congressional special interest items are established elsewhere in this statement.

FUNDING INCREASES

The funding increases outlined in the tables for each appropriation account shall be provided only for the specific purposes indicated in the tables.

CONGRESSIONAL SPECIAL INTEREST ITEMS

Items for which additional funds have been provided or items for which funding is specifically reduced as shown in the project level tables or in paragraphs using the phrase "only for" or "only to" are congressional special interest items for the purpose of the Base for Reprogramming (DD Form 1414). Each of these items must be carried on the DD Form 1414 at the stated amount, as specifically addressed in the explanatory statement.

CLASSIFIED ANNEX

Adjustments to classified programs are addressed in the accompanying classified annex.

SERVICE UNFUNDED REQUIREMENTS LISTS

The House and Senate Defense Appropriations Subcommittees recognize that each military Service submits an annual unfunded requirements list to the congressional defense committees that pro-

vides insight into requirements that may have been excluded from the budget request due to budgetary constraints. However, the lists are often divided into various categories of items, thereby obscuring the true prioritization of the requests. The Chiefs of Staff of the Army and the Air Force, the Chief of Naval Operations, and the Commandant of the Marine Corps are directed to provide their individual Service unfunded requirements in consolidated priority lists for future budget submissions.

RAPID ACQUISITION AUTHORITY

The Secretary of Defense or his designee, in conjunction with the Under Secretary of Defense (Comptroller), is directed to provide to the congressional defense committees, not later than 5 days following notification of the Secretary's intent to execute or previous application of Rapid Acquisition Authority (RAA), the following: the documented requirement intended to be addressed by use of RAA; the Service or defense agency charged with implementing the material solution identified; the identification of funds affected by the use of RAA by appropriations account, line, and/or program element, to include outyear funding requirements by fiscal year; an explanation as to why source funds are available to fund this higher priority item; and details of, and justification for, the contract type or other transaction authority being utilized.

In addition, the Under Secretary of Defense (Comptroller) is directed to provide to the congressional defense committees a complete accounting of the use of RAA by fiscal year not later than 30 days after the end of each fiscal year. The Under Secretary of Defense (Comptroller) is further directed to provide guidance to the Services and defense agencies to appropriately identify previously received RAA funds and items funded in budget exhibits and briefings provided to the congressional defense committees in support of Department of Defense budget requests and, where appropriate, to update the Financial Management Regulation to that effect. Finally, it is noted that funds for RAA initiatives often are executed in place within the program identified as the funding source regardless of the original purpose for which funds were appropriated or the urgent requirement being addressed, and without any apportionment documents being generated. The Under Secretary of Defense (Comptroller) is directed to provide a briefing on the impact of RAA funding mechanisms on Financial Improvement and Audit Readiness efforts to the congressional defense committees not later than 60 days after the enactment of this Act.

BUDGETING FOR THE JOINT IMPROVISED—THREAT DEFEAT ORGANIZATION

The fiscal year 2018 budget request includes \$14,442,000 in base appropriations and \$483,058,000 in overseas contingency operations appropriations for the Joint Improvised-Threat Defeat Organization (JIDO) in the Joint Improvised-Threat Defeat Fund (JITDF). In addition, the fiscal year 2018 budget request includes \$97,788,000 in the Operation and Maintenance, Defense-Wide base appropriation for the JIDO, reflecting the transition of the activities, functions, and resources of the Joint Improvised-Threat Defeat Agency (JIDA) to the JIDO under the authority, direction, and con-

trol of the Defense Threat Reduction Agency, as directed by Congress and implemented as of September 30, 2016.

The agreement includes no funds in base or overseas contingency operations appropriations in the JITDF. Instead, funding for the JIDO is recommended in the Operation and Maintenance, Defense-Wide; Procurement, Defense-Wide; and Research, Development, Test and Evaluation, Defense-Wide overseas contingency operations appropriations accounts only for the purpose of allowing the Director of JIDO to investigate, develop, and provide equipment, supplies, services, training, facilities, personnel, and funds to assist United States forces in the defeat of improvised explosive devices in accordance with JIDO's fiscal year 2018 budget execution plans, as subsequently adjusted.

The Director, Office of Management and Budget, Under Secretary of Defense (Comptroller), and Director, Cost Assessment and Program Evaluation are directed to assist the Director, Defense Threat Reduction Agency and Director, JIDO to ensure a seamless transition of funding for JIDO from the JITDF to regular appropriation accounts in fiscal year 2018 without negatively impacting the mission of JIDO. Funds still available in the JITDF and its predecessor account, the Joint Improvised Explosive Device Defeat Fund (JIEDDF) remain available for execution consistent with prior year guidance. It is expected that the JITDF and JIEDDF will be terminated once those balances liquidate or expire, whichever comes first.

CYBERSPACE ACTIVITIES

The Under Secretary of Defense (Comptroller), the Department of Defense Chief Information Officer, and the Service Secretaries are directed, with the fiscal year 2020 budget submission, to initiate the establishment of individual cyberspace activity projects for research, development, test and evaluation accounts; individual cyberspace activity sub-activity groups for operation and maintenance accounts; and individual budget line items for procurement accounts. Funds that cross capability lines and are more appropriately documented within non-cyberspace activity projects, sub-activity groups, and line items may continue to be reported as such, but should include specific cyber language and resource amounts within the appropriate non-cyberspace operation and maintenance; procurement; and research, development, test and evaluation budget justification material and shall be referenced in any cyberspace justification materials. Such inclusion of cyber activities in non-cyber projects, sub-activity groups, and line items shall be carried out in the most limited manner as possible to meet congressional intent.

Funding appropriated for cyberspace activities as defined by the classified cyberspace activities information technology investment budget request for fiscal year 2018 may only be used for such activities. The Secretary of Defense is directed to use normal prior approval reprogramming procedures to obligate funding appropriated to the operation and maintenance; procurement; or research, development, test and evaluation accounts for cyberspace activities for any other purpose. The Chief Information Officer is directed to submit to the House and Senate Defense Appropriations

Subcommittees two reports not later than May 30, 2018, and November 30, 2018, that provide the mid-year and end of fiscal year financial obligation and execution data for cyberspace activities for the previous and current fiscal years.

TITLE I—MILITARY PERSONNEL

The agreement provides \$133,367,397,000 in Title I, Military Personnel, as follows:

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL

RECAPITULATION		
MILITARY PERSONNEL, ARMY.....	41,533,674	41,628,855
MILITARY PERSONNEL, NAVY.....	28,917,918	28,772,118
MILITARY PERSONNEL, MARINE CORPS.....	13,278,714	13,231,114
MILITARY PERSONNEL, AIR FORCE.....	28,962,740	28,790,440
RESERVE PERSONNEL, ARMY.....	4,804,628	4,715,608
RESERVE PERSONNEL, NAVY.....	2,000,362	1,988,362
RESERVE PERSONNEL, MARINE CORPS.....	766,703	764,903
RESERVE PERSONNEL, AIR FORCE.....	1,824,334	1,802,554
NATIONAL GUARD PERSONNEL, ARMY.....	8,379,376	8,264,626
NATIONAL GUARD PERSONNEL, AIR FORCE.....	3,413,187	3,408,817
GRAND TOTAL, MILITARY PERSONNEL.....	133,881,636	133,367,397
	=====	=====

SUMMARY OF MILITARY PERSONNEL END STRENGTH

	Fiscal year 2018				
	Fiscal year 2017 authorized	Budget Request	Final Bill	Change from request	Change from fiscal year 2017
Active Forces (End Strength)					
Army	476,000	476,000	483,500	7,500	7,500
Navy	323,900	327,900	327,900	— —	4,000
Marine Corps	185,000	185,000	186,000	1,000	1,000
Air Force	321,000	325,100	325,100	— —	4,100
Total, Active Forces	1,305,900	1,314,000	1,322,500	8,500	16,600
Guard and Reserve Forces (End Strength)					
Army Reserve	199,000	199,000	199,500	500	500
Navy Reserve	58,000	59,000	59,000	— —	1,000
Marine Corps Reserve	38,500	38,500	38,500	— —	— —
Air Force Reserve	69,000	69,800	69,800	— —	800
Army National Guard	343,000	343,000	343,500	500	500
Air National Guard	105,700	106,600	106,600	— —	900
Total, Selected Reserve	813,200	815,900	816,900	1,000	3,700
Total, Military Personnel	2,119,100	2,129,900	2,139,400	9,500	20,300

SUMMARY OF GUARD AND RESERVE FULL-TIME STRENGTH

	Fiscal year 2018				
	Fiscal year 2017 authorized	Budget Request	Final Bill	Change from request	Change from fiscal year 2017
Active Guard and Reserve:					
Army Reserve	16,261	16,261	16,261	— —	— —
Navy Reserve	9,955	10,101	10,101	— —	146
Marine Corps Reserve	2,261	2,261	2,261	— —	— —
Air Force Reserve	2,955	3,588	3,588	— —	633
Army National Guard	30,155	30,155	30,155	— —	— —
Air National Guard	14,764	16,260	16,260	— —	1,496
Total, Full-Time Support	76,351	78,626	78,626	— —	2,275

MILITARY PERSONNEL OVERVIEW

The agreement provides the resources required for an additional 8,500 active forces and 1,000 selected reserve forces, as authorized by current law and above the requested end strength levels, in order to meet operational needs for fiscal year 2018. The agreement also provides the funding necessary to support a 2.4 percent pay raise for all military personnel, as authorized, effective January 1, 2018.

REPROGRAMMING GUIDANCE FOR MILITARY PERSONNEL ACCOUNTS

The Secretary of Defense is directed to submit the Base for Reprogramming (DD Form 1414) for each of the fiscal year 2018 appropriations accounts not later than 60 days after the enactment of this Act.— The Secretary of Defense is prohibited from executing any reprogramming or transfer of funds for any purpose other than originally appropriated until the aforementioned report is submitted to the House and Senate Defense Appropriations Subcommittees.

The Secretary of Defense is directed to use the normal prior approval reprogramming procedures to transfer funds in the Services'

military personnel accounts between budget activities in excess of \$10,000,000.

MILITARY PERSONNEL SPECIAL INTEREST ITEMS

Items for which additional funds have been provided or have been specifically reduced as shown in the project level tables or in paragraphs using the phrase “only for” or “only to” in the explanatory statement are congressional special interest items for the purpose of the Base for Reprogramming (DD Form 1414). Each of these items must be carried on the DD Form 1414 at the stated amount as specifically addressed in the explanatory statement. Below Threshold Reprogrammings may not be used to either restore or reduce funding from congressional special interest items as identified on the DD Form 1414.

MILITARY PERSONNEL, ARMY

The agreement provides \$41,628,855,000 for Military Personnel, Army, as follows:

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
50 MILITARY PERSONNEL, ARMY		
100 ACTIVITY 1: PAY AND ALLOWANCES OF OFFICERS		
150 BASIC PAY.....	7,024,696	7,024,696
200 RETIRED PAY ACCRUAL.....	1,998,990	1,998,990
220 THRIFT SAVINGS PLAN MATCHING CONTRIBUTIONS.....	76,094	76,094
250 BASIC ALLOWANCE FOR HOUSING.....	2,178,830	2,178,830
300 BASIC ALLOWANCE FOR SUBSISTENCE.....	285,298	285,298
350 INCENTIVE PAYS.....	85,272	85,272
400 SPECIAL PAYS.....	378,874	378,874
450 ALLOWANCES.....	182,527	182,527
500 SEPARATION PAY.....	107,732	107,732
550 SOCIAL SECURITY TAX.....	534,396	534,396
600 TOTAL, BUDGET ACTIVITY 1.....	12,852,709	12,852,709
650 ACTIVITY 2: PAY AND ALLOWANCES OF ENLISTED PERSONNEL		
700 BASIC PAY.....	12,948,769	12,948,769
750 RETIRED PAY ACCRUAL.....	3,686,753	3,686,753
770 THRIFT SAVINGS PLAN MATCHING CONTRIBUTIONS.....	136,998	136,998
800 BASIC ALLOWANCE FOR HOUSING.....	4,588,794	4,588,794
850 INCENTIVE PAYS.....	94,105	94,105
900 SPECIAL PAYS.....	1,294,027	1,274,027
950 ALLOWANCES.....	713,047	713,047
1000 SEPARATION PAY.....	484,510	484,510
1050 SOCIAL SECURITY TAX	990,581	990,581
1100 TOTAL, BUDGET ACTIVITY 2.....	24,937,584	24,917,584
1150 ACTIVITY 3: PAY AND ALLOWANCES OF CADETS		
1200 ACADEMY CADETS.....	82,393	82,393

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
1250 ACTIVITY 4: SUBSISTENCE OF ENLISTED PERSONNEL		
1300 BASIC ALLOWANCE FOR SUBSISTENCE	1,254,144	1,254,144
1350 SUBSISTENCE-IN-KIND	606,660	606,660
1400 FAMILY SUBSISTENCE SUPPLEMENTAL ALLOWANCE	601	601
1450 TOTAL, BUDGET ACTIVITY 4	1,861,405	1,861,405
1500 ACTIVITY 5: PERMANENT CHANGE OF STATION		
1550 ACCESSION TRAVEL	179,209	169,209
1600 TRAINING TRAVEL	150,368	150,368
1650 OPERATIONAL TRAVEL	379,251	379,251
1700 ROTATIONAL TRAVEL	730,865	730,865
1750 SEPARATION TRAVEL	273,871	273,871
1800 TRAVEL OF ORGANIZED UNITS	4,170	4,170
1850 NON-TEMPORARY STORAGE	12,653	12,653
1900 TEMPORARY LODGING EXPENSE	36,983	36,983
1950 TOTAL, BUDGET ACTIVITY 5	1,767,370	1,757,370
2000 ACTIVITY 6: OTHER MILITARY PERSONNEL COSTS		
2050 APPREHENSION OF MILITARY DESERTERS	309	309
2100 INTEREST ON UNIFORMED SERVICES SAVINGS	160	160
2150 DEATH GRATUITIES	40,700	40,700
2200 UNEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS	107,682	107,682
2250 EDUCATION BENEFITS	16,091	16,091
2300 ADOPTION EXPENSES	603	603
2350 TRANSPORTATION SUBSIDY	7,884	7,884
2400 PARTIAL DISLOCATION ALLOWANCE	64	64
2450 RESERVE OFFICERS TRAINING CORPS (ROTC)	101,008	101,008
2500 JUNIOR ROTC	28,037	28,037
2550 TOTAL, BUDGET ACTIVITY 6	302,538	302,538

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

		BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
2600	LESS REIMBURSABLES.....	-270,325	-270,325
2650	UNDISTRIBUTED ADJUSTMENT.....	---	-106,419
2660	MILITARY PAY RAISE.....	---	63,600
2670	AUTHORIZED END STRENGTH INCREASE.....	---	168,000
		=====	=====
2700	TOTAL, ACTIVE FORCES, ARMY.....	41,533,674	41,628,855
6300	TOTAL, MILITARY PERSONNEL, ARMY.....	41,533,674	41,628,855
		=====	=====

EXPLANATION OF PROJECT LEVEL ADJUSTMENTS
[In thousands of dollars]

M-1	Budget Request	Final Bill
BA-2: PAY AND ALLOWANCES OF ENLISTED PERSONNEL		
SPECIAL PAYS	1,294,027	1,274,027
Excess growth		-20,000
BA-5: PERMANENT CHANGE OF STATION TRAVEL		
ACCESSION TRAVEL	179,209	169,209
Excess growth		-10,000
UNDISTRIBUTED ADJUSTMENTS		125,181
Enlisted workyear variance		-31,299
Authorized end strength increase		168,000
Historical unobligated balances		-75,120
Military pay raise		63,600

MILITARY PERSONNEL, NAVY

The agreement provides \$28,772,118,000 for Military Personnel, Navy, as follows:

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
6400 MILITARY PERSONNEL, NAVY		
6450 ACTIVITY 1: PAY AND ALLOWANCES OF OFFICERS		
6500 BASIC PAY.....	4,250,732	4,250,732
6550 RETIRED PAY ACCRUAL.....	1,209,645	1,209,645
6560 THRIFT SAVINGS PLAN MATCHING CONTRIBUTIONS.....	46,944	46,944
6600 BASIC ALLOWANCE FOR HOUSING.....	1,554,695	1,554,695
6650 BASIC ALLOWANCE FOR SUBSISTENCE.....	171,681	171,681
6700 INCENTIVE PAYS.....	131,251	131,251
6750 SPECIAL PAYS.....	445,426	445,426
6800 ALLOWANCES.....	120,469	120,469
6850 SEPARATION PAY	43,709	43,709
6900 SOCIAL SECURITY TAX.....	324,231	324,231
6950 TOTAL, BUDGET ACTIVITY 1.....	8,298,783	8,298,783
7000 ACTIVITY 2: PAY AND ALLOWANCES OF ENLISTED PERSONNEL		
7050 BASIC PAY.....	9,165,195	9,165,195
7100 RETIRED PAY ACCRUAL.....	2,611,852	2,611,852
7120 THRIFT SAVINGS PLAN MATCHING CONTRIBUTIONS.....	102,201	102,201
7150 BASIC ALLOWANCE FOR HOUSING.....	4,382,826	4,382,826
7200 INCENTIVE PAYS.....	104,363	104,363
7250 SPECIAL PAYS.....	798,735	796,735
7300 ALLOWANCES.....	589,072	589,072
7350 SEPARATION PAY.....	138,013	138,013
7400 SOCIAL SECURITY TAX.....	701,137	701,137
7450 TOTAL, BUDGET ACTIVITY 2.....	18,593,394	18,591,394
7500 ACTIVITY 3: PAY AND ALLOWANCES OF MIDSHIPMEN		
7550 MIDSHIPMEN.....	81,501	81,501

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
7600 ACTIVITY 4: SUBSISTENCE OF ENLISTED PERSONNEL		
7650 BASIC ALLOWANCE FOR SUBSISTENCE.....	803,889	803,889
7700 SUBSISTENCE-IN-KIND.....	415,383	415,383
7750 FAMILY SUBSISTENCE SUPPLEMENTAL ALLOWANCE.....	10	10
7800 TOTAL, BUDGET ACTIVITY 4.....	1,219,282	1,219,282
7850 ACTIVITY 5: PERMANENT CHANGE OF STATION		
7900 ACCESSION TRAVEL.....	92,004	92,004
7950 TRAINING TRAVEL.....	88,677	88,677
8000 OPERATIONAL TRAVEL	219,686	219,686
8050 ROTATIONAL TRAVEL	347,267	347,267
8100 SEPARATION TRAVEL.....	118,410	118,410
8150 TRAVEL OF ORGANIZED UNITS.....	30,884	30,884
8200 NON-TEMPORARY STORAGE.....	12,673	12,673
8250 TEMPORARY LODGING EXPENSE.....	17,850	17,850
8350 TOTAL, BUDGET ACTIVITY 5.....	927,451	927,451
8400 ACTIVITY 6: OTHER MILITARY PERSONNEL COSTS		
8450 APPREHENSION OF MILITARY DESERTERS.....	59	59
8500 INTEREST ON UNIFORMED SERVICES SAVINGS.....	1,162	1,162
8550 DEATH GRATUITIES.....	18,500	18,500
8600 UNEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS.....	65,326	65,326
8650 EDUCATION BENEFITS.....	16,736	16,736
8700 ADOPTION EXPENSES.....	223	223
8750 TRANSPORTATION SUBSIDY.....	4,926	4,926
8800 PARTIAL DISLOCATION ALLOWANCE.....	10	10
8900 RESERVE OFFICERS TRAINING CORPS (ROTC).....	20,536	20,536
8950 JUNIOR ROTC.....	15,410	15,410
9000 TOTAL, BUDGET ACTIVITY 6.....	142,888	142,888

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

		BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
9050	LESS REIMBURSABLES.....	-345,381	-345,381
9100	UNDISTRIBUTED ADJUSTMENT.....	---	-186,000
9170	MILITARY PAY RAISE.....	---	42,200
		=====	=====
9200	TOTAL, ACTIVE FORCES, NAVY.....	28,917,918	28,772,118
11000	TOTAL, MILITARY PERSONNEL, NAVY.....	28,917,918	28,772,118
		=====	=====

EXPLANATION OF PROJECT LEVEL ADJUSTMENTS
[In thousands of dollars]

M-1	Budget Request	Final Bill
BA-2: PAY AND ALLOWANCES OF ENLISTED PERSONNEL		
SPECIAL PAYS	798,735	796,735
Excess growth		-2,000
UNDISTRIBUTED ADJUSTMENTS		-143,800
Historical unobligated balances		-186,000
Military pay raise		42,200

MILITARY PERSONNEL, MARINE CORPS

The agreement provides \$13,231,114,000 for Military Personnel, Marine Corps, as follows:

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
12000 MILITARY PERSONNEL, MARINE CORPS		
12050 ACTIVITY 1: PAY AND ALLOWANCES OF OFFICERS		
12100 BASIC PAY.....	1,581,886	1,581,886
12150 RETIRED PAY ACCRUAL.....	450,292	450,292
12170 THRIFT SAVINGS PLAN MATCHING CONTRIBUTIONS.....	17,859	17,859
12200 BASIC ALLOWANCE FOR HOUSING.....	535,011	535,011
12250 BASIC ALLOWANCE FOR SUBSISTENCE.....	66,887	66,887
12300 INCENTIVE PAYS.....	36,374	36,374
12350 SPECIAL PAYS.....	3,333	3,333
12400 ALLOWANCES.....	43,841	43,841
12450 SEPARATION PAY.....	13,257	13,257
12500 SOCIAL SECURITY TAX.....	120,531	120,531
12550 TOTAL, BUDGET ACTIVITY 1.....	2,869,271	2,869,271
12600 ACTIVITY 2: PAY AND ALLOWANCES OF ENLISTED PERSONNEL		
12650 BASIC PAY.....	4,980,929	4,980,929
12700 RETIRED PAY ACCRUAL.....	1,416,193	1,416,193
12720 THRIFT SAVINGS PLAN MATCHING CONTRIBUTIONS.....	55,287	55,287
12750 BASIC ALLOWANCE FOR HOUSING.....	1,620,934	1,620,934
12800 INCENTIVE PAYS.....	9,137	9,137
12850 SPECIAL PAYS.....	144,597	144,597
12900 ALLOWANCES.....	319,915	319,915
12950 SEPARATION PAY.....	90,030	90,030
13000 SOCIAL SECURITY TAX.....	380,478	380,478
13050 TOTAL, BUDGET ACTIVITY 2.....	9,017,500	9,017,500
13100 ACTIVITY 4: SUBSISTENCE OF ENLISTED PERSONNEL		
13150 BASIC ALLOWANCE FOR SUBSISTENCE.....	450,121	450,121
13200 SUBSISTENCE-IN-KIND.....	415,759	415,759
13250 FAMILY SUBSISTENCE SUPPLEMENTAL ALLOWANCE.....	10	10
13300 TOTAL, BUDGET ACTIVITY 4.....	865,890	865,890

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
13350 ACTIVITY 5: PERMANENT CHANGE OF STATION		
13400 ACCESSION TRAVEL.....	55,098	55,098
13450 TRAINING TRAVEL.....	18,718	18,718
13500 OPERATIONAL TRAVEL	184,003	184,003
13550 ROTATIONAL TRAVEL	120,351	120,351
13600 SEPARATION TRAVEL.....	93,216	93,216
13650 TRAVEL OF ORGANIZED UNITS.....	4,671	4,671
13750 TEMPORARY LODGING EXPENSE.....	5,578	5,578
13850 TOTAL, BUDGET ACTIVITY 5.....	481,635	481,635
13900 ACTIVITY 6: OTHER MILITARY PERSONNEL COSTS		
13950 APPREHENSION OF MILITARY DESERTERS.....	326	326
14000 INTEREST ON UNIFORMED SERVICES SAVINGS.....	19	19
14050 DEATH GRATUITIES.....	12,900	12,900
14100 UNEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS.....	46,624	46,624
14150 EDUCATION BENEFITS.....	8,591	8,591
14200 ADOPTION EXPENSES.....	92	92
14250 TRANSPORTATION SUBSIDY.....	1,986	1,986
14300 PARTIAL DISLOCATION ALLOWANCE.....	103	103
14400 JUNIOR ROTC.....	4,408	4,408
14450 TOTAL, BUDGET ACTIVITY 6.....	75,049	75,049
14500 LESS REIMBURSABLES.....	-30,631	-30,631
14600 UNDISTRIBUTED ADJUSTMENT.....	---	-106,000
14605 MILITARY PAY RAISE.....	---	21,000
14610 AUTHORIZED END STRENGTH INCREASE.....	---	37,400
	=====	=====
14650 TOTAL, ACTIVE FORCES, MARINE CORPS.....	13,278,714	13,231,114
16000 TOTAL, MILITARY PERSONNEL, MARINE CORPS.....	13,278,714	13,231,114
	=====	=====

EXPLANATION OF PROJECT LEVEL ADJUSTMENTS
[In thousands of dollars]

M-1	Budget Request	Final Bill
UNDISTRIBUTED ADJUSTMENTS		-47,600
Enlisted workyear variance		-1,000
Authorized end strength increase		37,400
Historical unobligated balances		-105,000
Military pay raise		21,000

MILITARY PERSONNEL, AIR FORCE

The agreement provides \$28,790,440,000 for Military Personnel, Air Force, as follows:

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
17000 MILITARY PERSONNEL, AIR FORCE		
17050 ACTIVITY 1: PAY AND ALLOWANCES OF OFFICERS		
17100 BASIC PAY.....	4,969,886	4,969,886
17150 RETIRED PAY ACCRUAL.....	1,407,970	1,407,970
17170 THRIFT SAVINGS PLAN MATCHING CONTRIBUTIONS.....	55,447	55,447
17200 BASIC ALLOWANCE FOR HOUSING.....	1,524,644	1,524,644
17250 BASIC ALLOWANCE FOR SUBSISTENCE.....	198,005	198,005
17300 INCENTIVE PAYS.....	236,704	236,704
17350 SPECIAL PAYS.....	336,933	326,933
17400 ALLOWANCES.....	112,425	112,425
17450 SEPARATION PAY	48,922	48,922
17500 SOCIAL SECURITY TAX.....	379,552	379,552
17550 TOTAL, BUDGET ACTIVITY 1.....	9,270,488	9,260,488
17600 ACTIVITY 2: PAY AND ALLOWANCES OF ENLISTED PERSONNEL		
17650 BASIC PAY.....	9,209,338	9,209,338
17700 RETIRED PAY ACCRUAL.....	2,617,286	2,617,286
17720 THRIFT SAVINGS PLAN MATCHING CONTRIBUTIONS.....	100,601	100,601
17750 BASIC ALLOWANCE FOR HOUSING.....	3,739,482	3,739,482
17800 INCENTIVE PAYS.....	40,719	40,719
17850 SPECIAL PAYS.....	481,217	481,217
17900 ALLOWANCES.....	530,970	530,970
17950 SEPARATION PAY.....	130,904	130,904
18000 SOCIAL SECURITY TAX	704,515	704,515
18050 TOTAL, BUDGET ACTIVITY 2.....	17,555,032	17,555,032
18100 ACTIVITY 3: PAY AND ALLOWANCES OF CADETS		
18150 ACADEMY CADETS.....	78,280	78,280
18200 ACTIVITY 4: SUBSISTENCE OF ENLISTED PERSONNEL		
18250 BASIC ALLOWANCE FOR SUBSISTENCE.....	1,029,962	1,029,962
18300 SUBSISTENCE-IN-KIND.....	136,688	136,688
18350 FAMILY SUBSISTENCE SUPPLEMENTAL ALLOWANCE.....	9	9
18400 TOTAL, BUDGET ACTIVITY 4.....	1,166,659	1,166,659

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
18450 ACTIVITY 5: PERMANENT CHANGE OF STATION		
18500 ACCESSION TRAVEL.....	106,749	106,749
18550 TRAINING TRAVEL.....	69,348	69,348
18600 OPERATIONAL TRAVEL.....	280,290	280,290
18650 ROTATIONAL TRAVEL.....	572,460	572,460
18700 SEPARATION TRAVEL.....	159,066	159,066
18750 TRAVEL OF ORGANIZED UNITS.....	7,422	7,422
18800 NON-TEMPORARY STORAGE.....	26,779	26,779
18850 TEMPORARY LODGING EXPENSE.....	35,420	35,420
18950 TOTAL, BUDGET ACTIVITY 5.....	1,257,534	1,257,534
19000 ACTIVITY 6: OTHER MILITARY PERSONNEL COSTS		
19050 APPREHENSION OF MILITARY DESERTERS.....	16	16
19100 INTEREST ON UNIFORMED SERVICES SAVINGS.....	2,691	2,691
19150 DEATH GRATUITIES.....	14,500	14,500
19200 UNEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS.....	33,916	33,916
19300 EDUCATION BENEFITS.....	75	75
19350 ADOPTION EXPENSES.....	460	460
19400 TRANSPORTATION SUBSIDY.....	4,841	4,841
19450 PARTIAL DISLOCATION ALLOWANCE.....	421	421
19550 RESERVE OFFICERS TRAINING CORPS (ROTC).....	29,557	29,557
19600 JUNIOR ROTC.....	18,530	18,530
19650 TOTAL, BUDGET ACTIVITY 6.....	105,007	105,007
19700 LESS REIMBURSABLES.....	-470,260	-470,260
19750 UNDISTRIBUTED ADJUSTMENT.....	---	-207,000
19755 MILITARY PAY RAISE.....	---	44,700
	=====	=====
19800 TOTAL, ACTIVE FORCES, AIR FORCE.....	28,962,740	28,790,440
21000 TOTAL, MILITARY PERSONNEL, AIR FORCE.....	28,962,740	28,790,440
	=====	=====

EXPLANATION OF PROJECT LEVEL ADJUSTMENTS
[In thousands of dollars]

M-1	Budget Request	Final Bill
BA-1: PAY AND ALLOWANCES OF OFFICERS		
SPECIAL PAYS	336,933	326,933
Excess growth		-10,000
UNDISTRIBUTED ADJUSTMENTS		-162,300
Historical unobligated balances		-207,000
Military pay raise		44,700

RESERVE PERSONNEL, ARMY

The agreement provides \$4,715,608,000 for Reserve Personnel, Army, as follows:

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
23000 RESERVE PERSONNEL, ARMY		
23050 ACTIVITY 1: RESERVE COMPONENT TRAINING AND SUPPORT		
23100 PAY GROUP A TRAINING (15 DAYS & DRILLS 24/48).....	1,642,328	1,627,326
23150 PAY GROUP B TRAINING (BACKFILL FOR ACTIVE DUTY).....	42,649	42,649
23200 PAY GROUP F TRAINING (RECRUITS).....	256,000	246,000
23250 PAY GROUP P TRAINING (PIPELINE RECRUITS).....	13,204	13,204
23300 MOBILIZATION TRAINING	332	332
23350 SCHOOL TRAINING.....	243,143	243,143
23400 SPECIAL TRAINING.....	264,269	264,269
23450 ADMINISTRATION AND SUPPORT.....	2,170,749	2,170,749
23470 THRIFT SAVINGS PLAN MATCHING CONTRIBUTIONS.....	19,894	19,894
23500 EDUCATION BENEFITS.....	32,688	32,688
23550 HEALTH PROFESSION SCHOLARSHIP	63,577	63,577
23600 OTHER PROGRAMS	55,797	55,797
23650 TOTAL, BUOGET ACTIVITY 1.....	4,804,628	4,779,628
23800 UNDISTRIBUTED ADJUSTMENT.....	---	-84,520
23810 MILITARY PAY RAISE.....	---	8,400
23815 AUTHORIZED END STRENGTH INCREASE.....	---	12,100
24000 TOTAL RESERVE PERSONNEL, ARMY.....	4,804,628	4,715,608
	=====	=====

EXPLANATION OF PROJECT LEVEL ADJUSTMENTS
[In thousands of dollars]

M-1	Budget Request	Final Bill
BA-1: RESERVE COMPONENT TRAINING AND SUPPORT		
PAY GROUP A TRAINING	1,642,326	1,627,326
Excess growth		-15,000
PAY GROUP F TRAINING (RECRUITS)	256,000	246,000
Excess growth		-10,000
UNDISTRIBUTED ADJUSTMENTS		-64,020
Historical unobligated balances		-84,520
Military pay raise		8,400
Authorized end strength increase		12,100

RESERVE PERSONNEL, NAVY

The agreement provides \$1,988,362,000 for Reserve Personnel, Navy, as follows:

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
26000 RESERVE PERSONNEL, NAVY		
26050 ACTIVITY 1: RESERVE COMPONENT TRAINING AND SUPPORT		
26100 PAY GROUP A TRAINING (15 DAYS & DRILLS 24/48).....	671,515	671,515
26150 PAY GROUP B TRAINING (BACKFILL FOR ACTIVE DUTY).....	7,972	7,972
26200 PAY GROUP F TRAINING (RECRUITS).....	62,459	62,459
26250 MOBILIZATION TRAINING.....	10,029	10,029
26300 SCHOOL TRAINING.....	52,423	52,423
26350 SPECIAL TRAINING.....	107,811	107,811
26400 ADMINISTRATION AND SUPPORT.....	1,026,549	1,026,549
26420 THRIFT SAVINGS PLAN MATCHING CONTRIBUTIONS.....	7,802	7,802
26450 EDUCATION BENEFITS.....	77	77
26500 HEALTH PROFESSION SCHOLARSHIP.....	53,725	53,725
26550 TOTAL, BUDGET ACTIVITY 1.....	2,000,362	2,000,362
26600 UNDISTRIBUTED ADJUSTMENT.....	---	-15,000
26610 MILITARY PAY RAISE.....	---	3,000
27000 TOTAL, RESERVE PERSONNEL, NAVY.....	2,000,362	1,988,362
	=====	=====

EXPLANATION OF PROJECT LEVEL ADJUSTMENTS
[In thousands of dollars]

M-1	Budget Request	Final Bill
UNDISTRIBUTED ADJUSTMENTS		-12,000
Historical unobligated balances		-15,000
Military pay raise		3,000

RESERVE PERSONNEL, MARINE CORPS

The agreement provides \$764,903,000 for Reserve Personnel, Marine Corps, as follows:

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
28000 RESERVE PERSONNEL, MARINE CORPS		
28050 ACTIVITY 1: RESERVE COMPONENT TRAINING AND SUPPORT		
28100 PAY GROUP A TRAINING (15 DAYS & DRILLS 24/48).....	277,010	277,010
28150 PAY GROUP B TRAINING (BACKFILL FOR ACT DUTY).....	41,817	41,817
28200 PAY GROUP F TRAINING (RECRUITS).....	126,184	126,184
28300 MOBILIZATION TRAINING.....	1,969	1,969
28350 SCHOOL TRAINING.....	25,294	25,294
28400 SPECIAL TRAINING.....	39,809	39,809
28450 ADMINISTRATION AND SUPPORT.....	239,298	239,298
28470 THRIFT SAVINGS PLAN MATCHING CONTRIBUTIONS.....	2,640	2,640
28500 PLATOON LEADER CLASS.....	8,828	8,828
28550 EDUCATION BENEFITS.....	3,854	3,854
28600 TOTAL, BUDGET ACTIVITY 1.....	766,703	766,703
28700 UNDISTRIBUTED ADJUSTMENT.....	---	-3,000
28710 MILITARY PAY RAISE.....	---	1,200
29000 TOTAL, RESERVE PERSONNEL, MARINE CORPS.....	766,703	764,903
	=====	=====

EXPLANATION OF PROJECT LEVEL ADJUSTMENTS
[In thousands of dollars]

M-1	Budget Request	Final Bill
UNDISTRIBUTED ADJUSTMENTS		-1,800
Historical unobligated balances		-3,000
Military pay raise		1,200

RESERVE PERSONNEL, AIR FORCE

The agreement provides \$1,802,554,000 for Reserve Personnel, Air Force, as follows:

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
30000 RESERVE PERSONNEL, AIR FORCE		
30050 ACTIVITY 1: RESERVE COMPONENT TRAINING AND SUPPORT		
30100 PAY GROUP A TRAINING (15 DAYS & DRILLS 24/48).....	700,605	700,605
30150 PAY GROUP B TRAINING (BACKFILL FOR ACTIVE DUTY).....	100,151	100,151
30200 PAY GROUP F TRAINING (RECRUITS).....	58,268	58,268
30250 PAY GROUP P TRAINING (PIPELINE RECRUITS).....	2,390	2,390
30300 MOBILIZATION TRAINING.....	709	709
30350 SCHOOL TRAINING.....	156,088	156,088
30400 SPECIAL TRAINING.....	262,850	262,850
30450 ADMINISTRATION AND SUPPORT.....	465,255	465,255
30470 THRIFT SAVINGS PLAN MATCHING CONTRIBUTIONS.....	5,304	5,304
30500 EDUCATION BENEFITS.....	16,322	16,322
30550 HEALTH PROFESSION SCHOLARSHIP.....	53,326	53,326
30600 OTHER PROGRAMS (ADMIN & SUPPORT).....	3,066	3,066
30650 TOTAL, BUDGET ACTIVITY 1.....	1,824,334	1,824,334
30750 UNDISTRIBUTED ADJUSTMENT.....	---	-24,580
30755 MILITARY PAY RAISE.....	---	2,800
31000 TOTAL, RESERVE PERSONNEL, AIR FORCE.....	1,824,334	1,802,554

EXPLANATION OF PROJECT LEVEL ADJUSTMENTS
[In thousands of dollars]

M-1	Budget Request	Final Bill
UNDISTRIBUTED ADJUSTMENTS		-21,780
Historical unobligated balances		-24,580
Military pay raise		2,800

NATIONAL GUARD PERSONNEL, ARMY

The agreement provides \$8,264,626,000 for National Guard Personnel, Army, as follows:

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
32000 NATIONAL GUARD PERSONNEL, ARMY		
32050 ACTIVITY 1: RESERVE COMPONENT TRAINING AND SUPPORT		
32100 PAY GROUP A TRAINING (15 DAYS & DRILLS 24/48).....	2,623,904	2,623,904
32150 PAY GROUP F TRAINING (RECRUITS).....	589,009	589,009
32200 PAY GROUP P TRAINING (PIPELINE RECRUITS).....	46,426	46,426
32250 SCHOOL TRAINING.....	570,713	560,713
32300 SPECIAL TRAINING.....	697,050	707,800
32350 ADMINISTRATION AND SUPPORT.....	3,739,553	3,739,553
32370 THRIFT SAVINGS PLAN MATCHING CONTRIBUTIONS.....	32,437	32,437
32400 EDUCATION BENEFITS.....	80,284	80,284
32450 TOTAL, BUDGET ACTIVITY 1.....	8,379,376	8,380,126
32600 UNDISTRIBUTED ADJUSTMENT.....	---	-135,000
32610 TRAUMA TRAINING.....	---	1,200
32615 MILITARY PAY RAISE.....	---	14,100
32620 AUTHORIZED END STRENGTH INCREASE.....	---	4,200
33000 TOTAL, NATIONAL GUARD PERSONNEL, ARMY.....	8,379,376	8,264,626
	=====	=====

EXPLANATION OF PROJECT LEVEL ADJUSTMENTS
[In thousands of dollars]

M-1	Budget Request	Final Bill
BA-1: RESERVE COMPONENT TRAINING AND SUPPORT		
SCHOOL TRAINING	570,713	560,713
Excess growth		-10,000
SPECIAL TRAINING	697,050	707,800
Exercise overestimation		-10,000
Excess growth		-5,000
Program increase - State Partnership Program		3,750
Cyber protection teams		12,000
Program increase - training and operational support of the southwest border		10,000
UNDISTRIBUTED ADJUSTMENTS		-115,500
Historical unobligated balances		-135,000
Program increase - trauma training		1,200
Military pay raise		14,100
Authorized end strength increase		4,200

NATIONAL GUARD PERSONNEL, AIR FORCE

The agreement provides \$3,408,817,000 for National Guard Personnel, Air Force, as follows:

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
34000 NATIONAL GUARD PERSONNEL, AIR FORCE		
34050 ACTIVITY 1: RESERVE COMPONENT TRAINING AND SUPPORT		
34100 PAY GROUP A TRAINING (15 DAYS & DRILLS 24/48).....	980,536	980,536
34150 PAY GROUP F TRAINING (RECRUITS).....	88,496	88,496
34200 PAY GROUP P TRAINING (PIPELINE RECRUITS).....	8,684	8,684
34250 SCHOOL TRAINING.....	343,710	343,710
34300 SPECIAL TRAINING.....	175,589	177,539
34350 ADMINISTRATION AND SUPPORT.....	1,782,793	1,782,793
34370 THRIFT SAVINGS PLAN MATCHING CONTRIBUTIONS.....	13,814	13,814
34400 EDUCATION BENEFITS.....	19,565	19,565
34450 TOTAL, BUDGET ACTIVITY 1.....	3,413,187	3,415,137
34700 UNDISTRIBUTED ADJUSTMENT.....	---	-13,520
34720 TRAUMA TRAINING.....	---	1,800
34730 MILITARY PAY RAISE.....	---	5,400
35000 TOTAL, NATIONAL GUARD PERSONNEL, AIR FORCE.....	3,413,187	3,408,817

EXPLANATION OF PROJECT LEVEL ADJUSTMENTS
[In thousands of dollars]

M-1	Budget Request	Final Bill
BA-1: RESERVE COMPONENT TRAINING AND SUPPORT		
SPECIAL TRAINING	175,589	177,539
Program increase - State Partnership Program		1,950
UNDISTRIBUTED ADJUSTMENTS		-6,320
Historical unobligated balances		-13,520
Program increase - trauma training		1,800
Military pay raise		5,400

TITLE II—OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE

The agreement provides \$188,245,583,000 in Title II, Operation and Maintenance, as follows:

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL

RECAPITULATION		
OPERATION & MAINTENANCE, ARMY.....	38,945,417	38,816,957
OPERATION & MAINTENANCE, NAVY.....	45,439,407	45,384,353
OPERATION & MAINTENANCE, MARINE CORPS.....	6,933,408	6,605,546
OPERATION & MAINTENANCE, AIR FORCE.....	39,429,232	39,544,193
OPERATION & MAINTENANCE, DEFENSE-WIDE.....	34,585,817	34,059,257
OPERATION & MAINTENANCE, ARMY RESERVE.....	2,906,842	2,877,104
OPERATION & MAINTENANCE, NAVY RESERVE.....	1,084,007	1,069,707
OPERATION & MAINTENANCE, MARINE CORPS RESERVE.....	278,837	284,837
OPERATION & MAINTENANCE, AIR FORCE RESERVE.....	3,267,507	3,202,307
OPERATION & MAINTENANCE, ARMY NATIONAL GUARD.....	7,307,170	7,284,170
OPERATION & MAINTENANCE, AIR NATIONAL GUARD.....	6,939,968	6,900,798
UNITED STATES COURT OF APPEALS FOR THE ARMED FORCES...	14,538	14,538
ENVIRONMENTAL RESTORATION, ARMY.....	215,809	235,809
ENVIRONMENTAL RESTORATION, NAVY.....	281,415	365,883
ENVIRONMENTAL RESTORATION, AIR FORCE.....	293,749	352,549
ENVIRONMENTAL RESTORATION, DEFENSE-WIDE.....	9,002	19,002
ENVIRONMENTAL RESTORATION, FORMERLY USED DEFENSE SITES	208,673	248,673
OVERSEAS HUMANITARIAN, DISASTER, AND CIVIC AID.....	104,900	129,900
COOPERATIVE THREAT REDUCTION ACCOUNT.....	324,600	350,000
DOD ACQUISITION WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT FUND.....	---	500,000
GRAND TOTAL, OPERATION & MAINTENANCE.....	188,570,298	188,245,583
	=====	=====

REPROGRAMMING GUIDANCE FOR OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE
ACCOUNTS

The Secretary of Defense is directed to submit the Base for Reprogramming (DD Form 1414) for each of the fiscal year 2018 appropriation accounts not later than 60 days after the enactment of this Act. The Secretary of Defense is prohibited from executing any reprogramming or transfer of funds for any purpose other than originally appropriated until the aforementioned report is submitted to the House and Senate Defense Appropriations Subcommittees.

The Secretary of Defense is directed to use the normal prior approval reprogramming procedures to transfer funds in the Services' operation and maintenance accounts between O-1 budget activities, or between sub-activity groups in the case of Operation and Maintenance, Defense-Wide, in excess of \$20,000,000.

The agreement establishes new reprogramming rules for transferring funding out of readiness sub-activity groups, which are defined as follows:

Army:

- Maneuver units
- Modular support brigades
- Aviation assets
- Land forces operations support
- Force readiness operations support
- Land forces depot maintenance
- Base operations support
- Facilities sustainment, restoration, and modernization
- Specialized skill training

Navy:

- Mission and other flight operations
- Fleet air training
- Aircraft depot maintenance
- Mission and other ship operations
- Ship depot maintenance
- Facilities sustainment, restoration, and modernization

Marine Corps:

- Operational forces
- Field logistics
- Depot maintenance
- Facilities sustainment, restoration, and modernization

Air Force:

- Primary combat forces
- Combat enhancement forces
- Depot maintenance
- Facilities sustainment, restoration, and modernization
- Contractor logistics support and system support
- Flying hour program

Air Force Reserve:

- Depot maintenance

Air National Guard:

- Depot maintenance

During fiscal year 2018, the Service Secretaries are directed to submit written notification to the congressional defense committees

not later than 30 days prior to implementing transfers in excess of \$20,000,000 out of any readiness sub-activity if the funds will be transferred into another readiness sub-activity. However, if funding is transferred out of any readiness sub-activity into a non-readiness sub-activity, the Secretary of Defense is directed to use normal prior approval reprogramming procedures.

The Service Secretaries are further directed to include an enclosure with each written notification that includes increases and decreases by sub-activity group, a detailed justification explaining why the sources of funding are available and why the increases are necessary, and an explanation of the impact on resources included in the fiscal year 2019 budget request for each increase and decrease. All transfers may be implemented 30 days after congressional notification unless an objection is received from one of the congressional defense committees.

Additionally, the Secretary of Defense is directed to use normal prior approval reprogramming procedures when implementing transfers in excess of \$20,000,000 into the following budget sub-activities:

Operation and Maintenance, Army:

Other personnel support/recruiting and advertising

Operation and Maintenance, Army National Guard:

Other personnel support/recruiting and advertising

This language replaces the language included under the heading "Reprogramming Guidance for Operation and Maintenance Accounts" in House Report 115-219.

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE SPECIAL INTEREST ITEMS

Items for which additional funds have been provided or have been specifically reduced as shown in the project level tables or in paragraphs using the phrase "only for" or "only to" in the explanatory statement are congressional special interest items for the purpose of the Base for Reprogramming (DD Form 1414). Each of these items must be carried on the DD Form 1414 at the stated amount as specifically addressed in the explanatory statement. Below Threshold Reprogrammings may not be used to either restore or reduce funding from congressional special interest items as identified on the DD Form 1414.

RESTORING READINESS

The agreement provides additional readiness funds for the Services within the operation and maintenance accounts. This funding shall be used only to improve military readiness, including increased training, depot maintenance, and base operations support. None of the funding provided may be used for recruiting, marketing, or advertising programs. The readiness funding provided is a congressional special interest item. The Secretary of Defense and the Service Secretaries are directed to submit a detailed spend plan by sub-activity group to the House and Senate Defense Appropriations Subcommittees not less than 30 days prior to the obligation of these funds. These transfers may be implemented 30 days after congressional notification unless an objection is received from either the House or Senate Defense Appropriations Subcommittees.

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE FLEXIBILITY

The agreement includes two adjustments for fiscal year 2018 to provide more flexibility of funding within the operation and maintenance accounts of this bill. The changes apply to fiscal year 2018 only and address the concerns expressed by senior leadership of the Department of Defense to be able to expend readiness funding within the confines of existing controls, while still ensuring accountability of the disbursement of taxpayer funds. These adjustments are necessary due to the delay of the final passage of this year's appropriation bill, combined with the large funding increase made possible by the Bipartisan Budget Act of 2018, which provides a stable top-line level of funding for fiscal years 2018 and 2019.

The first adjustment for flexibility is to Section 8004, which restricts obligations in the last two months of the fiscal year to 20 percent. This restriction is also known as the "80/20 rule." The agreement allows for the alleviation of the limitation by increasing the amount from 20 percent to 25 percent. This will allow the Services and the Department more flexibility to obligate annual funds within fiscal year 2018.

The second adjustment is to reprogramming guidelines for readiness funding. The readiness accounts identified in this agreement under "Reprogramming Guidance for Operation and Maintenance Accounts" will not require prior approval, only notification, for realignments between identified readiness budget lines. It is understood that realignments are required for unforeseen operational requirements or changes due to program cost increases or schedule delays. Commensurate with the lifting of the realignment restrictions, for fiscal year 2018, the funding amount for the below threshold limitation has been increased from \$15,000,000 to \$20,000,000.

ADDITIONAL READINESS FUNDING FOR OPERATIONS IN THE PACIFIC

The agreement includes funding for the Army and the Air Force to begin the replenishment process in order to accelerate readiness in the Pacific region. The increased funding will yield greater operational readiness to forces serving in the Pacific area of responsibility, specifically in the Republic of Korea, by investing in additional training, equipment, and supplies. This funding is a congressional special interest item. The Secretary of the Army and the Secretary of the Air Force are directed to submit a detailed spend plan by sub-activity group to the House and Senate Defense Appropriations Subcommittees not less than 30 days prior to the obligation of these funds.

MAINTENANCE OF REAL PROPERTY

The Under Secretary of Defense (Acquisition and Sustainment), in conjunction with the Service Secretaries, is directed to submit a report to the congressional defense committees not later than 180 days after the enactment of this Act that outlines the total real property with a zero percent utilization rate of five years or more currently accounted for in the Department of Defense real property

inventory database and assesses the feasibility of conveying or selling this property.

DRINKING WATER CONTAMINATION

The Secretary of Defense is directed to provide quarterly reports to the congressional defense committees on the extent of the per- and polyfluoroalkyl substances contamination in drinking water problem, plans for community notification, and procedures for timely remediation.

BOARDS FOR CORRECTION OF MILITARY RECORDS

The Secretary of Defense, in consultation with the Service Secretaries, is directed to submit a complete needs assessment of each Board for Correction of Military Records to the congressional defense committees not later than 180 days after the enactment of this Act.

REPORT ON EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITIES IN SCIENCE, TECHNOLOGY, ENGINEERING, AND MATHEMATICS

The Secretary of Defense is directed to submit a report to the congressional defense committees, not later than two years after the enactment of this Act, that describes and assesses current Department of Defense programs to improve opportunities for Science, Technology, Engineering, and Mathematics (STEM) education for military children and efforts to increase opportunities and achievement in STEM education for military children.

ARMS SALES IMPACT ON INTERNATIONAL HUMANITARIAN LAW

The Secretary of Defense, in coordination with the Secretary of State, is directed to conduct an assessment on whether United States-supplied defense articles and services have contributed to violations of human rights by recipient countries in the past three years. A report detailing the assessment shall be provided to the congressional defense committees not later than 180 days after the enactment of this Act.

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, ARMY

The agreement provides \$38,816,957,000 for Operation and Maintenance, Army, as follows:

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, ARMY		
BUDGET ACTIVITY 1: OPERATING FORCES		
10	LAND FORCES MANEUVER UNITS.....	1,455,366 1,287,166
20	MODULAR SUPPORT BRIGADES.....	105,147 105,147
30	ECHELONS ABOVE BRIGADES.....	604,117 639,117
40	THEATER LEVEL ASSETS.....	793,217 794,217
50	LAND FORCES OPERATIONS SUPPORT.....	1,169,478 1,184,478
60	AVIATION ASSETS.....	1,496,503 1,457,803
70	LAND FORCES READINESS FORCE READINESS OPERATIONS SUPPORT.....	3,675,901 3,861,999
80	LAND FORCES SYSTEMS READINESS.....	466,720 471,592
90	LAND FORCES DEPOT MAINTENANCE.....	1,443,516 1,177,116
100	LAND FORCES READINESS SUPPORT BASE OPERATIONS SUPPORT.....	8,080,357 8,025,357
110	FACILITIES SUSTAINMENT, RESTORATION, & MODERNIZATION..	3,401,155 3,521,155
120	MANAGEMENT AND OPERATIONAL HEADQUARTERS.....	443,790 443,790
125	ADDITIONAL ACTIVITIES.....	--- 103,030
180	COMBATANT COMMAND SUPPORT US AFRICA COMMAND.....	225,382 250,382
190	US EUROPEAN COMMAND.....	141,352 141,352
200	US SOUTHERN COMMAND.....	190,811 208,811
210	US FORCES KOREA.....	59,578 59,578
	TOTAL, BUDGET ACTIVITY 1.....	23,752,390 23,732,090
BUDGET ACTIVITY 2: MOBILIZATION		
220	MOBILITY OPERATIONS STRATEGIC MOBILITY.....	346,667 346,667
230	ARMY PREPOSITIONED STOCKS.....	422,108 422,108
240	INDUSTRIAL PREPAREDNESS.....	7,750 7,750
	TOTAL, BUDGET ACTIVITY 2.....	776,525 776,525

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
BUDGET ACTIVITY 3: TRAINING AND RECRUITING		
250	ACCESSION TRAINING OFFICER ACQUISITION.....	137,556 137,556
260	RECRUIT TRAINING.....	58,872 58,872
270	ONE STATION UNIT TRAINING.....	58,035 58,035
280	SENIOR RESERVE OFFICERS TRAINING CORPS.....	505,089 505,089
BASIC SKILL AND ADVANCED TRAINING		
290	SPECIALIZED SKILL TRAINING.....	1,015,541 995,541
300	FLIGHT TRAINING.....	1,124,115 1,124,115
310	PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT EDUCATION.....	220,688 213,688
320	TRAINING SUPPORT.....	618,164 588,164
RECRUITING AND OTHER TRAINING AND EDUCATION		
330	RECRUITING AND ADVERTISING.....	613,586 613,586
340	EXAMINING.....	171,223 171,223
350	OFF-DUTY AND VOLUNTARY EDUCATION.....	214,738 214,738
360	CIVILIAN EDUCATION AND TRAINING.....	195,099 195,099
370	JUNIOR RESERVE OFFICERS TRAINING CORPS.....	176,116 181,616
TOTAL, BUDGET ACTIVITY 3.....		5,108,822 5,057,322

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL

BUDGET ACTIVITY 4: ADMIN & SERVICEWIDE ACTIVITIES		
390 LOGISTICS OPERATIONS		
SERVICEWIDE TRANSPORTATION.....	555,502	555,502
400 CENTRAL SUPPLY ACTIVITIES.....	894,208	894,208
410 LOGISTICS SUPPORT ACTIVITIES.....	715,462	710,462
420 AMMUNITION MANAGEMENT.....	446,931	446,931
SERVICEWIDE SUPPORT		
ADMINISTRATION.....	493,616	490,616
440 SERVICEWIDE COMMUNICATIONS.....	2,084,922	2,084,922
450 MANPOWER MANAGEMENT.....	259,588	259,588
460 OTHER PERSONNEL SUPPORT.....	326,387	326,387
470 OTHER SERVICE SUPPORT.....	1,087,602	1,074,302
480 ARMY CLAIMS ACTIVITIES.....	210,514	210,514
490 REAL ESTATE MANAGEMENT.....	243,584	242,584
500 BASE OPERATIONS SUPPORT.....	284,592	284,592
SUPPORT OF OTHER NATIONS		
SUPPORT OF NATO OPERATIONS.....	415,694	415,694
520 MISC. SUPPORT OF OTHER NATIONS.....	46,856	46,856
OTHER PROGRAMS		
OTHER PROGRAMS.....	1,242,222	1,265,962

TOTAL, BUDGET ACTIVITY 4.....	9,307,680	9,309,120
OVERESTIMATION OF CIVILIAN FTE TARGETS.....	---	-50,000
RESTORE READINESS.....	---	150,000
REIMBURSABLE MANPOWER CONVERSION.....	---	-50,000
UNJUSTIFIED PROGRAM GROWTH.....	---	-19,400
O & M TRANSFER TO DAWDF.....	---	-92,000
BOARD OF CORRECTIONS.....	---	1,500
PROGRAM INCREASE--JOINT TRAVEL REGULATIONS--LONG-TERM		
TDY WAIVERS.....	---	1,800
=====		
TOTAL, OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, ARMY.....	38,945,417	38,816,957
=====		

EXPLANATION OF PROJECT LEVEL ADJUSTMENTS
[In thousands of dollars]

O-1	Budget Request	Final Bill
111 MANEUVER UNITS	1,455,366	1,287,166
Remove one-time fiscal year 2017 increases		-110,000
Program increase - improve training and maintenance readiness		21,800
OCO operations - transfer to title IX		-80,000
113 ECHELONS ABOVE BRIGADE	604,117	639,117
Program increase - improve training and maintenance readiness		35,000
114 THEATER LEVEL ASSETS	793,217	794,217
Unjustified growth		-10,000
Program increase - improve maintenance readiness		11,000
115 LAND FORCES OPERATIONS SUPPORT	1,169,478	1,184,478
Program increase - improve maintenance readiness		15,000
116 AVIATION ASSETS	1,496,503	1,457,803
Program increase - improve maintenance readiness		11,300
Unjustified growth		-50,000
121 FORCE READINESS OPERATIONS SUPPORT	3,675,901	3,861,999
Unjustified growth		-60,000
Program increase - advanced helmets		5,000
Increase readiness in the Pacific region		526,098
OCO operations - transfer to title IX		-285,000
122 LAND FORCES SYSTEMS READINESS	466,720	471,592
Program increase - medical equipment sets		4,872
123 LAND FORCES DEPOT MAINTENANCE	1,443,516	1,177,116
Program increase - improve maintenance readiness		18,600
OCO operations - transfer to title IX		-285,000
131 BASE OPERATIONS SUPPORT	8,080,357	8,025,357
Program decrease not properly accounted		-30,000
Unjustified growth		-25,000
132 FACILITIES SUSTAINMENT, RESTORATION AND MODERNIZATION	3,401,155	3,521,155
Program increase		120,000
135 ADDITIONAL ACTIVITIES	0	103,030
JUON PC-0016 (Cyber MDDE)		6,370
JUON CC-0558 (C-UAS)		92,000
JUON ST-007 (Cyber)		3,060
JUON CC-0557 (Chem-bio stand-off detection)		1,600
141 U.S. AFRICA COMMAND	225,382	250,382
Personnel recovery		25,000
143 U.S. SOUTHERN COMMAND	190,811	208,811
Program increase - SOUTHCOM ship, special mission		18,000

O-1	Budget Request	Final Bill
321 SPECIALIZED SKILL TRAINING Unjustified growth	1,015,541	995,541 -20,000
323 PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT EDUCATION Unjustified growth	220,688	213,688 -7,000
324 TRAINING SUPPORT Unjustified growth	618,164	588,164 -30,000
335 JUNIOR ROTC Program increase	176,116	181,616 5,500
411 SECURITY PROGRAMS Classified adjustment Program increase - SOUTHCOM ISR	1,242,222	1,265,962 1,990 21,750
423 LOGISTIC SUPPORT ACTIVITIES Remove one-time fiscal year 2017 costs	715,462	710,462 -5,000
431 ADMINISTRATION Unjustified growth	493,616	490,616 -3,000
435 OTHER SERVICE SUPPORT Unjustified growth Program increase - Army support to Capitol 4th	1,087,602	1,074,302 -14,000 700
437 REAL ESTATE MANAGEMENT Unjustified growth	243,584	242,584 -1,000
OVERESTIMATION OF CIVILIAN FTE TARGETS		-50,000
RESTORE READINESS		150,000
REIMBURSEABLE MANPOWER CONVERSION		-50,000
UNJUSTIFIED GROWTH		-19,400
TRANSFER OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE FUNDS TO PROVIDE APPROPRIATIONS FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE ACQUISITION WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT FUND		-92,000
PROGRAM INCREASE - BOARD OF CORRECTIONS		1,500
PROGRAM INCREASE - JOINT TRAVEL REGULATION LONG TERM TEMPORARY DUTY WAIVERS		1,800

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, NAVY

The agreement provides \$45,384,353,000 for Operation and Maintenance, Navy, as follows:

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, NAVY		
BUDGET ACTIVITY 1: OPERATING FORCES		
AIR OPERATIONS		
10	MISSION AND OTHER FLIGHT OPERATIONS.....	5,544,165 5,214,165
20	FLEET AIR TRAINING.....	2,075,000 2,023,000
30	AVIATION TECHNICAL DATA AND ENGINEERING SERVICES.....	46,801 48,801
40	AIR OPERATIONS AND SAFETY SUPPORT.....	119,624 130,864
50	AIR SYSTEMS SUPPORT.....	552,536 557,036
60	AIRCRAFT DEPOT MAINTENANCE.....	1,088,482 1,088,482
70	AIRCRAFT DEPOT OPERATIONS SUPPORT.....	40,584 44,084
80	AVIATION LOGISTICS.....	723,786 843,786
SHIP OPERATIONS		
90	MISSION AND OTHER SHIP OPERATIONS.....	4,067,334 3,719,334
100	SHIP OPERATIONS SUPPORT AND TRAINING.....	977,701 977,701
110	SHIP DEPOT MAINTENANCE.....	7,165,858 7,175,358
120	SHIP DEPOT OPERATIONS SUPPORT.....	2,193,851 2,187,551
COMBAT COMMUNICATIONS/SUPPORT		
130	COMBAT COMMUNICATIONS.....	1,288,094 1,256,094
150	SPACE SYSTEMS AND SURVEILLANCE.....	206,678 206,678
160	WARFARE TACTICS.....	621,581 592,581
170	OPERATIONAL METEOROLOGY AND OCEANOGRAPHY.....	370,681 380,681
180	COMBAT SUPPORT FORCES.....	1,437,966 1,437,966
190	EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE.....	162,705 166,965
210	COMBATANT COMMANDERS CORE OPERATIONS.....	65,108 65,108
220	COMBATANT COMMANDERS DIRECT MISSION SUPPORT.....	86,892 91,892
230	MILITARY INFORMATION SUPPORT OPERATIONS.....	8,427 8,427
240	CYBERSPACE ACTIVITIES.....	385,212 372,212
WEAPONS SUPPORT		
260	FLEET BALLISTIC MISSILE.....	1,278,456 1,278,456
280	WEAPONS MAINTENANCE.....	745,680 808,680
290	OTHER WEAPON SYSTEMS SUPPORT	380,016 380,016

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
300 BASE SUPPORT		
ENTERPRISE INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY.....	914,428	877,428
310 FACILITIES SUSTAINMENT, RESTORATION & MODERNIZATION ..	1,905,679	2,105,679
320 BASE OPERATING SUPPORT.....	4,333,688	4,326,688
TOTAL, BUDGET ACTIVITY 1.....	38,787,013	38,365,713
BUDGET ACTIVITY 2: MOBILIZATION		
330 READY RESERVE AND PREPOSITIONING FORCES		
SHIP PREPOSITIONING AND SURGE.....	417,450	564,447
340 READY RESERVE FORCE.....	---	289,255
360 ACTIVATIONS/INACTIVATIONS		
SHIP ACTIVATIONS/INACTIVATIONS.....	198,341	198,341
370 MOBILIZATION PREPAREDNESS		
FLEET HOSPITAL PROGRAM.....	66,849	121,302
390 COAST GUARD SUPPORT.....	21,870	21,870
TOTAL, BUDGET ACTIVITY 2.....	704,510	1,195,215
BUDGET ACTIVITY 3: TRAINING AND RECRUITING		
400 ACCESSION TRAINING		
OFFICER ACQUISITION.....	143,924	143,924
410 RECRUIT TRAINING.....	8,975	8,975
420 RESERVE OFFICERS TRAINING CORPS.....	144,708	144,708
430 BASIC SKILLS AND ADVANCED TRAINING		
SPECIALIZED SKILL TRAINING.....	812,708	775,308
450 PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT EDUCATION.....	180,448	180,448
460 TRAINING SUPPORT.....	234,596	242,896
470 RECRUITING, AND OTHER TRAINING AND EDUCATION		
RECRUITING AND ADVERTISING.....	177,517	182,517
480 OFF-DUTY AND VOLUNTARY EDUCATION.....	103,154	103,154
490 CIVILIAN EDUCATION AND TRAINING.....	72,216	72,216
500 JUNIOR ROTC.....	53,262	53,262
TOTAL, BUDGET ACTIVITY 3.....	1,931,508	1,907,408

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
BUDGET ACTIVITY 4: ADMIN & SERVICEWIDE ACTIVITIES		
510 SERVICEWIDE SUPPORT		
ADMINISTRATION.....	1,135,429	1,106,429
530 CIVILIAN MANPOWER AND PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT.....	149,365	149,365
540 MILITARY MANPOWER AND PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT.....	386,749	386,749
LOGISTICS OPERATIONS AND TECHNICAL SUPPORT		
590 SERVICEWIDE TRANSPORTATION.....	165,301	165,301
610 PLANNING, ENGINEERING AND DESIGN.....	311,616	314,116
620 ACQUISITION AND PROGRAM MANAGEMENT.....	665,580	665,580
SECURITY PROGRAMS		
660 NAVAL INVESTIGATIVE SERVICE.....	659,143	659,143
OTHER PROGRAMS		
OTHER PROGRAMS.....	543,193	539,973
TOTAL, BUDGET ACTIVITY 4.....	4,016,376	3,986,656
RESTORE READINESS.....	---	150,000
ENTERPRISE LICENSE AGREEMENTS.....	---	-25,000
CIVILIAN FTE.....	---	-17,000
O & M TRANSFER TO DAWDF.....	---	-189,000
LONG TERM TEMP DUTY WAIVERS.....	---	1,400
BOARD OF CORRECTIONS.....	---	1,000
COMPREHENSIVE REVIEW OF RECENT SURFACE WARFARE		
INCIDENTS.....	---	7,961
TOTAL, OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, NAVY.....	45,439,407	45,384,353

EXPLANATION OF PROJECT LEVEL ADJUSTMENTS
[in thousands of dollars]

O-1	Budget Request	Final Bill
1A1A MISSION AND OTHER FLIGHT OPERATIONS	5,544,165	5,214,165
OCO operations - transfer to title IX		-330,000
1A2A FLEET AIR TRAINING	2,075,000	2,023,000
Remove one-time fiscal year 2017 increase		-52,000
1A3A AVIATION TECHNICAL DATA AND ENGINEERING SERVICES	46,801	48,801
Aviation support readiness		2,000
1A4A AIR OPERATIONS AND SAFETY SUPPORT	119,624	130,864
Program increase - T-45 and F/A-18 physiological episode funding		9,240
Aviation support readiness		2,000
1A4N AIR SYSTEMS SUPPORT	552,538	557,036
Remove one-time fiscal year 2017 increase		-6,500
Program decrease not properly accounted		-30,000
Program increase - T-45 and F/A-18 physiological episode funding		31,500
Aviation support readiness		9,500
1A6A AIRCRAFT DEPOT OPERATIONS SUPPORT	40,584	44,084
Aviation support readiness		3,500
1A9A AVIATION LOGISTICS	723,786	843,786
Program increase - fund to maximum level executable		120,000
1B1B MISSION AND OTHER SHIP OPERATIONS	4,067,334	3,719,334
Program decrease not properly accounted		-40,000
Program increase - combat logistics maintenance for TAO-187		22,000
OCO operations - transfer to title IX		-330,000
1B4B SHIP DEPOT MAINTENANCE	7,165,858	7,175,358
Program increase - dry dock capabilities		7,500
Program increase - ship repair technologies		2,000
1B5B SHIP DEPOT OPERATIONS SUPPORT	2,193,851	2,187,551
Remove one-time fiscal year 2017 increase		-6,300
1C1C COMBAT COMMUNICATIONS AND ELECTRONIC WARFARE	1,288,094	1,256,094
Unjustified growth		-32,000
1C4C WARFARE TACTICS	621,581	592,581
Unjustified growth		-30,000
Program increase - operational range clearance and environmental compliance		1,000
1C5C OPERATIONAL METEOROLOGY AND OCEANOGRAPHY	370,681	380,681
Program increase - unmanned systems in maritime environment		5,000
Program increase - hydrographic survey launches		5,000

O-1	Budget Request	Final Bill
1C7C EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE	162,705	166,965
Aviation support readiness		4,260
1CCM COMBATANT COMMANDERS DIRECT MISSION SUPPORT	86,892	91,892
Program increase - PACOM no-notice agile logistics exercise		5,000
1CCY CYBERSPACE ACTIVITIES	385,212	372,212
Unjustified growth		-13,000
1D4D WEAPONS MAINTENANCE	745,680	808,680
Program increase - air to air training rounds and CVN magazine alterations		5,000
JUON CC-0555 (T-UAV)		58,000
BSIT ENTERPRISE INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	914,428	877,428
Savings from contract award delay		-37,000
BSM1 FACILITIES SUSTAINMENT, RESTORATION & MODERNIZATION	1,905,679	2,105,679
Program increase		200,000
BSS1 BASE OPERATING SUPPORT	4,333,688	4,326,688
Unjustified growth		-30,000
Program increase - operational range clearance and environmental compliance		11,000
Program increase - port operations service craft maintenance return to five year overall periodicity		12,000
2A1F SHIP PREPOSITIONING AND SURGE	417,450	564,447
LMSR maintenance - transfer from NDSF		135,800
LMSR maintenance - transfer from NDSF		11,197
202F READY RESERVE FORCE	0	289,255
LMSR maintenance - transfer from NDSF		289,255
2C1H EXPEDITIONARY HEALTH SERVICE SYSTEMS	56,849	121,302
LMSR maintenance - transfer from NDSF		54,453
3B1K SPECIALIZED SKILL TRAINING	812,708	775,308
Program increase - comprehensive review of recent surface warfare incidents - shore-based bridge trainer improvements		2,000
Unjustified growth		-39,400
3B4K TRAINING SUPPORT	234,596	242,896
Program increase - comprehensive review of recent surface warfare incidents - shore-based bridge trainer improvements		8,300
3C1L RECRUITING AND ADVERTISING	177,517	182,517
Program increase - Naval Sea Cadet Corps		5,000
4A1M ADMINISTRATION	1,135,429	1,106,429
Unjustified growth		-30,000
Program increase - review of ship logs for veterans' claims		1,000

O-1	Budget Request	Final Bill
4B2N PLANNING, ENGINEERING AND DESIGN	311,616	314,116
Alternative energy		2,500
9999 OTHER PROGRAMS	543,193	539,973
Classified adjustment		-3,220
UNJUSTIFIED GROWTH FOR CIVILIAN FTES		-17,000
UNJUSTIFIED GROWTH FOR ENTERPRISE LICENSE AGREEMENTS		-25,000
TRANSFER OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE FUNDS TO PROVIDE APPROPRIATIONS FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE ACQUISITION WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT FUND		-189,000
PROGRAM INCREASE - JOINT TRAVEL REGULATION LONG TERM TEMPORARY DUTY WAIVERS		1,400
PROGRAM INCREASE - BOARD OF CORRECTIONS		1,000
RESTORE READINESS		150,000
PROGRAM INCREASE - COMPREHENSIVE REVIEW OF RECENT SURFACE WARFARE INCIDENTS		7,961

NAVAL SHIPYARD APPRENTICE PROGRAM

The Secretary of the Navy is directed to induct classes of not fewer than 100 apprentices at each of the respective naval shipyards.

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, MARINE CORPS

The agreement provides \$6,605,546,000 for Operation and Maintenance, Marine Corps, as follows:

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, MARINE CORPS		
BUDGET ACTIVITY 1: OPERATING FORCES		
10	EXPEDITIONARY FORCES OPERATIONAL FORCES.....	967,949 892,787
20	FIELD LOGISTICS.....	1,065,090 1,015,090
30	DEPOT MAINTENANCE.....	286,635 286,635
40	USMC PREPOSITIONING MARITIME PREPOSITIONING.....	85,577 85,577
50	COMBAT OPERATIONS/SUPPORT CYBERSPACE ACTIVITIES.....	181,518 181,518
60	BASE SUPPORT FACILITIES SUSTAINMENT, RESTORATION & MODERNIZATION ..	785,264 825,264
70	BASE OPERATING SUPPORT.....	2,196,252 1,977,252
	TOTAL, BUDGET ACTIVITY 1.....	5,568,285 5,264,123
BUDGET ACTIVITY 3: TRAINING AND RECRUITING		
80	ACCESSION TRAINING RECRUIT TRAINING.....	16,163 16,163
90	OFFICER ACQUISITION.....	1,154 1,154
100	BASIC SKILLS AND ADVANCED TRAINING SPECIALIZED SKILLS TRAINING.....	100,398 100,398
110	PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT EDUCATION.....	46,474 46,474
120	TRAINING SUPPORT.....	405,039 405,039
130	RECRUITING AND OTHER TRAINING EDUCATION RECRUITING AND ADVERTISING.....	201,601 196,601
140	OFF-DUTY AND VOLUNTARY EDUCATION.....	32,045 32,045
150	JUNIOR ROTC.....	24,394 24,394
	TOTAL, BUDGET ACTIVITY 3.....	827,268 822,268

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL

BUDGET ACTIVITY 4: ADMIN & SERVICEWIDE ACTIVITIES		
160	SERVICEWIDE SUPPORT	
	SERVICEWIDE TRANSPORTATION.....	28,827 28,827
170	ADMINISTRATION.....	378,683 368,683
190	ACQUISITION AND PROGRAM MANAGEMENT.....	77,684 77,684
	SECURITY PROGRAMS	
	SECURITY PROGRAMS.....	52,661 52,661

	TOTAL, BUDGET ACTIVITY 4.....	537,855 527,855
	RESTORE READINESS.....	--- 54,000
	REMOVE FY17 CONGRESSIONAL INCREASE.....	--- -59,000
	PROGRAM TRANSFER UNACCOUNTED FOR.....	--- -4,000
	PROGRAM INCREASE--JOINT TRAVEL REGULATIONS--LONG-TERM TDY WAIVERS.....	--- 300
	=====	
	TOTAL, OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, MARINE CORPS.....	6,933,408 6,605,546
	=====	

EXPLANATION OF PROJECT LEVEL ADJUSTMENTS
[In thousands of dollars]

O-1	Budget Request	Final Bill
1A1A OPERATIONAL FORCES	967,949	892,787
Remove one-time fiscal year 2017 increase		-12,000
Unjustified growth		-10,000
Program increase - corrosion control		5,000
Program increase - enhanced combat helmets		22,000
OCO operations - transfer to title IX		-80,162
1A2A FIELD LOGISTICS	1,065,090	1,015,090
Unjustified growth		-50,000
BSM1 FACILITIES SUSTAINMENT, RESTORATION & MODERNIZATION	785,264	825,264
Program increase		40,000
BSS1 BASE OPERATING SUPPORT	2,196,252	1,977,252
Unjustified growth		-19,000
Remove one-time fiscal year 2017 increase		-20,000
OCO operations - transfer to title IX		-180,000
3C1F RECRUITING AND ADVERTISING	201,601	196,601
Advertising and recruiting - unjustified growth		-5,000
4A4G ADMINISTRATION	378,683	368,683
Unjustified growth		-10,000
REMOVE ONE-TIME FISCAL YEAR 2017 INCREASE		-59,000
PROGRAM TRANSFER NOT PROPERLY ACCOUNTED		-4,000
PROGRAM INCREASE - JOINT TRAVEL REGULATION LONG TERM TEMPORARY DUTY WAIVERS		300
RESTORE READINESS		54,000

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, AIR FORCE

The agreement provides \$39,544,193,000 for Operation and Maintenance, Air Force, as follows:

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, AIR FORCE		
BUDGET ACTIVITY 1: OPERATING FORCES		
AIR OPERATIONS		
10	PRIMARY COMBAT FORCES.....	694,702 606,702
20	COMBAT ENHANCEMENT FORCES.....	1,392,326 1,472,926
30	AIR OPERATIONS TRAINING.....	1,128,640 1,143,840
40	DEPOT MAINTENANCE.....	2,755,367 2,462,207
50	FACILITIES SUSTAINMENT, RESTORATION & MODERNIZATION ..	3,292,553 3,403,053
60	CONTRACTOR LOGISTICS SUPPORT AND SYSTEM SUPPORT.....	6,555,186 6,638,266
70	FLYING HOUR PROGRAM.....	4,135,330 3,615,330
80	BASE OPERATING SUPPORT.....	5,985,232 6,738,572
COMBAT RELATED OPERATIONS		
90	GLOBAL C3I AND EARLY WARNING.....	847,516 880,516
100	OTHER COMBAT OPERATIONS SUPPORT PROGRAMS.....	1,131,817 1,156,217
SPACE OPERATIONS		
120	LAUNCH FACILITIES.....	175,457 175,457
130	SPACE CONTROL SYSTEMS.....	353,458 353,458
COCOM		
160	US NORTHCOM/NORAD.....	189,891 189,891
170	US STRATCOM.....	534,236 534,236
180	US CYBERCOM.....	357,830 357,830
190	US CENTCOM.....	168,208 168,208
200	US SOCOM.....	2,280 2,280
210	US TRANSCOM.....	533 533
OPERATING FORCES		
	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS.....	1,091,655 1,089,655
TOTAL, BUDGET ACTIVITY 1.....		
	30,792,217	30,989,177

		BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
	BUDGET ACTIVITY 2: MOBILIZATION		
220	MOBILITY OPERATIONS AIRLIFT OPERATIONS.....	1,570,697	1,440,697
230	MOBILIZATION PREPAREDNESS.....	130,241	152,841
	TOTAL, BUDGET ACTIVITY 2.....	1,700,938	1,593,538
	BUDGET ACTIVITY 3: TRAINING AND RECRUITING		
270	ACCESSION TRAINING OFFICER ACQUISITION.....	113,722	113,722
280	RECRUIT TRAINING.....	24,804	24,804
290	RESERVE OFFICER TRAINING CORPS (ROTC).....	95,733	99,733
320	BASIC SKILLS AND ADVANCED TRAINING SPECIALIZED SKILL TRAINING.....	395,476	395,476
330	FLIGHT TRAINING.....	501,599	501,599
340	PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT EDUCATION.....	287,500	287,500
350	TRAINING SUPPORT.....	91,384	91,384
370	RECRUITING, AND OTHER TRAINING AND EDUCATION RECRUITING AND ADVERTISING.....	166,795	166,795
380	EXAMINING.....	4,134	4,134
390	OFF DUTY AND VOLUNTARY EDUCATION.....	222,691	217,691
400	CIVILIAN EDUCATION AND TRAINING.....	171,974	171,974
410	JUNIOR ROTC.....	60,070	60,070
	TOTAL, BUDGET ACTIVITY 3.....	2,135,882	2,134,882

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
BUDGET ACTIVITY 4: ADMIN & SERVICEWIDE ACTIVITIES		
420 LOGISTICS OPERATIONS	805,453	805,453
430 TECHNICAL SUPPORT ACTIVITIES	127,379	127,379
SERVICEWIDE ACTIVITIES		
470 ADMINISTRATION	911,283	886,283
480 SERVICEWIDE COMMUNICATIONS	432,172	432,172
490 OTHER SERVICEWIDE ACTIVITIES	1,175,658	1,160,558
500 CIVIL AIR PATROL CORPORATION	26,719	30,800
SUPPORT TO OTHER NATIONS		
530 INTERNATIONAL SUPPORT	76,878	76,878
SECURITY PROGRAMS		
SECURITY PROGRAMS	1,244,653	1,238,673
TOTAL, BUDGET ACTIVITY 4	4,800,195	4,758,196
RESTORE READINESS	---	150,000
ACQUISITION WORKFORCE TRANSFER PRICING	---	-84,000
BOARD OF CORRECTIONS	---	1,000
PROGRAM INCREASE--JOINT TRAVEL REGULATIONS--LONG-TERM TDY WAIVERS	---	1,400
TOTAL, OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, AIR FORCE	39,429,232	39,544,193

EXPLANATION OF PROJECT LEVEL ADJUSTMENTS
[In thousands of dollars]

O-1	Budget Request	Final Bill
011A PRIMARY COMBAT FORCES	694,702	606,702
Program increase - energy resiliency studies		2,000
OCO operations - transfer to title IX		-90,000
011C COMBAT ENHANCEMENT FORCES	1,392,328	1,472,926
Air Force requested transfer from RDTE AF line 100		23,000
Program increase - battlefield airman-equipment assembly		15,400
Program increase - unified capabilities		42,200
011D AIR OPERATIONS TRAINING	1,128,640	1,143,840
Program increase - contract adversary air services		10,200
Program increase - operational training and infrastructure initiatives		5,000
011M DEPOT MAINTENANCE	2,755,367	2,462,207
Unjustified growth		-50,000
Program increase - weapon system sustainment		36,840
OCO operations - transfer to title IX		-280,000
011R FACILITIES SUSTAINMENT, RESTORATION & MODERNIZATION	3,292,553	3,403,053
Unjustified growth for exchange rate factor		-15,000
Program increase		120,000
Program increase - KC-46 facilities		5,500
011W CONTRACTOR LOGISTICS SUPPORT AND SYSTEM SUPPORT	6,555,186	6,638,266
Program increase - EC-130H Compass Call		12,000
Program increase - weapon system sustainment		71,080
011Y FLYING HOUR PROGRAM	4,135,330	3,615,330
Unjustified growth		-240,000
OCO operations - transfer to title IX		-280,000
011Z BASE SUPPORT	5,985,232	6,738,572
Unjustified growth		-125,000
Unjustified growth for exchange rate factor		-50,000
Program increase - enterprise services		65,000
Program increase - cloud migration-cloud computing environment		42,600
Program increase - mission readiness at installations		36,640
Program increase - child and youth compliance		35,000
Program increase - financial literacy		11,600
Full spectrum readiness in the Pacific region		735,900
Program increase - bird/wildlife aircraft strike hazard		1,600
012A GLOBAL C3I AND EARLY WARNING	847,516	880,516
Program increase - NC3 weapon system and education improvements		23,000
Program increase - SOUTHCOM maritime patrol aircraft expansion		10,000
012C OTHER COMBAT OPS SPT PROGRAMS	1,131,817	1,156,217
Program increase - restore contingency response group-PACAF		24,400

O-1	Budget Request	Final Bill
012F TACTICAL INTEL AND OTHER SPECIAL ACTIVITIES	1,091,655	1,088,655
Classified adjustment		-2,000
021A AIRLIFT OPERATIONS	1,570,697	1,440,697
Unjustified growth - special assignment requirement directives		-80,000
Unjustified growth - airlift account		-50,000
021D MOBILIZATION PREPAREDNESS	130,241	152,841
Program increase - set the theater - base expeditionary airfield resources - PACOM		22,600
031D RESERVE OFFICERS TRAINING CORPS (ROTC)	95,733	99,733
Program increase - expanded student pilot training initiative		4,000
033C OFF-DUTY AND VOLUNTARY EDUCATION	222,691	217,691
Unjustified growth		-5,000
042A ADMINISTRATION	911,283	886,283
Unjustified growth		-25,000
042G OTHER SERVICEWIDE ACTIVITIES	1,175,658	1,160,558
Unjustified growth		-20,000
Program increase - violence prevention program		4,900
042I CIVIL AIR PATROL	26,719	30,800
Program increase		4,081
043A SECURITY PROGRAMS	1,244,653	1,238,673
Classified adjustment		-5,980
ACQUISITION WORKFORCE TRANSFER PRICING ADJUSTMENT		-84,000
PROGRAM INCREASE - JOINT TRAVEL REGULATION LONG TERM TEMPORARY DUTY WAIVERS		1,400
PROGRAM INCREASE - BOARD OF CORRECTIONS		1,000
RESTORE READINESS		150,000

INVESTING IN SQUADRON INNOVATION

Fostering a culture of innovation at the squadron command level to outpace the efforts of competitors in a more complex and dangerous international security environment is a top priority of the Chief of Staff of the Air Force. The vision is to designate specific resources to spur original, creative thinking by airmen to solve unit, wing, and day-to-day issues and readiness challenges. In support of these efforts, the Secretary of the Air Force may spend up to \$64,100,000 of fiscal year 2018 operation and maintenance funding to encourage this type of innovation across the active, guard, and reserve components. In order to assess this investment, the Secretary of the Air Force is directed to provide a briefing to the House and Senate Defense Appropriations Subcommittees not later than September 30, 2018, that shall include, but not be limited to, squadron innovation funding execution details; examples of successful innovative ideas; lessons learned; and a determination of whether or not funding beyond fiscal year 2018 will be pursued.

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, DEFENSE-WIDE

The agreement provides \$34,059,257,000 for Operation and Maintenance, Defense-Wide, as follows:

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

		BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL

	OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, DEFENSE-WIDE		
	BUDGET ACTIVITY 1: OPERATING FORCES		
10	JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF.....	440,853	435,853
20	OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE.....	551,511	551,511
40	SPECIAL OPERATIONS COMMAND.....	5,008,274	5,016,244
	TOTAL, BUDGET ACTIVITY 1.....	6,000,638	6,003,608
	BUDGET ACTIVITY 3: TRAINING AND RECRUITING		
50	DEFENSE ACQUISITION UNIVERSITY.....	144,970	142,941
60	JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF RECRUITING, AND OTHER TRAINING AND EDUCATION.....	84,402	86,402
80	SPECIAL OPERATIONS COMMAND.....	379,462	378,462
	TOTAL, BUDGET ACTIVITY 3.....	608,834	607,805
	BUDGET ACTIVITY 4: ADMIN & SERVICEWIDE ACTIVITIES		
90	CIVIL MILITARY PROGRAMS.....	183,000	235,900
110	DEFENSE CONTRACT AUDIT AGENCY.....	597,836	588,347
120	DEFENSE CONTRACT MANAGEMENT AGENCY.....	1,439,010	1,418,485
130	DEFENSE HUMAN RESOURCES ACTIVITY.....	807,754	837,262
140	DEFENSE INFORMATION SYSTEMS AGENCY.....	2,009,702	1,985,846
160	DEFENSE LEGAL SERVICES AGENCY.....	24,207	24,207
170	DEFENSE LOGISTICS AGENCY.....	400,422	389,005
180	DEFENSE MEDIA ACTIVITY.....	217,585	227,585
190	DEFENSE POW /MISSING PERSONS OFFICE.....	131,268	146,268
200	DEFENSE SECURITY COOPERATION AGENCY.....	722,496	631,670
210	DEFENSE SECURITY SERVICE.....	683,665	653,665
230	DEFENSE TECHNOLOGY SECURITY AGENCY.....	34,712	34,712
240	DEFENSE THREAT REDUCTION AGENCY.....	542,604	530,604
260	DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE EDUCATION ACTIVITY.....	2,794,389	2,752,903

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
270 MISSILE DEFENSE AGENCY.....	504,058	477,808
290 OFFICE OF ECONOMIC ADJUSTMENT.....	57,840	57,840
300 OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE.....	1,488,344	1,485,899
310 SPECIAL OPERATIONS COMMAND.....	94,273	91,698
320 WASHINGTON HEADQUARTERS SERVICES.....	436,776	421,176
OTHER PROGRAMS.....	14,806,404	14,706,381
TOTAL, BUDGET ACTIVITY 4.....	27,976,345	27,697,261
IMPACT AID.....	---	30,000
IMPACT AID FOR CHILDREN WITH DISABILITIES.....	---	5,000
OVERESTIMATION OF CIVILIAN FTE TARGETS	---	-108,617
UNJUSTIFIED GROWTH IN TRAVEL.....	---	-50,000
COMMENDATION PROGRAM FOR MILITARY WORKING DOGS AND THEIR HANDLERS (HOUSE FLOOR AMENDMENT #9).....	---	100
O&M TRANSFER TO DAWDF.....	---	-136,000
PFOS/PFOA STUDIES AND ANALYSIS.....	---	10,000
PROGRAM INCREASE--JOINT TRAVEL REGULATIONS--LONG-TERM TDY WAIVERS.....	---	100
TOTAL, OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, DEFENSE-WIDE.....	34,585,817	34,059,257

EXPLANATION OF PROJECT LEVEL ADJUSTMENTS
[In thousands of dollars]

O-1	Budget Request	Final BIII
1PL1 JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF	440,853	435,853
Historical underexecution		-5,000
1PL2 SPECIAL OPERATIONS COMMAND	5,008,274	5,016,244
Base support - collateral equipment ahead of need		-7,181
Other operations - civilian FTE pricing		-5,719
Other operations - unjustified growth		-19,872
Flight operations - remove one-time fiscal year 2017 costs		-2,567
Depot maintenance and CLS discrepancies		-20,000
Program increase - joint task force platform expansion - outfit OCONUS facility w/ C4I infrastructure		6,300
Combat development activities - historical underexecution		-30,000
Combat development activities - classified adjustment		-6,000
Communications - reduction for one-time increase		-559
Force related training - reduction for one-time increase		-2,864
Other operations - reduction for civil military support engagement unjustified growth		-2,834
Other operations - reduction for TSOC persistent engagement unjustified growth		-2,185
SOCOM central airlift account		100,000
Program increase - combat development activities		1,451
3EV2 DEFENSE ACQUISITION UNIVERSITY	144,970	142,941
Overestimation of travel		-2,029
3PL1 JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF	84,402	86,402
Program increase - National Asia Research Program - NDU		2,000
3EV7 SPECIAL OPERATIONS COMMAND / TRAINING AND RECRUITING	379,462	378,462
Specialized skill training - historical underexecution		-1,000
4GT3 CIVIL MILITARY PROGRAMS	183,000	235,900
Program increase - innovative readiness training		10,000
Program increase - National Guard Youth Challenge		30,000
Program increase - STARBASE		12,900
4GT6 DEFENSE CONTRACT AUDIT AGENCY	597,836	588,347
Program decrease not properly accounted		-5,600
Unjustified growth		-3,889
4GTO DEFENSE CONTRACT MANAGEMENT AGENCY	1,439,010	1,418,485
Unjustified growth		-20,525

O-1	Budget Request	Final Bill
4GT8 DEFENSE HUMAN RESOURCES AGENCY	807,754	837,262
Unjustified growth		-2,117
Program increase - Beyond Yellow Ribbon Program		20,000
Program increase - language flagship program - Arabic		1,625
Program increase - defense suicide prevention office		4,000
Program decreases not properly accounted		-10,000
Unjustified growth		-20,000
Program increase - Special Victims' Counsel		35,000
Program increase - joint advertising, marketing research, and studies		1,000
4GT9 DEFENSE INFORMATION SYSTEMS AGENCY	2,009,702	1,985,846
Unjustified growth		-10,000
Unjustified transfer		-16,356
Program increase - joint regional security stack		2,500
4GTB DEFENSE LOGISTICS AGENCY	400,422	389,005
Program decreases not properly accounted		-14,324
Unjustified growth		-7,000
Unjustified transfer		-4,393
Program increase - Procurement Technical Assistance Program		14,300
ES18 DEFENSE MEDIA ACTIVITY	217,585	227,585
Program increase - IP streaming upgrades		10,000
4GTC DEFENSE POW/MIA ACCOUNTING AGENCY	131,268	146,268
Program increase - southeast Asia		10,000
Program increase - DPAA public-private partnerships		5,000
4GTD DEFENSE SECURITY COOPERATION AGENCY	722,496	631,670
Wales Initiative - maintain level of effort		-6,000
Defense institution reform initiative - maintain level of effort		-3,000
Program decrease - Building Partnership Capacity section 333		-47,223
Program decrease - Southeast Asia Maritime Security Initiative		-34,603
4GTE DEFENSE SECURITY SERVICE	683,665	653,665
Unjustified growth		-30,000
4GTI DEFENSE THREAT REDUCTION AGENCY	542,604	530,604
JIDO mission enablers - unjustified growth		-8,200
Program decrease not properly accounted		-3,800
4GTJ DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE EDUCATION ACTIVITY	2,794,389	2,752,903
Overestimation		-16,250
Transfer not properly accounted		-1,486
Program increase - youth serving organizations		10,000
Historical underexecution		-33,750
011A MISSILE DEFENSE AGENCY	504,058	477,808
Remove one-time fiscal year 2017 costs		-12,138
Program decrease not properly accounted		-4,000
Unjustified growth		-12,870
Program increase - FSRM		2,758

O-1	Budget Request	Final Bill
4GTN OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE	1,488,344	1,485,899
Major headquarters activities - unjustified growth		-5,278
Other programs and initiatives - unjustified growth		-12,121
OUSD AT&L - unjustified growth		-3,000
BRAC support - unjustified growth		-2,046
Program increase - readiness and environmental protection initiative		15,000
Program increase - information assurance scholarship program		5,000
4GT1 SPECIAL OPERATIONS COMMAND	94,273	91,698
Unjustified growth		-2,575
4GTQ WASHINGTON HEADQUARTERS SERVICES	436,776	421,176
Historical underexecution		-6,000
DIUx program - unjustified growth		-9,600
999 OTHER PROGRAMS	14,806,404	14,706,381
Classified adjustment		-100,023
OVERESTIMATION OF CIVILIAN FTE TARGETS		-108,617
TRAVEL UNJUSTIFIED GROWTH		-50,000
PROGRAM INCREASE - IMPACT AID		30,000
PROGRAM INCREASE - IMPACT AID FOR CHILDREN WITH DISABILITIES		5,000
PFOS/PFOA STUDIES AND ANALYSIS		10,000
TRANSFER OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE FUNDS TO PROVIDE APPROPRIATIONS FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE ACQUISITION WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT FUND		-136,000
PROGRAM INCREASE - AWARDS FOR SERVICE DOGS		100
PROGRAM INCREASE - JOINT TRAVEL REGULATION LONG TERM TEMPORARY DUTY WAIVERS		100

SPECIAL OPERATIONS COMMAND BUDGET EXECUTION

The consistent realignment of the Special Operations Command's operation and maintenance funding during the year of execution is concerning. The agreement directs the Secretary of Defense to submit a baseline report that shows the Special Operations Command's operation and maintenance funding by sub-activity group for the fiscal year 2018 appropriation not later than 60 days after the enactment of this Act. The Secretary of Defense is further directed to submit quarterly execution reports to the congressional defense committees not later than 45 days after the end of each fiscal quarter that addresses the rationale for the realignment of any funds within and between budget sub-activities and the movement of any base funds used to support Overseas Contingency Operations. Finally, the Secretary of Defense is directed to notify the congressional defense committees 30 days prior to the realignment of funds in excess of \$20,000,000 between sub-activity groups. This language replaces the language included under the heading "Special Operations Command Budget Execution" in House Report 115-219.

SPECIAL OPERATIONS COMMAND OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE
BUDGET JUSTIFICATION

The agreement directs the Commander of the Special Operations Command (SOCOM), in coordination with the Under Secretary of Defense (Comptroller) and the Assistant Secretary of Defense (Special Operations/Low-Intensity Conflict), to submit a report that provides a detailed proposal on how to restructure and formalize the budget formulation and execution of the SOCOM budget by sub-activity group. This report shall also address how the proposed restructure will improve visibility of the SOCOM budget and execution and shall be submitted to the House and Senate Defense Appropriations Subcommittees not later than 90 days after the enactment of this Act.

WOMEN'S MILITARY SERVICE MEMORIALS AND MUSEUMS

The agreement fully funds Women's Military Service Memorials and Museums at \$5,000,000, as requested in fiscal year 2018.

PROHIBITED INGREDIENTS

The Department's focus on ensuring that servicemembers are provided healthy, nutritious food is an important part of military readiness. The Defense Logistics Agency's (DLA) recent notice regarding certain prohibited ingredients lacked stakeholder input and was rightfully rescinded. Efforts by DLA to work with industry to assess the impact of reducing or eliminating certain ingredients is an important first step. However, concerns remain about the lack of transparency and scientific justification for restricting certain ingredients. Prior to obligating funding to enact guidance on prohibited ingredients, the Director of DLA is directed to publish scientific justification for DLA's August 2017 notice titled "Request for Disclosure Regarding Prohibited Ingredients"; establish a plan to provide transparent scientific justification; and seek input from a broad group of stakeholders including the Department of Agri-

culture and the Department of Health and Human Services in accordance with the National Nutrition Monitoring and Related Research Act of 1990 (PL 101-445; 7 U.S.C. 5301 et seq.) on all future nutrition, food or ingredient changes. The Director of DLA is also directed to provide notification to the congressional defense subcommittees of the agency's plans to implement the above requirements.

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, ARMY RESERVE

The agreement provides \$2,877,104,000 for Operation and Maintenance, Army Reserve, as follows:

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, ARMY RESERVE		
BUDGET ACTIVITY 1: OPERATING FORCES		
10	LAND FORCES MODULAR SUPPORT BRIGADES.....	11,481 7,461
20	ECHELONS ABOVE BRIGADES.....	577,410 572,410
30	THEATER LEVEL ASSETS.....	117,298 121,298
40	LAND FORCES OPERATIONS SUPPORT.....	552,016 560,016
50	AVIATION ASSETS.....	80,302 75,302
60	LAND FORCES READINESS FORCES READINESS OPERATIONS SUPPORT.....	399,035 399,035
70	LAND FORCES SYSTEM READINESS.....	102,687 102,687
80	DEPOT MAINTENANCE.....	56,016 43,385
90	LAND FORCES READINESS SUPPORT BASE OPERATIONS SUPPORT.....	599,947 581,947
100	FACILITIES SUSTAINMENT, RESTORATION & MODERNIZATION ..	273,940 284,833
110	MANAGEMENT AND OPERATIONS HEADQUARTERS.....	22,909 22,909

	TOTAL, BUDGET ACTIVITY 1.....	2,793,021 2,771,283
BUDGET ACTIVITY 4: ADMIN & SERVICEWIDE ACTIVITIES		
120	ADMINISTRATION AND SERVICEWIDE ACTIVITIES SERVICEWIDE TRANSPORTATION.....	11,116 11,116
130	ADMINISTRATION.....	17,962 17,962
140	SERVICEWIDE COMMUNICATIONS.....	18,550 18,550
150	PERSONNEL/FINANCIAL ADMINISTRATION ..	6,166 6,166
160	RECRUITING AND ADVERTISING.....	60,027 60,027

	TOTAL, BUDGET ACTIVITY 4.....	113,821 113,821
	RESTORE READINESS.....	--- 10,000
	OVERESTIMATION OF CIVILIAN FTE TARGETS	--- -18,000
=====		
	TOTAL, OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, ARMY RESERVE.....	2,906,842 2,877,104
=====		

EXPLANATION OF PROJECT LEVEL ADJUSTMENTS
[in thousands of dollars]

O-1	Budget Request	Final Bill
112 MODULAR SUPPORT BRIGADES	11,461	7,461
Remove one-time fiscal year 2017 increases		-4,000
113 ECHELONS ABOVE BRIGADES	577,410	572,410
Remove one-time fiscal year 2017 increases		-20,000
Program increase - improve training and maintenance readiness		15,000
114 THEATER LEVEL ASSETS	117,298	121,298
Program increase - improve maintenance readiness		4,000
115 LAND FORCES OPERATIONS SUPPORT	552,016	560,016
Program increase - improve maintenance readiness		8,000
116 AVIATION ASSETS	80,302	75,302
Unjustified growth		-5,000
123 DEPOT MAINTENANCE	56,016	43,385
Remove one-time fiscal year 2017 increases		-10,000
Reimbursable manpower conversion - unjustified growth		-2,631
131 BASE OPERATIONS SUPPORT	599,947	581,947
Unjustified growth		-18,000
132 FACILITIES SUSTAINMENT, RESTORATION & MODERNIZATION	273,940	284,833
Remove one-time fiscal year 2017 increases		-8,957
Pine Bluff Reserve Center FSRM - transfer to ARNG line 132		-150
Program increase		20,000
OVERESTIMATION OF CIVILIAN FTE TARGETS		-18,000
RESTORE READINESS		10,000

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, NAVY RESERVE

The agreement provides \$1,069,707,000 for Operation and Maintenance, Navy Reserve, as follows:

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, NAVY RESERVE		
BUDGET ACTIVITY 1: OPERATING FORCES		
10	RESERVE AIR OPERATIONS MISSION AND OTHER FLIGHT OPERATIONS.....	596,876 573,876
20	INTERMEDIATE MAINTENANCE.....	5,902 5,902
30	AIRCRAFT DEPOT MAINTENANCE.....	94,861 94,861
40	AIRCRAFT DEPOT OPERATIONS SUPPORT.....	381 381
50	AVIATION LOGISTICS.....	13,822 13,822
60	RESERVE SHIP OPERATIONS SHIP OPERATIONAL SUPPORT AND TRAINING.....	571 571
70	RESERVE COMBAT OPERATIONS SUPPORT COMBAT COMMUNICATIONS.....	16,718 16,718
80	COMBAT SUPPORT FORCES.....	118,079 118,079
90	CYBERSPACE ACTIVITIES.....	308 308
100	RESERVE WEAPONS SUPPORT ENTERPRISE INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY.....	28,650 28,650
110	BASE OPERATING SUPPORT FACILITIES SUSTAINMENT, RESTORATION & MODERNIZATION ..	86,354 94,354
120	BASE OPERATING SUPPORT.....	103,596 103,596
TOTAL, BUDGET ACTIVITY 1.....		1,066,118 1,051,118
BUDGET ACTIVITY 4: ADMIN & SERVICEWIDE ACTIVITIES		
130	ADMINISTRATION AND SERVICEWIDE ACTIVITIES ADMINISTRATION.....	1,371 1,371
140	MILITARY MANPOWER & PERSONNEL.....	13,289 11,989
160	ACQUISITION AND PROGRAM MANAGEMENT.....	3,229 3,229
TOTAL, BUDGET ACTIVITY 4.....		17,889 16,589
RESTORE READINESS.....		--- 2,000
TOTAL, OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, NAVY RESERVE.....		===== 1,084,007 1,069,707 =====

EXPLANATION OF PROJECT LEVEL ADJUSTMENTS
 [In thousands of dollars]

O-1	Budget Request	Final Bill
1A1A MISSION AND OTHER FLIGHT OPERATIONS	596,876	573,876
Unjustified growth		-23,000
BSMR FACILITIES SUSTAINMENT, RESTORATION & MODERNIZATION	86,354	94,354
Program increase		8,000
4A4M MILITARY MANPOWER & PERSONNEL	13,289	11,989
Program decrease not properly accounted		-1,300
RESTORE READINESS		2,000

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, MARINE CORPS RESERVE

The agreement provides \$284,837,000 for Operation and Maintenance, Marine Corps Reserve, as follows:

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, MARINE CORPS RESERVE		
BUDGET ACTIVITY 1: OPERATING FORCES		
10	EXPEDITIONARY FORCES	
	OPERATING FORCES.....	103,468 103,468
20	DEPOT MAINTENANCE.....	18,794 18,794
30	FACILITIES SUSTAINMENT, RESTORATION & MODERNIZATION ..	32,777 36,777
40	BASE OPERATING SUPPORT.....	111,213 111,213
	TOTAL, BUDGET ACTIVITY 1.....	266,252 270,252
BUDGET ACTIVITY 4: ADMIN & SERVICEWIDE ACTIVITIES		
60	ADMINISTRATION AND SERVICEWIDE ACTIVITIES	
	ADMINISTRATION.....	12,585 12,585
	TOTAL, BUDGET ACTIVITY 4.....	12,585 12,585
	RESTORE READINESS.....	-- 2,000
	TOTAL, OPERATION & MAINTENANCE, MARINE CORPS RESERVE	=====
		278,837 284,837
		=====

EXPLANATION OF PROJECT LEVEL ADJUSTMENTS
[In thousands of dollars]

O-1	Budget Request	Final Bill
BSM1 FACILITIES SUSTAINMENT, RESTORATION & MODERNIZATION	32,777	36,777
Program increase		4,000
RESTORE READINESS		2,000

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, AIR FORCE RESERVE

The agreement provides \$3,202,307,000 for Operation and Maintenance, Air Force Reserve, as follows:

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, AIR FORCE RESERVE		
BUDGET ACTIVITY 1: OPERATING FORCES		
AIR OPERATIONS		
10	PRIMARY COMBAT FORCES.....	1,801,007 1,751,007
20	MISSION SUPPORT OPERATIONS.....	210,642 210,642
30	DEPOT MAINTENANCE.....	403,867 403,867
40	FACILITIES SUSTAINMENT, RESTORATION & MODERNIZATION ..	124,951 132,951
50	CONTRACTOR LOGISTICS SUPPORT AND SYSTEM SUPPORT.....	240,835 266,635
60	BASE OPERATING SUPPORT.....	371,878 371,878
TOTAL, BUDGET ACTIVITY 1.....		3,153,180 3,136,980
BUDGET ACTIVITY 4: ADMIN & SERVICEWIDE ACTIVITIES		
ADMINISTRATION AND SERVICEWIDE ACTIVITIES		
70	ADMINISTRATION.....	74,153 74,153
80	RECRUITING AND ADVERTISING.....	19,522 18,522
90	MILITARY MANPOWER AND PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT.....	12,765 12,765
100	OTHER PERSONNEL SUPPORT.....	7,495 7,495
110	AUDIOVISUAL.....	392 392
TOTAL, BUDGET ACTIVITY 4.....		114,327 113,327
RESTORE READINESS.....		--- 2,000
OVERESTIMATION OF CIVILIAN FTE TARGETS.....		--- -50,000
TOTAL, OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, AIR FORCE RESERVE.		3,267,507 3,202,307

EXPLANATION OF PROJECT LEVEL ADJUSTMENTS
[in thousands of dollars]

O-1	Budget Request	Final Bill
011A PRIMARY COMBAT FORCES	1,801,007	1,751,007
Unjustified growth		-50,000
011R FACILITIES SUSTAINMENT, RESTORATION & MODERNIZATION	124,951	132,951
Program increase		8,000
011W CONTRACTOR LOGISTICS SUPPORT AND SYSTEM SUPPORT	240,835	266,635
Program increase - WSS C5 CLS AMP/REPR workload and C17 CLS workload for cargo aircraft		25,800
042J RECRUITING AND ADVERTISING	19,522	18,522
Unjustified growth		-1,000
OVERESTIMATION OF CIVILIAN FTE TARGETS		-50,000
RESTORE READINESS		2,000

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, ARMY NATIONAL GUARD

The agreement provides \$7,284,170,000 for Operation and Maintenance, Army National Guard, as follows:

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, ARMY NATIONAL GUARD		
BUDGET ACTIVITY 1: OPERATING FORCES		
10	LAND FORCES MANEUVER UNITS.....	777,883 765,683
20	MODULAR SUPPORT BRIGADES.....	190,639 162,639
30	ECHELONS ABOVE BRIGADE.....	807,557 811,317
40	THEATER LEVEL ASSETS.....	85,476 93,636
50	LAND FORCES OPERATIONS SUPPORT.....	36,672 36,672
60	AVIATION ASSETS.....	956,381 963,661
70	LAND FORCES READINESS FORCE READINESS OPERATIONS SUPPORT.....	777,756 779,456
80	LAND FORCES SYSTEMS READINESS.....	51,506 51,506
90	LAND FORCES DEPOT MAINTENANCE.....	244,942 244,942
100	LAND FORCES READINESS SUPPORT BASE OPERATIONS SUPPORT.....	1,144,726 1,129,726
110	FACILITIES SUSTAINMENT, RESTORATION & MODERNIZATION ..	781,895 852,045
120	MANAGEMENT AND OPERATIONAL HEADQUARTERS.....	999,052 994,052
TOTAL, BUDGET ACTIVITY 1.....		6,854,485 6,905,335
BUDGET ACTIVITY 4: ADMIN & SERVICEWIDE ACTIVITIES		
130	ADMINISTRATION AND SERVICEWIDE ACTIVITIES SERVICEWIDE TRANSPORTATION.....	7,703 7,703
140	ADMINISTRATION.....	79,236 80,386
150	SERVICEWIDE COMMUNICATIONS.....	85,160 85,160
160	MANPOWER MANAGEMENT.....	8,654 8,654
170	RECRUITING AND ADVERTISING.....	268,839 268,839
180	REAL ESTATE MANAGEMENT.....	3,093 3,093
TOTAL, BUDGET ACTIVITY 4.....		452,685 453,835
RESTORE READINESS.....		--- 20,000
REMOVE FY17 INCREASE.....		--- -57,000
OVERESTIMATION OF CIVILIAN FTE TARGETS.....		--- -38,000
TOTAL, OPERATION & MAINTENANCE, ARMY NATIONAL GUARD.....		7,307,170 7,284,170

EXPLANATION OF PROJECT LEVEL ADJUSTMENTS
[In thousands of dollars]

O-1	Budget Request	Final Bill
111 MANEUVER UNITS	777,883	765,683
Remove one-time fiscal year 2017 increase		-20,000
Program increase - improve training and maintenance readiness		6,800
Program increase - expanded training environment		1,000
112 MODULAR SUPPORT BRIGADES	190,639	182,639
Remove one-time fiscal year 2017 increase		-8,000
113 ECHELONS ABOVE BRIGADE	807,557	811,317
Remove one-time fiscal year 2017 increase		-5,000
Program increase - improve training and maintenance readiness		4,760
Program increase - training and operational support of the southwest border		4,000
114 THEATER LEVEL ASSETS	85,476	93,636
Program increase - improve maintenance readiness		3,160
Program increase - training and operational support of the southwest border		5,000
116 AVIATION ASSETS	956,381	963,661
Program increase - improve maintenance readiness		7,280
121 FORCE READINESS OPERATIONS SUPPORT	777,756	779,456
Program increase - trauma training		1,200
Program increase - cyber protection teams		500
131 BASE OPERATIONS SUPPORT	1,144,726	1,129,726
Unjustified growth		-15,000
132 FACILITIES SUSTAINMENT, RESTORATION & MODERNIZATION	781,895	852,045
Pine Bluff Reserve Center FSRM - transfer from OMAR line 132		150
Program increase - armory lead abatement		30,000
Program increase		40,000
133 MANAGEMENT AND OPERATIONAL HEADQUARTERS	999,052	994,052
Program decrease not properly accounted		-5,000
431 ADMINISTRATION	79,236	80,386
Program increase - State Partnership Program		1,150
OVERESTIMATION OF CIVILIAN FTE TARGETS		-36,000
REMOVE ONE-TIME FISCAL YEAR 2017 INCREASE		-57,000
RESTORE READINESS		20,000

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, AIR NATIONAL GUARD

The agreement provides \$6,900,798,000 for Operation and Maintenance, Air National Guard, as follows:

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, AIR NATIONAL GUARD		
BUDGET ACTIVITY 1: OPERATING FORCES		
AIR OPERATIONS		
10	AIRCRAFT OPERATIONS.....	3,175,055 3,095,055
20	MISSION SUPPORT OPERATIONS.....	746,082 746,432
30	DEPOT MAINTENANCE.....	867,063 867,063
40	FACILITIES SUSTAINMENT, RESTORATION & MODERNIZATION ..	325,090 345,090
50	CONTRACTOR LOGISTICS SUPPORT AND SYSTEM SUPPORT.....	1,100,829 1,104,309
60	BASE OPERATING SUPPORT.....	583,664 583,664

	TOTAL, BUDGET ACTIVITY 1.....	6,797,783 6,741,613
BUDGET ACTIVITY 4: ADMIN & SERVICEWIDE ACTIVITIES		
SERVICEWIDE ACTIVITIES		
70	ADMINISTRATION.....	44,955 44,955
80	RECRUITING AND ADVERTISING.....	97,230 97,230

	TOTAL, BUDGET ACTIVITY 4.....	142,185 142,185
	RESTORE READINESS.....	--- 10,000
	AIR NATIONAL GUARD WILDFIRE TRAINING.....	--- 7,000
=====		
	TOTAL, OPERATION & MAINTENANCE, AIR NATIONAL GUARD..	6,939,968 6,900,798
=====		

EXPLANATION OF PROJECT LEVEL ADJUSTMENTS
[in thousands of dollars]

O-1	Budget Request	Final Bill
011F AIRCRAFT OPERATIONS	3,175,055	3,095,055
Projected underexecution		-80,000
011G MISSION SUPPORT OPERATIONS	746,082	746,432
Unjustified growth		-10,000
Program increase - trauma training		1,800
Program increase - information technology service management for the Air National Guard		7,400
Program increase - State Partnership Program		1,150
011R FACILITIES SUSTAINMENT, RESTORATION & MODERNIZATION	325,090	345,090
Program Increase		20,000
011W CONTRACTOR LOGISTICS SUPPORT AND SYSTEM SUPPORT	1,100,829	1,104,309
Program decrease not properly accounted		-20,000
Program increase - increase weapons systems sustainment for the Air National Guard		23,480
AIR NATIONAL GUARD WILDFIRE TRAINING		7,000
RESTORE READINESS		10,000

UNITED STATES COURT OF APPEALS FOR THE ARMED FORCES

The agreement provides \$14,538,000 for the United States Court of Appeals for the Armed Forces.

ENVIRONMENTAL RESTORATION, ARMY

The agreement provides \$235,809,000, an increase of \$20,000,000 above the budget request, for Environmental Restoration, Army.

ENVIRONMENTAL RESTORATION, NAVY

The agreement provides \$365,883,000, an increase of \$84,468,000 above the budget request, for Environmental Restoration, Navy. Specifically, \$42,234,000 is provided as a general program increase and \$42,234,000 is provided to address costs associated with remediating contamination caused by perfluorinated chemicals.

VIEQUES AND CULEBRA ENVIRONMENTAL RESTORATION

The agreement retains the language included under the heading "Vieques and Culebra Environmental Restoration" in House Report 115-219; however, the Secretary of the Navy is directed to provide the report on Vieques and the Secretary of the Army is directed to provide the report on Culebra.

ENVIRONMENTAL RESTORATION, AIR FORCE

The agreement provides \$352,549,000, an increase of \$58,800,000 above the budget request, for Environmental Restoration, Air Force. Specifically, \$15,000,000 is provided as a general program increase and \$43,800,000 is provided to address costs associated with remediating contamination caused by perfluorinated chemicals.

ENVIRONMENTAL RESTORATION, DEFENSE-WIDE

The agreement provides \$19,002,000, an increase of \$10,000,000 above the budget request, for Environmental Restoration, Defense-Wide. The increase is provided to address health screenings related to contaminated water.

ENVIRONMENTAL RESTORATION, FORMERLY USED DEFENSE SITES

The agreement provides \$248,673,000, an increase of \$40,000,000 above the budget request, for Environmental Restoration, Formerly Used Defense Sites.

OVERSEAS HUMANITARIAN, DISASTER, AND CIVIC AID

The agreement provides \$129,900,000, an increase of \$25,000,000 above the budget request, for Overseas Humanitarian, Disaster, and Civic Aid. Specifically, \$10,000,000 is provided as a program increase for the Humanitarian Mine Action Program, of which \$7,000,000 is for activities in Southeast Asia, and \$15,000,000 is provided as a program increase for Humanitarian Assistance, South China Sea regional engagement.

COOPERATIVE THREAT REDUCTION ACCOUNT

The agreement provides \$350,000,000 for the Cooperative Threat Reduction Account, as follows:

EXPLANATION OF PROJECT LEVEL ADJUSTMENTS

[In thousands of dollars]

	Budget Request	Final Bill
Strategic Offensive Arms Elimination	12,188	12,188
Chemical Weapons Destruction	5,000	5,000
Global Nuclear Security	17,887	43,287
Program increase—Global Nuclear Security		25,400
Cooperative Biological Engagement	172,753	172,753
Proliferation Prevention	89,792	89,792
Other Assessments/Admin Costs	26,980	26,980
Total, Cooperative Threat Reduction Account	324,600	350,000

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE ACQUISITION WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT FUND

The agreement provides \$500,000,000 for the Department of Defense Acquisition Workforce Development Fund, as follows:

EXPLANATION OF PROJECT LEVEL ADJUSTMENTS

[In thousands of dollars]

	Budget Request	Final Bill
TRAINING AND DEVELOPMENT	0	279,868
RETENTION AND RECOGNITION	0	19,907
RECRUITING AND HIRING	0	200,225
Total, Department of Defense Acquisition Workforce Development Fund	0	500,000

BUDGETING FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE ACQUISITION WORKFORCE

To restore program and funding stability for the Department of Defense acquisition workforce, while retaining its unique authorities to ensure the Department of Defense has the capacity in both personnel and skills needed to perform its acquisition mission, the agreement provides a direct appropriation of \$500,000,000 for the Department of Defense Acquisition Workforce Development Fund (DAWDF). As with the President's budget request for fiscal year 2019, the Under Secretary of Defense (Comptroller) is expected to follow this budgeting approach in future budget submissions.

The Under Secretary of Defense (Acquisition and Sustainment) is directed to submit a report to the congressional defense committees not later than 90 days after the enactment of this Act that identifies all budgeted costs for the Department of Defense acquisition workforce by fiscal year and funding category across the future years defense program in the DAWDF, as well as in regular operation and maintenance and research, development, test and evaluation accounts. In addition, the Under Secretary of Defense (Acquisition and Sustainment) is directed to identify to the congressional defense committees the costs budgeted to pay the salaries of per-

sonnel to manage the DAWDF, per Section 843 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2018; to provide a cost estimate for the proposed Program Manager Development Program, per Section 841 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2018; and to identify any unfunded fiscal year 2019 requirements for the Department of Defense acquisition workforce.

REPORTING REQUIREMENTS RELATING TO THE ACQUISITION
WORKFORCE

The Secretary of Defense is directed to provide the comprehensive plan required in accordance with Section 841 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2018 to the House and Senate Defense Appropriations Subcommittees as well as the Committees on Armed Services of the Senate and the House of Representatives. In addition, the report to be submitted by the Under Secretary of Defense (Acquisition and Sustainment) to the Committees on Armed Services of the Senate and the House of Representatives in accordance with Section 843(c) of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2018 shall also be provided to the House and Senate Defense Appropriations Subcommittees.

TITLE III—PROCUREMENT

The agreement provides \$133,868,632,000 in Title III, Procurement, as follows:

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL

SUMMARY		
ARMY		
AIRCRAFT.....	4,149,894	5,535,794
MISSILES.....	2,519,054	3,196,910
WEAPONS AND TRACKED COMBAT VEHICLES.....	2,423,608	4,391,573
AMMUNITION.....	1,879,283	2,548,740
OTHER.....	6,469,331	8,298,418
	-----	-----
TOTAL, ARMY.....	17,441,170	23,971,435
NAVY		
AIRCRAFT.....	14,956,235	19,957,380
WEAPONS.....	3,420,107	3,510,590
AMMUNITION.....	792,345	804,335
SHIPS.....	20,403,607	23,824,738
OTHER.....	7,902,864	7,941,018
MARINE CORPS.....	2,064,825	1,942,737
	-----	-----
TOTAL, NAVY.....	49,539,983	57,980,798
AIR FORCE		
AIRCRAFT.....	15,430,849	18,504,556
MISSILES.....	2,296,182	2,207,747
SPACE.....	3,370,775	3,552,175
AMMUNITION.....	1,376,602	1,651,977
OTHER.....	19,603,497	20,503,273
	-----	-----
TOTAL, AIR FORCE.....	42,077,905	46,419,728
DEFENSE-WIDE		
DEFENSE-WIDE.....	4,835,418	5,429,270
DEFENSE PRODUCTION ACT PURCHASES.....	37,401	67,401
	=====	=====
TOTAL PROCUREMENT.....	113,931,877	133,868,632
	=====	=====

REPROGRAMMING GUIDANCE FOR ACQUISITION ACCOUNTS

The Secretary of Defense is directed to continue to follow the reprogramming guidance as specified in the report accompanying the House version of the Department of Defense Appropriations bill for Fiscal Year 2008 (House Report 110-279). Specifically, the dollar threshold for reprogramming funds shall remain at \$20,000,000 for procurement and \$10,000,000 for research, development, test and evaluation.

Also, the Under Secretary of Defense (Comptroller) is directed to continue to provide the congressional defense committees quarterly, spreadsheet-based DD Form 1416 reports for Service and defense-wide accounts in titles III and IV of this Act. Reports for titles III and IV shall comply with the guidance specified in the explanatory statement accompanying the Department of Defense Appropriations Act, 2006. The Department shall continue to follow the limitation that prior approval reprogrammings are set at either the specified dollar threshold or 20 percent of the procurement or research, development, test and evaluation line, whichever is less. These thresholds are cumulative from the base for reprogramming value as modified by any adjustments. Therefore, if the combined value of transfers into or out of a procurement (P-1) or research, development, test and evaluation (R-1) line exceeds the identified threshold, the Secretary of Defense must submit a prior approval reprogramming to the congressional defense committees. In addition, guidelines on the application of prior approval reprogramming procedures for congressional special interest items are established elsewhere in this statement.

FUNDING INCREASES

The funding increases outlined in these tables shall be provided only for the specific purposes indicated in the tables.

PROCUREMENT SPECIAL INTEREST ITEMS

Items for which additional funds have been provided as shown in the project level tables or in paragraphs using the phrase "only for" or "only to" in the explanatory statement are congressional special interest items for the purpose of the Base for Reprogramming (DD Form 1414). Each of these items must be carried on the DD Form 1414 at the stated amount as specifically addressed in the explanatory statement.

ARSENAL SUSTAINMENT INITIATIVE

The agreement supports ongoing efforts of the Department of the Army to develop the Army Organic Industrial Base Strategy. This process is identifying manufacturing capabilities at each organic industrial facility that are critical for the country to sustain in war-time and peacetime if the military is called to action. However, there are concerns that while the Army Organic Industrial Base Strategy is identifying capabilities, they have not been prioritized in annual budget requests to Congress. In particular, the Nation's arsenals are at risk of not having the capacity to respond rapidly to meet the Department's needs. Addressing this concern, in comments the Army provided to the Government Accountability Office

(GAO) in advance of its December 2015 report, "Actions Needed to Identify and Sustain Critical Capabilities," the Army concurred with the GAO's recommendation that it must issue "clear and detailed implementation guidance, such as an instruction or guidebook, on the process for conducting make-or-buy analysis in a consistent manner." The Secretary of the Army is directed to issue such guidance as soon as possible. Further, the Secretary of the Army is directed to assign the arsenals sufficient workload to maintain the critical capabilities identified in the Army Organic Industrial Base Strategy Report and ensure cost efficiency and technical competence in peacetime, while preserving the ability to provide an effective and timely response to mobilizations, national defense contingency situations, and other emergency requirements. Additionally, it is noted that the congressional defense committees have not received detailed recommendations from the Secretary of Defense on how the Air Force, Navy, and Marine Corps can better use the arsenals for their manufacturing needs, or what opportunities may exist for the arsenals to assist the Services and the Defense Logistics Agency to procure spare parts, as required by Senate Report 114-63.

ARMY ORGANIC INDUSTRIAL BASE

The Secretary of the Army is directed to provide written notification to the congressional defense committees not fewer than 45 days prior to the Secretary approving civilian reductions in force that will result in an employment loss of 50 or more full-time employees at any Army organic industrial base facility.

AIRCRAFT PROCUREMENT, ARMY

The agreement provides \$5,535,794,000 for Aircraft Procurement, Army, as follows:

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL

AIRCRAFT PROCUREMENT, ARMY		
AIRCRAFT		
FIXED WING		
1 SATURN ARCH.....	---	40,000
2 UTILITY F/W CARGO AIRCRAFT.....	75,115	75,115
4 MQ-1 UAV.....	30,206	137,206
ROTARY		
5 UH-72 LAKOTA LIGHT UTILITY HELICOPTER.....	108,383	198,383
6 AH-64 APACHE BLOCK IIIA REMAN.....	725,976	695,376
7 AH-64 APACHE BLOCK IIIA REMAN (AP-CY).....	170,910	170,910
8 AH-64 APACHE BLOCK IIIB NEW BUILD.....	374,100	951,400
9 AH-64 APACHE BLOCK IIIB NEW BUILD (AP-CY).....	71,900	71,900
10 UH-60 BLACKHAWK (MYP).....	938,308	1,078,408
11 UH-60 BLACKHAWK (MYP) (AP-CY).....	86,295	86,295
12 UH-60 BLACKHAWK A AND L MODELS.....	76,516	76,516
13 CH-47 HELICOPTER.....	202,576	438,976
14 CH-47 HELICOPTER (AP-CY).....	17,820	17,820

TOTAL, AIRCRAFT.....	2,878,105	3,998,305
MODIFICATION OF AIRCRAFT		
15 MQ-1 PAYLOAD - UAS.....	5,910	29,110
16 UNIVERSAL GROUND CONTROL EQUIPMENT.....	15,000	15,000
17 GRAY EAGLE MODS2.....	74,291	74,291
18 MULTI SENSOR ABN RECON (MIP).....	68,812	72,712
19 AH-64 MODS.....	238,141	238,141
20 CH-47 CARGO HELICOPTER MODS.....	20,166	22,366
21 GRCS SEMA MODS (MIP).....	5,514	5,514
22 ARL SEMA MODS (MIP).....	11,650	11,650

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
23 EMARSS SEMA MODS (MIP).....	15,279	15,279
24 UTILITY/CARGO AIRPLANE MODS.....	57,737	57,737
25 UTILITY HELICOPTER MODS.....	5,900	50,709
26 NETWORK AND MISSION PLAN.....	142,102	132,402
27 COMMS, NAV SURVEILLANCE.....	166,050	158,350
28 GATM ROLLUP.....	37,403	37,403
29 RQ-7 UAV MODS.....	83,160	193,160
30 UAS MODS.....	26,109	26,109
TOTAL, MODIFICATION OF AIRCRAFT.....	973,224	1,139,933
SUPPORT EQUIPMENT AND FACILITIES		
GROUND SUPPORT AVIONICS		
31 AIRCRAFT SURVIVABILITY EQUIPMENT.....	70,913	66,804
32 SURVIVABILITY CM.....	5,884	5,884
33 CMWS.....	26,825	57,725
34 COMMON INFRARED COUNTERMEASURES.....	6,337	37,237
OTHER SUPPORT		
35 AVIONICS SUPPORT EQUIPMENT.....	7,038	7,038
36 COMMON GROUND EQUIPMENT.....	47,404	47,404
37 AIRCREW INTEGRATED SYSTEMS.....	47,066	53,366
38 AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL.....	83,790	78,790
39 INDUSTRIAL FACILITIES.....	1,397	1,397
40 LAUNCHER, 2.75 ROCKET.....	1,911	1,911
TOTAL, SUPPORT EQUIPMENT AND FACILITIES.....	298,565	357,556
TOTAL, AIRCRAFT PROCUREMENT, ARMY.....	4,149,894	5,535,794
	=====	=====

EXPLANATION OF PROJECT LEVEL ADJUSTMENTS
[In thousands of dollars]

P-1	Budget Request	Final Bill
1 SATURN ARCH	0	40,000
Program increase - two aircraft		40,000
4 MQ-1 UAV	30,206	137,206
Program increase - nine ER-improved Gray Eagle vehicles and payloads		107,000
5 UH-72 LAKOTA LIGHT UTILITY HELICOPTER	108,383	198,383
Program increase - eleven aircraft		90,000
6 AH-64 APACHE BLOCK IIIA REMAN	725,976	695,376
Government furnished equipment and support costs		-30,600
8 AH-64 APACHE BLOCK IIIB NEW BUILD	374,100	951,400
Program increase - 17 new build AH-64E aircraft		577,300
10 UH-60 BLACKHAWK M MODEL (MYP)	938,308	1,078,408
Program increase - eight aircraft for the Army National Guard		108,000
Program increase - UH-60M ECPs for production line modification		62,000
Excess tooling		-9,500
Excess training equipment		-20,400
13 CH-47 HELICOPTER	202,576	438,976
Program increase - four aircraft		140,000
Other support costs undefined		-3,600
Program increase - four new build MH-47G aircraft		100,000
15 MQ-1 PAYLOAD - UAS	5,910	29,110
Program increase - target location accuracy		10,000
Program increase - common sensor payloads		13,200
18 MULTI SENSOR ABN RECON (MIP)	68,812	72,712
Program increase - ELINT upgrades		3,900
20 CH-47 CARGO HELICOPTER MODS	20,166	22,366
Program increase - safety, obsolescence, weight reduction, and maintenance requirements		2,200
25 UTILITY HELICOPTER MODS	5,900	50,709
Program increase - enhanced ballistic armor protection systems		10,000
Program increase - aircraft survivability, protection, and safety requirements		34,809
26 NETWORK AND MISSION PLAN	142,102	132,402
Improved data modern unit cost growth		-3,700
Fielding and training unjustified growth		-6,000

P-1	Budget Request	Final Bill
27 COMMS, NAV SURVEILLANCE Unjustified cost growth	166,050	158,350 -7,700
29 RQ-7 UAV MODS Program increase - additional unmanned aerial systems	83,160	193,160 110,000
31 AIRCRAFT SURVIVABILITY EQUIPMENT A-kit cost growth Historical underexecution	70,913	66,804 -1,209 -2,900
33 CMWS Program increase - B-kits to detect enemy MANPADS	26,825	57,725 30,900
34 COMMON INFRARED COUNTERMEASURES (CIRCM) Program increase - B-kits	6,337	37,237 30,900
37 AIRCREW INTEGRATED SYSTEMS Program increase - aircrew restraint tethers for UH-60 and CH-47 aircraft	47,066	53,366 6,300
38 AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL Insufficient budget justification	83,790	78,790 -5,000

UH-60 BLACK HAWK

The agreement includes funding for 56 UH-60 Black Hawk M models, an increase of eight aircraft above the budget request. Of the 48 aircraft funded within the budget request, 12 are designated only for the Army National Guard. In addition, the eight aircraft included above the budget request are designated only for the Army National Guard.

MISSILE PROCUREMENT, ARMY

The agreement provides \$3,196,910,000 for Missile Procurement, Army, as follows:

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL

MISSILE PROCUREMENT, ARMY		
OTHER MISSILES		
SURFACE-TO-AIR MISSILE SYSTEM		
1 LOWER TIER AIR AND MISSILE DEFENSE (AMD).....	140,826	136,579
2 MSE MISSILE.....	459,040	456,040
3 INDIRECT FIRE PROTECTION CAPABILITY.....	57,742	50,056
AIR-TO-SURFACE MISSILE SYSTEM		
5 HELLFIRE SYS SUMMARY.....	94,790	104,860
6 JOINT AIR-TO-GROUND MSLS (JAGM)	178,432	178,432
ANTI-TANK/ASSAULT MISSILE SYSTEM		
8 JAVELIN (AAWS-M) SYSTEM SUMMARY.....	110,123	257,423
9 TOW 2 SYSTEM SUMMARY.....	85,851	85,851
10 TOW 2 SYSTEM SUMMARY (AP-CY).....	19,949	19,949
11 GUIDED MLRS ROCKET (GMLRS).....	595,182	786,446
12 MLRS REDUCED RANGE PRACTICE ROCKETS (RRPR).....	28,321	34,651
13 HIGH MOBILITY ARTILLERY ROCKET SYSTEM (HIMARS).....	---	197,000
14 LETHAL MINIATURE AERIAL MISSILE SYSTEMS (LMAMS).....	---	8,000

TOTAL, OTHER MISSILES.....	1,770,256	2,315,287
MODIFICATION OF MISSILES		
MODIFICATIONS		
15 PATRIOT MODS.....	329,073	369,527
16 ATACMS MODS.....	116,040	217,440
17 GMLRS MOD.....	531	531
18 STINGER MODS.....	63,090	55,061
19 AVENGER MODS.....	62,931	62,931
20 ITAS/TOW MODS.....	3,500	3,500
21 MLRS MODS.....	138,235	138,235
22 HIMARS MODIFICATIONS.....	9,566	9,566

TOTAL, MODIFICATION OF MISSILES.....	722,966	856,791

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL

SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS		
23 SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS.....	18,915	17,915
SUPPORT EQUIPMENT AND FACILITIES		
24 AIR DEFENSE TARGETS.....	5,728	5,728
26 PRODUCTION BASE SUPPORT.....	1,189	1,189
TOTAL, SUPPORT EQUIPMENT AND FACILITIES.....	6,917	6,917
TOTAL, MISSILE PROCUREMENT, ARMY.....	2,519,054	3,196,910
	=====	=====

EXPLANATION OF PROJECT LEVEL ADJUSTMENTS
[In thousands of dollars]

P-1	Budget Request	Final Bill
1 LOWER TIER AIR AND MISSILE DEFENSE (AMD)	140,826	136,579
Recurring logistics growth		-4,247
2 MSE MISSILE	459,040	456,040
Unit cost growth		-3,000
3 INDIRECT FIRE PROTECTION CAPABILITY	57,742	50,056
AIM 9-X unit cost variance		-7,686
5 HELLFIRE SYS SUMMARY	94,790	104,860
Program increase - 106 missiles		10,070
8 JAVELIN (AAWS-M) SYSTEM SUMMARY	110,123	257,423
Program increase - convert CLUs to block 1 configuration		147,300
11 GUIDED MLRS ROCKET (GMLRS)	595,182	786,446
Program increase		187,264
Program increase - production capacity		12,000
Unit cost growth		-8,000
12 MLRS REDUCED RANGE PRACTICE ROCKETS (RRPR)	28,321	34,651
Program increase		6,330
13 HIGH MOBILITY ARTILLERY ROCKET SYSTEM (HIMARS)	0	197,000
Program increase - launchers in support of EDI		197,000
14 LMAMS	0	8,000
Program increase - JUON		8,000
15 PATRIOT MODS	329,073	369,527
Program increase - information coordination systems		10,000
Program increase		30,454
16 ATACMS MODS	116,040	217,440
Program increase - 75 missiles		69,400
Program increase - production capacity		32,000
18 STINGER MODS	63,090	55,061
Unit cost variance		-8,029
23 SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS	18,915	17,915
Insufficient budget justification		-1,000

PROCUREMENT OF WEAPONS AND TRACKED COMBAT
VEHICLES, ARMY

The agreement provides \$4,391,573,000 for Procurement of Weapons and Tracked Combat Vehicles, Army, as follows:

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
PROCUREMENT OF WEAPONS AND TRACKED COMBAT VEHICLES (W&TCV), ARMY		
TRACKED COMBAT VEHICLES		
1 BRADLEY PROGRAM.....	---	283,050
2 ARMORED MULTI PURPOSE VEHICLE (AMPV).....	193,715	304,415
MODIFICATION OF TRACKED COMBAT VEHICLES		
4 STRYKER (MOD).....	97,552	396,552
5 STRYKER UPGRADE.....	---	348,000
6 BRADLEY PROGRAM (MOD).....	444,851	555,851
7 M109 FOV MODIFICATIONS.....	64,230	49,665
8 PALADIN PIPM MOD IN SERVICE.....	646,413	646,413
9 IMPROVED RECOVERY VEHICLE (M88A2 HERCULES).....	72,402	153,378
10 ASSAULT BRIDGE (MOD).....	5,855	4,736
11 ASSAULT BREACHER VEHICLE.....	34,221	64,221
12 M88 FOV MODS.....	4,826	4,826
13 JOINT ASSAULT BRIDGE.....	128,350	128,350
14 M1 ABRAMS TANK (MOD).....	248,826	463,326
15 ABRAMS UPGRADE PROGRAM.....	275,000	645,500
TOTAL, TRACKED COMBAT VEHICLES.....	2,216,241	4,048,283
WEAPONS AND OTHER COMBAT VEHICLES		
18 M240 MEDIUM MACHINE GUN (7.62MM).....	1,992	3,292
19 MULTI-ROLE ANTI-ARMOR ANTI-PERSONNEL WEAPON.....	6,520	6,520
20 MORTAR SYSTEMS.....	21,452	21,452
21 XM320 GRENADE LAUNCHER MODULE (GLM).....	4,524	18,524
23 CARBINE.....	43,150	43,150
24 COMMON REMOTELY OPERATED WEAPONS STATION.....	750	22,250
25 MODULAR HANDGUN SYSTEM.....	8,326	8,326

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
MOD OF WEAPONS AND OTHER COMBAT VEH		
26 MK-19 GRENADE MACHINE GUN MODS.....	2,000	2,000
27 M777 MODS.....	3,985	89,772
28 M4 CARBINE MODS.....	31,315	31,069
29 M2 50 CAL MACHINE GUN MODS.....	47,414	50,414
30 M249 SAW MACHINE GUN MODS.....	3,339	3,339
31 M240 MEDIUM MACHINE GUN MODS.....	4,577	11,159
32 SNIPER RIFLES MODIFICATIONS.....	1,488	1,488
33 M119 MODIFICATIONS.....	12,678	12,678
34 MORTAR MODIFICATION.....	3,998	3,998
35 MODIFICATIONS LESS THAN \$5.0M (WOCV-WTCV).....	2,219	2,219
SUPPORT EQUIPMENT AND FACILITIES		
36 ITEMS LESS THAN \$5.0M (WOCV-WTCV).....	5,075	5,075
37 PRODUCTION BASE SUPPORT (WOCV-WTCV).....	992	992
38 INDUSTRIAL PREPAREDNESS.....	---	4,000
39 SMALL ARMS EQUIPMENT (SOLDIER ENH PROG).....	1,573	1,573
TOTAL, WEAPONS AND OTHER COMBAT VEHICLES.....	207,367	343,290
TOTAL, PROCUREMENT OF W&TCV, ARMY.....	2,423,608	4,391,573
	=====	=====

EXPLANATION OF PROJECT LEVEL ADJUSTMENTS
[In thousands of dollars]

P-1		Budget Request	Final Bill
1	BRADLEY PROGRAM	0	283,050
	Program increase - 85 vehicles		283,050
2	ARMORED MULTI-PURPOSE VEHICLE	193,715	304,415
	Program increase - 24 vehicles		110,700
4	STRYKER (MOD)	97,552	396,552
	Program increase - Stryker lethality		300,000
	C4I obsolescence engineer support growth		-1,000
5	STRYKER UPGRADE	0	348,000
	Program increase - 116 Double V-Hull upgrades		348,000
6	BRADLEY PROGRAM (MOD)	444,851	555,851
	Program increase - recap M2A4 vehicles		111,000
7	M109 FOV Modifications	64,230	49,665
	Execution delays		-14,565
9	IMPROVED RECOVERY VEHICLE (M88A2 HERCULES)	72,402	153,378
	Program increase - 19 vehicles		85,975
	Fielding costs for unfunded RAA items		-1,175
	Management costs for unfunded RAA items		-3,824
10	ASSAULT BRIDGE (MOD)	5,855	4,736
	Execution delays		-1,119
11	ARMORED BREACHER VEHICLE	34,221	64,221
	Program increase - ABVs, combat dozer blades, and full width mine plows		30,000
14	M1 ABRAMS TANK (MOD)	248,826	463,326
	Program increase		218,000
	Undefined CROWS-LP contract		-3,500
15	ABRAMS UPGRADE PROGRAM	275,000	645,500
	Program increase - 29 tanks		375,000
	Government support cost growth		-4,500
18	M240 MEDIUM MACHINE GUN	1,992	3,292
	Program increase		1,300
21	XM320 GRENADE LAUNCHER MODULE (GLM)	4,524	18,524
	Program increase		14,000
24	COMMON REMOTELY OPERATED WEAPONS STATION	750	22,250
	Program increase		11,500
	Program increase - CROWS modifications to integrate the XM914		10,000
27	M777 MODS	3,985	89,772
	Program increase - M777 lightweight towed howitzers and chrome tubes		85,787
28	M4 CARBINE MODS	31,315	31,069
	Improved weapons cleaning kit unit price growth		-246

P-1		Budget Request	Final Bill
29	M2 50 CAL MACHINE GUN MODS Program increase - barrel enhancements	47,414	50,414 3,000
31	M240 MEDIUM MACHINE GUN MODS Program increase - M240L 7.62mm machine guns	4,577	11,159 6,582
38	INDUSTRIAL PREPAREDNESS Program increase	0	4,000 4,000

PROCUREMENT OF AMMUNITION, ARMY

The agreement provides \$2,548,740,000 for Procurement of Ammunition, Army, as follows:

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL

PROCUREMENT OF AMMUNITION, ARMY		
AMMUNITION		
SMALL/MEDIUM CAL AMMUNITION		
1 CTG, 5.56MM, ALL TYPES.....	39,767	46,258
2 CTG, 7.62MM, ALL TYPES.....	46,804	61,704
3 CTG, HANDGUN, ALL TYPES.....	10,413	10,413
4 CTG, .50 CAL, ALL TYPES.....	62,837	71,322
5 CTG, 20MM, ALL TYPES.....	8,208	8,208
6 CTG, 25MM, ALL TYPES.....	8,640	40,502
7 CTG, 30MM, ALL TYPES.....	76,850	79,000
8 CTG, 40MM, ALL TYPES.....	108,189	125,380
MORTAR AMMUNITION		
9 60MM MORTAR, ALL TYPES.....	57,359	55,359
10 81MM MORTAR, ALL TYPES.....	49,471	49,471
11 120MM MORTAR, ALL TYPES.....	91,528	108,328
TANK AMMUNITION		
12 CTG TANK 105MM AND 120MM: ALL TYPES.....	133,500	163,700
ARTILLERY AMMUNITION		
13 CTG, ARTY, 75MM AND 105MM: ALL TYPES.....	44,200	44,200
14 ARTILLERY PROJECTILE, 155MM, ALL TYPES.....	187,149	279,449
15 PROJ 155MM EXTENDED RANGE XM982.....	49,000	197,000
16 ARTILLERY PROPELLANTS, FUZES AND PRIMERS, ALL TYPES...	83,046	162,768
MINES		
17 MINES AND CLEARING CHARGES, ALL TYPES.....	3,942	3,942
ROCKETS		
19 SHOULDER LAUNCHED MUNITIONS, ALL TYPES.....	5,000	5,000
20 ROCKET, HYDRA 70, ALL TYPES.....	161,155	222,155

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
OTHER AMMUNITION		
21 CAD/PAD ALL TYPES.....	7,441	7,441
22 DEMOLITION MUNITIONS, ALL TYPES.....	19,345	19,345
23 GRENADES, ALL TYPES.....	22,759	32,615
24 SIGNALS, ALL TYPES.....	2,583	2,083
25 SIMULATORS, ALL TYPES.....	13,084	13,084
MISCELLANEOUS		
26 AMMO COMPONENTS, ALL TYPES.....	12,237	12,237
27 NON-LETHAL AMMUNITION, ALL TYPES.....	1,500	1,500
28 ITEMS LESS THAN \$5 MILLION.....	10,730	10,730
29 AMMUNITION PECULIAR EQUIPMENT.....	16,425	16,425
30 FIRST DESTINATION TRANSPORTATION (AMMO).....	15,221	15,221
TOTAL, AMMUNITION.....	1,348,383	1,864,840
AMMUNITION PRODUCTION BASE SUPPORT		
32 PRODUCTION BASE SUPPORT		
32 PROVISION OF INDUSTRIAL FACILITIES.....	329,356	429,356
33 CONVENTIONAL MUNITIONS DEMILITARIZATION, ALL.....	197,825	250,825
34 ARMS INITIATIVE.....	3,719	3,719
TOTAL, AMMUNITION PRODUCTION BASE SUPPORT.....	530,900	683,900
TOTAL, PROCUREMENT OF AMMUNITION, ARMY.....	1,879,283	2,548,740
	=====	=====

EXPLANATION OF PROJECT LEVEL ADJUSTMENTS
[In thousands of dollars]

P-1	Budget Request	Final Bill
1 CTG, 5.56MM, ALL TYPES	39,767	46,258
Program increase		6,491
2 CTG, 7.62MM, ALL TYPES	46,804	61,704
Program increase		14,900
4 CTG, .50 CAL, ALL TYPES	62,837	71,322
Program increase		8,485
6 CTG, 25MM, ALL TYPES	8,640	40,502
Program increase		31,862
7 CTG, 30MM, ALL TYPES	75,850	79,000
Program increase		2,150
8 CTG, 40MM, ALL TYPES	108,189	125,380
Program increase		17,191
9 60MM MORTAR, ALL TYPES	57,359	55,359
60MM ILLUM VL M721 acquisition strategy		-2,000
11 120MM MORTAR, ALL TYPES	91,528	108,328
Program increase		16,800
12 CTG TANK 105MM AND 120MM: ALL TYPES	133,500	163,700
120MM APFSDS-T acquisition strategy		-10,100
Program increase		40,300
14 ARTILLERY PROJECTILE, 155MM, ALL TYPES	187,149	279,449
BONUS projectile acquisition strategy		-35,500
155MM HE IM training round engineering change proposal cost growth		-1,500
Program increase		129,300
15 PROJ 155MM EXTENDED RANGE XM982	49,000	197,000
Complete round unit cost growth		-2,000
Program increase		150,000
16 ARTILLERY PROPELLANTS, FUZES AND PRIMERS, ALL TYPES	83,046	162,768
Program increase		79,722
20 ROCKET, HYDRA 70, ALL TYPES	161,155	222,155
Program increase - APKWS		68,000
APKWS unit cost discrepancy		-7,000
23 GRENADES, ALL TYPES	22,759	32,615
White smoke M83 unit cost growth		-144
Program increase		10,000

P-1		Budget Request	Final Bill
24	SIGNALS, ALL TYPES Historical underexecution	2,583	2,083 -500
32	PROVISION OF INDUSTRIAL FACILITIES Program increase	329,356	429,356 100,000
33	CONVENTIONAL MUNITIONS DEMILITARIZATION, ALL Program increase - destruction of obsolete and unsafe munitions	197,825	250,825 53,000

OTHER PROCUREMENT, ARMY

The agreement provides \$8,298,418,000 for Other Procurement, Army, as follows:

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
OTHER PROCUREMENT, ARMY		
TACTICAL AND SUPPORT VEHICLES		
TACTICAL VEHICLES		
1 TACTICAL TRAILERS/DOLLY SETS.....	9,716	7,716
2 SEMITRAILERS, FLATBED:.....	14,151	36,151
3 HIGH MOBILITY MULTI-PURPOSE WHEELED VEHICLE (HMMWV)...	53,000	78,000
4 GROUND MOBILITY VEHICLES (GMV).....	40,935	40,935
5 ARNG HMMWV MODERNIZATION PROGRAM.....	---	220,000
6 JOINT LIGHT TACTICAL VEHICLE.....	804,440	834,440
7 TRUCK, DUMP, 20t (CCE).....	967	967
8 FAMILY OF MEDIUM TACTICAL VEH (FMTV).....	78,650	232,750
9 FIRETRUCKS & ASSOCIATED FIREFIGHTING EQUIPMEN.....	19,404	19,404
10 FAMILY OF HEAVY TACTICAL VEHICLES (FHTV).....	81,656	84,321
11 PLS ESP.....	7,129	59,729
12 HEAVY EXPANDED MOBILE TACTICAL TRUCK EXT SERV.....	---	112,250
13 TACTICAL WHEELED VEHICLE PROTECTION KITS.....	43,040	42,040
14 MODIFICATION OF IN SVC EQUIP.....	83,940	81,940
NON-TACTICAL VEHICLES		
16 HEAVY ARMORED SEDAN.....	269	269
17 PASSENGER CARRYING VEHICLES.....	1,320	1,320
18 NONTACTICAL VEHICLES, OTHER.....	6,964	6,964
TOTAL, TACTICAL AND SUPPORT VEHICLES.....	1,245,581	1,859,196
COMMUNICATIONS AND ELECTRONICS EQUIPMENT		
COMM - JOINT COMMUNICATIONS		
19 WIN-T - GROUND FORCES TACTICAL NETWORK.....	420,492	102,400
20 SIGNAL MODERNIZATION PROGRAM.....	92,718	280,944
21 TACTICAL NETWORK TECHNOLOGY MOD IN SERVICE.....	150,497	414,597
22 JOINT INCIDENT SITE COMMUNICATIONS CAPABILITY.....	6,065	6,065
23 JCSE EQUIPMENT (USREDCOM).....	5,051	5,051
COMM - SATELLITE COMMUNICATIONS		
24 DEFENSE ENTERPRISE WIDEBAND SATCOM SYSTEMS.....	161,383	155,551
25 TRANSPORTABLE TACTICAL COMMAND COMMUNICATIONS.....	62,600	80,600
26 SHF TERM.....	11,622	11,622
28 SMART-T (SPACE).....	6,799	6,799
29 GLOBAL BRDCST SVC - GBS.....	7,065	7,065
31 ENROUTE MISSION COMMAND (EMC).....	21,667	21,667

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
33 COMM - COMBAT SUPPORT COMM MOD OF IN-SERVICE PROFILER.....	70	70
34 COMM - C3 SYSTEM ARMY GLOBAL CMD & CONTROL SYS (AGCCS).....	2,658	2,658
36 COMM - COMBAT COMMUNICATIONS HANDHELD MANPACK SMALL FORM FIT (HMS).....	355,351	415,351
37 MID-TIER NETWORKING VEHICULAR RADIO (MNVN).....	25,100	---
38 RADIO TERMINAL SET, MIDS LVT(2).....	11,160	11,160
40 TRACTOR DESK.....	2,041	2,041
41 TRACTOR RIDE.....	5,534	41,144
42 SPIDER APLA REMOTE CONTROL UNIT.....	996	996
43 SPIDER FAMILY OF NETWORKED MUNITIONS INCREASE.....	4,500	4,500
45 TACTICAL COMMUNICATIONS AND PROTECTIVE SYSTEM.....	4,411	4,411
46 UNIFIED COMMAND SUITE.....	15,275	15,275
47 FAMILY OF MED COMM FOR COMBAT CASUALTY CARE.....	15,964	15,964
49 COMM - INTELLIGENCE COMM CI AUTOMATION ARCHITECTURE (MIP).....	9,560	9,560
50 DEFENSE MILITARY DECEPTION INITIATIVE.....	4,030	4,030
54 INFORMATION SECURITY COMMUNICATIONS SECURITY (COMSEC).....	107,804	104,484
55 DEFENSIVE CYBER OPERATIONS.....	53,436	53,436
56 INSIDER THREAT PROGRAM - UNIT ACTIVITY MONITOR.....	690	690
57 PERSISTENT CYBER TRAINING ENVIRONMENT.....	4,000	4,000
58 COMM - LONG HAUL COMMUNICATIONS BASE SUPPORT COMMUNICATIONS.....	43,751	45,751
59 COMM - BASE COMMUNICATIONS INFORMATION SYSTEMS.....	118,101	85,570
60 EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT MODERNIZATION PROGRAM.....	4,490	4,490
61 HOME STATION MISSION COMMAND CENTERS (MSMCC).....	20,050	20,050
62 INSTALLATION INFO INFRASTRUCTURE MOO PROGRAM.....	186,251	186,251
65 ELECT EQUIP ELECT EQUIP - TACT INT REL ACT (TIARA) JTT/CIBS-M (MIP).....	12,154	12,154
68 DCGS-A (MIP).....	274,782	274,782
70 TROJAN (MIP).....	16,052	16,052
71 MOD OF IN-SVC EQUIP (INTEL SPT) (MIP).....	51,034	51,034

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
72 CI HUMINT AUTO REPRTING AND COLL(CHARCS)(MIP).....	7,815	7,815
73 CLOSE ACCESS TARGET RECONNAISSANCE (CATR).....	8,050	8,050
74 MACHINE FOREIGN LANGUAGE TRANSLATION SYSTEM.....	567	567
ELECT EQUIP - ELECTRONIC WARFARE (EW)		
76 LIGHTWEIGHT COUNTER MORTAR RADAR.....	20,459	20,459
77 EW PLANNING AND MANAGEMENT TOOLS.....	5,805	5,805
78 AIR VIGILANCE (AV).....	5,348	5,348
79 CREW.....	---	25,600
81 COUNTERINTELLIGENCE/SECURITY COUNTERMEASURES.....	469	469
82 CI MODERNIZATION (MIP).....	285	285
ELECT EQUIP - TACTICAL SURV. (TAC SURV)		
83 SENTINEL MODS.....	28,491	100,491
84 NIGHT VISION DEVICES.....	166,493	182,242
85 SMALL TACTICAL OPTICAL RIFLE MOUNTED MLRF.....	13,947	16,097
87 INDIRECT FIRE PROTECTION FAMILY OF SYSTEMS.....	21,380	608,613
88 FAMILY OF WEAPON SIGHTS (FWS).....	59,105	59,105
89 ARTILLERY ACCURACY EQUIP.....	2,129	2,129
91 JOINT BATTLE COMMAND - PLATFORM (JBC-P).....	282,549	342,649
92 JOINT EFFECTS TARGETING SYSTEM (JETS).....	48,664	48,664
93 MOD OF IN-SERVICE EQUIPMENT (LLDR).....	5,198	5,198
94 COMPUTER BALLISTICS: LHMBC XM32.....	8,117	8,117
95 MORTAR FIRE CONTROL SYSTEM.....	31,813	31,813
96 COUNTERFIRE RADARS.....	329,057	400,530

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
ELECT EQUIP - TACTICAL C2 SYSTEMS		
97 FIRE SUPPORT C2 FAMILY.....	8,700	8,700
98 AIR & MSL DEFENSE PLANNING & CONTROL SYS (AMD).....	26,635	123,613
100 LIFE CYCLE SOFTWARE SUPPORT (LCSS).....	1,992	1,992
101 NETWORK MANAGEMENT INITIALIZATION AND SERVICE.....	15,179	15,179
102 MANEUVER CONTROL SYSTEM (MCS).....	132,572	72,672
103 GLOBAL COMBAT SUPPORT SYSTEM-ARMY.....	37,201	37,201
104 INTEGRATED PERSONNEL AND PAY SYSTEM-ARMY.....	16,140	16,140
105 RECONNAISSANCE AND SURVEYING INSTRUMENT SET.....	6,093	6,093
106 MOD OF IN-SERVICE EQUIPMENT (ENFIRE).....	1,134	1,134
ELECT EQUIP - AUTOMATION		
107 ARMY TRAINING MODERNIZATION.....	11,575	11,575
108 AUTOMATED DATA PROCESSING EQUIPMENT.....	91,983	87,983
109 GENERAL FUND ENTERPRISE BUSINESS SYSTEM.....	4,465	4,465
110 HIGH PERF COMPUTING MOD PROGRAM.....	66,363	66,363
111 CONTRACT WRITING SYSTEM.....	1,001	1,001
112 RESERVE COMPONENT AUTOMATION SYS (RCAS).....	26,183	26,183
ELECT EQUIP - AUDIO VISUAL SYS (A/V)		
113 TACTICAL DIGITAL MEDIA.....	4,441	4,441
114 ITEMS LESS THAN \$5M (SURVEYING EQUIPMENT).....	3,414	3,414
ELECT EQUIP - SUPPORT		
115 PRODUCTION BASE SUPPORT (C-E).....	499	499
116 BCT EMERGING TECHNOLOGIES.....	25,050	25,050
TOTAL, COMMUNICATIONS AND ELECTRONICS EQUIPMENT.....	3,821,565	4,872,009

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL

OTHER SUPPORT EQUIPMENT		
CHEMICAL DEFENSIVE EQUIPMENT		
117 PROTECTIVE SYSTEMS.....	1,613	1,613
118 FAMILY OF NON-LETHAL EQUIPMENT (FNLE).....	9,696	16,696
119 BASE DEFENSE SYSTEMS (BDS).....	---	22,200
120 CBRN DEFENSE.....	11,110	36,246
BRIDGING EQUIPMENT		
121 TACTICAL BRIDGING.....	16,610	16,610
122 TACTICAL BRIDGE, FLOAT-RIBBON.....	21,761	21,761
124 COMMON BRIDGE TRANSPORTER RECAP.....	21,046	21,046
ENGINEER (NON-CONSTRUCTION) EQUIPMENT		
125 HANDHELD STANDOFF MINEFIELD DETECTION SYS-HST.....	5,000	5,000
126 GROUND STANDOFF MINE DETECTION SYSTEM (GSTAMIDS).....	32,442	32,442
127 AREA MINE DETECTION SYSTEM (AMIDS).....	10,571	10,571
128 HUSKY MOUNTED DETECTION SYSTEM (HMDS).....	21,695	21,695
129 ROBOTIC COMBAT SUPPORT SYSTEM.....	4,516	4,516
130 EOD ROBOTICS SYSTEMS RECAPITALIZATION.....	10,073	10,073
131 ROBOTICS AND APPLIQUE SYSTEMS.....	3,000	3,000
133 REMOTE DEMOLITION SYSTEMS.....	5,847	4,454
134 ITEMS LESS THAN \$5M, COUNTERMINE EQUIPMENT.....	1,530	1,530
135 FAMILY OF BOATS AND MOTORS.....	4,302	4,302
COMBAT SERVICE SUPPORT EQUIPMENT		
136 HEATERS AND ECU'S.....	7,405	7,405
137 SOLDIER ENHANCEMENT.....	1,095	1,095
138 PERSONNEL RECOVERY SUPPORT SYSTEM (PRSS).....	5,390	5,390
139 GROUND SOLDIER SYSTEM.....	38,219	120,568
140 MOBILE SOLDIER POWER.....	10,456	6,431
142 FIELD FEEDING EQUIPMENT.....	15,340	15,340
143 CARGO AERIAL DEL & PERSONNEL PARACHUTE SYSTEM.....	30,607	30,607
144 FAMILY OF ENGR COMBAT AND CONSTRUCTION SETS.....	10,426	10,426

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL

PETROLEUM EQUIPMENT		
146 QUALITY SURVEILLANCE EQUIPMENT.....	6,903	6,903
147 DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS, PETROLEUM & WATER.....	47,597	43,622
MEDICAL EQUIPMENT		
148 COMBAT SUPPORT MEDICAL.....	43,343	69,843
MAINTENANCE EQUIPMENT		
149 MOBILE MAINTENANCE EQUIPMENT SYSTEMS.....	33,774	33,774
150 ITEMS LESS THAN \$5.0M (MAINT EQ).....	2,728	2,728
CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT		
151 GRADER, ROAD MTZD, HVY, 6X4 (CCE).....	989	989
152 SCRAPERS, EARTHMOVING.....	11,180	11,180
155 ALL TERRAIN CRANES.....	8,935	8,935
157 HIGH MOBILITY ENGINEER EXCAVATOR (HMEE) FOS.....	64,339	73,899
158 ENHANCED RAPID AIRFIELD CONSTRUCTION CAPAP.....	2,563	2,563
160 CONST EQUIP ESP.....	19,032	19,032
161 ITEMS LESS THAN \$5.0M (CONST EQUIP).....	6,899	6,899
RAIL FLOAT CONTAINERIZATION EQUIPMENT		
162 ARMY WATERCRAFT ESP.....	20,110	20,110
163 ITEMS LESS THAN \$5.0M (FLOAT/RAIL).....	2,877	2,877
GENERATORS		
164 GENERATORS AND ASSOCIATED EQUIPMENT.....	115,635	115,635
MATERIAL HANDLING EQUIPMENT		
165 TACTICAL ELECTRIC POWER RECAPITALIZATION.....	7,436	7,436
166 FAMILY OF FORKLIFTS.....	9,000	9,000

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL

TRAINING EQUIPMENT		
167 COMBAT TRAINING CENTERS SUPPORT.....	88,888	126,638
168 TRAINING DEVICES, NONSYSTEM.....	285,989	272,989
169 CLOSE COMBAT TACTICAL TRAINER.....	45,718	45,718
170 AVIATION COMBINED ARMS TACTICAL TRAINER (AVCA).....	30,568	30,568
171 GAMING TECHNOLOGY IN SUPPORT OF ARMY TRAINING.....	5,406	5,406
TEST MEASURE AND DIG EQUIPMENT (TMD)		
172 CALIBRATION SETS EQUIPMENT.....	5,564	5,564
173 INTEGRATED FAMILY OF TEST EQUIPMENT (IFTE).....	30,144	29,144
174 TEST EQUIPMENT MODERNIZATION (TEMOD).....	7,771	7,771
OTHER SUPPORT EQUIPMENT		
175 M25 STABILIZED BINOCULAR.....	3,956	3,956
176 RAPID EQUIPPING SOLDIER SUPPORT EQUIPMENT.....	5,000	5,000
177 PHYSICAL SECURITY SYSTEMS (OPA3).....	60,047	54,908
178 BASE LEVEL COM'L EQUIPMENT.....	13,239	13,239
179 MODIFICATION OF IN-SVC EQUIPMENT (OPA-3).....	60,192	60,192
180 PRODUCTION BASE SUPPORT (OTH).....	2,271	2,271
181 SPECIAL EQUIPMENT FOR USER TESTING.....	5,319	14,319
182 TRACTOR YARD.....	5,935	5,935
TOTAL, OTHER SUPPORT EQUIPMENT.....	1,359,097	1,550,060
SPARE AND REPAIR PARTS		
184 INITIAL SPARES - C&E.....	38,269	12,334
999 CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS.....	4,819	4,819
TOTAL, OTHER PROCUREMENT, ARMY.....	6,469,331	8,298,418
	=====	=====

EXPLANATION OF PROJECT LEVEL ADJUSTMENTS
[In thousands of dollars]

P-1	Budget Request	Final Bill
1 TACTICAL TRAILERS/DOLLY SETS	9,716	7,716
Prior year carryover		-2,000
2 SEMITRAILERS, FLATBED	14,151	36,151
Program increase		22,000
3 HIGH MOBILITY MULTI-PURPOSE WHEELED VEHICLE	53,000	78,000
Program increase - ambulances		25,000
5 ARMY NATIONAL GUARD HMMWV MODERNIZATION	0	220,000
Program increase		100,000
HMMWV ambulance modernization		120,000
6 JOINT LIGHT TACTICAL VEHICLE	804,440	834,440
Program increase		30,000
8 FAMILY OF MEDIUM TACTICAL VEH (FMTV)	78,650	232,750
Program increase		154,100
10 FAMILY OF HEAVY TACTICAL VEHICLES (FHTV)	81,656	84,321
Trailers unit cost growth		-3,240
System engineering growth		-1,223
Program increase		7,128
11 PLS ESP	7,129	59,729
Program increase		52,600
12 HVY EXPANDED MOBILE TACTICAL TRUCK EXT SERV	0	112,250
Program increase		112,250
13 TACTICAL WHEELED VEHICLE PROTECTION KITS	43,040	42,040
Engineering/program management growth		-1,000
14 MODIFICATION OF IN SVC EQUIP	83,940	81,940
Installation cost growth		-2,000
19 WIN-T - GROUND FORCES TACTICAL NETWORK	420,492	102,400
Army requested transfer to line 21 for network modernization strategy		-209,100
Network modernization strategy		-108,992
20 SIGNAL MODERNIZATION PROGRAM	92,718	280,944
Cellular solution hardware unit cost growth		-189
TROPO hardware equipment unit cost growth		-1,346
Program increase - SFAB 3 communication equipment		20,781
Program increase - improve the capability of the force		169,000

P-1	Budget Request	Final Bill
21 TACTICAL NETWORK TECHNOLOGY MOD IN SVC	150,497	414,597
Army requested transfer from line 19 for network modernization strategy		209,100
Program increase - network modernization strategy		55,000
24 DEFENSE ENTERPRISE WIDEBAND SATCOM SYSTEMS	161,383	155,551
Program management growth		-1,120
Common network planning system unit cost growth		-978
Remote monitor control unit cost growth		-1,341
Unjustified fielding growth		-2,393
25 TRANSPORTABLE TACTICAL COMMAND COMMUNICATIONS	62,600	80,600
Program increase		18,000
36 HANDHELD MANPACK SMALL FORM FIT (HMS)	355,351	415,351
Program increase		60,000
37 MID-TIER NETWORKING VEHICULAR RADIO (MNVF)	25,100	0
Program termination for network modernization strategy		-25,100
41 TRACTOR RIDE	5,534	41,144
Program increase - JUON		25,610
Program increase - JUON		10,000
54 COMMUNICATIONS SECURITY (COMSEC)	107,804	104,484
In-line network encryptors unit cost growth		-1,905
Government management increases		-1,415
58 BASE SUPPORT COMMUNICATIONS	43,751	45,751
Commercial LMR systems unit cost growth		-5,000
Program increase - USAEUR land mobile radio		7,000
59 INFORMATION SYSTEMS	118,101	85,570
Historical underexecution		-32,531
79 CREW	0	25,600
Program increase - JUON		25,600
83 SENTINEL MODS	28,491	100,491
Program increase - additional Sentinel radars		72,000
84 NIGHT VISION DEVICES	166,493	182,242
Program increase - limited visibility enhancements		15,749
85 SMALL TACTICAL OPTICAL RIFLE MOUNTED MLRF	13,947	16,097
Program increase		2,150
87 INDIRECT FIRE PROTECTION FAMILY OF SYSTEMS	21,380	608,613
Program increase - RAM warn communication enhancement		10,000
Program increase		577,233

P-1	Budget Request	Final Bill
91 JOINT BATTLE COMMAND - PLATFORM (JBC-P) Program increase	282,549	342,649 60,100
96 COUNTERFIRE RADARS Hardware unit cost growth Program management cost growth Program increase - AN/TPQ-53 counterfire target acquisition radar system Program increase - improve the capability of the force	329,057	400,530 -3,630 -997 60,100 16,000
98 AIR & MSL DEFENSE PLANNING & CONTROL SYS (AMD) Program increase	26,635	123,613 96,978
102 MANEUVER CONTROL SYSTEM (MCS) Army requested transfer to RDTE, A line 109 for network modernization strategy Army requested transfer to RDTE, A line 137 for network modernization strategy Program termination - CPOF for network modernization strategy	132,572	72,672 -25,000 -10,000 -24,900
108 AUTOMATED DATA PROCESSING EQUIPMENT Prior year carryover	91,983	87,983 -4,000
118 FAMILY OF NON-LETHAL EQUIPMENT (FNLE) Program increase - acoustic hailing devices to provide non-lethal escalation capability	9,696	16,696 7,000
119 BASE DEFENSE SYSTEMS (BDS) Program increase - JUON	0	22,200 22,200
120 CBRN SOLDIER PROTECTION Program increase - personal dosimeters/contamination avoidance Program increase - JUON Program increase - improve the capability of the force	11,110	36,246 18,000 2,500 4,636
133 REMOTE DEMOLITION SYSTEMS Historical underexecution	5,847	4,454 -1,393
139 GROUND SOLDIER SYSTEM Program increase - SFAB 3 communication equipment Program increase	38,219	120,568 26,349 56,000
140 MOBILE SOLDIER POWER Historical underexecution	10,456	6,431 -4,025
147 DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS, PETROLEUM & WATER Historical underexecution	47,597	43,622 -3,975
148 COMBAT SUPPORT MEDICAL Program increase Program increase - standardized vehicle medical kits Program increase - enhanced medical kits for rotary wing platforms	43,343	69,843 8,000 13,500 5,000

P-1	Budget Request	Final Bill
157 HIGH MOBILITY ENGINEER EXCAVATOR (HMEE)	64,339	73,899
Hardware unit cost growth		-11,000
Program increase - HMEEs for units to address combat engineer shortfalls		20,560
167 COMBAT TRAINING CENTERS SUPPORT	88,888	126,638
Program increase		37,750
168 TRAINING DEVICES, NONSYSTEM	285,989	272,989
Unit cost growth		-13,000
173 INTEGRATED FAMILY OF TEST EQUIPMENT (IFTE)	30,144	29,144
Spares and repair cost growth		-1,000
177 PHYSICAL SECURITY SYSTEMS (OPA3)	60,047	54,908
AIE hardware unit cost growth		-5,139
181 SPECIAL EQUIPMENT FOR USER TESTING	5,319	14,319
Program increase - regional service delivery points		9,000
184 INITIAL SPARES - C&E	38,269	12,334
WIN-T spares excess to need due to network modernization strategy		-23,935
MCS spares excess to need due to network modernization strategy		-2,000

GROUND MOBILITY VEHICLE

The Army plan to procure a limited quantity of ground mobility vehicles (GMV) for use by airborne brigades raises concerns due to the high unit cost of the existing vehicles. However, due to the urgent requirement and the advanced stage of the Special Operations Command GMV program, the agreement includes full funding for this program and supports the interim acquisition strategy for 295 A-GMV 1.1 vehicles for fielding to conventional Army airborne brigades and 317 GMV 1.1 vehicles for fielding to the United States Army Special Operations Command. However, it is noted that a comparison of GMV unit cost targets proposed by the Army against actual unit costs contained in other Department of Defense contracts indicates that a developmental vehicle may cost more per unit than available non-development vehicles.— Therefore, the Secretary of the Army is directed to conduct a full and open competition for procurement of the remaining vehicles that satisfy the airborne brigade requirement.

HIGH MOBILITY MULTIPURPOSE WHEELED VEHICLE MODERNIZATION

Important safety technologies like Antilock Brake Systems (ABS) and Electronic Stability Control (ESC) play a critical role on the High Mobility Multipurpose Wheeled Vehicle (HMMWV) fleet. The agreement supports the incorporation of ABS/ESC into the HMMWV new production process and the HMMWV modernization process for active, reserve, and National Guard components. To ensure proper quality control during the ABS/ESC installation process for new and enduring active, reserve, and National Guard HMMWVs, the Secretary of the Army is directed to ensure that installation of ABS on all HMMWVs shall be performed during the HMMWV new production process or the HMMWV modernization process, when the HMMWV produced is new, or returned to a zero-hour, zero-mile, like-new condition.

AIRCRAFT PROCUREMENT, NAVY

The agreement provides \$19,957,380,000 for Aircraft Procurement, Navy, as follows:

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL

AIRCRAFT PROCUREMENT, NAVY		
2 COMBAT AIRCRAFT		
F/A-18E/F (FIGHTER) HORNET (MYP).....	1,200,146	1,826,192
3 F/A-18E/F (FIGHTER) HORNET (MYP) (AP).....	52,971	52,971
4 JOINT STRIKE FIGHTER CV.....	582,324	1,354,024
5 JOINT STRIKE FIGHTER CV (AP-CY).....	263,112	263,112
6 JSF STOVL.....	2,398,139	3,071,547
7 JSF STOVL (AP-CY).....	413,450	413,450
8 CH-53K (HEAVY LIFT)	587,605	802,605
9 CH-53K (HEAVY LIFT) (AP-CY).....	147,046	147,046
10 V-22 (MEDIUM LIFT).....	677,404	1,267,496
11 V-22 (MEDIUM LIFT) (AP-CY).....	27,422	23,389
12 UH-1Y/AH-1Z.....	678,429	889,767
13 UH-1Y/AH-1Z (AP-CY).....	42,082	42,082
14 MH-60R.....	---	400,000
16 P-8A POSEIDON.....	1,245,251	1,709,910
17 P-8A POSEIDON (AP-CY).....	140,333	140,333
18 E-2D ADV HAWKEYE.....	733,910	716,310
19 E-2D ADV HAWKEYE (AP-CY).....	102,026	102,026
	-----	-----
TOTAL, COMBAT AIRCRAFT.....	9,271,650	13,222,260

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
OTHER AIRCRAFT		
20 C-40.....	---	207,000
22 KC-130J.....	129,577	472,277
23 KC-130J (AP-CY).....	25,497	25,497
24 MQ-4 TRITON.....	522,126	495,540
25 MQ-4 TRITON (AP-CY).....	57,266	57,266
26 MQ-8 UAV.....	49,472	128,812
27 STUASLO UAV.....	880	880
TOTAL, OTHER AIRCRAFT.....	784,818	1,387,272
MODIFICATION OF AIRCRAFT		
30 AEA SYSTEMS.....	52,960	49,823
31 AV-8 SERIES.....	43,555	41,853
32 ADVERSARY.....	2,565	2,565
33 F-18 SERIES.....	943,661	1,008,401
34 H-53 SERIES.....	38,712	38,712
35 SH-60 SERIES.....	95,333	83,853
36 H-1 SERIES.....	101,886	99,306
37 EP-3 SERIES.....	7,231	7,231
38 P-3 SERIES.....	700	700
39 E-2 SERIES.....	97,563	77,457
40 TRAINER A/C SERIES.....	8,184	8,184
41 C-2A.....	18,673	18,673
42 C-130 SERIES.....	83,541	204,541
43 FEWSG.....	630	630
44 CARGO/TRANSPORT A/C SERIES.....	10,075	10,075
45 E-6 SERIES.....	223,508	210,608
46 EXECUTIVE HELICOPTERS SERIES.....	38,787	38,787

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
47 SPECIAL PROJECT AIRCRAFT.....	8,304	8,304
48 T-45 SERIES.....	148,071	166,887
49 POWER PLANT CHANGES.....	19,827	19,827
50 JPATS SERIES.....	27,007	22,307
51 COMMON ECM EQUIPMENT.....	146,642	144,554
52 COMMON AVIONICS CHANGES.....	123,507	107,513
53 COMMON DEFENSIVE WEAPON SYSTEM.....	2,317	2,317
54 ID SYSTEMS.....	49,524	49,524
55 P-8 SERIES.....	18,665	14,865
56 MAGTF EW FOR AVIATION.....	10,111	10,111
57 MQ-8 SERIES.....	32,361	22,676
59 V-22 (TILT/ROTOR ACFT) OSPREY.....	228,321	222,721
60 F-35 STOVL SERIES.....	34,963	34,963
61 F-35 CV SERIES.....	31,689	31,689
62 QUICK REACTION CAPABILITY (QRC).....	24,766	24,766
63 MQ-4 SERIES.....	39,896	13,296
TOTAL, MODIFICATION OF AIRCRAFT.....	2,713,635	2,797,719
AIRCRAFT SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS		
64 SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS.....	1,681,914	2,056,914
AIRCRAFT SUPPORT EQUIPMENT AND FACILITIES		
65 COMMON GROUND EQUIPMENT.....	388,052	377,049
66 AIRCRAFT INDUSTRIAL FACILITIES.....	24,613	24,613
67 WAR CONSUMABLES.....	39,614	39,614
68 OTHER PRODUCTION CHARGES.....	1,463	1,463
69 SPECIAL SUPPORT EQUIPMENT.....	48,500	48,500
70 FIRST DESTINATION TRANSPORTATION.....	1,976	1,976
TOTAL, AIRCRAFT SUPPORT EQUIPMENT & FACILITIES.....	504,218	493,215
TOTAL, AIRCRAFT PROCUREMENT, NAVY.....	14,956,235	19,957,380
	=====	=====

EXPLANATION OF PROJECT LEVEL ADJUSTMENTS
[In thousands of dollars]

P-1	Budget Request	Final Bill
2 F/A-18E/F (FIGHTER) HORNET (MYP)	1,200,146	1,826,192
Unit cost growth		-82,754
Support costs excess to need		-30,200
Program increase - ten aircraft		739,000
4 JOINT STRIKE FIGHTER CV	582,324	1,354,024
Program increase - four aircraft for the Navy		540,000
Program increase - two aircraft for the Marine Corps		260,000
Non-recurring cost prior year carryover		-18,300
Unit cost savings		-10,000
6 JSF STOVL	2,398,139	3,071,547
Ancillary equipment excess growth		-10,992
Program increase - four aircraft		616,600
Program increase - additional tooling		15,000
Program increase - four spare engines		120,000
Non-recurring cost prior year carryover		-43,200
Unit cost savings		-24,000
8 CH-53K (HEAVY LIFT)	567,605	802,605
Pubs/tech data unjustified growth		-6,500
Field activities previously funded		-8,500
Program increase - two aircraft		250,000
10 V-22 (MEDIUM LIFT)	677,404	1,267,496
Engine cost growth		-7,908
Program increase - four aircraft for the Navy		356,000
Program increase - four aircraft for the Marine Corps		320,000
Unit cost savings		-72,000
ECO excess to need		-6,000
11 V-22 (MEDIUM LIFT) (AP-CY)	27,422	23,389
Excess growth		-4,033
12 UH-1Y/AH-1Z	678,429	889,767
Airframe unit cost growth		-2,662
Program increase - seven aircraft		220,500
ECO excess to need		-6,500
15 MH-60R (MYP)	0	400,000
Program increase - maintain MH-60R production line through fiscal year 2018		400,000
16 P-8A POSEIDON	1,245,251	1,709,910
CFE electronics cost growth		-4,841
Excess support costs		-31,500
Program increase - three aircraft		501,000

P-1	Budget Request	Final Bill
18 E-2D ADV HAWKEYE Support equipment forward financed	733,910	716,310 -17,600
20 C-40 Program increase - two aircraft for the Marine Corps	0	207,000 207,000
22 KC-130J Program increase - four aircraft for the Marine Corps	129,577	472,277 342,700
24 MQ-4 TRITON Other costs excess growth Support costs early to need	522,126	495,540 -2,786 -23,800
26 MQ-8 UAV Production line shutdown early to need Program increase - six aircraft	49,472	128,812 -4,660 84,000
30 AEA SYSTEMS Support equipment previously funded (OSIP 007-11)	52,960	49,823 -3,137
31 AV-8 SERIES Litening pod recurring costs excess growth (OSIP 023-00)	43,555	41,853 -1,702
33 F-18 SERIES Excess cost growth Program increase - T-45 and F/A-18 physiological episodes funding Program increase - ALQ-214 retrofits for the Marine Corps Program increase - ALR-67(V)3 retrofit A-kits and partial B-kits	943,661	1,008,401 -45,000 61,190 32,550 16,000
35 SH-60 SERIES Kit cost growth (OSIP 001-06)	95,333	83,853 -11,480
36 H-1 SERIES Excess installation (OSIP 016-12)	101,886	99,306 -2,580
39 E-2 SERIES Excess support growth (OSIP 005-01) Aerial refueling installations early to need	97,563	77,457 -4,356 -15,750
42 C-130 SERIES Program increase - 24 propeller system kits	83,541	204,541 121,000
45 E-6 SERIES Excess installation costs Excess growth	223,508	210,608 -7,300 -5,600
48 T-45 SERIES Wing unit cost growth (OSIP 022-14) Excess support growth (OSIP 022-14) Program increase - T-45 and F/A-18 physiological episodes funding	148,071	166,887 -4,116 -5,018 27,950

P-1	Budget Request	Final Bill
50 JPATS SERIES	27,007	22,307
Forward financed		-4,700
51 COMMON ECM EQUIPMENT	146,642	144,554
AN/APR-39D installation equipment kit cost growth (OSIP 014-90)		-2,088
52 COMMON AVIONICS CHANGES	123,507	107,513
CNS/ATM installation equipment cost growth (OSIP 21-01)		-6,533
Support costs previously funded (OSIP 21-01)		-9,461
55 P-8 SERIES	18,665	14,865
Increment 3 kits and installation equipment early to need		-3,800
57 MQ-8 SERIES	32,361	22,676
Training previously funded (OSIP 021-14)		-3,444
Training previously funded (OSIP 010-17)		-1,441
Radar upgrade II early to need		-4,800
59 V-22 (TILT/ROTOR ACFT) OSPREY	228,321	222,721
Installation kits NRE previously funded (OSIP 028-12)		-5,600
63 MQ-4 SERIES	39,996	13,296
Kits early to need		-26,700
64 SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS	1,681,914	2,056,914
Program increase - improve aircraft readiness		375,000
65 COMMON GROUND EQUIPMENT	388,052	377,049
Other flight training cost growth		-28,503
Program increase - F/A-18 C/D training systems		17,500

NAVY STRIKE FIGHTER INVENTORY SHORTFALL

The Secretary of the Navy is directed to provide a report to the congressional defense committees not later than 90 days after the enactment of this Act on the status of the Navy's strike fighter inventory shortfall. The report should address all investment, modernization, and sustainment efforts that impact the strike fighter inventory shortfall, including the Legacy Hornet modernization effort, the plan to modernize the Super Hornet fleet to a Block III configuration, trends in the utilization and demand of the current F-18 fleet, and the long-term plans to procure F-35C and MQ-25 aircraft.

WEAPONS PROCUREMENT, NAVY

The agreement provides \$3,510,590,000 for Weapons Procurement, Navy, as follows:

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
WEAPONS PROCUREMENT, NAVY		
BALLISTIC MISSILES		
MODIFICATION OF MISSILES		
1 TRIDENT II MODS.....	1,143,595	1,131,910
SUPPORT EQUIPMENT AND FACILITIES		
2 MISSILE INDUSTRIAL FACILITIES.....	7,086	7,086
TOTAL, BALLISTIC MISSILES.....	1,150,681	1,138,996
OTHER MISSILES		
STRATEGIC MISSILES		
3 TOMAHAWK.....	134,375	221,381
TACTICAL MISSILES		
4 AMRAAM.....	197,109	185,285
5 SIDEWINDER.....	79,692	76,915
6 JSOW.....	5,487	5,487
7 STANDARD MISSILE.....	510,875	458,975
8 SMALL DIAMETER BOMB II.....	20,968	20,968
9 RAM.....	58,587	106,587
10 JOINT AIR GROUND MISSILE (JAGM).....	3,789	3,789
13 STAND OFF PRECISION GUIDED MUNITIONS (SOPGM).....	3,122	3,122
14 AERIAL TARGETS.....	124,757	122,173
15 OTHER MISSILE SUPPORT.....	3,420	3,420
16 LRASM.....	74,733	107,733
MODIFICATION OF MISSILES		
17 ESSM.....	74,524	71,745
19 HARPOON MODS.....	17,300	15,300
20 HARM MODS.....	183,368	183,368
21 STANDARD MISSILES MODS.....	11,729	11,729
SUPPORT EQUIPMENT AND FACILITIES		
22 WEAPONS INDUSTRIAL FACILITIES.....	4,021	4,021
23 FLEET SATELLITE COMM FOLLOW-ON.....	46,357	39,532
ORDNANCE SUPPORT EQUIPMENT		
25 ORDNANCE SUPPORT EQUIPMENT.....	47,159	47,159
TOTAL, OTHER MISSILES.....	1,601,372	1,688,689

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
TORPEDOES AND RELATED EQUIPMENT		
TORPEDOES AND RELATED EQUIP		
26 SSTD.....	5,240	5,240
27 MK-48 TORPEDO.....	44,771	79,771
28 ASW TARGETS.....	12,399	12,399
MOD OF TORPEDOES AND RELATED EQUIP		
29 MK-54 TORPEDO MODS.....	104,044	94,699
30 MK-48 TORPEDO ADCAP MODS.....	38,954	38,954
31 QUICKSTRIKE MINE.....	10,337	6,337
SUPPORT EQUIPMENT		
32 TORPEDO SUPPORT EQUIPMENT.....	70,383	67,744
33 ASW RANGE SUPPORT.....	3,864	3,864
DESTINATION TRANSPORTATION		
34 FIRST DESTINATION TRANSPORTATION.....	3,961	3,961
TOTAL, TORPEDOES AND RELATED EQUIPMENT.....	293,953	312,969
OTHER WEAPONS		
GUNS AND GUN MOUNTS		
35 SMALL ARMS AND WEAPONS.....	11,332	11,332
MODIFICATION OF GUNS AND GUN MOUNTS		
36 CIWS MODS.....	72,698	72,698
37 COAST GUARD WEAPONS.....	38,931	47,931
38 GUN MOUNT MODS.....	76,025	73,328
39 LCS MODULE WEAPONS.....	13,110	10,610
40 CRUISER MODERNIZATION WEAPONS.....	34,825	34,825
41 AIRBORNE MINE NEUTRALIZATION SYSTEMS.....	16,925	16,925
TOTAL, OTHER WEAPONS.....	263,846	267,649
43 SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS.....	110,255	102,287
TOTAL, WEAPONS PROCUREMENT, NAVY.....	3,420,107	3,510,590
	=====	=====

EXPLANATION OF PROJECT LEVEL ADJUSTMENTS
[In thousands of dollars]

P-1		Budget Request	Final Bill
1	TRIDENT II MODS	1,143,595	1,131,910
	Fuze sustainment excess growth		-4,000
	Excess cost growth		-7,685
3	TOMAHAWK	134,375	221,381
	Unit cost growth		-14,994
	Program increase - 26 missiles		32,200
	Program increase - additional munitions		69,800
4	AMRAAM	197,109	185,285
	Re-phase missile buys due to DMS and F3R delay		-20,000
	Special tooling and test equipment excess growth		-3,824
	Program increase - air to air training rounds and CVN magazine alterations		12,000
5	SIDEWINDER	79,692	76,915
	Support cost carryover		-2,084
	AUR and CATM cost growth		-693
7	STANDARD MISSILE	510,875	458,975
	Classified program adjustment		-51,900
9	RAM	58,587	106,587
	Program increase - 60 missiles		48,000
14	AERIAL TARGETS	124,757	122,173
	Other targets unit cost growth		-2,584
16	LRASM	74,733	107,733
	Program increase - additional munitions		33,000
17	ESSM	74,524	71,745
	Excess support growth		-2,779
19	HARPOON MODS	17,300	15,300
	Insufficient budget justification		-2,000
23	FLEET SATELLITE COMM FOLLOW-ON	46,357	39,532
	Ground system updates excess growth		-6,825
27	MK-48 TORPEDO	44,771	79,771
	Program increase		35,000
29	MK-54 TORPEDO MODS	104,044	94,699
	MK-54 NRE excess growth		-4,045
	HAWC procurement early to need		-5,300

P-1	Budget Request	Final Bill
31 QUICKSTRIKE MINE	10,337	6,337
Prior year carryover		-4,000
32 TORPEDO SUPPORT EQUIPMENT	70,383	67,744
MK 28 stabilizer unit cost growth		-1,051
Heavyweight other equipment excess growth		-1,588
37 COAST GUARD WEAPONS	38,931	47,931
Program increase - MK110 gun for NSC 10		9,000
38 GUN MOUNT MODS	76,025	73,328
MK38 upgrade kits excess growth		-2,697
39 LCS MODULE WEAPONS	13,110	10,610
Insufficient budget justification		-2,500
43 SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS	110,255	102,287
Excess program growth		-7,968

PROCUREMENT OF AMMUNITION, NAVY AND MARINE
CORPS

The agreement provides \$804,335,000 for Procurement of Ammunition, Navy and Marine Corps, as follows:

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL

PROCUREMENT OF AMMO, NAVY & MARINE CORPS		
PROC AMMO, NAVY		
NAVY AMMUNITION		
1 GENERAL PURPOSE BOMBS.....	34,882	41,402
2 JDAM.....	57,343	57,343
3 AIRBORNE ROCKETS, ALL TYPES.....	79,318	83,832
4 MACHINE GUN AMMUNITION.....	14,112	14,112
5 PRACTICE BOMBS.....	47,027	43,427
6 CARTRIDGES & CART ACTUATED DEVICES.....	57,718	55,718
7 AIR EXPENDABLE COUNTERMEASURES.....	65,908	62,908
8 JATOS.....	2,895	2,895
10 5 INCH/54 GUN AMMUNITION.....	22,112	22,112
11 INTERMEDIATE CALIBER GUN AMMUNITION.....	12,804	12,804
12 OTHER SHIP GUN AMMUNITION.....	41,594	41,594
13 SMALL ARMS & LANDING PARTY AMMO.....	49,401	48,821
14 PYROTECHNIC AND DEMOLITION.....	9,495	9,495
16 AMMUNITION LESS THAN \$5 MILLION.....	3,080	2,930
	-----	-----
TOTAL, PROC AMMO, NAVY.....	497,689	499,393

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
20 PROC AMMO, MARINE CORPS MARINE CORPS AMMUNITION MORTARS.....	24,118	49,618
23 DIRECT SUPPORT MUNITIONS.....	64,045	36,545
24 INFANTRY WEAPONS AMMUNITION.....	91,456	89,700
29 COMBAT SUPPORT MUNITIONS.....	11,788	11,788
32 AMMO MODERNIZATION.....	17,862	17,862
33 ARTILLERY MUNITIONS.....	79,427	95,469
34 ITEMS LESS THAN \$5 MILLION.....	5,960	3,960
TOTAL, PROC AMMO, MARINE CORPS.....	294,656	304,942
TOTAL, PROCUREMENT OF AMMO, NAVY & MARINE CORPS....	792,345	804,335
	=====	=====

EXPLANATION OF PROJECT LEVEL ADJUSTMENTS
[In thousands of dollars]

P-1	Budget Request	Final Bill
1 GENERAL PURPOSE BOMBS	34,882	41,402
Q2181 laser guided bombs unit cost savings		-4,480
Program increase - facilitization for JDAM tail kits		11,000
3 AIRBORNE ROCKETS, ALL TYPES	79,318	83,832
MK-66 rocket motor unit cost growth		-2,486
APKWS unit cost discrepancy		-3,000
Program increase - engineering changes to APKWS tail kits		10,000
5 PRACTICE BOMBS	47,027	43,427
MK76 schedule slip		-3,600
6 CARTRIDGES & CART ACTUATED DEVICES	57,718	55,718
Miscellaneous devices prior year carryover		-2,000
7 AIR EXPENDABLE COUNTERMEASURES	65,908	62,908
Insufficient budget justification		-3,000
13 SMALL ARMS & LANDING PARTY AMMO	49,401	48,821
9MM cartridges contract delay		-580
16 AMMUNITION LESS THAN \$5 MILLION	3,080	2,930
LUU-19 unit cost growth		-150
20 MORTARS	24,118	49,618
Program increase - 60mm full range practice round		11,000
Program increase - 81mm full range practice round		14,500
23 DIRECT SUPPORT MUNITIONS	64,045	36,545
Prior year carryover		-4,600
USMC requested program termination		-22,900
24 INFANTRY WEAPONS AMMUNITION	91,456	89,700
MK281 unit cost growth		-1,756
33 ARTILLERY MUNITIONS	79,427	95,469
Fuze unit cost growth		-958
Program increase - 155mm HE training round		17,000
34 ITEMS LESS THAN \$5 MILLION	5,960	3,960
Prior year carryover		-2,000

SHIPBUILDING AND CONVERSION, NAVY

The agreement provides \$23,824,738,000 for Shipbuilding and Conversion, Navy, as follows:

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
SHIPBUILDING & CONVERSION, NAVY		
FLEET BALLISTIC MISSILE SHIPS		
1 OHIO REPLACEMENT SUBMARINE.....	842,853	861,853
OTHER WARSHIPS		
2 CARRIER REPLACEMENT PROGRAM (CVN 80).....	1,880,714	1,569,646
3 CARRIER REPLACEMENT PROGRAM (CVN 79).....	2,561,058	2,561,058
4 VIRGINIA CLASS SUBMARINE.....	3,305,315	3,305,315
5 VIRGINIA CLASS SUBMARINE (AP-CY).....	1,920,596	2,145,596
6 CVN REFUELING OVERHAUL.....	1,604,890	1,569,669
7 CVN REFUELING OVERHAULS (AP-CY).....	75,897	75,897
8 DDG 1000.....	223,968	216,968
9 DDG-51.....	3,499,079	3,357,079
10 DDG-51 (AP-CY).....	90,336	90,336
11 LITTORAL COMBAT SHIP.....	1,136,071	1,566,971
TOTAL, OTHER WARSHIPS.....	16,297,924	16,458,535
AMPHIBIOUS SHIPS		
12 AMPHIBIOUS SHIP REPLACEMENT.....	---	1,800,000
14 EXPEDITIONARY SEABASE.....	---	635,000
15 LHA REPLACEMENT	1,710,927	1,710,927
TOTAL, AMPHIBIOUS SHIPS.....	1,710,927	4,145,927

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL

AUXILIARIES, CRAFT, AND PRIOR-YEAR PROGRAM COSTS		
17 EXPEDITIONARY FAST TRANSPORT (EFT).....	---	225,000
18 TAO FLEET OILER	465,988	457,988
19 TAO FLEET OILER (AP-CY).....	75,068	75,068
20 TOWING, SALVAGE, AND RESCUE SHIP (ATS).....	76,204	76,204
23 LCU 1700.....	31,850	---
23A T-AGS OCEANOGRAPHIC SURVEY SHIP.....	---	180,000
24 OUTFITTING.....	548,703	489,073
25 SHIP TO SHORE CONNECTOR.....	212,554	524,554
26 SERVICE CRAFT.....	23,994	62,994
29 COMPLETION OF PY SHIPBUILDING PROGRAMS.....	117,542	117,542
31 POLAR ICEBREAKERS (AP).....	---	150,000

TOTAL, AUXILIARIES, CRAFT, AND PRIOR-YEAR PROGRAM...	1,551,903	2,358,423

TOTAL, SHIPBUILDING & CONVERSION, NAVY.....	20,403,607	23,824,738
	=====	=====

EXPLANATION OF PROJECT LEVEL ADJUSTMENTS
[In thousands of dollars]

P-1	Budget Request	Final Bill
1 OHIO REPLACEMENT SUBMARINE (AP)	842,853	861,853
Program increase - foundry propeller center facilitization		19,000
2 CARRIER REPLACEMENT PROGRAM (CVN 80)	1,880,714	1,569,646
CANES contract award delay		-11,068
CVN 80 reduction in end cost projection		-300,000
5 VIRGINIA CLASS SUBMARINE (AP-CY)	1,920,596	2,145,596
Program increase - industrial base expansion		225,000
6 CVN REFUELING OVERHAUL	1,604,890	1,569,669
Excess growth and unjustified requests		-35,221
8 DDG 1000	223,968	216,968
Total ship computing environment cost growth		-7,000
9 DDG-51	3,499,079	3,357,079
AMDR previously funded		-142,000
11 LITTORAL COMBAT SHIP	1,136,071	1,566,971
Plans cost growth		-19,175
Program increase - one ship		450,075
12 AMPHIBIOUS SHIP REPACEMENT LXR	0	1,800,000
Program increase - additional ship		1,800,000
14 EXPEDITIONARY SEA BASE	0	635,000
Program increase - one ESB		635,000
17 EXPEDITIONARY FAST TRANSPORT (EPF)	0	225,000
Program increase - one additional ship		225,000
18 TAO FLEET OILER	465,988	457,988
Engineering services cost growth		-8,000
23 LCU 1700	31,850	0
Program delays		-31,850
23A T-AGS OCEANOGRAPHIC SURVEY SHIP	0	180,000
Program increase - T-AGS oceanographic survey ship		180,000
24 OUTFITTING	548,703	489,073
Outfitting and post delivery early to need		-59,630
25 SHIP TO SHORE CONNECTOR	212,554	524,554
Program increase - five additional SSCs		312,000
26 SERVICE CRAFT	23,994	62,994
Program increase - berthing barge to avert production break		39,000
31 POLAR ICEBREAKERS (AP)	0	150,000
Program increase		150,000

DDG-51 DESTROYER

The agreement provides \$3,357,079,000 for the procurement of two DDG-51 Arleigh Burke class Flight III guided missile destroyers. The Director of Cost Assessment and Program Evaluation is directed to provide an updated independent cost estimate for the DDG-51 multi-year procurement program to the congressional defense committees not later than 90 days after the enactment of this Act.

OTHER PROCUREMENT, NAVY

The agreement provides \$7,941,018,000 for Other Procurement, Navy, as follows:

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
OTHER PROCUREMENT, NAVY		
SHIPS SUPPORT EQUIPMENT		
SHIP PROPULSION EQUIPMENT		
3 SURFACE POWER EQUIPMENT.....	41,910	41,910
4 HYBRID ELECTRIC DRIVE (HED).....	6,331	---
GENERATORS		
5 SURFACE COMBATANT HM&E.....	27,392	26,651
NAVIGATION EQUIPMENT		
6 OTHER NAVIGATION EQUIPMENT.....	65,943	61,071
PERISCOPES		
8 SUB PERISCOPES AND IMAGING SUPPORT EQUIPMENT PROGRAM..	151,240	172,740
OTHER SHIPBOARD EQUIPMENT		
9 DDG MOD.....	603,355	592,644
10 FIREFIGHTING EQUIPMENT.....	15,887	15,887
11 COMMAND AND CONTROL SWITCHBOARD.....	2,240	2,240
12 LHA/LHD MIDLIFE.....	4,287	4,287
14 POLLUTION CONTROL EQUIPMENT.....	17,293	15,564
15 SUBMARINE SUPPORT EQUIPMENT.....	27,990	27,190
16 VIRGINIA CLASS SUPPORT EQUIPMENT.....	46,610	46,610
17 LCS CLASS SUPPORT EQUIPMENT.....	47,955	43,407
18 SUBMARINE BATTERIES.....	17,594	22,594
19 LPD CLASS SUPPORT EQUIPMENT.....	61,908	57,114
21 STRATEGIC PLATFORM SUPPORT EQUIP.....	15,812	15,812
22 DSSP EQUIPMENT.....	4,178	4,178
23 CRUISER MODERNIZATION.....	306,050	299,088
24 LCAC.....	5,507	5,507
25 UNDERWATER EOD PROGRAMS.....	55,922	55,922
26 ITEMS LESS THAN \$5 MILLION.....	96,909	92,451

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
27 CHEMICAL WARFARE DETECTORS.....	3,036	2,656
28 SUBMARINE LIFE SUPPORT SYSTEM.....	10,364	5,596
REACTOR PLANT EQUIPMENT		
30 REACTOR COMPONENTS.....	534,468	534,468
OCEAN ENGINEERING		
31 DIVING AND SALVAGE EQUIPMENT.....	10,619	10,619
SMALL BOATS		
32 STANDARD BOATS.....	46,094	43,789
PRODUCTION FACILITIES EQUIPMENT		
34 OPERATING FORCES IPE.....	191,541	172,562
OTHER SHIP SUPPORT		
36 LCS COMMON MISSION MODULES EQUIPMENT.....	34,666	18,760
37 LCS MCM MISSION MODULES.....	55,870	45,146
39 LCS SUW MISSION MODULES.....	52,960	20,925
40 LCS IN-SERVICE MODERNIZATION.....	74,426	139,726
LOGISTICS SUPPORT		
42 LSD MIDLIFE AND MODERNIZATION.....	75,536	75,536
TOTAL, SHIPS SUPPORT EQUIPMENT.....	2,711,893	2,672,650
COMMUNICATIONS AND ELECTRONICS EQUIPMENT		
SHIP SONARS		
43 SPQ-9B RADAR.....	20,086	18,993
44 AN/SQQ-89 SURF ASW COMBAT SYSTEM.....	102,222	100,222
46 SSN ACOUSTICS EQUIPMENT.....	287,553	310,753
47 UNDERSEA WARFARE SUPPORT EQUIPMENT.....	13,653	13,653

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
ASW ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT		
49 SUBMARINE ACOUSTIC WARFARE SYSTEM.....	21,449	21,449
50 SSTD.....	12,867	12,867
51 FIXED SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM.....	300,102	330,102
52 SURTASS.....	30,180	36,580
ELECTRONIC WARFARE EQUIPMENT		
54 AN/SLQ-32.....	240,433	233,237
RECONNAISSANCE EQUIPMENT		
55 SHIPBOARD IW EXPLOIT.....	187,007	216,615
56 AUTOMATED IDENTIFICATION SYSTEM (AIS).....	510	4,592
OTHER SHIP ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT		
58 COOPERATIVE ENGAGEMENT CAPABILITY.....	23,892	23,892
60 NAVAL TACTICAL COMMAND SUPPORT SYSTEM (NTCSS).....	10,741	10,741
61 ATDLS.....	38,016	38,016
62 NAVY COMMAND AND CONTROL SYSTEM (NCCS).....	4,512	4,512
63 MINESWEEPING SYSTEM REPLACEMENT.....	31,531	57,343
64 SHALLOW WATER MCM.....	8,796	8,796
65 NAVSTAR GPS RECEIVERS (SPACE).....	15,923	15,923
66 ARMED FORCES RADIO AND TV.....	2,730	2,730
67 STRATEGIC PLATFORM SUPPORT EQUIP.....	6,889	6,889
AVIATION ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT		
70 ASHORE ATC EQUIPMENT.....	71,882	71,882
71 AFLOAT ATC EQUIPMENT.....	44,611	42,614
77 ID SYSTEMS.....	21,239	21,239
78 NAVAL MISSION PLANNING SYSTEMS.....	11,976	11,976

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
OTHER SHORE ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT		
80 TACTICAL/MOBILE C41 SYSTEMS.....	32,425	32,425
81 DCGS-N.....	13,790	12,620
82 CANES.....	322,754	311,212
83 RADIAC.....	10,718	10,718
84 CANES-INTELL.....	48,028	46,075
85 GPETE.....	6,861	6,861
86 MASF.....	8,081	8,081
87 INTEG COMBAT SYSTEM TEST FACILITY.....	5,019	5,019
88 EMI CONTROL INSTRUMENTATION.....	4,188	4,188
89 ITEMS LESS THAN \$5 MILLION.....	105,292	109,447
SHIPBOARD COMMUNICATIONS		
90 SHIPBOARD TACTICAL COMMUNICATIONS.....	23,695	23,695
91 SHIP COMMUNICATIONS AUTOMATION.....	103,990	95,490
92 COMMUNICATIONS ITEMS UNDER \$5M.....	18,577	16,719
SUBMARINE COMMUNICATIONS		
93 SUBMARINE BROADCAST SUPPORT.....	29,669	27,921
94 SUBMARINE COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT.....	86,204	77,039
SATELLITE COMMUNICATIONS		
95 SATELLITE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS.....	14,654	14,654
96 NAVY MULTIBAND TERMINAL (NMT).....	69,764	63,012
SHORE COMMUNICATIONS		
97 JCS COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT.....	4,256	4,256
CRYPTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT		
99 INFO SYSTEMS SECURITY PROGRAM (ISSP).....	89,663	89,663
100 MIO INTEL EXPLOITATION TEAM.....	961	961
CRYPTOLOGIC EQUIPMENT		
101 CRYPTOLOGIC COMMUNICATIONS EQUIP.....	11,287	11,287
OTHER ELECTRONIC SUPPORT		
110 COAST GUARD EQUIPMENT.....	36,584	36,584
TOTAL, COMMUNICATIONS AND ELECTRONICS EQUIPMENT.....	2,555,260	2,623,543

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL

AVIATION SUPPORT EQUIPMENT		
SONOBUOYS		
112 SONOBUOYS - ALL TYPES.....	173,616	173,616
AIRCRAFT SUPPORT EQUIPMENT		
113 WEAPONS RANGE SUPPORT EQUIPMENT.....	72,110	66,941
114 AIRCRAFT SUPPORT EQUIPMENT.....	108,482	103,252
115 ADVANCED ARRESTING GEAR (AAG).....	10,900	10,900
116 METEOROLOGICAL EQUIPMENT.....	21,137	21,137
117 OTHER PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT (DCRS/DPL).....	660	660
118 AIRBORNE MINE COUNTERMEASURES.....	20,605	19,297
119 AVIATION SUPPORT EQUIPMENT.....	34,032	34,750
	-----	-----
TOTAL, AVIATION SUPPORT EQUIPMENT.....	441,542	430,553
ORDNANCE SUPPORT EQUIPMENT		
SHIP GUN SYSTEM EQUIPMENT		
120 SHIP GUN SYSTEMS EQUIPMENT.....	5,277	5,277
SHIP MISSILE SYSTEMS EQUIPMENT		
121 SHIP MISSILE SUPPORT EQUIPMENT.....	272,359	264,334
122 TOMAHAWK SUPPORT EQUIPMENT.....	73,184	73,184
FBM SUPPORT EQUIPMENT		
123 STRATEGIC MISSILE SYSTEMS EQUIP.....	246,221	238,721
ASW SUPPORT EQUIPMENT		
124 SSN COMBAT CONTROL SYSTEMS.....	129,972	146,972
125 ASW SUPPORT EQUIPMENT.....	23,209	23,209
OTHER ORDNANCE SUPPORT EQUIPMENT		
126 EXPLOSIVE ORDNANCE DISPOSAL EQUIP.....	15,596	15,596
127 ITEMS LESS THAN \$5 MILLION.....	5,981	5,981
OTHER EXPENDABLE ORDNANCE		
128 SUBMARINE TRAINING DEVICE MODS.....	74,550	72,756
130 SURFACE TRAINING EQUIPMENT.....	83,022	81,595
	-----	-----
TOTAL, ORDNANCE SUPPORT EQUIPMENT.....	929,371	927,625

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL

CIVIL ENGINEERING SUPPORT EQUIPMENT		
131 PASSENGER CARRYING VEHICLES.....	5,299	5,299
132 GENERAL PURPOSE TRUCKS.....	2,946	2,946
133 CONSTRUCTION & MAINTENANCE EQUIP.....	34,970	33,477
134 FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT.....	2,541	2,541
135 TACTICAL VEHICLES.....	19,699	19,699
136 AMPHIBIOUS EQUIPMENT.....	12,162	12,162
137 POLLUTION CONTROL EQUIPMENT.....	2,748	2,748
138 ITEMS UNDER \$5 MILLION.....	18,084	18,084
139 PHYSICAL SECURITY VEHICLES.....	1,170	1,170

TOTAL, CIVIL ENGINEERING SUPPORT EQUIPMENT.....	99,619	98,126
SUPPLY SUPPORT EQUIPMENT		
141 SUPPLY EQUIPMENT.....	21,797	21,797
143 FIRST DESTINATION TRANSPORTATION.....	5,572	5,572
144 SPECIAL PURPOSE SUPPLY SYSTEMS.....	482,916	482,916

TOTAL, SUPPLY SUPPORT EQUIPMENT.....	510,285	510,285

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL

PERSONNEL AND COMMAND SUPPORT EQUIPMENT		
TRAINING DEVICES		
146 TRAINING AND EDUCATION EQUIPMENT.....	25,624	25,624
COMMAND SUPPORT EQUIPMENT		
147 COMMAND SUPPORT EQUIPMENT.....	59,076	56,376
149 MEDICAL SUPPORT EQUIPMENT.....	4,383	11,383
151 NAVAL MIP SUPPORT EQUIPMENT.....	2,030	2,030
152 OPERATING FORCES SUPPORT EQUIPMENT.....	7,500	7,500
153 C4ISR EQUIPMENT.....	4,010	4,010
154 ENVIRONMENTAL SUPPORT EQUIPMENT.....	23,644	23,644
155 PHYSICAL SECURITY EQUIPMENT.....	101,982	120,982
156 ENTERPRISE INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY.....	19,789	20,789
160 NEXT GENERATION ENTERPRISE SERVICE.....	104,584	89,178

TOTAL, PERSONNEL AND COMMAND SUPPORT EQUIPMENT.....	352,622	361,516
161 SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS.....	278,565	293,013
CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS.....	23,707	23,707

TOTAL, OTHER PROCUREMENT, NAVY.....	7,902,864	7,941,018
	=====	=====

EXPLANATION OF PROJECT LEVEL ADJUSTMENTS
[In thousands of dollars]

P-1	Budget Request	Final Bill
4 HYBRID ELECTRIC DRIVE (HED)	6,331	0
Program termination		-6,331
5 SURFACE COMBATANT HM&E	27,392	26,651
Thermal management control system equipment excess installation		-741
6 OTHER NAVIGATION EQUIPMENT	65,943	61,071
Insufficient budget justification		-4,872
8 PROGRAM	151,240	172,740
ANBLQ-10(V) field change kits unit cost growth		-1,000
Program increase - submarine warfare federated tactical systems (two shipsets)		22,500
9 DDG MOD	603,355	592,644
Conjunctive alteration definition and integration previously funded		-5,185
DM013 installation insufficient budget justification		-4,000
AWS upgrade kits unit cost growth		-4,526
Program increase		3,000
14 POLLUTION CONTROL EQUIPMENT	17,293	15,564
Insufficient budget justification		-1,729
15 SUBMARINE SUPPORT EQUIPMENT	27,990	27,190
Installations insufficient budget justification		-800
17 LCS CLASS SUPPORT EQUIPMENT	47,955	43,407
MT-30 gas turbine engine previously funded		-5,323
Program increase - comprehensive review of recent surface warfare incidents		775
18 SUBMARINE BATTERIES	17,594	22,594
Program increase		5,000
19 LPD CLASS SUPPORT EQUIPMENT	61,908	57,114
Shore based spares previously funded		-3,594
Installations insufficient budget justification		-1,200
23 CRUISER MODERNIZATION	306,050	299,088
CEC installation cost growth		-1,400
AN/SQQ-89 installation cost growth		-5,562
26 ITEMS LESS THAN \$5 MILLION	96,909	92,451
Machinery plant upgrades installation excess to need		-1,958
Installations insufficient budget justification		-2,500
27 CHEMICAL WARFARE DETECTORS	3,036	2,656
Excess to need		-380

P-1	Budget Request	Final Bill
28 SUBMARINE LIFE SUPPORT SYSTEM	10,364	5,596
Low pressure electrolyzer early to need		-4,768
32 STANDARD BOATS	46,094	43,789
Insufficient budget justification		-2,305
34 OPERATING FORCES IPE	191,541	172,562
Shipyard capital investment program insufficient budget justification		-15,000
25 ton portal cranes unit cost growth		-3,979
36 LCS COMMON MISSION MODULES EQUIPMENT	34,666	18,760
Mission package training equipment early to need		-15,906
37 LCS MCM MISSION MODULES	55,870	45,146
ALMDS unit cost growth		-2,000
COBRA previously funded		-922
MCM support equipment and production engineering excess to need		-7,802
39 LCS SUW MISSION MODULES	52,960	20,925
Surface-to-surface mission module early to need		-11,631
Excess gun module and maritime security module ahead of mission package acquisition strategy		-20,404
40 LCS IN-SERVICE MODERNIZATION	74,426	139,726
Habitability modifications early to need		-14,700
Design changes early to need		-4,000
Program increase - LCS mod for increased lethality and survivability upgrades for four ships		84,000
43 SPQ-9B RADAR	20,086	18,993
Installation funding early to need		-1,093
44 AN/SQQ-89 SURF ASW COMBAT SYSTEM	102,222	100,222
Installation cost growth		-2,000
46 SSN ACOUSTICS EQUIPMENT	287,553	310,753
SA106/SA303 installations insufficient budget justification		-1,500
Program increase - submarine warfare federated tactical systems (two shipsets)		24,700
51 FIXED SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM	300,102	330,102
Program increase		30,000
52 SURTASS	30,180	36,580
Integrated common processor kit cost growth		-1,600
Field changes/modifications excess growth		-2,000
Program increase - SURTASS array for PACOM AOR		10,000
54 AN/SLQ-32	240,433	233,237
Installations insufficient budget justification		-2,196
Block 2 electronic support system production support cost growth		-5,000

P-1	Budget Request	Final Bill
55 SHIPBOARD IW EXPLOIT	187,007	216,615
Increment F kit contract award savings and cost growth		-8,767
Program increase - SSEE increment F (three systems) and Paragon/Graywing (three systems)		38,375
56 AUTOMATED IDENTIFICATION SYSTEM (AIS)	510	4,592
Program increase - comprehensive review of recent surface warfare incidents - AIS laptop procurement		1,482
Program increase - comprehensive review of recent surface warfare incidents - update existing AIS laptops		2,600
63 MINESWEEPING SYSTEM REPLACEMENT	31,531	57,343
MSF measurement system upgrade excess growth		-2,188
Program increase - mine countermeasures systems		28,000
71 AFLOAT ATC EQUIPMENT	44,611	42,614
Installations insufficient budget justification		-891
AN/SPN-46 Block IV support excess growth		-1,106
81 DCGS-N	13,790	12,620
Product improvement afloat installations insufficient budget justification		-1,170
82 CANES	322,754	311,212
Installation early to need		-11,542
84 CANES-INTELL	48,028	46,075
Installation early to need		-1,953
89 ITEMS LESS THAN \$5 MILLION	105,292	109,447
Calibration standards unit cost growth		-1,752
AN/SPY-1 improvements previously funded		-1,404
Program increase - comprehensive review of recent surface warfare incidents - next generation surface ship radar		7,311
91 SHIP COMMUNICATIONS AUTOMATION	103,990	95,490
Shore tactical assured command and control cost growth		-8,500
92 COMMUNICATIONS ITEMS UNDER \$5M	18,577	16,719
Insufficient budget justification		-1,858
93 SUBMARINE BROADCAST SUPPORT	29,669	27,921
Installations insufficient budget justification		-1,262
Transmission equipment installation early to need		-486
94 SUBMARINE COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT	86,204	77,039
Support costs excess growth		-2,565
OE-538 kits installations early to need		-515
CSRR-SSBN kits installations early to need		-4,319
CSRR-SSBN mod upgrades early to need		-1,766

P-1	Budget Request	Final Bill
96 NAVY MULTIBAND TERMINAL (NMT)	69,764	63,012
Afloat ship kit cost growth		-2,393
ATIP installations early to need		-4,359
113 WEAPONS RANGE SUPPORT EQUIPMENT	72,110	66,941
LVC range integration previously funded		-5,169
114 AIRCRAFT SUPPORT EQUIPMENT	108,482	103,252
Recovery NRE previously funded		-2,034
ALLE NRE early to need		-3,196
118 AIRBORNE MINE COUNTERMEASURES	20,605	19,297
ALMDS support equipment unjustified request		-1,308
119 AVIATION SUPPORT EQUIPMENT	34,032	34,750
Joint technical data integration excess growth		-1,382
Program increase - T-45 and F/A-18 physiological episodes funding		2,100
121 SHIP MISSILE SUPPORT EQUIPMENT	272,359	264,334
NATO seasparrow equipment modernization previously funded		-2,521
Installations insufficient budget justification		-2,864
SSDS cots conversion kits unjustified request		-2,540
123 STRATEGIC MISSILE SYSTEMS EQUIP	246,221	238,721
Instrumentation refresh unjustified growth		-7,500
124 SSN COMBAT CONTROL SYSTEMS	129,972	146,972
Program increase - submarine warfare federated tactical systems (two shipsets)		17,000
128 SUBMARINE TRAINING DEVICE MODS	74,550	72,756
SMMTT mods kits excess growth		-1,794
130 SURFACE TRAINING EQUIPMENT	83,022	81,595
BFFT ship sets unit cost growth		-2,602
BFFT upgrade kits unit cost growth		-1,940
BFFT upgrade kits installation funding ahead of need		-3,756
Program increase - comprehensive review of recent surface warfare incidents - shore-based bridge trainer improvements		6,871
133 CONSTRUCTION & MAINTENANCE EQUIP	34,970	33,477
Loader unit cost growth		-1,493
147 COMMAND SUPPORT EQUIPMENT	59,076	56,376
Converged ERP unjustified cost growth		-1,600
Deployable mission support systems excess growth		-7,100
Program increase - optionally unmanned hydrographic survey launch		6,000

P-1		Budget Request	Final Bill
149	MEDICAL SUPPORT EQUIPMENT	4,383	11,383
	Program increase - expeditionary medical facilities		7,000
155	PHYSICAL SECURITY EQUIPMENT	101,982	120,982
	Program increase - port security barriers for ship repair facilities		19,000
156	ENTERPRISE INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	19,789	20,789
	Program increase - comprehensive review of recent surface warfare incidents		1,000
160	NEXT GENERATION ENTERPRISE SERVICE	104,584	89,178
	NGEN tech refresh unjustified growth		-15,406
161	SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS	278,565	293,013
	Prior year carryover		-10,552
	Program increase		25,000

PROCUREMENT, MARINE CORPS

The agreement provides \$1,942,737,000 for Procurement, Marine Corps, as follows:

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL

PROCUREMENT, MARINE CORPS		
WEAPONS AND COMBAT VEHICLES		
TRACKED COMBAT VEHICLES		
1 AAV7A1 PIP.....	107,665	85,362
2 AMPHIBIOUS COMBAT VEHICLE 1.1.....	161,511	156,693
3 LAV PIP.....	17,244	9,152
ARTILLERY AND OTHER WEAPONS		
4 EXPEDITIONARY FIRE SUPPORT SYSTEM.....	626	---
5 155MM LIGHTWEIGHT TOWED HOWITZER.....	20,259	20,259
6 HIGH MOBILITY ARTILLERY ROCKET SYSTEM.....	59,943	57,943
7 WEAPONS AND COMBAT VEHICLES UNDER \$5 MILLION.....	19,616	15,616
OTHER SUPPORT		
8 MODIFICATION KITS.....	17,778	17,778

TOTAL, WEAPONS AND COMBAT VEHICLES.....	404,642	362,803
GUIDED MISSILES AND EQUIPMENT		
GUIDED MISSILES		
10 GROUND BASED AIR DEFENSE.....	9,432	9,432
11 JAVELIN.....	41,159	35,026
12 FOLLOW ON TO SMAW.....	25,125	19,053
13 ANTI-ARMOR WEAPONS SYSTEM-HEAVY (AAWS-H).....	51,553	46,509

TOTAL, GUIDED MISSILES AND EQUIPMENT.....	127,269	110,020

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
COMMUNICATIONS AND ELECTRONICS EQUIPMENT COMMAND AND CONTROL SYSTEMS		
16 COMMON AVIATION COMMAND AND CONTROL SYS.....	44,928	44,928
REPAIR AND TEST EQUIPMENT		
17 REPAIR AND TEST EQUIPMENT.....	33,056	29,417
COMMAND AND CONTROL		
20 ITEMS UNDER \$5 MILLION (COMM & ELEC).....	17,644	37,844
21 AIR OPERATIONS C2 SYSTEMS.....	18,393	17,474
RADAR + EQUIPMENT (NON-TEL)		
22 RADAR SYSTEMS.....	12,411	12,411
23 GROUND/AIR TASK ORIENTED RADAR.....	139,167	134,967
24 RQ-21 UAS.....	77,841	74,241
INTELL/COMM EQUIPMENT (NON-TEL)		
25 GCSS-MC.....	1,990	1,990
26 FIRE SUPPORT SYSTEM.....	22,260	22,260
27 INTELLIGENCE SUPPORT EQUIPMENT.....	55,759	50,759
29 UNMANNED AIR SYSTEMS (INTEL).....	10,154	10,154
30 DCGS-MC.....	13,462	13,462
31 UAS PAYLOADS.....	14,193	12,258
OTHER COMM/ELEC EQUIPMENT (NON-TEL)		
35 NEXT GENERATION ENTERPRISE NETWORK (NGEN).....	98,511	97,014
OTHER SUPPORT (NON-TEL)		
36 COMMON COMPUTER RESOURCES.....	66,894	59,470
37 COMMAND POST SYSTEMS.....	186,912	188,221
38 RADIO SYSTEMS.....	34,361	30,861
39 COMM SWITCHING & CONTROL SYSTEMS.....	54,615	47,115
40 COMM & ELEC INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT.....	44,455	39,455
TOTAL, COMMUNICATIONS AND ELECTRONICS EQUIPMENT.....	947,006	924,301
SUPPORT VEHICLES		
ADMINISTRATIVE VEHICLES		
42 COMMERCIAL CARGO VEHICLES.....	66,951	59,123

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
TACTICAL VEHICLES		
43 MOTOR TRANSPORT MODIFICATIONS.....	21,824	21,824
44 JOINT LIGHT TACTICAL VEHICLE.....	233,639	233,639
45 FAMILY OF TACTICAL TRAILERS.....	1,938	1,938
46 TRAILERS.....	10,282	---
	-----	-----
TOTAL, SUPPORT VEHICLES.....	334,634	316,524
ENGINEER AND OTHER EQUIPMENT		
48 ENGINEER AND OTHER EQUIPMENT		
ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL EQUIP ASSORT.....	1,405	1,405
50 TACTICAL FUEL SYSTEMS.....	1,788	1,788
51 POWER EQUIPMENT ASSORTED.....	9,910	9,910
52 AMPHIBIOUS SUPPORT EQUIPMENT.....	5,830	5,830
53 EOD SYSTEMS.....	27,240	27,240
MATERIALS HANDLING EQUIPMENT		
54 PHYSICAL SECURITY EQUIPMENT.....	53,477	36,573
GENERAL PROPERTY		
56 TRAINING DEVICES.....	76,185	72,827
58 FAMILY OF CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT.....	26,286	29,786
59 FAMILY OF INTERNALLY TRANSPORTABLE VEHICLE (ITV).....	1,583	1,583
OTHER SUPPORT		
60 ITEMS LESS THAN \$5 MILLION.....	7,716	7,716
	-----	-----
TOTAL, ENGINEER AND OTHER EQUIPMENT.....	211,420	194,658
62 SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS.....	35,640	30,217
CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS.....	4,214	4,214
	-----	-----
TOTAL, PROCUREMENT, MARINE CORPS.....	2,064,825	1,942,737
	=====	=====

EXPLANATION OF PROJECT LEVEL ADJUSTMENTS
[In thousands of dollars]

P-1		Budget Request	Final Bill
1	AAV7A1 PIP Survivability upgrades program delay	107,665	85,362 -22,303
2	AMPHIBIOUS COMBAT VEHICLE 1.1 Excess program management Training devices ahead of need	161,511	156,693 -3,186 -1,833
3	LAV PIP Forward financing LAV-ATM installations	17,244	9,152 -8,092
4	EXPEDITIONARY FIRE SUPPORT SYSTEM USMC requested program termination	626	0 -626
6	HIGH MOBILITY ARTILLERY ROCKET SYSTEM Unit cost growth	59,943	57,943 -2,000
7	WEAPONS AND COMBAT VEHICLES UNDER \$5 MILLION Insufficient budget justification	19,616	15,616 -4,000
11	JAVELIN Unit cost growth	41,159	35,026 -6,133
12	FOLLOW ON TO SMAW Unit cost growth	25,125	19,053 -6,072
13	ANTI-ARMOR WEAPONS SYSTEM-HEAVY (AAWS-H) Unit cost growth	51,553	46,509 -5,044
17	REPAIR AND TEST EQUIPMENT MAGTF logistics hardware unit cost growth	33,056	29,417 -3,639
20	ITEMS UNDER \$5 MILLION (COMM & ELEC) Program increase - night optics (INOD) block III for sniper rifle	17,644	37,844 20,200
21	AIR OPERATIONS C2 SYSTEMS Insufficient budget justification	18,393	17,474 -919
23	GROUND/AIR TASK ORIENTED RADAR Logistics support excess to need	139,167	134,967 -4,200
24	RQ-21 UAS Attrition air vehicles early to need	77,841	74,241 -3,600

P-1	Budget Request	Final Bill
27 INTELLIGENCE SUPPORT EQUIPMENT	55,759	50,759
Insufficient budget justification		-5,000
31 UAS PAYLOADS	14,193	12,258
Group 1 unjustified growth		-1,935
35 NEXT GENERATION ENTERPRISE NETWORK (NGEN)	98,511	97,044
Wireless local area network excess growth		-1,497
36 COMMON COMPUTER RESOURCES	66,894	59,470
Formal schools technical refresh unjustified growth		-3,276
SONIC workstations excess growth		-4,148
37 COMMAND POST SYSTEMS	186,912	188,221
Insufficient budget justification		-14,326
Program increase		20,000
AN/PRC-117G unit cost adjustment		-4,365
38 RADIO SYSTEMS	34,361	30,861
Insufficient budget justification		-3,500
39 COMM SWITCHING & CONTROL SYSTEMS	54,615	47,115
Combat data network equipment previously funded		-7,500
40 COMM & ELEC INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT	44,455	39,455
Prior year carryover		-5,000
42 COMMERCIAL CARGO VEHICLES	66,951	59,123
Commercial passenger vehicles excess growth		-5,828
CPD previously funded		-2,000
46 TRAILERS	10,282	0
Unjustified request		-10,282
54 PHYSICAL SECURITY EQUIPMENT	53,477	36,573
Collateral equipment early to need		-16,904
56 TRAINING DEVICES	76,185	72,827
Immersive training range support costs early to need		-6,253
Prior year carryover		-3,186
Ranges and training area management unjustified growth		-2,798
Program increase - ITESS-II force on force training systems		8,879
58 FAMILY OF CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT	26,286	29,786
Program increase - laser leveling systems		3,500
62 SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS	35,640	30,217
G/ATOR spares early to need		-5,423

AIRCRAFT PROCUREMENT, AIR FORCE

The agreement provides \$18,504,556,000 for Aircraft Procurement, Air Force, as follows:

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL

AIRCRAFT PROCUREMENT, AIR FORCE		
COMBAT AIRCRAFT		
TACTICAL FORCES		
1 F-35.....	4,544,684	5,724,684
2 F-35 (AP-CY).....	780,300	780,300
3 KC-46A TANKER.....	2,545,674	2,927,129
	-----	-----
TOTAL, COMBAT AIRCRAFT.....	7,870,658	9,432,113
AIRLIFT AIRCRAFT		
OTHER AIRLIFT		
4 C-130J.....	57,708	639,708
6 HC-130J.....	198,502	281,502
8 MC-130J.....	379,373	979,373
9 MC-130J (AP).....	30,000	30,000
	-----	-----
TOTAL, AIRLIFT AIRCRAFT.....	665,583	1,930,583
OTHER AIRCRAFT		
MISSION SUPPORT AIRCRAFT		
12 CIVIL AIR PATROL A/C.....	2,695	10,600
13 PALE ALE.....	---	28,500
OTHER AIRCRAFT		
14 TARGET DRONES.....	109,841	109,841
17 MQ-9.....	117,141	300,253
15X COMPASS CALL.....	---	108,173
	-----	-----
TOTAL, OTHER AIRCRAFT.....	229,677	557,367

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL

MODIFICATION OF INSERVICE AIRCRAFT		
STRATEGIC AIRCRAFT		
18 B-2A.....	96,727	94,552
19 B-1B.....	155,634	121,634
20 B-52.....	109,295	109,295
21 LARGE AIRCRAFT INFRARED COUNTERMEASURES.....	4,046	4,046
TACTICAL AIRCRAFT		
22 A-10.....	6,010	109,010
23 F-15.....	417,193	422,843
24 F-16.....	203,864	243,864
25 F-22A.....	161,630	144,830
26 F-22A.....	15,000	15,000
27 F-35 MODIFICATIONS.....	68,270	23,270
28 INCREMENT 3.2b.....	105,756	105,756
30 KC-46A TANKER.....	6,213	1,213
AIRLIFT AIRCRAFT		
31 C-5.....	36,592	21,742
32 C-5M.....	6,817	6,817
33 C-17A.....	125,522	103,022
34 C-21.....	13,253	13,253
35 C-32A.....	79,449	79,449
36 C-37A.....	15,423	145,423
37 C-130J.....	10,727	---
TRAINER AIRCRAFT		
38 GLIDER MODS.....	136	136
39 T6.....	35,706	35,706
40 T-1.....	21,477	21,477
41 T-38.....	51,641	51,641

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
OTHER AIRCRAFT		
42 U-2 MODS.....	36,406	33,406
43 KC-10A (ATCA).....	4,243	4,243
44 C-12.....	5,846	5,846
45 VC-25A MOD.....	52,107	52,107
46 C-40.....	31,119	31,119
47 C-130.....	66,310	210,310
48 C130J MODS.....	171,230	181,957
49 C-135.....	69,428	69,428
50 OC-135B.....	23,091	23,091
51 COMPASS CALL MODS.....	166,541	69,068
52 COMBAT FLIGHT INSPECTION (CFIN).....	495	495
53 RC-135.....	201,559	204,559
54 E-3.....	189,772	176,692
55 E-4.....	30,493	25,914
56 E-8.....	13,232	13,232
57 AIRBORNE WARNING AND CONTROL SYSTEM.....	164,786	142,886
58 FAMILY OF BEYOND LINE-OF-SIGHT TERMINALS.....	24,716	15,017
59 H-1.....	3,730	3,730
60 H-60.....	75,989	75,989
61 RQ-4 UAV MODS.....	43,968	83,568
62 HC/MC-130 MODIFICATIONS.....	67,674	56,674
63 OTHER AIRCRAFT.....	59,068	59,068
65 MQ-9 MODS.....	264,740	197,540
66 CV-22 MODS.....	60,990	60,990
TOTAL, MODIFICATION OF INSERVICE AIRCRAFT.....	3,573,914	3,670,908

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL

AIRCRAFT SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS		
67 INITIAL SPARES/REPAIR PARTS.....	1,041,569	1,048,819
AIRCRAFT SUPPORT EQUIPMENT AND FACILITIES		
COMMON SUPPORT EQUIPMENT		
68 AIRCRAFT REPLACEMENT SUPPORT EQUIP.....	75,846	68,064
69 COMMON SUPPORT EQUIPMENT.....	8,524	8,524
71 T-53A TRAINER.....	501	501
POST PRODUCTION SUPPORT		
72 B-2A.....	447	447
73 B-2A.....	38,509	38,509
74 B-52.....	199	199
75 C-17A.....	12,028	12,028
78 RC-135.....	29,700	29,700
79 F-15	20,000	20,000
80 F-15 POST PRODUCTION SUPPORT.....	2,524	2,524
81 F-16 POST PRODUCTION SUPPORT.....	18,051	8,151
82 F-22A.....	119,566	119,566
83 OTHER AIRCRAFT.....	85,000	85,000
85 RQ-4 POST PRODUCTION CHARGES.....	86,695	86,695
86 CV-22 MODS.....	4,500	4,500
INDUSTRIAL PREPAREDNESS		
87 INDUSTRIAL PREPAREDNESS.....	14,739	30,739
88 C-130J.....	102,000	---
WAR CONSUMABLES		
89 WAR CONSUMABLES.....	37,647	137,647
OTHER PRODUCTION CHARGES		
90 OTHER PRODUCTION CHARGES.....	1,339,160	1,158,160
92 OTHER AIRCRAFT.....	600	600

TOTAL, AIRCRAFT SUPPORT EQUIPMENT AND FACILITIES....	1,996,236	1,811,554
CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS.....	53,212	53,212

TOTAL, AIRCRAFT PROCUREMENT, AIR FORCE.....	15,430,849	18,504,556
	=====	=====

EXPLANATION OF PROJECT LEVEL ADJUSTMENTS
[In thousands of dollars]

P-1	Budget Request	Final Bill
1 F-35	4,544,684	5,724,684
Program increase - ten aircraft		1,258,000
Program increase - tooling		80,000
Non-recurring cost prior year carryover		-88,000
Unit cost savings		-50,000
3 KC-46	2,545,674	2,927,129
Program increase - three aircraft		510,000
Program excess		-103,795
Unit cost savings		-24,750
4 C-130J	57,708	639,708
Program increase - six aircraft for the Air National Guard		480,000
Weapon system trainer - Air Force requested transfer from line 88		102,000
6 HC-130J	198,502	281,502
Program increase - one aircraft		100,000
Excess unit cost growth		-17,000
8 MC-130J	379,373	979,373
Program increase - five aircraft		600,000
12 CIVIL AIR PATROL AIRCRAFT	2,695	10,600
Program increase		7,905
13 PALE ALE	0	28,500
Program increase - SOUTHCOM maritime patrol aircraft expansion		28,500
15X COMPASS CALL	0	108,173
Second EC-X air vehicle - transfer from line 51		108,173
17 MQ-9	117,141	300,253
Transfer 12 aircraft from title IX		198,112
Dual ground control station unit cost growth		-15,000
18 B-2	96,727	94,552
CVR install excess to need		-1,146
Flex Strike install excess to need		-1,029
19 B-1B	155,634	121,634
F101 engine SLEP - previously funded requirement		-34,000
22 A-10	6,010	109,010
Program increase - wing replacement program		103,000
23 F-15	417,193	422,843
Program increase - infrared search and track		10,000
APG-82 unit cost growth		-4,350
24 F-16	203,864	243,864
Program increase - AESA radars		40,000

P-1	Budget Request	Final Bill
25 F-22	161,630	144,830
RAMMP installation cost growth		-11,800
Trainers modernization excess growth		-5,000
27 F-35 MODIFICATIONS	68,270	23,270
Historical underexecution		-45,000
30 KC-46	6,213	1,213
Modification funds ahead of need		-5,000
31 C-5	36,592	21,742
CMC and weather radar contract delay		-14,850
33 C-17	125,522	103,022
IFF GATM Mode 5 kit cost growth		-22,500
36 C-37	15,423	145,423
Program increase - two aircraft - Air Force unfunded requirement		130,000
37 C-130J	10,727	0
Air Force requested transfer to line 48		-10,727
42 U-2	36,406	33,406
Air Force requested transfer to line 53		-3,000
47 C-130	66,310	210,310
Engine enhancement program		74,000
Eight-blade propeller upgrade		55,000
C-130H modernization		15,000
48 C-130J	171,230	181,957
Air Force requested transfer from line 37		10,727
51 COMPASS CALL MODS	166,541	69,068
Third BL3 kit for EC-X ahead of need		-23,900
Second EC-X air vehicle - transfer to line 15X		-108,173
EC-X Compass Call Cross Deck - mission and support equipment		24,600
EC-130H Compass Call - avionics viability program		10,000
53 RC-135	201,559	204,559
Air Force requested transfer from line 42		3,000
54 E-3	189,772	176,692
Dragon B kits unit cost growth		-7,790
Installation costs ahead of need		-5,290
55 E-4	30,493	25,914
LFTS baseline kit unit cost growth		-4,579
57 AWACS	164,786	142,886
Block 40/45 A kits unit cost growth		-21,900
58 FAB-T	24,716	15,017
Contract delay		-9,699

P-1	Budget Request	Final Bill
61 RQ-4 MODS Replace RQ-4 tactical field terminal antennas - MIP	43,968	63,568 39,600
62 HC/MC-130 MODS Situational awareness contract delay	67,674	56,674 -11,000
65 MQ-9 MODS DAS-4 upgrade prior year carryover	264,740	197,540 -67,200
67 INITIAL SPARES/REPAIR PARTS Additional F-35 initial spares KC-46A spares prior year carryover C-17 spares excess to need Prior year carryover	1,041,569	1,048,819 79,600 -22,000 -20,000 -30,350
68 AIRCRAFT REPLACEMENT SUPPORT EQUIPMENT CAPRE procurement funding ahead of need	75,846	66,064 -7,782
81 F-16 Production line shutdown excess to need	18,051	8,151 -9,900
87 INDUSTRIAL RESPONSIVENESS Program increase - unfunded requirement	14,739	30,739 16,000
88 C-130J Weapon system trainer - Air Force requested transfer to line 4	102,000	0 -102,000
89 WAR CONSUMABLES Program increase - MALD-J	37,647	137,647 100,000
90 OTHER PRODUCTION CHARGES Program increase Classified adjustment	1,339,160	1,158,160 5,000 -186,000

F-15 INFRARED SEARCH AND TRACK

The Secretary of the Air Force is directed not to obligate funds provided for F-15 infrared search and track pods until 15 days after the Secretary of the Air Force submits to the congressional defense committees a report certifying that the pods to be procured will meet or exceed the threshold parameters identified in the report submitted pursuant to Section 219 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2016. This report may be submitted in classified form.

B-2 ANTISKID CONTROL UNIT AND BRAKING SYSTEM

The Secretary of the Air Force is directed to provide a report to the congressional defense committees not later than 90 days after the enactment of this Act on the condition of B-2 brake systems and a timeline to either replace the entire brake system or replace parts that are no longer available, in short supply, or obsolete.

MISSILE PROCUREMENT, AIR FORCE

The agreement provides \$2,207,747,000 for Missile Procurement, Air Force, as follows:

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
MISSILE PROCUREMENT, AIR FORCE		
BALLISTIC MISSILES		
MISSILE REPLACEMENT EQUIPMENT - BALLISTIC		
1 MISSILE REPLACEMENT EQ-BALLISTIC.....	99,098	94,744
OTHER MISSILES		
TACTICAL		
2 JOINT AIR-SURFACE STANDOFF MISSILE (JASSM).....	441,367	433,117
3 LONG RANGE ANTI-SHIP MISSILE (LRASMO).....	44,728	61,728
4 SIDEWINDER (AIM-9X).....	125,350	124,650
5 AMRAAM.....	304,327	264,327
6 PREDATOR HELLFIRE MISSILE.....	34,867	34,867
7 SMALL DIAMETER BOMB.....	266,030	257,030
INDUSTRIAL FACILITIES		
8 INDUSTRIAL PREPAREDNESS/POLLUTION PREVENTION.....	926	926
TOTAL, OTHER MISSILES.....	1,217,595	1,176,645
MODIFICATION OF INSERVICE MISSILES		
CLASS IV		
9 ICBM FUZE MOD.....	6,334	6,334
10 MM III MODIFICATIONS.....	80,109	63,978
11 AGM-65D MAVERICK.....	289	289
13 AIR LAUNCH CRUISE MISSILE.....	36,425	36,425
14 SMALL DIAMETER BOMB.....	14,086	14,086
TOTAL, MODIFICATION OF INSERVICE MISSILES.....	137,243	121,112
SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS		
15 INITIAL SPARES/REPAIR PARTS.....	101,153	94,153
SPECIAL PROGRAMS		
20 SPECIAL UPDATE PROGRAMS.....	32,917	32,917
CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS.....	708,176	688,176
TOTAL, SPECIAL PROGRAMS.....	741,093	721,093
TOTAL, MISSILE PROCUREMENT, AIR FORCE.....	2,296,182	2,207,747
	=====	=====

EXPLANATION OF PROJECT LEVEL ADJUSTMENTS
[In thousands of dollars]

P-1	Budget Request	Final Bill
1 MISSILE REPLACEMENT EQUIPMENT-BALLISTIC Excess to need	99,098	94,744 -4,354
2 JOINT AIR-TO-SURFACE STANDOFF MISSILE Pricing adjustment	441,367	433,117 -8,250
3 LRASM Program increase for full funding	44,728	61,728 17,000
4 SIDEWINDER Pricing adjustment	125,350	124,650 -700
5 AMRAAM Rephase missile buys due to DMS and F3R delay	304,327	264,327 -40,000
7 SMALL DIAMETER BOMB SDB t pricing adjustment	266,030	257,030 -9,000
10 MM III MODIFICATIONS RVA II ahead of need	80,109	63,978 -16,131
15 INITIAL SPARES/REPAIR PARTS MMIII initial and replenishment spares excess to need	101,153	94,153 -7,000
999 CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS Classified adjustment	708,176	688,176 -20,000

SPACE PROCUREMENT, AIR FORCE

The agreement provides \$3,552,175,000 for Space Procurement, Air Force, as follows:

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL

SPACE PROCUREMENT, AIR FORCE		
1 SPACE PROGRAMS		
ADVANCED EHF.....	56,974	56,974
2 AF SATELLITE COMM SYSTEM.....	57,516	47,516
3 COUNTERSPACE SYSTEMS.....	28,798	28,798
4 FAMILY OF BEYOND LINE-OF-SIGHT TERMINALS.....	146,972	101,092
5 WIDEBAND GAFILLER SATELLITES.....	80,849	675,849
6 GPS III SPACE SEGMENT.....	85,894	85,894
7 GLOBAL POSITIONING (SPACE).....	2,198	2,198
8 SPACEBORNE EQUIP (COMSEC).....	25,048	25,048
10 MILSATCOM TERMINALS.....	33,033	33,033
11 EVOLVED EXPENDABLE LAUNCH VEH CAPABILITY.....	957,420	905,420
12 EVOLVED EXPENDABLE LAUNCH VEH (SPACE).....	606,488	493,188
13 SBIR HIGH (SPACE).....	981,009	931,009
14 SBIR HIGH (SPACE) (AP-CY).....	132,420	---
15 NUDET DETECTION SYSTEM SPACE.....	6,370	6,370
16 SPACE MODS SPACE.....	37,203	37,203
17 SPACELIFT RANGE SYSTEM SPACE.....	113,874	113,874
SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS		
18 INITIAL SPARES/REPAIR PARTS.....	18,709	8,709
TOTAL, SPACE PROCUREMENT, AIR FORCE.....	3,370,775	3,552,175
	=====	=====

EXPLANATION OF PROJECT LEVEL ADJUSTMENTS
[In thousands of dollars]

P-1	Budget Request	Final Bill
2 AIR FORCE SATELLITE COMMUNICATION SYSTEM Improving funds management	57,516	47,516 -10,000
4 FAMILY OF BEYOND LINE-OF-SIGHT TERMINALS Restoring acquisition accountability	146,972	101,092 -45,880
5 WIDEBAND GAPPILLER SATELLITES Improving funds management Program increase - full funding for WGS 11 and 12	80,849	675,849 -5,000 600,000
11 EVOLVED EXPENDABLE LAUNCH VEHICLE (CAPABILITY) Improving funds management	957,420	905,420 -52,000
12 EVOLVED EXPENDABLE LAUNCH VEHICLE (SPACE) Reduce duplication	606,488	493,188 -113,300
13 SBIRS HIGH (SPACE) Early to need	981,009	931,009 -50,000
14 SBIRS HIGH (SPACE) ADVANCE PROCUREMENT Improving funds management Transfer to RDTE, AF line 122A	132,420	0 -50,000 -82,420
18 SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS Unobligated balances	18,709	8,709 -10,000

SPACE ACQUISITION STRATEGY

In early 2017, the Office of Cost Assessment and Program Evaluation (CAPE) provided an analysis of national security space acquisition that found a troubling pattern of near-simultaneous recapitalization of almost every Department of Defense satellite system. The analysis showed a dramatic decrease in spending on space research and development following recapitalization that resulted in a reduction of scientists and engineers at major satellite contractors in the following decade. This industrial base decline, in turn, resulted in even higher costs during the next recapitalization phase as contractors and the government had to rebuild a skilled workforce for several satellite architectures concurrently.

There is a concern that the Air Force is about to embark on another near-simultaneous recapitalization of its space architecture as it plans for new development in space situation awareness; positioning, navigation, and timing; weather; missile warning; wide-band communications; and protected communications. In light of the CAPE analysis and future budget constraints, the Secretary of the Air Force is directed to provide a report to the congressional defense committees not later than 60 days after the enactment of this Act, that examines the recapitalization plans for the major systems noted above, certifies that decisions to recapitalize versus continue production of current designs pose acceptable risks to constellation sustainment and the acquisition workforce, and considers budgetary constraints.

SPACE BASED INFRARED SYSTEM

Following submission of the fiscal year 2018 budget request, the Air Force changed its acquisition strategy for overhead persistent infrared (OPIR) missile warning systems. The fiscal year 2018 budget request included \$132,400,000 for advance procurement for the next block of Space Based Infrared System (SBIRS) satellites. The agreement reduces this amount by \$50,000,000 and transfers the remaining \$82,400,000 to a new program, Next Generation OPIR, in Research, Development, Test and Evaluation, Air Force, so that the Air Force can begin development of a new system that will provide resiliency upgrades, payload modernization, and other enhancements.

The agreement also transfers \$173,584,000 from SBIRS High and \$71,018,000 from Evolved SBIRS, both in Research, Development, Test and Evaluation, Air Force, to fund the Next Generation OPIR program. However, there is a concern that the OPIR acquisition strategy was still undefined well into fiscal year 2018 and that the new acquisition strategy, including a spend plan, has yet to be formally briefed to the congressional defense committees. Therefore, OPIR is designated as a congressional special interest item and the Secretary of the Air Force is directed to submit an acquisition plan, to include cost and schedule estimates, to the congressional defense committees not later than 30 days after the enactment of this Act. The Secretary of the Air Force is also directed to provide quarterly briefings to the congressional defense committees detailing progress against cost and schedule milestones.

PROCUREMENT OF AMMUNITION, AIR FORCE

The agreement provides \$1,651,977,000 for Procurement of Ammunition, Air Force, as follows:

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL

PROCUREMENT OF AMMUNITION, AIR FORCE		
1 PROCUREMENT OF AMMO, AIR FORCE		
ROCKETS.....	147,454	216,029
2 CARTRIDGES.....	161,744	195,944
BOMBS		
3 PRACTICE BOMBS.....	28,509	28,509
4 GENERAL PURPOSE BOMBS.....	329,501	341,501
5 MASSIVE ORDNANCE PENETRATOR (MOP).....	38,382	38,382
6 JOINT DIRECT ATTACK MUNITION.....	319,525	513,525
7 B61.....	77,068	63,668
8 B61.....	11,239	11,239
FLARE, IR MJU-7B		
9 CAD/PAD.....	53,469	53,469
10 EXPLOSIVE ORDNANCE DISPOSAL (EOD).....	5,921	5,921
11 SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS.....	678	678
12 MODIFICATIONS.....	1,409	1,409
13 ITEMS LESS THAN \$5,000,000.....	5,047	5,047
FUZES		
15 FLARES.....	143,983	123,983
16 FUZES.....	24,062	24,062
TOTAL, PROCUREMENT OF AMMO, AIR FORCE.....	1,347,991	1,623,366

WEAPONS		
14 SMALL ARMS.....	28,611	28,611
TOTAL, PROCUREMENT OF AMMUNITION, AIR FORCE.....	1,376,602	1,651,977
	=====	=====

EXPLANATION OF PROJECT LEVEL ADJUSTMENTS
[In thousands of dollars]

P-1	Budget Request	Final Bill
1 ROCKETS	147,454	216,029
Program increase - APKWS		73,300
Penetrator warhead - delayed fielding decision		-4,725
2 CARTRIDGES	161,744	195,944
PGU-48 excess to need		-2,000
Program increase - JUON		36,200
4 GENERAL PURPOSE BOMBS	329,501	341,501
Acquisition strategy (GBU-49)		-36,000
Prior year carryover		-2,000
Program increase		50,000
6 JOINT DIRECT ATTACK MUNITION (JDAM)	319,525	513,525
Program increase		194,000
7 B61	77,068	63,668
AUR trainers excess to need		-9,900
CMS excess to need		-3,500
15 FLARES	143,983	123,983
Prior year carryover		-20,000

OTHER PROCUREMENT, AIR FORCE

The agreement provides \$20,503,273,000 for Other Procurement, Air Force, as follows:

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL

OTHER PROCUREMENT, AIR FORCE		
VEHICULAR EQUIPMENT		
PASSENGER CARRYING VEHICLES		
1 PASSENGER CARRYING VEHICLE.....	15,651	15,651
CARGO + UTILITY VEHICLES		
2 FAMILY MEDIUM TACTICAL VEHICLE.....	54,607	38,251
3 CAP VEHICLES.....	1,011	1,700
4 ITEMS LESS THAN \$5M (CARGO).....	28,670	28,670
SPECIAL PURPOSE VEHICLES		
5 SECURITY AND TACTICAL VEHICLES.....	59,398	50,180
6 ITEMS LESS THAN \$5M (SPECIAL).....	19,784	19,784
FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT		
7 FIRE FIGHTING/CRASH RESCUE VEHICLES.....	14,768	14,768
MATERIALS HANDLING EQUIPMENT		
8 ITEMS LESS THAN \$5,000,000.....	13,561	13,561
BASE MAINTENANCE SUPPORT		
9 RUNWAY SNOW REMOVAL & CLEANING EQUIP.....	3,429	3,429
10 ITEMS LESS THAN \$5M.....	60,075	60,075

TOTAL, VEHICULAR EQUIPMENT.....	270,954	246,069
ELECTRONICS AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS EQUIP		
COMM SECURITY EQUIPMENT(COMSEC)		
11 COMSEC EQUIPMENT.....	115,000	106,681
INTELLIGENCE PROGRAMS		
13 INTERNATIONAL INTEL TECH AND ARCHITECTURES.....	22,335	16,335
14 INTELLIGENCE TRAINING EQUIPMENT.....	5,892	5,892
15 INTELLIGENCE COMM EQUIP.....	34,072	34,072
ELECTRONICS PROGRAMS		
16 TRAFFIC CONTROL/LANDING.....	66,143	18,803
17 NATIONAL AIRSPACE SYSTEM.....	12,641	12,641
18 BATTLE CONTROL SYSTEM - FIXED.....	6,415	6,415
19 THEATER AIR CONTROL SYS IMPRO.....	23,233	23,233
20 WEATHER OBSERVATION FORECAST.....	40,116	40,116
21 STRATEGIC COMMAND AND CONTROL.....	72,810	72,810
22 CHEYENNE MOUNTAIN COMPLEX.....	9,864	9,864
23 MISSION PLANNING SYSTEMS.....	15,486	15,486
25 INTEGRATED STRAT PLAN AND ANALY NETWORK (ISPAN).....	9,187	9,187

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
SPECIAL COMM-ELECTRONICS PROJECTS		
26 GENERAL INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY.....	51,826	51,826
27 AF GLOBAL COMMAND & CONTROL SYSTEM.....	3,634	3,634
28 MOBILITY COMMAND AND CONTROL.....	10,083	10,083
29 AIR FORCE PHYSICAL SECURITY SYSTEM.....	201,866	306,066
30 COMBAT TRAINING RANGES.....	115,198	89,778
31 MINIMUM ESSENTIAL EMERGENCY COMM N.....	292	292
32 WIDE AREA SURVEILLANCE (WAS).....	62,087	62,087
33 C3 COUNTERMEASURES.....	37,764	37,764
34 GCSS-AF FOS.....	2,826	1,426
35 DEFENSE ENTERPRISE ACCOUNTING AND MGMT.....	1,514	1,000
36 THEATER BATTLE MGT C2 SYS.....	9,646	9,646
37 AIR AND SPACE OPERATIONS CTR-WPN SYSTEM.....	25,533	25,533
AIR FORCE COMMUNICATIONS		
40 INFORMATION TRANSPORT SYSTEMS.....	28,159	28,159
41 AFNET.....	160,820	186,820
42 JOINT COMMUNICATIONS SUPPORT ELEMENT (JCSE).....	5,135	5,135
43 USCENTCOM.....	18,719	18,719

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
ORGANIZATION AND BASE		
44 TACTICAL C-E EQUIPMENT.....	123,206	123,206
45 COMBAT SURVIVOR EVADER LOCATER.....	3,004	3,004
46 RADIO EQUIPMENT.....	15,736	15,736
47 CCTV/AUDIOVISUAL EQUIPMENT.....	5,480	3,480
48 BASE COMM INFRASTRUCTURE.....	130,539	130,539
MODIFICATIONS		
49 COMM ELECT MODS.....	70,798	70,798
TOTAL, ELECTRONICS AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS EQUIP.....	1,517,059	1,556,266
OTHER BASE MAINTENANCE AND SUPPORT EQUIP		
PERSONAL SAFETY AND RESCUE EQUIP		
51 ITEMS LESS THAN \$5,000,000 (SAFETY).....	52,964	110,672
DEPOT PLANT + MATERIALS HANDLING EQ		
52 MECHANIZED MATERIAL HANDLING.....	10,381	8,576
BASE SUPPORT EQUIPMENT		
53 BASE PROCURED EQUIPMENT.....	15,038	7,038
54 ENGINEERING AND EOD EQUIPMENT.....	26,287	26,287
55 MOBILITY EQUIPMENT.....	8,470	50,250
56 ITEMS LESS THAN \$5M (BASE SUPPORT).....	28,768	28,768
SPECIAL SUPPORT PROJECTS		
58 DARP RC135.....	25,985	25,985
59 DISTRIBUTED GROUND SYSTEMS.....	178,423	248,223
61 SPECIAL UPDATE PROGRAM.....	840,980	840,980
TOTAL, OTHER BASE MAINTENANCE AND SUPPORT EQUIP.....	1,187,296	1,346,779
SPARE AND REPAIR PARTS		
72 SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS.....	26,675	17,381
CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS.....	16,601,513	17,336,778
TOTAL, OTHER PROCUREMENT, AIR FORCE.....	19,603,497	20,503,273
	=====	=====

EXPLANATION OF PROJECT LEVEL ADJUSTMENTS
[In thousands of dollars]

P-1	Budget Request	Final Bill
2 MEDIUM TACTICAL VEHICLE	54,607	38,251
Unit cost adjustments		-6,356
Prior year carryover		-10,000
3 CIVIL AIR PATROL VEHICLES	1,011	1,700
Program increase		689
5 SECURITY AND TACTICAL VEHICLES	59,398	50,180
JLTV unit cost adjustments		-9,218
11 COMSEC EQUIPMENT	115,000	106,581
KMI last mile previously funded		-8,319
13 INTERNATIONAL INTEL TECH & ARCHITECTURES	22,335	16,335
Air Force requested transfer to RDTE, AF line 269		-6,000
16 AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL & LANDING SYSTEMS	66,143	18,803
D-IIS support costs		-4,038
D-RAPCON program delay		-43,302
29 AIR FORCE PHYSICAL SECURITY SYSTEM	201,866	306,066
Prior year carryover		-10,000
Program increase - JUON		114,200
30 COMBAT TRAINING RANGES	115,198	89,778
Excess to need		-25,420
34 GCSS-AF FOS	2,826	1,426
Prior year carryover		-1,400
35 DEAMS	1,514	1,000
Prior year carryover		-514
41 AFNET	160,820	186,820
ARAD enterprise software - NIPRnet		18,000
ARAD enterprise software - SIPRnet		8,000
47 CCTV/AV EQUIPMENT	5,480	3,480
Prior year carryover		-2,000
51 ITEMS LESS THAN \$5M	52,964	110,672
Next generation ejection seat ahead of need		-992
Prior year carryover		-5,000
Battlefield airman combat equipment - Air National Guard		59,400
Battlefield airman combat equipment - Air Force Reserve		4,300
52 MECHANIZED MHE	10,381	8,576
Pricing adjustments		-1,805

P-1	Budget Request	Final Bill
53 BASE PROCURED EQUIPMENT	15,038	7,038
Unjustified PMA growth		-8,000
55 MOBILITY EQUIPMENT	8,470	50,250
Program increase		5,100
Program increase - Set the theater - base expeditionary airfield resources - PACOM		36,680
59 DCGS-AF	178,423	248,223
Program increase		69,800
64 SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS	26,675	17,381
JTE spares ahead of need		-8,000
D-RAPCON program delay		-1,294
999 CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS	16,601,513	17,336,778
Classified adjustment		735,265

PROCUREMENT, DEFENSE-WIDE

The agreement provides \$5,429,270,000 for Procurement, Defense-Wide, as follows:

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL

PROCUREMENT, DEFENSE-WIDE		
MAJOR EQUIPMENT		
MAJOR EQUIPMENT, DCAA		
1 MAJOR EQUIPMENT ITEMS LESS THAN \$5M.....	1,475	1,475
MAJOR EQUIPMENT, DCMA		
2 MAJOR EQUIPMENT.....	4,347	4,347
MAJOR EQUIPMENT, DHRA		
3 PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION.....	14,588	14,588
MAJOR EQUIPMENT, DISA		
7 INFORMATION SYSTEMS SECURITY.....	24,805	26,805
8 TELEPORT PROGRAM.....	46,638	46,638
9 ITEMS LESS THAN \$5M.....	15,541	15,541
10 NET CENTRIC ENTERPRISE SERVICES (NCES).....	1,161	1,161
11 DEFENSE INFORMATION SYSTEMS NETWORK.....	126,345	126,345
12 CYBER SECURITY INITIATIVE.....	1,817	1,817
13 WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATION AGENCY.....	45,243	45,243
14 SENIOR LEADERSHIP ENTERPRISE.....	294,139	154,139
16 JOINT REGIONAL SECURITY STACKS (JRSS).....	188,483	168,483
17 JOINT SERVICE PROVIDER.....	100,783	80,974
MAJOR EQUIPMENT, DLA		
19 MAJOR EQUIPMENT.....	2,951	2,951
MAJOR EQUIPMENT, DMACT		
20 A - WEAPON SYSTEM COST.....	13,464	13,464
MAJOR EQUIPMENT, DODEA		
21 AUTOMATION/EDUCATIONAL SUPPORT & LOGISTICS.....	1,910	1,910
23 MAJOR EQUIPMENT.....	1,073	1,073
MAJOR EQUIPMENT, DEFENSE THREAT REDUCTION AGENCY		
25 VEHICLES.....	204	204
26 OTHER MAJOR EQUIPMENT.....	12,363	12,363

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
MAJOR EQUIPMENT, MDA		
27 THAAD SYSTEM.....	451,592	616,592
28 AEGIS BMD.....	425,018	632,353
29 AEGIS BMD (AP).....	38,738	---
30 BMDS AN/TPY-2 RADARS.....	947	947
31 ARROW WEAPON SYSTEM.....	---	120,000
32 DAVID'S SLING WEAPON SYSTEM.....	---	120,000
33 AEGIS ASHORE PHASE III.....	59,739	74,739
34 IRON DOME SYSTEM.....	42,000	92,000
35 AEGIS BMD HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE.....	160,330	187,070
MAJOR EQUIPMENT, NSA		
41 INFORMATION SYSTEMS SECURITY PROGRAM (ISSP).....	5,938	5,938
MAJOR EQUIPMENT, OSD		
42 MAJOR EQUIPMENT, OSD.....	36,999	21,999
MAJOR EQUIPMENT, TJS		
43 MAJOR EQUIPMENT, TJS.....	9,341	9,341
44 MAJOR EQUIPMENT, TJS-CE2T2.....	903	903
MAJOR EQUIPMENT, WHS		
45 MAJOR EQUIPMENT, WHS.....	10,529	10,529
TOTAL, MAJOR EQUIPMENT.....	2,139,404	2,611,932
SPECIAL OPERATIONS COMMAND AVIATION PROGRAMS		
49 SOF ROTARY WING UPGRADES AND SUSTAINMENT.....	158,988	139,788
50 UNMANNED ISR.....	13,295	21,595
51 NON-STANDARD AVIATION.....	4,892	4,892
52 SOF U-28.....	5,769	5,769
53 MH-47 CHINOOK.....	87,345	233,845
55 CV-22 SOF MODIFICATION.....	42,178	42,178
57 MQ-9 UNMANNED AERIAL VEHICLE.....	21,660	21,660
59 PRECISION STRIKE PACKAGE.....	229,728	229,728
60 AC/MC-130J.....	179,934	164,934
61 C-130 MODIFICATIONS.....	28,059	28,862

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
SHIPBUILDING		
62 UNDERWATER SYSTEMS.....	92,606	77,306
AMMUNITION PROGRAMS		
63 SOF ORDNANCE ITEMS UNDER \$5,000,000.....	112,331	112,331
OTHER PROCUREMENT PROGRAMS		
64 SOF INTELLIGENCE SYSTEMS.....	82,538	82,538
65 DCGS-SOF.....	11,042	11,042
66 OTHER ITEMS UNDER \$5,000,000.....	54,592	52,092
67 SOF COMBATANT CRAFT SYSTEMS.....	23,272	40,772
68 SPECIAL PROGRAMS.....	16,053	16,053
69 TACTICAL VEHICLES.....	63,304	66,304
70 WARRIOR SYSTEMS UNDER \$5,000,000.....	252,070	259,770
71 COMBAT MISSION REQUIREMENTS.....	19,570	19,570
72 SOF GLOBAL VIDEO SURVEILLANCE ACTIVITIES.....	3,589	3,589
73 SOF OPERATIONAL ENHANCEMENTS INTELLIGENCE.....	17,953	17,953
75 SOF OPERATIONAL ENHANCEMENTS.....	241,429	310,766
TOTAL, SPECIAL OPERATIONS COMMAND.....	1,762,197	1,963,337
CHEMICAL/BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE		
76 CHEMICAL BIOLOGICAL SITUATIONAL AWARENESS.....	135,031	121,704
77 CB PROTECTION AND HAZARD MITIGATION.....	141,027	127,429
TOTAL, CHEMICAL/BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE.....	276,058	249,133
CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS.....	657,759	604,868
TOTAL, PROCUREMENT, DEFENSE-WIDE.....	4,835,418	5,429,270
	=====	=====

EXPLANATION OF PROJECT LEVEL ADJUSTMENTS
[In thousands of dollars]

P-1	Budget Request	Final Bill
7 INFORMATION SYSTEMS SECURITY	24,805	26,805
Program increase - Sharkseer		2,000
14 SENIOR LEADERSHIP ENTERPRISE	294,139	154,139
Unjustified request		-140,000
16 JOINT REGIONAL SECURITY STOCKS (JRSS)	188,483	168,483
Break and inspect previously funded		-20,000
17 JOINT SERVICE PROVIDER	100,783	80,974
PRMRF capital equipment - unjustified transfer		-19,809
27 THAAD SYSTEM	451,592	616,592
Program increase – 14 interceptors		165,000
28 AEGIS BMD	425,018	632,353
Tools and test equipment unjustified request		-2,546
Systems engineering and integration unjustified request		-9,116
Program increase – ten interceptors and associated canisters		107,750
SM-3 IIA interceptors - transfer all up rounds full funding from RDTE,DW line 80		41,247
Program increase – fully fund four SM-3 Block IIA all up rounds		70,000
29 AEGIS BMD (AP-CY)	38,738	0
Advance procurement early to need		-38,738
31 ARROW WEAPON SYSTEM	0	120,000
Program increase - co-production		120,000
32 DAVID'S SLING WEAPON SYSTEM	0	120,000
Program increase - co-production		120,000
33 AEGIS ASHORE PHASE III	59,739	74,739
Program increase - Aegis Ashore Poland		15,000
34 IRON DOME SYSTEM	42,000	92,000
Program increase - co-production		50,000
35 AEGIS BMD HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE	160,330	187,070
MDA PNT 4650.05 unjustified request		-3,260
Program increase - FTM-29 flight test repeat		30,000
42 MAJOR EQUIPMENT, OSD	36,999	21,999
Forward financing		-15,000
49 SOF ROTARY WING UPGRADES AND SUSTAINMENT	158,988	139,788
SOCOM requested transfer to RDTE,DW line 251		-7,500
SOCOM requested transfer to RDTE,DW line 251		-6,000
Degraded visual environment acquisition strategy		-5,700
50 UNMANNED ISR	13,295	21,595
Program increase - improve the capability of the force		8,300

P-1	Budget Request	Final Bill
53 MH-47 CHINOOK	87,345	233,845
Program increase - four new build MH-47G aircraft		146,500
60 AC/MC-130J	179,934	164,934
Program decrease - RFCM delay		-15,000
61 C-130 MODIFICATIONS	28,059	28,862
RAMS ahead of need		-4,387
Program increase - JUON SO-0110 (C-MANPADS)		5,200
62 UNDERWATER SYSTEMS	92,606	77,306
Program decrease - shallow water combat submersible		-2,500
SOCOM requested transfer to RDTE,DW line 258		-12,800
66 SOF OTHER ITEMS UNDER \$5M	54,592	52,092
Collateral equipment ahead of need		-2,500
67 SOF COMBATANT CRAFT SYSTEMS	23,272	40,772
Program increase - maritime systems		17,500
69 TACTICAL VEHICLES	63,304	66,304
Program increase - non-standard vehicles		3,000
70 SOF WARRIOR SYSTEMS UNDER \$5M	252,070	259,770
Program increase - close air support radios		5,000
Program increase - weapons optics		2,700
75 SOF OPERATIONAL ENHANCEMENTS	241,429	310,766
Program increase - enhanced precision strike munitions		13,250
Program increase - Joint Task Force Platform Expansion - outfit		
OCONUS facility w/ C4I infrastructure		4,000
Program increase - improve the capability of the force		52,087
76 CHEMICAL BIOLOGICAL SITUATIONAL AWARENESS	135,031	121,704
Program adjustments - CBRN DRS		-11,127
Prior year carryover - CALS fielding support		-2,200
77 CB PROTECTION AND HAZARD MITIGATION	141,027	127,429
Contract delays - GPD		-3,892
Contract delays - JSAM		-9,706
999 CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS	657,759	604,868
Classified adjustment		-52,891

DEFENSE PRODUCTION ACT PURCHASES

The agreement provides \$67,401,000 for Defense Production Act Purchases, as follows:

EXPLANATION OF PROJECT LEVEL ADJUSTMENTS
[In thousands of dollars]

	Budget Request	Final Bill
DEFENSE PRODUCTION ACT PURCHASES	37,401	67,401
Program increase .....	.....	30,000
TOTAL, DEFENSE PRODUCTION ACT PURCHASES	37,401	67,401

TITLE IV—RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST AND
EVALUATION

The agreement provides \$88,308,133,000 in Title IV, Research, Development, Test and Evaluation, as follows:

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL

RECAPITULATION		
RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST AND EVALUATION, ARMY.....	9,425,440	10,647,426
RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST AND EVALUATION, NAVY.....	17,650,035	18,010,754
RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST AND EVALUATION, AIR FORCE.	34,914,359	37,428,078
RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST AND EVALUATION, DEFENSE-WIDE.....	20,490,902	22,010,975
OPERATIONAL TEST AND EVALUATION, DEFENSE.....	210,900	210,900

GRAND TOTAL, RDT&E.....	82,691,636	88,308,133
	=====	=====

REPROGRAMMING GUIDANCE FOR ACQUISITION ACCOUNTS

The Secretary of Defense is directed to continue to follow the reprogramming guidance as specified in the report accompanying the House version of the Department of Defense Appropriations bill for Fiscal Year 2008 (House Report 110-279). Specifically, the dollar threshold for reprogramming funds shall remain at \$20,000,000 for procurement and \$10,000,000 for research, development, test and evaluation.

Also, the Under Secretary of Defense (Comptroller) is directed to continue to provide the congressional defense committees quarterly, spreadsheet-based DD Form 1416 reports for Service and defense-wide accounts in titles III and IV of this Act. Reports for titles III and IV shall comply with the guidance specified in the explanatory statement accompanying the Department of Defense Appropriations Act, 2006. The Department shall continue to follow the limitation that prior approval reprogrammings are set at either the specified dollar threshold or 20 percent of the procurement or research, development, test and evaluation line, whichever is less. These thresholds are cumulative from the base for reprogramming value as modified by any adjustments. Therefore, if the combined value of transfers into or out of a procurement (P-1) or research, development, test and evaluation (R-1) line exceeds the identified threshold, the Secretary of Defense must submit a prior approval reprogramming to the congressional defense committees. In addition, guidelines on the application of prior approval reprogramming procedures for congressional special interest items are established elsewhere in this statement.

FUNDING INCREASES

The funding increases outlined in these tables shall be provided only for the specific purposes indicated in the tables.

RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST AND EVALUATION SPECIAL INTEREST ITEMS

Items for which additional funds have been provided as shown in the project level tables or in paragraphs using the phrase "only for" or "only to" in the explanatory statement are congressional special interest items for the purpose of the Base for Reprogramming (DD Form 1414). Each of these items must be carried on the DD Form 1414 at the stated amount as specifically addressed in the explanatory statement.

RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST AND EVALUATION, ARMY

The agreement provides \$10,647,426,000 for Research, Development, Test and Evaluation, Army, as follows:

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST & EVAL, ARMY		
BASIC RESEARCH		
1	IN-HOUSE LABORATORY INDEPENDENT RESEARCH.....	12,010 12,010
2	DEFENSE RESEARCH SCIENCES.....	263,590 273,590
3	UNIVERSITY RESEARCH INITIATIVES.....	67,027 77,027
4	UNIVERSITY AND INDUSTRY RESEARCH CENTERS.....	87,395 107,395
	TOTAL, BASIC RESEARCH.....	430,022 470,022
APPLIED RESEARCH		
5	MATERIALS TECHNOLOGY.....	29,640 81,640
6	SENSORS AND ELECTRONIC SURVIVABILITY.....	35,730 81,230
7	TRACTOR HIP.....	8,627 8,627
8	AVIATION TECHNOLOGY.....	66,086 73,586
9	ELECTRONIC WARFARE TECHNOLOGY.....	27,144 34,144
10	MISSILE TECHNOLOGY.....	43,742 53,742
11	ADVANCED WEAPONS TECHNOLOGY.....	22,785 37,785
12	ADVANCED CONCEPTS AND SIMULATION.....	28,650 28,650
13	COMBAT VEHICLE AND AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY.....	67,232 77,232
14	BALLISTICS TECHNOLOGY.....	85,309 85,309
15	CHEMICAL, SMOKE AND EQUIPMENT DEFEATING TECHNOLOGY....	4,004 4,004
16	JOINT SERVICE SMALL ARMS PROGRAM.....	5,615 5,615
17	WEAPONS AND MUNITIONS TECHNOLOGY.....	41,455 245,455
18	ELECTRONICS AND ELECTRONIC DEVICES.....	58,352 91,352
19	NIGHT VISION TECHNOLOGY.....	34,723 38,723
20	COUNTERMINE SYSTEMS.....	26,190 26,190
21	HUMAN FACTORS ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY.....	24,127 24,127
22	ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY TECHNOLOGY.....	21,678 39,678
23	COMMAND, CONTROL, COMMUNICATIONS TECHNOLOGY.....	33,123 33,123
24	COMPUTER AND SOFTWARE TECHNOLOGY.....	14,041 14,041
25	MILITARY ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY.....	67,720 115,920
26	MANPOWER/PERSONNEL/TRAINING TECHNOLOGY.....	20,216 20,216

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

		BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
27	WARFIGHTER TECHNOLOGY.....	39,559	59,559
28	MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY.....	83,434	89,434
	TOTAL, APPLIED RESEARCH.....	889,182	1,369,382
29	ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT WARFIGHTER ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY.....	44,863	53,363
30	MEDICAL ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY.....	67,780	106,780
31	AVIATION ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY.....	160,746	178,746
32	WEAPONS AND MUNITIONS ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY.....	84,079	152,079
33	COMBAT VEHICLE AND AUTOMOTIVE ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY.....	125,537	155,037
34	SPACE APPLICATION ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY.....	12,231	39,731
35	MANPOWER, PERSONNEL AND TRAINING ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY..	6,466	6,466
36	TRACTOR HIKE.....	28,552	28,552
37	NEXT GENERATION TRAINING & SIMULATION SYSTEMS.....	16,434	16,434
39	COMBATING TERRORISM, TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT.....	26,903	43,903
40	TRACTOR NAIL.....	4,880	4,880
41	TRACTOR EGGS.....	4,326	4,326
42	ELECTRONIC WARFARE TECHNOLOGY.....	31,296	34,296
43	MISSILE AND ROCKET ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY.....	62,850	135,850
44	TRACTOR CAGE.....	12,323	12,323
45	HIGH PERFORMANCE COMPUTING MODERNIZATION PROGRAM.....	182,331	221,331
46	LANDMINE WARFARE AND BARRIER ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY.....	17,948	18,948
47	JOINT SERVICE SMALL ARMS PROGRAM.....	5,796	5,796
48	NIGHT VISION ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY.....	47,135	47,135
49	ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY TECHNOLOGY DEMONSTRATIONS.....	10,421	29,421
50	MILITARY ENGINEERING ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY.....	32,448	97,648
51	ADVANCED TACTICAL COMPUTER SCIENCE & SENSOR TECHNOLOGY	52,206	52,206
52	COMMAND, CONTROL, COMMUNICATIONS ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY..	33,426	33,426
	TOTAL, ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT.....	1,070,977	1,478,677

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
53 DEMONSTRATION & VALIDATION ARMY MISSILE DEFENSE SYSTEMS INTEGRATION.....	9,634	23,634
55 AIR AND MISSILE DEFENSE SYSTEMS ENGINEERING.....	33,949	35,949
56 LANDMINE WARFARE AND BARRIER - ADV DEV.....	72,909	72,909
57 SMOKE, OBSCURANT AND TARGET DEFEATING SYS-ADV DEV.....	7,135	9,205
58 TANK AND MEDIUM CALIBER AMMUNITION.....	41,452	41,902
59 ARMORED SYSTEM MODERNIZATION - ADV DEV.....	32,739	42,739
60 SOLDIER SUPPORT AND SURVIVABILITY.....	10,157	13,157
61 TACTICAL ELECTRONIC SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM - AD.....	27,733	27,733
62 NIGHT VISION SYSTEMS ADVANCED DEVELOPMENT.....	12,347	10,947
63 ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY TECHNOLOGY.....	10,456	10,456
64 NATO RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT.....	2,588	2,588
65 AVIATION - ADV DEV.....	14,055	10,055
66 LOGISTICS AND ENGINEER EQUIPMENT - ADV DEV.....	35,333	30,833
67 MEDICAL SYSTEMS - ADV DEV.....	33,491	33,491
68 SOLDIER SYSTEMS - ADVANCED DEVELOPMENT.....	20,239	55,239
69 ROBOTICS DEVELOPMENT.....	39,608	39,608
70 ANALYSIS OF ALTERNATIVES.....	9,921	7,611
71 LOWER TIER AIR MISSILE DEFENSE (LTAMID) SENSOR.....	76,728	59,828
72 TECHNOLOGY MATURATION INITIATIVES.....	115,221	150,221
73 MANEUVER - SHORT RANGE AIR DEFENSE (M-SHORAD).....	20,000	20,000
74 TRACTOR BEAM.....	10,400	10,400
75 ASSURED POSITIONING, NAVIGATION AND TIMING (PNT).....	164,967	139,967
76 SYNTHETIC TRAINING ENVIRONMENT REFINEMENT AND PROTOTYPING.....	1,600	1,600
77 INDIRECT FIRE PROTECTION CAPABILITY INCREMENT 2-INTERC	11,303	11,303
78 CYBERSPACE OPERATIONS FORCES AND FORCE SUPPORT.....	56,492	56,492
79 ARMY SPACE SYSTEMS INTEGRATION.....	20,432	30,432
TOTAL, DEMONSTRATION & VALIDATION.....	890,889	948,299

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
80 ENGINEERING & MANUFACTURING DEVELOPMENT AIRCRAFT AVIONICS.....	30,153	30,153
81 ELECTRONIC WARFARE DEVELOPMENT.....	71,671	71,671
83 MID-TIER NETWORKING VEHICULAR RADIO.....	10,589	---
84 ALL SOURCE ANALYSIS SYSTEM.....	4,774	4,774
85 TRACTOR CAGE.....	17,252	30,252
86 INFANTRY SUPPORT WEAPONS.....	87,643	96,492
87 MEDIUM TACTICAL VEHICLES.....	6,039	6,039
88 JAVELIN.....	21,095	21,095
89 FAMILY OF HEAVY TACTICAL VEHICLES.....	10,507	10,507
90 AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL.....	3,536	3,536
92 LIGHT TACTICAL WHEELED VEHICLES.....	7,000	7,000
93 ARMORED SYSTEMS MODERNIZATION (ASM) - ENG DEV.....	36,242	36,242
94 NIGHT VISION SYSTEMS - SDD.....	108,504	126,004
95 COMBAT FEEDING, CLOTHING, AND EQUIPMENT.....	3,702	8,702
96 NON-SYSTEM TRAINING DEVICES - SDD.....	43,575	53,575
97 AIR DEFENSE COMMAND, CONTROL AND INTELLIGENCE -SDD....	28,726	191,526
98 CONSTRUCTIVE SIMULATION SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT.....	18,562	18,562
99 AUTOMATIC TEST EQUIPMENT DEVELOPMENT.....	8,344	7,315
100 DISTRIBUTIVE INTERACTIVE SIMULATIONS (DIS) - SDD.....	11,270	11,270
101 BRILLIANT ANTI-ARMOR SUBMUNITION (BAT).....	10,000	10,000
102 COMBINED ARMS TACTICAL TRAINER (CATT) CORE.....	18,566	18,566
103 BRIGADE ANALYSIS, INTEGRATION AND EVALUATION.....	145,360	145,360
104 WEAPONS AND MUNITIONS - SDD.....	145,232	149,410
105 LOGISTICS AND ENGINEER EQUIPMENT - SDD.....	90,965	88,633
106 COMMAND, CONTROL, COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS - SDD.....	9,910	9,910
107 MEDICAL MATERIEL/MEDICAL BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE EQUIPMENT.	39,238	39,238
108 LANDMINE WARFARE/BARRIER - SDD.....	34,684	25,884
109 ARMY TACTICAL COMMAND & CONTROL HARDWARE & SOFTWARE...	164,409	162,909
110 RADAR DEVELOPMENT.....	32,968	32,968
111 GENERAL FUND ENTERPRISE BUSINESS SYSTEM (GFEBs).....	49,554	49,554
112 FIREFINDER.....	45,605	45,605
113 SOLDIER SYSTEMS - WARRIOR DEM/VAL.....	16,127	16,127

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
114 SUITE OF SURVIVABILITY ENHANCEMENT SYSTEMS -EMD.....	98,600	92,900
115 ARTILLERY SYSTEMS.....	1,972	3,972
116 INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT.....	81,776	71,283
117 INTEGRATED PERSONNEL AND PAY SYSTEM-ARMY (IPPS-A)....	172,361	189,744
118 ARMORED MULTI-PURPOSE VEHICLE.....	199,778	191,778
119 INTEGRATED GROUND SECURITY SURVEILLANCE RESPONSE CAPABILITY (IGSSR-C).....	4,418	4,418
120 JOINT TACTICAL NETWORK CENTER (JTNC).....	15,877	15,877
121 JOINT TACTICAL NETWORK (JTN).....	44,150	44,150
122 TRACTOR TIRE.....	34,670	113,570
123 GROUND-BASED OPERATIONAL SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM - EXPENDITORY (GBOSS-E).....	5,207	20,869
124 TACTICAL SECURITY SYSTEM (TSS).....	4,727	4,727
125 COMMON INFRARED COUNTERMEASURES (CIRCM).....	105,778	79,378
126 COMBATING WEAPONS OF MASS DESTRUCTION (CWMD).....	6,927	6,927
127 EVIDENCE COLLECTION AND DETAINEE PROCESSING.....	214	214
128 NUCLEAR BIOLOGICAL CHEMICAL RECONNAISSANCE VEHICLE....	16,125	16,125
129 DEFENSIVE CYBER TOOL DEVELOPMENT.....	55,165	43,165
130 TACTICAL NETWORK RADIO SYSTEMS (LOW-TIER).....	20,076	11,337
131 CONTRACT WRITING SYSTEM.....	20,322	20,322
132 MISSILE WARNING SYSTEM MODERNIZATION (MWSM).....	55,810	13,000
133 AIRCRAFT SURVIVABILITY DEVELOPMENT.....	30,879	30,879
134 INDIRECT FIRE PROTECTION CAPABILITY INC 2 - BLOCK 1...	175,069	162,869
135 GROUND ROBOTICS.....	70,760	63,010
137 AMF JOINT TACTICAL RADIO SYSSTEM.....	8,965	18,965
138 JOINT AIR-TD-GROUND MISSILE (JAGM).....	34,626	29,726
140 ARMY INTEGRATED AIR AND MISSILE DEFENSE (AIAMD).....	336,420	351,420
143 NATIONAL CAPABILITIES INTEGRATION.....	6,882	9,382
144 JOINT LIGHT TACTICAL VEHICLE ENG AND MANUFACTURING....	23,467	23,467
145 AVIATION GROUND SUPPORT EQUIPMENT.....	6,930	6,930
146 PALADIN INTEGRATED MANAGEMENT (PIM).....	6,112	6,112
147 TROJAN - RH12.....	4,431	4,431
150 ELECTRONIC WARFARE DEVELOPMENT.....	14,616	14,616

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
151 TRACTOR BEARS.....	17,928	17,928
TOTAL, ENGINEERING & MANUFACTURING DEVELOPMENT.....	3,012,840	3,212,370
152 RDT&E MANAGEMENT SUPPORT THREAT SIMULATOR DEVELOPMENT.....	22,862	31,862
153 TARGET SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT.....	13,902	13,902
154 MAJOR T&E INVESTMENT.....	102,901	114,901
155 RAND ARROYO CENTER.....	20,140	20,140
156 ARMY KWAJALEIN ATOLL.....	246,663	246,663
157 CONCEPTS EXPERIMENTATION PROGRAM.....	29,820	29,820
159 ARMY TEST RANGES AND FACILITIES.....	307,588	317,588
160 ARMY TECHNICAL TEST INSTRUMENTATION AND TARGETS.....	49,242	59,242
161 SURVIVABILITY/LETHALITY ANALYSIS.....	41,843	41,843
162 AIRCRAFT CERTIFICATION.....	4,804	4,804
163 METEOROLOGICAL SUPPORT TO RDT&E ACTIVITIES.....	7,238	7,238
164 MATERIEL SYSTEMS ANALYSIS.....	21,890	21,890
165 EXPLOITATION OF FOREIGN ITEMS.....	12,684	12,684
166 SUPPORT OF OPERATIONAL TESTING.....	51,040	51,040
167 ARMY EVALUATION CENTER.....	56,246	56,246
168 ARMY MODELING AND SIMULATION X-CMD COLLABORATION AND INTEG.....	1,829	1,829
169 PROGRAMWIDE ACTIVITIES.....	55,060	55,060
170 TECHNICAL INFORMATION ACTIVITIES.....	33,934	40,934
171 MUNITIONS STANDARDIZATION, EFFECTIVENESS AND SAFETY...	43,444	72,444
172 ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY TECHNOLOGY MGMT SUPPORT.....	5,087	5,087
173 MANAGEMENT HEADQUARTERS (RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT)....	54,679	54,679
174 MILITARY GROUND-BASED CREW TECHNOLOGY.....	7,916	7,916
175 RONALD REAGAN BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENSE TEST SITE.....	61,254	61,254
176 DEFENSE MILITARY DECEPTION INITIATIVE.....	1,779	1,779
TOTAL, RDT&E MANAGEMENT SUPPORT.....	1,253,845	1,330,845

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
178 OPERATIONAL SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT MLRS PRODUCT IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM.....	8,929	8,929
179 TRACTOR PULL.....	4,014	4,014
180 ANTI-TAMPER TECHNOLOGY SUPPORT.....	4,094	4,094
181 WEAPONS AND MUNITIONS PRODUCT IMPROVEMENT PROGRAMS....	15,738	15,738
182 TRACTOR SMOKE.....	4,513	12,143
183 LONG RANGE PRECISION FIRES (LRPF).....	102,014	84,014
184 APACHE PRODUCT IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM.....	59,977	57,877
185 BLACKHAWK RECAP/MODERNIZATION.....	34,416	34,416
186 CHINOOK HELICOPTER PRODUCT IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM.....	194,567	161,817
187 FIXED WING AIRCRAFT.....	9,981	9,981
188 IMPROVED TURBINE ENGINE PROGRAM.....	204,304	174,504
189 EMERGING TECHNOLOGIES FROM NIE.....	1,023	26,153
190 LOGISTICS AUTOMATION.....	1,504	---
191 AVIATION ROCKET SYSTEM PRODUCT IMPROVEMENT AND DEVELOPMENT.....	10,064	10,064
192 UNMANNED AIRCRAFT SYSTEM UNIVERSAL PRODUCTS.....	38,463	38,463
193 FAMILY OF BIOMETRICS.....	6,159	3,159
194 PATRIOT PRODUCT IMPROVEMENT.....	90,217	79,467
195 AEROSTAT JOINT PROJECT OFFICE.....	6,749	---
196 JOINT AUTOMATED DEEP OPERATION COORDINATION SYSTEM....	33,520	33,520
197 COMBAT VEHICLE IMPROVEMENT PROGRAMS.....	343,175	321,175
198 MANEUVER CONTROL SYSTEM.....	6,639	6,639
198 155MM SELF-PROPELLED HOWITZER IMPROVEMENTS.....	40,784	40,784
200 AIRCRAFT MODIFICATIONS/PRODUCT IMPROVEMENT PROGRAMS...	39,358	39,358
201 AIRCRAFT ENGINE COMPONENT IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM.....	145	145
202 DIGITIZATION.....	4,803	4,803
203 MISSILE/AIR DEFENSE PRODUCT IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM.....	2,723	28,723
204 OTHER MISSILE PRODUCT IMPROVEMENT PROGRAMS.....	5,000	5,000
205 TRACTOR CARD.....	37,883	37,883
207 MATERIALS HANDLING EQUIPMENT.....	1,582	1,582
208 ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY TECHNOLOGY - OPERATIONAL SYSTEM.	195	195
209 LOWER TIER AIR AND MISSILE DEFENSE (AND) SYSTEM.....	78,926	72,426

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
210 GUIDED MULTIPLE-LAUNCH ROCKET SYSTEM (GMLRS).....	102,807	97,807
213 SECURITY AND INTELLIGENCE ACTIVITIES.....	13,807	35,652
214 INFORMATION SYSTEMS SECURITY PROGRAM.....	132,438	112,438
215 GLOBAL COMBAT SUPPORT SYSTEM.....	64,370	46,987
217 WWMCCS/GLOBAL COMMAND AND CONTROL SYSTEM.....	10,475	10,475
220 COMBINED ADVANCED APPLICATIONS.....	1,100	1,100
222 TACTICAL UNMANNED AERIAL VEHICLES.....	9,433	9,433
223 AIRBORNE RECONNAISSANCE SYSTEMS.....	5,080	5,080
224 DISTRIBUTED COMMON GROUND/SURFACE SYSTEMS.....	24,700	24,700
225 MQ-1 SKY WARRIOR A UAV (MQ-1C GRAY EAGLE UAS).....	9,574	9,574
226 RQ-11 UAV.....	2,191	2,191
227 RQ-7 UAV.....	12,773	12,773
228 BIOMETRICS ENABLED INTELLIGENCE.....	2,537	2,537
229 WIN-T INCREMENT 2 - INITIAL NETWORKING.....	4,723	---
230 END ITEM INDUSTRIAL PREPAREDNESS ACTIVITIES.....	60,877	120,677
231 SATCOM GROUND ENVIRONMENT (SPACE).....	11,959	11,959
232 JOINT TACTICAL GROUND SYSTEM.....	10,228	10,228
TOTAL, OPERATIONAL SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT.....	1,040,285	1,072,324
9999 CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS.....	7,154	7,154
TOTAL, RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST & EVAL, ARMY.....	9,425,440	10,647,426

=====

EXPLANATION OF PROJECT LEVEL ADJUSTMENTS
[in thousands of dollars]

R-1	Budget Request	Final Bill
2 DEFENSE RESEARCH SCIENCES	263,590	273,590
Collaborative research in the human dimension		10,000
3 UNIVERSITY RESEARCH INITIATIVES	67,027	77,027
Program increase		10,000
4 UNIVERSITY AND INDUSTRY RESEARCH CENTERS	87,395	107,395
Materials in extreme dynamic environments		5,000
Basic research program increase		15,000
5 MATERIALS TECHNOLOGY	29,640	81,640
Open campus pilot program		8,000
Program increase		24,000
High end materials for military applications		5,000
Materials technology for high performance polymers research		15,000
6 SENSORS AND ELECTRONIC SURVIVABILITY	35,730	81,230
Advanced space data exploitation and integration program		7,500
Agile manufacturing materials processing		23,000
Tactical space - small satellite technology development		15,000
8 AVIATION TECHNOLOGY	66,086	73,586
Program increase		2,500
Aviation and missile technology transfer and innovation		5,000
9 ELECTRONIC WARFARE TECHNOLOGY	27,144	34,144
Program increase		7,000
10 MISSILE TECHNOLOGY	43,742	53,742
Composites research - air vehicle development and sustainment		10,000
11 ADVANCED WEAPONS TECHNOLOGY	22,785	37,785
High energy laser development for all-terrain vehicles		10,000
Army aerophysics research		5,000
13 COMBAT VEHICLE AND AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY	67,232	77,232
Program increase		10,000

R-1	Budget Request	Final Bill
17 WEAPONS AND MUNITIONS TECHNOLOGY	41,455	245,455
Program increase		18,000
Extended range cannon artillery		20,000
Sensor fused munition		20,000
Laser weapons accuracy		15,000
Defense against small UAS		20,000
120mm cannon fired guided missile		10,000
Weapons effectiveness in urban engagement		15,000
Armament systems integration		20,000
Armament systems concepting		20,000
Advanced processing of insensitive energetic materials		6,000
Hybrid projectile technology		5,000
Composite barrel technology		10,000
Railgun weapon technology		25,000
18 ELECTRONICS AND ELECTRONIC DEVICES	58,352	91,352
Flexible hybrid electronics technology		7,000
Protective and anti-tamper technologies for electronic attack		10,000
Silicon carbide electronics research		16,000
19 NIGHT VISION TECHNOLOGY	34,723	38,723
Program increase		4,000
22 ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY TECHNOLOGY	21,678	39,678
Explosive ordnance disposal		5,000
Coatings technology		3,000
Environmental containment sensors		6,000
UAS for UXO detection		4,000
25 MILITARY ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY	67,720	115,920
Innovative construction materials for the Arctic		8,000
Secure management of energy generation and storage		3,000
Advanced blast load simulator		4,500
Construction materials		7,000
Engineered resilient systems		10,000
Lightweight high performance materials		10,000
M1 Abrams tank track system		1,600
Smart runway program		2,100
Bio-inspired functionally graded composites for hazard mitigation		2,000
27 WARFIGHTER TECHNOLOGY	39,559	59,559
H98 clothing and technology		5,000
Program increase		5,000
Expeditionary mobile base camp technology		5,000
Multifunctional advanced lightweight transparent armors		5,000
28 MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY	83,434	89,434
Burn patient transfer system		2,000
Program increase		4,000
29 WARFIGHTER ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY	44,863	53,363
Maneuver support		6,000
Non-centroidal helmets for warfighters		2,500

R-1	Budget Request	Final Bill
30 MEDICAL ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY	67,780	106,780
Peer-reviewed neurotoxin exposure treatment Parkinson's research		16,000
Peer-reviewed neurofibromatosis research		15,000
Peer-reviewed military burn research program		8,000
31 AVIATION ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY	160,746	178,746
Future Vertical Lift		10,000
Joint tactical aerial resupply vehicle		3,000
Rotary wing development		5,000
32 WEAPONS AND MUNITIONS ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY	84,079	152,079
Program increase		42,000
Gun-launched unmanned aerial system		3,000
High energy laser research		15,000
High energy laser rotorcraft integration		8,000
COMBAT VEHICLE AND AUTOMOTIVE ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY		
33	125,537	155,037
Program increase		1,500
Program increase		5,000
Advanced materials development		10,000
Combat vehicle weight reduction initiative		10,000
HMMWV power management		3,000
34 SPACE APPLICATION ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY	12,231	39,731
Tactical small launch		20,000
Global communications research		7,500
39 COMBATING TERRORISM, TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT	26,903	43,903
Lightweight, low-power radar systems		6,000
Long endurance UAV research		8,000
Open source ISR research		3,000
42 ELECTRONIC WARFARE TECHNOLOGY	31,296	34,296
PACOM multi-domain battle exercise capabilities		3,000
43 MISSILE AND ROCKET ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY	62,850	135,850
Cybersecurity and supply chain risk management		10,000
Program increase		2,000
Program increase		6,000
Program increase		45,000
Land-based anti-ship missile development and integration		10,000
45 HIGH PERFORMANCE COMPUTING MODERNIZATION PROGRAM	182,331	221,331
Program increase		39,000
46 LANDMINE WARFARE AND BARRIER ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY	17,948	18,948
Explosive hazard detection research		1,000
49 ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY TECHNOLOGY DEMONSTRATIONS	10,421	29,421
Autonomous transport innovation		5,000
Depleted uranium cleanup		4,000
Rapid safe carbon nanotechnology research		10,000

R-1	Budget Request	Final Bill
50 MILITARY ENGINEERING ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY	32,448	97,648
Program increase		2,000
Program increase		7,000
Additive manufacturing/3-D printing		2,000
Advanced polymer development		5,000
Bathymetric-topographic LiDAR research		8,000
Demonstration of ultra-high efficiency natural gas technologies		4,000
Emerging natural gas technologies		10,000
Energy efficient window insulation research		5,000
Heavy vehicle simulator research		8,200
Inferential sensing on tactical wheeled vehicles		5,000
Reliable distributed generation in austere environments		3,000
Sensor protection from underground threats		5,000
Resilient energy systems		1,000
53 ARMY MISSILE DEFENSE SYSTEMS INTEGRATION	9,634	23,634
Integrated environmental control and power		14,000
55 AIR AND MISSILE DEFENSE SYSTEMS ENGINEERING	33,949	35,949
Lack of strategy		-13,000
Interoperability of integrated air and missile defense		15,000
57 SMOKE, OBSCURANT AND TARGET DEFEATING SYS-ADV DEV	7,135	9,205
Program increase - JUON		2,070
58 TANK AND MEDIUM CALIBER AMMUNITION	41,452	41,902
Program increase		8,000
Next generation of expendable countermeasures		2,450
EU1 enhanced lethality cannon munitions funding duplication		-10,000
59 ARMORED SYSTEM MODERNIZATION - ADV DEV	32,739	42,739
Program increase		10,000
60 SOLDIER SUPPORT AND SURVIVABILITY	10,157	13,157
Program increase		3,000
62 NIGHT VISION SYSTEMS ADVANCED DEVELOPMENT	12,347	10,947
Prior year carryover		-1,400
65 AVIATION - ADV DEV	14,055	10,055
Analysis of alternatives delay		-4,000
66 LOGISTICS AND ENGINEER EQUIPMENT - ADV DEV	35,333	30,833
Prior year carryover		-4,500
68 SOLDIER SYSTEMS - ADVANCED DEVELOPMENT	20,239	55,239
Enhanced lightweight body armor		10,000
Enhanced combat helmet		5,000
Next generation squad weapon		20,000
70 ANALYSIS OF ALTERNATIVES	9,921	7,611
Excess cost growth		-2,310

R-1	Budget Request	Final Bill
71 LOWER TIER AIR MISSILE DEFENSE (LTAMID) SENSOR Contract delay	76,728	59,828 -16,900
72 TECHNOLOGY MATURATION INITIATIVES Multi-mission high energy laser research	115,221	150,221 35,000
75 ASSURED POSITIONING, NAVIGATION AND TIMING Contract delay	164,967	139,967 -25,000
79 ARMY SPACE SYSTEMS INTEGRATION Program increase - JUON	20,432	30,432 10,000
83 MID-TIER NETWORKING VEHICULAR RADIO Program termination for network modernization strategy	10,589	0 -10,589
85 TRACTOR CAGE Classified cyber capabilities	17,252	30,252 13,000
86 INFANTRY SUPPORT WEAPONS Cannon life extension Program increase Squad designated marksman rifle Soldier enhancement program EW4 prior year carryover	87,643	96,492 1,500 6,000 2,949 3,000 -4,600
94 NIGHT VISION SYSTEMS - SDD Develop and qualify thermal weapon sights	108,504	126,004 17,500
95 COMBAT FEEDING, CLOTHING, AND EQUIPMENT Program increase	3,702	8,702 5,000
96 NON-SYSTEM TRAINING DEVICES - SDD Combined arms center threat integrated air defense system	43,575	53,575 10,000
97 AIR DEFENSE COMMAND, CONTROL AND INTELLIGENCE -SDD Counter rocket, artillery, and mortar systems Alii digital radar 30mm programmable proximity-fuzed projectile Program increase - JUON	28,726	191,526 5,000 8,000 12,000 137,800
99 AUTOMATIC TEST EQUIPMENT DEVELOPMENT Historical underexecution	8,344	7,315 -1,029
104 WEAPONS AND MUNITIONS - SDD Develop 40mm low velocity M320 door breaching cartridge	145,232	149,410 4,178
105 LOGISTICS AND ENGINEER EQUIPMENT - SDD Tactical electric power excess growth Improved camouflage net system Engine driven generators schedule delay	90,965	88,633 -2,390 2,000 -1,942

R-1	Budget Request	Final Bill
108 LANDMINE WARFARE/BARRIER - SDD	34,684	25,884
DLBS test funding ahead of need		-1,000
RCIS schedule delay		-7,800
ARMY TACTICAL COMMAND & CONTROL HARDWARE & SOFTWARE	164,409	162,909
TNOM funding ahead of need		-4,500
CPI2 funding ahead of need		-10,000
UTR prior year carryover		-12,000
EJ6 protected SATCOM - Army requested transfer from OP,A line 102		25,000
114 SUITE OF SURVIVABILITY ENHANCEMENT SYSTEMS -EMD	98,600	92,900
Additional APS funding		25,000
VPS/MAPS funding ahead of need		-3,700
Bradley test funding ahead of need		-20,000
Stryker test funding ahead of need		-7,000
115 ARTILLERY SYSTEMS	1,972	3,972
Integrated tube #3 demonstrator, blast over pressure testing		2,000
116 INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT	81,776	71,283
Program management cost growth		-2,891
Historical underexecution		-7,602
117 INTEGRATED PERSONNEL AND PAY SYSTEM-ARMY (IPPS-A)	172,361	189,744
Army requested transfer from line 215		17,383
118 ARMORED MULTI-PURPOSE VEHICLE	199,778	191,778
Excess EMD funding		-8,000
122 TRACTOR TIRE	34,670	113,570
Classified cyber capabilities		78,900
GROUND-BASED OPERATIONAL SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM - EXPEDITIONARY (GBOSS-E)	5,207	20,869
Program increase - JUON		15,662
125 COMMON INFRARED COUNTERMEASURES (CIRCM)	105,778	79,378
Program of record prior year carryover		-26,400
129 DEFENSIVE CYBER TOOL DEVELOPMENT	55,165	43,165
Prior year carryover		-12,000
130 TACTICAL NETWORK RADIO SYSTEMS (LOW-TIER)	20,076	11,337
Manpack test delay		-8,739
132 MISSILE WARNING SYSTEM MODERNIZATION (MWSM)	55,810	13,000
Funding early to need		-42,810
134 INDIRECT FIRE PROTECTION CAPABILITY INC 2 - BLOCK 1	175,069	162,869
EMD schedule delay		-12,200

R-1	Budget Request	Final Bill
135 GROUND ROBOTICS Schedule slip	70,760	63,010 -7,750
137 AMF JOINT TACTICAL RADIO SYSTEM Army requested transfer from OP, A line 102	8,965	18,965 10,000
138 JOINT AIR-TO-GROUND MISSILE (JAGM) Limited user test delay	34,626	29,726 -4,900
140 ARMY INTEGRATED AIR AND MISSILE DEFENSE (AIAMD) Cybersecurity research Rapid integration for emerging threats Excess funding due to program restructure	336,420	351,420 15,000 25,000 -25,000
143 NATIONAL CAPABILITIES INTEGRATION Program increase	6,882	9,382 2,500
152 THREAT SIMULATOR DEVELOPMENT Integrated threat force	22,862	31,862 9,000
154 MAJOR T&E INVESTMENT Cyber virtualization research	102,901	114,901 12,000
159 ARMY TEST RANGES AND FACILITIES Distributed environment for system-of-system cybersecurity testing	307,588	317,588 10,000
160 ARMY TECHNICAL TEST INSTRUMENTATION AND TARGETS Cybersecurity of space and missile defense assets	49,242	59,242 10,000
170 TECHNICAL INFORMATION ACTIVITIES Army geospatial mission command Program increase	33,934	40,934 3,000 4,000
171 MUNITIONS STANDARDIZATION, EFFECTIVENESS AND SAFETY Program increase Life cycle pilot process Program increase Polymer cased small arms ammunition	43,444	72,444 5,000 5,000 14,000 5,000
182 TRACTOR SMOKE Program increase - JUON	4,513	12,143 7,630
183 LONG RANGE PRECISION FIRES (LRPF) Cybersecurity software effort early to need TMRR contract delay	102,014	84,014 -4,000 -14,000
184 APACHE PRODUCT IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM FOT&E II delay	59,977	57,877 -2,100

R-1	Budget Request	Final Bill
186 CHINOOK HELICOPTER PRODUCT IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM	194,567	161,817
Flight simulator early to need		-11,000
Bik 2 EMD contract delay		-19,250
Program management excess growth		-2,500
188 IMPROVED TURBINE ENGINE PROGRAM	204,304	174,504
Program reduction		-29,800
189 EMERGING TECHNOLOGIES FROM NIE	1,023	26,153
Program increase - Guardrail		680
Program increase - assured PNT		24,450
190 LOGISTICS AUTOMATION	1,504	0
Prior year carryover		-1,504
193 FAMILY OF BIOMETRICS	6,159	3,159
Prior year carryover		-3,000
194 PATRIOT PRODUCT IMPROVEMENT	90,217	79,467
Prior year carryover		-8,750
Program management growth		-2,000
195 AEROSTAT JOINT PROJECT OFFICE	6,749	0
JLENS program shutdown previously funded		-6,749
197 COMBAT VEHICLE IMPROVEMENT PROGRAMS	343,175	321,175
Program increase		3,000
Development of ECP for the M88A2E1		8,000
Abrams ECP1B delay		-10,000
Abrams program support excess growth		-2,000
Bradley ECP2 delay		-5,000
Bradley UBIS contract delay		-1,000
Stryker ECP2 delay		-15,000
203 MISSILE/AIR DEFENSE PRODUCT IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM	2,723	28,723
Stinger product improvement program research		26,000
209 LOWER TIER AIR AND MISSILE DEFENSE (AMD) SYSTEM	78,926	72,426
Prior year carryover		-6,500
210 GUIDED MULTIPLE-LAUNCH ROCKET SYSTEM (GMLRS)	102,807	97,807
Prior year carryover		-5,000
213 SECURITY AND INTELLIGENCE ACTIVITIES	13,807	35,652
Cyber capabilities development		21,845

R-1	Budget Request	Final Bill
214 INFORMATION SYSTEMS SECURITY PROGRAM	132,438	112,438
Excess growth		-13,000
Cybersecurity operations center		18,000
Excess embedded crypto modernization funding due to program delay		-25,000
215 GLOBAL COMBAT SUPPORT SYSTEM	64,370	46,987
Army requested transfer to line 117		-17,383
229 WIN-T INCREMENT 2 - INITIAL NETWORKING	4,723	0
Program termination for network modernization strategy		-4,723
230 END ITEM INDUSTRIAL PREPAREDNESS ACTIVITIES	60,877	120,677
Additive manufacturing technology insertion		10,000
Additive manufacturing supply chain		10,000
Army inventory management and demand planning software		9,800
Nanoscale materials		15,000
Advanced development of asset protection technologies		10,000
Manufacturing for novel lightweight transparent armor		5,000

ARMORED MULTI-PURPOSE VEHICLE

To ensure that Armored Multi-Purpose Vehicles are operationally effective before deploying to theater, the Secretary of the Army is encouraged to accelerate testing. The Secretary of the Army is directed to provide a report to the congressional defense committees not later than 90 days after the enactment of this Act on the results of vehicle testing to date and an explanation of why vehicles are being procured in significant quantities prior to initial operational test and evaluation, currently scheduled for the second quarter of fiscal year 2021.

RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST AND EVALUATION, NAVY

The agreement provides \$18,010,754,000 for Research, Development, Test and Evaluation, Navy, as follows:

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST & EVAL, NAVY		
BASIC RESEARCH		
1 UNIVERSITY RESEARCH INITIATIVES.....	118,130	144,130
2 IN-HOUSE LABORATORY INDEPENDENT RESEARCH.....	19,438	19,438
3 DEFENSE RESEARCH SCIENCES.....	458,333	458,333
TOTAL, BASIC RESEARCH.....	595,901	621,901
APPLIED RESEARCH		
4 POWER PROJECTION APPLIED RESEARCH.....	13,553	23,553
5 FORCE PROTECTION APPLIED RESEARCH.....	125,557	187,557
6 MARINE CORPS LANDING FORCE TECHNOLOGY.....	53,936	55,936
7 COMMON PICTURE APPLIED RESEARCH.....	36,450	36,450
8 WARFIGHTER SUSTAINMENT APPLIED RESEARCH.....	48,649	48,649
9 ELECTROMAGNETIC SYSTEMS APPLIED RESEARCH.....	79,598	85,598
10 OCEAN WARFIGHTING ENVIRONMENT APPLIED RESEARCH.....	42,411	74,911
11 JOINT NON-LETHAL WEAPONS APPLIED RESEARCH.....	6,425	6,425
12 UNDERSEA WARFARE APPLIED RESEARCH.....	56,094	61,094
13 FUTURE NAVAL CAPABILITIES APPLIED RESEARCH.....	156,805	149,836
14 MINE AND EXPEDITIONARY WARFARE APPLIED RESEARCH.....	32,733	37,233
15 INNOVATIVE NAVAL PROTOTYPES (INP) APPLIED RESEARCH....	171,146	164,146
16 SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY MANAGEMENT - ONR HEADQUARTERS..	62,722	62,722
TOTAL, APPLIED RESEARCH.....	886,079	994,110
ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT		
19 FORCE PROTECTION ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY.....	26,342	54,342
20 ELECTROMAGNETIC SYSTEMS ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY.....	9,360	9,360
21 MARINE CORPS ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY DEMONSTRATION (ATD)..	154,407	165,007
22 JOINT NON-LETHAL WEAPONS TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT.....	13,448	13,448
23 FUTURE NAVAL CAPABILITIES ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY DEV.....	231,772	219,837
24 MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM.....	57,797	67,797
25 WARFIGHTER PROTECTION ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY.....	4,878	44,378
26 UNDERSEA WARFARE ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY.....	---	10,000
27 NAVY WARFIGHTING EXPERIMENTS AND DEMONSTRATIONS.....	64,889	64,889
28 MINE AND EXPEDITIONARY WARFARE ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY....	15,164	15,164

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
29 INNOVATIVE NAVAL PROTOTYPES (INP) ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY.	108,285	152,485
TOTAL, ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT.....	686,342	816,707
30 DEMONSTRATION & VALIDATION AIR/OCEAN TACTICAL APPLICATIONS.....	48,365	48,365
31 AVIATION SURVIVABILITY.....	5,566	5,566
33 AIRCRAFT SYSTEMS.....	695	695
34 ASW SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT.....	7,661	7,661
35 TACTICAL AIRBORNE RECONNAISSANCE.....	3,707	3,707
36 ADVANCED COMBAT SYSTEMS TECHNOLOGY.....	61,381	4,702
36A RAPID PROTOTYPING, EXPERIMENTATION AND DEMONSTRATION..	---	24,050
37 SURFACE AND SHALLOW WATER MINE COUNTERMEASURES.....	154,117	72,147
37A SURFACE MINE COUNTERMEASURES.....	---	12,900
37B AIRBORNE LITTORAL MCM.....	---	11,623
38 SURFACE SHIP TORPEDO DEFENSE.....	14,974	24,974
39 CARRIER SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT.....	9,296	9,296
40 PILOT FISH.....	132,083	112,383
41 RETRACT LARCH.....	15,407	11,826
42 RETRACT JUNIPER.....	122,413	122,413
43 RADIOLOGICAL CONTROL.....	745	745
44 SURFACE ASW.....	1,136	1,136
45 ADVANCED SUBMARINE SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT.....	100,955	94,955
46 SUBMARINE TACTICAL WARFARE SYSTEMS.....	13,834	13,834
47 SHIP CONCEPT ADVANCED DESIGN.....	36,891	24,316
48 SHIP PRELIMINARY DESIGN & FEASIBILITY STUDIES.....	12,012	23,741
49 ADVANCED NUCLEAR POWER SYSTEMS.....	329,500	329,500
50 ADVANCED SURFACE MACHINERY SYSTEMS.....	29,953	22,864
51 CHALK EAGLE.....	191,610	191,610
52 LITTORAL COMBAT SHIP (LCS).....	40,991	50,991
53 COMBAT SYSTEM INTEGRATION.....	24,674	15,874
54 OHIO REPLACEMENT PROGRAM.....	776,158	801,158
55 LITTORAL COMBAT SHIP (LCS) MISSION MODULES.....	116,871	101,621
56 AUTOMATED TEST AND RE-TEST.....	8,052	25,052

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
57 FRIGATE DEVELOPMENT.....	143,450	141,131
58 CONVENTIONAL MUNITIONS.....	8,909	13,909
60 MARINE CORPS GROUND COMBAT/SUPPORT SYSTEM.....	1,428	920
61 JOINT SERVICE EXPLOSIVE ORDNANCE DEVELOPMENT.....	53,367	49,867
63 OCEAN ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT.....	8,212	8,212
64 ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION.....	20,214	20,812
65 NAVY ENERGY PROGRAM.....	25,623	39,623
66 FACILITIES IMPROVEMENT.....	2,837	6,837
67 CHALK CORAL.....	245,143	245,143
68 NAVY LOGISTIC PRODUCTIVITY.....	2,995	2,995
69 RETRACT MAPLE.....	306,101	306,101
70 LINK PLUMERIA.....	253,675	387,075
71 RETRACT ELM.....	55,691	55,691
72 LINK EVERGREEN.....	48,982	48,982
74 NATO RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT.....	9,099	9,099
75 LAND ATTACK TECHNOLOGY.....	33,568	18,568
76 JOINT NONLETHAL WEAPONS TESTING.....	29,873	24,205
77 JOINT PRECISION APPROACH AND LANDING SYSTEMS.....	106,391	106,391
78 DIRECTED ENERGY AND ELECTRIC WEAPON SYSTEMS.....	107,310	93,817
79 GERALD R. FORD CLASS NUCLEAR AIRCRAFT CARRIER.....	83,935	83,935
81 TACTICAL AIR DIRECTIONAL INFRARED COUNTERMEASURES.....	46,844	46,844
83 MARINE CORPS ADDITIVE MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT.....	6,200	6,200
85 RAPID TECHNOLOGY CAPABILITY PROTOTYPE.....	7,055	17,055
86 LX (R).....	9,578	9,578
87 ADVANCED UNDERSEA PROTOTYPING.....	66,543	66,543
87A UNMANNED UNDERSEA VEHICLE.....	---	24,600
89 PRECISION STRIKE WEAPONS DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM.....	31,315	20,583
90 SPACE & ELECTRONIC WARFARE (SEW) ARCHITECTURE/ENGINE..	42,851	41,963
91 OFFENSIVE ANTI-SURFACE WARFARE WEAPON DEVELOPMENT....	160,694	160,694
93 ASW SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT - MIP.....	8,278	8,278
94 ADVANCED TACTICAL UNMANNED AIRCRAFT SYSTEM.....	7,979	5,200

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
95 ELECTRONIC WARFARE DEVELOPMENT - MIP.....	527	527
TOTAL, DEMONSTRATION & VALIDATION.....	4,193,714	4,241,083
96 ENGINEERING & MANUFACTURING DEVELOPMENT TRAINING SYSTEM AIRCRAFT.....	16,945	16,909
97 OTHER HELO DEVELOPMENT.....	26,786	26,786
98 AV-8B AIRCRAFT - ENG DEV.....	48,780	42,098
99 STANDARDS DEVELOPMENT.....	2,722	2,722
100 MULTI-MISSION HELICOPTER UPGRADE DEVELOPMENT.....	5,371	5,371
101 AIR/OCEAN EQUIPMENT ENGINEERING.....	782	5,782
102 P-3 MODERNIZATION PROGRAM.....	1,361	1,361
103 WARFARE SUPPORT SYSTEM.....	14,167	14,167
104 TACTICAL COMMAND SYSTEM.....	55,695	36,923
105 ADVANCED HAWKEYE.....	292,535	295,035
106 H-1 UPGRADES.....	61,288	61,288
107 ACOUSTIC SEARCH SENSORS.....	37,167	37,167
108 V-22A.....	171,386	182,916
109 AIR CREW SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT.....	13,235	7,577
110 EA-18.....	173,488	141,818
111 ELECTRONIC WARFARE DEVELOPMENT.....	54,055	57,055
112 EXECUTIVE HELO DEVELOPMENT.....	451,938	444,938
113 NEXT GENERATION JAMMER (NGJ).....	632,936	613,936
114 JOINT TACTICAL RADIO SYSTEM - NAVY (JTRS-NAVY).....	4,310	4,310
115 NEXT GENERATION JAMMER (NGJ) INCREMENT II.....	66,686	56,327
116 SURFACE COMBATANT COMBAT SYSTEM ENGINEERING.....	390,238	351,529
117 LPD-17 CLASS SYSTEMS INTEGRATION.....	689	689
118 SMALL DIAMETER BOMB (SDB).....	112,846	112,846
119 STANDARD MISSILE IMPROVEMENTS.....	158,578	120,378
120 AIRBORNE MCM.....	15,734	15,734
122 NAVAL INTEGRATED FIRE CONTROL-COUNTER AIR SYSTEMS ENG.	25,445	25,445
124 ADVANCED ABOVE WATER SENSORS.....	87,233	87,233
125 SSN-688 AND TRIDENT MODERNIZATION.....	130,981	145,981
126 AIR CONTROL.....	75,166	73,403

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
127 SHIPBOARD AVIATION SYSTEMS.....	177,926	177,926
128 COMBAT INFORMATION CENTER CONVERSION.....	8,062	4,397
129 AIR AND MISSILE DEFENSE RADAR (AMDR) SYSTEM.....	32,090	32,090
130 NEW DESIGN SSN.....	120,087	120,087
131 SUBMARINE TACTICAL WARFARE SYSTEM.....	50,850	46,303
132 SHIP CONTRACT DESIGN/LIVE FIRE T&E.....	67,166	67,634
133 NAVY TACTICAL COMPUTER RESOURCES.....	4,817	4,817
134 VIRGINIA PAYLOAD MODULE (VPM).....	72,861	72,861
135 MINE DEVELOPMENT.....	25,635	25,635
136 LIGHTWEIGHT TORPEDO DEVELOPMENT.....	28,076	21,057
137 JOINT SERVICE EXPLOSIVE ORDNANCE DEVELOPMENT.....	7,561	7,561
138 PERSONNEL, TRAINING, SIMULATION, AND HUMAN FACTORS....	40,828	24,728
139 JOINT STANDOFF WEAPON SYSTEMS.....	435	435
140 SHIP SELF DEFENSE (DETECT & CONTROL).....	161,713	164,713
141 SHIP SELF DEFENSE (ENGAGE: HARD KILL).....	212,412	222,412
142 SHIP SELF DEFENSE (ENGAGE: SOFT KILL/EW).....	103,391	98,391
143 INTELLIGENCE ENGINEERING.....	34,855	44,855
144 MEDICAL DEVELOPMENT.....	9,353	37,353
145 NAVIGATION/ID SYSTEM.....	92,546	78,096
146 JOINT STRIKE FIGHTER (JSF) - EMD.....	152,934	152,934
147 JOINT STRIKE FIGHTER (JSF).....	108,931	108,931
148 JSF FOLLOW ON DEVELOPMENT-MARINE CORPS.....	144,958	144,958
149 JSF FOLLOW ON DEVELOPMENT-NAVY.....	143,855	143,855
150 INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT.....	14,865	14,865
151 INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT.....	152,977	124,706
152 ANTI-TAMPER TECHNOLOGY SUPPORT.....	3,410	3,410
153 CH-53K.....	340,758	340,758
154 MISSION PLANNING.....	33,430	36,930
155 COMMON AVIONICS.....	58,163	48,861
156 SHIP TO SHORE CONNECTOR (SSC).....	22,410	32,410
157 T-AO (X).....	1,961	1,961
158 UNMANNED CARRIER AVIATION.....	222,208	199,218

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
159 JOINT AIR-TO-GROUND MISSILE (JAGM).....	15,473	14,873
160 MULTI-MISSION MARITIME AIRCRAFT (MMA).....	11,795	11,795
161 MULTI-MISSION MARITIME AIRCRAFT (MMA) INCREMENT 3.....	181,731	126,731
162 MARINE CORPS ASSAULT VEHICLES SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT AND DEMO.....	178,993	157,993
163 JOINT LIGHT TACTICAL VEHICLE (JLTV) SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT AND DEMO.....	20,710	20,710
164 DDG-1000.....	140,500	140,500
168 TACTICAL CRYPTOLOGIC SYSTEMS.....	28,311	22,769
170 CYBER OPERATIONS TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT.....	4,502	3,077
TOTAL, ENGINEERING & MANUFACTURING DEVELOPMENT.....	6,362,102	6,091,320
171 RDT&E MANAGEMENT SUPPORT THREAT SIMULATOR DEVELOPMENT.....	91,819	91,819
172 TARGET SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT.....	23,053	23,053
173 MAJOR T&E INVESTMENT.....	52,634	69,634
174 JOINT THEATER AIR AND MISSILE DEFENSE ORGANIZATION....	141	141
175 STUDIES AND ANALYSIS SUPPORT - NAVY.....	3,917	3,917
176 CENTER FOR NAVAL ANALYSES.....	50,432	50,432
179 TECHNICAL INFORMATION SERVICES.....	782	782
180 MANAGEMENT, TECHNICAL & INTERNATIONAL SUPPORT.....	94,562	139,562
181 STRATEGIC TECHNICAL SUPPORT.....	4,313	4,313
182 RDT&E SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY MANAGEMENT.....	1,104	1,104
183 RDT&E SHIP AND AIRCRAFT SUPPORT.....	105,666	105,666
184 TEST AND EVALUATION SUPPORT.....	373,667	370,177
185 OPERATIONAL TEST AND EVALUATION CAPABILITY.....	20,298	20,298
186 NAVY SPACE AND ELECTRONIC WARFARE (SEW) SUPPORT.....	17,341	17,341
188 MARINE CORPS PROGRAM WIDE SUPPORT.....	21,751	21,751
189 MANAGEMENT HEADQUARTERS - R&D.....	44,279	44,279
190 WARFARE INNOVATION MANAGEMENT.....	28,841	28,841
191 MANAGEMENT HEADQUARTERS (DEPARTMENTAL SUPPORT ACTIVITIES).....	1,749	1,749
194 SEW SURVEILLANCE/RECONNAISSANCE SUPPORT.....	9,408	9,408
TOTAL, RDT&E MANAGEMENT SUPPORT.....	945,757	1,004,267

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
196 OPERATIONAL SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT COOPERATIVE ENGAGEMENT CAPABILITY (CEC).....	92,571	98,471
197 DEPLOYABLE JOINT COMMAND AND CONTROL.....	3,137	3,137
198 STRATEGIC SUB & WEAPONS SYSTEM SUPPORT.....	135,219	132,522
199 SSBN SECURITY TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM.....	36,242	36,242
200 SUBMARINE ACOUSTIC WARFARE DEVELOPMENT.....	12,053	12,053
201 NAVY STRATEGIC COMMUNICATIONS.....	18,221	18,221
203 F/A-18 SQUADRONS.....	224,470	137,570
203A IRST BLOCK II.....	---	70,900
204 FLEET TACTICAL DEVELOPMENT.....	33,525	8,525
205 SURFACE SUPPORT.....	24,829	22,082
206 TOMAHAWK AND TOMAHAWK MISSION PLANNING CENTER (TMPC)..	133,617	101,872
207 INTEGRATED SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM.....	38,972	38,972
208 AMPHIBIOUS TACTICAL SUPPORT UNITS.....	3,940	1,961
209 GROUND/AIR TASK ORIENTED RADAR.....	54,645	54,645
210 CONSOLIDATED TRAINING SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT.....	66,518	66,518
211 CRYPTOLOGIC DIRECT SUPPORT.....	1,155	1,155
212 ELECTRONIC WARFARE (EW) READINESS SUPPORT.....	51,040	51,040
213 HARM IMPROVEMENT.....	87,989	80,069
214 TACTICAL DATA LINKS.....	89,852	79,852
215 SURFACE ASW COMBAT SYSTEM INTEGRATION.....	29,351	29,351
216 MK-48 ADCAP.....	68,553	49,053
217 AVIATION IMPROVEMENTS.....	119,099	124,099
218 OPERATIONAL NUCLEAR POWER SYSTEMS.....	127,445	127,445
219 MARINE CORPS COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS.....	123,825	172,547
220 COMMON AVIATION COMMAND AND CONTROL SYSTEM	7,343	7,343
221 MARINE CORPS GROUND COMBAT/SUPPORTING ARMS SYSTEMS....	66,009	66,009
222 MARINE CORPS COMBAT SERVICES SUPPORT.....	25,258	25,258
223 USMC INTELLIGENCE/ELECTRONIC WARFARE SYSTEMS (MIP)....	30,886	30,886
224 AMPHIBIOUS ASSAULT VEHICLE.....	58,728	54,683
225 TACTICAL AIM MISSILES.....	42,884	36,964
226 ADVANCED MEDIUM RANGE AIR-TO-AIR MISSILE (AMRAAM)....	25,364	25,364

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
232 CONSOLIDATED AFLOAT NETWORK ENTERPRISE SERVICES.....	24,271	24,271
233 INFORMATION SYSTEMS SECURITY PROGRAM.....	50,269	50,269
236 JOINT MILITARY INTELLIGENCE PROGRAMS.....	6,352	6,352
237 TACTICAL UNMANNED AERIAL VEHICLES.....	7,770	7,770
238 UAS INTEGRATION AND INTEROPERABILITY.....	39,736	21,936
239 DISTRIBUTED COMMON GROUND SYSTEMS/SURFACE SYSTEMS.....	12,867	12,867
240 DISTRIBUTED COMMON GROUND SYSTEMS/SURFACE SYSTEMS.....	46,150	40,150
241 MQ-4C TRITON.....	84,115	84,115
242 MQ-8 UAV.....	62,656	62,656
243 RQ-11 UAV.....	2,022	2,022
245 SMALL (LEVEL 0) TACTICAL UAS (STUASLO).....	4,835	4,835
246 RQ-21A.....	8,899	10,649
247 MULTI-INTELLIGENCE SENSOR DEVELOPMENT.....	99,020	93,020
248 UNMANNED AERIAL SYSTEMS (UAS) PAYLOADS (MIP).....	18,578	18,578
249 RQ-4 MODERNIZATION.....	229,404	224,504
250 MODELING AND SIMULATION SUPPORT.....	5,238	5,238
251 DEPOT MAINTENANCE (NON-IF).....	38,227	38,227
252 MARITIME TECHNOLOGY (MARITECH).....	4,808	4,808
253 SATELLITE COMMUNICATIONS (SPACE).....	37,836	41,442
254 DIGITAL WARFARE OFFICE.....	---	15,001
TOTAL, OPERATIONAL SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT.....	2,615,793	2,533,519
9999 CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS.....	1,364,347	1,707,847
TOTAL, RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST & EVAL, NAVY.....	17,650,035	18,010,754

EXPLANATION OF PROJECT LEVEL ADJUSTMENTS
[In thousands of dollars]

R-1	Budget Request	Final Bill
1 UNIVERSITY RESEARCH INITIATIVES	118,130	144,130
Program increase - defense university research instrumentation program		10,000
Program increase - radar technology		6,000
Program increase		10,000
4 POWER PROJECTION APPLIED RESEARCH	13,553	23,553
Program increase - high performance microwave for counter-IED research		5,000
Program increase - adaptive optics		5,000
5 FORCE PROTECTION APPLIED RESEARCH	125,557	187,557
Program increase - battery storage and safety		5,000
Program increase		25,000
Program increase - alternative energy research		25,000
Program increase - hybrid composite structures research for enhanced mobility		5,000
Program increase - standoff detection of buried hazards		2,000
6 MARINE CORPS LANDING FORCE TECHNOLOGY	53,936	55,936
Program increase		2,000
9 ELECTROMAGNETIC SYSTEMS APPLIED RESEARCH	79,598	85,598
Program increase		6,000
10 OCEAN WARFIGHTING ENVIRONMENT APPLIED RESEARCH	42,411	74,911
Program increase - AGOR service life extension program		20,000
Program increase - naval special warfare maritime science and technology		5,000
Program increase		7,500
12 UNDERSEA WARFARE APPLIED RESEARCH	56,094	61,094
Program increase		5,000
13 FUTURE NAVAL CAPABILITIES APPLIED RESEARCH	156,805	149,836
Capable manpower project delay		-1,625
Sea shield previously funded efforts		-5,343
14 MINE AND EXPEDITIONARY WARFARE APPLIED RESEARCH	32,733	37,233
Program increase		2,000
Program increase - submersible research		2,500
15 INNOVATIVE NAVAL PROTOTYPES (INP) APPLIED RESEARCH	171,146	164,146
Cyber excess growth		-7,000
19 FORCE PROTECTION ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY	26,342	54,342
Program increase - Navy autonomous swarmboats		28,000

R-1	Budget Request	Final Bill
21 MARINE CORPS ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY DEMONSTRATION	154,407	165,007
Logistics previously funded efforts		-1,900
Program increase		12,500
23 FUTURE NAVAL CAPABILITIES ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY DEV	231,772	219,837
Capable manpower project delay		-1,600
Power and energy previously funded efforts		-3,000
Sea shield previously funded efforts		-3,225
Sea strike previously funded efforts		-4,110
24 MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM	57,797	67,797
Program increase		10,000
25 WARFIGHTER PROTECTION ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY	4,878	44,378
Program increase - bone marrow registry program		31,500
Program increase - novel therapeutic interventions research		8,000
26 UNDERSEA WARFARE ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY	0	10,000
Program increase - unmanned underwater vehicle research		10,000
INNOVATIVE NAVAL PROTOTYPES (INP) ADVANCED		
29 TECHNOLOGY	108,285	152,485
Program increase		24,000
Program increase - solid state laser technology maturation		8,200
Program increase - ruggedized high energy laser		12,000
36 ADVANCED COMBAT SYSTEMS TECHNOLOGY	61,381	4,702
Rapid prototype development excess growth		-5,876
Unmanned rapid prototype development excess growth		-15,361
Expeditionary SURTASS - transfer to line 36A		-20,000
Projects 3423 and 3424 insufficient budget justification		-11,475
Project 3422 - poor budget justification		-3,967
RAPID PROTOTYPING, EXPERIMENTATION, AND		
36A DEMONSTRATION	0	24,050
Expeditionary SURTASS - transfer from line 36		20,000
Program increase - expeditionary SURTASS		4,050
37 SURFACE AND SHALLOW WATER MINE COUNTERMEASURES	154,117	72,147
MCM USV with AQS-20 product development delayed new start		-6,700
MCM USV with AQS-20 support delayed new start		-1,300
Knifefish support excess growth		-2,260
Program increase - unmanned influence sweep system		13,000
Projects 0530, 1235, and 1233 - transfer to line 37A		-12,900
Project 2131 - transfer to line 37B		-11,623
LDUUV - transfer to line 87A		-60,187

R-1	Budget Request	Final Bill
37A SURFACE MINE COUNTERMEASURES	0	12,900
Projects 0530, 1235, and 1233 - transfer from line 37		12,900
37B AIRBORNE LITTORAL MCM	0	11,623
Project 2131 - transfer from line 37		11,623
38 SURFACE SHIP TORPEDO DEFENSE	14,974	24,974
Program increase		10,000
40 PILOT FISH	132,083	112,383
Unclear budget justification		-19,700
41 RETRACT LARCH	15,407	11,826
Insufficient budget justification		-3,581
45 ADVANCED SUBMARINE SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT	100,955	94,955
Program increase - littoral water threats		5,000
Project 2096 program adjustment		-11,000
47 SHIP CONCEPT ADVANCED DESIGN	36,891	24,316
Strategic sealift research and development - transfer from NDSF		6,425
Future surface combatant studies early to need		-19,000
48 SHIP PRELIMINARY DESIGN & FEASIBILITY STUDIES	12,012	23,741
Naval operational logistics integration - transfer from NDSF		11,729
50 ADVANCED SURFACE MACHINERY SYSTEMS	29,953	22,864
Cybersecurity boundary defense capability delayed new start		-7,089
52 LITTORAL COMBAT SHIP (LCS)	40,991	50,991
Program increase - LCS training courseware		10,000
53 COMBAT SYSTEM INTEGRATION	24,674	15,874
Digital warfare office - transfer to line 254		-4,400
Program termination - existing processes replaced by digital warfare office		-4,400
54 OHIO REPLACEMENT PROGRAM	776,158	801,158
Program increase - advanced materials propeller program		25,000
55 LITTORAL COMBAT SHIP (LCS) MISSION MODULES	116,871	101,621
Anti-submarine warfare mission package excess growth and program delays		-15,250
56 AUTOMATED TEST AND RE-TEST	8,052	25,052
Program increase		17,000
57 FRIGATE DEVELOPMENT	143,450	141,131
Program management support excess growth		-2,319

R-1	Budget Request	Final Bill
58 CONVENTIONAL MUNITIONS	8,909	13,909
Program increase - energetics technology research		5,000
60 MARINE CORPS GROUND COMBAT/SUPPORT SYSTEM	1,428	920
Saber battery replacement previously funded efforts		-508
61 JOINT SERVICE EXPLOSIVE ORDNANCE DEVELOPMENT	53,367	49,867
Mk18 Mod2 contract award delay		-3,500
64 ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION	20,214	20,812
Program increase		598
65 NAVY ENERGY PROGRAM	25,623	39,623
Program increase - natural gas technologies		4,000
Program increase - renewable energy technologies		10,000
66 FACILITIES IMPROVEMENT	2,837	6,837
Program increase		4,000
70 LINK PLUMERIA	253,675	387,075
Program adjustments		133,400
75 LAND ATTACK TECHNOLOGY	33,568	18,568
AGS projectile unjustified request		-15,000
76 JOINT NONLETHAL WEAPONS TESTING	29,873	24,205
Counter-materiel advanced component development and prototypes delays		-5,668
78 DIRECTED ENERGY AND ELECTRIC WEAPON SYSTEMS	107,310	93,817
SNLWS government and support engineering services test and evaluation early to need		-1,493
Solid state laser lower power module development excess growth		-4,000
SNLWS limit material/long lead items to single system only		-14,000
Program increase - high energy storage modules		6,000
85 RAPID TECHNOLOGY CAPABILITY PROTOTYPE	7,055	17,055
Program increase - increase rapid acquisition capability for Marine Corps Warfighting Lab		10,000
37A UNMANNED UNDERSEA VEHICLE	0	24,600
LDUUV - transfer from line 37		60,187
LDUUV UUV program concurrency		-35,587
89 PRECISION STRIKE WEAPONS DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM	31,315	20,583
Miniature air launched decoy long lead material early to need		-2,132
Project 3378 - only to complete analysis of alternatives		-8,600
SPACE & ELECTRONIC WARFARE (SEW)		
90 ARCHITECTURE/ENGINE	42,851	41,963
ISR architecture delayed new start		-888

R-1	Budget Request	Final Bill
94 ADVANCED TACTICAL UNMANNED AIRCRAFT SYSTEM	7,979	5,200
Only for analysis of alternatives and material studies		-2,779
96 TRAINING SYSTEM AIRCRAFT	16,945	16,909
T-45 required avionics sustainment program schedule delay		-1,636
Program increase - T-45 and F/A-18 physiological episodes funding		1,600
98 AV-8B AIRCRAFT - ENG DEV	48,780	42,098
OFP and avionics weapons systems development and integration		
unjustified growth		-3,582
AIM 120C final fit lack of full funding		-3,100
101 AIR/OCEAN EQUIPMENT ENGINEERING	782	5,782
Program increase - unmanned systems in maritime environment		5,000
104 TACTICAL COMMAND SYSTEM	55,695	38,923
Naval operational maintenance enterprise early to need		-1,500
Naval administration and personnel system early to need		-1,000
Maritime tactical command and control schedule delays		-4,372
Digital warfare office - transfer to line 254		-5,950
Program termination - existing processes replaced by digital warfare office		-5,950
105 ADVANCED HAWKEYE	292,535	295,035
Delayed new start efforts		-7,500
Program increase - radar enhancements		10,000
108 V-22A	171,386	182,916
Hardware development airframe previously funded		-3,470
Program increase - MV-22 CC-RAM nacelle improvements		15,000
109 AIR CREW SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT	13,235	7,577
Program delays		-6,618
Program increase - T-45 and F/A-18 physiological episodes funding		960
110 EA-18	173,488	141,818
System configuration set development and integration excess growth		-15,851
ICP 3 unjustified growth		-15,819
111 ELECTRONIC WARFARE DEVELOPMENT	54,055	57,055
Program increase - Intrepid Tiger II (V)3 UH-1Y jettison capability		3,000
112 EXECUTIVE HELO DEVELOPMENT	451,938	444,938
Product development previously funded		-7,000
113 NEXT GENERATION JAMMER (NGJ)	632,936	613,936
Hardware development previously funded		-4,000
Integration delays		-15,000

R-1	Budget Request	Final Bill
115 NEXT GENERATION JAMMER (NGJ) INCREMENT II	66,686	56,327
Test and evaluation early to need		-7,274
Aircraft integration early to need		-3,085
116 SURFACE COMBATANT COMBAT SYSTEM ENGINEERING	390,238	351,529
Aegis - fix mode 4/accelerate 5 concurrent efforts		-9,376
FTIP unjustified growth		-11,000
ACB 20 unjustified growth		-10,000
5.3x upgrade unjustified growth		-8,333
119 STANDARD MISSILE IMPROVEMENTS	158,578	120,378
Future capability demonstration excess growth		-13,200
SM-2 improvements ECP program adjustment due to cost		-25,000
125 SSN-688 AND TRIDENT MODERNIZATION	130,981	145,981
Sub tactical communication system unclear justification		-5,000
Program increase		20,000
126 AIR CONTROL	75,186	73,403
AN/SPN-35 Block I upgrade delayed new start		-1,783
128 COMBAT INFORMATION CENTER CONVERSION	8,062	4,397
USW-DSS capability improvements delayed new start		-3,665
131 SUBMARINE TACTICAL WARFARE SYSTEM	50,850	46,303
AN/BYG-1 TI-14 delayed new start		-3,047
Unmanned aerial system delayed new start		-1,500
132 SHIP CONTRACT DESIGN/LIVE FIRE T&E	67,166	67,634
Maritime prepositioning force (future) - transfer from NDSF		468
136 LIGHTWEIGHT TORPEDO DEVELOPMENT	28,076	21,057
Program delays		-7,019
138 PERSONNEL, TRAINING, SIMULATION, AND HUMAN FACTORS	40,828	24,728
MPTE - fund ADE strategy, architecture, design efforts and MPTE core field test only		-16,100
140 SHIP SELF DEFENSE (DETECT & CONTROL)	161,713	164,713
Program increase - C2 systems for amphibians - integrating CAC2S with SSDS		3,000
141 SHIP SELF DEFENSE (ENGAGE: HARD KILL)	212,412	222,412
Program increase - Alamo munition system		10,000
142 SHIP SELF DEFENSE (ENGAGE: SOFT KILL/EW)	103,391	98,391
Decoy development effort schedule slip		-5,000
143 INTELLIGENCE ENGINEERING	34,855	44,855
Program increase - maritime port security technology integration		10,000

R-1	Budget Request	Final Bill
144 MEDICAL DEVELOPMENT	9,353	37,353
Program increase - wound care research		10,000
Program increase - military dental research		10,000
Program increase - hypoxia research		5,000
Program increase - aircrew mounted physiological sensors		3,000
145 NAVIGATION/ID SYSTEM	92,546	78,096
GPS modernization delayed new start and excess growth		-14,450
151 INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT	152,977	124,706
Contract writing system previously funded		-3,000
NAVSEA IT excess growth		-8,900
Navy manpower requirements system delayed new start		-1,971
Program increase - enterprise condition based maintenance		4,500
MPTE ADE prototype concurrency		-9,800
MPTE core integration concurrency		-15,000
NMMES -TR acceleration concurrency with NMMES upgrades to support clean financial audit		-4,100
Program increase - enterprise lifecycle management analytics for affordability		10,000
154 MISSION PLANNING	33,430	36,930
Program increase - planning and execution monitoring		3,500
155 COMMON AVIONICS	58,163	48,861
Digital warfare office - transfer to line 254		-4,651
Program termination - existing processes replaced by digital warfare office		-4,651
156 SHIP TO SHORE CONNECTOR (SSC)	22,410	32,410
Program increase - composites research		10,000
158 UNMANNED CARRIER AVIATION	222,208	199,218
CVN segment product development ship installations early to need		-6,790
Training hardware early to need		-3,000
Control segment and connectivity unjustified growth		-13,200
159 JOINT AIR-TO-GROUND MISSILE (JAGM)	15,473	14,873
Unjustified studies		-600
161 MULTI-MISSION MARITIME AIRCRAFT (MMA) INCREMENT 3	181,731	126,731
Platform integration early to need and Increment III content growth		-55,000
MARINE CORPS ASSAULT VEHICLES SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT		
162 AND DEMO	178,993	157,993
Corrective action modifications		-21,000
168 TACTICAL CRYPTOLOGIC SYSTEMS	28,311	22,769
Integrated communications and data systems increment II delayed new start		-5,542

R-1	Budget Request	Final Bill
170 CYBER OPERATIONS TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT	4,502	3,077
Cyber tool development delayed new start		-1,425
173 MAJOR T&E INVESTMENT	52,634	69,634
Program increase		4,000
Program increase - Navy unfunded requirement for critical infrastructure investments for major range and test facilities		7,000
Program increase - Navy unfunded requirement for critical infrastructure investments for major range and test facilities		8,000
180 MANAGEMENT, TECHNICAL & INTERNATIONAL SUPPORT	94,562	139,562
Program increase - printed circuit board		15,000
Program increase - Navy Research Lab infrastructure upgrades		30,000
184 TEST AND EVALUATION SUPPORT	373,667	370,177
Marine vessels delayed new start		-3,490
196 COOPERATIVE ENGAGEMENT CAPABILITY (CEC)	92,571	98,471
System improvements previously funded		-5,100
Program increase - CEC identification friend or foe Mode 5 acceleration		11,000
198 STRATEGIC SUB & WEAPONS SYSTEM SUPPORT	135,219	132,522
Technical applications delayed new start		-9,697
Program increase		7,000
203 FIA-18 SQUADRONS	224,470	137,570
IRST Block II development - transfer to line 203A		-88,900
203A IRST Block II	0	70,900
IRST Block II development - transfer from line 203		88,900
Infrared search and track contract award delay		-16,000
204 FLEET TACTICAL DEVELOPMENT	33,525	8,525
High frequency over-the-horizon robust enterprise concurrent efforts		-25,000
205 SURFACE SUPPORT	24,829	22,082
Cybersecurity efforts previously funded		-2,747
TOMAHAWK AND TOMAHAWK MISSION PLANNING CENTER		
206 (TMPC)	133,617	101,872
Maritime strike excess growth		-8,745
JMEWS ECP product development lack of cost data		-5,000
M-Code ECP product development lack of cost data		-18,000
208 AMPHIBIOUS TACTICAL SUPPORT UNITS	3,940	1,961
LARC-V replacement new start delay		-1,979
213 HARM IMPROVEMENT	87,989	80,069
AARGM ER schedule delays		-7,920
214 TACTICAL DATA LINKS	89,852	79,852
MIDS increment 2 concurrent efforts		-10,000

R-1	Budget Request	Final Bill
216 MK-48 ADCAP	68,553	49,053
TI-1 contract award delay		-19,500
217 AVIATION IMPROVEMENTS	119,099	124,099
Program increase		5,000
219 MARINE CORPS COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS	123,825	172,547
Project 2270 product development unjustified growth		-2,213
AFATDS software development and integration previously funded		-1,085
NOTM product development previously funded		-1,785
Program increase - radar system sustainment		13,000
Program increase - FOB protection - counter-UAS		40,805
224 AMPHIBIOUS ASSAULT VEHICLE	58,728	54,683
Test delays		-4,045
225 TACTICAL AIM MISSILES	42,884	36,964
Test delays		-1,920
System improvement program delays		-4,000
238 UAS INTEGRATION AND INTEROPERABILITY	39,736	21,936
Increment II excess growth		-3,681
Lack of transition plans from unmanned aerial vehicle control system software development programs		-14,119
DISTRIBUTED COMMON GROUND SYSTEMS/SURFACE		
240 SYSTEMS	46,150	40,150
Increment 2 delays		-6,000
246 RQ-21A	8,899	10,649
Program increase - spectral and reconnaissance imagery for tactical exploitation		1,750
247 MULTI-INTELLIGENCE SENSOR DEVELOPMENT	99,020	93,020
Project 3393 concurrent efforts		-6,000
249 RQ-4 MODERNIZATION	229,404	224,504
Program risk and concurrency		-4,900
253 SATELLITE COMMUNICATIONS (SPACE)	37,836	41,442
Enterprise SATCOM gateway modems delayed new start		-1,394
Program increase - NMT development		5,000
254 DIGITAL WARFARE OFFICE	0	15,001
Transfer from line 53		4,400
Transfer from line 104		5,950
Transfer from line 155		4,651
999 CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS	1,364,347	1,707,847
Classified adjustment		343,500

RAPID PROTOTYPING, EXPERIMENTATION AND DEMONSTRATION

The fiscal year 2018 President's budget request contains \$162,000,000 in Research, Development, Test and Evaluation, Navy lines 29, 36, and 78 for several Rapid Prototyping, Experimentation and Demonstration (RPED) projects designated as "Accelerated Acquisitions for the Rapid Development, Demonstration and Fielding of Capability" by the Chief of Naval Operations and the Assistant Secretary of the Navy (Research, Development and Acquisition). Subsequent to the budget submission, the Navy identified additional funding requirements of \$121,000,000 for these projects that have been addressed via below threshold reprogramming authority, above threshold reprogramming authority, and additional funds recommended in this Act.

The Secretary of the Navy and the Chief of Naval Operations are directed to provide timely and complete communication to the House and Senate Defense Appropriations Subcommittees regarding RPED projects, to include cost, schedule, progress against previously identified objectives, and transition plans. Several factors will be considered when reviewing each project: requirements, technology and manufacturing readiness, cost, schedule, performance, test results, and transition plans. Funding recommendations will then be adjusted accordingly. Further, there are concerns that projects are being selected without a full understanding of the technological complexity to achieve desired capabilities. Therefore, the Chief of Naval Operations and the Assistant Secretary of the Navy (Research, Development and Acquisition) are directed to consult with the Director, Operational Test and Evaluation regarding accelerated modeling, simulation, and testing required to achieve and demonstrate defined capabilities prior to the selection of an RPED project, to establish an agreed-upon test plan and to identify full funding requirements.

COSTS OF ENGINEERING CHANGE PROPOSALS FOR MISSILE PROGRAMS

The fiscal year 2018 President's budget request includes no less than \$101,000,000 for five development efforts the Navy plans to incorporate into Tomahawk missiles through a series of engineering change proposals during the missiles' recertification process. The development of these modernization initiatives is budgeted at close to \$900,000,000 over the next five years, and incorporating these efforts into production will significantly increase the unit cost of the Tomahawk missile.

While recognizing the need to modernize weapons systems through incremental upgrades, there is concern that the Navy historically has failed to recognize and budget for the full cost of developing and procuring missile upgrades through engineering change proposals upfront. As a result, when previously funded engineering change proposals transitioned from development to production, the Navy has had to reduce planned procurement quantities due to higher than budgeted cost. This has resulted in reduced capacity in at least two other families of missiles. The Assistant Secretary of the Navy (Research, Development and Acquisition) is directed to provide a report to the congressional defense committees not later than 60 days after the enactment of this Act after

conducting a review of the Navy's acquisition practices for engineering change proposals in all its missile programs, to include cost estimating, and to explore measures on how to inject competition into modernization efforts in sole source acquisitions.

**RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST AND EVALUATION, AIR
FORCE**

The agreement provides \$37,428,078,000 for Research, Development, Test and Evaluation, Air Force, as follows:

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

		BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST & EVAL, AIR FORCE			
1	BASIC RESEARCH DEFENSE RESEARCH SCIENCES.....	342,919	342,919
2	UNIVERSITY RESEARCH INITIATIVES.....	147,923	162,923
3	HIGH ENERGY LASER RESEARCH INITIATIVES.....	14,417	14,417
	TOTAL, BASIC RESEARCH.....	505,259	520,259
4	APPLIED RESEARCH MATERIALS.....	124,264	149,264
5	AEROSPACE VEHICLE TECHNOLOGIES.....	124,678	155,678
6	HUMAN EFFECTIVENESS APPLIED RESEARCH.....	108,784	133,284
7	AEROSPACE PROPULSION.....	192,695	197,695
8	AEROSPACE SENSORS.....	152,782	159,282
9	SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY MANAGEMENT - MAJOR HEADQUARTERS	8,353	8,353
10	SPACE TECHNOLOGY.....	116,503	148,603
11	CONVENTIONAL MUNITIONS.....	112,195	112,195
12	DIRECTED ENERGY TECHNOLOGY.....	132,993	132,993
13	DOMINANT INFORMATION SCIENCES AND METHODS.....	167,818	194,318
14	HIGH ENERGY LASER RESEARCH.....	43,049	43,049
	TOTAL, APPLIED RESEARCH.....	1,284,114	1,434,714
15	ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT ADVANCED MATERIALS FOR WEAPON SYSTEMS.....	37,856	37,856
16	SUSTAINMENT SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (S&T).....	22,811	22,811
17	ADVANCED AEROSPACE SENSORS.....	40,978	47,978
18	AEROSPACE TECHNOLOGY DEV/DEMO.....	115,966	115,966
19	AEROSPACE PROPULSION AND POWER TECHNOLOGY.....	104,499	122,999
20	ELECTRONIC COMBAT TECHNOLOGY.....	60,551	60,551
21	ADVANCED SPACECRAFT TECHNOLOGY.....	58,910	89,910
22	MAUI SPACE SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM (MSSS).....	10,433	10,433
23	HUMAN EFFECTIVENESS ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT...	33,635	33,635

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
24 CONVENTIONAL WEAPONS TECHNOLOGY.....	167,415	167,415
25 ADVANCED WEAPONS TECHNOLOGY.....	45,502	45,502
26 MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM.....	46,450	65,050
27 BATTLESPACE KNOWLEDGE DEVELOPMENT & DEMONSTRATION.....	49,011	49,011
TOTAL, ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT.....	794,017	869,117
28 ADVANCED COMPONENT DEVELOPMENT INTELLIGENCE ADVANCED DEVELOPMENT.....	5,652	7,652
30 COMBAT IDENTIFICATION TECHNOLOGY.....	24,397	24,397
31 NATO RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT.....	3,851	3,851
33 INTERCONTINENTAL BALLISTIC MISSILE.....	10,736	30,736
34 POLLUTION PREVENTION (DEM/VAL).....	2	2
35 LONG RANGE STRIKE.....	2,003,580	1,983,580
36 INTEGRATED AVIONICS PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT.....	65,458	65,458
37 ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY AND SENSORS.....	68,719	78,349
38 NATIONAL AIRBORNE OPS CENTER (NAOC) RECAP.....	7,850	6,350
39 TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER.....	3,295	18,295
40 HARD AND DEEPLY BURIED TARGET DEFEAT SYSTEM.....	17,365	14,065
41 CYBER RESILIENCY OF WEAPON SYSTEMS-ACS.....	32,253	42,453
44 DEPLOYMENT AND DISTRIBUTION ENTERPRISE R&D.....	26,222	26,222
46 TECH TRANSITION PROGRAM.....	840,650	1,050,783
47 GROUND BASED STRATEGIC DETERRENT.....	215,721	215,721
49 NEXT GENERATION AIR DOMINANCE.....	294,746	294,746
50 THREE DIMENSIONAL LONG-RANGE RADAR.....	10,645	10,645
52 COMMON DATA LINK EXECUTIVE AGENT (CDL EA).....	41,509	41,509
53 CYBER OPERATIONS TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT.....	226,287	194,487
54 ENABLED CYBER ACTIVITIES.....	16,687	16,687
55 SPECIAL TACTICS/COMBAT CONTROL.....	4,500	4,500
56 CONTRACTING INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY SYSTEM.....	15,867	15,867
57 NAVSTAR GLOBAL POSITIONING SYSTEM (USER EQUIPMENT) {SPACE}.....	253,939	342,439
58 EO/IR WEATHER SYSTEMS.....	10,000	10,000
59 WEATHER SYSTEM FOLLOW-ON.....	112,088	112,088
60 SPACE SITUATION AWARENESS SYSTEMS.....	34,764	44,764

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
61 MIDTERM POLAR MILSATCOM SYSTEM.....	63,092	63,092
62 SPACE CONTROL TECHNOLOGY.....	7,842	37,842
63 SPACE SECURITY AND DEFENSE PROGRAM.....	41,385	41,385
64 PROTECTED TACTICAL ENTERPRISE SERVICE (PTES).....	18,150	18,150
65 PROTECTED TACTICAL SERVICE (PTS).....	24,201	24,201
66 PROTECTED SATCOM SERVICES (PSCS) - AGGREGATED.....	16,000	16,000
67 OPERATIONALLY RESPONSIVE SPACE.....	87,577	87,577
TOTAL, ADVANCED COMPONENT DEVELOPMENT.....	4,605,030	4,943,893
ENGINEERING & MANUFACTURING DEVELOPMENT		
68 FUTURE ADVANCED WEAPON ANALYSIS & PROGRAMS.....	5,100	5,100
69 INTEGRATED AVIONICS PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT.....	101,203	101,203
70 NUCLEAR WEAPONS SUPPORT.....	3,009	3,009
71 ELECTRONIC WARFARE DEVELOPMENT.....	2,241	2,241
72 TACTICAL DATA NETWORKS ENTERPRISE.....	38,250	38,250
73 PHYSICAL SECURITY EQUIPMENT.....	19,739	39,639
74 SMALL DIAMETER BOMB (SDB).....	38,979	38,979
78 AIRBORNE ELECTRONIC ATTACK.....	7,091	5,091
80 ARMAMENT/ORDNANCE DEVELOPMENT.....	46,540	14,448
81 SUBMUNITIONS.....	2,705	2,705
82 AGILE COMBAT SUPPORT.....	31,240	37,740
84 LIFE SUPPORT SYSTEMS.....	9,060	9,060
85 COMBAT TRAINING RANGES.....	87,350	83,850
86 F-35 - EMD.....	292,947	292,947
88 LONG RANGE STANDOFF WEAPON.....	451,290	451,290
89 ICBM FUZE MODERNIZATION.....	178,991	178,991
90 JOINT TACTICAL NETWORK CENTER (JTNC).....	12,736	12,736
91 JOINT TACTICAL NETWORK (JTN).....	9,319	9,319
92 F-22 MODERNIZATION INCREMENT 3.2B.....	13,600	13,600
94 NEXT GENERATION AERIAL REFUELING AIRCRAFT KC-46.....	93,845	83,845

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

		BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
95	ADVANCED PILOT TRAINING.....	105,999	86,199
96	COMBAT RESCUE HELICOPTER.....	354,485	354,485
100	AIR AND SPACE OPS CENTER 10.2.....	119,745	5,000
101	B-2 DEFENSIVE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM.....	194,570	154,370
102	NUCLEAR WEAPONS MODERNIZATION.....	91,237	91,237
103	F-15 EPAWSS.....	209,847	209,847
104	STAND IN ATTACK WEAPON.....	3,400	3,400
105	FULL COMBAT MISSION TRAINING.....	16,727	8,727
109	NEXTGEN JSTARS.....	417,201	405,451
110	C-32 EXECUTIVE TRANSPORT RECAPITALIZATION.....	6,017	3,017
111	PRESIDENTIAL AIRCRAFT REPLACEMENT.....	434,069	434,069
112	AUTOMATED TEST SYSTEMS.....	18,528	18,528
113	COMBAT SURVIVOR EVADER LOCATOR.....	24,967	24,967
114	SPACE SITUATION AWARENESS OPERATIONS.....	10,029	10,029
115	COUNTERSPACE SYSTEMS.....	66,370	66,370
116	SPACE SITUATION AWARENESS SYSTEMS.....	48,448	48,448
117	SPACE FENCE.....	35,937	35,937
118	ADVANCED EHF MILSATCOM (SPACE).....	145,610	145,610
119	POLAR MILSATCOM (SPACE).....	33,644	33,644
120	WIDEBAND GLOBAL SATCOM (SPACE).....	14,263	7,263
121	SPACE BASED INFRARED SYSTEM (SBIRS) HIGH EMD.....	311,844	121,760
122	EVOLVED SBIRS.....	71,018	---
122A	NEXT-GENERATION OPIR.....	---	327,022
123	EVOLVED EXPENDABLE LAUNCH VEHICLE PROGRAM (SPACE) - EMD.....	297,572	397,572
	TOTAL, ENGINEERING & MANUFACTURING DEVELOPMENT.....	4,476,762	4,416,995

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
124 RDT&E MANAGEMENT SUPPORT THREAT SIMULATOR DEVELOPMENT.....	35,405	35,405
125 MAJOR T&E INVESTMENT.....	82,874	112,874
126 RAND PROJECT AIR FORCE.....	34,346	34,346
128 INITIAL OPERATIONAL TEST & EVALUATION.....	15,523	15,523
129 TEST AND EVALUATION SUPPORT.....	678,289	735,689
130 ACQ WORKFORCE- GLOBAL POWER.....	219,809	219,809
131 ACQ WORKFORCE- GLOBAL VIG & COMBAT SYS.....	223,179	228,179
132 ACQ WORKFORCE- GLOBAL REACH.....	138,556	138,556
133 ACQ WORKFORCE- CYBER, NETWORK, & BUS SYS.....	221,393	206,393
134 ACQ WORKFORCE- GLOBAL BATTLE MGMT.....	152,577	147,577
135 ACQ WORKFORCE- CAPABILITY INTEGRATION.....	196,561	217,061
136 ACQ WORKFORCE- ADVANCED PRGM TECHNOLOGY.....	28,322	28,322
137 ACQ WORKFORCE- NUCLEAR SYSTEMS.....	126,611	121,111
140 MANAGEMENT HQ - R&D.....	9,154	9,154
141 FACILITIES RESTORATION & MODERNIZATION - TEST & EVAL..	135,507	135,507
142 FACILITIES SUSTAINMENT - TEST AND EVALUATION SUPPORT..	28,720	28,720
143 REQUIREMENTS ANALYSIS AND MATURATION.....	35,453	109,453
146 ENTERPRISE INFORMATION SERVICES (EIS).....	29,049	19,049
147 ACQUISITION AND MANAGEMENT SUPPORT.....	14,980	14,980
148 GENERAL SKILL TRAINING.....	1,434	474
150 INTERNATIONAL ACTIVITIES.....	4,569	4,569
151 SPACE TEST AND TRAINING RANGE DEVELOPMENT.....	25,773	25,773
152 SPACE AND MISSILE CENTER (SMC) CIVILIAN WORKFORCE.....	169,887	169,887
153 SPACE & MISSILE SYSTEMS CENTER - MHA.....	9,531	9,531
154 ROCKET SYSTEMS LAUNCH PROGRAM (SPACE).....	20,975	33,975
155 SPACE TEST PROGRAM (STP).....	25,398	25,398
TOTAL, RDT&E MANAGEMENT SUPPORT.....	2,663,875	2,827,315

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
157 OPERATIONAL SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT NUCLEAR WEAPONS SUPPORT.....	27,579	27,579
158 SPECIALIZED UNDERGRADUATE FLIGHT TRAINING.....	5,776	5,776
159 WIDE AREA SURVEILLANCE.....	16,247	16,247
161 AIR FORCE INTEGRATED MILITARY HUMAN RESOURCES SYSTEM..	21,915	17,915
162 ANTI-TAMPER TECHNOLOGY EXECUTIVE AGENCY.....	33,150	33,150
163 FOREIGN MATERIEL ACQUISITION AND EXPLOITATION.....	66,653	66,653
164 HC/MC-130 RECAP RDT&E.....	38,579	32,979
165 NC3 INTEGRATION.....	12,636	12,636
166 B-52 SQUADRONS.....	111,910	111,910
167 AIR-LAUNCHED CRUISE MISSILE (ALCM).....	463	463
168 B-1B SQUADRONS.....	62,471	62,471
169 B-2 SQUADRONS.....	193,108	179,108
170 MINUTEMAN SQUADRONS.....	210,845	210,845
171 STRAT WAR PLANNING SYSTEM - USSTRATCOM.....	25,736	25,736
173 WORLDWIDE JOINT STRATEGIC COMMUNICATIONS.....	6,272	13,272
174 INTEGRATED STRATEGIC PLANNING & ANALYSIS NETWORK.....	11,032	11,032
176 UH-1N REPLACEMENT PROGRAM.....	108,617	108,617
177 REGION/SECTOR OPERATION CONTROL CENTER MODERNIZATION..	3,347	3,347
179 MQ-9 UAV.....	201,394	190,994
182 A-10 SQUADRONS.....	17,459	17,459
183 F-16 SQUADRONS.....	246,578	256,578
184 F-15E SQUADRONS.....	320,271	320,271
185 MANNED DESTRUCTIVE SUPPRESSION.....	15,106	15,106
186 F-22 SQUADRONS.....	610,942	600,942
187 F-35 SQUADRONS.....	334,530	334,530
188 TACTICAL AIM MISSILES.....	34,952	34,952
189 ADVANCED MEDIUM RANGE AIR-TO-AIR MISSILE (AMRAAM).....	61,322	61,322
191 COMBAT RESCUE - PARARESCUE.....	693	693
193 PRECISION ATTACK SYSTEMS PROCUREMENT.....	1,714	1,714
194 COMPASS CALL.....	14,040	34,240
195 AIRCRAFT ENGINE COMPONENT IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM.....	109,243	109,243
197 JOINT AIR-TO-SURFACE STANDOFF MISSILE (JASSM).....	29,932	29,932

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
198 AIR AND SPACE OPERATIONS CENTER (AOC).....	26,956	88,756
199 CONTROL AND REPORTING CENTER (CRC).....	2,450	2,450
200 AIRBORNE WARNING AND CONTROL SYSTEM (AWACS).....	151,726	151,726
201 TACTICAL AIRBORNE CONTROL SYSTEMS.....	3,656	3,656
203 COMBAT AIR INTELLIGENCE SYSTEM ACTIVITIES.....	13,420	15,920
204 TACTICAL AIR CONTROL PARTY--MOD.....	10,623	10,623
205 C2ISR TACTICAL DATA LINK.....	1,754	1,754
206 DCAPES.....	17,382	17,382
207 NATIONAL TECHNICAL NUCLEAR FORENSICS.....	2,307	2,307
208 SEEK EAGLE.....	25,397	25,397
209 USAF MODELING AND SIMULATION.....	10,175	10,175
210 WARGAMING AND SIMULATION CENTERS.....	12,839	12,839
211 DISTRIBUTED TRAINING AND EXERCISES.....	4,190	4,190
212 MISSION PLANNING SYSTEMS.....	85,531	85,531
213 TACTICAL DECEPTION.....	3,761	3,761
214 AF OFFENSIVE CYBERSPACE OPERATIONS.....	35,693	35,693
215 AF DEFENSIVE CYBERSPACE OPERATIONS.....	20,964	20,964
218 GLOBAL SENSOR INTEGRATED ON NETWORK (GSIN).....	3,549	3,549
219 NUCLEAR PLANNING AND EXECUTION SYSTEM (NPES).....	4,371	4,371
227 AIR FORCE SPACE AND CYBER NON-TRADITIONAL ISR FOR BATTLESPACE AWARENESS.....	3,721	3,721
228 E-4B NATIONAL AIRBORNE OPERATIONS CENTER (NAOC).....	35,467	35,467
230 MINIMUM ESSENTIAL EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK....	48,841	36,641
231 INFORMATION SYSTEMS SECURITY PROGRAM.....	42,973	42,973
232 GLOBAL COMBAT SUPPORT SYSTEM.....	105	105
233 GLOBAL FORCE MANAGEMENT - DATA INITIATIVE.....	2,147	2,147
236 AIRBORNE SIGINT ENTERPRISE.....	121,948	115,948
237 COMMERCIAL ECONOMIC ANALYSIS.....	3,544	3,544
240 CCMD INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY.....	1,542	1,542
241 GLOBAL AIR TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT (GATM).....	4,453	4,453
243 WEATHER SERVICE.....	26,654	26,654

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
244 AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL, APPROACH, & LANDING SYSTEM (ATC) .	6,306	6,306
245 AERIAL TARGETS.....	21,295	21,295
248 SECURITY AND INVESTIGATIVE ACTIVITIES.....	415	415
250 DEFENSE JOINT COUNTERINTELLIGENCE ACTIVITIES.....	3,867	3,867
257 DRAGON U-2.....	34,486	34,486
258 ENDURANCE UNMANNED AERIAL VEHICLES.....	---	40,000
259 AIRBORNE RECONNAISSANCE SYSTEMS.....	4,450	19,450
260 MANNED RECONNAISSANCE SYSTEMS.....	14,269	14,269
261 DISTRIBUTED COMMON GROUND/SURFACE SYSTEMS.....	27,501	36,501
262 RQ-4 UAV.....	214,849	222,849
263 NETWORK-CENTRIC COLLABORATIVE TARGET (TIARA).....	18,842	18,842
265 NATO AGS.....	44,729	44,729
266 SUPPORT TO DCGS ENTERPRISE.....	26,349	26,349
269 INTERNATIONAL INTELLIGENCE TECHNOLOGY AND ARCHITECTURES.....	3,491	9,491
271 RAPID CYBER ACQUISITION.....	4,899	4,899
275 PERSONNEL RECOVERY COMMAND & CTRL (PRC2).....	2,445	2,445
276 INTELLIGENCE MISSION DATA (IMD).....	8,684	8,684
278 C-130 AIRLIFT SQUADRON.....	10,219	10,219
279 C-5 AIRLIFT SQUADRONS.....	22,758	11,758
280 C-17 AIRCRAFT.....	34,287	28,187
281 C-130J PROGRAM.....	26,821	26,821
282 LARGE AIRCRAFT IR COUNTERMEASURES (LAIRCM).....	5,283	5,283
283 KC-135S.....	9,942	9,942
284 KC-10S.....	7,933	7,933
285 OPERATIONAL SUPPORT AIRLIFT.....	6,681	6,681
286 CV-22.....	22,519	22,519
287 AMC COMMAND AND CONTROL SYSTEM.....	3,510	3,510
288 SPECIAL TACTICS / COMBAT CONTROL.....	8,090	8,090
289 DEPOT MAINTENANCE (NON-IF).....	1,528	1,528
290 MAINTENANCE, REPAIR & OVERHAUL SYSTEM.....	31,677	31,677
291 LOGISTICS INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY (LOGIT).....	33,344	30,344
292 SUPPORT SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT.....	9,362	11,362

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
293 OTHER FLIGHT TRAINING.....	2,074	2,074
294 OTHER PERSONNEL ACTIVITIES.....	107	107
295 JOINT PERSONNEL RECOVERY AGENCY.....	2,006	2,006
296 CIVILIAN COMPENSATION PROGRAM.....	3,780	3,780
297 PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION.....	7,472	5,472
298 AIR FORCE STUDIES AND ANALYSIS AGENCY.....	1,563	1,563
299 FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT..	91,211	91,211
300 SERVICE SUPPORT TO STRATCOM - SPACE ACTIVITIES.....	14,255	14,255
301 AF TENCAP.....	31,914	80,726
302 FAMILY OF ADVANCED BLOS TERMINALS (FAB-T).....	32,426	27,426
303 SATELLITE CONTROL NETWORK (SPACE).....	18,808	18,808
305 NAVSTAR GLOBAL POSITIONING SYSTEM (SPACE AND CONTROL SEGMENTS).....	10,029	10,029
306 SPACE AND MISSILE TEST AND EVALUATION CENTER.....	25,051	45,051
307 SPACE INNOVATION, INTEGRATION AND RAPID TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT.....	11,390	9,390
308 INTEGRATED BROADCAST SERVICE (IBS).....	8,747	8,747
309 SPACELIFT RANGE SYSTEM (SPACE).....	10,549	20,549
310 GPS III SPACE SEGMENT.....	243,435	243,435
311 SPACE SUPERIORITY INTELLIGENCE.....	12,691	10,691
312 JSPOC MISSION SYSTEM.....	99,455	129,455
313 NATIONAL SPACE DEFENSE CENTER.....	18,052	18,052
314 SHARED EARLY WARNING (SEW).....	1,373	1,373
315 NCMC - TW/AA SYSTEM.....	5,000	5,000
316 NUDET DETECTION SYSTEM (SPACE).....	31,508	31,508
317 SPACE SITUATION AWARENESS OPERATIONS.....	99,984	95,984
318 GLOBAL POSITIONING SYSTEM III - OPERATIONAL CONTROL SEGMENT.....	510,938	510,938
TOTAL, OPERATIONAL SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT.....	5,647,300	5,840,312
9999 CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS.....	14,938,002	16,658,473
UNDISTRIBUTED TRANSFER.....	---	-83,000
TOTAL, RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST & EVAL, AIR FORCE	34,914,359	37,428,078

EXPLANATION OF PROJECT LEVEL ADJUSTMENTS
[In thousands of dollars]

R-1	Budget Request	Final Bill
2 UNIVERSITY RESEARCH INITIATIVES	147,923	162,923
Program increase - antenna research		5,000
Program increase		10,000
4 MATERIALS	124,264	149,264
Program increase - structures, propulsion, and subsystems		5,000
Program increase - certification of advanced composites		15,000
Program increase - coatings		5,000
5 AEROSPACE VEHICLE TECHNOLOGIES	124,678	155,678
Program increase - structures		10,000
Program increase - high speed systems technology		6,000
Program increase - hypersonic vehicle structures		10,000
Program increase - hypersonic research capability development		5,000
6 HUMAN EFFECTIVENESS APPLIED RESEARCH	108,784	133,284
Program increase - learning and operational readiness		19,500
Program increase - hypoxia research		5,000
7 AEROSPACE PROPULSION	192,695	197,695
Program increase		5,000
8 AEROSPACE SENSORS	152,782	159,282
Program increase - research by minority leaders program		2,500
Program increase		4,000
10 SPACE TECHNOLOGY	116,503	148,603
Program increase - spacecraft vehicle technologies		2,500
Small satellites for resiliency and augmentation of space architecture		19,600
Program increase		10,000
13 DOMINANT INFORMATION SCIENCES & METHODS	167,818	194,318
Program increase		5,000
Program increase		15,500
Program increase - quantum computing		6,000
17 ADVANCED AEROSPACE SENSORS	40,978	47,978
Program increase		7,000
19 AEROSPACE PROPULSION AND POWER TECHNOLOGY	104,499	122,999
Program increase - silicon carbide research		11,000
Program increase		7,500
21 ADVANCED SPACECRAFT TECHNOLOGY	58,910	89,910
Program increase - commercial SSA consortia/testbed		15,000
Program increase		10,000
Program increase - radiation hardened microelectronics		6,000
26 MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM	46,450	65,050
Program increase - F-35 battery technology		8,600
Program increase		10,000

R-1	Budget Request	Final Bill
28 INTELLIGENCE ADVANCED DEVELOPMENT Program increase - distributed common ground systems	5,652	7,652 2,000
33 ICBM DEM/VAL Program increase	10,736	30,736 20,000
35 LONG RANGE STRIKE - BOMBER (B-21) Program excess	2,003,580	1,983,580 -20,000
37 ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY AND SENSORS IT&S unjustified growth Program increase - ASARS-2B Program increase - hyperspectral chip development	68,719	78,349 -10,000 11,500 8,130
38 NAOC RECAP Recap excess to need	7,850	6,350 -1,500
39 TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER Program increase - technology partnerships	3,295	18,295 15,000
40 HDBTDS Advanced 5000 pound penetrator excess to need	17,365	14,065 -3,300
41 CYBER RESILIENCY OF WEAPON SYSTEM-ACS Program increase - cybersecurity and resiliency for weapon systems	32,253	42,453 10,200
46 TECH TRANSITION PROGRAM Experimentation campaigns - unjustified growth Program increase - competitively awarded technology transition Program increase - light attack experimentation Program increase - directed energy prototyping Program increase - logistics technologies Program increase - alternative energy research Program increase - assured PNT	840,650	1,050,783 -15,857 10,000 100,000 70,000 10,000 6,000 30,000
53 CYBER OPERATIONS TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT Unjustified program growth	226,287	194,487 -31,800
57 NAVSTAR USER EQUIPMENT (SPACE) Excess to need Program increase - military GPS user equipment - Increment 2 - handhelds	253,939	342,439 -10,000 98,500
59 WEATHER SYSTEM FOLLOW-ON Excess to need Program increase - commercial weather data pilot program	112,088	112,088 -10,000 10,000
60 SPACE SITUATION AWARENESS SYSTEMS Program increase	34,764	44,764 10,000
62 SPACE CONTROL TECHNOLOGY Program increase - space defense force packaging	7,842	37,842 30,000
73 PHYSICAL SECURITY EQUIPMENT Program increase - JUON	19,739	39,639 19,900

R-1	Budget Request	Final Bill
78 AIRBORNE ELECTRONIC ATTACK	7,091	5,091
Forward financed		-2,000
80 ARMAMENT/ORDNANCE DEVELOPMENT	46,540	14,448
SFW-ER		-32,092
82 AGILE COMBAT SUPPORT	31,240	37,740
Program increase - civil engineering readiness		3,500
Program increase - PACOM joint expeditionary airfield damage repair initiative		3,000
85 COMBAT TRAINING RANGES	87,350	83,850
Program increase - test range threat systems		6,000
Forward financing		-9,500
94 KC-46	93,845	83,845
Delayed test program		-10,000
95 ADVANCED PILOT TRAINING	105,999	86,199
Contract award delay		-19,800
100 AOC 10.2	119,745	5,000
Air Force requested transfer to RDTE, AF line 198 and OM, AF line 11C		-84,800
AOC 10.2 program termination		-29,945
101 B-2 DMS	194,570	154,370
Technical and programmatic changes to acquisition strategy		-40,200
105 FULL COMBAT MISSION TRAINING	16,727	8,727
Forward financing		-8,000
109 JSTARS RECAP	417,201	405,451
Excess management services		-11,750
110 C-32 EXECUTIVE TRANSPORT RECAP	6,017	3,017
Program office excess to need		-3,000
120 WIDEBAND GLOBAL SATCOM (SPACE)	14,263	7,263
AoA duplication of effort		-7,000
121 SBIRS HIGH	311,844	121,760
Space modernization initiative		-16,500
Transfer to line 122A for Next-Generation OPIR		-173,584
122 EVOLVED SBIRS	71,018	0
Transfer to line 122A for Next-Generation OPIR		-71,018
122A NEXT-GENERATION OPIR	0	327,022
Transfer from SP, AF line 14		82,420
Transfer from line 121		173,584
Transfer from line 122		71,018
123 EELV (SPACE)	297,572	397,572
Program increase		100,000

R-1	Budget Request	Final Bill
125 MAJOR T&E INVESTMENT	82,874	112,874
Program increase - major range test facility base enhancements		10,000
Program increase		15,000
Program increase - weapon system cyber resiliency test and evaluation		5,000
129 TEST AND EVALUATION SUPPORT	678,289	735,689
Program increase - 4th gen mods - add F-15C, 1 F-15E, 6 F-16s and 1 B-1 test aircraft		23,000
Program increase - weapon system cyber resiliency test and evaluation		4,400
Program increase		30,000
131 ACQUISITION WORKFORCE - GLOBAL VIGILANCE	223,179	228,179
Air Force requested transfer from line 134		5,000
ACQUISITION WORKFORCE - CYBER, NETWORK AND BUSINESS SYSTEMS		
133 SYSTEMS	221,393	206,393
Air Force requested transfer to line 135		-15,000
134 ACQUISITION WORKFORCE - GLOBAL BATTLE MANAGEMENT	152,577	147,577
Air Force requested transfer to line 131		-5,000
135 ACQUISITION WORKFORCE - CAPABILITY INTEGRATION	196,561	217,061
Air Force requested transfer from lines 133 and 137		20,500
137 ACQUISITION WORKFORCE - NUCLEAR SYSTEMS	126,611	121,111
Air Force requested transfer to line 135		-5,500
143 REQUIREMENTS ANALYSIS AND MATURATION	35,453	109,453
Program increase - modeling and simulation - joint simulation environment		37,000
Program increase - Global Strike Command analytics		7,000
Program increase - Air superiority 2030 planning for development		30,000
146 ENTERPRISE INFORMATION SERVICES	29,049	19,049
Enterprise resource planning consolidation - unjustified new start		-10,000
148 GENERAL SKILL TRAINING	1,434	474
Historical underexecution		-960
154 ROCKET SYSTEMS LAUNCH PROGRAM (SPACE)	20,975	33,975
Program increase		13,000
161 AF-IPPS	21,915	17,915
Unjustified program growth		-4,000
164 HC/MC-130 RECAP	38,579	32,979
Block 8 development ahead of need		-5,600
169 B-2 SQUADRONS	193,108	179,108
Forward financing		-13,000
Airspace compliance excess to need		-1,000
173 WORLDWIDE JOINT STRATEGIC COMMS	6,272	13,272
Program increase - NC3 architecture development		7,000

R-1	Budget Request	Final Bill
179 MQ-9 Release 3 excess to need	201,394	190,994 -10,400
183 F-16 SQUADRONS Program increase - F-16 multifunctional information distribution system - JTRS	246,578	256,578 10,000
186 F-22 SQUADRONS Small projects unjustified growth	610,942	600,942 -10,000
194 COMPASS CALL Program increase - EC-X/Compass Call Cross Deck	14,040	34,240 20,200
198 AOC Air Force requested transfer from line 100	26,956	88,756 61,800
203 COMBAT AIR INTELLIGENCE SYSTEMS Program increase	13,420	15,920 2,500
230 MEECN Forward financing	48,841	36,641 -12,200
236 AIRBORNE SIGINT ENTERPRISE Non-traditional SIGINT unjustified growth	121,948	115,948 -6,000
258 EUAV Program increase - ultra long endurance aircraft	0	40,000 40,000
259 AIRBORNE RECONNAISSANCE SYSTEMS Wide area surveillance Program increase	4,450	19,450 10,000 5,000
261 DCGS Program increase - open architecture and SIGINT integration	27,501	36,501 9,000
262 RQ-4 UPA for Block 40s	214,849	222,849 8,000
INTERNATIONAL INTELLIGENCE TECHNOLOGY AND		
269 ARCHITECTURES Air Force requested transfer from OP,AF line 13	3,491	9,491 6,000
279 C-5 AIRLIFT SQUADRONS Forward financing	22,758	11,758 -11,000
280 C-17 Excess to need	34,287	28,187 -6,100
291 LOGIT New program growth (non-FIAR)	33,344	30,344 -3,000
292 SUPPORT SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT Program increase	9,362	11,362 2,000
297 PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION Historical underexecution	7,472	5,472 -2,000

R-1	Budget Request	Final Bill
301 AF TENCAP	31,914	80,726
Program increase - JUON		48,812
302 FAB-T	32,426	27,426
Prior year carryover		-5,000
306 SPACE AND MISSILE TEST AND EVALUATION CENTER	25,051	45,051
Program increase - space enterprise defense implementation		20,000
SPACE INNOVATION, INTEGRATION AND RAPID TECHNOLOGY		
307 DEVELOPMENT	11,390	9,390
Unjustified request		-2,000
309 SPACELIFT RANGE SYSTEM	10,549	20,549
Program increase - space launch range services		10,000
310 GPS III SPACE SEGMENT	243,435	243,435
Excess to need		-10,000
Program increase - GPS backup technology demonstration		10,000
311 SPACE SUPERIORITY INTELLIGENCE	12,691	10,691
Prior year carryover		-2,000
312 JSPOC MISSION SYSTEM	99,455	129,455
Program increase - space enterprise defense implementation		30,000
317 SPACE SITUATION AWARENESS OPERATIONS	99,984	95,984
Excess to need		-4,000
999 CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS	14,938,002	16,658,473
Classified adjustment		1,720,471
XX UNDISTRIBUTED	0	-83,000
Transfer from RDTE,AF to provide appropriations for Department of Defense Acquisition Workforce Development Fund		-83,000

CIVILIAN PERSONNEL

The agreement supports the Air Force proposal to transfer civilian personnel costs of the acquisition workforce from the Operation and Maintenance, Air Force account to the Research, Development, Test and Evaluation, Air Force account. To ensure visibility and appropriate execution, the Secretary of the Air Force is directed to submit an annual report on all civilian personnel (not limited to the acquisition workforce) related funding in the Research, Development, Test and Evaluation, Air Force account by program element. The report shall include the budgeted number of civilian full time equivalents (FTEs) and the related funding programmed in the current fiscal year and annually for the next five fiscal years; the number of actual civilian FTEs and the related funding executed in current and previous fiscal years; an explanation of all below and above threshold reprogrammings involving civilian personnel funding; and the impact on staffing and effectiveness of the acquisition programs. The report shall be submitted to the congressional defense committees not later than 90 days after the end of each fiscal year.

DISTRIBUTED COMMON GROUND SYSTEMS

Several deficiencies exist within the Air Force's globally networked intelligence, surveillance, and reconnaissance enterprise, referred to as Distributed Common Ground Systems (DCGS). First, the enterprise is excessively stove-piped which makes it difficult for the warfighter to provide integrated products that incorporate different types of intelligence from weapon systems across different levels of classification. Second, the enterprise is not survivable against cyber threats. Third, the enterprise comprises eight separate acquisition programs, all of which are in the sustainment phase despite new capabilities being regularly tested and fielded. The Secretary of the Air Force is directed to submit a report to the congressional defense committees not later than 90 days after the enactment of this Act on a DCGS modernization roadmap, to include a plan to accelerate the transition of the eight acquisition programs and all planned capabilities to an open architecture; a plan to achieve cyber security for the DCGS enterprise; a summary by appropriation of funding to sustain, develop, test, and field capabilities; and opportunities to use agile software development practices.

JOINT SURVEILLANCE TARGET ATTACK RADAR SYSTEM
RECAPITALIZATION

In February 2018, the Air Force detailed its new position to Congress to terminate the Joint Surveillance Target Attack Radar System (JSTARS) recapitalization program and pursue alternatives. Despite years of affirmations to Congress on the need to pursue JSTARS recapitalization and an ongoing source selection process, the Air Force asserts that the program will not be viable in future contested environments and lacks compelling improvements over legacy capabilities.

The proposal to cancel JSTARS recapitalization, pursue alternatives, and ensure no duplication between efforts requires careful

consideration by Congress through the fiscal year 2019 budget process. Therefore, the agreement provides \$405,451,000 for JSTARS recapitalization and designates this funding as a congressional special interest item. The Secretary of the Air Force is directed to neither transfer the funding from JSTARS recapitalization, nor utilize these funds for any purpose other than the JSTARS recapitalization program of record as presented with the fiscal year 2018 budget request, unless the congressional defense committees receive and approve a prior approval reprogramming request.

The Secretary of Defense is directed to submit a report to the congressional defense committees not later than 90 days after the enactment of this Act that addresses the following: the plan for divestment of the current E-8C JSTARS fleet and options for sustaining the fleet at a level above that plan; whether it is technically feasible to address concerns regarding the survivability of the JSTARS recapitalization platform by changing system attributes or performance parameters (such as radar range and size, weight, power and cooling margin); the cost and schedule of alternatives to JSTARS recapitalization that are funded in the fiscal year 2019 budget submission and accompanying future years defense plan; and the cost and schedule to procure additional weapon systems (including Army and Navy systems) that can fulfill mission requirements similar to those performed by JSTARS in order to prevent loss of capacity to support the combatant commanders.

RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST AND EVALUATION, DEFENSE-WIDE

The agreement provides \$22,010,975,000 for Research, Development, Test and Evaluation, Defense-Wide, as follows:

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST & EVAL, DEFENSE-WIDE		
1 BASIC RESEARCH		
DTRA UNIVERSITY STRATEGIC PARTNERSHIP BASIC RESEARCH..	37,201	37,201
2 DEFENSE RESEARCH SCIENCES.....	432,347	422,837
3 BASIC RESEARCH INITIATIVES.....	40,612	40,612
4 BASIC OPERATIONAL MEDICAL RESEARCH SCIENCE.....	43,126	43,126
5 NATIONAL DEFENSE EDUCATION PROGRAM.....	74,298	103,298
6 HISTORICALLY BLACK COLLEGES & UNIV (HBCU).....	25,865	40,000
7 CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE PROGRAM.....	43,898	43,898
TOTAL, BASIC RESEARCH.....	697,347	730,972
8 APPLIED RESEARCH		
JOINT MUNITIONS TECHNOLOGY.....	19,111	19,111
9 BIOMEDICAL TECHNOLOGY.....	109,360	109,360
11 LINCOLN LABORATORY RESEARCH PROGRAM.....	49,748	49,748
12 APPLIED RESEARCH FOR ADVANCEMENT S&T PRIORITIES.....	49,226	49,226
13 INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATIONS TECHNOLOGY.....	392,784	392,784
14 BIOLOGICAL WARFARE DEFENSE.....	13,014	13,014
15 CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE PROGRAM.....	201,053	203,053
16 CYBER SECURITY RESEARCH.....	14,775	14,775
17 TACTICAL TECHNOLOGY.....	343,776	333,776
18 MATERIALS AND BIOLOGICAL TECHNOLOGY.....	224,440	201,896
19 ELECTRONICS TECHNOLOGY.....	295,447	295,447
20 WEAPONS OF MASS DESTRUCTION DEFEAT TECHNOLOGIES.....	157,908	157,908
21 SOFTWARE ENGINEERING INSTITUTE.....	8,955	8,955
22 SPECIAL OPERATIONS TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT.....	34,493	34,493
TOTAL, APPLIED RESEARCH.....	1,914,090	1,883,546

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
23 ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT JOINT MUNITIONS ADVANCED TECH INSENSITIVE MUNITIONS AD	25,627	25,627
24 COMBATING TERRORISM TECHNOLOGY SUPPORT.....	76,230	126,730
25 FOREIGN COMPARATIVE TESTING.....	24,199	22,199
26 COUNTERPROLIFERATION INITIATIVES--PROLIF PREV & DEFEAT	268,607	278,607
27 ADVANCED CONCEPTS AND PERFORMANCE ASSESSMENT.....	12,996	12,996
29 WEAPONS TECHNOLOGY.....	5,495	25,495
31 ADVANCED RESEARCH.....	20,184	20,184
32 JOINT DOD-DOE MUNITIONS TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT.....	18,662	18,662
35 ADVANCED AEROSPACE SYSTEMS.....	155,406	155,406
36 SPACE PROGRAMS AND TECHNOLOGY.....	247,435	247,435
37 ANALYTIC ASSESSMENTS.....	13,154	13,154
38 ADVANCED INNOVATIVE ANALYSIS AND CONCEPTS.....	37,674	37,674
39 ADVANCED INNOVATIVE ANALYSIS AND CONCEPTS - MHA.....	15,000	15,000
40 COMMON KILL VEHICLE TECHNOLOGY.....	252,879	56,879
41 DEFENSE INNOVATION UNIT EXPERIMENTAL (DIUX).....	29,594	23,594
42 TECHNOLOGY INNOVATION.....	59,863	19,863
43 CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE PROGRAM - ADVANCED DEV	145,359	145,359
44 RETRACT LARCH.....	171,120	171,120
45 JOINT ELECTRONIC ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY.....	14,389	14,389
46 JOINT CAPABILITY TECHNOLOGY DEMONSTRATIONS.....	105,871	105,871
47 NETWORKED COMMUNICATIONS CAPABILITIES.....	12,661	12,661
48 DEFENSE-WIDE MANUFACTURING SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY PROG	136,159	186,159
49 MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM.....	40,511	40,511
50 EMERGING CAPABILITIES TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT.....	57,876	81,376
51 GENERIC LOGISTICS R&D TECHNOLOGY DEMONSTRATIONS.....	10,611	16,611
53 STRATEGIC ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH PROGRAM.....	71,832	64,832
54 MICROELECTRONIC TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT AND SUPPORT....	219,803	249,803

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
55 JOINT WARFIGHTING PROGRAM.....	6,349	6,349
56 ADVANCED ELECTRONICS TECHNOLOGIES.....	79,173	79,173
57 COMMAND, CONTROL AND COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS.....	106,787	100,037
58 NETWORK-CENTRIC WARFARE TECHNOLOGY.....	439,386	439,386
59 SENSOR TECHNOLOGY.....	210,123	210,123
60 DISTRIBUTED LEARNING ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT..	11,211	11,211
61 DEFENSE RAPID INNOVATION PROGRAM.....	---	250,000
62 SOFTWARE ENGINEERING INSTITUTE.....	15,047	15,047
63 QUICK REACTION SPECIAL PROJECTS.....	69,203	67,203
64 ENGINEERING SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY.....	25,395	25,395
65 TEST & EVALUATION SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY.....	89,586	111,586
66 OPERATIONAL ENERGY CAPABILITY IMPROVEMENT.....	38,403	40,903
67 CWMD SYSTEMS.....	33,382	33,382
68 SPECIAL OPERATIONS ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT....	72,605	95,605
TOTAL, ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT.....	3,445,847	3,673,597
69 DEMONSTRATION & VALIDATION NUCLEAR AND CONVENTIONAL PHYSICAL SECURITY EQUIPMENT..	32,937	32,937
70 WALKOFF.....	101,714	101,714
72 ACQUISITION ENTERPRISE DATA AND INFORMATION SERVICES..	2,198	2,198
73 ENVIRONMENTAL SECURITY TECHNICAL CERTIFICATION PROGRAM	54,583	54,583
74 BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENSE TERMINAL DEFENSE SEGMENT....	230,162	396,862
75 BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENSE MIDCOURSE DEFENSE SEGMENT...	828,097	1,058,093
76 CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE PROGRAM.....	148,518	138,593
77 BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENSE SENSORS.....	247,345	267,345
77A HOMELAND DEFENSE RADAR - HAWAII.....	---	61,000
78 BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENSE ENABLING PROGRAMS.....	449,442	495,784
79 SPECIAL PROGRAMS - MDA.....	320,190	320,190
80 AEGIS BMD.....	852,052	810,154
83 BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENSE COMMAND AND CONTROL, BATTLE MANAGEMENT.....	430,115	431,640

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

		BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
84	BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENSE JOINT WARFIGHTER SUPPORT....	48,954	48,954
85	BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENSE INTERGRATION AND OPERATIONS CENTER (MDIOC).....	53,265	53,265
86	REGARDING TRENCH.....	9,113	9,113
87	SEA BASED X-BAND RADAR (SBX).....	130,695	163,695
88	ISRAELI COOPERATIVE PROGRAMS.....	105,354	373,800
89	BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENSE TEST.....	305,791	394,191
90	BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENSE TARGETS.....	410,425	497,246
91	HUMANITARIAN DEMINING.....	10,837	10,837
92	COALITION WARFARE.....	10,740	10,740
93	DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE CORROSION PROGRAM.....	3,837	3,837
94	TECHNOLOGY MATURATION INITIATIVES.....	128,406	164,406
95	MISSILE DEFEAT PROJECT.....	98,369	98,369
96	HYPERSONIC DEFENSE.....	75,300	60,100
97	ADVANCED INNOVATIVE TECHNOLOGIES.....	1,175,832	1,130,832
98	TRUSTED AND ASSURED MICROELECTRONICS.....	83,626	83,626
99	RAPID PROTOTYPING PROGRAM.....	100,000	50,000
101	DOD UNMANNED AIRCRAFT SYSTEM (UAS) COMMON DEVELOPMENT.	3,967	7,967
102	WARGAMING AND SUPPORT FOR STRATEGIC ANALYSIS (SSA)....	3,833	3,833
104	JOINT C5 CAPABILITY DEVELOPMENT, INTEGRATION AND INTEROPERABILITY.....	23,638	23,638
105	LONG RANGE DISCRIMINATION RADAR.....	357,659	370,159
106	IMPROVED HOMELAND DEFENSE INTERCEPTORS.....	465,530	593,730
107	BMD TERMINAL DEFENSE SEGMENT TEST.....	36,239	36,239
108	AEGIS BMD TEST.....	134,468	155,168
109	BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENSE SENSOR TEST.....	84,239	98,639
110	LAND-BASED SM-3 (LBSM3).....	30,486	30,486
111	AEGIS SM-3 BLOCK IIA CO-DEVELOPMENT.....	9,739	9,739

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
112 BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENSE MIDCOURSE DEFENSE SEGMENT TEST.....	76,757	86,057
113 MULTI-OBJECT KILL VEHICLE.....	6,500	6,500
114 JOINT ELECTROMAGNETIC TECHNOLOGY (JET) PROGRAM.....	2,902	2,902
115 CYBER SECURITY INITIATIVE.....	986	986
116 SPACE TRACKING AND SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM.....	34,907	34,907
117 BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENSE SYSEM SPACE PRDGRAMS.....	16,994	16,994
NATIONAL SECURITY TECHNOLOGY ACCELERATOR/MDS.....	---	25,500
TOTAL, DEMONSTRATION & VALIDATION.....	7,736,741	8,827,548
ENGINEERING & MANUFACTURING DEVELOPMENT		
118 NUCLEAR AND CONVENTIONAL PHYSICAL SECURITY EQUIPMENT..	12,536	12,536
119 PROMPT GLOBAL STRIKE CAPABILITY DEVELOPMENT.....	201,749	201,749
120 CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE PROGRAM.....	406,789	375,887
122 JOINT TACTICAL INFORMATION DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM (JTIDS)	15,358	24,858
123 WEAPONS OF MASS DESTRUCTION DEFEAT CAPABILITIES.....	6,241	6,241
124 INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT.....	12,322	11,322
125 HOMELAND PERSONNEL SECURITY INITIATIVE.....	4,893	4,893
126 DEFENSE EXPORTABILITY PROGRAM.....	3,162	2,162
127 OUSD(C) IT DEVELOPMENT INITIATIVES.....	21,353	21,353
128 DOD ENTERPRISE SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT AND DEMONSTRATION..	6,266	6,266
129 DCMO POLICY AND INTEGRATION.....	2,810	2,810
130 DEFENSE AGENCY INITIATIVES FINANCIAL SYSTEM.....	24,436	24,436
131 DEFENSE RETIRED AND ANNUITANT PAY SYSTEM (DRAS).....	13,475	13,475
134 TRUSTED & ASSURED MICROELECTRONICS.....	61,084	61,084
133 DEFENSE-WIDE ELECTRONIC PROCUREMENT CAPABILITY.....	11,870	11,870
135 GLOBAL COMBAT SUPPORT SYSTEM.....	2,576	2,576
136 DOD ENTERPRISE ENERGY INFORMATION MANAGEMENT (EEIM)...	3,669	3,669
137 CWMD SYSTEMS: SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT AND DEMONSTRATION....	8,230	8,230
TOTAL, ENGINEERING & MANUFACTURING DEVELOPMENT.....	818,819	795,417

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
138 RDT&E MANAGEMENT SUPPORT DEFENSE READINESS REPORTING SYSTEM (DRRS).....	6,941	6,941
139 JOINT SYSTEMS ARCHITECTURE DEVELOPMENT.....	4,851	4,851
140 CENTRAL TEST AND EVALUATION INVESTMENT DEVELOPMENT....	211,325	211,325
141 ASSESSMENTS AND EVALUATIONS.....	30,144	50,144
142 MISSION SUPPORT.....	63,769	63,769
143 JOINT MISSION ENVIRONMENT TEST CAPABILITY (JMETC)....	91,057	91,057
144 TECHNICAL STUDIES, SUPPORT AND ANALYSIS.....	22,386	22,386
145 JOINT INTEGRATED AIR AND MISSILE DEFENSE ORGANIZATION.	36,581	36,581
146 CLASSIFIED PROGRAM USD(P).....	---	138,494
147 SYSTEMS ENGINEERING.....	37,622	37,622
148 STUDIES AND ANALYSIS SUPPORT.....	5,200	5,200
149 NUCLEAR MATTERS - PHYSICAL SECURITY.....	5,232	5,232
150 SUPPORT TO NETWORKS AND INFORMATION INTEGRATION.....	12,583	12,583
151 GENERAL SUPPORT TO USD (INTELLIGENCE).....	31,451	131,451
152 CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE PROGRAM.....	104,348	104,348
161 SMALL BUSINESS INNOVATION RESEARCH/TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER	2,372	2,372
162 DEFENSE TECHNOLOGY ANALYSIS.....	24,365	27,365
163 DEFENSE TECHNICAL INFORMATION CENTER (DTIC).....	54,145	54,145
164 R&D IN SUPPORT OF DOD ENLISTMENT, TESTING & EVALUATION	30,356	22,856
165 DEVELOPMENT TEST AND EVALUATION.....	20,571	20,571
166 MANAGEMENT HEADQUARTERS (RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT).....	14,017	14,017
167 MANAGEMENT HEADQUARTERS DEFENSE TECHNICAL INFORMATION CENTER (DTIC).....	4,187	4,187
168 BUDGET AND PROGRAM ASSESSMENTS.....	3,992	3,992
169 ODNA TECHNOLOGY AND RESOURCE ANALYSIS.....	1,000	1,000
170 OPERATIONS SECURITY (OPSEC).....	2,551	5,551
171 JOINT STAFF ANALYTICAL SUPPORT.....	7,712	22,712
174 SUPPORT TO INFORMATION OPERATIONS (IO) CAPABILITIES...	673	673
175 DEFENSE MILITARY DECEPTION PROGRAM OFFICE.....	1,006	1,006
177 COMBINED ADVANCED APPLICATIONS.....	16,998	16,998
178 CYBER INTELLIGENCE.....	18,992	18,992
181 CWMD SYSTEMS: RDT&E MANAGEMENT SUPPORT.....	1,231	1,231

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
183 COCOM EXERCISE ENGAGEMENT AND TRAINING TRANSFORMATION.	44,500	37,500
184 MANAGEMENT HEADQUARTERS - MDA.....	29,947	29,947
187 JOINT SERVICE PROVIDER (JSP).....	5,113	5,113
9999 CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS.....	63,312	63,312
TOTAL, RDT&E MANAGEMENT SUPPORT.....	1,010,530	1,275,524
188 OPERATIONAL SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT ENTERPRISE SECURITY SYSTEM (ESS).....	4,565	4,565
189 REGIONAL INTERNATIONAL OUTREACH & PARTNERSHIP FOR PEAC	1,871	1,871
190 OVERSEAS HUMANITARIAN ASSISTANCE SHARED INFORMATION SY	298	298
191 INDUSTRIAL BASE ANALYSIS AND SUSTAINMENT SUPPORT.....	10,882	16,882
192 OPERATIONAL SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT.....	7,222	7,222
193 GLOBAL THEATER SECURITY COOPERATION MANAGEMENT.....	14,450	14,450
194 CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE (OPERATIONAL SYSTEMS D	45,677	45,677
195 PLANNING AND DECISION AID SYSTEM.....	3,037	3,037
196 C4I INTEROPERABILITY.....	59,490	59,490
198 JOINT/ALLIED COALITION INFORMATION SHARING.....	6,104	6,104
202 NATIONAL MILITARY COMMAND SYSTEM-WIDE SUPPORT.....	1,863	1,863
203 DEFENSE INFO INFRASTRUCTURE ENGINEERING & INTEGRATION.	21,564	21,564
204 LONG HAUL COMMUNICATIONS (DCS).....	15,428	15,428
205 MINIMUM ESSENTIAL EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK....	15,855	15,855
206 PUBLIC KEY INFRASTRUCTURE (PKI).....	4,811	4,811
207 KEY MANAGEMENT INFRASTRUCTURE (KMI).....	33,746	33,746
208 INFORMATION SYSTEMS SECURITY PROGRAM.....	9,415	19,415
209 INFORMATION SYSTEMS SECURITY PROGRAM.....	227,652	234,652
210 GLOBAL COMMAND AND CONTROL SYSTEM.....	42,687	42,687
211 JOINT SPECTRUM CENTER (DEFENSE SPECTRUM ORGANIZATION).	8,750	8,750
214 JOINT INFORMATION ENVIRONMENT (JIE).....	4,689	4,689
216 FEDERAL INVESTIGATIVE SERVICES INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY.	50,000	45,000
222 CYBER SECURITY INITIATIVE.....	1,686	1,686
227 POLICY R&D PROGRAMS.....	6,526	6,526
228 NET CENTRICITY.....	18,455	18,455
230 DISTRIBUTED COMMON GROUND/SURFACE SYSTEMS.....	5,496	5,496

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
233 DISTRIBUTED COMMON GROUND/SURFACE SYSTEMS.....	3,049	3,049
236 INSIDER THREAT.....	5,365	5,365
237 HOMELAND DEFENSE TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER PROGRAM.....	2,071	2,071
243 INTELLIGENCE MISSION DATA (IMD).....	13,111	13,111
245 PACIFIC DISASTER CENTERS.....	1,770	1,770
246 DEFENSE PROPERTY ACCOUNTABILITY SYSTEM.....	2,924	2,924
248 MQ-9 UAV.....	37,863	34,363
251 SPECIAL OPERATIONS AVIATION SYSTEMS ADVANCED DEV.....	259,886	260,386
252 SPECIAL OPERATIONS INTELLIGENCE SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT...	8,245	8,245
253 SOF OPERATIONAL ENHANCEMENTS.....	79,455	73,455
254 WARRIOR SYSTEMS.....	45,935	78,435
255 SPECIAL PROGRAMS.....	1,978	1,978
256 UNMANNED ISR.....	31,766	30,576
257 SOF TACTICAL VEHICLES.....	2,578	2,578
258 SOF MARITIME SYSTEMS.....	42,315	69,215
259 SOF GLOBAL VIDEO SURVEILLANCE ACTIVITIES.....	4,661	4,661
260 SOF OPERATIONAL ENHANCEMENTS INTELLIGENCE.....	12,049	12,049
261 SOF TELEPORT PROGRAM.....	642	642
TOTAL, OPERATIONAL SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT.....	1,177,882	1,245,092
999 CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS.....	3,689,646	3,660,279
DARPA UNDISTRIBUTED REDUCTION.....	---	-50,000
MISSILE DEFENSE AGENCY--PROGRAM ADJUSTMENT FOR POOR JUSTIFICATION MATERIAL.....	---	-31,000
TOTAL, RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST & EVAL, DEF-WIDE.	20,490,902	22,010,975
	=====	=====

EXPLANATION OF PROJECT LEVEL ADJUSTMENTS
[In thousands of dollars]

R-1	Budget Request	Final Bill
2 DEFENSE RESEARCH SCIENCES	432,347	422,837
New functionalities for biological systems		-9,510
5 NATIONAL DEFENSE EDUCATION PROGRAM	74,298	103,298
Program increase - manufacturing initiatives		29,000
6 HISTORICALLY BLACK COLLEGES & UNIVERSITIES (HBCU)	25,865	40,000
Program increase		14,135
15 CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE PROGRAM	201,053	203,053
Program increase		2,000
17 TACTICAL TECHNOLOGY	343,776	333,776
Program delays		-10,000
18 MATERIALS AND BIOLOGICAL TECHNOLOGY	224,440	201,896
Program delays		-22,544
24 COMBATING TERRORISM TECHNOLOGY SUPPORT	76,230	126,730
Program increase - Israeli tunneling		47,500
Program increase		3,000
25 FOREIGN COMPARATIVE TESTING	24,199	22,199
Prior year carryover		-2,000
COUNTERPROLIFERATION INITIATIVES - PROLIFERATION		
26 PREVENTION & DEFEAT	268,607	278,607
Program increase - target sensing technologies		10,000
29 WEAPONS TECHNOLOGY	5,495	25,495
Program increase		20,000
40 COMMON KILL VEHICLE TECHNOLOGY	252,879	56,879
Unjustified growth		-160,000
Low power laser demonstrator prototypes post-PDR risk reduction - transfer to line 94		-36,000
41 DEFENSE INNOVATION UNIT EXPERIMENTAL (DIUx)	29,594	23,594
Program decrease		-6,000
42 TECHNOLOGY INNOVATION	59,863	19,863
Classified program adjustment		-40,000
DEFENSE-WIDE MANUFACTURING SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY		
48 PROGRAM	136,159	186,159
Program increase - gallium nitride semiconductor technology		15,000
Program increase - manufacturing engineering programs		25,000
Program increase		10,000

R-1	Budget Request	Final Bill
50 EMERGING CAPABILITIES TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT	57,876	81,376
Program increase		5,000
Program decrease - advanced technology laser		-4,000
Program increase - disruptive air and missile defense		7,500
Program increase - high-altitude optical reconnaissance unit and sensors		10,000
Program increase - technical support and operational analysis effort		5,000
51 GENERIC LOGISTICS R&D TECHNOLOGY DEMONSTRATIONS	10,611	16,611
Program increase - liquid hydrocarbon fuels and nanocellulose composites		4,000
Program increase - sustainable technology demonstration and validation		2,000
53 STRATEGIC ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH PROGRAM	71,832	64,832
Program decrease		-10,000
Program increase		3,000
54 MICROELECTRONIC TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT	219,803	249,803
Program increase - Trusted Foundry		30,000
57 COMMAND, CONTROL AND COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS	106,787	100,037
Program delays		-6,750
61X DEFENSE RAPID INNOVATION FUND	0	250,000
Program increase		250,000
63 QUICK REACTION SPECIAL PROJECTS	69,203	67,203
Prior year carryover		-5,000
Program increase - solar energy research		3,000
65 TEST & EVALUATION SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY	89,586	111,586
Program increase		16,000
Program increase - additive manufacturing		6,000
66 OPERATIONAL ENERGY CAPABILITY IMPROVEMENT	38,403	40,903
Program increase		2,500
SPECIAL OPERATIONS ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT	72,605	95,605
Program increase - identity threat mitigation research		18,000
Program increase - tactical assault light operator suit		5,000
74 BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENSE TERMINAL DEFENSE SEGMENT	230,162	396,862
THAAD software build 4.0 schedule delays		-15,000
THAAD software build 5.0 early to need		-5,000
Program increase - THAAD/Patriot JEON (THAAD)		182,700
Program increase - improved discrimination capabilities		4,000
75 BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENSE MIDCOURSE DEFENSE SEGMENT	828,097	1,058,093
Program increase - additional boosters with RKV		143,000
Program increase - missile field silo expansion		65,000
Program increase - improved discrimination capabilities		21,996
76 CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE PROGRAMS	148,518	138,593
Schedule slips		-9,925

R-1	Budget Request	Final Bill
77 BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENSE SENSORS	247,345	267,345
Homeland defense radar - Hawaii - transfer to line 77A		-21,000
Atlantic radar study early to need		-5,000
Program increase - improved discrimination capabilities		38,000
Program increase - THAAD/Patriot JEON		8,000
77A HOMELAND DEFENSE RADAR - HAWAII	0	61,000
Homeland defense radar - Hawaii - transfer from line 77		21,000
Program increase - homeland defense radar - Hawaii		40,000
78 BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENSE ENABLING PROGRAMS	449,442	495,784
MD24 excess growth		-10,000
Program increase - cyber training and enhancements		25,000
Program increase - high fidelity modeling and simulation		6,100
Program increase - improved discrimination capabilities		23,342
Program increase - FTM-29 flight test repeat		1,900
80 AEGIS BMD	852,052	810,154
Aegis ballistic missile defense 6.x development excess growth		-31,451
SM-3 IIA all up rounds - transfer to P,DW line 28		-41,247
Program increase - FTM-29 flight test repeat		10,800
Program increase - Aegis Ashore Poland		20,000
83 BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENSE C2BMC	430,115	431,640
Development and deployment concurrent efforts		-3,575
Program increase - improved discrimination capabilities		3,000
Program increase - FTM-29 flight test repeat		2,100
87 SEA BASED X-BAND RADAR (SBX)	130,695	163,695
Program increase		20,000
Program increase - accelerate SBX software upgrades		13,000
88 ISRAELI COOPERATIVE PROGRAMS	105,354	373,800
Program increase - upper tier		28,139
Program increase - arrow program		71,459
Program increase - short range ballistic missile defense		63,848
Program increase - upper tier flight test		105,000
89 BMD TESTS	305,791	394,191
Program increase - HALO replacement aircraft and sensors		81,300
Program increase - THAAD/Patriot JEON		2,700
Program increase - FTM-29 flight test repeat		4,400
90 BMD TARGETS	410,425	497,246
Flight test delay		-21,379
Program increase - THAAD/Patriot JEON		25,000
Program increase - accelerate deployment of 20 additional GBIs with RKV		36,000
Program increase - FTM-29 flight test repeat		47,200
94 TECHNOLOGY MATURATION INITIATIVES	128,406	164,406
Low power laser demonstrator prototypes post-PDR risk reduction - transfer from line 40		36,000
96 HYPERSONIC DEFENSE	75,300	60,100
Early to need pending completion of analysis of alternatives		-15,200

R-1	Budget Request	Final Bill
97 ADVANCED INNOVATIVE TECHNOLOGIES	1,175,832	1,130,832
Program decrease - excess growth		-70,000
Program increase - smarter machine learning		25,000
99 RAPID PROTOTYPING PROGRAM	100,000	50,000
Program decrease		-50,000
DOD UNMANNED AIRCRAFT SYSTEM (UAS) COMMON DEVELOPMENT	3,967	7,967
Program increase - Air National Guard - ground based sense and avoid		4,000
105 LONG RANGE DISCRIMINATION RADAR	357,659	370,159
Program increase - LRDR BMEWS removal		12,500
106 IMPROVED HOMELAND DEFENSE INTERCEPTORS	465,530	593,730
C3 booster early to need		-11,200
Program increase - accelerate deployment of 20 additional GBIs with RKV		139,400
108 AEGIS BMD TEST	134,468	155,168
Flight test delays carryover		-5,000
Program increase - FTM-29 flight test repeat		25,700
109 BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENSE SENSORS TEST	84,239	98,639
Program increase - FTM-29 flight test repeat		14,400
BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENSE MIDCOURSE DEFENSE SEGMENT TEST	76,757	86,057
Program increase - accelerate deployment of 20 additional GBIs with RKV		9,300
XX NATIONAL SECURITY TECHNOLOGY ACCELERATOR/MD5	0	25,500
National Security Technology Accelerator/MD5		25,500
120 CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE PROGRAM	406,789	375,887
Program increase - filtration systems		2,000
Program increase - antiviral prophylaxis studies		5,000
Prior year carryover		-37,902
122 JOINT TACTICAL INFORMATION DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM (JTIDS)	15,358	24,858
Program increase - antenna technology		5,000
Program increase		2,500
Program increase - cyber vulnerability assessments		2,000
124 INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT	12,322	11,322
Prior year carryover		-1,000
126 DEFENSE EXPORTABILITY PROGRAM	3,162	2,162
Prior year carryover		-1,000
141 ASSESSMENTS AND EVALUATIONS	30,144	50,144
Program increase - cyber vulnerability assessment and hardening		20,000
146 CLASSIFIED PROGRAM USD(P)	0	138,494
Classified adjustment		138,494

R-1	Budget Request	Final Bill
151 GENERAL SUPPORT TO USD (INTELLIGENCE)	31,451	131,451
Program increase - Project Maven		100,000
162 DEFENSE TECHNOLOGY ANALYSIS	24,365	27,365
Program increase		3,000
R&D IN SUPPORT OF DOD ENLISTMENT, TESTING & EVALUATION		
164	30,356	22,856
Prior year carryover		-7,500
170 OPERATIONS SECURITY (OPSEC)	2,551	5,551
Program increase		3,000
171 JOINT STAFF ANALYTICAL SUPPORT	7,712	22,712
Program increase - Joint Force Capabilities Catalogue		15,000
COCOM EXERCISE ENGAGEMENT AND TRAINING TRANSFORMATION		
183	44,500	37,500
Program decrease		-7,000
191 INDUSTRIAL BASE ANALYSIS AND SUSTAINMENT SUPPORT	10,882	16,882
Program increase		6,000
208 INFORMATION SYSTEMS SECURITY PROGRAM	9,415	19,415
Program increase - cyber scholarships		10,000
209 INFORMATION SYSTEMS SECURITY PROGRAM	227,652	234,652
Program increase - Sharkseer		2,000
Program increase - security tools		5,000
FEDERAL INVESTIGATIVE SERVICES INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY		
216	50,000	45,000
Forward financing		-5,000
248 MQ-9 UAV	37,863	34,363
MALET MQ-9 - excess product development		-3,500
SPECIAL OPERATIONS AVIATION SYSTEMS ADVANCED DEVELOPMENT		
251	259,886	260,386
Program decrease - aircraft survivability equipment		-4,000
SOCOM requested transfer from P.DW line 49		7,500
SOCOM requested transfer from P.DW line 49		6,000
RFCM - excess product development		-7,500
CV-22 - poor justification materials		-1,500
253 SOF OPERATIONAL ENHANCEMENTS	79,455	73,455
Program decrease - classified		-8,000
Program increase - autonomous anti-denial defeat UAS		2,000
254 WARRIOR SYSTEMS	45,935	78,435
Program decrease - SOF deployable nodes		-3,000
Program increase - small glide munition UAS integration		12,000
Program increase - multi-mission payload program		17,500
Program increase - distributable audio media and next generation loudspeaker		6,000

R-1	Budget Request	Final Bill
256 UNMANNED ISR	31,766	30,576
Program decrease - special applications for contingencies		-6,190
Program increase - UAS anti-icing		5,000
258 SOF MARITIME SYSTEMS	42,315	69,215
Program increase - dry combat submersible		6,300
Program increase - signature testing for dry combat submersible		2,400
Program increase - testing of decompression pump for dry combat submersible		2,900
Program increase - modeling and analysis for dry combat submersible		2,500
SOCOM requested transfer from P,DW line 62		12,800
999 CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS	3,689,646	3,660,279
Classified adjustment		-29,367
DARPA	0	-50,000
Undistributed reduction		-50,000
MISSILE DEFENSE AGENCY	0	-31,000
Program adjustment - poor justification material		-31,000

MISSILE DEFENSE AGENCY—SEA-BASED X-BAND RADAR

Pursuant to section 1684 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2016, the Director, Missile Defense Agency (MDA), is reviewing possible basing locations for a Sea-Based X-Band Radar (SBX) in the Atlantic.— The Director, MDA is encouraged to consult with the Secretary of the Navy to avoid homeport sites that negatively impact national defense infrastructure and priorities, including United States naval operations such as ship and submarine maintenance activities at public shipyards. Further, the Director, MDA and the Secretary of the Navy are directed to include in the forthcoming report an evaluation of potential impacts to public shipyards, as well as mitigation strategies and associated joint costs, for each Atlantic SBX radar location under consideration.

TRUSTED MICROELECTRONICS

The Under Secretary of Defense (Research and Engineering) and the Under Secretary of Defense (Acquisition and Sustainment) are directed to provide a joint report to the congressional defense committees not later than 90 days after the enactment of this Act which defines the scope of the microelectronics challenges the Department of Defense faces; confirms that the United States has adequate infrastructure to provide legacy and future chip needs for weapons systems and what resources are required to provide for that infrastructure; and lists the testing protocols that the Department is utilizing to ensure current microelectronics have achieved security assurance.— The report shall also identify policy concerns to ensure the Department of Defense complies sufficiently in conducting the national security mission.

STRATEGIC CAPABILITIES OFFICE

The agreement provides \$1,183,506,000 for the Strategic Capabilities Office (SCO). The Under Secretary of Defense (Research and Engineering) is directed to provide a report to the congressional defense committees not later than 90 days after the enactment of this Act on the Department's plan to preserve the ability of SCO to respond to combatant commanders' critical needs and to augment efforts across the Department with respect to strategic capabilities development with new layers of oversight between the Director of SCO and the Secretary of Defense.

PROJECT MAVEN

The agreement provides \$100,000,000 to enhance the efforts of the Algorithmic Warfare Cross-Functional Team on Project Maven and designates Project Maven and its activities to date as a congressional special interest item. The Under Secretary of Defense (Intelligence) is directed to provide a spend plan for Project Maven not later than 30 days after the enactment of this Act to the congressional defense committees. Further, the Under Secretary of Defense (Intelligence), the Under Secretary of Defense (Research and Engineering), and the Department of Defense Chief Information Officer are directed to provide an artificial intelligence and machine learning framework for the Department of Defense, and spe-

cifically cite the activities of the Services, the Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency, combat support agencies, and laboratories funded in this Act, to the congressional defense committees not later than 90 days after the enactment of this Act. The framework should include an overview of all formal artificial intelligence, machine learning, and big data activities; the amounts enacted in the fiscal year 2018 budget; the amounts included in the fiscal year 2019 budget request; and the costs to complete the initial phases of these activities. The framework should prioritize these efforts based on cost and impact to the enterprise and clearly identify how each works together to advance the Department's ability to leverage artificial intelligence and machine learning technologies. Finally, the framework should delineate which activities align with one or more of the following focus areas at a minimum: vision, text, speech, cybersecurity, situational awareness including social media, and enterprise.

CLOUD COMPUTING

The Department of Defense seeks to accelerate and streamline the acquisition of cloud computing services at multiple security levels across the Department in an effort to provide the benefits of cloud computing while reducing management and administrative burdens. The Department, under the direction of the Deputy Secretary of Defense, created the Cloud Executive Steering Group to oversee this effort, referred to as the Joint Enterprise Defense Infrastructure (JEDI). This effort would be a tailored acquisition for commercial cloud services that could be a single award indefinite delivery/indefinite quantity contract for a period of up to ten years. There are concerns about the proposed duration of a single contract, questions about the best value for the taxpayer, and how to ensure the highest security is maintained.

Therefore, the Secretary of Defense is directed to provide a report to the congressional defense committees not later than 60 days after the enactment of this Act detailing a framework for all Department entities, to include combat support agencies, to acquire cloud computing services including standards, best practices, contract types, and exit strategies to ensure government flexibility as requirements evolve. The report should also include justification, to include cost considerations, for executing a single award contract rather than creating an infrastructure capable of storing and sharing data across multiple cloud computing service providers concurrently, to include data migration and middleware costs.

In addition, not later than 45 days after the enactment of this Act, the Deputy Secretary of Defense is directed to provide a report on the JEDI cloud computing services contract request for proposals (RFP) to the congressional defense committees. The report shall include the following: the amounts requested in the fiscal year 2018 and 2019 budget for this and all other cloud computing services acquisitions by appropriation; the fiscal year 2019 future years defense program levels for cloud computing services; identification and justification for acquisitions where "other transactional authorities" will be utilized; certification from the Department of Defense Chief Information Officer that each of the military Services, the combatant commands, Defense Information Systems Agen-

cy, and the Chief Information Officers of each of the Services have been consulted during the drafting of the RFP; provisions within the contract to ensure security is maintained over the period of the contract; and provisions for mitigation actions if the commercial entity were to provide services to or be acquired by a foreign entity or government.

OPERATIONAL TEST AND EVALUATION, DEFENSE

The agreement provides \$210,900,000 for Operational Test and Evaluation, Defense, as follows:

EXPLANATION OF PROJECT LEVEL ADJUSTMENTS
[In thousands of dollars]

	Budget Request	Final Bill
OPERATIONAL TEST AND EVALUATION	83,503	83,503
LIVE FIRE TESTING	59,500	59,500
OPERATIONAL TEST ACTIVITIES AND ANALYSIS	67,897	67,897
TOTAL, OPERATIONAL TEST & EVALUATION, DEFENSE	210,900	210,900

TITLE V—REVOLVING AND MANAGEMENT FUNDS

The agreement provides \$1,685,596,000 in Title V, Revolving and Management Funds, as follows:

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL

TITLE V		
REVOLVING AND MANAGEMENT FUNDS		
DEFENSE WORKING CAPITAL FUNDS.....	1,586,596	1,685,596
NATIONAL DEFENSE SEALIFT FUND.....	509,327	---

TOTAL, TITLE V, REVOLVING AND MANAGEMENT FUNDS..	2,095,923	1,685,596
	=====	=====

DEFENSE WORKING CAPITAL FUNDS

The agreement provides \$1,685,596,000 for Defense Working Capital Funds, as follows:

EXPLANATION OF PROJECT LEVEL ADJUSTMENTS

[In thousands of dollars]

	Budget Request	Final Bill
WORKING CAPITAL FUND, ARMY	83,776	182,776
Program increase—arsenal initiative .....	.....	99,000
WORKING CAPITAL FUND, AIR FORCE	66,462	66,462
WORKING CAPITAL FUND, DEFENSE-WIDE	47,018	47,018
DEFENSE WORKING CAPITAL FUND, DECA	1,389,340	1,389,340
TOTAL, DEFENSE WORKING CAPITAL FUNDS	1,586,596	1,685,596

NATIONAL DEFENSE SEALIFT FUND

The agreement does not recommend funding for the National Defense Sealift Fund. Requested funding has been transferred, as follows:

EXPLANATION OF PROJECT LEVEL ADJUSTMENTS

[In thousands of dollars]

	Budget Request	Final Bill
MOBILIZATION PREPAREDNESS	201,450	0
LMSR maintenance—transfer to OM,N .....	.....	— 135,800
Mobilization alterations—transfer to OM,N .....	.....	— 11,197
T-AH maintenance—transfer to OM,N .....	.....	— 54,453
RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT	18,622	0
Maritime prepositioning force (future)—transfer to RDTE,N line 132 .....	.....	— 468
Strategic sealift research and development—transfer to RDTE,N line 47 .....	.....	— 6,425
Naval operational logistics integration—transfer to RDTE,N line 48 .....	.....	— 11,729
READY RESERVE FORCE	289,255	0
Ready reserve force—transfer to OM,N .....	.....	— 289,255
TOTAL, NATIONAL DEFENSE SEALIFT FUND	509,327	0

TITLE VI—OTHER DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE PROGRAMS

The agreement provides \$36,646,600,000 in Title VI, Other Department of Defense Programs, as follows:

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL

TITLE VI		
OTHER DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE PROGRAMS		
DEFENSE HEALTH PROGRAM		
OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE.....	32,095,923	31,521,850
PROCUREMENT.....	895,328	867,002
RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST AND EVALUATION.....	673,215	2,039,315
	-----	-----
TOTAL, DEFENSE HEALTH PROGRAM.....	33,664,466	34,428,167
CHEMICAL AGENTS AND MUNITIONS DESTRUCTION, DEFENSE		
OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE.....	104,237	104,237
PROCUREMENT.....	18,081	18,081
RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST AND EVALUATION.....	839,414	839,414
	-----	-----
TOTAL, CHEMICAL AGENTS.....	961,732	961,732
DRUG INTERDICTION AND COUNTER-DRUG ACTIVITIES, DEFENSE	790,814	934,814
JOINT IMPROVISED-THREAT DEFEAT FUND.....	14,442	---
JOINT URGENT OPERATIONAL NEEDS FUND.....	99,795	---
OFFICE OF THE INSPECTOR GENERAL.....	336,887	321,887
	-----	-----
TOTAL, TITLE VI, OTHER DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE PROGRAMS.....	35,868,136	36,646,600
	=====	=====

DEFENSE HEALTH PROGRAM

The agreement provides \$34,428,167,000 for the Defense Health Program, as follows:

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL

DEFENSE HEALTH PROGRAM		
10	OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE	
	IN-HOUSE CARE.....	9,457,768 9,282,768
20	PRIVATE SECTOR CARE.....	15,317,732 15,017,732
30	CONSOLIDATED HEALTH SUPPORT.....	2,193,045 2,141,045
40	INFORMATION MANAGEMENT.....	1,803,733 1,803,733
50	MANAGEMENT ACTIVITIES.....	330,752 330,752
60	EDUCATION AND TRAINING.....	737,730 692,657
70	BASE OPERATIONS/COMMUNICATIONS.....	2,255,163 2,253,163
	SUBTOTAL, OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE.....	32,095,923 31,521,850
	PROCUREMENT	
150	INITIAL OUTFITTING.....	26,978 26,978
160	REPLACEMENT AND MODERNIZATION.....	360,831 360,831
180	JOINT OPERATIONAL MEDICINE INFORMATION SYSTEM.....	8,326 ---
200	DOD HEALTH MANAGEMENT SYSTEM MODERNIZATION.....	499,193 479,193
	SUBTOTAL, PROCUREMENT.....	895,328 867,002
	RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT TEST AND EVALUATION	
80	RESEARCH.....	9,796 9,796
90	EXPLORATORY DEVELOPMENT.....	64,881 64,881
100	ADVANCED DEVELOPMENT.....	246,268 246,268
110	DEMONSTRATION/VALIDATION.....	99,039 99,039
120	ENGINEERING DEVELOPMENT.....	170,602 150,602
130	MANAGEMENT AND SUPPORT.....	69,191 69,191
140	CAPABILITIES ENHANCEMENT.....	13,438 13,438
150	UNDISTRIBUTED MEDICAL RESEARCH.....	--- 1,386,100
	SUBTOTAL, RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT TEST AND EVALUATION	673,215 2,039,315
	TOTAL, DEFENSE HEALTH PROGRAM.....	33,664,466 34,428,167
	=====	=====

EXPLANATION OF PROJECT LEVEL ADJUSTMENTS
[in thousands of dollars]

	Budget Request	Final Bill
OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE		
IN-HOUSE CARE	9,457,768	9,282,768
Pre-mobilization healthcare authorized increase		8,000
Printing and reproduction excess growth		-3,000
Medical care contracts excess growth		-50,000
Other costs excess growth		-34,000
Pharmaceuticals excess growth		-100,000
Travel excess growth		-1,000
Program increase - PTSD healthcare		5,000
PRIVATE SECTOR CARE	15,317,732	15,017,732
Historical underexecution		-300,000
CONSOLIDATED HEALTH SUPPORT	2,193,045	2,141,045
Program increase - therapeutic service dog training program		10,000
Historical underexecution		-62,000
INFORMATION MANAGEMENT	1,803,733	1,803,733
MANAGEMENT ACTIVITIES	330,752	330,752
EDUCATION AND TRAINING	737,730	692,657
Historical underexecution		-19,700
HPSP reduction not properly accounted		-25,373
BASE OPERATIONS AND COMMUNICATIONS	2,255,163	2,253,163
Visual information systems underexecution		-2,000
TOTAL, OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE	32,095,923	31,521,850
PROCUREMENT		
DHMSM prior year carryover		-20,000
JOMIS ahead of need		-8,326
TOTAL, PROCUREMENT	895,328	867,002
RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT		
JOMIS prior year carryover		-20,000
Peer-reviewed alcohol and substance abuse disorders research		4,000
Peer-reviewed ALS research		10,000
Peer-reviewed alzheimer research		15,000
Peer-reviewed autism research		7,500
Peer-reviewed bone marrow failure disease research		3,000
Peer-reviewed breast cancer research		130,000
Peer-reviewed cancer research		80,000
Peer-reviewed Duchenne muscular dystrophy research		3,200
Peer-reviewed epilepsy research		7,500
Peer-reviewed gulf war illness research		21,000
Peer-reviewed hearing restoration research		10,000
Peer-reviewed kidney cancer research		15,000
Peer-reviewed lung cancer research		14,000
Peer-reviewed lupus research		5,000
Peer-reviewed medical research		330,000

	Budget Request	Final Bill
Peer-reviewed multiple sclerosis research		6,000
Peer-reviewed orthopedic research		30,000
Peer-reviewed ovarian cancer research		20,000
Peer-reviewed prostate cancer research		100,000
Peer-reviewed spinal cord research		30,000
Peer-reviewed reconstructive transplant research		12,000
Peer-reviewed tickborne disease research		5,000
Peer-reviewed traumatic brain injury and psychological health research		125,000
Peer-reviewed tuberous sclerosis complex research		6,000
Peer-reviewed vision research		15,000
Global HIV/AIDS prevention		8,000
HIV/AIDS program increase		12,900
Joint warfighter medical research		50,000
Orthotics and prosthetics outcome research		10,000
Trauma clinical research program		10,000
Restore core funding reduction		291,000
TOTAL, RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT	673,215	2,039,315

REPROGRAMMING GUIDANCE FOR THE DEFENSE HEALTH PROGRAM

Concerns remain regarding the transfer of funds from the In-House Care budget sub-activity to pay for contractor-provided medical care. To limit such transfers and improve oversight within the Defense Health Program operation and maintenance account, the agreement includes a provision which caps the funds available for Private Sector Care under the TRICARE program subject to prior approval reprogramming procedures. The provision and accompanying explanatory statement language should not be interpreted as limiting the amount of funds that may be transferred to the In-House Care budget sub-activity from other budget sub-activities within the Defense Health Program. In addition, funding for the In-House Care and Private Sector Care budget sub-activities are designated as congressional special interest items. Any transfer of funds in excess of \$15,000,000 into or out of these sub-activities requires the Secretary of Defense to follow prior approval reprogramming procedures.

The Secretary of Defense is directed to provide a report to the congressional defense committees not later than 30 days after the enactment of this Act that delineates transfers of funds in excess of \$10,000,000, and the dates any transfers occurred, from the Private Sector Care budget sub-activity to any other budget sub-activity groups for fiscal year 2017.

The Assistant Secretary of Defense (Health Affairs) is directed to provide quarterly reports to the congressional defense committees on budget execution data for all of the Defense Health Program budget activities and to adequately reflect changes to the budget activities requested by the Services in future budget submissions.

CARRYOVER

For fiscal year 2018, one percent carryover authority for the operation and maintenance account of the Defense Health Program is recommended. The Assistant Secretary of Defense (Health Affairs) is directed to submit a detailed spending plan for any fiscal year 2017 designated carryover funds to the congressional defense committees not less than 30 days prior to executing the carryover funds.

The Assistant Secretary of Defense (Health Affairs) is further directed to prioritize the payment of arrears to state vaccine programs, as authorized by section 719 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2017, in expenditure of these carryover funds.

PEER-REVIEWED CANCER RESEARCH PROGRAM

The agreement provides \$80,000,000 for the peer-reviewed cancer research program to research cancers not addressed in the breast, prostate, ovarian, kidney, and lung cancer research programs.

The funds provided in the peer-reviewed cancer research program are directed to be used to conduct research in the following areas: adrenal cancer, bladder cancer, blood cancers, brain cancer, colorectal cancer, immunotherapy, listeria-based regimens for cancer, liver cancer, lymphoma, melanoma and other skin cancers, mesothelioma, myeloma, neuroblastoma, pancreatic cancer, pedi-

atric brain tumors, stomach cancer, and cancer in children, adolescents, and young adults.

The reports directed under this heading in House Report 115-219 and the Senate Chairman's Explanatory Statement of November 21, 2017 are still required.

PEER-REVIEWED MEDICAL RESEARCH PROGRAM

The agreement provides \$330,000,000 for a peer-reviewed medical research program. The Secretary of Defense, in conjunction with the Service Surgeons General, is directed to select medical research projects of clear scientific merit and direct relevance to military health. Research areas considered under this funding are restricted to the following areas: acute lung injury, antimicrobial resistance, arthritis, burn pit exposure, cardiomyopathy, cerebellar ataxia, chronic migraine and post-traumatic headache, chronic pain management, congenital heart disease, constrictive bronchiolitis, diabetes, dystonia, eating disorders, emerging infectious diseases, endometriosis, epidermolysis bullosa, focal segmental glomerulosclerosis, Fragile X, frontotemporal degeneration, Guillain-Barre syndrome, hepatitis B and C, hereditary angioedema, hydrocephalus, immunomonitoring of intestinal transplants, inflammatory bowel diseases, interstitial cystitis, lung injury, malaria, metals toxicology, mitochondrial disease, musculoskeletal disorders, myotonic dystrophy, non-opioid pain management, nutrition optimization, pancreatitis, pathogen-inactivated blood products, post-traumatic osteoarthritis, pressure ulcers, pulmonary fibrosis, respiratory health, Rett syndrome, rheumatoid arthritis, scleroderma, sleep disorders, spinal muscular atrophy, sustained-release drug delivery, tinnitus, tissue regeneration, tuberculosis, vaccine development for infectious diseases, vascular malformations, and women's heart disease. The additional funding provided under the peer-reviewed medical research program shall be devoted only to the purposes listed above.

ELECTRONIC HEALTH RECORD

The Program Executive Officer (PEO) for Defense Healthcare Management Systems (DHMS), in conjunction with the Director of the Interagency Program Office (IPO), is directed to provide quarterly reports to the congressional defense committees on the cost and schedule of the electronic health record program, to include milestones, knowledge points, and acquisition timelines, as well as quarterly obligation reports. These reports should also include any changes to the deployment timeline, including benchmarks, for full operating capability; any refinements to the cost estimate for full operating capability and the total lifecycle cost of the project; and the progress toward developing, implementing, and fielding the interoperable electronic health record throughout the medical facilities of the Department of Defense and the Department of Veterans Affairs. The PEO DHMS is further directed to continue briefing the House and Senate Defense Appropriations Subcommittees on a quarterly basis, coinciding with the report submission.

Finally, the Director of the IPO is directed to continue to provide quarterly reports to the House and Senate Appropriations Committees, Subcommittees on Defense and Military Construction, Vet-

erans Affairs, and Related Agencies on the progress of interoperability between the two Departments.

CHEMICAL AGENTS AND MUNITIONS DESTRUCTION, DEFENSE

The agreement provides \$961,732,000 for Chemical Agents and Munitions Destruction, Defense, as follows:

EXPLANATION OF PROJECT LEVEL ADJUSTMENTS

[In thousands of dollars]

	Budget Request	Final Bill
OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE	104,237	104,237
PROCUREMENT	18,081	18,081
RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST AND EVALUATION	839,414	839,414
TOTAL, CHEMICAL AGENTS AND MUNITIONS DESTRUCTION, DEFENSE	961,732	961,732

DRUG INTERDICTION AND COUNTER-DRUG ACTIVITIES, DEFENSE

The agreement provides \$934,814,000 for Drug Interdiction and Counter-Drug Activities, Defense, as follows:

EXPLANATION OF PROJECT LEVEL ADJUSTMENTS

[In thousands of dollars]

Line	Budget Request	Final Bill
010 COUNTER-NARCOTICS SUPPORT	557,648	552,648
Transfer to National Guard counter-drug schools		— 5,000
020 DRUG DEMAND REDUCTION PROGRAM	116,813	120,813
Program increase—young Marines drug demand reduction		4,000
030 NATIONAL GUARD COUNTER-DRUG PROGRAM	116,353	236,353
Program increase		120,000
040 NATIONAL GUARD COUNTER-DRUG SCHOOLS	0	25,000
Transfer from counter-narcotics support		5,000
Program increase		20,000
TOTAL, DRUG INTERDICTION AND COUNTER-DRUG ACTIVITIES, DEFENSE	790,814	934,814

JOINT URGENT OPERATIONAL NEEDS FUND

The agreement does not recommend funding for the Joint Urgent Operational Needs Fund.

OFFICE OF THE INSPECTOR GENERAL

The agreement provides \$321,887,000 for the Office of the Inspector General, as follows:

EXPLANATION OF PROJECT LEVEL ADJUSTMENTS

[In thousands of dollars]

	Budget Request	Final Bill
OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE	334,087	319,087
Overestimation of civilian full-time equivalents		— 15,000
RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST AND EVALUATION	2,800	2,800

EXPLANATION OF PROJECT LEVEL ADJUSTMENTS—Continued

[In thousands of dollars]

	Budget Request	Final Bill
TOTAL, OFFICE OF THE INSPECTOR GENERAL	336,887	321,887

QUARTERLY END STRENGTH AND EXECUTION REPORTS

The Department of Defense Inspector General is directed to provide quarterly reports to the congressional defense committees on civilian personnel end strength, full-time equivalents, and budget execution not later than 15 days after the end of each fiscal quarter. The reports should contain quarterly civilian personnel end strength and full-time equivalents as well as an estimate of fiscal year end strength and fiscal year full-time equivalents. The reports should also include quarterly budget execution data along with revised fiscal year estimated execution data. The Inspector General is directed to provide realistic end of fiscal year estimates based on personnel trends to date.

TITLE VII—RELATED AGENCIES

The agreement provides \$1,051,600,000 in Title VII, Related Agencies, as follows:

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL

TITLE VII		
RELATED AGENCIES		
CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY RETIREMENT AND DISABILITY SYSTEM FUND.....	514,000	514,000
INTELLIGENCE COMMUNITY MANAGEMENT ACCOUNT (ICMA),.....	532,000	537,600

TOTAL, TITLE VII, RELATED AGENCIES.....	1,046,000	1,051,600
	=====	=====

CLASSIFIED ANNEX

Adjustments to classified programs are addressed in a separate, detailed, and comprehensive classified annex. The Intelligence Community, the Department of Defense, and other organizations are expected to fully comply with the recommendations and directions in the classified annex accompanying the Department of Defense Appropriations Act, 2018.

CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY RETIREMENT AND DISABILITY SYSTEM FUND

The agreement provides \$514,000,000 for the Central Intelligence Agency Retirement and Disability Fund.

INTELLIGENCE COMMUNITY MANAGEMENT ACCOUNT

The agreement provides \$537,600,000, an increase of \$5,600,000 above the budget request, for the Intelligence Community Management Account.

TITLE VIII—GENERAL PROVISIONS

The agreement incorporates general provisions which were not amended. Those general provisions that were addressed in the agreement are as follows:

The agreement modifies a provision proposed by the House which requires that no more than 25 percent of the funding made available in this Act be obligated in the last two months of the fiscal year.

(TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

The agreement modifies a provision proposed by the House which provides general transfer authority not to exceed \$4,250,000,000.

The agreement retains a provision proposed by the House which identifies tables as Explanation of Project Level Adjustments.

The agreement retains a provision proposed by the House which provides for the establishment of a baseline for the application of reprogramming and transfer authorities for the current fiscal year.

The agreement modifies a provision proposed by the House which places restrictions on multiyear procurement contracts.

The agreement retains a provision proposed by the House regarding management of civilian personnel of the Department of Defense.

The agreement retains a provision proposed by the House regarding limitations on the use of funds to purchase anchor and mooring chains.

The agreement includes a provision which restricts the use of funds to support any nonappropriated funds activity that procures malt beverages and wine. The House bill contained no similar provision.

The agreement retains a provision proposed by the House regarding incentive payments authorized by the Indian Financing Act of 1974.

The agreement modifies a provision proposed by the House which prohibits funding from being used to establish new Department of

Defense Federally Funded Research and Development Centers with certain limitations.

The agreement includes a provision which provides for the revocation of blanket waivers of the Buy American Act. The House bill contained a similar provision.

The agreement includes a provision which provides for the conveyance, without consideration, of relocatable housing units that are excess to the needs of the Air Force. The House bill contained a similar provision.

The agreement does not retain a provision proposed by the House which was made permanent in the fiscal year 2017 Act that provided the authority for the Defense Intelligence Agency to use funds provided in this Act for the provisioning of information systems.

The agreement includes a provision which provides funds for the Asia Pacific Regional Initiative Program for the purpose of enabling the Pacific Command to execute Theater Security Cooperation activities. The House bill contained no similar provision.

The agreement retains a provision proposed by the House regarding mitigation of environmental impacts on Indian lands resulting from Department of Defense activities.

The agreement includes a provision which requires the Department of Defense to comply with the Buy American Act, chapter 83 of title 41, United States Code. The House bill contained a similar provision.

(RESCISSIONS)

The agreement modifies a provision proposed by the House recommending rescissions and provides for the rescission of \$942,242,000. The rescissions agreed to are:

2016 Appropriations:

Other Procurement, Army:	
Bridge supplemental set	\$147,000
Husky mounted detection system	1,370,000
Remote demolition systems	2,000,000
Mobile soldier power	2,000,000
Aircraft Procurement, Navy:	
P-8A Poseidon	127,000,000
MH-60R (MYP)	24,500,000
JPATS	5,300,000
Adversary	4,300,000
Trainer a/c series	10,900,000
Aircraft Procurement, Air Force:	
F-35 (AP-CY)	11,000,000
C-130H modifications	42,700,000
F-16 modifications link 16 crypto	3,200,000
Procurement of Ammunition, Air Force:	
Massive ordnance penetrator	5,000,000
Procurement, Defense-Wide:	
Classified program	7,264,000

2017 Appropriations:

Aircraft Procurement, Army:	
Utility f/w aircraft	17,000,000
Missile Procurement, Army:	
Indirect fire protection capability	19,319,000
Weapons and Tracked Combat Vehicles, Army:	
Integrated air burst weapon system family	7,064,000

Procurement of Ammunition, Army:	
Shoulder launched munitions, all types	15,507,000
Other Procurement, Army:	
Tactical bridging	2,535,000
Mid-tier networking vehicular radio	10,000,000
Aircraft Procurement, Navy:	
P-8A Poseidon	20,900,000
MQ-4 Triton	25,000,000
Weapons Procurement, Navy:	
Tomahawk	32,200,000
Shipbuilding and Conversion, Navy:	
Carrier replacement program	14,000,000
Aircraft Procurement, Air Force:	
KC-46A tanker	31,100,000
UH-1N replacement	15,300,000
KC-135 block 40/45 installs	5,600,000
Initial spares/repair parts—ARS spares	2,900,000
War consumables—MALD-J	7,000,000
F-16 modifications link 16 crypto	6,447,000
Classified program	10,000,000
Missile Procurement, Air Force:	
MMIII modifications—ICU II	31,639,000
Space Procurement, Air Force:	
Evolved expendable launch vehicle	34,900,000
Procurement of Ammunition, Air Force:	
Fuzes	18,000,000
Other Procurement, Air Force:	
MEECN—GASNT increment 1	115,325,000
Classified program	5,000,000
D-RAPCON	12,466,000
Combat training ranges—CEAR	3,900,000
Research, Development, Test and Evaluation, Army:	
Cyberspace operations forces and force support	4,650,000
Aircraft avionics	8,000,000
Mid-tier networking vehicular radio	1,681,000
Combat vehicle improvement programs Stryker ECP carryover	26,000,000
Aircraft modifications/product improvement programs	12,000,000
Distributed common ground/surface systems	10,000,000
Research, Development, Test and Evaluation, Navy:	
Global combat support systems	9,128,000
Research, Development, Test and Evaluation, Air Force:	
Ground attack weapon fuze	700,000
Space fence	20,000,000
KC-46	85,000,000
Nuclear weapons modernization	11,000,000
C-130 airlift squadrons	7,300,000
Classified program	7,000,000
Defense Health Program, Research, Development, Test and Evaluation:	
DHMSM carryover	30,000,000

The agreement retains a provision proposed by the House which restricts procurement of ball and roller bearings other than those produced by a domestic source and of domestic origin.

The agreement includes a provision which makes funds available to maintain competitive rates at the arsenals. The House bill contained no similar provision.

The agreement retains a provision proposed by the House which provides funding to the United Service Organizations and the Red Cross.

(TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

The agreement retains a provision proposed by the House which provides funding for the Sexual Assault Victims Special Counsel Program.

The agreement modifies a provision proposed by the House regarding the use of funding appropriated in title IV of this Act to procure end-items.

The agreement retains a provision proposed by the House which restricts funding for repairs and maintenance of military housing units.

(TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

The agreement includes a provision which directs that Operation and Maintenance, Navy funds shall be available for transfer to the John C. Stennis Center for Public Service Development Trust Fund. The House bill contained no similar provision.

The agreement retains a provision proposed by the House which provides a grant to the Fisher House Foundation, Inc.

The agreement includes a provision which requires notification upon the use of rapid acquisition authorities. The House bill contained no similar provision.

(TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

The agreement modifies a provision proposed by the House related to funding for the Israeli Cooperative Defense programs.

(TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

The agreement modifies a provision proposed by the House which provides for the funding of prior year shipbuilding cost increases.

The agreement includes a provision which provides that the budget of the President for the subsequent fiscal year shall include separate budget justification documents for costs of the United States Armed Forces' participation in contingency operations. The House bill contained a similar provision.

The agreement modifies a provision proposed by the House which reduces funding due to favorable foreign exchange rates.

The agreement includes a provision which makes funds available for rapid acquisition and deployment of supplies. The House bill contained no similar provision.

The agreement retains a provision proposed by the House which prohibits changes to the Army Contracting Command-New Jersey without prior notification.

The agreement includes a provision which places restrictions on the use of funds to support friendly foreign countries. The House bill contained no similar provision.

The agreement does not retain a provision proposed by the House recommending a rescission from the Department of Defense Acquisition Workforce Development Fund.

The agreement includes a provision which applies reprogramming procedures on the Department of Defense Acquisition Workforce Development Fund. The House bill contained no similar provision.

The agreement includes a provision that prohibits the transfer of funds into the Department of Defense Acquisition Workforce Development Fund. The House bill contained a similar provision.

The agreement retains a provision proposed by the House related to agreements with the Russian Federation pertaining to United States ballistic missile defense systems.

(TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

The agreement includes a provision which provides the Director of National Intelligence with general transfer authority with certain limitations. The House bill contained a similar provision.

The agreement retains a provision proposed by the House which prohibits funds from being used for the purchase or manufacture of a United States flag unless such flags are treated as covered items under section 2533a(b) of title 10, U.S.C.

The agreement includes a provision which requires reporting on the National Instant Criminal Background Check System. The House bill contained no similar provision.

The agreement retains a provision proposed by the House that requires the Secretary of Defense to post grant awards on a public website in a searchable format.

The agreement includes a provision which provides guidance on cost overrun reductions and the Rapid Prototyping Fund. The House bill contained no similar provision.

The agreement retains a provision proposed by the House regarding funding for flight demonstration teams at locations outside the United States.

The agreement retains a provision proposed by the House which prohibits the use of funds to implement the Arms Trade Treaty until the treaty is ratified by the Senate.

The agreement includes a provision which prohibits the transfer of funds to any organization not funded in this Act with certain exceptions. The House bill contained a similar provision.

The agreement retains a provision proposed by the House which prohibits introducing armed forces into Iraq in contravention of the War Powers Act.

The agreement modifies a provision proposed by the House which limits the use of funds for the T-AO program.

The agreement does not retain a provision proposed by the House which reduces Working Capital Funds to reflect excess cash balances.

The agreement modifies a provision proposed by the House which reduces the total amount appropriated to reflect lower than anticipated fuel costs.

The agreement retains a provision proposed by the House which prohibits the use of funds for gaming or entertainment that involves nude entertainers.

The agreement retains a provision proposed by the House which prohibits the use of funds for Base Realignment and Closure.

(TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

The agreement includes a provision which grants the Secretary of Defense the authority to use funds for Office of Personnel and

Management background investigations. The House bill contained no similar provision.

The agreement does not retain a provision proposed by the House which restricts the use of funds for the Joint Surveillance Target Attack Radar System recapitalization program for pre-milestone B activities.

The agreement does not retain a provision proposed by the House which provides authority to use readiness funds for Zika related activities.

The agreement includes a provision which provides reprogramming authority for the Global Engagement Center. The House bill contained a similar provision.

The agreement does not retain a provision proposed by the House which provides funds for the military personnel accounts for purposes of a military pay raise.

The agreement retains a provision proposed by the House which makes funds available through the Office of Economic Adjustment for transfer to the Secretary of Education, to make grants to construct, renovate, repair, or expand elementary and secondary public schools on military installations.

The agreement does not retain a provision proposed by the House which limits the availability of funds to carry out changes to the Joint Travel Regulations of the Department of Defense.

The agreement retains a provision proposed by the House which provides guidance on the implementation of the Policy for Assisted Reproductive Services for the Benefit of Seriously or Severely Ill/Injured Active Duty Service Members.

The agreement retains a provision proposed by the House which prohibits the use of funds to provide arms, training, or other assistance to the Azov Battalion.

The agreement retains a provision proposed by the House which prohibits the use of funds to purchase heavy water from Iran.

The agreement adds a provision which amends Section 316(a)(2) of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2018 (Public Law 115-91) by striking "the study under this subsection" and inserting "the study and assessment under this section".

The agreement does not retain a provision proposed by the House which provides guidance on references to this Act.

The agreement does not retain a provision proposed by the House which provides guidelines on the interpretation of House Report 115-219.

The agreement does not retain a provision proposed by the House which provides spending reduction account guidance.

The agreement does not retain a provision proposed by the House which prohibits the use of funds in the Afghanistan Security Forces Fund to procure uniforms for the Afghan National Army.

The agreement does not retain a provision proposed by the House which prohibits the use of funds to close biosafety level 4 laboratories.

The agreement does not retain a provision proposed by the House which prohibits the use of funds for public-private partnerships under Office of Management and Budget circular A-76.

The agreement adds a provision which makes funds available for the Secretary of Defense for use in a designated country.

TITLE IX—OVERSEAS CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS/GLOBAL WAR ON TERRORISM

The agreement provides \$65,166,000,000 in Title IX, Overseas Contingency Operations/Global War on Terrorism.

REPORTING REQUIREMENTS

The agreement includes a number of reporting requirements related to contingency operations and building capacity efforts. The Secretary of Defense is directed to continue to report incremental costs for all named operations in the Central Command Area of Responsibility on a quarterly basis and to submit, also on a quarterly basis, commitment, obligation, and expenditure data for the Afghanistan Security Forces Fund, the Counter-Islamic State of Iraq and Syria Train and Equip Fund, and for all security cooperation programs funded under the Defense Security Cooperation Agency in the Operation and Maintenance, Defense-Wide account.

MILITARY PERSONNEL

The agreement provides \$4,326,172,000 for Military Personnel, as follows:

EXPLANATION OF PROJECT LEVEL ADJUSTMENTS
[In thousands of dollars]

M-1	Budget Request	Final Bill
MILITARY PERSONNEL, ARMY		
BA-1: PAY AND ALLOWANCES OF OFFICERS		
BASIC PAY	462,564	462,564
RETIRED PAY ACCRUAL	104,534	104,534
BASIC ALLOWANCE FOR HOUSING	167,686	167,686
BASIC ALLOWANCE FOR SUBSISTENCE	18,508	18,508
INCENTIVE PAYS	3,191	3,191
SPECIAL PAYS	24,006	24,006
ALLOWANCES	14,668	14,668
SEPARATION PAY	7,090	7,090
SOCIAL SECURITY TAX	35,386	35,386
TOTAL, BA-1	837,633	837,633
BA-2: PAY AND ALLOWANCES OF ENLISTED PERSONNEL		
BASIC PAY	764,819	764,819
RETIRED PAY ACCRUAL	172,849	172,849
BASIC ALLOWANCE FOR HOUSING	346,571	346,571
INCENTIVE PAYS	2,784	2,784
SPECIAL PAYS	48,257	48,257
ALLOWANCES	44,934	44,934
SEPARATION PAY	15,317	15,317
SOCIAL SECURITY TAX	58,509	58,509
TOTAL, BA-2	1,454,040	1,454,040
BA-4: SUBSISTENCE OF ENLISTED PERSONNEL		
BASIC ALLOWANCE FOR SUBSISTENCE	86,977	86,977
SUBSISTENCE-IN-KIND	222,885	222,885
TOTAL, BA-4	309,862	309,862
BA-5: PERMANENT CHANGE OF STATION TRAVEL		
OPERATIONAL TRAVEL	22,158	22,158
ROTATIONAL TRAVEL	5,741	5,741
TOTAL, BA-5	27,899	27,899
BA-6: OTHER MILITARY PERSONNEL COSTS		
INTEREST ON UNIFORMED SERVICES SAVINGS	2,997	2,997
DEATH GRATUITIES	2,000	2,000
UNEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS	39,253	39,253
SGLI EXTRA HAZARD PAYMENTS	10,010	10,010
TOTAL, BA-6	54,260	54,260
TOTAL, MILITARY PERSONNEL, ARMY	2,683,694	2,683,694

M-1	Budget Request	Final Bill
MILITARY PERSONNEL, NAVY		
BA-1: PAY AND ALLOWANCES OF OFFICERS		
BASIC PAY	74,171	74,171
RETIRED PAY ACCRUAL	16,763	16,763
BASIC ALLOWANCE FOR HOUSING	25,185	25,185
BASIC ALLOWANCE FOR SUBSISTENCE	2,616	2,616
INCENTIVE PAYS	631	631
SPECIAL PAYS	3,168	3,168
ALLOWANCES	7,597	7,597
SOCIAL SECURITY TAX	5,674	5,674
TOTAL, BA-1	135,805	135,805
BA-2: PAY AND ALLOWANCES OF ENLISTED PERSONNEL		
BASIC PAY	86,671	86,671
RETIRED PAY ACCRUAL	19,588	19,588
BASIC ALLOWANCE FOR HOUSING	46,974	46,974
SPECIAL PAYS	6,542	6,542
ALLOWANCES	17,995	17,995
SOCIAL SECURITY TAX	6,630	6,630
TOTAL, BA-2	164,400	164,400
BA-4: SUBSISTENCE OF ENLISTED PERSONNEL		
BASIC ALLOWANCE FOR SUBSISTENCE	10,359	10,359
SUBSISTENCE-IN-KIND	29,101	29,101
TOTAL, BA-4	39,460	39,460
BA-5: PERMANENT CHANGE OF STATION TRAVEL		
ACCESSION TRAVEL	3,806	3,806
OPERATIONAL TRAVEL	1,264	1,264
ROTATIONAL TRAVEL	600	600
SEPARATION TRAVEL	2,152	2,152
TOTAL, BA-5	7,822	7,822
BA-6: OTHER MILITARY PERSONNEL COSTS		
DEATH GRATUITIES	300	300
UNEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS	5,978	5,978
RESERVE INCOME REPLACEMENT PROGRAM	9	9
SGLI EXTRA HAZARD PAYMENTS	4,083	4,083
TOTAL, BA-6	10,370	10,370
TOTAL, MILITARY PERSONNEL, NAVY	377,857	377,857

M-1	Budget Request	Final Bill
MILITARY PERSONNEL, MARINE CORPS		
BA-1: PAY AND ALLOWANCES OF OFFICERS		
BASIC PAY	19,766	19,766
RETIRED PAY ACCRUAL	4,479	4,479
BASIC ALLOWANCE FOR HOUSING	6,679	6,679
BASIC ALLOWANCE FOR SUBSISTENCE	634	634
INCENTIVE PAYS	160	160
SPECIAL PAYS (AND INCENTIVE PAYS)	2,486	2,486
ALLOWANCES	920	920
SOCIAL SECURITY TAX	1,512	1,512
TOTAL, BA-1	36,636	36,636
BA-2: PAY AND ALLOWANCES OF ENLISTED PERSONNEL		
BASIC PAY	24,617	24,617
RETIRED PAY ACCRUAL	5,551	5,551
BASIC ALLOWANCE FOR HOUSING	15,229	15,229
INCENTIVE PAYS	23	23
SPECIAL PAYS	8,084	8,084
ALLOWANCES	6,935	6,935
SOCIAL SECURITY TAX	1,883	1,883
TOTAL, BA-2	62,322	62,322
BA-4: SUBSISTENCE OF ENLISTED PERSONNEL		
BASIC ALLOWANCE FOR SUBSISTENCE	2,842	2,842
TOTAL, BA-4	2,842	2,842
BA-6: OTHER MILITARY PERSONNEL COSTS		
INTEREST ON UNIFORMED SERVICES SAVINGS	302	302
SGLI EXTRA HAZARD PAYMENTS	1,877	1,877
TOTAL, BA-6	2,179	2,179
TOTAL, MILITARY PERSONNEL, MARINE CORPS	103,979	103,979
MILITARY PERSONNEL, AIR FORCE		
BA-1: PAY AND ALLOWANCES OF OFFICERS		
BASIC PAY	122,568	122,568
RETIRED PAY ACCRUAL	27,700	27,700
BASIC ALLOWANCE FOR HOUSING	38,118	38,118
BASIC ALLOWANCE FOR SUBSISTENCE	4,276	4,276
SPECIAL PAYS	6,093	6,093
ALLOWANCES	6,577	6,577
SOCIAL SECURITY TAX	9,376	9,376
TOTAL, BA-1	214,708	214,708

M-1	Budget Request	Final Bill
BA-2: PAY AND ALLOWANCES OF ENLISTED PERSONNEL		
BASIC PAY	279,399	279,399
RETIRED PAY ACCRUAL	63,144	63,144
BASIC ALLOWANCE FOR HOUSING	118,426	118,426
SPECIAL PAYS	23,327	23,327
ALLOWANCES	23,238	23,238
SOCIAL SECURITY TAX	21,374	21,374
TOTAL, BA-2	528,908	528,908
BA-4: SUBSISTENCE OF ENLISTED PERSONNEL		
BASIC ALLOWANCE FOR SUBSISTENCE	30,311	30,311
SUBSISTENCE-IN-KIND	117,214	117,214
TOTAL, BA-4	147,525	147,525
BA-6: OTHER MILITARY PERSONNEL COSTS		
DEATH GRATUITIES	1,007	1,007
UNEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS	15,568	15,568
SGLI EXTRA HAZARD PAYMENTS	6,403	6,403
TOTAL, BA-6	22,978	22,978
TOTAL, MILITARY PERSONNEL, AIR FORCE	914,119	914,119
RESERVE PERSONNEL, ARMY		
BA-1: UNIT AND INDIVIDUAL TRAINING		
SPECIAL TRAINING	24,942	24,942
TOTAL, BA-1	24,942	24,942
TOTAL, RESERVE PERSONNEL, ARMY	24,942	24,942
RESERVE PERSONNEL, NAVY		
BA-1: UNIT AND INDIVIDUAL TRAINING		
SPECIAL TRAINING	8,835	8,835
ADMINISTRATION AND SUPPORT	256	256
TOTAL, BA-1	9,091	9,091
TOTAL, RESERVE PERSONNEL, NAVY	9,091	9,091
RESERVE PERSONNEL, MARINE CORPS		
BA-1: UNIT AND INDIVIDUAL TRAINING		
SPECIAL TRAINING	2,285	2,285
ADMINISTRATION AND SUPPORT	43	43
TOTAL, BA-1	2,328	2,328
TOTAL, RESERVE PERSONNEL, MARINE CORPS	2,328	2,328

M-1	Budget Request	Final Bill
RESERVE PERSONNEL, AIR FORCE		
BA-1: UNIT AND INDIVIDUAL TRAINING		
SPECIAL TRAINING	20,569	20,569
TOTAL, BA-1	20,569	20,569
TOTAL, RESERVE PERSONNEL, AIR FORCE	20,569	20,569
NATIONAL GUARD PERSONNEL, ARMY		
BA-1: UNIT AND INDIVIDUAL TRAINING		
PAY GROUP A TRAINING (15 DAYS and DRILLS 24/48)	39,327	39,327
SCHOOL TRAINING	2,881	2,881
SPECIAL TRAINING	132,994	132,994
ADMINISTRATION AND SUPPORT	9,387	9,387
TOTAL, BA-1	184,589	184,589
TOTAL, NATIONAL GUARD PERSONNEL, ARMY	184,589	184,589
NATIONAL GUARD PERSONNEL, AIR FORCE		
BA-1: UNIT AND INDIVIDUAL TRAINING		
SPECIAL TRAINING	5,004	5,004
TOTAL, BA-1	5,004	5,004
TOTAL, NATIONAL GUARD PERSONNEL, AIR FORCE	5,004	5,004
TOTAL, MILITARY PERSONNEL	4,326,172	4,326,172

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE

The agreement provides \$50,317,919,000 for Operation and Maintenance, as follows:

EXPLANATION OF PROJECT LEVEL ADJUSTMENTS
[In thousands of dollars]

O-1	Budget Request	Final Bill
OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, ARMY		
111 MANEUVER UNITS	828,225	908,225
OCO operations - transfer from title II		80,000
113 ECHELONS ABOVE BRIGADE	25,474	25,474
114 THEATER LEVEL ASSETS	1,778,644	1,778,644
115 LAND FORCES OPERATIONS SUPPORT	260,575	260,575
116 AVIATION ASSETS	284,422	284,422
121 FORCE READINESS OPERATIONS SUPPORT	2,784,525	3,019,525
Unjustified growth		-50,000
OCO operations - transfer from title II		285,000
122 LAND FORCES SYSTEMS READINESS	502,330	502,330
123 LAND FORCES DEPOT MAINTENANCE	104,149	389,149
OCO operations - transfer from title II		285,000
131 BASE OPERATIONS SUPPORT	80,249	80,249
132 FACILITIES, SUSTAINMENT, RESTORATION AND MODERNIZATION	32,000	32,000
135 ADDITIONAL ACTIVITIES	6,988,168	8,860,268
Unjustified growth		-20,000
Program decrease not properly accounted		-107,900
136 COMMANDERS' EMERGENCY RESPONSE PROGRAM	5,000	5,000
137 RESET	864,926	864,926
141 U.S. AFRICA COMMAND	186,567	186,567
142 U.S. EUROPEAN COMMAND	44,250	44,250
212 ARMY PREPOSITIONED STOCKS	56,500	56,500
421 SERVICEWIDE TRANSPORTATION	789,355	739,355
Unjustified growth		-50,000
422 CENTRAL SUPPLY ACTIVITIES	16,567	16,567
423 LOGISTIC SUPPORT ACTIVITIES	6,000	6,000
424 AMMUNITION MANAGEMENT	5,207	5,207

O-1	Budget Request	Final Bill
434 OTHER PERSONNEL SUPPORT	107,091	107,091
437 REAL ESTATE MANAGEMENT	165,280	165,280
999 CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS	1,083,390	1,083,390
ARMY PGSS REQUIREMENT DECREASE		-41,000
PROGRAM DECREASE NOT PROPERLY ACCOUNTED		-27,000
TOTAL, OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, ARMY	16,998,894	17,352,994
OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, NAVY		
1A1A MISSION AND OTHER FLIGHT OPERATIONS	412,710	742,710
OCO operations - transfer from title II		330,000
1A2A FLEET AIR TRAINING	5,674	5,674
1A3A AVIATION TECHNICAL DATA & ENGINEERING SERVICES	1,750	1,750
1A4A AIR OPERATIONS AND SAFETY SUPPORT	2,989	2,989
1A4N AIR SYSTEMS SUPPORT	144,030	144,030
1A5A AIRCRAFT DEPOT MAINTENANCE	211,196	211,196
1A6A AIRCRAFT DEPOT OPERATIONS SUPPORT	1,921	1,921
1A9A AVIATION LOGISTICS	102,834	102,834
1B1B MISSION AND OTHER SHIP OPERATIONS	871,453	1,201,453
OCO operations - transfer from title II		330,000
1B2B SHIP OPERATIONS SUPPORT & TRAINING	19,627	19,627
1B4B SHIP DEPOT MAINTENANCE	2,483,179	2,483,179
1C1C COMBAT COMMUNICATIONS	58,886	58,886
1C3C SPACE SYSTEMS AND SURVEILLANCE	4,400	4,400
1C4C WARFARE TACTICS	21,550	21,550
1C5C OPERATIONAL METEOROLOGY AND OCEANOGRAPHY	21,104	21,104
1C6C COMBAT SUPPORT FORCES	611,936	611,936
1C7C EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE	11,433	11,433
1D4D WEAPONS MAINTENANCE	371,611	371,611
1D7D OTHER WEAPONS SYSTEMS SUPPORT	9,598	9,598

O-1	Budget Request	Final Bill
BSM1 FACILITIES SUSTAINMENT, RESTORATION AND	31,898	31,898
BSS1 BASE OPERATING SUPPORT	230,246	230,246
2B2B SHIP ACTIVATIONS//INACTIVATIONS	1,869	1,869
2C1H EXPEDITIONARY HEALTH SERVICE SYSTEM	11,905	11,905
2C3H COAST GUARD SUPPORT Coast Guard funded in Department of Homeland Security Appropriations Act	161,885	0 -161,885
3B1K SPECIALIZED SKILL TRAINING	43,369	43,369
4A1M ADMINISTRATION	3,217	3,217
4A4M MILITARY MANPOWER AND PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT	7,356	7,356
4B1N SERVICEWIDE TRANSPORTATION	67,938	67,938
4B3N ACQUISITION AND PROGRAM MANAGEMENT	9,446	9,446
4C1P INVESTIGATIONS AND SECURITY PROGRAMS	1,528	1,528
999 CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS	12,751	12,751
TOTAL, OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, NAVY	5,951,289	6,449,404
OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, MARINE CORPS		
1A1A OPERATIONAL FORCES OCO operations - transfer from title II	720,013	800,175 80,162
1A2A FIELD LOGISTICS	256,536	256,536
1A3A DEPOT MAINTENANCE	52,000	52,000
BSS1 BASE OPERATING SUPPORT OCO operations - transfer from title II	17,529	197,529 180,000
3B4D TRAINING SUPPORT	29,421	29,421
4A3G SERVICEWIDE TRANSPORTATION	62,225	62,225
999 OTHER PROGRAMS	3,650	3,650
TOTAL, OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, MARINE CORPS	1,141,374	1,401,536
OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, AIR FORCE		
011A PRIMARY COMBAT FORCES OCO operations - transfer from title II	248,235	338,235 90,000

O-1	Budget Request	Final Bill
011C COMBAT ENHANCEMENT FORCES	1,394,962	1,394,962
011D AIR OPERATIONS TRAINING (OJT, MAINTAIN SKILLS)	5,450	5,450
011M DEPOT MAINTENANCE OCO operations - transfer from title II	699,860	979,860 280,000
011R FACILITIES SUSTAINMENT, RESTORATION & MODERNIZATION	113,131	113,131
011W CONTRACTOR LOGISTICS SUPPORT AND SYSTEM Remove one-time fiscal year 2017 costs Unjustified growth	2,039,551	1,997,151 -7,400 -35,000
011Y FLYING HOUR PROGRAM OCO operations - transfer from title II	2,059,363	2,339,363 280,000
011Z BASE SUPPORT	1,088,946	1,088,946
012A GLOBAL C3I AND EARLY WARNING	15,274	15,274
012C OTHER COMBAT OPS SPT PROGRAMS	198,090	198,090
012F TACTICAL INTEL AND OTHER SPECIAL ACTIVITIES	58,098	58,098
013A LAUNCH FACILITIES	385	385
013C SPACE CONTROL SYSTEMS	22,020	22,020
015C MISSION OPERATIONS - USNORTHCOM	381	381
015D MISSION OPERATIONS - USSTRATCOM	698	698
015E MISSION OPERATIONS - USCYBERCOM	35,239	35,239
015F MISSION OPERATIONS - USCENTCOM	159,520	159,520
015G MISSION OPERATIONS - USSOCOM	19,000	19,000
021A AIRLIFT OPERATIONS	1,430,316	1,430,316
021D MOBILIZATION PREPAREDNESS	213,827	213,827
031A OFFICER ACQUISITION	300	300
031B RECRUIT TRAINING	298	298
031D RESERVE OFFICER TRAINING CORPS	90	90
032A SPECIALIZED SKILL TRAINING	25,675	25,675
032B FLIGHT TRAINING	879	879

Q-1	Budget Request	Final Bill
032C PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT EDUCATION	1,114	1,114
032D TRAINING SUPPORT	1,426	1,426
041A LOGISTICS OPERATIONS	151,847	151,847
041B TECHNICAL SUPPORT ACTIVITIES	8,744	8,744
042A ADMINISTRATION	6,583	6,583
042B SERVICEWIDE COMMUNICATIONS	129,508	129,508
042G OTHER SERVICEWIDE ACTIVITIES	84,110	84,110
043A SECURITY PROGRAMS	53,255	53,255
044A INTERNATIONAL SUPPORT	120	120
TOTAL, OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, AIR FORCE	10,266,295	10,873,895
OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, DEFENSE-WIDE		
1PL1 JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF	4,841	4,841
1PL2 SPECIAL OPERATIONS COMMAND	3,305,234	3,197,627
Maintenance - unjustified growth		-33,007
Combat development activities - classified adjustment		-5,600
Combat development activities - one-time increase		-43,000
Flight operations - contract services		-4,400
Flight operations - contractor logistics services		-3,600
Maintenance - one-time increase		-18,000
4GT6 DEFENSE CONTRACT AUDIT AGENCY	9,853	9,853
4GT0 DEFENSE CONTRACT MANAGEMENT AGENCY	21,317	21,317
4GT9 DEFENSE INFORMATION SYSTEMS AGENCY	64,137	64,137
4GTA DEFENSE LEGAL SERVICES	115,000	115,000
ES18 DEFENSE MEDIA ACTIVITY	13,255	13,255
4GTJ DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE EDUCATION AGENCY	31,000	31,000
4GTD DEFENSE SECURITY COOPERATION AGENCY	2,312,000	1,887,000
Program reduction - Lift and Sustain		-175,000
Transfer to Section 9014		-150,000
Program reduction - Building Partnership Capacity		-100,000
DEFENSE THREAT REDUCTION AGENCY		314,558
Transfer from title IX JITDF		314,558
4GTN OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE	34,715	34,715

O-1	Budget Request	Final Bill
4GTQ WASHINGTON HEADQUARTERS SERVICE	3,179	3,179
9999 OTHER PROGRAMS	1,878,713	1,878,713
TOTAL, OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, DEFENSE-WIDE	7,793,244	7,575,195
OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, ARMY RESERVE		
113 ECHELONS ABOVE BRIGADE	4,179	4,179
115 LAND FORCES OPERATIONS SUPPORT	2,132	2,132
121 FORCES READINESS OPERATIONS SUPPORT	779	779
131 BASE OPERATIONS SUPPORT	17,609	17,609
TOTAL, OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, ARMY RESERVE	24,699	24,699
OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, NAVY RESERVE		
1A5A AIRCRAFT DEPOT MAINTENANCE	14,964	14,964
1C6C COMBAT SUPPORT FORCES	9,016	9,016
TOTAL, OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, NAVY RESERVE	23,980	23,980
OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, MARINE CORPS RESERVE		
1A1A OPERATING FORCES	2,548	2,548
BSS1 BASE OPERATING SUPPORT	819	819
TOTAL, OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, MARINE CORPS	3,367	3,367
OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, AIR FORCE RESERVE		
011M DEPOT MAINTENANCE	52,323	47,323
Program decrease not fully accounted		-5,000
011Z BASE OPERATING SUPPORT	6,200	6,200
TOTAL, OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, AIR FORCE RESERVE	58,523	53,523
OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, ARMY NATIONAL GUARD		
111 MANEUVER UNITS	41,731	41,731
112 MODULAR SUPPORT BRIGADES	762	762
113 ECHELONS ABOVE BRIGADE	11,855	11,855
114 THEATER LEVEL ASSETS	204	204

O-1	Budget Request	Final Bill
116 AVIATION ASSETS	27,583	27,583
121 FORCE READINESS OPERATIONS SUPPORT	5,792	5,792
131 BASE OPERATIONS SUPPORT	18,507	18,507
133 MANAGEMENT AND OPERATIONAL HEADQUARTERS	937	937
432 SERVICEWIDE COMMUNICATIONS	740	740
TOTAL, OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, ARMY NATIONAL GUARD	108,111	108,111
OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, AIR NATIONAL GUARD		
011G MISSION SUPPORT OPERATIONS	3,468	3,468
011Z BASE SUPPORT	11,932	11,932
TOTAL, OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, AIR NATIONAL GUARD	15,400	15,400
AFGHANISTAN SECURITY FORCES FUND		
Defense Forces	3,771,758	3,632,758
Sustainment	2,660,855	2,558,855
ANA combat force sustainment - insufficient budget justification		-30,000
Secure communications - excess forward financing		-47,000
Night vision device maintenance - excess forward financing		-15,000
Site improvement and minor construction - unjustified growth		-10,000
Infrastructure	21,000	21,000
Equipment and Transportation	684,786	684,786
Training and Operations	405,117	368,117
Out of country fixed-wing pilot training - insufficient budget justification		-18,000
ASFF training program - insufficient budget justification		-9,000
MOD advisors - unjustified growth		-10,000
Interior Forces	1,165,757	1,034,057
Sustainment	955,574	823,874
Police salaries - unjustified growth		-69,700
National maintenance strategy - contract savings		-62,000
Infrastructure	39,595	39,595
Equipment and Transportation	75,976	75,976
Training and Operations	94,612	94,612
TOTAL, AFGHANISTAN SECURITY FORCES FUND	4,937,515	4,666,815
COUNTER-ISIS TRAIN AND EQUIP FUND		
COUNTER-ISIS TRAIN AND EQUIP FUND	1,769,000	1,769,000
TOTAL, COUNTER-ISIS TRAIN AND EQUIP FUND	1,769,000	1,769,000
TOTAL, OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE	49,091,691	50,317,919

PRIVATE SECURITY COMPANIES

The Secretary of Defense is commended for the Department's assistance in developing principles, standards, and a code of conduct based on international law, to ensure that private security companies respect human rights and the rule of law in the provision of security assistance services. The Secretary of Defense is directed to submit a report to the congressional defense committees not later than 90 days after enactment of this Act, on the Department's standards and oversight and accountability mechanisms that apply to private security companies contracted by the Department of Defense compared to the standards and mechanisms that apply to private security companies contracted by the Department of State.

AFGHANISTAN SECURITY FORCES FUND CONTRACT COSTS

There remain concerns about the excessive costs of training contracts awarded using the Afghanistan Security Forces Fund (ASFF). Therefore, the Comptroller General is directed to examine all ASFF training contracts and provide a report detailing his findings to the congressional defense committees not later than 180 days after the enactment of this Act. Additionally, the Secretary of Defense is directed to provide an accounting of all contracts funded with ASFF, the annual value of each contract, and the ASFF line item that funds each contract, to the congressional defense committees not later than 180 days after the enactment of this Act.

AFGHANISTAN SECURITY FORCES FUND BUDGET JUSTIFICATION

The Secretary of Defense is commended for efforts to improve the Afghanistan Security Forces Fund (ASFF) budget justification materials and Financial Activity Plans (FAPs). To further inform budget reviews, the Secretary of Defense is directed to provide budget justification materials that include the budget request amount, the appropriated amount, and the actual obligation amount by line item, for the prior two fiscal years. In addition, concurrent with the submission of each FAP, the Secretary of Defense shall provide the congressional defense committees with line item detail of planned funding movements within ASFF using line item titles from the appropriate year's budget justification submission. Any line item that did not appear in the budget justification submission shall be delineated as a new line item.

AFGHAN NATIONAL ARMY UNIFORMS

The House-passed bill included a provision, Section 10004, banning the use of funds provided for the Afghanistan Security Forces Fund to procure uniforms for the Afghan National Army (ANA). The Special Inspector General for Afghanistan Reconstruction reported in June 2017 that the Department of Defense acquired uniforms for the ANA that were not appropriate for use in Afghanistan. The agreement removes the legislative provision; however, due to underlying concerns of mismanagement by the Department of Defense and the ANA, the Secretary of Defense is directed to provide a report to the congressional defense committees, not later than 90 days after the enactment of this Act, that determines whether current contracting practices for ANA and Afghan Na-

tional Police uniforms conform to all Federal Acquisition Regulation requirements.

COUNTER-LORD'S RESISTANCE ARMY

The Secretary of Defense, in coordination with the Secretary of State, is directed to provide a report on the lessons learned from Operation Observant Compass, including in the area of civil-military coordination, and an assessment of how these lessons are being institutionalized and applied to other complex crises. The report shall be provided to the congressional defense and foreign relations committees not later than 270 days after the enactment of this Act.

SECURITY SECTOR ASSISTANCE STEERING COMMITTEE

The Secretary of Defense, in coordination with the Secretary of State, is directed to provide a report on the activities and progress of the Defense Security Sector Assistance Steering Committee to the congressional defense and foreign relations committees not later than 180 days after the enactment of this Act.

PROCUREMENT

The agreement provides \$10,424,319,000 for Procurement, as follows:

EXPLANATION OF PROJECT LEVEL ADJUSTMENTS
[In thousands of dollars]

P-1	Budget Request	Final Bill
AIRCRAFT PROCUREMENT, ARMY		
4 MQ-1 UAV	87,300	87,300
6 AH-64 APACHE BLOCK IIIA REMAN	39,040	39,040
15 MQ-1 PAYLOAD	41,400	41,400
18 MULTI SENSOR ABN RECON Guardrail ELINT installations ahead of need	33,475	28,875 -4,600
23 EMARSS SEMA MODS	36,000	36,000
27 COMMS, NAV SURVEILLANCE	4,289	4,289
33 CMWS	139,742	139,742
34 COMMON INFRARED COUNTERMEASURES	43,440	43,440
TOTAL, AIRCRAFT PROCUREMENT, ARMY	424,686	420,086
MISSILE PROCUREMENT, ARMY		
5 HELLFIRE Program increase	278,073	328,073 50,000
8 JAVELIN	8,112	8,112
9 TOW 2	3,907	3,907
11 GUIDED MLRS ROCKET Program increase	191,522	241,522 50,000
13 HIMARS	41,000	41,000
14 LMAMS	8,669	8,669
16 ATACMS MODS Program increase	0	50,000 50,000
18 STINGER MODS	28,000	28,000
TOTAL, MISSILE PROCUREMENT, ARMY	559,283	709,283
PROCUREMENT OF WEAPONS AND TRACKED COMBAT VEHICLES, ARMY		
1 BRADLEY PROGRAM	200,000	200,000
2 ARMORED MULTI PURPOSE VEHICLE (AMPV)	253,903	253,903
6 BRADLEY PROGRAM MOD	30,000	30,000

P-1	Budget Request	Final Bill
8 PALADIN INTEGRATED MANAGEMENT (PIM)	125,736	125,736
14 M1 ABRAMS TANK MOD	138,700	138,700
15 ABRAMS UPGRADE PROGRAM	442,800	442,800
TOTAL, PROCUREMENT OF WEAPONS AND TRACKED COMBAT VEHICLES, ARMY	1,191,139	1,191,139
PROCUREMENT OF AMMUNITION, ARMY		
3 CTG, HANDGUN, ALL TYPES	5	5
4 CTG, .50 CAL, ALL TYPES	121	121
5 CTG, 20MM, ALL TYPES	1,605	1,605
7 CTG, 30MM, ALL TYPES	35,000	35,000
15 PROJ 15MM EXTENDED RANGE M982	23,234	23,234
16 ARTILLERY PROPELLANTS, FUZES AND PRIMERS, ALL	20,023	20,023
17 MINES AND CLEARING CHARGES, ALL TYPES	11,615	11,615
19 SHOULDER LAUNCHED MUNITIONS, ALL TYPES	25,000	25,000
20 ROCKET, HYDRA 70, ALL TYPES APKWS previously funded	75,820	74,220 -1,600
24 SIGNALS, ALL TYPES	1,013	1,013
TOTAL, PROCUREMENT OF AMMUNITION, ARMY	193,436	191,836
OTHER PROCUREMENT, ARMY		
10 FAMILY OF HEAVY TACTICAL VEHICLES (FHTV)	25,874	25,874
12 HVY EXPANDED MOBILE TACTICAL TRUCK EXT SERV	38,628	38,628
14 MODIFICATION OF IN SVC EQUIP	64,647	64,647
15 MINE-RESISTANT AMBUSH-PROTECTED (MRAP) MODS	17,508	17,508
20 SIGNAL MODERNIZATION PROGRAM	4,900	4,900
41 TRACTOR RIDE	1,000	1,000
62 INSTALLATION INFO INFRASTRUCTURE MOD	2,500	2,500
68 DCGS-A	39,515	39,515
70 TROJAN	21,310	21,310

P-1	Budget Request	Final Bill
71 MOD OF IN-SVC EQUIP (INTEL SPT)	2,300	2,300
72 CI HUMINT AUTO REPORTING AND COLL (CHARCS)	14,460	14,460
75 BIOMETRIC TACTICAL COLLECTION DEVICES	5,180	5,180
80 FAMILY OF PERSISTENT SURVEILLANCE CAPABILITIES	16,935	16,935
81 COUNTERINTELLIGENCE/SECURITY COUNTERMEASURES	18,874	18,874
84 NIGHT VISION DEVICES	377	377
85 SMALL TACTICAL OPTICAL RIFLE MOUNTED MLRF	60	60
87 INDIRECT FIRE PROTECTION FAMILY OF SYSTEMS	57,500	57,500
93 MOD OF IN-SVC EQUIP (LLDR)	3,974	3,974
95 MORTAR FIRE CONTROL SYSTEM	2,947	2,947
98 AIR & MISSILE DEFENSE PLANNING & CONTROL SYSTEM	9,100	9,100
119 BASE DEFENSE SYSTEM	3,726	3,726
136 HEATERS AND ECU'S	270	270
142 FIELD FEEDING EQUIPMENT	145	145
CARGO AERIAL DELIVERY & PERSONNEL PARACHUTE		
143 SYSTEM	1,980	1,980
148 COMBAT SUPPORT MEDICAL	25,690	25,690
149 MOBILE MAINTENANCE EQUIPMENT SYSTEMS	1,124	1,124
153 HYDRAULIC EXCAVATOR	3,850	3,850
157 HIGH MOBILITY ENGINEER EXCAVATOR (HMEE)	1,932	1,932
164 GENERATORS AND ASSOCIATED EQUIPMENT	569	569
168 TRAINING DEVICES, NONSYSTEM	2,700	2,700
173 INTEGRATED FAMILY OF TEST EQUIPMENT (IFTE)	7,500	7,500
176 RAPID EQUIPPING SOLDIER SUPPORT EQUIPMENT	8,500	8,500
TOTAL, OTHER PROCUREMENT, ARMY	405,575	405,575

P-1	Budget Request	Final Bill
AIRCRAFT PROCUREMENT, NAVY		
27 STUASLO UAV	3,900	3,900
34 H-53 SERIES	950	950
35 SH-60 SERIES	15,382	15,382
37 EP-3 SERIES	7,220	7,220
47 SPECIAL PROJECT AIRCRAFT	19,855	19,855
51 COMMON ECM EQUIPMENT	75,530	75,530
62 QRC	15,150	15,150
64 SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS	18,850	18,850
66 AIRCRAFT INDUSTRIAL FACILITIES	463	463
TOTAL, AIRCRAFT PROCUREMENT, NAVY	157,300	157,300
WEAPONS PROCUREMENT, NAVY		
3 TOMAHAWK	100,086	81,630
Unit cost growth		-18,456
7 STANDARD MISSILE	35,208	32,285
Unit cost growth		-2,923
11 HELLFIRE	8,771	8,771
12 LASER MAVERICK	5,040	5,040
17 ESSM	1,768	1,768
35 SMALL ARMS AND WEAPONS	1,500	1,500
TOTAL, WEAPONS PROCUREMENT, NAVY	152,373	130,994
PROCUREMENT OF AMMO, NAVY & MARINE CORPS		
1 GENERAL PURPOSE BOMBS	74,021	74,021
2 JDAM	106,941	106,941
3 AIRBORNE ROCKETS, ALL TYPES	1,184	1,184
7 AIR EXPENDABLE COUNTERMEASURES	15,700	15,700
8 JATOS	540	540
12 OTHER SHIP GUN AMMUNITION	19,689	17,945
JAVELIN unit cost growth		-1,744

P-1	Budget Request	Final Bill
13 SMALL ARMS & LANDING PARTY AMMO	1,963	1,963
14 PYROTECHNIC AND DEMOLITION	765	765
16 AMMUNITION LESS THAN \$5 MILLION	866	866
20 MORTARS	1,290	0
Insufficient budget justification - base requirement		-1,290
23 DIRECT SUPPORT MUNITIONS	1,355	1,355
24 INFANTRY WEAPONS AMMUNITION	1,854	1,854
33 ARTILLERY MUNITIONS	10,272	10,272
TOTAL, PROCUREMENT OF AMMO, NAVY & MARINE CORPS	236,440	233,406
OTHER PROCUREMENT, NAVY		
25 UNDERWATER EOD PROGRAMS	12,348	12,348
32 STANDARD BOATS	18,000	18,000
46 SSN ACOUSTIC EQUIPMENT	43,500	43,500
78 NAVAL MISSION PLANNING SYSTEMS	2,550	2,550
80 TACTICAL/MOBILE C4I SYSTEMS	7,900	7,900
81 DCGS-N	6,392	6,392
101 CRYPTOLOGIC COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT	5,380	5,380
119 AVIATION SUPPORT EQUIPMENT	29,245	29,245
121 SHIP MISSILE SUPPORT EQUIPMENT	2,436	2,436
126 EXPLOSIVE ORDNANCE DISPOSAL EQUIPMENT	60,370	48,170
Joint CREW unit cost growth		-12,200
132 GENERAL PURPOSE TRUCKS	496	496
134 FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT	2,304	2,304
135 TACTICAL VEHICLES	2,336	2,336
141 SUPPLY EQUIPMENT	164	164
143 FIRST DESTINATION TRANSPORTATION	420	420
147 COMMAND SUPPORT EQUIPMENT	21,650	21,650
152 OPERATING FORCES SUPPORT EQUIPMENT	15,800	15,800

P-1	Budget Request	Final Bill
154 ENVIRONMENTAL SUPPORT EQUIPMENT	1,000	1,000
155 PHYSICAL SECURITY EQUIPMENT	15,890	15,890
161 SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS	1,178	1,178
999 CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS	2,200	2,200
TOTAL, OTHER PROCUREMENT, NAVY	251,559	239,359
PROCUREMENT, MARINE CORPS		
6 HIGH MOBILITY ARTILLERY ROCKET SYSTEM	5,360	5,360
11 JAVELIN	2,833	2,529
Unit cost growth		-304
12 FOLLOW ON TO SMAW	49	0
Unjustified request		-49
13 ANTI-ARMOR WEAPONS SYSTEM HEAVY (AAWS-H)	5,024	4,460
Unit cost growth		-564
17 REPAIR AND TEST EQUIPMENT	8,241	8,241
19 MODIFICATION KITS	750	750
20 ITEMS UNDER \$5 MILLION (COMM AND ELEC)	200	200
24 RQ-21 UAS	8,400	8,400
26 FIRE SUPPORT SYSTEM	50	0
Unjustified request		-50
27 INTELLIGENCE SUPPORT EQUIPMENT	3,000	3,000
37 COMMAND POST SYSTEMS	5,777	5,777
38 RADIO SYSTEMS	4,590	4,590
53 EOD SYSTEMS	21,000	21,000
TOTAL, PROCUREMENT, MARINE CORPS	65,274	64,307
AIRCRAFT PROCUREMENT, AIR FORCE		
17 MQ-9	271,080	72,968
Transfer 12 aircraft to title III		-198,112
33 C-17	26,850	0
RTIC procurement funding ahead of need		-26,850
48 C-130J MODS	8,400	5,822
Installation funding ahead of need		-2,578

P-1	Budget Request	Final Bill
51 COMPASS CALL MODS	56,720	56,720
56 E-8	3,000	3,000
62 HC/MC-130 MODS Installation funding ahead of need	153,080	143,780 -9,300
63 OTHER AIRCRAFT	10,381	10,381
65 MQ-9 MODS	56,400	56,400
67 INITIAL SPARES/REPAIR PARTS	129,450	129,450
68 AIRCRAFT REPLACEMENT SUPPORT EQUIPMENT	25,417	25,417
TOTAL, AIRCRAFT PROCUREMENT, AIR FORCE	740,778	503,938
MISSILE PROCUREMENT, AIR FORCE		
6 HELLFIRE Program increase	294,480	344,480 50,000
7 SMALL DIAMETER BOMB Price adjustment Program increase	90,920	127,220 -13,700 50,000
11 AGM-65D MAVERICK	10,000	10,000
TOTAL, MISSILE PROCUREMENT, AIR FORCE	395,400	481,700
SPACE PROCUREMENT, AIR FORCE		
10 MILSATCOM	2,256	2,256
TOTAL, SPACE PROCUREMENT, AIR FORCE	2,256	2,256
PROCUREMENT OF AMMUNITION, AIR FORCE		
1 ROCKETS	49,050	49,050
2 CARTRIDGES	11,384	11,384
6 JOINT DIRECT ATTACK MUNITION Program increase	390,577	440,577 50,000
15 FLARES	3,498	3,498
16 FUZES	47,000	47,000
TOTAL, PROCUREMENT OF AMMUNITION, AIR FORCE	501,509	551,509

P-1	Budget Request	Final Bill
OTHER PROCUREMENT, AIR FORCE		
1 PASSENGER CARRYING VEHICLES	3,855	3,855
4 CARGO AND UTILITY VEHICLES	1,882	1,882
5 SECURITY AND TACTICAL VEHICLES	1,100	1,100
6 SPECIAL PURPOSE VEHICLES	32,479	32,479
7 FIRE FIGHTING/CRASH RESCUE VEHICLES	22,583	22,583
8 MATERIALS HANDLING VEHICLES	5,353	5,353
9 RUNWAY SNOW REMOVAL & CLEANING EQUIP	11,315	11,315
10 BASE MAINTENANCE SUPPORT VEHICLES	40,451	40,451
13 INTERNATIONAL INTEL TECH & ARCHITECTURES	8,873	8,873
15 INTELLIGENCE COMM EQUIPMENT	2,000	2,000
16 AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL & LANDING SYSTEMS	56,500	37,000
Unit cost growth		-3,000
D-RAPCON program delay		-16,500
19 THEATER AIR CONTROL SYSTEM IMPROVEMENTS	4,970	0
Installations ahead of need		-4,970
29 AIR FORCE PHYSICAL SECURITY SYSTEM	3,000	0
Unjustified growth		-3,000
48 BASE COMM INFRASTRUCTURE	55,000	55,000
51 ITEMS LESS THAN \$5 MILLION	8,469	8,469
53 BASE PROCURED EQUIPMENT	7,500	0
Unjustified growth		-7,500
54 ENGINEERING AND EOD EQUIPMENT	80,427	40,000
JCREW excess to need		-40,427
56 ITEMS LESS THAN \$5 MILLION	110,405	110,405
58 DARP RC-135	700	700
59 DCGS-AF	9,200	9,200
999 CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS	3,542,825	2,933,925
Classified adjustment		-608,900
TOTAL, OTHER PROCUREMENT, AIR FORCE	4,008,887	3,324,590

P-1	Budget Request	Final Bill
PROCUREMENT, DEFENSE-WIDE		
8 TELEPORT PROGRAM	1,979	1,979
18 DEFENSE INFORMATION SYSTEMS NETWORK	12,000	12,000
26 OTHER MAJOR EQUIPMENT	0	5,200
Transfer from title IX JITDF		5,200
46 MANNED ISR	15,900	15,900
47 MC-12	20,000	20,000
50 UNMANNED ISR	38,933	32,533
Group 2 pricing adjustment		-6,400
51 NON-STANDARD AVIATION	9,600	9,600
52 U-28	8,100	22,930
Program increase - combat loss replacement		14,830
53 MH-47 CHINOOK	10,270	10,270
57 MQ-9 UAV	19,780	19,780
61 C-130 MODS	3,750	3,750
63 ORDNANCE ITEMS <\$5M	62,643	62,643
64 INTELLIGENCE SYSTEMS	12,000	12,000
69 TACTICAL VEHICLES	38,527	38,527
70 WARRIOR SYSTEMS <\$5M	20,215	20,215
73 OPERATIONAL ENHANCEMENTS INTELLIGENCE	7,134	7,134
75 OPERATIONAL ENHANCEMENTS	193,542	178,927
Program decrease - classified		-14,615
999 CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS	43,653	43,653
TOTAL, PROCUREMENT, DEFENSE-WIDE	518,026	517,041
NATIONAL GUARD & RESERVE EQUIPMENT		
RESERVE EQUIPMENT		
ARMY RESERVE	0	169,000
MISCELLANEOUS EQUIPMENT		169,000
NAVY RESERVE	0	65,000
MISCELLANEOUS EQUIPMENT		65,000

P-1	Budget Request	Final Bill
MARINE CORPS RESERVE	0	13,000
MISCELLANEOUS EQUIPMENT		13,000
AIR FORCE RESERVE	0	195,000
MISCELLANEOUS EQUIPMENT		195,000
TOTAL, RESERVE EQUIPMENT	0	442,000
NATIONAL GUARD EQUIPMENT		
ARMY NATIONAL GUARD	0	429,000
MISCELLANEOUS EQUIPMENT		429,000
AIR NATIONAL GUARD	0	429,000
MISCELLANEOUS EQUIPMENT		429,000
TOTAL, NATIONAL GUARD EQUIPMENT	0	858,000
TOTAL, NATIONAL GUARD & RESERVE EQUIPMENT	0	1,300,000
TOTAL PROCUREMENT	9,803,921	10,424,319

NATIONAL GUARD AND RESERVE EQUIPMENT

The agreement provides \$1,300,000,000 for National Guard and Reserve Equipment. Of that amount \$429,000,000 is designated for the Army National Guard; \$429,000,000 for the Air National Guard; \$169,000,000 for the Army Reserve; \$65,000,000 for the Navy Reserve; \$13,000,000 for the Marine Corps Reserve; and \$195,000,000 for the Air Force Reserve.

This funding will allow the reserve components to procure high priority equipment that may be used for combat and domestic response missions. Current reserve component equipping levels are among the highest in recent history and the funding provided by the agreement will help ensure component interoperability and sustained reserve component modernization.

The Secretary of Defense is directed to ensure that the account be executed by the Chiefs of the National Guard and reserve components with priority consideration given to the following items: acoustic hailing devices, active electronically scanned array radars, advanced cargo handling systems for CH-47s, advanced targeting pods, combat uniforms and cold weather protective clothing, crash-worthy ballistically tolerant auxiliary internal and external fuel systems, digital radar warning receivers for F-16s, electromagnetic in-flight propeller balance systems, joint threat emitters, large aircraft infrared countermeasures, modular container systems for palletized cargo, modular and self-contained ranges, MQ-9 deployable launch and recovery element mission support kits, portable high frequency radios and antennas, radar warning receivers for C-17s, radiac sets, satellite broadband for aircraft, commercial-off-the-shelf training systems/simulators—including for small arms simulation, sun shades, unmanned systems for rapid emergency search and rescue support, unstabilized gunnery crew and small arms trainers, and wireless mobile mesh self-healing network systems.

RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST AND EVALUATION

The agreement provides \$926,937,000 for Research, Development, Test and Evaluation, as follows:

EXPLANATION OF PROJECT LEVEL ADJUSTMENTS
[In thousands of dollars]

R-1	Budget Request	Final Bill
RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST & EVALUATION, ARMY		
33 COMBAT VEHICLE AND AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY Program increase	0	6,000 6,000
55 AIR AND MISSILE DEFENSE SYSTEMS ENGINEERING	15,000	15,000
60 SOLDIER SUPPORT AND SURVIVABILITY	3,000	3,000
122 TRACTOR TIRE	5,000	5,000
125 COMMON INFRARED COUNTERMEASURES	21,540	21,540
133 AIRCRAFT SURVIVABILITY DEVELOPMENT Program increase - limited interim missile warning system to detect enemy MANPADS	30,100	140,100 110,000
147 TROJAN - RH12	1,200	1,200
203 MISSILE/AIR DEFENSE PRODUCT IMPROVEMENT	15,000	15,000
222 TACTICAL UAV	7,492	7,492
223 AIRBORNE RECONNAISSANCE SYSTEMS	15,000	15,000
228 BIOMETRICS ENABLED INTELLIGENCE	6,036	6,036
TOTAL, RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST & EVALUATION, ARMY	119,368	235,368
RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST & EVALUATION, NAVY		
41 RETRACT LARCH	22,000	22,000
61 JOINT SERVICE EXPLOSIVE ORDNANCE DEVELOPMENT	29,700	29,700
75 LAND ATTACK TECHNOLOGY	2,100	2,100
TACTICAL AIR DIRECTIONAL INFRARED COUNTERMEASURES 81 (TADIRCM)	5,710	5,710
103 WARFARE SUPPORT SYSTEM	5,400	5,400
207 INTEGRATED SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM	11,600	11,600
211 CRYPTOLOGIC DIRECT SUPPORT	1,200	1,200
999 CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS	89,855	89,855
TOTAL, RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST & EVALUATION, NAVY	167,565	167,565

R-1	Budget Request	Final Bill
RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST & EVALUATION, AIR FORCE		
29 SPACE CONTROL TECHNOLOGY	7,800	0
Transfer to line 62		-7,800
53 CYBER OPERATIONS TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT	5,400	5,400
62 SPACE CONTROL TECHNOLOGY	0	7,800
Transfer from line 29		7,800
196 ISR INNOVATIONS	5,750	0
Insufficient budget justification		-5,750
214 AF OFFENSIVE CYBER OPERATIONS	4,000	4,000
999 CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS	112,408	112,408
TOTAL, RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST & EVALUATION, AIR FORCE	135,358	129,608
RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST & EVALUATION, DEFENSE-WIDE		
24 COMBATING TERRORISM TECHNOLOGY SUPPORT	25,000	25,000
253 OPERATIONAL ENHANCEMENTS	1,920	1,920
256 UNMANNED ISR	3,000	3,000
999 CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS	196,176	196,176
XX JOINT IMPROVISED-THREAT DEFEAT ORGANIZATION	0	168,300
Transfer from title IX JITDF		163,300
Program increase - airborne detection		5,000
TOTAL, RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST & EVALUATION, DEFENSE-WIDE	226,096	394,396
TOTAL RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST & EVALUATION	648,387	926,937

REVOLVING AND MANAGEMENT FUNDS

The agreement provides \$148,956,000 for Revolving and Management Funds, as follows:

EXPLANATION OF PROJECT LEVEL ADJUSTMENTS

[In thousands of dollars]

	Budget Request	Final Bill
WORKING CAPITAL FUND, ARMY	50,111	50,111
WORKING CAPITAL FUND, DEFENSE-WIDE	98,845	98,845
TOTAL, DEFENSE WORKING CAPITAL FUNDS	148,956	148,956

OTHER DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE PROGRAMS

DEFENSE HEALTH PROGRAM

The agreement provides \$395,805,000 for the Defense Health Program, as follows:

EXPLANATION OF PROJECT LEVEL ADJUSTMENTS

[In thousands of dollars]

	Budget Request	Final Bill
IN-HOUSE CARE	61,857	61,857
PRIVATE SECTOR CARE	331,968	331,968
CONSOLIDATED HEALTH SUPPORT	1,980	1,980
TOTAL, OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE	395,805	395,805

DRUG INTERDICTION AND COUNTER-DRUG ACTIVITIES, DEFENSE

The agreement provides \$196,300,000 for Drug Interdiction and Counter-drug Activities, Defense.

JOINT IMPROVISED-THREAT DEFEAT FUND

The agreement does not recommend funding for the Joint Improvised-Threat Defeat Fund. Requested funding has been transferred, as follows:

EXPLANATION OF PROJECT LEVEL ADJUSTMENTS

[In thousands of dollars]

	Budget Request	Final Bill
Terminate JOINT IMPROVISED-THREAT DEFEAT FUND	483,058	0
Terminate JITDF and transfer to title IX OM,DW		- 314,558
Terminate JITDF and transfer to title IX P,DW		- 5,200
Terminate JITDF and transfer to title IX RDTE,DW		- 163,300

EXPLANATION OF PROJECT LEVEL ADJUSTMENTS—Continued

[In thousands of dollars]

	Budget Request	Final Bill
TOTAL, JOINT IMPROVISED— THREAT DEFEAT FUND	483,058	0

TRANSFER AUTHORITY FOR THE JOINT IMPROVISED—THREAT DEFEAT ORGANIZATION

The agreement includes \$314,558,000 in Operation and Maintenance, Defense-Wide; \$5,200,000 in Procurement, Defense-Wide; and \$168,300,000 in Research, Development, Test and Evaluation, Defense-Wide overseas contingency operations appropriations accounts for the Joint Improvised-Threat Defeat Organization (JIDO). At the Director, JIDO's request, the distribution of funds among appropriation accounts has been adjusted based on JIDO's revised execution plans for fiscal year 2018, as briefed to the House and Senate Defense Appropriations Subcommittees in the first quarter of fiscal year 2018. Further, funds are not delineated by project within each appropriation, providing the Director, JIDO significant discretion to meet the requirements pursuant to JIDO's mission. Should the Director, JIDO identify requirements necessitating the transfer of funds between appropriation accounts, the Under Secretary of Defense (Comptroller) is directed to expedite any such transfer as a stand-alone reprogramming action in accordance with congressional guidance.

OFFICE OF THE INSPECTOR GENERAL

The agreement provides \$24,692,000 for the Office of the Inspector General.

GENERAL PROVISIONS—THIS TITLE

The agreement for title IX incorporates general provisions which were not amended. Those general provisions that were addressed in the agreement are as follows:

(TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

The agreement modifies a provision proposed by the House which provides for special transfer authority within title IX.

The agreement includes a provision which provides funds for logistical support to allied forces supporting military and stability operations in Afghanistan and to counter the Islamic State of Iraq and Syria. The House bill contained a similar provision.

The agreement retains a provision proposed by the House which provides security assistance to the Government of Jordan.

The agreement modifies a provision proposed by the House which prohibits the use of the Counter-ISIS Train and Equip Fund to procure or transfer man-portable air defense systems.

The agreement modifies a provision proposed by the House which provides assistance and sustainment to the military and national security forces of Ukraine.

The agreement retains a provision proposed by the House related to the replacement of funds for items provided to the Government of Ukraine.

The agreement retains a provision proposed by the House which prohibits the use of assistance and sustainment to the military and national security forces of Ukraine to procure or transfer man-portable air defense systems.

(TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

The agreement modifies a provision proposed by the House which provides funds to the Department of Defense to improve intelligence, surveillance, and reconnaissance capabilities.

The agreement retains a provision proposed by the House which prohibits the use of funds with respect to Syria in contravention of the War Powers Resolution.

The agreement includes a provision which prohibits the use of funds to transfer additional C-130 aircraft to Afghanistan. The House bill contained no similar provision.

(RESCISSIONS)

The agreement modifies a provision proposed by the House recommending rescissions and provides for the rescission of \$2,565,100,000. The rescissions agreed to are:

2017 Appropriations:

Operation and Maintenance, Defense-Wide:

Coalition Support Fund	\$500,000,000
DSCA security cooperation	250,000,000

Afghanistan Security Forces Fund:

Afghanistan Security Forces Fund	100,000,000
--	-------------

Counter-ISIL Train and Equip Fund:

Counter-ISIL Train and Equip Fund	80,000,000
---	------------

Other Procurement, Air Force:

Classified program	25,100,000
--------------------------	------------

No-year Appropriations:

Counter-ISIL Overseas Contingency Operations Transfer Fund:

Counter-ISIL OCOTF	1,610,000,000
--------------------------	---------------

The agreement does not retain a provision proposed by the House which requires the President to designate Overseas Contingency Operations/Global War on Terrorism amounts accordingly.

The agreement modifies a provision proposed by the House which requires the President to submit a report to Congress on his strategy to defeat certain adversary forces.

The agreement adds a provision which requires the Secretary of Defense to certify the use of funds in the Afghanistan Security Forces Fund under certain conditions.

DIVISION C -- DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2018
(Amounts in Thousands)

	FY 2017 Enacted	FY 2018 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs. FY 2017	Final Bill vs. Request

TITLE I					
MILITARY PERSONNEL					
Military Personnel, Army.....	40,042,962	41,533,674	41,628,855	+1,585,893	+95,181
Military Personnel, Navy.....	27,889,405	28,917,918	28,772,118	+882,713	-145,800
Military Personnel, Marine Corps.....	12,735,182	13,278,714	13,231,114	+495,932	-47,600
Military Personnel, Air Force.....	27,958,795	28,962,740	28,790,440	+831,645	-172,300
Reserve Personnel, Army.....	4,524,863	4,804,628	4,715,608	+190,745	-89,020
Reserve Personnel, Navy.....	1,921,045	2,000,362	1,988,362	+67,317	-12,000
Reserve Personnel, Marine Corps.....	744,795	766,703	764,903	+20,108	-1,800
Reserve Personnel, Air Force.....	1,725,526	1,824,334	1,802,554	+77,028	-21,780
National Guard Personnel, Army.....	7,899,423	8,379,376	8,264,626	+365,203	-114,750
National Guard Personnel, Air Force.....	3,283,982	3,413,187	3,408,817	+124,835	-4,370

Total, Title I, Military Personnel.....	128,725,978	133,881,636	133,367,397	+4,641,419	-514,239
=====					

DIVISION C -- DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2018
(Amounts in Thousands)

	FY 2017 Enacted	FY 2018 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs. FY 2017	Final Bill vs. Request
TITLE II					
OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE					
Operation and Maintenance, Army.....	32,738,173	38,945,417	38,816,957	+6,078,784	-128,460
Operation and Maintenance, Navy.....	38,552,017	45,439,407	45,384,353	+6,832,336	-55,054
Operation and Maintenance, Marine Corps.....	5,676,152	6,933,408	6,605,546	+929,394	-327,862
Operation and Maintenance, Air Force.....	36,247,724	39,429,232	39,544,193	+3,296,469	+114,961
Operation and Maintenance, Defense-Wide.....	32,373,949	34,585,817	34,059,257	+1,685,308	-526,560
Operation and Maintenance, Army Reserve.....	2,743,688	2,906,842	2,877,104	+133,416	-29,738
Operation and Maintenance, Navy Reserve.....	929,656	1,084,007	1,069,707	+140,051	-14,300
Operation and Maintenance, Marine Corps Reserve.....	271,133	278,837	284,837	+13,704	+6,000
Operation and Maintenance, Air Force Reserve.....	3,069,229	3,267,507	3,202,307	+133,078	-65,200
Operation and Maintenance, Army National Guard.....	6,861,478	7,307,170	7,284,170	+422,692	-23,000
Operation and Maintenance, Air National Guard.....	6,615,095	6,939,968	6,900,798	+285,703	-39,170
United States Court of Appeals for the Armed Forces.....	14,194	14,538	14,538	+344	---
Environmental Restoration, Army.....	170,167	215,809	235,809	+65,642	+20,000
Environmental Restoration, Navy.....	289,262	281,415	365,883	+76,621	+84,468
Environmental Restoration, Air Force.....	371,521	293,749	352,549	-18,972	+58,800
Environmental Restoration, Defense-Wide.....	9,009	9,002	19,002	+9,993	+10,000
Environmental Restoration, Formerly Used Defense Sites	222,084	208,673	248,673	+26,589	+40,000
Overseas Humanitarian, Disaster, and Civic Aid.....	123,125	104,900	129,900	+6,775	+25,000
Cooperative Threat Reduction Account.....	325,604	324,600	350,000	+24,396	+25,400
Department of Defense Acquisition Workforce					
Development Fund.....	---	---	500,000	+500,000	+500,000
Total, Title II, Operation and maintenance.....	167,603,260	188,570,298	188,245,583	+20,642,323	-324,715

DIVISION C -- DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2018
(Amounts in Thousands)

	FY 2017 Enacted	FY 2018 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs. FY 2017	Final Bill vs. Request
TITLE III					
PROCUREMENT					
Aircraft Procurement, Army.....	4,587,598	4,149,894	5,535,794	+948,196	+1,385,900
Missile Procurement, Army.....	1,533,804	2,519,054	3,196,910	+1,663,106	+677,856
Procurement of Weapons and Tracked Combat Vehicles, Army.....	2,229,455	2,423,608	4,391,573	+2,162,118	+1,967,965
Procurement of Ammunition, Army.....	1,483,566	1,879,283	2,548,740	+1,065,174	+669,457
Other Procurement, Army.....	6,147,328	6,469,331	8,298,418	+2,151,090	+1,829,087
Aircraft Procurement, Navy 4/.....	16,135,335	14,956,235	19,957,380	+3,822,045	+5,001,145
Weapons Procurement, Navy.....	3,265,285	3,420,107	3,510,590	+245,305	+90,483
Procurement of Ammunition, Navy and Marine Corps.....	633,678	792,345	804,335	+170,657	+11,990
Shipbuilding and Conversion, Navy 4/.....	21,156,886	20,403,607	23,824,738	+2,667,852	+3,421,131
Other Procurement, Navy 4/.....	6,308,919	7,902,864	7,941,018	+1,632,099	+38,154
Procurement, Marine Corps.....	1,307,456	2,064,825	1,942,737	+635,281	-122,088
Aircraft Procurement, Air Force.....	14,253,623	15,430,849	18,504,556	+4,250,933	+3,073,707
Missile Procurement, Air Force.....	2,348,121	2,296,182	2,207,747	-140,374	-88,435
Space Procurement, Air Force.....	2,733,243	3,370,775	3,552,175	+818,932	+181,400
Procurement of Ammunition, Air Force.....	1,589,219	1,376,602	1,851,977	+62,758	+275,375
Other Procurement, Air Force.....	17,768,224	19,603,497	20,503,273	+2,735,049	+899,776
Procurement, Defense-Wide	4,881,022	4,835,418	5,429,270	+548,248	+593,852
Defense Production Act Purchases	64,065	37,401	67,401	+3,336	+30,000
Total, Title III, Procurement.....	108,426,827	113,931,877	133,868,632	+25,441,805	+19,936,755

DIVISION C -- DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2018
(Amounts in Thousands)

	FY 2017 Enacted	FY 2018 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs. FY 2017	Final Bill vs. Request
TITLE IV					
RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST AND EVALUATION					
Research, Development, Test and Evaluation, Army.....	8,332,965	9,425,440	10,647,426	+2,314,461	+1,221,986
Research, Development, Test and Evaluation, Navy 4/...	17,214,530	17,650,035	18,010,754	+796,224	+360,719
Research, Development, Test and Evaluation, Air Force..	27,788,548	34,914,359	37,428,078	+9,639,530	+2,513,719
Research, Development, Test and Evaluation, Defense-Wide	18,778,550	20,490,902	22,010,975	+3,232,425	+1,520,073
Operational Test and Evaluation, Defense.....	186,994	210,900	210,900	+23,906	---
Total, Title IV, Research, Development, Test and Evaluation.....	72,301,587	82,691,636	88,308,133	+16,006,546	+5,616,497
TITLE V					
REVOLVING AND MANAGEMENT FUNDS					
Defense Working Capital Funds.....	1,511,613	1,586,596	1,685,596	+173,983	+99,000
National Defense Sealift Fund.....	---	509,327	---	---	-509,327
Total, Title V, Revolving and Management Funds..	1,511,613	2,095,923	1,685,596	+173,983	-410,327
TITLE VI					
OTHER DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE PROGRAMS					
Defense Health Program					
Operation and maintenance.....	31,277,002	32,095,923	31,521,850	+244,848	-574,073
Procurement.....	402,161	895,328	867,002	+464,841	-26,326
Research, development, test and evaluation.....	2,102,107	673,215	2,039,315	-62,792	+1,366,100
Total, Defense Health Program 1/	33,781,270	33,664,466	34,428,167	+646,897	+763,701

DIVISION C -- DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2018
(Amounts in Thousands)

	FY 2017 Enacted	FY 2018 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs. FY 2017	Final Bill vs. Request
Chemical Agents and Munitions Destruction, Defense:					
Operation and maintenance.....	119,985	104,237	104,237	-15,748	---
Procurement.....	15,132	18,081	18,081	+2,949	---
Research, development, test and evaluation.....	388,609	839,414	839,414	+450,805	---
Total, Chemical Agents 2/.....	523,726	961,732	961,732	+438,006	---
Drug Interdiction and Counter-Drug Activities, Defense1/.....	998,800	790,814	934,814	-63,986	+144,000
Joint Improvised-Threat Defeat Fund.....	---	14,442	---	---	-14,442
Joint Urgent Operational Needs Fund.....	---	99,795	---	---	-99,795
Office of the Inspector General 1/.....	312,035	336,887	321,887	+9,852	-15,000
Total, Title VI, Other Department of Defense Programs.....	35,615,831	35,868,136	36,646,600	+1,030,769	+778,464
TITLE VII					
RELATED AGENCIES					
Central Intelligence Agency Retirement and Disability System Fund.....	514,000	514,000	514,000	---	---
Intelligence Community Management Account (ICMA).....	515,596	532,000	537,600	+22,004	+5,600
Total, Title VII, Related agencies.....	1,029,596	1,046,000	1,051,600	+22,004	+5,600

DIVISION C -- DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2018
(Amounts in Thousands)

	FY 2017 Enacted	FY 2018 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs. FY 2017	Final Bill vs. Request
TITLE VIII					
GENERAL PROVISIONS					
Additional transfer authority (Sec.8005).....	(4,500,000)	(5,000,000)	(4,250,000)	(-250,000)	(-750,000)
FFRDC (Sec.8024).....	-60,000	---	-131,000	-71,000	-131,000
Rescissions (Sec.8041).....	-2,002,622	---	-942,242	+1,060,380	-942,242
National grants (Sec.8049).....	44,000	---	44,000	---	+44,000
Shipbuilding and conversion, Navy Judgment Fund.....	---	5,000	---	---	-5,000
O&M, Defense-wide transfer authority (Sec.8053).....	(30,000)	(30,000)	(30,000)	---	---
John C. Stennis Center for Public Service Development Trust Fund (O&M, Navy transfer authority) (Sec.8061)	(1,000)	---	(1,000)	---	(+1,000)
Fisher House Foundation (Sec.8069).....	5,000	---	10,000	+5,000	+10,000
Revised economic assumptions (Sec.8077).....	-157,000	---	-4,000	+153,000	-4,000
Defense acquisition work-force development excess cash balances (rescission).....	-531,000	---	---	+531,000	---
Fisher House O&M Army Navy Air Force transfer authority (Sec.8092).....	(11,000)	(11,000)	(11,000)	---	---
Defense Health O&M transfer authority (Sec.8096).....	(122,375)	(115,519)	(115,519)	(-6,856)	---
Working Capital Fund, Army excess cash balances.....	-336,000	---	---	+336,000	---
Revised fuel costs (Sec.8118).....	-1,155,000	---	-110,780	+1,044,220	-110,780
Ship Modernization, Operation, and Sustainment Fund (rescission).....	-1,391,070	---	---	+1,391,070	---
Operation and Maintenance, Defense-Wide (Department of the Interior Compact Review Agreement).....	---	123,900	---	---	-123,900
Public Schools on Military Installations (Sec.8127)....	---	---	235,000	+235,000	+235,000
Total, Title VIII, General Provisions.....	-5,583,692	128,900	-899,022	+4,684,670	-1,027,922

DIVISION C -- DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2018
(Amounts in Thousands)

TITLE IX

OVERSEAS CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS/GLOBAL WAR ON
TERRORISM (GWOT)

Military Personnel

Military Personnel, Army (GWOT) 5/.....	1,948,648	2,683,694	2,683,694	+735,046	---
Military Personnel, Navy (GWOT).....	327,427	377,857	377,857	+50,430	---
Military Personnel, Marine Corps (GWOT) 5/.....	179,733	103,979	103,979	-75,754	---
Military Personnel, Air Force (GWOT) 5/.....	705,706	914,119	914,119	+208,413	---
Reserve Personnel, Army (GWOT).....	42,506	24,942	24,942	-17,564	---
Reserve Personnel, Navy (GWOT).....	11,929	9,091	9,091	-2,838	---
Reserve Personnel, Marine Corps (GWOT).....	3,764	2,328	2,328	-1,436	---
Reserve Personnel, Air Force (GWOT).....	20,535	20,569	20,569	+34	---
National Guard Personnel, Army (GWOT).....	196,472	184,589	184,589	-11,883	---
National Guard Personnel, Air Force (GWOT).....	5,288	5,004	5,004	-284	---
Total, Military Personnel (OCO/GWOT).....	3,442,008	4,326,172	4,326,172	+884,164	---

DIVISION C -- DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2018
(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2017 Enacted	FY 2018 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs. FY 2017	Final Bill vs. Request
Operation and Maintenance					
Operation & Maintenance, Army (GWOT) 5/.....	15,693,068	16,998,894	17,352,994	+1,659,926	+354,100
Operation & Maintenance, Navy (GWOT) 5/.....	7,887,349	5,951,289	6,449,404	-1,437,945	+498,115
(Coast Guard) (by transfer) (GWOT).....	---	(161,885)	---	---	(-161,885)
Operation & Maintenance, Marine Corps (GWOT) 5/.....	1,607,259	1,141,374	1,401,536	-205,723	+260,162
Operation & Maintenance, Air Force (GWOT).....	10,556,598	10,266,295	10,873,895	+317,297	+607,600
Operation & Maintenance, Defense-Wide (GWOT) 5/.....	6,476,649	7,793,244	7,575,195	+1,098,546	-218,049
(Coalition support funds) (GWOT).....	(920,000)	---	(1,000,000)	(+80,000)	(+1,000,000)
Operation & Maintenance, Army Reserve (GWOT).....	38,679	24,699	24,699	-13,980	---
Operation & Maintenance, Navy Reserve (GWOT).....	26,265	23,980	23,980	-2,285	---
Operation & Maintenance, Marine Corps Reserve (GWOT).....	3,304	3,367	3,367	+63	---
Operation & Maintenance, Air Force Reserve (GWOT).....	57,586	58,523	53,523	-4,063	-5,000
Operation & Maintenance, Army National Guard (GWOT).....	127,035	108,111	108,111	-18,924	---
Operation & Maintenance, Air National Guard (GWOT).....	20,000	15,400	15,400	-4,600	---
Subtotal, Operation and Maintenance.....	42,493,792	42,385,176	43,882,104	+1,388,312	+1,496,928
Afghanistan Security Forces Fund (GWOT).....	4,262,715	4,937,515	4,666,815	+404,100	-270,700
Counter-ISIS Train and Equip Fund (GWOT).....	980,000	1,769,000	1,769,000	+789,000	---
Total, Operation and Maintenance (OCO/GWOT)....	47,736,507	49,091,691	50,317,919	+2,581,412	+1,226,228
Procurement					
Aircraft Procurement, Army (GWOT).....	313,171	424,686	420,086	+106,915	-4,600
Missile Procurement, Army (GWOT).....	405,317	559,283	709,283	+303,966	+150,000
Procurement of Weapons and Tracked Combat Vehicles, Army (GWOT)	395,944	1,191,139	1,191,139	+795,195	---
Procurement of Ammunition, Army (GWOT).....	290,670	193,436	191,836	-98,834	-1,600
Other Procurement, Army (GWOT).....	1,343,010	405,575	405,575	-937,435	---
Aircraft Procurement, Navy (GWOT).....	367,930	157,300	157,300	-210,630	---

DIVISION C -- DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2018
(Amounts in Thousands)

	FY 2017 Enacted	FY 2018 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs. FY 2017	Final Bill vs. Request
Weapons Procurement, Navy (GWOT).....	8,600	152,373	130,994	+122,394	-21,379
Procurement of Ammunition, Navy and Marine Corps (GWOT) 5/.....	65,380	236,440	233,406	+168,026	-3,034
Other Procurement, Navy (GWOT) 5/.....	99,786	251,559	239,359	+139,573	-12,200
Procurement, Marine Corps (GWOT).....	118,939	65,274	64,307	-54,632	-967
Aircraft Procurement, Air Force (GWOT).....	927,249	740,778	503,938	-423,311	-236,840
Missile Procurement, Air Force (GWOT).....	235,095	395,400	481,700	+246,605	+86,300
Space Procurement, Air Force (GWOT).....	---	2,256	2,256	+2,256	---
Procurement of Ammunition, Air Force (GWOT).....	273,345	501,509	551,509	+278,164	+50,000
Other Procurement, Air Force (GWOT).....	3,529,458	4,008,887	3,324,590	-204,866	-684,297
Procurement, Defense-Wide (GWOT).....	244,184	518,026	517,041	+272,857	-985
National Guard and Reserve Equipment (GWOT)	750,000	---	1,300,000	+550,000	+1,300,000
Total, Procurement (OCO/GWOT).....	9,368,076	9,803,921	10,424,319	+1,056,243	+620,398
Research, Development, Test and Evaluation					
Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Army (GWOT).	100,522	119,368	235,368	+134,846	+116,000
Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Navy (GWOT)5/.....	78,323	167,565	167,565	+89,242	---
Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Air Force (GWOT).....	67,905	135,358	129,608	+61,703	-5,750
Research, Development, Test and Evaluation, Defense-Wide (GWOT).....	159,919	226,096	394,396	+234,477	+168,300
Research, Development, Test and Evaluation,					
Total, Research, Development, Test and Evaluation (OCO/GWOT).....	406,669	648,387	926,937	+520,268	+278,550

DIVISION C -- DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2018
(Amounts in Thousands)

	FY 2017 Enacted	FY 2018 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs. FY 2017	Final Bill vs. Request

Revolving and Management Funds					
Defense Working Capital Funds (GWOT).....	140,633	148,956	148,956	+8,323	---

Other Department of Defense Programs					
Defense Health Program:					
Operation & Maintenance (GWOT).....	331,764	395,805	395,805	+64,041	---
Drug Interdiction and Counter-Drug Activities, Defense (GWOT).....	215,333	196,300	196,300	-19,033	---
Joint Improvised-Threat Defeat Fund (GWOT).....	339,472	483,058	---	-339,472	-483,058
Office of the Inspector General (GWOT).....	22,062	24,692	24,692	+2,630	---

Total, Other Department of Defense Programs (OCO/GWOT).....	908,631	1,099,855	616,797	-291,834	-483,058
=====					
TITLE IX General Provisions					
Additional transfer authority (GWOT) (Sec.9002).....	(2,500,000)	(4,500,000)	(2,250,000)	(-250,000)	(-2,250,000)
Ukraine Security Assistance Initiative (GWOT) (Sec.9013).....	150,000	---	200,000	+50,000	+200,000
Intelligence, Surveillance, and Reconnaissance (GWOT) (Sec.9017).....	500,000	---	770,000	+270,000	+770,000
Rescissions (GWOT) (Sec.9020).....	-819,000	---	-2,565,100	-1,746,100	-2,565,100
Coalition support funds (rescission) (GWOT)	-11,524	---	---	+11,524	---

Total, General Provisions.....	-180,524	---	-1,595,100	-1,414,576	-1,595,100
=====					
Grand Total, Title IX (OCO/GWOT).....	61,822,000	65,118,982	65,166,000	+3,344,000	+47,018
=====					

DIVISION C -- DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2018
(Amounts in Thousands)

	FY 2017 Enacted	FY 2018 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs. FY 2017	Final Bill vs. Request
TITLE X					
ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS (OCO/GWOT)					
Military Personnel					
Military Personnel, Air Force (GWOT).....	131,375	---	---	-131,375	---
Operation and Maintenance					
Operation & Maintenance, Army (GWOT).....	986,754	---	---	-986,754	---
Operation & Maintenance, Navy (GWOT).....	1,772,631	---	---	-1,772,631	---
Operation & Maintenance, Marine Corps (GWOT).....	255,250	---	---	-255,250	---
Operation & Maintenance, Air Force (GWOT).....	1,566,272	---	---	-1,566,272	---
Operation & Maintenance, Defense-Wide (GWOT).....	650,951	---	---	-650,951	---
Operation & Maintenance, Navy Reserve (GWOT).....	3,208	---	---	-3,208	---
Operation & Maintenance, Air Force Reserve (GWOT).....	115,099	---	---	-115,099	---
Operation & Maintenance, Army National Guard (GWOT)...	87,868	---	---	-87,868	---
Operation & Maintenance, Air National Guard (GWOT).....	23,000	---	---	-23,000	---
Counter-ISIL Train and Equip Fund (GWOT).....	626,400	---	---	-626,400	---
Counter-ISIL Overseas Contingency Operations Transfer Fund.....	1,610,000	---	---	-1,610,000	---
Total, Operation and Maintenance OCO/GWOT Requirements.....	7,697,433	---	---	-7,697,433	---

DIVISION C -- DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2018
(Amounts in Thousands)

	FY 2017 Enacted	FY 2018 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs. FY 2017	Final Bill vs. Request
Procurement					
Aircraft Procurement, Army (GWOT).....	316,784	---	---	-316,784	---
Missile Procurement, Army (GWOT).....	579,754	---	---	-579,754	---
Procurement of Weapons and Tracked Combat Vehicles, Army (GWOT).....	61,218	---	---	-61,218	---
Procurement of Ammunition, Army (GWOT).....	447,685	---	---	-447,685	---
Other Procurement, Army (GWOT).....	412,109	---	---	-412,109	---
Aircraft Procurement, Navy (GWOT).....	314,257	---	---	-314,257	---
Weapons Procurement, Navy (GWOT).....	129,000	---	---	-129,000	---
Procurement of Ammunition, Navy and Marine Corps (GWOT).....	103,100	---	---	-103,100	---
Other Procurement, Navy (GWOT).....	151,297	---	---	-151,297	---
Procurement, Marine Corps (GWOT).....	212,280	---	---	-212,280	---
Aircraft Procurement, Air Force (GWOT).....	856,820	---	---	-856,820	---
Space Procurement, Air Force (GWOT).....	19,900	---	---	-19,900	---
Procurement of Ammunition, Air Force (GWOT).....	70,000	---	---	-70,000	---
Other Procurement, Air Force (GWOT).....	1,335,381	---	---	-1,335,381	---
Procurement, Defense-Wide (GWOT).....	510,635	---	---	-510,635	---
Total, Procurement OCO/GWOT Requirements.....	5,520,220	---	---	-5,520,220	---

DIVISION C -- DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2018
(Amounts in Thousands)

	FY 2017 Enacted	FY 2018 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs. FY 2017	Final Bill vs. Request

Research, Development, Test and Evaluation					
Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Army (GWOT)	163,134	---	---	-163,134	---
Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Navy (GWOT)	248,214	---	---	-248,214	---
Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Air Force (GWOT)	297,300	---	---	-297,300	---
Research, Development, Test and Evaluation, Defense-Wide (GWOT)	279,185	---	---	-279,185	---
Operational Test and Evaluation, Defense (GWOT)	2,725	---	---	-2,725	---

Total, RDTE OCO/GWOT Requirements	990,558	---	---	-990,558	---

Revolving and Management Funds					
Defense Working Capital Funds (GWOT)	285,681	---	---	-285,681	---

Other Department of Defense Programs					
Chemical Agents and Munitions Destruction, Defense Research, Development, Test, and Evaluation OCO/GWOT Requirements (GWOT)	127,000	---	---	-127,000	---

TITLE X General Provisions					
Additional transfer authority (GWOT) (Sec.10002)	(250,000)	---	---	(-250,000)	---

Grand Total, Title X (OCO/GWOT)	14,752,267	---	---	-14,752,267	---
=====					

DIVISION C -- DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2018
(Amounts in Thousands)

	FY 2017 Enacted	FY 2018 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs. FY 2017	Final Bill vs. Request
OTHER APPROPRIATIONS					
SECURITY ASSISTANCE APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2017					
Military Personnel (OCO/GWOT).....	265,118	---	---	-265,118	---
Operation and Maintenance (OCO/GWOT).....	4,615,935	---	---	-4,615,935	---
Procurement (OCO/GWOT).....	724,447	---	---	-724,447	---
Research, Development, Test, and Evaluation (OCO/GWOT).....	81,700	---	---	-81,700	---
Other Department of Defense Programs (OCO/GWOT).....	87,800	---	---	-87,800	---
Total, FY 2017 Security Assistance (PL 114-254).	5,775,000	---	---	-5,775,000	---
DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE MISSILE DEFEAT AND DEFENSE ENHANCEMENTS APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2018					
Operation and Maintenance					
Operation and Maintenance, Navy (emergency) 5/.....	---	673,500	673,500	+673,500	---
Operation and Maintenance, Air Force (emergency) 5/...	---	18,750	18,750	+18,750	---
Operation and Maintenance, Defense-wide (emergency) 5/.	---	23,735	23,735	+23,735	---
Total, Title II, Operation and maintenance (emergency).....	---	715,985	715,985	+715,985	---

DIVISION C -- DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2018
(Amounts in Thousands)

	FY 2017 Enacted	FY 2018 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs. FY 2017	Final Bill vs. Request
Procurement					
Missile Procurement, Army (emergency) 5/.....	---	884,000	884,000	+884,000	---
Missile Procurement, Air Force (emergency) 5/.....	---	12,000	12,000	+12,000	---
Other Procurement, Air Force (emergency) 5/.....	---	288,055	288,055	+288,055	---
Procurement, Defense-Wide (emergency) 5/.....	---	1,239,140	1,239,140	+1,239,140	---
Total, Title III, Procurement (emergency).....	---	2,423,195	2,423,195	+2,423,195	---
Research, Development, Test and Evaluation					
Research, Development, Test and Evaluation, Army (emergency) 5/.....	---	20,700	20,700	+20,700	---
Research, Development, Test and Evaluation, Navy (emergency) 5/.....	---	60,000	60,000	+60,000	---
Research, Development, Test and Evaluation, Air Force (emergency) 5/.....	---	255,744	255,744	+255,744	---
Research, Development, Test and Evaluation, Defense-Wide (emergency) 5/.....	---	1,010,220	1,010,220	+1,010,220	---
Total, Title IV, Research, Development, Test and Evaluation (emergency).....	---	1,346,664	1,346,664	+1,346,664	---
Total, FY 2018 Missile Defeat and Defense Enhancements (emergency) (PL 115-96)	---	4,485,844	4,485,844	+4,485,844	---

DIVISION C -- DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2018
(Amounts in Thousands)

	FY 2017 Enacted	FY 2018 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs. FY 2017	Final Bill vs. Request
FURTHER ADDITIONAL SUPPLEMENTAL APPROPRIATIONS FOR DISASTER RELIEF REQUIREMENTS ACT, 2018					
DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE--MILITARY PROGRAMS					
OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE					
Operation and Maintenance, Army (emergency).....	---	20,110	20,110	+20,110	---
Operation and Maintenance, Navy (emergency).....	---	267,796	267,796	+267,796	---
Operation and Maintenance, Marine Corps (emergency)...	---	17,920	17,920	+17,920	---
Operation and Maintenance, Air Force (emergency).....	---	20,916	20,916	+20,916	---
Operation and Maintenance, Defense-Wide (emergency)...	---	2,650	2,650	+2,650	---
Operation and Maintenance, Army Reserve (emergency)...	---	12,500	12,500	+12,500	---
Operation and Maintenance, Navy Reserve (emergency)...	---	2,922	2,922	+2,922	---
Operation and Maintenance, Air Force Reserve (emergency).....	---	5,770	5,770	+5,770	---
Operation and Maintenance, Army National Guard (emergency).....	---	55,471	55,471	+55,471	---
Total, Operation and Maintenance (emergency)....	---	406,055	406,055	+406,055	---
PROCUREMENT					
Other Procurement, Navy (emergency).....	---	25,750	18,000	+18,000	-7,750
REVOLVING AND MANAGEMENT FUNDS					
Defense Working Capital Funds (emergency).....	---	9,486	9,486	+9,486	---

DIVISION C -- DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2018
(Amounts in Thousands)

	FY 2017 Enacted	FY 2018 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs. FY 2017	Final Bill vs. Request
OTHER DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE PROGRAMS					
Defense Health Program: Operation & Maintenance (emergency).....	---	704	704	+704	---
Total, FY 2018 Department of Defense (emergency) (PL 115-123, DivB, SubdivisionI, Title III)...	---	441,995	434,245	+434,245	-7,750
Total, Other Appropriations.....	5,775,000	4,927,839	4,920,089	-854,911	-7,750
Grand Total.....					
Appropriations.....	591,980,267	628,261,227	652,360,608	+60,380,341	+24,099,381
Emergency appropriations.....	(513,555,692)	(558,214,406)	(583,216,761)	(+69,661,069)	(+25,002,355)
Global War on Terrorism (GWOT).....	---	(4,927,839)	(4,920,089)	(+4,920,089)	(-7,750)
Rescissions.....	(83,179,791)	(65,118,982)	(67,731,100)	(-15,448,691)	(+2,612,118)
Rescissions (GWOT).....	(-3,924,692)	---	(-942,242)	(+2,982,450)	(-942,242)
(Transfer Authority).....	(-830,524)	---	(-2,565,100)	(-1,734,576)	(-2,565,100)
(Transfer Authority) (GWOT).....	4,664,375	5,156,519	4,407,519	-256,856	-749,000
(Transfer Authority) (GWOT).....	2,750,000	4,500,000	2,250,000	-500,000	-2,250,000

DIVISION C -- DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2018
(Amounts in Thousands)

	FY 2017 Enacted	FY 2018 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs. FY 2017	Final Bill vs. Request
CONGRESSIONAL BUDGET RECAP					
Scorekeeping adjustments:					
Lease of defense real property (permanent).....	37,000	38,000	38,000	+1,000	---
Disposal of defense real property (permanent).....	8,000	8,000	8,000	---	---
DHP, O&M to DOD-VA Joint Incentive Fund (permanent):					
Defense function.....	-15,000	-15,000	-15,000	---	---
Non-defense function.....	15,000	15,000	15,000	---	---
DHP, O&M to Joint DOD-VA Medical Facility Demonstration Fund (Sec.8090):					
Defense function.....	-122,375	-115,519	-115,519	+6,856	---
Non-defense function.....	122,375	115,519	115,519	-6,856	---
O&M, Defense-wide transfer to Department of the Interior:					
Defense function.....	---	-123,900	---	---	+123,900
Non-defense function.....	---	123,900	---	---	-123,900
Navy transfer to John C. Stennis Center for Public Service Development Trust Fund:					
Defense function.....	-1,000	---	-1,000	---	-1,000
Non-defense function.....	1,000	---	1,000	---	+1,000
Tricare accrual (permanent, indefinite auth.) 3/..	6,953,000	8,145,000	8,145,000	+1,192,000	---
DOD Acquisition Workforce Development Fund transfer proviso.....	---	---	-500,000	-500,000	-500,000
Less emergency appropriations.....	---	-4,927,839	-4,920,089	-4,920,089	+7,750
Total, scorekeeping adjustments.....	6,998,000	3,263,161	2,770,911	-4,227,089	-492,250

DIVISION C -- DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2018
(Amounts in Thousands)

RECAPITULATION

	FY 2017 Enacted	FY 2018 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs. FY 2017	Final Bill vs. Request
Title I - Military Personnel.....	128,725,978	133,881,636	133,367,397	+4,641,419	-514,239
Title II - Operation and Maintenance.....	167,603,260	188,570,298	188,245,583	+20,642,323	-324,715
Title III - Procurement.....	108,426,827	113,931,877	133,868,632	+25,441,805	+19,936,755
Title IV - Research, Development, Test and Evaluation.....	72,301,587	82,691,636	88,308,133	+16,006,546	+5,616,497
Title V - Revolving and Management Funds.....	1,511,613	2,095,923	1,685,596	+173,983	-410,327
Title VI - Other Department of Defense Programs.....	35,615,831	35,868,136	36,646,600	+1,030,769	+778,464
Title VII - Related Agencies.....	1,029,596	1,046,000	1,051,600	+22,004	+5,600
Title VIII - General Provisions (net).....	-5,583,692	128,900	-899,022	+4,684,670	-1,027,922
Title IX - Global War on Terrorism (GWOT).....	61,822,000	65,118,982	65,166,000	+3,344,000	+47,018
Title X - Additional Appropriations.....	14,752,267	---	---	-14,752,267	---
Total, Department of Defense, This Bill.....	586,205,267	623,333,388	647,440,519	+61,235,252	+24,107,131
Other appropriations.....	5,775,000	4,927,839	4,920,089	-854,911	-7,750
Scorekeeping adjustments.....	6,998,000	3,263,161	2,770,911	-4,227,089	-492,250
Total mandatory and discretionary.....	598,978,267	631,524,388	655,131,519	+56,153,252	+23,607,131

- 1/ Included in Budget under Operation and Maintenance
- 2/ Included in Budget under Procurement
- 3/ Contributions to Department of Defense
Medicare-Eligible Retiree Health Care Fund
(Sec. 725, P.L. 108-375). Budget request excludes
proposal to amend TRICARE
- 4/ Budget request includes June 29, 2017 budget
amendments
- 5/ Budget request includes November 6, 2017 budget
amendments

[House Appropriations Committee Print]

Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2018

(H.R. 1625; P.L. 115-141)

**DIVISION D—ENERGY AND WATER DEVELOP-
MENT AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIA-
TIONS ACT, 2018**

**DIVISION D—ENERGY AND WATER DEVELOPMENT AND
RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2018**

TITLE I

CORPS OF ENGINEERS—CIVIL

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY

CORPS OF ENGINEERS—CIVIL

The following appropriations shall be expended under the direction of the Secretary of the Army and the supervision of the Chief of Engineers for authorized civil functions of the Department of the Army pertaining to river and harbor, flood and storm damage reduction, shore protection, aquatic ecosystem restoration, and related efforts.

INVESTIGATIONS

For expenses necessary where authorized by law for the collection and study of basic information pertaining to river and harbor, flood and storm damage reduction, shore protection, aquatic ecosystem restoration, and related needs; for surveys and detailed studies, and plans and specifications of proposed river and harbor, flood and storm damage reduction, shore protection, and aquatic ecosystem restoration projects, and related efforts prior to construction; for restudy of authorized projects; and for miscellaneous investigations, and, when authorized by law, surveys and detailed studies, and plans and specifications of projects prior to construction, \$123,000,000, to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That the Secretary shall initiate six new study starts during fiscal year 2018: *Provided further*, That the new study starts shall consist of five studies where the majority of the benefits are derived from navigation transportation savings or from flood and storm damage reduction and one study where the majority of benefits are derived from environmental restoration: *Provided further*, That the Secretary shall not deviate from the new starts proposed in the work plan, once the plan has been submitted to the Committees on Appropriations of both Houses of Congress.

CONSTRUCTION

For expenses necessary for the construction of river and harbor, flood and storm damage reduction, shore protection, aquatic ecosystem restoration, and related projects authorized by law; for conducting detailed studies, and plans and specifications, of such projects (including those involving participation by States, local governments, or private groups) authorized or made eligible for selection by law (but such detailed studies, and plans and specifica-

tions, shall not constitute a commitment of the Government to construction); \$2,085,000,000, to remain available until expended; of which such sums as are necessary to cover the Federal share of construction costs for facilities under the Dredged Material Disposal Facilities program shall be derived from the Harbor Maintenance Trust Fund as authorized by Public Law 104-303; and of which such sums as are necessary to cover one-half of the costs of construction, replacement, rehabilitation, and expansion of inland waterways projects shall be derived from the Inland Waterways Trust Fund, except as otherwise specifically provided for in law: *Provided*, That the Secretary shall initiate five new construction starts during fiscal year 2018: *Provided further*, That the new construction starts shall consist of four projects where the majority of the benefits are derived from navigation transportation savings or from flood and storm damage reduction and one project where the majority of the benefits are derived from environmental restoration: *Provided further*, That for new construction projects, project cost sharing agreements shall be executed as soon as practicable but no later than September 30, 2018: *Provided further*, That no allocation for a new start shall be considered final and no work allowance shall be made until the Secretary provides to the Committees on Appropriations of both Houses of Congress an out-year funding scenario demonstrating the affordability of the selected new starts and the impacts on other projects: *Provided further*, That the Secretary may not deviate from the new starts proposed in the work plan, once the plan has been submitted to the Committees on Appropriations of both Houses of Congress.

MISSISSIPPI RIVER AND TRIBUTARIES

For expenses necessary for flood damage reduction projects and related efforts in the Mississippi River alluvial valley below Cape Girardeau, Missouri, as authorized by law, \$425,000,000, to remain available until expended, of which such sums as are necessary to cover the Federal share of eligible operation and maintenance costs for inland harbors shall be derived from the Harbor Maintenance Trust Fund: *Provided*, That the Secretary shall initiate one new study start during fiscal year 2018.

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE

For expenses necessary for the operation, maintenance, and care of existing river and harbor, flood and storm damage reduction, aquatic ecosystem restoration, and related projects authorized by law; providing security for infrastructure owned or operated by the Corps, including administrative buildings and laboratories; maintaining harbor channels provided by a State, municipality, or other public agency that serve essential navigation needs of general commerce, where authorized by law; surveying and charting northern and northwestern lakes and connecting waters; clearing and straightening channels; and removing obstructions to navigation, \$3,630,000,000, to remain available until expended, of which such sums as are necessary to cover the Federal share of eligible operation and maintenance costs for coastal harbors and channels, and for inland harbors shall be derived from the Harbor Maintenance

Trust Fund; of which such sums as become available from the special account for the Corps of Engineers established by the Land and Water Conservation Fund Act of 1965 shall be derived from that account for resource protection, research, interpretation, and maintenance activities related to resource protection in the areas at which outdoor recreation is available; and of which such sums as become available from fees collected under section 217 of Public Law 104-303 shall be used to cover the cost of operation and maintenance of the dredged material disposal facilities for which such fees have been collected: *Provided*, That 1 percent of the total amount of funds provided for each of the programs, projects, or activities funded under this heading shall not be allocated to a field operating activity prior to the beginning of the fourth quarter of the fiscal year and shall be available for use by the Chief of Engineers to fund such emergency activities as the Chief of Engineers determines to be necessary and appropriate, and that the Chief of Engineers shall allocate during the fourth quarter any remaining funds which have not been used for emergency activities proportionally in accordance with the amounts provided for the programs, projects, or activities.

REGULATORY PROGRAM

For expenses necessary for administration of laws pertaining to regulation of navigable waters and wetlands, \$200,000,000, to remain available until September 30, 2019.

FORMERLY UTILIZED SITES REMEDIAL ACTION PROGRAM

For expenses necessary to clean up contamination from sites in the United States resulting from work performed as part of the Nation's early atomic energy program, \$139,000,000, to remain available until expended.

FLOOD CONTROL AND COASTAL EMERGENCIES

For expenses necessary to prepare for flood, hurricane, and other natural disasters and support emergency operations, repairs, and other activities in response to such disasters as authorized by law, \$35,000,000, to remain available until expended.

EXPENSES

For expenses necessary for the supervision and general administration of the civil works program in the headquarters of the Corps of Engineers and the offices of the Division Engineers; and for costs of management and operation of the Humphreys Engineer Center Support Activity, the Institute for Water Resources, the United States Army Engineer Research and Development Center, and the United States Army Corps of Engineers Finance Center allocable to the civil works program, \$185,000,000, to remain available until September 30, 2019, of which not to exceed \$5,000 may be used for official reception and representation purposes and only during the current fiscal year: *Provided*, That no part of any other appropriation provided in this title shall be available to fund the civil works activities of the Office of the Chief of Engineers or the civil works

executive direction and management activities of the division offices: *Provided further*, That any Flood Control and Coastal Emergencies appropriation may be used to fund the supervision and general administration of emergency operations, repairs, and other activities in response to any flood, hurricane, or other natural disaster.

OFFICE OF THE ASSISTANT SECRETARY OF THE ARMY FOR CIVIL WORKS

For the Office of the Assistant Secretary of the Army for Civil Works as authorized by 10 U.S.C. 3016(b)(3), \$5,000,000, to remain available until September 30, 2019: *Provided*, That not more than 75 percent of such amount may be obligated or expended until the Assistant Secretary submits to the Committees on Appropriations of both Houses of Congress a work plan that allocates at least 95 percent of the additional funding provided under each heading in this title (as designated under such heading in the explanatory statement described in section 4 (in the matter preceding division A of this consolidated Act)) to specific programs, projects, or activities.

GENERAL PROVISIONS—CORPS OF ENGINEERS—CIVIL

(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

SEC. 101. (a) None of the funds provided in title I of this Act, or provided by previous appropriations Acts to the agencies or entities funded in title I of this Act that remain available for obligation or expenditure in fiscal year 2018, shall be available for obligation or expenditure through a reprogramming of funds that:

- (1) creates or initiates a new program, project, or activity;
- (2) eliminates a program, project, or activity;
- (3) increases funds or personnel for any program, project, or activity for which funds have been denied or restricted by this Act, unless prior approval is received from the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations;

(4) proposes to use funds directed for a specific activity for a different purpose, unless prior approval is received from the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations;

(5) augments or reduces existing programs, projects, or activities in excess of the amounts contained in paragraphs (6) through (10), unless prior approval is received from the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations;

(6) INVESTIGATIONS.—For a base level over \$100,000, reprogramming of 25 percent of the base amount up to a limit of \$150,000 per project, study or activity is allowed: *Provided*, That for a base level less than \$100,000, the reprogramming limit is \$25,000: *Provided further*, That up to \$25,000 may be reprogrammed into any continuing study or activity that did not receive an appropriation for existing obligations and concomitant administrative expenses;

(7) CONSTRUCTION.—For a base level over \$2,000,000, reprogramming of 15 percent of the base amount up to a limit of \$3,000,000 per project, study or activity is allowed: *Provided*, That for a base level less than \$2,000,000, the reprogramming

limit is \$300,000: *Provided further*, That up to \$3,000,000 may be reprogrammed for settled contractor claims, changed conditions, or real estate deficiency judgments: *Provided further*, That up to \$300,000 may be reprogrammed into any continuing study or activity that did not receive an appropriation for existing obligations and concomitant administrative expenses;

(8) OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE.—Unlimited reprogramming authority is granted for the Corps to be able to respond to emergencies: *Provided*, That the Chief of Engineers shall notify the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations of these emergency actions as soon thereafter as practicable: *Provided further*, That for a base level over \$1,000,000, reprogramming of 15 percent of the base amount up to a limit of \$5,000,000 per project, study, or activity is allowed: *Provided further*, That for a base level less than \$1,000,000, the reprogramming limit is \$150,000: *Provided further*, That \$150,000 may be reprogrammed into any continuing study or activity that did not receive an appropriation;

(9) MISSISSIPPI RIVER AND TRIBUTARIES.—The reprogramming guidelines in paragraphs (6), (7), and (8) shall apply to the Investigations, Construction, and Operation and Maintenance portions of the Mississippi River and Tributaries Account, respectively; and

(10) FORMERLY UTILIZED SITES REMEDIAL ACTION PROGRAM.—Reprogramming of up to 15 percent of the base of the receiving project is permitted.

(b) DE MINIMUS REPROGRAMMINGS.—In no case should a reprogramming for less than \$50,000 be submitted to the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations.

(c) CONTINUING AUTHORITIES PROGRAM.—Subsection (a)(1) shall not apply to any project or activity funded under the continuing authorities program.

(d) Not later than 60 days after the date of enactment of this Act, the Secretary shall submit a report to the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations to establish the baseline for application of reprogramming and transfer authorities for the current fiscal year which shall include:

(1) A table for each appropriation with a separate column to display the President's budget request, adjustments made by Congress, adjustments due to enacted rescissions, if applicable, and the fiscal year enacted level; and

(2) A delineation in the table for each appropriation both by object class and program, project and activity as detailed in the budget appendix for the respective appropriations; and

(3) An identification of items of special congressional interest.

SEC. 102. The Secretary shall allocate funds made available in this Act solely in accordance with the provisions of this Act and the explanatory statement described in section 4 (in the matter preceding division A of this consolidated Act), including the determination and designation of new starts.

SEC. 103. None of the funds made available in this title may be used to award or modify any contract that commits funds beyond the amounts appropriated for that program, project, or activity that

remain unobligated, except that such amounts may include any funds that have been made available through reprogramming pursuant to section 101.

SEC. 104. The Secretary of the Army may transfer to the Fish and Wildlife Service, and the Fish and Wildlife Service may accept and expend, up to \$5,400,000 of funds provided in this title under the heading "Operation and Maintenance" to mitigate for fisheries lost due to Corps of Engineers projects.

SEC. 105. None of the funds in this Act shall be used for an open lake placement alternative for dredged material, after evaluating the least costly, environmentally acceptable manner for the disposal or management of dredged material originating from Lake Erie or tributaries thereto, unless it is approved under a State water quality certification pursuant to section 401 of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act (33 U.S.C. 1341): *Provided*, That until an open lake placement alternative for dredged material is approved under a State water quality certification, the Corps of Engineers shall continue upland placement of such dredged material consistent with the requirements of section 101 of the Water Resources Development Act of 1986 (33 U.S.C. 2211).

SEC. 106. None of the funds made available in this title may be used for any acquisition of buoy chain that is not consistent with 48 CFR 225.7007, subsections (a)(1) and (a)(2).

SEC. 107. None of the funds made available by this Act may be used to carry out any water supply reallocation study under the Wolf Creek Dam, Lake Cumberland, Kentucky, project authorized under the Act of July 24, 1946 (60 Stat. 636, ch. 595).

SEC. 108. None of the funds made available by this Act may be used to require a permit for the discharge of dredged or fill material under the Federal Water Pollution Control Act (33 U.S.C. 1251 et seq.) for the activities identified in subparagraphs (A) and (C) of section 404(f)(1) of the Act (33 U.S.C. 1344(f)(1)(A), (C)).

SEC. 109. Relative to the Rough River Lake Flowage Easement Encroachment Resolution Plan, the Chief of Engineers shall submit to the Committees on Appropriations of both Houses of Congress, not later than 180 days after the date of enactment of this Act, a report that includes an inventory of habitable structures and improvements built, installed, or established in the flowage easement boundary; whether each such structure or improvement in the inventory was built, installed or established within the flowage easement boundary before or after the surveys conducted by the Corps of Engineers in 2013, 2014, and 2015; and what notice landowners had of the flowage easement boundary prior to those surveys.

TITLE II

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

CENTRAL UTAH PROJECT

CENTRAL UTAH PROJECT COMPLETION ACCOUNT

For carrying out activities authorized by the Central Utah Project Completion Act, \$10,500,000, to remain available until expended, of which \$898,000 shall be deposited into the Utah Rec-

lamation Mitigation and Conservation Account for use by the Utah Reclamation Mitigation and Conservation Commission: *Provided*, That of the amount provided under this heading, \$1,450,000 shall be available until September 30, 2019, for expenses necessary in carrying out related responsibilities of the Secretary of the Interior: *Provided further*, That for fiscal year 2018, of the amount made available to the Commission under this Act or any other Act, the Commission may use an amount not to exceed \$1,500,000 for administrative expenses.

BUREAU OF RECLAMATION

The following appropriations shall be expended to execute authorized functions of the Bureau of Reclamation:

WATER AND RELATED RESOURCES

(INCLUDING TRANSFERS OF FUNDS)

For management, development, and restoration of water and related natural resources and for related activities, including the operation, maintenance, and rehabilitation of reclamation and other facilities, participation in fulfilling related Federal responsibilities to Native Americans, and related grants to, and cooperative and other agreements with, State and local governments, federally recognized Indian tribes, and others, \$1,332,124,000, to remain available until expended, of which \$67,693,000 shall be available for transfer to the Upper Colorado River Basin Fund and \$5,551,000 shall be available for transfer to the Lower Colorado River Basin Development Fund; of which such amounts as may be necessary may be advanced to the Colorado River Dam Fund: *Provided*, That such transfers may be increased or decreased within the overall appropriation under this heading: *Provided further*, That of the total appropriated, the amount for program activities that can be financed by the Reclamation Fund or the Bureau of Reclamation special fee account established by 16 U.S.C. 6806 shall be derived from that Fund or account: *Provided further*, That funds contributed under 43 U.S.C. 395 are available until expended for the purposes for which the funds were contributed: *Provided further*, That funds advanced under 43 U.S.C. 397a shall be credited to this account and are available until expended for the same purposes as the sums appropriated under this heading: *Provided further*, That of the amounts provided herein, funds may be used for high-priority projects which shall be carried out by the Youth Conservation Corps, as authorized by 16 U.S.C. 1706: *Provided further*, That in accordance with section 4009(c) of Public Law 114-322 and as recommended by the Secretary in a letter dated November 21, 2017, funding provided for such purpose in fiscal year 2017 shall be made available to the North Valley Regional Recycled Water Program, the Orange County Sanitation District Effluent Reuse Implementation Project—Headworks Segregation, and the Groundwater Reliability Improvement Program (GRIP) Recycled Water Project: *Provided further*, That in accordance with section 4007 of Public Law 114-322 and as recommended by the Secretary in a letter dated February 23, 2018, funding provided for such purpose in fiscal year

2017 shall be made available to the Shasta Dam and Reservoir Enlargement Project, the North-of-Delta Offstream Storage Investigation/Sites Reservoir Storage Project, the Upper San Joaquin River Basin Storage Investigation, the Friant-Kern Canal Subsidence Challenges Project, the Boise River Basin Feasibility Study, the Yakima River Basin Water Enhancement Project—Cle Elum Pool Raise, and the Upper Yakima System Storage Feasibility Study.

CENTRAL VALLEY PROJECT RESTORATION FUND

For carrying out the programs, projects, plans, habitat restoration, improvement, and acquisition provisions of the Central Valley Project Improvement Act, \$41,376,000, to be derived from such sums as may be collected in the Central Valley Project Restoration Fund pursuant to sections 3407(d), 3404(c)(3), and 3405(f) of Public Law 102–575, to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That the Bureau of Reclamation is directed to assess and collect the full amount of the additional mitigation and restoration payments authorized by section 3407(d) of Public Law 102–575: *Provided further*, That none of the funds made available under this heading may be used for the acquisition or leasing of water for in-stream purposes if the water is already committed to in-stream purposes by a court adopted decree or order.

CALIFORNIA BAY-DELTA RESTORATION

(INCLUDING TRANSFERS OF FUNDS)

For carrying out activities authorized by the Water Supply, Reliability, and Environmental Improvement Act, consistent with plans to be approved by the Secretary of the Interior, \$37,000,000, to remain available until expended, of which such amounts as may be necessary to carry out such activities may be transferred to appropriate accounts of other participating Federal agencies to carry out authorized purposes: *Provided*, That funds appropriated herein may be used for the Federal share of the costs of CALFED Program management: *Provided further*, That CALFED implementation shall be carried out in a balanced manner with clear performance measures demonstrating concurrent progress in achieving the goals and objectives of the Program.

POLICY AND ADMINISTRATION

For expenses necessary for policy, administration, and related functions in the Office of the Commissioner, the Denver office, and offices in the five regions of the Bureau of Reclamation, to remain available until September 30, 2019, \$59,000,000, to be derived from the Reclamation Fund and be nonreimbursable as provided in 43 U.S.C. 377: *Provided*, That no part of any other appropriation in this Act shall be available for activities or functions budgeted as policy and administration expenses.

ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISION

Appropriations for the Bureau of Reclamation shall be available for purchase of not to exceed five passenger motor vehicles, which are for replacement only.

GENERAL PROVISIONS—DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

SEC. 201. (a) None of the funds provided in title II of this Act for Water and Related Resources, or provided by previous or subsequent appropriations Acts to the agencies or entities funded in title II of this Act for Water and Related Resources that remain available for obligation or expenditure in fiscal year 2018, shall be available for obligation or expenditure through a reprogramming of funds that—

- (1) initiates or creates a new program, project, or activity;
- (2) eliminates a program, project, or activity;
- (3) increases funds for any program, project, or activity for which funds have been denied or restricted by this Act, unless prior approval is received from the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate;
- (4) restarts or resumes any program, project or activity for which funds are not provided in this Act, unless prior approval is received from the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate;
- (5) transfers funds in excess of the following limits, unless prior approval is received from the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate:
 - (A) 15 percent for any program, project or activity for which \$2,000,000 or more is available at the beginning of the fiscal year; or
 - (B) \$400,000 for any program, project or activity for which less than \$2,000,000 is available at the beginning of the fiscal year;
- (6) transfers more than \$500,000 from either the Facilities Operation, Maintenance, and Rehabilitation category or the Resources Management and Development category to any program, project, or activity in the other category, unless prior approval is received from the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate; or
- (7) transfers, where necessary to discharge legal obligations of the Bureau of Reclamation, more than \$5,000,000 to provide adequate funds for settled contractor claims, increased contractor earnings due to accelerated rates of operations, and real estate deficiency judgments, unless prior approval is received from the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate.

(b) Subsection (a)(5) shall not apply to any transfer of funds within the Facilities Operation, Maintenance, and Rehabilitation category.

(c) For purposes of this section, the term transfer means any movement of funds into or out of a program, project, or activity.

(d) The Bureau of Reclamation shall submit reports on a quarterly basis to the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate detailing all the funds reprogrammed between programs, projects, activities, or categories of funding. The first quarterly report shall be submitted not later than 60 days after the date of enactment of this Act.

SEC. 202. (a) None of the funds appropriated or otherwise made available by this Act may be used to determine the final point of

discharge for the interceptor drain for the San Luis Unit until development by the Secretary of the Interior and the State of California of a plan, which shall conform to the water quality standards of the State of California as approved by the Administrator of the Environmental Protection Agency, to minimize any detrimental effect of the San Luis drainage waters.

(b) The costs of the Kesterson Reservoir Cleanup Program and the costs of the San Joaquin Valley Drainage Program shall be classified by the Secretary of the Interior as reimbursable or nonreimbursable and collected until fully repaid pursuant to the "Cleanup Program—Alternative Repayment Plan" and the "SJVDP—Alternative Repayment Plan" described in the report entitled "Repayment Report, Kesterson Reservoir Cleanup Program and San Joaquin Valley Drainage Program, February 1995", prepared by the Department of the Interior, Bureau of Reclamation. Any future obligations of funds by the United States relating to, or providing for, drainage service or drainage studies for the San Luis Unit shall be fully reimbursable by San Luis Unit beneficiaries of such service or studies pursuant to Federal reclamation law.

SEC. 203. (a) Section 104(c) of the Reclamation States Emergency Drought Relief Act of 1991 (43 U.S.C. 2214(c)) is amended by striking "2017" and inserting "2020".

(b) Section 301 of the Reclamation States Emergency Drought Relief Act of 1991 (43 U.S.C. 2241) is amended by—

- (1) striking "2017" and inserting "2020"; and
- (2) striking "\$90,000,000" and inserting "\$120,000,000".

SEC. 204. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, during the period from November 1 through April 30, water users may use their diversion structures for the purpose of recharging the Eastern Snake Plain Aquifer, when the Secretary, in consultation with the Advisory Committee and Water District 1 watermaster, determines there is water available in excess of that needed to satisfy existing Minidoka Project storage and hydropower rights and ensure operational flexibility.

TITLE III

DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

ENERGY PROGRAMS

ENERGY EFFICIENCY AND RENEWABLE ENERGY

For Department of Energy expenses including the purchase, construction, and acquisition of plant and capital equipment, and other expenses necessary for energy efficiency and renewable energy activities in carrying out the purposes of the Department of Energy Organization Act (42 U.S.C. 7101 et seq.), including the acquisition or condemnation of any real property or any facility or for plant or facility acquisition, construction, or expansion, \$2,321,778,000, to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That of such amount, \$162,500,000 shall be available until September 30, 2019, for program direction.

ELECTRICITY DELIVERY AND ENERGY RELIABILITY

For Department of Energy expenses including the purchase, construction, and acquisition of plant and capital equipment, and other expenses necessary for electricity delivery and energy reliability activities in carrying out the purposes of the Department of Energy Organization Act (42 U.S.C. 7101 et seq.), including the acquisition or condemnation of any real property or any facility or for plant or facility acquisition, construction, or expansion, \$248,329,000, to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That of such amount, \$28,500,000 shall be available until September 30, 2019, for program direction.

NUCLEAR ENERGY

For Department of Energy expenses including the purchase, construction, and acquisition of plant and capital equipment, and other expenses necessary for nuclear energy activities in carrying out the purposes of the Department of Energy Organization Act (42 U.S.C. 7101 et seq.), including the acquisition or condemnation of any real property or any facility or for plant or facility acquisition, construction, or expansion, \$1,205,056,000, to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That of such amount, \$80,000,000 shall be available until September 30, 2019, for program direction.

FOSSIL ENERGY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

For Department of Energy expenses necessary in carrying out fossil energy research and development activities, under the authority of the Department of Energy Organization Act (42 U.S.C. 7101 et seq.), including the acquisition of interest, including defeasible and equitable interests in any real property or any facility or for plant or facility acquisition or expansion, and for conducting inquiries, technological investigations and research concerning the extraction, processing, use, and disposal of mineral substances without objectionable social and environmental costs (30 U.S.C. 3, 1602, and 1603), \$726,817,000, to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That of such amount \$60,000,000 shall be available until September 30, 2019, for program direction.

NAVAL PETROLEUM AND OIL SHALE RESERVES

For Department of Energy expenses necessary to carry out naval petroleum and oil shale reserve activities, \$4,900,000, to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That notwithstanding any other provision of law, unobligated funds remaining from prior years shall be available for all naval petroleum and oil shale reserve activities.

STRATEGIC PETROLEUM RESERVE

For Department of Energy expenses necessary for Strategic Petroleum Reserve facility development and operations and program management activities pursuant to the Energy Policy and Conservation Act (42 U.S.C. 6201 et seq.), \$252,000,000, to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That, as authorized by section 404 of the Bipartisan Budget Act of 2015 (Public Law 114-74; 42

U.S.C. 6239 note), the Secretary of Energy shall draw down and sell not to exceed \$350,000,000 of crude oil from the Strategic Petroleum Reserve in fiscal year 2018: *Provided further*, That the proceeds from such drawdown and sale shall be deposited into the “Energy Security and Infrastructure Modernization Fund” during fiscal year 2018: *Provided further*, That such amounts shall remain available until expended for necessary expenses to carry out the Life Extension II project for the Strategic Petroleum Reserve: *Provided further*, That section 158 of the Continuing Appropriations Act, 2018 (division D of Public Law 115–56), as amended by the Further Extension of Continuing Appropriations Act, 2018 (subdivision 3 of division B of Public Law 115–123), shall no longer apply.

SPR PETROLEUM ACCOUNT

For the acquisition, transportation, and injection of petroleum products, and for other necessary expenses pursuant to the Energy Policy and Conservation Act of 1975, as amended (42 U.S.C. 6201 et seq.), sections 403 and 404 of the Bipartisan Budget Act of 2015 (42 U.S.C. 6241, 6239 note), and section 5010 of the 21st Century Cures Act (Public Law 114–255), \$8,400,000, to remain available until expended.

NORTHEAST HOME HEATING OIL RESERVE

For Department of Energy expenses necessary for Northeast Home Heating Oil Reserve storage, operation, and management activities pursuant to the Energy Policy and Conservation Act (42 U.S.C. 6201 et seq.), \$6,500,000, to remain available until expended.

ENERGY INFORMATION ADMINISTRATION

For Department of Energy expenses necessary in carrying out the activities of the Energy Information Administration, \$125,000,000, to remain available until expended.

NON-DEFENSE ENVIRONMENTAL CLEANUP

For Department of Energy expenses, including the purchase, construction, and acquisition of plant and capital equipment and other expenses necessary for non-defense environmental cleanup activities in carrying out the purposes of the Department of Energy Organization Act (42 U.S.C. 7101 et seq.), including the acquisition or condemnation of any real property or any facility or for plant or facility acquisition, construction, or expansion, \$298,400,000, to remain available until expended.

URANIUM ENRICHMENT DECONTAMINATION AND DECOMMISSIONING FUND

For Department of Energy expenses necessary in carrying out uranium enrichment facility decontamination and decommissioning, remedial actions, and other activities of title II of the Atomic Energy Act of 1954, and title X, subtitle A, of the Energy Policy Act of 1992, \$840,000,000, to be derived from the Uranium Enrichment Decontamination and Decommissioning Fund, to re-

main available until expended, of which \$35,732,000 shall be available in accordance with title X, subtitle A, of the Energy Policy Act of 1992.

SCIENCE

For Department of Energy expenses including the purchase, construction, and acquisition of plant and capital equipment, and other expenses necessary for science activities in carrying out the purposes of the Department of Energy Organization Act (42 U.S.C. 7101 et seq.), including the acquisition or condemnation of any real property or facility or for plant or facility acquisition, construction, or expansion, and purchase of not more than 16 passenger motor vehicles for replacement only, including one ambulance and one bus, \$6,259,903,000, to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That of such amount, \$183,000,000 shall be available until September 30, 2019, for program direction.

ADVANCED RESEARCH PROJECTS AGENCY—ENERGY

For Department of Energy expenses necessary in carrying out the activities authorized by section 5012 of the America COMPETES Act (Public Law 110–69), \$353,314,000, to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That of such amount, \$29,250,000 shall be available until September 30, 2019, for program direction.

TITLE 17 INNOVATIVE TECHNOLOGY LOAN GUARANTEE PROGRAM

Such sums as are derived from amounts received from borrowers pursuant to section 1702(b) of the Energy Policy Act of 2005 under this heading in prior Acts, shall be collected in accordance with section 502(7) of the Congressional Budget Act of 1974: *Provided*, That for necessary administrative expenses to carry out this Loan Guarantee program, \$33,000,000 is appropriated from fees collected in prior years pursuant to section 1702(h) of the Energy Policy Act of 2005 which are not otherwise appropriated, to remain available until September 30, 2019: *Provided further*, That if the amount in the previous proviso is not available from such fees, an amount for such purposes is also appropriated from the general fund so as to result in a total amount appropriated for such purpose of no more than \$23,000,000: *Provided further*, That fees collected pursuant to such section 1702(h) for fiscal year 2018 shall be credited as offsetting collections under this heading and shall not be available until appropriated: *Provided further*, That the Department of Energy shall not subordinate any loan obligation to other financing in violation of section 1702 of the Energy Policy Act of 2005 or subordinate any Guaranteed Obligation to any loan or other debt obligations in violation of section 609.10 of title 10, Code of Federal Regulations.

ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY VEHICLES MANUFACTURING LOAN PROGRAM

For Department of Energy administrative expenses necessary in carrying out the Advanced Technology Vehicles Manufacturing

Loan Program, \$5,000,000, to remain available until September 30, 2019.

TRIBAL ENERGY LOAN GUARANTEE PROGRAM

For Department of Energy administrative expenses necessary in carrying out the Tribal Energy Loan Guarantee Program, \$1,000,000, to remain available until September 30, 2019.

DEPARTMENTAL ADMINISTRATION

For salaries and expenses of the Department of Energy necessary for departmental administration in carrying out the purposes of the Department of Energy Organization Act (42 U.S.C. 7101 et seq.), \$285,652,000, to remain available until September 30, 2019, including the hire of passenger motor vehicles and official reception and representation expenses not to exceed \$30,000, plus such additional amounts as necessary to cover increases in the estimated amount of cost of work for others notwithstanding the provisions of the Anti-Deficiency Act (31 U.S.C. 1511 et seq.): *Provided*, That such increases in cost of work are offset by revenue increases of the same or greater amount: *Provided further*, That moneys received by the Department for miscellaneous revenues estimated to total \$96,000,000 in fiscal year 2018 may be retained and used for operating expenses within this account, as authorized by section 201 of Public Law 95-238, notwithstanding the provisions of 31 U.S.C. 3302: *Provided further*, That the sum herein appropriated shall be reduced as collections are received during the fiscal year so as to result in a final fiscal year 2018 appropriation from the general fund estimated at not more than \$189,652,000.

OFFICE OF THE INSPECTOR GENERAL

For expenses necessary for the Office of the Inspector General in carrying out the provisions of the Inspector General Act of 1978, \$49,000,000, to remain available until September 30, 2019.

ATOMIC ENERGY DEFENSE ACTIVITIES

NATIONAL NUCLEAR SECURITY ADMINISTRATION

WEAPONS ACTIVITIES

For Department of Energy expenses, including the purchase, construction, and acquisition of plant and capital equipment and other incidental expenses necessary for atomic energy defense weapons activities in carrying out the purposes of the Department of Energy Organization Act (42 U.S.C. 7101 et seq.), including the acquisition or condemnation of any real property or any facility or for plant or facility acquisition, construction, or expansion, \$10,642,138,000, to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That of such amount, \$105,600,000 shall be available until September 30, 2019, for program direction.

DEFENSE NUCLEAR NONPROLIFERATION

(INCLUDING RESCISSION OF FUNDS)

For Department of Energy expenses, including the purchase, construction, and acquisition of plant and capital equipment and other incidental expenses necessary for defense nuclear nonproliferation activities, in carrying out the purposes of the Department of Energy Organization Act (42 U.S.C. 7101 et seq.), including the acquisition or condemnation of any real property or any facility or for plant or facility acquisition, construction, or expansion, \$2,048,219,000, to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That of the unobligated balances from prior year appropriations available under this heading, \$49,000,000 is hereby rescinded: *Provided further*, That no amounts may be rescinded from amounts that were designated by the Congress as an emergency requirement pursuant to a concurrent resolution on the budget or the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

NAVAL REACTORS

(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

For Department of Energy expenses necessary for naval reactors activities to carry out the Department of Energy Organization Act (42 U.S.C. 7101 et seq.), including the acquisition (by purchase, condemnation, construction, or otherwise) of real property, plant, and capital equipment, facilities, and facility expansion, \$1,620,000,000, to remain available until expended, of which, \$85,500,000 shall be transferred to "Department of Energy—Energy Programs—Nuclear Energy", for the Advanced Test Reactor: *Provided*, That of such amount, \$47,651,000 shall be available until September 30, 2019, for program direction.

FEDERAL SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For expenses necessary for Federal Salaries and Expenses in the National Nuclear Security Administration, \$407,595,000, to remain available until September 30, 2019, including official reception and representation expenses not to exceed \$12,000.

ENVIRONMENTAL AND OTHER DEFENSE ACTIVITIES

DEFENSE ENVIRONMENTAL CLEANUP

For Department of Energy expenses, including the purchase, construction, and acquisition of plant and capital equipment and other expenses necessary for atomic energy defense environmental clean-up activities in carrying out the purposes of the Department of Energy Organization Act (42 U.S.C. 7101 et seq.), including the acquisition or condemnation of any real property or any facility or for plant or facility acquisition, construction, or expansion, \$5,988,048,000, to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That of such amount, \$300,000,000 shall be available until September 30, 2019, for program direction.

OTHER DEFENSE ACTIVITIES

For Department of Energy expenses, including the purchase, construction, and acquisition of plant and capital equipment and other expenses, necessary for atomic energy defense, other defense activities, and classified activities, in carrying out the purposes of the Department of Energy Organization Act (42 U.S.C. 7101 et seq.), including the acquisition or condemnation of any real property or any facility or for plant or facility acquisition, construction, or expansion, \$840,000,000, to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That of such amount, \$284,653,000 shall be available until September 30, 2019, for program direction.

POWER MARKETING ADMINISTRATIONS

BONNEVILLE POWER ADMINISTRATION FUND

Expenditures from the Bonneville Power Administration Fund, established pursuant to Public Law 93-454, are approved for official reception and representation expenses in an amount not to exceed \$5,000: *Provided*, That during fiscal year 2018, no new direct loan obligations may be made.

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, SOUTHEASTERN POWER
ADMINISTRATION

For expenses necessary for operation and maintenance of power transmission facilities and for marketing electric power and energy, including transmission wheeling and ancillary services, pursuant to section 5 of the Flood Control Act of 1944 (16 U.S.C. 825s), as applied to the southeastern power area, \$6,379,000, including official reception and representation expenses in an amount not to exceed \$1,500, to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That notwithstanding 31 U.S.C. 3302 and section 5 of the Flood Control Act of 1944, up to \$6,379,000 collected by the Southeastern Power Administration from the sale of power and related services shall be credited to this account as discretionary offsetting collections, to remain available until expended for the sole purpose of funding the annual expenses of the Southeastern Power Administration: *Provided further*, That the sum herein appropriated for annual expenses shall be reduced as collections are received during the fiscal year so as to result in a final fiscal year 2018 appropriation estimated at not more than \$0: *Provided further*, That notwithstanding 31 U.S.C. 3302, up to \$51,000,000 collected by the Southeastern Power Administration pursuant to the Flood Control Act of 1944 to recover purchase power and wheeling expenses shall be credited to this account as offsetting collections, to remain available until expended for the sole purpose of making purchase power and wheeling expenditures: *Provided further*, That for purposes of this appropriation, annual expenses means expenditures that are generally recovered in the same year that they are incurred (excluding purchase power and wheeling expenses).

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, SOUTHWESTERN POWER
ADMINISTRATION

For expenses necessary for operation and maintenance of power transmission facilities and for marketing electric power and energy, for construction and acquisition of transmission lines, substations and appurtenant facilities, and for administrative expenses, including official reception and representation expenses in an amount not to exceed \$1,500 in carrying out section 5 of the Flood Control Act of 1944 (16 U.S.C. 825s), as applied to the Southwestern Power Administration, \$30,288,000, to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That notwithstanding 31 U.S.C. 3302 and section 5 of the Flood Control Act of 1944 (16 U.S.C. 825s), up to \$18,888,000 collected by the Southwestern Power Administration from the sale of power and related services shall be credited to this account as discretionary offsetting collections, to remain available until expended, for the sole purpose of funding the annual expenses of the Southwestern Power Administration: *Provided further*, That the sum herein appropriated for annual expenses shall be reduced as collections are received during the fiscal year so as to result in a final fiscal year 2018 appropriation estimated at not more than \$11,400,000: *Provided further*, That notwithstanding 31 U.S.C. 3302, up to \$40,000,000 collected by the Southwestern Power Administration pursuant to the Flood Control Act of 1944 to recover purchase power and wheeling expenses shall be credited to this account as offsetting collections, to remain available until expended for the sole purpose of making purchase power and wheeling expenditures: *Provided further*, That for purposes of this appropriation, annual expenses means expenditures that are generally recovered in the same year that they are incurred (excluding purchase power and wheeling expenses).

CONSTRUCTION, REHABILITATION, OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE,
WESTERN AREA POWER ADMINISTRATION

For carrying out the functions authorized by title III, section 302(a)(1)(E) of the Act of August 4, 1977 (42 U.S.C. 7152), and other related activities including conservation and renewable resources programs as authorized, \$223,276,000, including official reception and representation expenses in an amount not to exceed \$1,500, to remain available until expended, of which \$221,251,000 shall be derived from the Department of the Interior Reclamation Fund: *Provided*, That notwithstanding 31 U.S.C. 3302, section 5 of the Flood Control Act of 1944 (16 U.S.C. 825s), and section 1 of the Interior Department Appropriation Act, 1939 (43 U.S.C. 392a), up to \$129,904,000 collected by the Western Area Power Administration from the sale of power and related services shall be credited to this account as discretionary offsetting collections, to remain available until expended, for the sole purpose of funding the annual expenses of the Western Area Power Administration: *Provided further*, That the sum herein appropriated for annual expenses shall be reduced as collections are received during the fiscal year so as to result in a final fiscal year 2018 appropriation estimated at not more than \$93,372,000, of which \$91,347,000 is derived from the Reclamation Fund: *Provided further*, That notwithstanding 31

U.S.C. 3302, up to \$209,000,000 collected by the Western Area Power Administration pursuant to the Flood Control Act of 1944 and the Reclamation Project Act of 1939 to recover purchase power and wheeling expenses shall be credited to this account as offsetting collections, to remain available until expended for the sole purpose of making purchase power and wheeling expenditures: *Provided further*, That for purposes of this appropriation, annual expenses means expenditures that are generally recovered in the same year that they are incurred (excluding purchase power and wheeling expenses).

FALCON AND AMISTAD OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE FUND

For operation, maintenance, and emergency costs for the hydroelectric facilities at the Falcon and Amistad Dams, \$4,176,000, to remain available until expended, and to be derived from the Falcon and Amistad Operating and Maintenance Fund of the Western Area Power Administration, as provided in section 2 of the Act of June 18, 1954 (68 Stat. 255): *Provided*, That notwithstanding the provisions of that Act and of 31 U.S.C. 3302, up to \$3,948,000 collected by the Western Area Power Administration from the sale of power and related services from the Falcon and Amistad Dams shall be credited to this account as discretionary offsetting collections, to remain available until expended for the sole purpose of funding the annual expenses of the hydroelectric facilities of these Dams and associated Western Area Power Administration activities: *Provided further*, That the sum herein appropriated for annual expenses shall be reduced as collections are received during the fiscal year so as to result in a final fiscal year 2018 appropriation estimated at not more than \$228,000: *Provided further*, That for purposes of this appropriation, annual expenses means expenditures that are generally recovered in the same year that they are incurred: *Provided further*, That for fiscal year 2018, the Administrator of the Western Area Power Administration may accept up to \$872,000 in funds contributed by United States power customers of the Falcon and Amistad Dams for deposit into the Falcon and Amistad Operating and Maintenance Fund, and such funds shall be available for the purpose for which contributed in like manner as if said sums had been specifically appropriated for such purpose: *Provided further*, That any such funds shall be available without further appropriation and without fiscal year limitation for use by the Commissioner of the United States Section of the International Boundary and Water Commission for the sole purpose of operating, maintaining, repairing, rehabilitating, replacing, or upgrading the hydroelectric facilities at these Dams in accordance with agreements reached between the Administrator, Commissioner, and the power customers.

FEDERAL ENERGY REGULATORY COMMISSION

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For expenses necessary for the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission to carry out the provisions of the Department of Energy Organization Act (42 U.S.C. 7101 et seq.), including services as au-

thorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109, official reception and representation expenses not to exceed \$3,000, and the hire of passenger motor vehicles, \$367,600,000, to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That notwithstanding any other provision of law, not to exceed \$367,600,000 of revenues from fees and annual charges, and other services and collections in fiscal year 2018 shall be retained and used for expenses necessary in this account, and shall remain available until expended: *Provided further*, That the sum herein appropriated from the general fund shall be reduced as revenues are received during fiscal year 2018 so as to result in a final fiscal year 2018 appropriation from the general fund estimated at not more than \$0.

GENERAL PROVISIONS—DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

(INCLUDING TRANSFERS OF FUNDS)

SEC. 301. (a) No appropriation, funds, or authority made available by this title for the Department of Energy shall be used to initiate or resume any program, project, or activity or to prepare or initiate Requests For Proposals or similar arrangements (including Requests for Quotations, Requests for Information, and Funding Opportunity Announcements) for a program, project, or activity if the program, project, or activity has not been funded by Congress.

(b)(1) Unless the Secretary of Energy notifies the Committees on Appropriations of both Houses of Congress at least 3 full business days in advance, none of the funds made available in this title may be used to—

(A) make a grant allocation or discretionary grant award totaling \$1,000,000 or more;

(B) make a discretionary contract award or Other Transaction Agreement totaling \$1,000,000 or more, including a contract covered by the Federal Acquisition Regulation;

(C) issue a letter of intent to make an allocation, award, or Agreement in excess of the limits in subparagraph (A) or (B);
or

(D) announce publicly the intention to make an allocation, award, or Agreement in excess of the limits in subparagraph (A) or (B).

(2) The Secretary of Energy shall submit to the Committees on Appropriations of both Houses of Congress within 15 days of the conclusion of each quarter a report detailing each grant allocation or discretionary grant award totaling less than \$1,000,000 provided during the previous quarter.

(3) The notification required by paragraph (1) and the report required by paragraph (2) shall include the recipient of the award, the amount of the award, the fiscal year for which the funds for the award were appropriated, the account and program, project, or activity from which the funds are being drawn, the title of the award, and a brief description of the activity for which the award is made.

(c) The Department of Energy may not, with respect to any program, project, or activity that uses budget authority made available in this title under the heading “Department of Energy—Energy

Programs", enter into a multiyear contract, award a multiyear grant, or enter into a multiyear cooperative agreement unless—

(1) the contract, grant, or cooperative agreement is funded for the full period of performance as anticipated at the time of award; or

(2) the contract, grant, or cooperative agreement includes a clause conditioning the Federal Government's obligation on the availability of future year budget authority and the Secretary notifies the Committees on Appropriations of both Houses of Congress at least 3 days in advance.

(d) Except as provided in subsections (e), (f), and (g), the amounts made available by this title shall be expended as authorized by law for the programs, projects, and activities specified in the "Final Bill" column in the "Department of Energy" table included under the heading "Title III—Department of Energy" in the explanatory statement described in section 4 (in the matter preceding division A of this consolidated Act).

(e) The amounts made available by this title may be reprogrammed for any program, project, or activity, and the Department shall notify the Committees on Appropriations of both Houses of Congress at least 30 days prior to the use of any proposed reprogramming that would cause any program, project, or activity funding level to increase or decrease by more than \$5,000,000 or 10 percent, whichever is less, during the time period covered by this Act.

(f) None of the funds provided in this title shall be available for obligation or expenditure through a reprogramming of funds that—

(1) creates, initiates, or eliminates a program, project, or activity;

(2) increases funds or personnel for any program, project, or activity for which funds are denied or restricted by this Act; or

(3) reduces funds that are directed to be used for a specific program, project, or activity by this Act.

(g)(1) The Secretary of Energy may waive any requirement or restriction in this section that applies to the use of funds made available for the Department of Energy if compliance with such requirement or restriction would pose a substantial risk to human health, the environment, welfare, or national security.

(2) The Secretary of Energy shall notify the Committees on Appropriations of both Houses of Congress of any waiver under paragraph (1) as soon as practicable, but not later than 3 days after the date of the activity to which a requirement or restriction would otherwise have applied. Such notice shall include an explanation of the substantial risk under paragraph (1) that permitted such waiver.

(h) The unexpended balances of prior appropriations provided for activities in this Act may be available to the same appropriation accounts for such activities established pursuant to this title. Available balances may be merged with funds in the applicable established accounts and thereafter may be accounted for as one fund for the same time period as originally enacted.

SEC. 302. Funds appropriated by this or any other Act, or made available by the transfer of funds in this Act, for intelligence activities are deemed to be specifically authorized by the Congress for

purposes of section 504 of the National Security Act of 1947 (50 U.S.C. 3094) during fiscal year 2018 until the enactment of the Intelligence Authorization Act for fiscal year 2018.

SEC. 303. None of the funds made available in this title shall be used for the construction of facilities classified as high-hazard nuclear facilities under 10 CFR Part 830 unless independent oversight is conducted by the Office of Enterprise Assessments to ensure the project is in compliance with nuclear safety requirements.

SEC. 304. None of the funds made available in this title may be used to approve critical decision-2 or critical decision-3 under Department of Energy Order 413.3B, or any successive departmental guidance, for construction projects where the total project cost exceeds \$100,000,000, until a separate independent cost estimate has been developed for the project for that critical decision.

SEC. 305. (a) None of the funds made available in this or any prior Act under the heading "Defense Nuclear Nonproliferation" may be made available to enter into new contracts with, or new agreements for Federal assistance to, the Russian Federation.

(b) The Secretary of Energy may waive the prohibition in subsection (a) if the Secretary determines that such activity is in the national security interests of the United States. This waiver authority may not be delegated.

(c) A waiver under subsection (b) shall not be effective until 15 days after the date on which the Secretary submits to the Committees on Appropriations of both Houses of Congress, in classified form if necessary, a report on the justification for the waiver.

SEC. 306. (a) NEW REGIONAL RESERVES.—The Secretary of Energy may not establish any new regional petroleum product reserve unless funding for the proposed regional petroleum product reserve is explicitly requested in advance in an annual budget submission and approved by the Congress in an appropriations Act.

(b) The budget request or notification shall include—

- (1) the justification for the new reserve;
- (2) a cost estimate for the establishment, operation, and maintenance of the reserve, including funding sources;
- (3) a detailed plan for operation of the reserve, including the conditions upon which the products may be released;
- (4) the location of the reserve; and
- (5) the estimate of the total inventory of the reserve.

SEC. 307. The Secretary of Energy may not transfer more than \$274,833,000 from the amounts made available under this title to the working capital fund established under section 653 of the Department of Energy Organization Act (42 U.S.C. 7263): *Provided*, That the Secretary may transfer additional amounts to the working capital fund after the Secretary provides notification in advance of any such transfer to the Committees on Appropriations of both Houses of Congress: *Provided further*, That any such notification shall identify the sources of funds by program, project, or activity: *Provided further*, That the Secretary shall notify the Committees on Appropriations of both Houses of Congress before adding or removing any activities from the fund.

SEC. 308. Not later than 90 days after the date of enactment of this Act, the Secretary of the Department of Energy, in consultation with the Office of Management and Budget, shall submit to

the Committees on Appropriations of both Houses of Congress a report that provides a detailed explanation, using specific receipts data and legal authorities, of how each of the Western Area Power Administration, the Southwestern Power Administration, and the Southeastern Power Administration are executing current receipt authority provided in this and prior year appropriations Acts to create carryover of unobligated balances for purchase power and wheeling expenditures.

SEC. 309. (a) Funds provided by this Act for Project 99–D–143, Mixed Oxide Fuel Fabrication Facility, and any funds provided by prior Acts for such Project that remain unobligated, may be made available only for construction and project support activities for such Project.

(b) The Secretary of Energy shall not be subject to the requirements of subsection (a) if the Secretary waives the requirements of section 3121(a) of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2018 (Public Law 115–91) in accordance with subsection (b) of such section.

(c) If the Secretary waives the requirements of section 3121(a) of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2018, the Secretary—

(1) shall concurrently submit to the Committees on Appropriations of both Houses of Congress the lifecycle cost estimate used to make the certification under section 3121(b) of such Act; and

(2) may not use funds provided for the Project to eliminate such Project until the date that is 30 days after the submission of the lifecycle cost estimate required under paragraph (1).

SEC. 310. The unappropriated receipts currently in the Uranium Supply and Enrichment Activities account shall be transferred to and merged with the Uranium Enrichment Decontamination and Decommissioning Fund and shall be available only to the extent provided in advance in appropriations Acts.

SEC. 311. Notwithstanding section 161 of the Energy Policy and Conservation Act (42 U.S.C. 6241), upon a determination by the President in this fiscal year that a regional supply shortage of refined petroleum product of significant scope and duration exists, that a severe increase in the price of refined petroleum product will likely result from such shortage, and that a draw down and sale of refined petroleum product would assist directly and significantly in reducing the adverse impact of such shortage, the Secretary of Energy may draw down and sell refined petroleum product from the Strategic Petroleum Reserve. Proceeds from a sale under this section shall be deposited into the SPR Petroleum Account established in section 167 of the Energy Policy and Conservation Act (42 U.S.C. 6247), and such amounts shall be available for obligation, without fiscal year limitation, consistent with that section.

TITLE IV

INDEPENDENT AGENCIES

APPALACHIAN REGIONAL COMMISSION

For expenses necessary to carry out the programs authorized by the Appalachian Regional Development Act of 1965, and for expenses necessary for the Federal Co-Chairman and the Alternate on the Appalachian Regional Commission, for payment of the Federal share of the administrative expenses of the Commission, including services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109, and hire of passenger motor vehicles, \$155,000,000, to remain available until expended.

DEFENSE NUCLEAR FACILITIES SAFETY BOARD

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For expenses necessary for the Defense Nuclear Facilities Safety Board in carrying out activities authorized by the Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended by Public Law 100-456, section 1441, \$31,000,000, to remain available until September 30, 2019.

DELTA REGIONAL AUTHORITY

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For expenses necessary for the Delta Regional Authority and to carry out its activities, as authorized by the Delta Regional Authority Act of 2000, notwithstanding sections 382F(d), 382M, and 382N of said Act, \$25,000,000, to remain available until expended.

DENALI COMMISSION

For expenses necessary for the Denali Commission including the purchase, construction, and acquisition of plant and capital equipment as necessary and other expenses, \$30,000,000, to remain available until expended, notwithstanding the limitations contained in section 306(g) of the Denali Commission Act of 1998: *Provided*, That funds shall be available for construction projects in an amount not to exceed 80 percent of total project cost for distressed communities, as defined by section 307 of the Denali Commission Act of 1998 (division C, title III, Public Law 105-277), as amended by section 701 of appendix D, title VII, Public Law 106-113 (113 Stat. 1501A-280), and an amount not to exceed 50 percent for non-distressed communities: *Provided further*, That notwithstanding any other provision of law regarding payment of a non-Federal share in connection with a grant-in-aid program, amounts under this heading shall be available for the payment of such a non-Federal share for programs undertaken to carry out the purposes of the Commission.

NORTHERN BORDER REGIONAL COMMISSION

For expenses necessary for the Northern Border Regional Commission in carrying out activities authorized by subtitle V of title 40, United States Code, \$15,000,000, to remain available until ex-

pended: *Provided*, That such amounts shall be available for administrative expenses, notwithstanding section 15751(b) of title 40, United States Code: *Provided further*, That during fiscal year 2018, the duties and authority of the Federal Cochairperson shall be assumed by the Northern Border Regional Commission Program Director if the position of the Federal Cochairperson and Alternate Federal Cochairperson is vacant.

SOUTHEAST CRESCENT REGIONAL COMMISSION

For expenses necessary for the Southeast Crescent Regional Commission in carrying out activities authorized by subtitle V of title 40, United States Code, \$250,000, to remain available until expended.

NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

(INCLUDING RESCISSION OF FUNDS)

For expenses necessary for the Commission in carrying out the purposes of the Energy Reorganization Act of 1974 and the Atomic Energy Act of 1954, \$909,137,000, including official representation expenses not to exceed \$25,000, to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That of the amount appropriated herein, not more than \$9,500,000 may be made available for salaries, travel, and other support costs for the Office of the Commission, to remain available until September 30, 2019, of which, notwithstanding section 201(a)(2)(c) of the Energy Reorganization Act of 1974 (42 U.S.C. 5841(a)(2)(c)), the use and expenditure shall only be approved by a majority vote of the Commission: *Provided further*, That revenues from licensing fees, inspection services, and other services and collections estimated at \$779,768,032 in fiscal year 2018 shall be retained and used for necessary salaries and expenses in this account, notwithstanding 31 U.S.C. 3302, and shall remain available until expended: *Provided further*, That of the amounts appropriated under this heading, not less than \$10,000,000 shall be for activities related to the development of regulatory infrastructure for advanced nuclear technologies, and \$16,200,000 shall be for international activities, except that the amounts provided under this proviso shall not be derived from fee revenues, notwithstanding 42 U.S.C. 2214: *Provided further*, That the sum herein appropriated shall be reduced by the amount of revenues received during fiscal year 2018 so as to result in a final fiscal year 2018 appropriation estimated at not more than \$129,300,892: *Provided further*, That of the amounts appropriated under this heading, \$10,000,000 shall be for university research and development in areas relevant to the Commission's mission, and \$5,000,000 shall be for a Nuclear Science and Engineering Grant Program that will support multiyear projects that do not align with programmatic missions but are critical to maintaining the discipline of nuclear science and engineering: *Provided further*, That \$68,076.04 of unobligated balances from the funds transferred to the Nuclear Regulatory Commission from the United States Agency for International Development pursuant to section 632(a) of the Foreign Assistance Act of

1961 are rescinded: *Provided further*, That no amounts may be rescinded from amounts that were designated by the Congress as an emergency requirement pursuant to a concurrent resolution on the budget or the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL

For expenses necessary for the Office of Inspector General in carrying out the provisions of the Inspector General Act of 1978, \$12,859,000, to remain available until September 30, 2019: *Provided*, That revenues from licensing fees, inspection services, and other services and collections estimated at \$10,555,000 in fiscal year 2018 shall be retained and be available until September 30, 2019, for necessary salaries and expenses in this account, notwithstanding section 3302 of title 31, United States Code: *Provided further*, That the sum herein appropriated shall be reduced by the amount of revenues received during fiscal year 2018 so as to result in a final fiscal year 2018 appropriation estimated at not more than \$2,304,000: *Provided further*, That of the amounts appropriated under this heading, \$1,131,000 shall be for Inspector General services for the Defense Nuclear Facilities Safety Board, which shall not be available from fee revenues.

NUCLEAR WASTE TECHNICAL REVIEW BOARD

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For expenses necessary for the Nuclear Waste Technical Review Board, as authorized by Public Law 100-203, section 5051, \$3,600,000, to be derived from the Nuclear Waste Fund, to remain available until September 30, 2019.

GENERAL PROVISIONS—INDEPENDENT AGENCIES

SEC. 401. The Nuclear Regulatory Commission shall comply with the July 5, 2011, version of Chapter VI of its Internal Commission Procedures when responding to Congressional requests for information.

SEC. 402. (a) The amounts made available by this title for the Nuclear Regulatory Commission may be reprogrammed for any program, project, or activity, and the Commission shall notify the Committees on Appropriations of both Houses of Congress at least 30 days prior to the use of any proposed reprogramming that would cause any program funding level to increase or decrease by more than \$500,000 or 10 percent, whichever is less, during the time period covered by this Act.

(b)(1) The Nuclear Regulatory Commission may waive the notification requirement in subsection (a) if compliance with such requirement would pose a substantial risk to human health, the environment, welfare, or national security.

(2) The Nuclear Regulatory Commission shall notify the Committees on Appropriations of both Houses of Congress of any waiver under paragraph (1) as soon as practicable, but not later than 3 days after the date of the activity to which a requirement or restriction would otherwise have applied. Such notice shall include

an explanation of the substantial risk under paragraph (1) that permitted such waiver and shall provide a detailed report to the Committees of such waiver and changes to funding levels to programs, projects, or activities.

(c) Except as provided in subsections (a), (b), and (d), the amounts made available by this title for "Nuclear Regulatory Commission—Salaries and Expenses" shall be expended as directed in the explanatory statement described in section 4 (in the matter preceding division A of this consolidated Act).

(d) None of the funds provided for the Nuclear Regulatory Commission shall be available for obligation or expenditure through a reprogramming of funds that increases funds or personnel for any program, project, or activity for which funds are denied or restricted by this Act.

(e) The Commission shall provide a monthly report to the Committees on Appropriations of both Houses of Congress, which includes the following for each program, project, or activity, including any prior year appropriations—

- (1) total budget authority;
- (2) total unobligated balances; and
- (3) total unliquidated obligations.

TITLE V

GENERAL PROVISIONS

SEC. 501. None of the funds appropriated by this Act may be used in any way, directly or indirectly, to influence congressional action on any legislation or appropriation matters pending before Congress, other than to communicate to Members of Congress as described in 18 U.S.C. 1913.

SEC. 502. (a) None of the funds made available in title III of this Act may be transferred to any department, agency, or instrumentality of the United States Government, except pursuant to a transfer made by or transfer authority provided in this Act or any other appropriations Act for any fiscal year, transfer authority referenced in the report of the Committee on Appropriations accompanying this Act, or any authority whereby a department, agency, or instrumentality of the United States Government may provide goods or services to another department, agency, or instrumentality.

(b) None of the funds made available for any department, agency, or instrumentality of the United States Government may be transferred to accounts funded in title III of this Act, except pursuant to a transfer made by or transfer authority provided in this Act or any other appropriations Act for any fiscal year, transfer authority referenced in the explanatory statement described in section 4 (in the matter preceding division A of this consolidated Act), or any authority whereby a department, agency, or instrumentality of the United States Government may provide goods or services to another department, agency, or instrumentality.

(c) The head of any relevant department or agency funded in this Act utilizing any transfer authority shall submit to the Committees on Appropriations of both Houses of Congress a semiannual report detailing the transfer authorities, except for any authority whereby a department, agency, or instrumentality of the United States Gov-

ernment may provide goods or services to another department, agency, or instrumentality, used in the previous 6 months and in the year-to-date. This report shall include the amounts transferred and the purposes for which they were transferred, and shall not replace or modify existing notification requirements for each authority.

SEC. 503. None of the funds made available by this Act may be used in contravention of Executive Order No. 12898 of February 11, 1994 (Federal Actions to Address Environmental Justice in Minority Populations and Low-Income Populations).

SEC. 504. (a) None of the funds made available in this Act may be used to maintain or establish a computer network unless such network blocks the viewing, downloading, and exchanging of pornography.

(b) Nothing in subsection (a) shall limit the use of funds necessary for any Federal, State, tribal, or local law enforcement agency or any other entity carrying out criminal investigations, prosecution, or adjudication activities.

This division may be cited as the “Energy and Water Development and Related Agencies Appropriations Act, 2018”.

[CLERK'S NOTE: Reproduced below is the material relating to division D contained in the Explanatory Statement regarding H.R. 1625, the Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2018.¹]

DIVISION D—ENERGY AND WATER DEVELOPMENT AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2018

The following statement to the House of Representatives and the Senate is submitted in explanation of the agreed upon Act making appropriations for energy and water development for the fiscal year ending September 30, 2018, and for other purposes.

This explanatory statement, while repeating some report language for emphasis, does not intend to negate the language and allocations set forth in House Report 115–230 and Senate Report 115–132 and that direction shall be complied with unless specifically addressed to the contrary in the accompanying bill or explanatory statement. Additionally, where this explanatory statement states that the “agreement only includes” or “the following is the only” direction, any direction included in the House or Senate report on that matter shall be considered as replaced with the direction provided within this explanatory statement. In cases where the House or the Senate has directed the submission of a report, such report is to be submitted to the Committees on Appropriations of both Houses of Congress. House or Senate reporting requirements with deadlines prior to or within 15 days of the enactment of this Act shall be submitted no later than 60 days after the enactment of this Act. All other reporting deadlines not changed by this explanatory statement are to be met.

Funds for the individual programs and activities within the accounts in this Act are displayed in the detailed table at the end of the explanatory statement for this Act. Funding levels that are not displayed in the detailed table are identified in this explanatory statement.

In fiscal year 2018, for purposes of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985 (Public Law 99–177), the following information provides the definition of the term “program, project, or activity” for departments and agencies under the jurisdiction of the Energy and Water Development Appropriations Act. The term “program, project, or activity” shall include the most specific level of budget items identified in the Energy and Water Development Appropriations Act, 2018 and the explanatory statement accompanying the Act.

National Ocean Policy.—No specific funding was provided in fiscal year 2017 and none was requested by any agencies funded in this Act in fiscal year 2018 to implement the National Ocean Pol-

¹ The Explanatory Statement was submitted for printing in the Congressional Record on March 22, 2018 by Mr. Frelinghuysen of New Jersey, Chairman of the House Committee on Appropriations. The Statement appears on page H2435 of Book II.

icy. Consequently, no specific funds for National Ocean Policy activities are included for any agency funded in this Act.

Dam Removal.—No specific funding was provided in fiscal year 2017 and none was requested by any agencies funded in this Act in fiscal year 2018 for the purpose of removing a federally owned or operated dam without prior authorization by Congress. Consequently, no specific funds for unauthorized federal dam removal are included for any agency funded in this Act.

TITLE I—CORPS OF ENGINEERS—CIVIL

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY

CORPS OF ENGINEERS—CIVIL

The summary tables included in this title set forth the dispositions with respect to the individual appropriations, projects, and activities of the Corps of Engineers. Additional items of the Act are discussed below.

Recent statutory changes regarding the Inland Waterways Trust Fund (IWTF) have resulted in an increase to the size of the capital improvement program that can be supported by the IWTF. The agreement reflects congressional interest in supporting this larger program. The Corps is directed to take the preparatory steps necessary to ensure that new construction projects can be initiated as soon as can be supported under the larger capital program (i.e., as ongoing projects approach completion).

Concerns persist that the effort to update the Water Resources Principles and Guidelines did not proceed consistent with the language or intent of section 2031 of the Water Resources Development Act of 2007. No funds provided to the Corps of Engineers shall be used to develop or implement rules or guidance to support implementation of the final Principles and Requirements for Federal Investments in Water Resources released in March 2013 or the final Interagency Guidelines released in December 2014. The Corps shall continue to use the document dated March 10, 1983, and entitled “Economic and Environmental Principles and Guidelines for Water and Related Land Resources Implementation Studies” during the fiscal year period covered by the Energy and Water Development Appropriations Act for 2018.

Asian Carp.—In lieu of House and Senate direction, the Secretary of the Army, acting through the Chief of Engineers, shall make every effort to submit to Congress the Report of the Chief of Engineers for the Brandon Road feasibility study according to the original published schedule of February 2019. The Corps is directed to provide quarterly updates to the Committees on Appropriations of both Houses of Congress on the progress and status of efforts to prevent the further spread of Asian carp as well as the location and density of carp populations, including the use of emergency procedures. The Corps shall continue to collaborate with the U.S. Coast Guard, the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, the State of Illinois, and members of the Asian Carp Regional Coordinating Committee to identify and evaluate whether navigation protocols would be beneficial or effective in reducing the risk of vessels inadvertently carrying aquatic invasive species, including Asian carp, through the

Brandon Road Lock and Dam in Joliet, Illinois. Any findings of such an evaluation shall be included in the quarterly briefings to the Committees. The Corps is further directed to implement protocols shown to be effective at reducing the risk of entrainment without jeopardizing the safety of vessels and crews. The Corps and other federal and state agencies are conducting ongoing research on potential solutions.

Economic Reevaluation.—None of the funds provided in this title may be used to require an economic reevaluation of any project authorized under title VIII of the Water Resources Development Act of 2007.

ADDITIONAL FUNDING

The agreement includes funding in addition to the budget request to ensure continued improvements to our national economy, public safety, and environmental health that result from water resources projects. This funding is for additional work that either was not included in the budget request or was inadequately budgeted. The bill contains a provision requiring the Corps to allocate funds in accordance with only the direction in this agreement. In lieu of all House and Senate report direction—under any heading—regarding additional funding, new starts, and the fiscal year 2018 work plan, the Corps shall follow the direction included in this explanatory statement.

The Corps again is directed to develop rating systems for use in evaluating studies and projects for allocation of the additional funding provided in this title. These evaluation systems may be, but are not required to be, individualized for each account, category, or subcategory. Voluntary funding in excess of legally required cost shares for studies and projects is acceptable, but shall not be used as a criterion for allocating the additional funding provided or for the selection of new starts. Each study and project eligible for funding shall be evaluated under the applicable ratings system. A study or project may not be excluded from evaluation for being “inconsistent with Administration policy.” The Corps retains complete control over the methodology of these rating systems. The executive branch retains complete discretion over project-specific allocation decisions within the additional funds provided, subject to only the direction here and under the heading “Additional Funding” or “Additional Funding for Ongoing Work” within each of the Investigations, Construction, Mississippi River and Tributaries, and Operation and Maintenance accounts.

The Administration is reminded that these funds are in addition to the budget request, and Administration budget metrics shall not be a reason to disqualify a study or project from being funded. It is expected that all of the additional funding provided will be allocated to specific programs, projects, or activities. The focus of the allocation process shall favor the obligation, rather than expenditure, of funds. With the significant backlog of work in the Corps’ inventory, there is no reason for funds provided above the budget request to remain unallocated.

A project or study shall be eligible for additional funding within the Investigations, Construction, and Mississippi River and Tributaries accounts if: (1) it has received funding, other than through

a reprogramming, in at least one of the previous three fiscal years; (2) it was previously funded and could reach a significant milestone, complete a discrete element of work, or produce significant outputs in calendar year 2018; or (3) as appropriate, it is selected as one of the new starts allowed in accordance with this Act and the additional direction provided below. Projects with executed Advanced Project Partnership Agreements, or similar agreements, shall be eligible for additional funding provided in this bill. None of the additional funding in any account may be used for any item where funding was specifically denied or for projects in the Continuing Authorities Program. Funds shall be allocated consistent with statutory cost share requirements.

Funding associated with each category may be allocated to any eligible study or project, as appropriate, within that category; funding associated with each subcategory may be allocated only to eligible studies or projects, as appropriate, within that subcategory. The list of subcategories is not meant to be exhaustive. There is concern that the fiscal year 2017 work plan allocated Operation and Maintenance funding to some activities historically funded in the Construction account. Any shift in funding between accounts should be proposed in a budget request and addressed through the appropriations process. Funding levels for accounts and additional funding categories are developed based on assessment of the scope of activities that can be advanced within each account and category. Shifting activities between accounts or categories after these funding level decisions are made is a gross misuse of the flexibility inherent in the work plan process. Since the extent of changes proposed in the fiscal year 2018 budget request is not clear, the Corps shall evaluate all studies and projects only within accounts and categories consistent with previous congressional funding.

Work Plan.—Not later than 60 days after the enactment of this Act, the Corps shall provide to the Committees on Appropriations of both Houses of Congress a work plan including the following information: (1) a detailed description of the ratings system(s) developed and used to evaluate studies and projects; (2) delineation of how these funds are to be allocated; (3) a summary of the work to be accomplished with each allocation, including phase of work; and (4) a list of all studies and projects that were considered eligible for funding but did not receive funding, including an explanation of whether the study or project could have used funds in calendar year 2018 and the specific reasons each study or project was considered as being less competitive for an allocation of funds.

New Starts.—The agreement includes six new starts in the Investigations account and five new starts in the Construction account to be distributed across the three main mission areas of the Corps. The agreement also includes one new study start in the Mississippi River and Tributaries account to evaluate the need for improvements for flood control, ecosystem restoration, water quality and related purposes associated with storm water runoff and management.

Of the new starts in Investigations, two shall be for navigation studies, one shall be for a flood and storm damage reduction study, two shall be for additional navigation or flood and storm damage reduction studies, and one shall be for an environmental restora-

tion study. Of the new construction starts, one shall be for a navigation project; one shall be for a flood and storm damage reduction project; two shall be for additional navigation or flood and storm damage reduction projects, of which one shall be a coastal storm damage reduction project; and one shall be for an environmental restoration project. Other than the one new study start directed above, no funding shall be used to initiate new programs, projects, or activities in the Mississippi River and Tributaries or Operation and Maintenance accounts.

The Corps is directed to propose a single group of new starts as a part of the work plan. None of the funds may be used for any item for which the agreement has specifically denied funding. The Corps may not change or substitute the new starts selected once the work plan has been provided to the Committees on Appropriations of both Houses of Congress. Each new start shall be funded from the appropriate additional funding line item. Any project for which the new start requirements are not met by the end of fiscal year 2018 shall be treated as if the project had not been selected as a new start; such a project shall be required to compete again for new start funding in future years. As all new starts are to be chosen by the Corps, all shall be considered of equal importance, and the expectation is that future budget submissions will include appropriate funding for all new starts selected.

There continues to be confusion regarding the executive branch's policies and guidelines regarding which studies and projects require new start designations. Therefore, the Corps is directed to notify the Committees on Appropriations of both Houses of Congress at least 7 days prior to execution of an agreement for construction of any project except environmental infrastructure projects and projects under the Continuing Authorities Program. Additionally, the agreement reiterates and clarifies previous congressional direction as follows. Neither study nor construction activities related to individual projects authorized under section 1037 of the Water Resources Reform and Development Act (WRRDA) of 2014 shall require a new start or new investment decision; these activities shall be considered ongoing work. No new start or new investment decision shall be required when moving from feasibility to preconstruction engineering and design (PED). A new start designation shall be required to initiate construction of individually-authorized projects funded within programmatic line items. No new start or new investment decision shall be required to initiate work on a separable element of a project when construction of one or more separable elements of that project was initiated previously; it shall be considered ongoing work. A new construction start shall not be required for work undertaken to correct a design deficiency on an existing federal project; it shall be considered ongoing work.

In addition to the priority factors used to allocate all additional funding provided in the Investigations account, the Corps should give careful consideration to the out-year budget impacts of the studies selected and to whether there appears to be an identifiable local sponsor that will be ready and able to provide, in a timely manner, the necessary cost share for the feasibility and PED phases. The Corps is reminded that the flood and storm damage reduction mission area can include instances where non-federal spon-

sors are seeking assistance with flood control and unauthorized discharges from permitted wastewater treatment facilities and that the navigation mission area includes work in remote and subsistence harbor areas.

In addition to the priority factors used to allocate all additional funding provided in the Construction account, the Corps also shall consider the out-year budget impacts of the selected new starts; and the cost sharing sponsor's ability and willingness to promptly provide the cash contribution (if any), as well as required lands, easements, rights-of-way, relocations, and disposal areas. When considering new construction starts, only those that can execute a project cost sharing agreement not later than September 30, 2018, shall be chosen.

To ensure that the new construction starts are affordable and will not unduly delay completion of any ongoing projects, the Secretary is required to submit to the Committees on Appropriations of both Houses of Congress a realistic out-year budget scenario prior to issuing a work allowance for a new start. It is understood that specific budget decisions are made on an annual basis and that this scenario is neither a request for nor a guarantee of future funding for any project. Nonetheless, this scenario shall include an estimate of annual funding for each new start utilizing a realistic funding scenario through completion of the project, as well as the specific impacts of that estimated funding on the ability of the Corps to make continued progress on each previously funded construction project (including impacts to the optimum timeline and funding requirements of the ongoing projects) and on the ability to consider initiating new projects in the future. The scenario shall assume a Construction account funding level at the average of the past three budget requests.

INVESTIGATIONS

The agreement includes \$123,000,000 for Investigations. The agreement includes legislative language regarding parameters for new study starts.

The allocation for projects and activities within the Investigations account is shown in the following table:

CORPS OF ENGINEERS - INVESTIGATIONS
(AMOUNTS IN THOUSANDS)

	BUDGET REQUEST FEASIBILITY	FINAL BILL FEASIBILITY
ALABAMA		
VILLAGE CREEK, AL	288	288
ALASKA		
KOTZEBUE SMALL BOAT HARBOR, AK	370	370
LOWELL CREEK TUNNEL FLOOD DIVERSION, AK	950	950
SAINT GEORGE HARBOR IMPROVEMENT, AK	362	362
UNALASKA (DUTCH) HARBOR, AK	950	950
ARIZONA		
LITTLE COLORADO RIVER (WINSLOW), AZ	414	414
LOWER SANTA CRUZ RIVER, AZ	250	250
ARKANSAS		
THREE RIVERS, AR	270	270
CALIFORNIA		
ALISO CREEK MAINSTEM, CA	100	100
CORTE MADERA CREEK, CA	682	682
DRY CREEK (WARM SPRINGS) RESTORATION, CA	260	260
EAST SAN PEDRO BAY ECOSYSTEM RESTORATION, CA	194	194
PORT OF LONG BEACH NAV IMP, CA	327	327
SACRAMENTO RIVER BANK PROTECTION (PHASE 3), CA	482	482
YUBA RIVER FISH PASSAGE, CA	819	819
COMMONWEALTH NORTHERN MARIANAS		
ROTA HARBOR MODIFICATIONS, CNMI	513	---
TINIAN HARBOR MODIFICATIONS, CNMI	514	514
DELAWARE		
DELAWARE INLAND BAYS AND DELAWARE BAY COAST, DE	700	700
GEORGIA		
PROCTOR CREEK, GA	450	---
SWEETWATER CREEK, GA	750	750

CORPS OF ENGINEERS - INVESTIGATIONS
(AMOUNTS IN THOUSANDS)

	BUDGET REQUEST FEASIBILITY	FINAL BILL FEASIBILITY
ILLINOIS		
DU PAGE RIVER, IL	300	300
INTERBASIN CONTROL OF GREAT LAKES-MISSISSIPPI RIVER AQUATIC NUISANCE SPECIES, IL, IN, OH & WI	1,850	1,850
IOWA		
GRAND RIVER BASIN, IA & MO	1,000	1,000
MARYLAND		
CITY OF BALTIMORE, MD	200	200
NEW JERSEY		
NEW JERSEY BACK BAYS, NJ	449	449
NEW MEXICO		
ESPANOLA VALLEY, RIO GRANDE AND TRIBUTARIES, NM	65	65
NEW YORK		
HUDSON RIVER HABITAT RESTORATION, NY	800	800
NORTH DAKOTA		
SOURIS RIVER, ND	400	400
OKLAHOMA		
ARKANSAS RIVER CORRIDOR, OK	235	235
OREGON		
COLUMBIA RIVER TREATY 2024 IMPLEMENTATION, OR & WA	9,500	---
PUERTO RICO		
SAN JUAN HARBOR CHANNEL IMPROVEMENT, PR	400	400
RHODE ISLAND		
RHODE ISLAND COASTLINE, RI	300	300

CORPS OF ENGINEERS - INVESTIGATIONS
(AMOUNTS IN THOUSANDS)

	BUDGET REQUEST FEASIBILITY	FINAL BILL FEASIBILITY
TEXAS		
COASTAL TEXAS PROTECTION AND RESTORATION STUDY, TX	2,175	2,175
GIWW - BRAZOS RIVER FLOODGATES & COLORADO RIVER LOCK, TX	900	900
HOUSTON SHIP CHANNEL, TX	1,500	1,500
JEFFERSON COUNTY SHORE PROTECTION, TX	516	516
MATAGORDA SHIP CHANNEL, TX	800	800
RESACAS AT BROWNSVILLE, TX	251	251
VIRGINIA		
ATLANTIC INTRACOASTAL WATERWAY BRIDGE REPLACEMENT AT NORTH CITY OF NORFOLK, VA	600	600
	700	700
SUBTOTAL, PROJECTS LISTED UNDER STATES	32,586	22,123
REMAINING ITEMS		
ADDITIONAL FUNDING		
FLOOD AND STORM DAMAGE REDUCTION	---	6,500
FLOOD CONTROL	---	5,000
SHORE PROTECTION	---	2,000
NAVIGATION	---	6,607
COASTAL AND DEEP-DRAFT	---	5,000
INLAND	---	5,000
OTHER AUTHORIZED PROJECT PURPOSES	---	3,000
ENVIRONMENTAL RESTORATION OR COMPLIANCE	---	1,500
COORDINATION STUDIES WITH OTHER AGENCIES		
ACCESS TO WATER DATA	360	360
COMMITTEE ON MARINE TRANSPORTATION SYSTEMS	50	50
OTHER COORDINATION PROGRAMS		
COORDINATION WITH OTHER WATER RESOURCE AGENCIES	400	400
INTERAGENCY AND INTERNATIONAL SUPPORT	400	400
INTERAGENCY WATER RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT	100	100
INVENTORY OF DAMS	400	400
SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS	1,000	1,000
FERC LICENSING	100	100
PLANNING ASSISTANCE TO STATES	5,000	8,000
COLLECTION AND STUDY OF BASIC DATA		
AUTOMATED INFORMATION SYSTEMS SUPPORT TRI-CADD	250	250
COASTAL FIELD DATA COLLECTION	1,000	1,000
ENVIRONMENTAL DATA STUDIES	80	80
FLOOD DAMAGE DATA	230	230
FLOOD PLAIN MANAGEMENT SERVICES	15,000	15,000
HYDROLOGIC STUDIES	500	500
INTERNATIONAL WATER STUDIES	125	125
PRECIPITATION STUDIES	200	200

CORPS OF ENGINEERS - INVESTIGATIONS
(AMOUNTS IN THOUSANDS)

	BUDGET REQUEST FEASIBILITY	FINAL BILL FEASIBILITY
REMOTE SENSING/GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEM SUPPORT	75	75
SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL INFORMATION CENTERS	50	50
STREAM GAGING	550	550
TRANSPORTATION SYSTEMS	1,000	1,000
RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT	16,145	25,000
OTHER - MISCELLANEOUS		
DISPOSITION OF COMPLETED PROJECTS	1,000	1,000
NATIONAL FLOOD RISK MANAGEMENT PROGRAM	5,000	5,000
NATIONAL SHORELINE MANAGEMENT STUDY	400	400
PLANNING SUPPORT PROGRAM	3,500	3,500
TRIBAL PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM	500	1,500
 SUBTOTAL, REMAINING ITEMS	 53,415	 100,877
 TOTAL, INVESTIGATIONS	 86,001	 123,000

Updated Capability.—The agreement adjusts some project-specific allocations downward from the budget request based on updated information regarding the amount of work that could be accomplished in fiscal year 2018.

Passaic River Basin Mainstem, New Jersey.—Flooding has long been a problem in the Passaic River Basin. The Corps is encouraged to continue to work in coordination with the non-federal sponsor on plans to reduce flooding in the basin, including the reevaluation of the Passaic River Basin Mainstem project. The Corps is directed to brief the Committees on Appropriations of both Houses of Congress not later than 30 days after the enactment of this Act on the current status of this project.

Peckman River, New Jersey.—There have been repeated delays with the Peckman River Feasibility Study. The Corps is directed to provide to the Committees on Appropriations of both Houses of Congress quarterly briefings on the current schedule to bring this study to completion, with the first briefing to occur not later than 30 days after the enactment of this Act.

Rahway River Basin (Upper Basin), New Jersey.—There have been extended delays with the Rahway River Basin Flood Risk Management Feasibility Study where flooding is of acute concern to the affected communities. The Corps is encouraged to continue to work with the non-federal sponsor on plans to reduce flooding caused by the Rahway River in affected areas. The Corps is directed to provide to the Committees on Appropriations of both Houses of Congress quarterly briefings on the current schedule to bring this study to completion, with the first briefing to occur not later than 30 days after the enactment of this Act.

Columbia River Treaty 2024 Implementation, Oregon and Washington.—The agreement includes funding for this activity in the Operation and Maintenance account, as in previous years.

Additional Funding.—The Corps is expected to allocate the additional funding provided in this account primarily to specific feasibility and PED phases, rather than to Remaining Items line items as has been the case in previous work plans. Of the additional funds provided in this account for navigation and coastal and deep draft navigation, the Corps shall allocate not less than \$2,200,000 for the continuation of ongoing General Reevaluation Reports. When allocating the additional funding provided in this account, the Corps shall consider giving priority to completing or accelerating ongoing studies or to initiating new studies that will enhance the nation's economic development, job growth, and international competitiveness; are for projects located in areas that have suffered recent natural disasters; are for projects that protect life and property; or are for projects to address legal requirements. The Corps shall use these funds for additional work in both the feasibility and PED phases. The agreement includes sufficient additional funding to undertake a significant amount of feasibility and PED work. The Administration is reminded that a project study is not complete until the PED phase is complete.

The Corps is reminded that the following activities are eligible to compete for additional funding: development of a hydraulic model that will assist no fewer than five States along a major navigable waterway with making regional strategic flood risk manage-

ment decisions, the updating of economic analyses, and the updating of economic impact studies.

Water Resources Priorities Study.—No funding shall be used for this study.

Research and Development.—Within available funds, the Corps shall advance work on activities included in the House and Senate reports.

SMART Planning.—The agreement includes the House direction. Additionally, the Corps is reminded of the fiscal year 2016 direction to evaluate each North Atlantic Coast Comprehensive Study focus area to determine the appropriate scope, schedule, and cost, without the initial time and cost limits of the 3x3x3 process. Particularly for comprehensive or regional studies that have significantly larger study areas than typical feasibility studies, it may not be advisable to identify a tentatively selected plan prior to determining whether an exemption from the 3x3x3 process is prudent. Common sense determinations early in the feasibility process can avoid the wasted time and funding inherent in changing course late in the process.

Section 1143 Study.—The Corps is encouraged to include in future budget submissions the study of sediment sources authorized in section 1143 of Public Law 114–322.

Puget Sound.—In addition to Senate direction, the Corps is reminded that no new start, new investment decision, or new phase decision shall be required to move the Puget Sound Nearshore Ecosystem Restoration Project from feasibility to PED.

CONSTRUCTION

The agreement includes \$2,085,000,000 for Construction. The agreement includes legislative language regarding parameters for new construction starts.

The allocation for projects and activities within the Construction account is shown in the following table:

CORPS OF ENGINEERS - CONSTRUCTION
(AMOUNTS IN THOUSANDS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
CALIFORNIA		
AMERICAN RIVER COMMON FEATURES, NATOMAS BASIN, CA	20,550	20,550
AMERICAN RIVER WATERSHED (FOLSOM DAM RAISE), CA	5,775	5,775
HAMILTON CITY, CA	8,325	8,325
ISABELLA LAKE, CA (DAM SAFETY)	58,000	58,000
SACRAMENTO RIVER BANK PROTECTION PROJECT, CA	2,780	150
SANTA ANA RIVER MAINSTEM, CA	40,000	40,000
YUBA RIVER BASIN, CA	12,400	12,400
FLORIDA		
HERBERT HOOVER DIKE, FL (SEEPAGE CONTROL)	82,000	82,000
SOUTH FLORIDA ECOSYSTEM RESTORATION, FL	76,500	76,500
GEORGIA		
SAVANNAH HARBOR EXPANSION, GA	50,060	50,060
ILLINOIS		
OLMSTED LOCKS AND DAM, OHIO RIVER, IL & KY	175,000	175,000
UPPER MISSISSIPPI RIVER RESTORATION, IL, IA, MN, MO & WI	33,170	33,170
IOWA		
MISSOURI RIVER FISH AND WILDLIFE RECOVERY, IA, KS, MO, MT, NE, ND & SD	30,000	30,000
KENTUCKY		
ROUGH RIVER LAKE, KY	25,000	25,000
MARYLAND		
POPLAR ISLAND, MD	36,250	36,250
MASSACHUSETTS		
BOSTON HARBOR DEEP DRAFT IMPROVEMENTS, MA	58,000	58,000
NEW JERSEY		
RARITAN RIVER BASIN, GREEN BROOK SUB-BASIN, NJ	20,000	20,000
OREGON		
COLUMBIA RIVER AT THE MOUTH, OR & WA	22,000	11,000

CORPS OF ENGINEERS - CONSTRUCTION
(AMOUNTS IN THOUSANDS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
PENNSYLVANIA		
EAST BRANCH CLARION RIVER LAKE, PA	50,100	50,100
TENNESSEE		
CENTER HILL LAKE, TN	28,930	28,930
TEXAS		
BUFFALO BAYOU AND TRIBUTARIES, TX	16,500	16,500
WASHINGTON		
COLUMBIA RIVER FISH MITIGATION, WA, OR & ID (CRFM)	70,000	70,000
MUD MOUNTAIN DAM, WA	33,600	33,600
WEST VIRGINIA		
BLUESTONE LAKE, WV	4,425	4,425
SUBTOTAL, PROJECTS LISTED UNDER STATES	959,365	945,735
REMAINING ITEMS		
ADDITIONAL FUNDING		
FLOOD AND STORM DAMAGE REDUCTION	---	180,000
FLOOD CONTROL	---	180,000
SHORE PROTECTION	---	50,000
NAVIGATION	---	337,130
INLAND WATERWAYS TRUST FUND REVENUES	---	112,000
OTHER AUTHORIZED PROJECT PURPOSES	---	70,000
ENVIRONMENTAL RESTORATION OR COMPLIANCE	---	35,000
ENVIRONMENTAL INFRASTRUCTURE	---	70,000
AQUATIC PLANT CONTROL PROGRAM	---	11,000
CONTINUING AUTHORITIES PROGRAM		
AQUATIC ECOSYSTEM RESTORATION (SECTION 206)	6,500	8,000
BENEFICIAL USES DREDGED MATERIAL (SECTION 204)	500	1,500
EMERGENCY STREAMBANK AND SHORELINE PROTECTION (SECTION 14)	---	8,000
FLOOD CONTROL PROJECTS (SECTION 205)	1,000	8,000
MITIGATION OF SHORE DAMAGES (SECTION 111)	---	500
NAVIGATION PROGRAM (SECTION 107)	---	7,500
PROJECT MODIFICATIONS FOR IMPROVEMENT OF THE ENVIRONMENT (SECTION 1135)	1,000	4,000
SHORE PROTECTION (SECTION 103)	---	3,000
DAM SAFETY AND SEEPAGE/STABILITY CORRECTION PROGRAM	34,300	34,300
EMPLOYEES' COMPENSATION	17,000	17,000

CORPS OF ENGINEERS - CONSTRUCTION
(AMOUNTS IN THOUSANDS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
INLAND WATERWAYS USERS BOARD - BOARD EXPENSE	60	60
INLAND WATERWAYS USERS BOARD - CORPS EXPENSE	275	275
RESTORATION OF ABANDONED MINES	----	2,000
SUBTOTAL, REMAINING ITEMS	60,635	1,139,265
TOTAL, CONSTRUCTION	1,020,000	2,085,000

Updated Capability.—The agreement adjusts some project-specific allocations downward from the budget request based on updated information regarding the amount of work that could be accomplished in fiscal year 2018.

Additional Funding.—The agreement includes additional funds for projects and activities to enhance the nation's economic growth and international competitiveness. Of the additional funds provided in this account, the Corps shall allocate not less than \$2,850,000 to projects with riverfront development components. Of the additional funding provided in this account for flood and storm damage reduction and flood control, the Corps shall allocate not less than \$5,400,000 to additional nonstructural flood control projects. Of the additional funds provided in this account for flood and storm damage reduction, navigation, and other authorized project purposes, the Corps shall allocate not less than \$15,000,000 to authorized reimbursements for projects with executed project cooperation agreements and that have completed construction or where nonfederal sponsors intend to use the funds for additional water resources development activities. Of the additional funding provided in this account for flood and storm damage reduction and flood control, the Corps shall allocate not less than \$7,000,000 to continue construction of projects that principally include improvements to rainfall drainage systems that address flood damages. Of the additional funding provided for flood and storm damage reduction, flood control, and environmental restoration or compliance, the Corps shall allocate not less than \$1,000,000 for projects for hurricane and storm damage risk reduction and environmental restoration with both structural and nonstructural project elements.

The Corps is reminded that dam safety projects authorized under section 5003 of the Water Resources Development Act of 2007 are eligible to compete for the additional funding provided in this account.

When allocating the additional funding provided in this account, the Corps shall consider eligibility and implementation decisions under Public Law 115–123 so as to maximize the reduction of risk to public safety and infrastructure and the reduction of future damages from floods and storms nationwide. Public Law 115–123 included funding within the Flood Control and Coastal Emergencies account to restore authorized shore protection projects to full project profile. That funding is expected to address most of the current year capability. Therefore, to ensure funding is not directed to where it cannot be used, the agreement includes \$50,000,000 for construction of shore protection projects. The Corps is reminded that if additional work can be done, these projects are also eligible to compete for additional funding for flood and storm damage reduction.

When allocating the additional funding provided in this account, the Corps is encouraged to evaluate authorized reimbursements in the same manner as if the projects were being evaluated for new or ongoing construction and shall consider giving priority to the following:

1. benefits of the funded work to the national economy;
2. extent to which the work will enhance national, regional, or local economic development;

3. number of jobs created directly by the funded activity;
4. ability to obligate the funds allocated within the calendar year, including consideration of the ability of the non-federal sponsor to provide any required cost share;
5. ability to complete the project, separable element, or project phase with the funds allocated;
6. legal requirements, including responsibilities to Tribes;
7. for flood and storm damage reduction projects (including authorized nonstructural measures and periodic beach renourishments),
 - a. population, economic activity, or public infrastructure at risk, as appropriate; and
 - b. the severity of risk of flooding or the frequency with which an area has experienced flooding;
8. for shore protection projects, projects in areas that have suffered severe beach erosion requiring additional sand placement outside of the normal beach renourishment cycle or in which the normal beach renourishment cycle has been delayed;
9. for navigation projects, the number of jobs or level of economic activity to be supported by completion of the project, separable element, or project phase;
10. for projects cost shared with the Inland Waterways Trust Fund (IWTF), the economic impact on the local, regional, and national economy if the project is not funded, as well as discrete elements of work that can be completed within the funding provided in this line item;
11. for other authorized project purposes and environmental restoration or compliance projects, to include the beneficial use of dredged material; and
12. for environmental infrastructure, projects with the greater economic impact, projects in rural communities, projects in communities with significant shoreline and instances of runoff, projects in or that benefit counties or parishes with high poverty rates, projects in financially distressed municipalities, and projects that will provide substantial benefits to water quality improvements.

The agreement provides funds making use of all estimated annual revenues in the IWTF. The Corps shall allocate all funds provided in the IWTF Revenues line item along with the statutory cost share from funds provided in the Navigation line item prior to allocating the remainder of funds in the Navigation line item.

Aquatic Plant Control Program.—Of the funding provided for the Aquatic Plant Control Program, \$1,000,000 shall be for activities for the control of the flowering rush. Of the funding provided for the Aquatic Plant Control Program, \$5,000,000 shall be for nationwide research and development to address invasive aquatic plants; within this funding, the Corps is encouraged to support cost shared aquatic plant management programs. Of the funding provided for the Aquatic Plant Control Program, \$5,000,000 shall be for watercraft inspection stations, as authorized by section 1039 of the Water Resources Reform and Development Act of 2014, and related monitoring.

Continuing Authorities Program (CAP).—The agreement continues to support all sections of the Continuing Authorities Program. Funding is provided for eight CAP sections at a total of

\$40,500,000, an increase of \$31,500,000 above the budget request, which proposed funding for only four sections. This program provides a useful tool for the Corps to undertake small localized projects without the lengthy study and authorization process typical of larger Corps projects. Within the Continuing Authorities Program and to the extent already authorized by law, the Corps is encouraged to consider projects that enhance coastal and ocean ecosystem resiliency, projects in regions comprised of cities whose historic flooding has been caused predominantly by winter snowmelt and ice floes, and projects that address erosion problems jeopardizing box culvert crossings on public roadways. The management of the Continuing Authorities Program shall continue consistent with direction provided in previous fiscal years.

Alternative Financing.—The agreement only includes direction in the Expenses account.

Oyster Restoration.—The Corps is encouraged to include funding in future budget submissions for the Chesapeake Bay Oyster Restoration program.

The Dalles Dam.—The agreement includes Senate language. Additionally, the Administration is directed to brief the Committees on Appropriations of both Houses of Congress not later than 15 days after enactment of this Act on any decision to require a new start determination or new investment decision for additional work on an ongoing plan, including justification if such a decision has been made.

McCook Reservoir.—In addition to the Senate report language, the Corps is encouraged to provide sufficient funding in future budget submissions.

MISSISSIPPI RIVER AND TRIBUTARIES

The agreement includes \$425,000,000 for Mississippi River and Tributaries.

The allocation for projects and activities within the Mississippi River and Tributaries account is shown in the following table:

CORPS OF ENGINEERS - MISSISSIPPI RIVER AND TRIBUTARIES
(AMOUNTS IN THOUSANDS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
CONSTRUCTION		
CHANNEL IMPROVEMENT, AR, IL, KY, LA, MS, MO & TN	80,111	80,111
MISSISSIPPI RIVER LEVEES, AR, IL, KY, LA, MS, MO & TN	25,750	25,750
ATCHAFALAYA BASIN, LA	1,500	1,500
ATCHAFALAYA BASIN, FLOODWAY SYSTEM, LA	650	650
OPERATION & MAINTENANCE		
CHANNEL IMPROVEMENT, AR, IL, KY, LA, MS, MO & TN	58,894	58,894
HELENA HARBOR, PHILLIPS COUNTY, AR	915	915
INSPECTION OF COMPLETED WORKS, AR	421	421
LOWER ARKANSAS RIVER, NORTH BANK, AR	235	235
LOWER ARKANSAS RIVER, SOUTH BANK, AR	158	158
MISSISSIPPI RIVER LEVEES, AR, IL, KY, LA, MS, MO & TN	9,917	9,917
ST FRANCIS BASIN, AR & MO	5,900	5,900
TENSAS BASIN, BOEUF AND TENSAS RIVERS, AR & LA	1,987	1,987
WHITE RIVER BACKWATER, AR	900	900
INSPECTION OF COMPLETED WORKS, IL	27	27
INSPECTION OF COMPLETED WORKS, KY	20	20
ATCHAFALAYA BASIN, LA	13,639	13,639
ATCHAFALAYA BASIN, FLOODWAY SYSTEM, LA	1,807	1,807
BATON ROUGE HARBOR, DEVIL SWAMP, LA	543	543
BAYOU COCODRIE AND TRIBUTARIES, LA	36	36
BONNET CARRE, LA	1,960	1,960
INSPECTION OF COMPLETED WORKS, LA	725	725
LOWER RED RIVER, SOUTH BANK LEVEES, LA	398	398
MISSISSIPPI DELTA REGION, LA	381	381
OLD RIVER, LA	6,384	6,384
TENSAS BASIN, RED RIVER BACKWATER, LA	2,608	2,608
GREENVILLE HARBOR, MS	1,000	1,000
INSPECTION OF COMPLETED WORKS, MS	180	180
VICKSBURG HARBOR, MS	750	750
YAZOO BASIN, ARKABUTLA LAKE, MS	5,610	5,610
YAZOO BASIN, BIG SUNFLOWER RIVER, MS	135	135
YAZOO BASIN, ENID LAKE, MS	5,145	5,145
YAZOO BASIN, GREENWOOD, MS	644	644
YAZOO BASIN, GRENADA LAKE, MS	4,794	4,794
YAZOO BASIN, MAIN STEM, MS	943	943
YAZOO BASIN, SARDIS LAKE, MS	5,901	5,901
YAZOO BASIN, TRIBUTARIES, MS	773	773
YAZOO BASIN, WILL M WHITTINGTON AUX CHAN, MS	307	307
YAZOO BASIN, YAZOO BACKWATER AREA, MS	369	369
YAZOO BASIN, YAZOO CITY, MS	584	584
INSPECTION OF COMPLETED WORKS, MO	165	165
WAPPAPELLO LAKE, MO	4,206	4,206

CORPS OF ENGINEERS - MISSISSIPPI RIVER AND TRIBUTARIES
(AMOUNTS IN THOUSANDS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
INSPECTION OF COMPLETED WORKS, TN	33	33
MEMPHIS HARBOR, MCKELLAR LAKE, TN	1,666	1,666
 SUBTOTAL, PROJECTS LISTED UNDER STATES	 249,071	 249,071
 REMAINING ITEMS		
ADDITIONAL FUNDING FOR ONGOING WORK		
DREDGING	---	5,000
FLOOD CONTROL	---	117,090
OTHER AUTHORIZED PROJECT PURPOSES	---	50,000
COLLECTION AND STUDY OF BASIC DATA (INVESTIGATIONS)	2,700	2,700
MAPPING (MAINTENANCE)	1,139	1,139
MISSISSIPPI RIVER COMMISSION	90	---
 SUBTOTAL, REMAINING ITEMS	 3,929	 175,929
 TOTAL, MISSISSIPPI RIVER AND TRIBUTARIES	 253,000	 425,000

Additional Funding.—When allocating the additional funding provided in this account, the Corps shall consider giving priority to completing or accelerating ongoing work that will enhance the nation's economic development, job growth, and international competitiveness, or are for studies or projects located in areas that have suffered recent natural disasters. While this funding is shown under remaining items, the Corps shall use these funds in investigations, construction, and operation and maintenance, as applicable. Of the additional funds provided in this account for flood control, the Corps shall allocate not less than \$11,770,000 for additional flood control construction projects. Of the additional funds provided in this account for other authorized project purposes, the Corps shall allocate not less than \$742,000 for operation and maintenance of facilities that are educational or to continue land management of mitigation features.

Mississippi River Commission.—No funding is provided for this new line item. The Corps is directed to continue funding the costs of the commission from within the funds provided for activities within the Mississippi River and Tributaries project.

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE

The agreement includes \$3,630,000,000 for Operation and Maintenance.

The allocation for projects and activities within the Operation and Maintenance account is shown in the following table:

CORPS OF ENGINEERS - OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE
(AMOUNTS IN THOUSANDS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
ALABAMA		
ALABAMA RIVER LAKES, AL	15,392	15,392
BLACK WARRIOR AND TOMBIGBEE RIVERS, AL	27,217	27,217
GULF INTRACOASTAL WATERWAY, AL	6,534	6,534
INSPECTION OF COMPLETED WORKS, AL	210	210
MOBILE HARBOR, AL	24,450	24,450
PROJECT CONDITION SURVEYS, AL	149	149
SCHEDULING RESERVOIR OPERATIONS, AL	83	83
TENNESSEE - TOMBIGBEE WATERWAY WILDLIFE MITIGATION, AL & MS	1,751	1,751
TENNESSEE - TOMBIGBEE WATERWAY, AL & MS	29,499	29,499
WALTER F GEORGE LOCK AND DAM, AL & GA	9,653	9,653
WATER/ENVIRONMENTAL CERTIFICATION, AL	80	80
ALASKA		
ANCHORAGE HARBOR, AK	10,260	7,000
CHENA RIVER LAKES, AK	8,038	8,038
CHIGNIK HARBOR, AK	150	150
DILLINGHAM HARBOR, AK	850	760
DOUGLAS HARBOR, AK	300	300
HOMER HARBOR, AK	600	600
INSPECTION OF COMPLETED WORKS, AK	200	200
NINILCHIK HARBOR, AK	550	550
NOME HARBOR, AK	2,365	1,865
PROJECT CONDITION SURVEYS, AK	750	750
ARIZONA		
ALAMO LAKE, AZ	2,027	2,027
INSPECTION OF COMPLETED WORKS, AZ	85	85
PAINTED ROCK DAM, AZ	1,139	1,139
SCHEDULING RESERVOIR OPERATIONS, AZ	102	102
WHITLOW RANCH DAM, AZ	784	784
ARKANSAS		
BEAVER LAKE, AR	8,907	8,907
BLAKELY MT DAM, LAKE OUACHITA, AR	7,803	7,803
BLUE MOUNTAIN LAKE, AR	1,883	1,883
BULL SHOALS LAKE, AR	11,427	11,427
DEGRAY LAKE, AR	7,060	7,060
DEQUEEN LAKE, AR	1,708	1,708
DIERKS LAKE, AR	1,778	1,778
GILLHAM LAKE, AR	1,527	1,527
GREERS FERRY LAKE, AR	8,016	8,016
HELENA HARBOR, AR	15	15

CORPS OF ENGINEERS - OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE
(AMOUNTS IN THOUSANDS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
INSPECTION OF COMPLETED WORKS, AR	458	458
MCCLELLAN-KERR ARKANSAS RIVER NAVIGATION SYSTEM, AR	47,467	47,467
MILLWOOD LAKE, AR	7,362	7,362
NARROWS DAM, LAKE GREESON, AR	5,908	5,908
NIMROD LAKE, AR	2,068	2,068
NORFORK LAKE, AR	9,549	9,549
OSCEOLA HARBOR, AR	515	515
OUACHITA AND BLACK RIVERS, AR & LA	10,548	10,548
PROJECT CONDITION SURVEYS, AR	1	1
WHITE RIVER, AR	25	25
YELLOW BEND PORT, AR	115	115

CALIFORNIA

BLACK BUTTE LAKE, CA	2,905	2,905
BUCHANAN DAM, HV EASTMAN LAKE, CA	2,318	2,318
CHANNEL ISLANDS HARBOR, CA	6,400	6,400
COYOTE VALLEY DAM, LAKE MENDOCINO, CA	3,841	3,841
DRY CREEK (WARM SPRINGS) LAKE AND CHANNEL, CA	6,470	6,470
FARMINGTON DAM, CA	617	617
HIDDEN DAM, HENSLEY LAKE, CA	2,518	2,518
HUMBOLDT HARBOR AND BAY, CA	5,500	5,500
INSPECTION OF COMPLETED WORKS, CA	3,962	3,962
ISABELLA LAKE, CA	3,538	3,538
LOS ANGELES - LONG BEACH HARBORS, CA	4,470	4,470
LOS ANGELES COUNTY DRAINAGE AREA, CA	17,982	17,982
MERCED COUNTY STREAMS, CA	810	810
MOJAVE RIVER DAM, CA	1,305	1,305
MORRO BAY HARBOR, CA	2,200	2,200
NEW HOGAN LAKE, CA	3,262	3,262
NEW MELONES LAKE, DOWNSTREAM CHANNEL, CA	2,517	2,517
OAKLAND HARBOR (50 FOOT PROJECT), CA	17,993	17,993
OCEANSIDE HARBOR, CA	2,350	2,350
PINE FLAT LAKE, CA	10,075	10,075
PROJECT CONDITION SURVEYS, CA	1,433	1,433
RICHMOND HARBOR, CA	10,800	10,800
SACRAMENTO RIVER (30 FOOT PROJECT), CA	1,200	1,200
SACRAMENTO RIVER AND TRIBUTARIES (DEBRIS CONTROL), CA	1,725	1,725
SACRAMENTO RIVER SHALLOW DRAFT CHANNEL, CA	175	175
SAN FRANCISCO BAY DELTA MODEL STRUCTURE, CA	1,565	1,565
SAN FRANCISCO BAY LONG TERM MANAGEMENT STRATEGY, CA	600	600
SAN FRANCISCO HARBOR AND BAY, CA (DRIFT REMOVAL)	3,500	3,500
SAN FRANCISCO HARBOR, CA	3,700	3,700
SAN JOAQUIN RIVER, PORT OF STOCKTON, CA	3,225	3,225
SAN PABLO BAY AND MARE ISLAND STRAIT, CA	5,075	5,075
SANTA ANA RIVER BASIN, CA	5,579	5,579
SANTA BARBARA HARBOR, CA	3,080	3,080
SCHEDULING RESERVOIR OPERATIONS, CA	1,391	1,391

CORPS OF ENGINEERS - OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE
(AMOUNTS IN THOUSANDS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
SUCCESS LAKE, CA	3,454	3,454
SUISUN BAY CHANNEL, CA	7,800	7,800
TERMINUS DAM, LAKE KAWEAH, CA	5,950	5,950
VENTURA HARBOR, CA	5,163	5,163
YUBA RIVER, CA	1,519	1,519
COLORADO		
BEAR CREEK LAKE, CO	476	476
CHATFIELD LAKE, CO	2,105	1,830
CHERRY CREEK LAKE, CO	1,155	1,155
INSPECTION OF COMPLETED WORKS, CO	352	352
JOHN MARTIN RESERVOIR, CO	9,216	9,216
SCHEDULING RESERVOIR OPERATIONS, CO	646	646
TRINIDAD LAKE, CO	5,155	5,155
CONNECTICUT		
BLACK ROCK LAKE, CT	815	815
COLEBROOK RIVER LAKE, CT	1,237	1,237
GREENWICH HARBOR, CT	300	300
HANCOCK BROOK LAKE, CT	731	731
HOP BROOK LAKE, CT	1,562	1,562
INSPECTION OF COMPLETED ENVIRONMENTAL PROJECTS, CT	10	10
INSPECTION OF COMPLETED WORKS, CT	461	461
MANSFIELD HOLLOW LAKE, CT	1,461	1,461
NORTHFIELD BROOK LAKE, CT	730	730
PATCHOGUE RIVER, CT	400	400
PROJECT CONDITION SURVEYS, CT	850	850
STAMFORD HURRICANE BARRIER, CT	784	784
THOMASTON DAM, CT	1,892	1,892
WEST THOMPSON LAKE, CT	1,033	1,033
DELAWARE		
INSPECTION OF COMPLETED WORKS, DE	65	65
INTRACOASTAL WATERWAY, DELAWARE RIVER TO CHESAPEAKE BAY, DE & MD	15,585	15,585
PROJECT CONDITION SURVEYS, DE	200	200
WILMINGTON HARBOR, DE	8,085	8,085
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA		
INSPECTION OF COMPLETED WORKS, DC	76	76
POTOMAC AND ANACOSTIA RIVERS, DC (DRIFT REMOVAL)	875	875
PROJECT CONDITION SURVEYS, DC	25	25
WASHINGTON HARBOR, DC	25	25

CORPS OF ENGINEERS - OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE
(AMOUNTS IN THOUSANDS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
FLORIDA		
ATLANTIC INTRACOASTAL WATERWAY (AIWW), FL	2,224	2,224
CALOOSAHATCHEE RIVER TO ANCLOTE, FL	52	52
CANAVERAL HARBOR, FL	1,470	1,470
CENTRAL & SOUTHERN FLORIDA, FL	24,858	24,858
ESCAMBIA AND CONECUH RIVERS, FL & AL	55	55
INSPECTION OF COMPLETED WORKS, FL	958	958
INTRACOASTAL WATERWAY, CALOOSAHATCHEE R TO ANCLOTE R, FL	50	50
INTRACOASTAL WATERWAY, JACKSONVILLE TO MIAMI, FL	3,560	3,560
JACKSONVILLE HARBOR, FL	7,690	7,690
JIM WOODRUFF LOCK AND DAM, LAKE SEMINOLE, FL, AL & GA	6,874	6,874
MANATEE HARBOR, FL	900	900
MIAMI HARBOR, FL	100	100
OKEECHOBEE WATERWAY, FL	2,692	2,692
PALM BEACH HARBOR, FL	4,000	4,000
PANAMA CITY HARBOR, FL	1,890	1,890
PENSACOLA HARBOR, FL	34	34
PORT EVERGLADES HARBOR, FL	420	420
PROJECT CONDITION SURVEYS, FL	1,375	1,375
REMOVAL OF AQUATIC GROWTH, FL	3,259	3,259
SCHEDULING RESERVOIR OPERATIONS, FL	99	99
TAMPA HARBOR, FL	8,290	8,290
WATER/ENVIRONMENTAL CERTIFICATION, FL	170	170
GEORGIA		
ALLATOONA LAKE, GA	10,464	10,464
APALACHICOLA, CHATTAHOOCHEE AND FLINT RIVERS, GA, AL & FL	1,845	1,845
ATLANTIC INTRACOASTAL WATERWAY, GA	181	181
BRUNSWICK HARBOR, GA	4,528	4,528
BUFORD DAM AND LAKE SIDNEY LANIER, GA	11,165	11,165
CARTERS DAM AND LAKE, GA	8,587	8,587
HARTWELL LAKE, GA & SC	12,752	12,752
INSPECTION OF COMPLETED ENVIRONMENTAL PROJECTS, GA	15	15
INSPECTION OF COMPLETED WORKS, GA	277	277
J STROM THURMOND LAKE, GA & SC	12,002	12,002
PROJECT CONDITION SURVEYS, GA	100	100
RICHARD B RUSSELL DAM AND LAKE, GA & SC	9,003	9,003
SAVANNAH HARBOR, GA	33,436	33,436
SAVANNAH RIVER BELOW AUGUSTA, GA	137	137
WEST POINT DAM AND LAKE, GA & AL	12,147	12,147
HAWAII		
BARBERS POINT HARBOR, HI	269	269
HILO HARBOR, HI	551	---
INSPECTION OF COMPLETED WORKS, HI	698	698

CORPS OF ENGINEERS - OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE
(AMOUNTS IN THOUSANDS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
NAWILIWILI HARBOR, HI	4,815	4,815
PROJECT CONDITION SURVEYS, HI	752	685
IDAHO		
ALBENI FALLS DAM, ID	1,459	1,459
DWORSHAK DAM AND RESERVOIR, ID	4,795	4,795
INSPECTION OF COMPLETED WORKS, ID	337	337
LUCKY PEAK LAKE, ID	3,698	3,698
SCHEDULING RESERVOIR OPERATIONS, ID	627	627
ILLINOIS		
CALUMET HARBOR AND RIVER, IL & IN	3,808	3,808
CARLYLE LAKE, IL	6,748	6,748
CHICAGO HARBOR, IL	3,020	3,020
CHICAGO RIVER, IL	593	593
CHICAGO SANITARY AND SHIP CANAL DISPERSAL BARRIER, IL	16,700	16,700
FARM CREEK RESERVOIRS, IL	529	529
ILLINOIS WATERWAY (MVR PORTION), IL & IN	48,384	48,384
ILLINOIS WATERWAY (MVS PORTION), IL & IN	1,958	1,958
INSPECTION OF COMPLETED ENVIRONMENTAL PROJECTS, IL	55	55
INSPECTION OF COMPLETED WORKS, IL	1,654	1,654
KASKASKIA RIVER NAVIGATION, IL	4,889	4,889
LAKE MICHIGAN DIVERSION, IL	1,100	1,100
LAKE SHELBYVILLE, IL	8,835	8,835
MISSISSIPPI RIVER BETWEEN MISSOURI RIVER AND MINNEAPOLIS (MVR PORTION), IL	93,953	93,953
MISSISSIPPI RIVER BETWEEN MISSOURI RIVER AND MINNEAPOLIS (MVS PORTION), IL	43,900	43,900
PROJECT CONDITION SURVEYS, IL	104	104
REND LAKE, IL	7,593	7,593
SURVEILLANCE OF NORTHERN BOUNDARY WATERS, IL	738	738
WAUKEGAN HARBOR, IL	2,000	2,000
INDIANA		
BROOKVILLE LAKE, IN	1,216	1,216
BURNS WATERWAY HARBOR, IN	3,649	3,649
CAGLES MILL LAKE, IN	1,089	1,089
CECIL M HARDEN LAKE, IN	1,047	1,047
INDIANA HARBOR, IN	11,564	11,564
INSPECTION OF COMPLETED WORKS, IN	1,187	1,187
J EDWARD ROUSH LAKE, IN	1,084	1,084
MISSISSINAWA LAKE, IN	1,110	1,110
MONROE LAKE, IN	1,144	1,144
PATOKA LAKE, IN	1,153	1,153
PROJECT CONDITION SURVEYS, IN	185	185

CORPS OF ENGINEERS - OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE
(AMOUNTS IN THOUSANDS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
SALAMONIE LAKE, IN	1,091	1,091
SURVEILLANCE OF NORTHERN BOUNDARY WATERS, IN	149	149
IOWA		
CORALVILLE LAKE, IA	9,915	9,915
INSPECTION OF COMPLETED ENVIRONMENTAL PROJECTS, IA	6	6
INSPECTION OF COMPLETED WORKS, IA	868	868
MISSOURI RIVER - SIOUX CITY TO THE MOUTH, IA, KS, MO & NE	8,964	8,964
MISSOURI RIVER FISH AND WILDLIFE RECOVERY, IA, KS, MO, MT, NE, ND & SD	2,547	2,547
RATHBUN LAKE, IA	2,788	2,788
RED ROCK DAM AND LAKE RED ROCK, IA	7,095	7,095
SAYLORVILLE LAKE, IA	19,223	19,223
KANSAS		
CLINTON LAKE, KS	3,662	3,662
COUNCIL GROVE LAKE, KS	1,743	1,743
EL DORADO LAKE, KS	981	981
ELK CITY LAKE, KS	1,547	1,547
FALL RIVER LAKE, KS	1,619	1,619
HILLSDALE LAKE, KS	1,076	1,076
INSPECTION OF COMPLETED ENVIRONMENTAL PROJECTS, KS	11	11
INSPECTION OF COMPLETED WORKS, KS	1,218	1,218
JOHN REDMOND DAM AND RESERVOIR, KS	1,890	1,890
KANOPOLIS LAKE, KS	3,185	3,185
MARION LAKE, KS	2,251	2,251
MELVERN LAKE, KS	2,714	2,714
MILFORD LAKE, KS	2,367	2,367
PEARSON - SKUBITZ BIG HILL LAKE, KS	3,799	3,799
PERRY LAKE, KS	3,227	3,227
POMONA LAKE, KS	2,871	2,871
SCHEDULING RESERVOIR OPERATIONS, KS	369	369
TORONTO LAKE, KS	926	926
TUTTLE CREEK LAKE, KS	3,975	3,975
WILSON LAKE, KS	1,766	1,766
KENTUCKY		
BARKLEY DAM AND LAKE BARKLEY, KY & TN	12,247	12,247
BARREN RIVER LAKE, KY	3,233	3,233
BIG SANDY HARBOR, KY	1,865	1,865
BUCKHORN LAKE, KY	1,820	1,820
CARR CREEK LAKE, KY	1,850	1,850
CAVE RUN LAKE, KY	962	962
DEWEY LAKE, KY	1,920	1,920
ELVIS STAHR (HICKMAN) HARBOR, KY	915	915
FALLS OF THE OHIO NATIONAL WILDLIFE, KY & IN	43	43

CORPS OF ENGINEERS - OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE
(AMOUNTS IN THOUSANDS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
FISHTRAP LAKE, KY	2,190	2,190
GRAYSON LAKE, KY	1,972	1,972
GREEN AND BARREN RIVERS, KY	3,420	3,420
GREEN RIVER LAKE, KY	2,917	2,917
INSPECTION OF COMPLETED WORKS, KY	1,271	1,271
KENTUCKY RIVER, KY	10	10
LAUREL RIVER LAKE, KY	2,699	2,699
MARTINS FORK LAKE, KY	1,496	1,496
MIDDLESBORO CUMBERLAND RIVER BASIN, KY	264	264
NOLIN LAKE, KY	2,880	2,880
OHIO RIVER LOCKS AND DAMS, KY, IL, IN & OH	47,331	47,331
OHIO RIVER OPEN CHANNEL WORK, KY, IL, IN & OH	5,800	5,800
PAINTSVILLE LAKE, KY	1,382	1,382
PROJECT CONDITION SURVEYS, KY	1	1
ROUGH RIVER LAKE, KY	4,300	4,300
TAYLORSVILLE LAKE, KY	1,099	1,099
WOLF CREEK DAM, LAKE CUMBERLAND, KY	11,613	11,613
YATESVILLE LAKE, KY	1,574	1,574

LOUISIANA

ATCHAFALAYA RIVER AND BAYOUS CHENE, BOEUF & BLACK, LA	6,645	6,645
BARATARIA BAY WATERWAY, LA	100	100
BAYOU BODCAU RESERVOIR, LA	1,512	1,512
BAYOU LAFOURCHE AND LAFOURCHE JUMP WATERWAY, LA	769	769
BAYOU PIERRE, LA	42	42
BAYOU SEGNETTE WATERWAY, LA	20	20
BAYOU TECHE AND VERMILION RIVER, LA	12	12
BAYOU TECHE, LA	50	50
CADDO LAKE, LA	198	198
CALCASIEU RIVER AND PASS, LA	20,759	20,759
FRESHWATER BAYOU, LA	1,424	1,424
GULF INTRACOASTAL WATERWAY, LA	26,871	26,871
HOUMA NAVIGATION CANAL, LA	979	979
INSPECTION OF COMPLETED WORKS, LA	866	866
J BENNETT JOHNSTON WATERWAY, LA	12,288	12,288
LAKE PROVIDENCE HARBOR, LA	12	12
MADISON PARISH PORT, LA	150	150
MERMENTAU RIVER, LA	1,246	1,246
MISSISSIPPI RIVER OUTLETS AT VENICE, LA	1,449	1,449
MISSISSIPPI RIVER, BATON ROUGE TO THE GULF OF MEXICO, LA	83,846	83,846
PROJECT CONDITION SURVEYS, LA	54	54
REMOVAL OF AQUATIC GROWTH, LA	200	200
WALLACE LAKE, LA	213	213
WATERWAY FROM EMPIRE TO THE GULF, LA	8	8
WATERWAY FROM INTRACOASTAL WATERWAY TO BAYOU DULAC, LA	22	22

CORPS OF ENGINEERS - OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE
(AMOUNTS IN THOUSANDS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
MAINE		
DISPOSAL AREA MONITORING, ME	1,050	1,050
INSPECTION OF COMPLETED ENVIRONMENTAL PROJECTS, ME	5	5
INSPECTION OF COMPLETED WORKS, ME	95	95
PROJECT CONDITION SURVEYS, ME	1,000	1,000
SACO RIVER, ME	4,200	4,200
SURVEILLANCE OF NORTHERN BOUNDARY WATERS, ME	30	30
WELLS HARBOR, ME	400	400
YORK HARBOR, ME	2,500	2,500
MARYLAND		
BALTIMORE HARBOR AND CHANNELS (50 FOOT), MD	25,557	25,557
BALTIMORE HARBOR, MD (DRIFT REMOVAL)	325	325
CUMBERLAND, MD AND RIDGELEY, WV	171	171
INSPECTION OF COMPLETED WORKS, MD	196	196
JENNINGS RANDOLPH LAKE, MD & WV	3,700	3,700
KNAPPS NARROWS, MD	2,300	2,300
OCEAN CITY HARBOR AND INLET AND SINEPUXENT BAY, MD	250	250
PROJECT CONDITION SURVEYS, MD	450	450
SCHEDULING RESERVOIR OPERATIONS, MD	78	78
WICOMICO RIVER, MD	2,000	2,000
MASSACHUSETTS		
BARRE FALLS DAM, MA	579	579
BIRCH HILL DAM, MA	841	841
BUFFUMVILLE LAKE, MA	933	933
CAPE COD CANAL, MA	13,753	13,753
CHARLES RIVER NATURAL VALLEY STORAGE AREA, MA	353	353
CONANT BROOK LAKE, MA	495	495
EAST BRIMFIELD LAKE, MA	986	986
HODGES VILLAGE DAM, MA	845	845
INSPECTION OF COMPLETED ENVIRONMENTAL PROJECTS, MA	20	20
INSPECTION OF COMPLETED WORKS, MA	307	307
KNIGHTVILLE DAM, MA	1,054	1,054
LITTLEVILLE LAKE, MA	991	991
NEW BEDFORD FAIRHAVEN AND ACUSHNET HURRICANE BARRIER, MA	1,302	1,302
NEWBURYPORT HARBOR, MA	200	200
PLYMOUTH HARBOR, MA	500	500
PROJECT CONDITION SURVEYS, MA	1,000	1,000
TULLY LAKE, MA	1,145	1,145
WEST HILL DAM, MA	781	781
WESTVILLE LAKE, MA	1,070	1,070

CORPS OF ENGINEERS - OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE
(AMOUNTS IN THOUSANDS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
MICHIGAN		
CHANNELS IN LAKE ST CLAIR, MI	185	185
DETROIT RIVER, MI	5,344	5,344
GRAND HAVEN HARBOR, MI	1,112	1,112
HOLLAND HARBOR, MI	1,600	1,600
INLAND ROUTE, MI	50	50
INSPECTION OF COMPLETED WORKS, MI	222	222
KEWEENAW WATERWAY, MI	12	12
MANISTEE HARBOR, MI	663	663
MONROE HARBOR, MI	650	650
PROJECT CONDITION SURVEYS, MI	746	746
SAGINAW RIVER, MI	4,044	4,044
SEBEWAING RIVER, MI	54	54
ST CLAIR RIVER, MI	699	699
ST JOSEPH HARBOR, MI	765	765
ST MARYS RIVER, MI	38,440	38,440
SURVEILLANCE OF NORTHERN BOUNDARY WATERS, MI	2,912	2,912
MINNESOTA		
BIGSTONE LAKE - WHETSTONE RIVER, MN & SD	290	290
DULUTH - SUPERIOR HARBOR, MN & WI	7,594	7,594
INSPECTION OF COMPLETED WORKS, MN	401	401
LAC QUI PARLE LAKES, MINNESOTA RIVER, MN	1,115	1,115
MINNESOTA RIVER, MN	263	263
MISSISSIPPI RIVER BETWEEN MISSOURI RIVER AND MINNEAPOLIS (MVP PORTION), MN	84,535	84,535
ORWELL LAKE, MN	592	592
PROJECT CONDITION SURVEYS, MN	96	96
RED LAKE RESERVOIR, MN	181	181
RESERVOIRS AT HEADWATERS OF MISSISSIPPI RIVER, MN	4,924	4,924
SURVEILLANCE OF NORTHERN BOUNDARY WATERS, MN	509	509
MISSISSIPPI		
CLAIBORNE COUNTY PORT, MS	1	1
EAST FORK, TOMBIGBEE RIVER, MS	285	285
GULFPORT HARBOR, MS	6,350	6,350
INSPECTION OF COMPLETED WORKS, MS	86	86
MOUTH OF YAZOO RIVER, MS	30	30
OKATIBBEE LAKE, MS	2,095	2,095
PASCAGOULA HARBOR, MS	5,116	5,116
PEARL RIVER, MS & LA	150	150
PROJECT CONDITION SURVEYS, MS	151	151
ROSEDALE HARBOR, MS	8	8
WATER/ENVIRONMENTAL CERTIFICATION, MS	40	40
YAZOO RIVER, MS	19	19

CORPS OF ENGINEERS - OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE
(AMOUNTS IN THOUSANDS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
MISSOURI		
CARUTHERSVILLE HARBOR, MO	815	815
CLARENCE CANNON DAM AND MARK TWAIN LAKE, MO	6,994	6,994
CLEARWATER LAKE, MO	4,348	4,348
HARRY S TRUMAN DAM AND RESERVOIR, MO	19,617	19,617
INSPECTION OF COMPLETED ENVIRONMENTAL PROJECTS, MO	2	2
INSPECTION OF COMPLETED WORKS, MO	1,305	1,305
LITTLE BLUE RIVER LAKES, MO	1,114	1,114
LONG BRANCH LAKE, MO	1,443	1,443
MISSISSIPPI RIVER BETWEEN THE OHIO AND MISSOURI RIVERS (REG WORKS), MO & IL	29,948	29,948
NEW MADRID COUNTY HARBOR, MO	10	10
NEW MADRID HARBOR, MO (MILE 889)	15	15
POMME DE TERRE LAKE, MO	3,406	3,406
PROJECT CONDITION SURVEYS, MO	1	1
SCHEDULING RESERVOIR OPERATIONS, MO	169	169
SMITHVILLE LAKE, MO	1,799	1,799
SOUTHEAST MISSOURI PORT, MISSISSIPPI RIVER, MO	9	9
STOCKTON LAKE, MO	5,754	5,754
TABLE ROCK LAKE, MO & AR	10,354	10,354
MONTANA		
FT PECK DAM AND LAKE, MT	6,035	6,035
INSPECTION OF COMPLETED WORKS, MT	232	232
LIBBY DAM, MT	2,726	2,726
SCHEDULING RESERVOIR OPERATIONS, MT	121	121
NEBRASKA		
GAVINS POINT DAM, LEWIS AND CLARK LAKE, NE & SD	11,311	11,196
HARLAN COUNTY LAKE, NE	2,483	2,483
INSPECTION OF COMPLETED ENVIRONMENTAL PROJECTS, NE	3	3
INSPECTION OF COMPLETED WORKS, NE	932	932
MISSOURI RIVER - KENSLERS BEND, NE TO SIOUX CITY, IA	96	96
PAPILLION CREEK, NE	1,000	1,000
SALT CREEKS AND TRIBUTARIES, NE	1,546	1,546
NEVADA		
INSPECTION OF COMPLETED WORKS, NV	68	68
MARTIS CREEK LAKE, NV & CA	1,342	1,342
PINE AND MATHEWS CANYONS LAKES, NV	387	387

CORPS OF ENGINEERS - OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE
(AMOUNTS IN THOUSANDS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
NEW HAMPSHIRE		
BLACKWATER DAM, NH	935	935
EDWARD MACDOWELL LAKE, NH	846	846
FRANKLIN FALLS DAM, NH	1,664	1,664
HOPKINTON - EVERETT LAKES, NH	2,149	2,149
INSPECTION OF COMPLETED WORKS, NH	60	60
OTTER BROOK LAKE, NH	1,689	1,689
PROJECT CONDITION SURVEYS, NH	300	300
SURRY MOUNTAIN LAKE, NH	1,191	1,191
NEW JERSEY		
ABSECON INLET, NJ	175	175
BARNEGAT INLET, NJ	450	450
CAPE MAY INLET, NJ	200	200
COLD SPRING INLET, NJ	380	380
DELAWARE RIVER AT CAMDEN, NJ	15	15
DELAWARE RIVER, PHILADELPHIA TO THE SEA, NJ, PA & DE	27,370	27,370
INSPECTION OF COMPLETED ENVIRONMENTAL PROJECTS, NJ	15	15
INSPECTION OF COMPLETED WORKS, NJ	427	427
MANASQUAN RIVER, NJ	435	435
NEW JERSEY INTRACOASTAL WATERWAY, NJ	980	980
NEWARK BAY, HACKENSACK AND PASSAIC RIVERS, NJ	25,300	25,300
PASSAIC RIVER FLOOD WARNING SYSTEMS, NJ	605	605
PROJECT CONDITION SURVEYS, NJ	2,017	2,017
RARITAN RIVER TO ARTHUR KILL CUT-OFF, NJ	100	100
RARITAN RIVER, NJ	220	220
SANDY HOOK BAY AT LEONARD, NJ	10	10
SHARK RIVER, NJ	990	990
SHOAL HARBOR AND COMPTON CREEK, NJ	10	10
SHREWSBURY RIVER, MAIN CHANNEL, NJ	10	10
NEW MEXICO		
ABIQUIU DAM, NM	3,437	3,437
COCHITI LAKE, NM	3,178	3,178
CONCHAS LAKE, NM	5,769	5,769
GALISTEO DAM, NM	900	900
INSPECTION OF COMPLETED WORKS, NM	652	652
JEMEZ CANYON DAM, NM	753	753
MIDDLE RIO GRANDE ENDANGERED SPECIES COLLABORATIVE PROGRAM, NM	2,500	2,500
SANTA ROSA DAM AND LAKE, NM	1,583	1,583
SCHEDULING RESERVOIR OPERATIONS, NM	383	383
TWO RIVERS DAM, NM	592	592
UPPER RIO GRANDE WATER OPERATIONS MODEL STUDY, NM	1,300	1,300

CORPS OF ENGINEERS - OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE
(AMOUNTS IN THOUSANDS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
NEW YORK		
ALMOND LAKE, NY	488	488
ARKPORT DAM, NY	345	345
BAY RIDGE AND RED HOOK CHANNELS, NY	50	50
BLACK ROCK CHANNEL AND TONAWANDA HARBOR, NY	1,834	1,834
BRONX RIVER, NY	100	100
BROWNS CREEK, NY	30	30
BUFFALO HARBOR, NY	2,500	2,500
BUTTERMILK CHANNEL, NY	50	50
EAST RIVER, NY	100	100
EAST ROCKAWAY INLET, NY	100	100
EAST SIDNEY LAKE, NY	797	797
EASTCHESTER CREEK, NY	10	10
FIRE ISLAND INLET TO JONES INLET, NY	50	50
GLEN COVE CREEK, NY	20	20
GREAT KILLS HARBOR, NY	50	50
GREAT SOUTH BAY, NY	50	50
HUDSON RIVER CHANNEL, NY	250	250
HUDSON RIVER, NY (MAINT)	6,900	6,900
HUDSON RIVER, NY (O & C)	2,450	2,450
INSPECTION OF COMPLETED WORKS, NY	1,351	1,351
JAMAICA BAY, NY	250	250
JONES INLET, NY	420	420
LAKE MONTAUK HARBOR, NY	250	250
LONG ISLAND INTRACOASTAL WATERWAY, NY	270	270
MATTITUCK HARBOR, NY	20	20
MORICHES INLET, NY	150	150
MOUNT MORRIS DAM, NY	3,892	3,892
NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY CHANNELS, NY	400	400
NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY HARBOR, NY & NJ	760	760
NEW YORK HARBOR, NY	7,743	7,743
NEW YORK HARBOR, NY & NJ (DRIFT REMOVAL)	9,850	9,850
NEW YORK HARBOR, NY (PREVENTION OF OBSTRUCTIVE DEPOSITS)	1,300	1,300
PROJECT CONDITION SURVEYS, NY	2,323	2,323
SHINNECOCK INLET, NY	150	150
SOUTHERN NEW YORK FLOOD CONTROL PROJECTS, NY	726	726
SURVEILLANCE OF NORTHERN BOUNDARY WATERS, NY	610	610
WESTCHESTER CREEK, NY	10	10
WHITNEY POINT LAKE, NY	960	960
NORTH CAROLINA		
ATLANTIC INTRACOASTAL WATERWAY, NC	2,812	2,812
B EVERETT JORDAN DAM AND LAKE, NC	2,385	2,385
CAPE FEAR RIVER ABOVE WILMINGTON, NC	462	462
FALLS LAKE, NC	2,494	2,494
INSPECTION OF COMPLETED WORKS, NC	205	205

CORPS OF ENGINEERS - OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE
(AMOUNTS IN THOUSANDS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
MANTEO (SHALLOWBAG) BAY, NC	4,790	4,790
MASONBORO INLET AND CONNECTING CHANNELS, NC	50	50
MOREHEAD CITY HARBOR, NC	5,570	5,570
NEW RIVER INLET, NC	250	250
PROJECT CONDITION SURVEYS, NC	700	700
ROLLINSON CHANNEL, NC	1,000	1,000
SILVER LAKE HARBOR, NC	500	500
W KERR SCOTT DAM AND RESERVOIR, NC	3,363	3,363
WILMINGTON HARBOR, NC	14,739	14,739

NORTH DAKOTA

BOWMAN HALEY, ND	249	249
GARRISON DAM, LAKE SAKAKAWEA, ND	19,938	19,938
HOMME LAKE, ND	338	338
INSPECTION OF COMPLETED WORKS, ND	374	374
LAKE ASHTABULA AND BALDHILL DAM, ND	1,747	1,747
PIPESTEM LAKE, ND	716	716
SCHEDULING RESERVOIR OPERATIONS, ND	121	121
SOURIS RIVER, ND	1,584	1,584
SURVEILLANCE OF NORTHERN BOUNDARY WATERS, ND	82	82

OHIO

ALUM CREEK LAKE, OH	1,592	1,592
BERLIN LAKE, OH	3,093	3,093
CAESAR CREEK LAKE, OH	2,315	2,315
CLARENCE J BROWN DAM, OH	1,324	1,324
CLEVELAND HARBOR, OH	6,200	6,200
CONNEAUT HARBOR, OH	2,800	2,800
DEER CREEK LAKE, OH	2,231	2,231
DELAWARE LAKE, OH	1,535	1,535
DILLON LAKE, OH	1,489	1,489
FAIRPORT HARBOR, OH	1,150	1,150
INSPECTION OF COMPLETED WORKS, OH	874	874
MASSILLON LOCAL PROTECTION PROJECT, OH	89	89
MICHAEL J KIRWAN DAM AND RESERVOIR, OH	2,243	2,243
MOSQUITO CREEK LAKE, OH	1,216	1,216
MUSKINGUM RIVER LAKES, OH	11,836	11,836
NORTH BRANCH KOKOSING RIVER LAKE, OH	705	705
OHIO-MISSISSIPPI FLOOD CONTROL, OH	1,818	1,818
PAINT CREEK LAKE, OH	1,459	1,459
PROJECT CONDITION SURVEYS, OH	305	305
ROSEVILLE LOCAL PROTECTION PROJECT, OH	35	35
SANDUSKY HARBOR, OH	1,650	1,650
SURVEILLANCE OF NORTHERN BOUNDARY WATERS, OH	255	255
TOLEDO HARBOR, OH	6,102	6,102
TOM JENKINS DAM, OH	798	798

CORPS OF ENGINEERS - OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE
(AMOUNTS IN THOUSANDS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
WEST FORK OF MILL CREEK LAKE, OH	770	770
WILLIAM H HARSHA LAKE, OH	1,281	1,281

OKLAHOMA

ARCADIA LAKE, OK	724	724
BIRCH LAKE, OK	3,450	3,450
BROKEN BOW LAKE, OK	7,427	7,427
CANTON LAKE, OK	2,148	2,148
COPAN LAKE, OK	2,556	2,556
EUFAULA LAKE, OK	18,621	18,621
FORT GIBSON LAKE, OK	5,974	5,974
FORT SUPPLY LAKE, OK	1,306	1,306
GREAT SALT PLAINS LAKE, OK	360	360
HEYBURN LAKE, OK	747	747
HUGO LAKE, OK	1,622	1,622
HULAH LAKE, OK	907	907
INSPECTION OF COMPLETED WORKS, OK	239	239
KAW LAKE, OK	2,398	2,398
KEYSTONE LAKE, OK	5,073	5,073
MCCLELLAN-KERR ARKANSAS RIVER NAVIGATION SYSTEM, OK	29,364	29,364
OLOGAH LAKE, OK	2,811	2,811
OPTIMA LAKE, OK	61	61
PENSACOLA RESERVOIR, LAKE OF THE CHEROKEES, OK	165	165
PINE CREEK LAKE, OK	1,439	1,439
SARDIS LAKE, OK	2,245	2,245
SCHEDULING RESERVOIR OPERATIONS, OK	1,200	1,200
SKIATOOK LAKE, OK	1,999	1,999
TENKILLER FERRY LAKE, OK	4,881	4,881
WAURIKA LAKE, OK	1,630	1,630
WISTER LAKE, OK	781	781

OREGON

APPLEGATE LAKE, OR	1,058	1,058
BLUE RIVER LAKE, OR	1,152	1,152
BONNEVILLE LOCK AND DAM, OR & WA	10,041	10,041
CHETCO RIVER, OR	809	809
COLUMBIA RIVER AT THE MOUTH, OR & WA	24,131	24,131
COOS BAY, OR	7,655	7,655
COTTAGE GROVE LAKE, OR	2,247	2,247
COUGAR LAKE, OR	2,160	2,160
DETROIT LAKE, OR	5,510	5,510
DORENA LAKE, OR	2,337	2,337
ELK CREEK LAKE, OR	359	359
FALL CREEK LAKE, OR	1,527	1,527
FERN RIDGE LAKE, OR	2,231	2,231
GREEN PETER - FOSTER LAKES, OR	2,115	2,115

CORPS OF ENGINEERS - OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE
(AMOUNTS IN THOUSANDS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
HILLS CREEK LAKE, OR	1,177	1,177
INSPECTION OF COMPLETED ENVIRONMENTAL PROJECTS, OR	60	60
INSPECTION OF COMPLETED WORKS, OR	1,082	1,082
JOHN DAY LOCK AND DAM, OR & WA	5,262	5,262
LOOKOUT POINT LAKE, OR	1,842	1,842
LOST CREEK LAKE, OR	3,695	3,695
MCNARY LOCK AND DAM, OR & WA	13,042	13,042
PROJECT CONDITION SURVEYS, OR	400	400
SCHEDULING RESERVOIR OPERATIONS, OR	98	98
SURVEILLANCE OF NORTHERN BOUNDARY WATERS, OR	525	10,025
UMPQUA RIVER, OR	921	921
WILLAMETTE RIVER AT WILLAMETTE FALLS, OR	64	64
WILLAMETTE RIVER BANK PROTECTION, OR	200	200
WILLOW CREEK LAKE, OR	1,299	1,299
YAQUINA BAY AND HARBOR, OR	3,096	3,096

PENNSYLVANIA

ALLEGHENY RIVER, PA	12,043	12,043
ALVIN R BUSH DAM, PA	970	970
AYLESWORTH CREEK LAKE, PA	624	624
BELTZVILLE LAKE, PA	1,305	1,305
BLUE MARSH LAKE, PA	3,090	3,090
CONEMAUGH RIVER LAKE, PA	1,345	1,345
COWANESQUE LAKE, PA	2,956	2,956
CROOKED CREEK LAKE, PA	1,777	1,777
CURWENSVILLE LAKE, PA	900	900
DELAWARE RIVER, PHILADELPHIA, PA TO TRENTON, NJ	4,980	4,980
EAST BRANCH CLARION RIVER LAKE, PA	1,399	1,399
FOSTER JOSEPH SAYERS DAM, PA	2,537	2,537
FRANCIS E WALTER DAM, PA	875	875
GENERAL EDGAR JADWIN DAM AND RESERVOIR, PA	395	395
INSPECTION OF COMPLETED ENVIRONMENTAL PROJECTS, PA	10	10
INSPECTION OF COMPLETED WORKS, PA	1,117	1,117
JOHNSTOWN, PA	46	46
KINZUA DAM AND ALLEGHENY RESERVOIR, PA	1,770	1,770
LOYALHANNA LAKE, PA	4,649	4,649
MAHONING CREEK LAKE, PA	1,291	1,291
MONONGAHELA RIVER, PA	16,759	16,759
OHIO RIVER LOCKS AND DAMS, PA, OH & WV	39,511	39,511
OHIO RIVER OPEN CHANNEL WORK, PA, OH & WV	800	800
PROJECT CONDITION SURVEYS, PA	170	170
PROMPTON LAKE, PA	985	985
PUNXSUTAWNEY, PA	15	15
RAYSTOWN LAKE, PA	22,030	22,030
SCHEDULING RESERVOIR OPERATIONS, PA	37	37
SHENANGO RIVER LAKE, PA	2,464	2,464
STILLWATER LAKE, PA	843	843

CORPS OF ENGINEERS - OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE
(AMOUNTS IN THOUSANDS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
SURVEILLANCE OF NORTHERN BOUNDARY WATERS, PA	105	105
TIOGA - HAMMOND LAKES, PA	3,084	3,084
TIONESTA LAKE, PA	2,398	2,398
UNION CITY LAKE, PA	471	471
WOODCOCK CREEK LAKE, PA	1,015	1,015
YORK INDIAN ROCK DAM, PA	16,952	16,952
YOUGHIOGHENY RIVER LAKE, PA & MD	2,708	2,708
PUERTO RICO		
INSPECTION OF COMPLETED WORKS, PR	228	228
PROJECT CONDITION SURVEYS, PR	150	150
SAN JUAN HARBOR, PR	100	100
RHODE ISLAND		
FOX POINT BARRIER, NARRANGANSETT BAY, RI	2,816	2,816
INSPECTION OF COMPLETED ENVIRONMENTAL PROJECTS, RI	25	25
INSPECTION OF COMPLETED WORKS, RI	45	45
PROJECT CONDITION SURVEYS, RI	300	300
WOONSOCKET, RI	402	402
SOUTH CAROLINA		
ATLANTIC INTRACOASTAL WATERWAY, SC	200	200
CHARLESTON HARBOR, SC	16,110	16,110
COOPER RIVER, CHARLESTON HARBOR, SC	5,007	5,007
INSPECTION OF COMPLETED WORKS, SC	65	65
PROJECT CONDITION SURVEYS, SC	875	875
SOUTH DAKOTA		
BIG BEND DAM, LAKE SHARPE, SD	10,467	10,467
COLD BROOK LAKE, SD	370	370
COTTONWOOD SPRINGS LAKE, SD	226	226
FORT RANDALL DAM, LAKE FRANCIS CASE, SD	12,576	12,576
INSPECTION OF COMPLETED WORKS, SD	279	279
LAKE TRAVERSE, SD & MN	693	693
OAHE DAM, LAKE OAHE, SD & ND	13,829	13,829
SCHEDULING RESERVOIR OPERATIONS, SD	102	102
TENNESSEE		
CENTER HILL LAKE, TN	10,347	10,347
CHEATHAM LOCK AND DAM, TN	8,243	8,243
CHICKAMAUGA LOCK, TENNESSEE RIVER, TN	6,067	6,067
CORDELL HULL DAM AND RESERVOIR, TN	7,702	7,702
DALE HOLLOW LAKE, TN	9,071	9,071

CORPS OF ENGINEERS - OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE
(AMOUNTS IN THOUSANDS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
INSPECTION OF COMPLETED WORKS, TN	334	334
J PERCY PRIEST DAM AND RESERVOIR, TN	5,592	5,592
NORTHWEST TENNESSEE REGIONAL HARBOR, LAKE COUNTY, TN	10	10
OLD HICKORY LOCK AND DAM, TN	10,326	10,326
PROJECT CONDITION SURVEYS, TN	1	1
TENNESSEE RIVER, TN	22,578	22,578
WOLF RIVER HARBOR, TN	1,385	1,385
TEXAS		
AQUILLA LAKE, TX	1,080	1,080
ARKANSAS - RED RIVER BASINS CHLORIDE CONTROL - AREA VIII, TX	1,794	1,794
BARDWELL LAKE, TX	3,236	3,236
BELTON LAKE, TX	4,655	4,655
BENBROOK LAKE, TX	3,368	3,368
BRAZOS ISLAND HARBOR, TX	2,700	2,700
BUFFALO BAYOU AND TRIBUTARIES, TX	2,818	2,818
CANYON LAKE, TX	3,449	3,449
CHANNEL TO HARLINGEN, TX	2,400	2,400
CHANNEL TO PORT BOLIVAR, TX	50	50
CORPUS CHRISTI SHIP CHANNEL, TX	10,800	10,800
DENISON DAM, LAKE TEXOMA, TX	8,581	8,581
ESTELLINE SPRINGS EXPERIMENTAL PROJECT, TX	35	35
FERRELLS BRIDGE DAM, LAKE O' THE PINES, TX	4,041	4,041
FREEPORT HARBOR, TX	5,600	5,600
GALVESTON HARBOR AND CHANNEL, TX	5,000	5,000
GIWW, CHANNEL TO VICTORIA, TX	3,500	3,500
GRANGER DAM AND LAKE, TX	2,311	2,311
GRAPEVINE LAKE, TX	4,294	3,494
GULF INTRACOASTAL WATERWAY, TX	34,094	34,094
HORDS CREEK LAKE, TX	2,036	2,036
HOUSTON SHIP CHANNEL, TX	31,300	31,300
INSPECTION OF COMPLETED WORKS, TX	1,587	1,587
JIM CHAPMAN LAKE, TX	1,975	1,975
JOE POOL LAKE, TX	2,248	2,248
LAKE KEMP, TX	291	291
LAVON LAKE, TX	3,766	3,766
LEWISVILLE DAM, TX	4,614	4,614
MATAGORDA SHIP CHANNEL, TX	5,900	5,900
NAVARRO MILLS LAKE, TX	2,546	2,546
NORTH SAN GABRIEL DAM AND LAKE GEORGETOWN, TX	2,558	2,558
O C FISHER DAM AND LAKE, TX	1,091	1,091
PAT MAYSE LAKE, TX	1,234	1,234
PROCTOR LAKE, TX	2,392	2,392
PROJECT CONDITION SURVEYS, TX	323	323
RAY ROBERTS LAKE, TX	2,091	2,091
SABINE - NECHES WATERWAY, TX	7,725	7,725
SAM RAYBURN DAM AND RESERVOIR, TX	7,415	7,415

CORPS OF ENGINEERS - OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE
(AMOUNTS IN THOUSANDS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
SCHEDULING RESERVOIR OPERATIONS, TX	332	332
SOMERVILLE LAKE, TX	4,159	4,159
STILLHOUSE HOLLOW DAM, TX	5,068	5,068
TEXAS CITY SHIP CHANNEL, TX	50	50
TOWN BLUFF DAM, B A STEINHAGEN LAKE, TX	4,754	4,754
WACO LAKE, TX	6,956	6,956
WALLISVILLE LAKE, TX	2,806	2,806
WHITNEY LAKE, TX	5,722	5,722
WRIGHT PATMAN DAM AND LAKE, TX	3,958	3,958
UTAH		
INSPECTION OF COMPLETED WORKS, UT	24	24
SCHEDULING RESERVOIR OPERATIONS, UT	554	554
VERMONT		
BALL MOUNTAIN, VT	1,019	1,019
GORDONS LANDING, VT	250	250
INSPECTION OF COMPLETED WORKS, VT	172	172
NARROWS OF LAKE CHAMPLAIN, VT & NY	50	50
NORTH HARTLAND LAKE, VT	1,311	1,311
NORTH SPRINGFIELD LAKE, VT	936	936
TOWNSHEND LAKE, VT	1,900	1,900
UNION VILLAGE DAM, VT	1,495	1,495
VIRGIN ISLANDS		
INSPECTION OF COMPLETED WORKS, VI	24	24
PROJECT CONDITION SURVEYS, VI	100	100
VIRGINIA		
ATLANTIC INTRACOASTAL WATERWAY - ACC, VA	3,627	3,627
ATLANTIC INTRACOASTAL WATERWAY - DSC, VA	1,852	1,852
CHINCOTEAGUE HARBOR OF REFUGE, VA	65	65
CHINCOTEAGUE INLET, VA	566	566
GATHRIGHT DAM AND LAKE MOOMAW, VA	2,347	2,347
HAMPTON ROADS, NORFOLK & NEWPORT NEWS HARBOR, VA (DRIFT REMOVAL)	1,470	1,470
HAMPTON ROADS, VA (PREVENTION OF OBSTRUCTIVE DEPOSITS)	170	170
INSPECTION OF COMPLETED WORKS, VA	364	364
JAMES RIVER CHANNEL, VA	2,729	2,729
JOHN H KERR LAKE, VA & NC	16,229	16,229
JOHN W FLANNAGAN DAM AND RESERVOIR, VA	3,443	3,443
LYNNHAVEN INLET, VA	600	600
NORFOLK HARBOR, VA	9,421	9,421
NORTH FORK OF POUND RIVER LAKE, VA	590	590
PHILPOTT LAKE, VA	4,871	4,871

CORPS OF ENGINEERS - OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE
(AMOUNTS IN THOUSANDS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
PROJECT CONDITION SURVEYS, VA	1,195	1,195
RUDEE INLET, VA	520	520
WASHINGTON		
CHIEF JOSEPH DAM, WA	636	636
COLUMBIA AND LOWER WILLAMETTE RIVERS BELOW VANCOUVER, WA & PORTLAND, OR	46,767	46,767
COLUMBIA RIVER AT BAKER BAY, WA & OR	1,809	1,809
COLUMBIA RIVER BETWEEN VANCOUVER, WA AND THE DALLES, OR	1,246	1,246
COLUMBIA RIVER FISH MITIGATION, WA, OR & ID (CRFM)	1,907	1,907
EVERETT HARBOR AND SNOHOMISH RIVER, WA	2,281	2,281
GRAYS HARBOR, WA	11,710	11,710
HOWARD HANSON DAM, WA	3,819	3,819
ICE HARBOR LOCK AND DAM, WA	5,510	5,510
INSPECTION OF COMPLETED ENVIRONMENTAL PROJECTS, WA	70	70
INSPECTION OF COMPLETED WORKS, WA	1,057	1,057
LAKE WASHINGTON SHIP CANAL, WA	9,870	9,870
LITTLE GOOSE LOCK AND DAM, WA	2,836	2,836
LOWER GRANITE LOCK AND DAM, WA	4,532	4,532
LOWER MONUMENTAL LOCK AND DAM, WA	3,636	3,636
MILL CREEK LAKE, WA	4,492	4,492
MOUNT SAINT HELENS SEDIMENT CONTROL, WA	268	268
MUD MOUNTAIN DAM, WA	4,962	4,962
PORT TOWNSEND, WA	3	3
PROJECT CONDITION SURVEYS, WA	779	779
PUGET SOUND AND TRIBUTARY WATERS, WA	1,913	1,913
QUILLAYUTE RIVER, WA	283	283
SCHEDULING RESERVOIR OPERATIONS, WA	425	425
SEATTLE HARBOR, WA	389	389
STILLAGUAMISH RIVER, WA	303	303
SURVEILLANCE OF NORTHERN BOUNDARY WATERS, WA	64	64
SWINOMISH CHANNEL, WA	1,528	1,528
TACOMA HARBOR, WA	5	5
TACOMA, PUYALLUP RIVER, WA	226	226
THE DALLES LOCK AND DAM, WA & OR	3,776	3,776
WEST VIRGINIA		
BEECH FORK LAKE, WV	1,846	1,846
BLUESTONE LAKE, WV	2,283	2,283
BURNSVILLE LAKE, WV	2,495	2,495
EAST LYNN LAKE, WV	2,347	2,347
ELKINS, WV	15	15
INSPECTION OF COMPLETED WORKS, WV	463	463
KANAWHA RIVER LOCKS AND DAMS, WV	13,249	13,249
OHIO RIVER LOCKS AND DAMS, WV, KY & OH	26,835	26,835
OHIO RIVER OPEN CHANNEL WORK, WV, KY & OH	2,724	2,724

CORPS OF ENGINEERS - OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE
(AMOUNTS IN THOUSANDS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
R D BAILEY LAKE, WV	2,636	2,636
STONEWALL JACKSON LAKE, WV	1,265	1,265
SUMMERSVILLE LAKE, WV	2,453	2,453
SUTTON LAKE, WV	2,440	2,440
TYGART LAKE, WV	3,283	3,283
WISCONSIN		
EAU GALLE RIVER LAKE, WI	2,199	2,199
FOX RIVER, WI	5,758	5,758
GREEN BAY HARBOR, WI	3,911	3,911
INSPECTION OF COMPLETED WORKS, WI	55	55
KEWAUNEE HARBOR, WI	12	12
MILWAUKEE HARBOR, WI	1,280	1,280
PROJECT CONDITION SURVEYS, WI	321	321
SURVEILLANCE OF NORTHERN BOUNDARY WATERS, WI	596	596
WYOMING		
INSPECTION OF COMPLETED ENVIRONMENTAL PROJECTS, WY	10	10
INSPECTION OF COMPLETED WORKS, WY	80	80
JACKSON HOLE LEVEES, WY	1,814	1,814
SCHEDULING RESERVOIR OPERATIONS, WY	80	80
SUBTOTAL, PROJECTS LISTED UNDER STATES	2,936,261	2,940,103
REMAINING ITEMS		
ADDITIONAL FUNDING FOR ONGOING WORK		
NAVIGATION MAINTENANCE	---	24,280
DEEP-DRAFT HARBOR AND CHANNEL	---	341,400
DONOR AND ENERGY TRANSFER PORTS	---	40,000
INLAND WATERWAYS	---	30,000
SMALL, REMOTE, OR SUBSISTENCE NAVIGATION	---	50,000
OTHER AUTHORIZED PROJECT PURPOSES	---	24,000
AQUATIC NUISANCE CONTROL RESEARCH	675	675
ASSET MANAGEMENT/FACILITIES AND EQUIP MAINT (FEM)	3,650	3,650
BUDGET MANAGEMENT SUPPORT FOR O&M BUSINESS PROGRAMS		
STEWARDSHIP SUPPORT PROGRAM	900	900
PERFORMANCE-BASED BUDGETING SUPPORT PROGRAM	4,200	4,200
RECREATION MANAGEMENT SUPPORT PROGRAM	1,550	1,550
OPTIMIZATION TOOLS FOR NAVIGATION	322	322
CIVIL WORKS WATER MANAGEMENT SYSTEM (CWWMS)	10,000	10,000
COASTAL INLET RESEARCH PROGRAM	2,700	2,975
COASTAL OCEAN DATA SYSTEM (CODS)	2,500	6,000
CULTURAL RESOURCES --- (NAGPRA/CURATION)	1,000	1,000
DREDGE MCFARLAND READY RESERVE	11,690	11,690
DREDGE WHEELER READY RESERVE	15,000	15,000

CORPS OF ENGINEERS - OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE
(AMOUNTS IN THOUSANDS)

	BUDGET REQUEST	FINAL BILL
DREDGING DATA AND LOCK PERFORMANCE MONITORING SYSTEM	1,120	1,120
DREDGING OPERATIONS AND ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH (DOER)	6,450	6,450
DREDGING OPERATIONS TECHNICAL SUPPORT PROGRAM (DOTS)	2,820	2,820
EARTHQUAKE HAZARDS REDUCTION PROGRAM	300	300
FACILITY PROTECTION	4,500	6,000
FISH & WILDLIFE OPERATING FISH HATCHERY REIMBURSEMENT	5,400	5,400
HARBOR MAINTENANCE FEE DATA COLLECTION	795	795
INLAND WATERWAY NAVIGATION CHARTS	4,500	4,500
INSPECTION OF COMPLETED FEDERAL FLOOD CONTROL PROJECTS	20,000	20,000
MONITORING OF COMPLETED NAVIGATION PROJECTS	3,300	9,500
NATIONAL COASTAL MAPPING PROGRAM	6,300	6,300
NATIONAL DAM SAFETY PROGRAM (PORTFOLIO RISK ASSESSMENT)	10,000	10,000
NATIONAL EMERGENCY PREPAREDNESS PROGRAM (NEPP)	5,500	5,500
NATIONAL (LEVEE) FLOOD INVENTORY	10,000	10,000
NATIONAL (MULTIPLE PROJECT) NATURAL RESOURCES MANAGEMENT ACTIVITIES	3,700	3,700
NATIONAL PORTFOLIO ASSESSMENT FOR REALLOCATIONS	800	800
REGIONAL SEDIMENT MANAGEMENT PROGRAM	3,500	3,500
REVIEW OF NON-FEDERAL ALTERATIONS OF CIVIL WORKS PROJECTS (SECTION 408)	8,500	8,500
SUSTAINABLE RIVERS PROGRAM (SRP)	400	400
VETERAN'S CURATION PROGRAM AND COLLECTIONS MANAGEMENT	6,500	6,500
WATERBORNE COMMERCE STATISTICS	4,670	4,670
WATER OPERATIONS TECHNICAL SUPPORT (WOTS)	500	5,500
 SUBTOTAL, REMAINING ITEMS	 163,742	 689,897
 TOTAL, OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE	 3,100,003	 3,630,000

Updated Capability.—The agreement adjusts some project-specific allocations downward from the budget request based on updated information regarding the amount of work that could be accomplished in fiscal year 2018.

Surveillance of Northern Boundary Waters, Oregon.—The agreement includes funding for activities in support of the Columbia River Treaty in this line item, as in previous years, rather than in a new line item “Columbia River Treaty 2024 Implementation, OR & WA” in the Investigations account as in the budget request.

Additional Funding for Ongoing Work.—When allocating the additional funding provided in this account, the Corps shall consider giving priority to the following:

1. ability to complete ongoing work maintaining authorized depths and widths of harbors and shipping channels, including where contaminated sediments are present;
2. ability to address critical maintenance backlog;
3. presence of the U.S. Coast Guard;
4. extent to which the work will enhance national, regional, or local economic development, including domestic manufacturing capacity;
5. extent to which the work will promote job growth or international competitiveness;
6. number of jobs created directly by the funded activity;
7. ability to obligate the funds allocated within the calendar year;
8. ability to complete the project, separable element, project phase, or useful increment of work within the funds allocated;
9. risk of imminent failure or closure of the facility; and
10. for harbor maintenance activities,
 - a. total tonnage handled;
 - b. total exports;
 - c. total imports;
 - d. dollar value of cargo handled;
 - e. energy infrastructure and national security needs served;
 - f. designation as strategic seaports;
 - g. lack of alternative means of freight movement; and
 - h. savings over alternative means of freight movement.

Additional funding provided for donor and energy transfer ports shall be allocated in accordance with 33 U.S.C. 2238c. The Corps is encouraged to include funding for this program in future budget requests.

Facility Protection.—The agreement provides funding for completion and deployment of tools to address hydrologic extremes.

Monitoring of Completed Navigation Projects.—Of the funding provided, \$3,700,000 shall be to support the structural health monitoring program to facilitate research to maximize operations, enhance efficiency, and protect asset life through catastrophic failure mitigation and \$2,000,000 shall be for research related to the impacts of reduced navigational lock operations as described in the Senate report. The Corps is encouraged to also consider the need for additional work on the evaluation of grouted trunnion rods and the validation of technologies such as protective coatings.

Water Operations Technical Support.—Funding in addition to the budget request is included for research into atmospheric rivers

first funded in fiscal year 2015. The Corps is directed to brief the Committees on Appropriations of both Houses of Congress not later than 30 days after the enactment of this Act on the application of this work to other locations and projects, including technical transferability, cost estimates, and appropriate budget structure.

Great Lakes Navigation System.—The agreement includes funding for individual projects within this System that exceeds the funding level envisioned in section 210(d)(1)(B)(ii) of the Water Resources Development Act of 1986.

Beneficial Use of Dredged Material.—In addition to Senate direction, the Corps shall brief the Committees on Appropriations of both Houses of Congress not later than 30 days after the enactment of this Act on the status of implementation of this authority, including schedule, project selection details, cost estimates, and planned budget structure.

Coastal Inlet Research Program.—Funding in addition to the budget request is included for the Corps to work with the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration's National Water Center on protecting the nation's water resources.

REGULATORY PROGRAM

The agreement includes \$200,000,000 for the Regulatory Program.

Aquaculture Activities.—The agreement includes House and Senate direction.

FORMERLY UTILIZED SITES REMEDIAL ACTION PROGRAM

The agreement includes \$139,000,000 for the Formerly Utilized Sites Remedial Action Program.

FLOOD CONTROL AND COASTAL EMERGENCIES

The agreement includes \$35,000,000 for Flood Control and Coastal Emergencies. The agreement does not include use of prior-year balances.

EXPENSES

The agreement includes \$185,000,000 for Expenses.

Alternative financing.—There is support among Members of Congress and within the Administration for public-private partnerships (P3) and other alternative financing mechanisms. These arrangements have the potential to be project delivery tools to help sustain the performance of existing infrastructure and construct new infrastructure more quickly. In fiscal year 2016, the Corps was directed to develop a policy on how proposals for public-private partnerships will be considered by the Corps and how these partnerships will be incorporated into the budget policy. A policy will allow interested non-federal sponsors equal opportunity to develop proposals for the Corps to review under established guidelines. To date, the Corps has not developed a policy. Therefore, the Corps is directed to issue this policy not later than 180 days after the enactment of this Act. Concurrently, the Corps shall provide to the Committees on Appropriations of both Houses of Congress a report on potential project and alternative financing evaluation metrics, including identifying

the viability of using total return on federal investment as a metric for analyzing projects while also considering and addressing long-standing equity concerns that federal funding decisions not be biased by non-federal decisions to construct projects in advance of federal funding or to provide funding in excess of legally required cost shares. Until such policy is issued, the Corps shall discontinue all work on project specific public-private partnerships beyond the P3 project selected as a new start in fiscal year 2016.

Implementation guidance.—The Corps is directed to issue expeditiously implementation guidance for section 1043 of the Water Resources Reform and Development Act of 2014 (non-federal implementation pilot program).

OFFICE OF THE ASSISTANT SECRETARY OF THE ARMY FOR CIVIL WORKS

The agreement includes \$5,000,000 for the Office of the Assistant Secretary of the Army for Civil Works. The agreement includes legislative language that restricts the availability of funding until the Secretary submits a work plan that allocates at least 95 percent of the additional funding provided in each account (i.e., 95 percent of additional funding provided in Investigations, 95 percent of additional funding provided in Construction, etc.). This restriction shall not affect the roles and responsibilities established in previous fiscal years of the Office of the Assistant Secretary of the Army for Civil Works, the Corps headquarters, the Corps field operating agencies, or any other executive branch agency.

GENERAL PROVISIONS—CORPS OF ENGINEERS—CIVIL

(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

The agreement includes a provision relating to reprogramming.

The agreement includes a provision regarding the allocation of funds.

The agreement includes a provision prohibiting the use of funds to carry out any contract that commits funds beyond the amounts appropriated for that program, project, or activity.

The agreement includes a provision concerning funding transfers related to fish hatcheries.

The agreement includes a provision regarding certain dredged material disposal activities.

The agreement includes a provision regarding acquisitions.

The agreement includes a provision regarding reallocations at a project.

The agreement includes a provision regarding section 404 of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act.

The agreement includes a provision regarding a report by the Chief of Engineers.

TITLE II—DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

CENTRAL UTAH PROJECT

CENTRAL UTAH PROJECT COMPLETION ACCOUNT

The agreement includes a total of \$10,500,000 for the Central Utah Project Completion Account, which includes \$8,152,000 for

Central Utah Project construction, \$898,000 for transfer to the Utah Reclamation Mitigation and Conservation Account for use by the Utah Reclamation Mitigation and Conservation Commission, and \$1,450,000 for necessary expenses of the Secretary of the Interior.

BUREAU OF RECLAMATION

In lieu of all House and Senate report direction regarding additional funding and the fiscal year 2018 work plan, the agreement includes direction under the heading "Additional Funding for Water and Related Resources Work" in the Water and Related Resources account.

WATER AND RELATED RESOURCES

(INCLUDING TRANSFERS OF FUNDS)

The agreement includes \$1,332,124,000 for Water and Related Resources. The agreement includes legislative language, in accordance with Public Law 114–322, to allow the use of certain funding provided in fiscal year 2017.

The catastrophic drought in the western United States over the past several years has impacted community access to life-giving water. Accordingly, the agreement supports the Interior Department's efforts to complete feasibility studies or initiate construction on seven projects identified by the Department in the State of California, State of Idaho, and State of Washington, consistent with Section 4007 of Public Law 114–322. The Department is directed to work expeditiously to bring these projects to fruition. Furthermore, funds made available in accordance with Section 4007 of Public Law 114–322 shall not be expended on construction activities until such time as the Bureau of Reclamation has complied with all applicable laws, including sections 4007(j) and 4012(a)(1) of Public Law 114–322.

The agreement for Water and Related Resources is shown in the following table:

WATER AND RELATED RESOURCES
(AMOUNTS IN THOUSANDS)

	BUDGET REQUEST			FINAL BILL		
	RESOURCES		TOTAL	RESOURCES		TOTAL
	MANAGEMENT	FACILITIES OM&R		MANAGEMENT	FACILITIES OM&R	
ARIZONA						
AK CHIN INDIAN WATER RIGHTS SETTLEMENT ACT PROJECT	---	16,200	16,200	---	16,200	16,200
COLORADO RIVER BASIN - CENTRAL ARIZONA PROJECT	6,272	648	6,920	6,272	648	6,920
COLORADO RIVER FRONT WORK AND LEVEE SYSTEM	2,303	---	2,303	2,303	---	2,303
SALT RIVER PROJECT	649	250	899	649	250	899
SAN CARLOS APACHE TRIBE WATER SETTLEMENT ACT PROJECT	1,550	---	1,550	1,550	---	1,550
YUMA AREA PROJECTS	1,332	23,032	24,364	1,332	23,032	24,364
CALIFORNIA						
CACHUMA PROJECT	747	874	1,621	747	874	1,621
CENTRAL VALLEY PROJECT:						
AMERICAN RIVER DIVISION, FOLSOM DAM UNIT/MORMON ISLAND	1,577	9,138	10,715	1,577	9,138	10,715
AUBURN-FOLSOM SOUTH UNIT	35	2,184	2,219	35	2,184	2,219
DELTA DIVISION	6,308	6,520	12,828	6,308	6,520	12,828
EAST SIDE DIVISION	1,290	2,772	4,062	1,290	2,772	4,062
FRIANT DIVISION	1,649	3,301	4,950	1,649	3,301	4,950
SAN JOAQUIN RIVER RESTORATION SETTLEMENT	34,000	---	34,000	34,000	---	34,000
MISCELLANEOUS PROJECT PROGRAMS	8,771	400	9,171	8,771	400	9,171
REPLACEMENTS, ADDITIONS, AND EXTRAORDINARY MAINT. PROGRAM	---	17,444	17,444	---	17,444	17,444
SACRAMENTO RIVER DIVISION	1,307	595	1,902	1,307	595	1,902
SAN FELIPE DIVISION	232	75	307	232	75	307
SAN JOAQUIN DIVISION	52	---	52	52	---	52
SHASTA DIVISION	720	9,007	9,727	720	9,007	9,727
TRINITY RIVER DIVISION	12,309	5,177	17,486	12,309	5,177	17,486
WATER AND POWER OPERATIONS	5,989	10,793	16,782	5,989	10,793	16,782

WATER AND RELATED RESOURCES
(AMOUNTS IN THOUSANDS)

	BUDGET REQUEST			FINAL BILL		
	RESOURCES MANAGEMENT	FACILITIES OM&R	TOTAL	RESOURCES MANAGEMENT	FACILITIES OM&R	TOTAL
WEST SAN JOAQUIN DIVISION, SAN LUIS UNIT	3,357	6,026	9,383	3,357	6,026	9,383
ORLAND PROJECT	---	930	930	---	930	930
SALTON SEA RESEARCH PROJECT	300	---	300	300	---	300
SOLANO PROJECT	1,329	2,367	3,696	1,329	2,367	3,696
VENTURA RIVER PROJECT	313	33	346	313	33	346
COLORADO						
ANIMAS-LA PLATA PROJECT	941	3,004	3,945	941	3,004	3,945
ARMEL UNIT, P-SMBP	5	1,738	1,743	5	1,738	1,743
COLLBRAN PROJECT	247	1,984	2,231	247	1,984	2,231
COLORADO-BIG THOMPSON PROJECT	726	13,372	14,098	726	13,372	14,098
FRUITGROWERS DAM PROJECT	93	131	224	93	131	224
FRYINGPAN-ARKANSAS PROJECT	167	10,091	10,258	167	10,091	10,258
FRYINGPAN-ARKANSAS PROJECT - ARKANSAS VALLEY CONDUIT	3,000	---	3,000	3,000	---	3,000
GRAND VALLEY UNIT, CRBSCP, TITLE II	486	1,809	2,295	486	1,809	2,295
LEADVILLE/ARKANSAS RIVER RECOVERY PROJECT	---	1,935	1,935	---	1,935	1,935
MANCOS PROJECT	76	240	316	76	240	316
NARROWS UNIT, P-SMBP	---	38	38	---	38	38
PARADOX VALLEY UNIT, CRBSCP, TITLE II	389	3,003	3,392	389	3,003	3,392
PINE RIVER PROJECT	141	432	573	141	432	573
SAN LUIS VALLEY PROJECT, CLOSED BASIN	301	3,219	3,520	301	3,219	3,520
SAN LUIS VALLEY PROJECT, CONEIOS DIVISION	16	34	50	16	34	50
UNCOMPAHGRE PROJECT	728	163	891	728	163	891
UPPER COLORADO RIVER OPERATIONS PROGRAM	1,570	---	1,570	1,570	---	1,570

WATER AND RELATED RESOURCES
(AMOUNTS IN THOUSANDS)

	BUDGET REQUEST			FINAL BILL		
	RESOURCES MANAGEMENT	FACILITIES OM&R	TOTAL	RESOURCES MANAGEMENT	FACILITIES OM&R	TOTAL
IDAHO						
BOISE AREA PROJECTS						
COLUMBIA AND SNAKE RIVER SALMON RECOVERY PROJECT	3,383	4,522	7,905	3,383	4,522	7,905
LEWISTON ORCHARDS PROJECT	19,000	--	19,000	19,000	--	19,000
MINIDOKA AREA PROJECTS	1,400	27	1,427	1,400	27	1,427
PRESTON BENCH PROJECT	2,442	2,438	4,880	2,442	2,438	4,880
	17	8	25	17	8	25
KANSAS						
ALMENA UNIT, P-SMBP	43	480	523	43	480	523
BOSTWICK UNIT, P-SMBP	370	884	1,254	370	884	1,254
CEDAR BLUFF UNIT, P-SMBP	40	552	592	40	552	592
GLEN ELDER UNIT, P-SMBP	65	2,581	2,646	65	2,581	2,646
KANSAS RIVER UNIT, P-SMBP	--	102	102	--	102	102
KIRWIN UNIT, P-SMBP	37	461	498	37	461	498
WEBSTER UNIT, P-SMBP	15	500	515	15	500	515
WICHITA PROJECT - CHENEY DIVISION	98	391	489	98	391	489
MONTANA						
CANYON FERRY UNIT, P-SMBP	249	5,047	5,296	249	5,047	5,296
EAST BENCH UNIT, P-SMBP	205	675	880	205	675	880
FORT PECK RESERVATION / DRY PRAIRIE RURAL WATER SYSTEM	6,000	--	6,000	6,000	--	6,000
HELENA VALLEY UNIT, P-SMBP	19	165	184	19	165	184
HUNGRY HORSE PROJECT	--	453	453	--	453	453
HUNTLEY PROJECT	12	46	58	12	46	58
LOWER MARIAS UNIT, P-SMBP	103	1,507	1,610	103	1,507	1,610

WATER AND RELATED RESOURCES
(AMOUNTS IN THOUSANDS)

	BUDGET REQUEST		FINAL BILL	
	RESOURCES MANAGEMENT	FACILITIES OM&R	RESOURCES MANAGEMENT	FACILITIES OM&R
	TOTAL		TOTAL	
LOWER YELLOWSTONE PROJECT	716	16	732	16
MILK RIVER PROJECT	553	2,951	3,504	2,951
MISSOURI BASIN O&M, P-SMBP	1,045	167	1,212	167
ROCKY BOYS/NORTH CENTRAL MT RURAL WATER SYSTEM	4,850	---	4,850	---
SUN RIVER PROJECT	154	283	437	283
YELLOWTAIL UNIT, P-SMBP	22	8,021	8,043	8,021
NEBRASKA				
AINSWORTH UNIT, P-SMBP	71	98	169	98
FRENCHMAN-CAMBRIDGE UNIT, P-SMBP	326	1,860	2,186	1,860
MIRAGE FLATS PROJECT	13	93	106	93
NORTH LOUP UNIT, P-SMBP	90	124	214	124
NEVADA				
LAHONTAN BASIN PROJECT	4,992	4,859	9,851	4,859
LAKE TAHOE REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM	115	---	115	---
LAKE MEAD /LAS VEGAS WASH PROGRAM	700	---	700	---
NEW MEXICO				
CARLSBAD PROJECT	2,790	1,339	4,129	1,339
EASTERN NEW MEXICO RURAL WATER SUPPLY	1,875	---	1,875	---
MIDDLE RIO GRANDE PROJECT	12,682	11,836	24,518	11,836
RIO GRANDE PROJECT	1,906	4,750	6,656	4,750
RIO GRANDE PUEBLOS PROJECT	1,000	---	1,000	---
TUCUMCARI PROJECT	15	16	31	16

WATER AND RELATED RESOURCES
(AMOUNTS IN THOUSANDS)

	BUDGET REQUEST			FINAL BILL		
	RESOURCES MANAGEMENT	FACILITIES OM&R	TOTAL	RESOURCES MANAGEMENT	FACILITIES OM&R	TOTAL
NORTH DAKOTA						
DICKINSON UNIT, P-SMBP	214	435	649	214	435	649
GARRISON DIVERSION UNIT, P-SMBP	13,235	12,934	26,169	13,235	12,934	26,169
HEART BUTTE UNIT, P-SMBP	82	1,322	1,404	82	1,322	1,404
OKLAHOMA						
ARBuckle PROJECT	67	174	241	67	174	241
MCgee CREEK PROJECT	188	802	990	188	802	990
MOUNTAIN PARK PROJECT	53	617	670	53	617	670
NORMAN PROJECT	71	301	372	71	301	372
WASHITA BASIN PROJECT	242	1,091	1,333	242	1,091	1,333
W.C. AUSTIN PROJECT	58	554	612	58	554	612
OREGON						
CROOKED RIVER PROJECT	403	533	936	403	533	936
DESCHUTES PROJECT	384	230	614	384	230	614
EASTERN OREGON PROJECTS	533	213	746	533	213	746
KLAMATH PROJECT	13,514	4,486	18,000	13,514	4,486	18,000
ROGUE RIVER BASIN PROJECT, TALENT DIVISION	2,072	686	2,758	2,072	686	2,758
TUALATIN PROJECT	201	218	419	201	218	419
UMATILLA PROJECT	556	2,931	3,487	556	2,931	3,487

WATER AND RELATED RESOURCES
(AMOUNTS IN THOUSANDS)

	BUDGET REQUEST			FINAL BILL		
	RESOURCES MANAGEMENT	FACILITIES OM&R	TOTAL	RESOURCES MANAGEMENT	FACILITIES OM&R	TOTAL
SOUTH DAKOTA						
ANGOSTURA UNIT, P-SMBP	249	694	943	249	694	943
BELLE FOURCHE UNIT, P-SMBP	271	730	1,001	271	730	1,001
KEYHOLE UNIT, P-SMBP	198	610	808	198	610	808
LEWIS AND CLARK RURAL WATER SYSTEM	3,650	---	3,650	3,650	---	3,650
MID-DAKOTA RURAL WATER PROJECT	---	15	15	---	15	15
MNI WICONI PROJECT	---	13,475	13,475	---	13,475	13,475
OAHE UNIT, P-SMBP	37	73	110	37	73	110
RAPID VALLEY PROJECT	---	71	71	---	71	71
RAPID VALLEY UNIT, P-SMBP	---	200	200	---	200	200
SHADEHILL UNIT, P-SMBP	75	466	541	75	466	541
TEXAS						
BALMORHEA PROJECT	37	13	50	37	13	50
CANADIAN RIVER PROJECT	58	108	166	58	108	166
LOWER RIO GRANDE WATER CONSERVATION PROGRAM	50	---	50	50	---	50
NUECES RIVER PROJECT	107	803	910	107	803	910
SAN ANGELO PROJECT	38	596	634	38	596	634
UTAH						
HYRUM PROJECT	183	158	341	183	158	341
MOON LAKE PROJECT	28	92	120	28	92	120
NEWTON PROJECT	67	103	170	67	103	170
OGDEN RIVER PROJECT	242	233	475	242	233	475
PROVO RIVER PROJECT	1,224	718	1,942	1,224	718	1,942

WATER AND RELATED RESOURCES
(AMOUNTS IN THOUSANDS)

	BUDGET REQUEST			FINAL BILL		
	RESOURCES MANAGEMENT	FACILITIES OM&R	TOTAL	RESOURCES MANAGEMENT	FACILITIES OM&R	TOTAL
SANPETE PROJECT	73	10	83	73	10	83
SCOFIELD PROJECT	304	81	385	304	81	385
STRAWBERRY VALLEY PROJECT	433	100	533	433	100	533
WEBER BASIN PROJECT	1,047	860	1,907	1,047	860	1,907
WEBER RIVER PROJECT	131	102	233	131	102	233
WASHINGTON						
COLUMBIA BASIN PROJECT	3,961	9,414	13,375	3,961	9,414	13,375
WASHINGTON AREA PROJECTS	445	63	508	445	63	508
YAKIMA PROJECT	744	6,083	6,827	744	6,083	6,827
YAKIMA RIVER BASIN WATER ENHANCEMENT PROJECT	17,136	---	17,136	17,136	---	17,136
WYOMING						
BOYSEN UNIT, P-SMBP	232	1,875	2,107	232	1,875	2,107
BUFFALO BILL DAM MODIFICATION, P-SMBP	32	2,731	2,763	32	2,731	2,763
KENDRICK PROJECT	78	5,626	5,704	78	5,626	5,704
NORTH PLATTE PROJECT	178	1,197	1,375	178	1,197	1,375
NORTH PLATTE AREA, P-SMBP	97	5,266	5,363	97	5,266	5,363
OWL CREEK UNIT, P-SMBP	6	93	99	6	93	99
RIVERTON UNIT, P-SMBP	8	572	580	8	572	580
SHOSHONE PROJECT	77	746	823	77	746	823
SUBTOTAL, PROJECTS	232,059	297,715	529,774	232,059	297,715	529,774

WATER AND RELATED RESOURCES
(AMOUNTS IN THOUSANDS)

	BUDGET REQUEST		FINAL BILL	
	RESOURCES MANAGEMENT	FACILITIES OM&R	RESOURCES MANAGEMENT	FACILITIES OM&R
TOTAL	TOTAL		TOTAL	TOTAL
REGIONAL PROGRAMS				
ADDITIONAL FUNDING FOR ONGOING WORK:				
RURAL WATER	---	---	66,500	---
FISH PASSAGE AND FISH SCREENS	---	---	5,000	---
WATER CONSERVATION AND DELIVERY	---	---	189,075	---
ENVIRONMENTAL RESTORATION OR COMPLIANCE	---	---	40,000	---
FACILITIES OPERATION, MAINTENANCE, AND REHABILITATION	---	---	---	4,000
COLORADO RIVER BASIN SALINITY CONTROL PROJECT, TITLE I	250	15,203	250	15,203
COLORADO RIVER BASIN SALINITY CONTROL PROJECT, TITLE II	8,374	---	8,374	---
COLORADO RIVER STORAGE PROJECT (CRSP), SECTION 5	4,153	6,485	4,153	6,485
COLORADO RIVER STORAGE PROJECT (CRSP), SECTION 8	2,770	---	2,770	---
COLORADO RIVER WATER QUALITY IMPROVEMENT PROJECT	640	---	640	---
DAM SAFETY PROGRAM:				
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR DAM SAFETY PROGRAM	---	1,300	---	1,300
INITIATE SAFETY OF DAMS CORRECTIVE ACTION	---	66,500	---	66,500
SAFETY EVALUATION OF EXISTING DAMS	---	20,284	---	20,284
EMERGENCY PLANNING & DISASTER RESPONSE PROGRAM	---	1,250	---	1,250
ENDANGERED SPECIES RECOVERY IMPLEMENTATION PROGRAM	19,645	---	19,645	---
ENVIRONMENTAL PROGRAM ADMINISTRATION	1,844	---	1,844	---
EXAMINATION OF EXISTING STRUCTURES	---	8,873	---	8,873
GENERAL PLANNING ACTIVITIES	2,124	---	2,124	---
INDIAN WATER RIGHTS SETTLEMENTS:				
AAMODT LITIGATION SETTLEMENT	8,000	---	8,000	---
BLACKFEET SETTLEMENT	10,000	---	10,000	---
CROW TRIBE RIGHTS	12,772	---	12,772	---
NAVAJO GALLUP	67,772	25	67,772	25
LAND RESOURCES MANAGEMENT PROGRAM	9,996	---	9,996	---

WATER AND RELATED RESOURCES
(AMOUNTS IN THOUSANDS)

	BUDGET REQUEST			FINAL BILL		
	RESOURCES MANAGEMENT	FACILITIES OM&R	TOTAL	RESOURCES MANAGEMENT	FACILITIES OM&R	TOTAL
LOWER COLORADO RIVER OPERATIONS PROGRAM	33,433	---	33,433	33,433	---	33,433
MISCELLANEOUS FLOOD CONTROL OPERATIONS	---	927	927	---	927	927
NATIVE AMERICAN AFFAIRS PROGRAM	10,425	---	10,425	12,425	---	12,425
NEGOTIATION & ADMINISTRATION OF WATER MARKETING	1,981	---	1,981	1,981	---	1,981
OPERATION & PROGRAM MANAGEMENT	901	2,764	3,665	901	2,764	3,665
POWER PROGRAM SERVICES	2,391	307	2,698	2,391	307	2,698
PUBLIC ACCESS AND SAFETY PROGRAM	597	206	803	597	206	803
RECLAMATION LAW ADMINISTRATION	2,173	---	2,173	2,173	---	2,173
RECREATION & FISH & WILDLIFE PROGRAM ADMINISTRATION	6,497	---	6,497	6,497	---	6,497
RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT:						
DESALINATION AND WATER PURIFICATION PROGRAM	1,753	1,150	2,903	16,653	1,150	17,803
SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM	11,065	---	11,065	16,765	---	16,765
SITE SECURITY ACTIVITIES	---	26,220	26,220	---	26,220	26,220
UNITED STATES/MEXICO BORDER ISSUES - TECHNICAL SUPPORT	90	---	90	90	---	90
WATERSMART PROGRAM:						
WATERSMART GRANTS	23,365	---	23,365	34,000	---	34,000
WATER CONSERVATION FIELD SERVICES PROGRAM	4,038	---	4,038	4,179	---	4,179
COOPERATIVE WATERSHED MANAGEMENT	1,750	---	1,750	2,250	---	2,250
BASIN STUDIES	5,200	---	5,200	5,200	---	5,200
DROUGHT RESPONSE & COMPREHENSIVE DROUGHT PLANS	3,250	---	3,250	4,000	---	4,000
TITLE XVI WATER RECLAMATION & REUSE PROGRAM	21,500	---	21,500	54,406	---	54,406
SUBTOTAL, REGIONAL PROGRAMS	278,749	151,494	430,243	646,856	155,494	802,350
TOTAL, WATER AND RELATED RESOURCES	510,808	449,209	960,017	878,915	453,209	1,332,124

Scoggins Dam, Tualatin Project, Oregon.—The agreement supports the administration's budget request for preconstruction activities at Scoggins Dam under the Safety of Dams program. Consistent with the Tualatin Project Water Supply Feasibility Study authorized in Public Law 108–137 and statutory authority granted by Public Law 114–113 allowing for additional benefits to be conducted concurrently with dam safety improvements, Reclamation is directed to evaluate alternatives, including new or supplementary works, provided that safety remains the paramount consideration, to address dam safety modifications and increased storage capacity. Considering the high risk associated with Scoggins Dam, Reclamation is encouraged to work with local stakeholders and repayment contractors on this joint project including feasibility and environmental review of the preferred alternative. A replacement structure downstream could significantly reduce project costs for both the federal government and local stakeholders. Reclamation may accept contributed funds from non-federal contractors to expedite completion of any level of review.

Salton Sea.—The agreement includes Senate direction.

Additional Funding for Water and Related Resources Work.—The agreement includes funds in addition to the budget request for Water and Related Resources studies, projects, and activities. Priority in allocating these funds should be given to advance and complete ongoing work, including preconstruction activities and where environmental compliance has been completed; improve water supply reliability; improve water deliveries; enhance national, regional, or local economic development; promote job growth; advance tribal and nontribal water settlement studies and activities; or address critical backlog maintenance and rehabilitation activities. Of the additional funding provided under the heading "Water Conservation and Delivery", \$134,000,000 shall be for water storage projects as authorized in section 4007 of Public Law 114–322. Of the additional funding provided under the heading "Environmental Restoration or Compliance", not less than \$30,000,000 shall be for activities authorized under sections 4001 and 4010 of Public Law 114–322 or as set forth in federal-state plans for restoring threatened and endangered fish species affected by the operation of the Bureau of Reclamation's water projects.

Not later than 45 days after the enactment of this Act, Reclamation shall provide to the Committees on Appropriations of both Houses of Congress a report delineating how these funds are to be distributed, in which phase the work is to be accomplished, and an explanation of the criteria and rankings used to justify each allocation.

Reclamation is reminded that activities authorized under Indian Water Rights Settlements and under section 206 of Public Law 113–235 are eligible to compete for the additional funding provided under "Water Conservation and Delivery".

Research and Development: Desalination and Water Purification Program.—Of the funding provided for this program, \$12,000,000 shall be for desalination projects as authorized in section 4009(a) of Public Law 114–322.

WaterSMART Program: Title XVI Water Reclamation & Reuse Program.—Of the funding provided for this program, \$20,000,000

shall be for water recycling and reuse projects as authorized in section 4009(c) of Public Law 114–322.

Projects Serving Military Installations.—Reclamation is directed to submit to the Committees on Appropriations of both Houses of Congress not later than 120 days after enactment of this Act a report describing existing programs, authorities, and funding options available to advance water projects that serve military installations. Reclamation shall consult with the Department of Defense in developing this report.

Rural Water.—Voluntary funding in excess of legally required cost shares for rural water projects is acceptable, but shall not be used by Reclamation as a criterion for allocating additional funding provided in this agreement or for budgeting in future years.

WIIN Act Implementation.—The Bureau of Reclamation is directed to move expeditiously on implementation of the WIIN Act (Public Law 114–322). Specifically, Reclamation is expected to recommend water storage projects for funding under section 4007 and water desalination projects for funding under section 4009(a) by no later than September 30, 2018. To meet this deadline, Reclamation, by no later than April 30, 2018, shall develop guidelines and criteria for administering section 4009(a) and issue a funding opportunity announcement for funding provided under that section in fiscal years 2017 and 2018.

Title XVI Evaluation Criteria.—The Secretary is directed to review the technical proposal evaluation criteria in future funding opportunity announcements associated with water recycling and reuse projects to ensure that a diversity of water recycling projects are able to equitably compete for funding. When evaluating projects for available funding, the Secretary is directed to consider that a project's economic benefits can be measured in multiple ways, not only through cost per acre-foot of water generated, to ensure an equitable comparison of projects. Further, the Secretary is directed to consider the cost per acre-foot of each project in comparison to other water supply alternatives available within the project area and the cost per acre-foot of water generated by projects with similar characteristics.

Buried Metallic Water Pipe.—Reclamation shall continue following its temporary design guidance.

CENTRAL VALLEY PROJECT RESTORATION FUND

The agreement provides \$41,376,000 for the Central Valley Project Restoration Fund.

CALIFORNIA BAY–DELTA RESTORATION

(INCLUDING TRANSFERS OF FUNDS)

The agreement provides \$37,000,000 for the California Bay-Delta Restoration Program.

POLICY AND ADMINISTRATION

The agreement provides \$59,000,000 for Policy and Administration.

ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISION

The agreement includes a provision limiting the Bureau of Reclamation to purchase not more than five passenger vehicles for replacement only.

GENERAL PROVISIONS—DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

The agreement includes a provision outlining the circumstances under which the Bureau of Reclamation may reprogram funds.

The agreement includes a provision regarding the San Luis Unit and Kesterson Reservoir in California.

The agreement includes a provision regarding the Reclamation States Emergency Drought Relief Act of 1991.

The agreement includes a provision regarding aquifer recharge at a project.

TITLE III—DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

The agreement provides \$34,520,049,000 for the Department of Energy to fund programs in its primary mission areas of science, energy, environment, and national security. The Department is prohibited from funding fellowship and scholarship programs in fiscal year 2018 unless the programs were explicitly included in the budget justification or funded within this agreement. The Department is expected to spend funds as provided for within this agreement in an expeditious manner, to include the issuance of funding opportunity announcements and awards of funds.

Five-Year Plan.—The Department is directed to submit to the Committees on Appropriations of both Houses of Congress not later than September 30, 2018 a report on the plan to comply with 42 U.S.C. 7279a.

Grid Modernization.—The Department is directed to continue to support ongoing work between the national laboratories, industry, and universities to improve grid reliability and resiliency. The Department is also directed to continue implementation of the Grid Modernization Multi-Year Program Plan. The National Academies of Sciences, Engineering, and Medicine is directed to conduct an evaluation of the expected medium- and long-term evolution of the grid. This evaluation shall focus on developments that include the emergence of new technologies, planning and operating techniques, grid architecture, and business models.

Cybersecurity.—The Department is directed to provide to the Committees on Appropriations of both Houses of Congress not later than 90 days after the enactment of this Act the cybersecurity plans directed in the House and Senate reports.

Payments in Lieu of Taxes (PILT).—In lieu of House direction, DOE shall conduct a review of its current PILT agreements and provide to the Committees on Appropriations of both Houses of Congress not later than 180 days after enactment of this Act a report that describes the following:

- (1) the terms and costs of each PILT agreement;
- (2) a description of how DOE determines site eligibility;
- (3) an analysis of whether the current PILT agreements use methods of calculation that are consistent with current DOE policy guidelines, with guidance in the Atomic Energy Act that the De-

partment shall be guided by the policy of not making payments in excess of the taxes which would have been payable for such property in the condition in which it was acquired, or with methods of calculation at other DOE sites;

(4) an explanation for any agreements with notable variances, including special burdens;

(5) a description of DOE procedures for negotiating and approving new agreements, including internal oversight mechanisms in place;

(6) recommendations for changes needed to ensure that agreements are consistent across sites.

The agreement includes direction in the House report for the Comptroller General to provide an update on any changes to DOE's PILT program since the issue was last examined by the Government Accountability Office.

REPROGRAMMING REQUIREMENTS

The agreement carries the Department's reprogramming authority in statute to ensure that the Department carries out its programs consistent with congressional direction. The Department shall, when possible, submit consolidated, cumulative notifications to the Committees on Appropriations of both Houses of Congress.

Definition.—A reprogramming includes the reallocation of funds from one program, project, or activity to another within an appropriation. For construction projects, a reprogramming constitutes the reallocation of funds from one construction project to another project or a change of \$2,000,000 or 10 percent, whichever is less, in the scope of an approved project.

ENERGY PROGRAMS

ENERGY EFFICIENCY AND RENEWABLE ENERGY

The agreement provides \$2,321,778,000 for Energy Efficiency and Renewable Energy (EERE).

The Department is directed to work with the Environmental Protection Agency to review its 2009 Memorandum of Understanding related to the Energy Star Program and report to the Committees on Appropriations of both Houses of Congress not later than 90 days after the enactment of this Act on whether the expected efficiencies for home appliance products have been achieved.

SUSTAINABLE TRANSPORTATION

Vehicle Technologies.—Within available funds, the agreement provides not less than \$160,000,000 for Electric Drive Technologies Research and Development, not less than \$25,000,000 for Energy Efficient Mobility Systems, not less than \$42,988,000 for Advanced Combustion Engine Research and Development, not less than \$25,000,000 for Materials Technology, not less than \$16,000,000 for Vehicle Systems, and not less than \$10,000,000 to continue funding of Section 131 of the 2007 Energy Independence and Security Act for transportation electrification. The agreement provides \$20,000,000 for the SuperTruck II program to further improve the efficiency of heavy-duty class 8 long- and regional-haul vehicles and

continue support of the five SuperTruck II awards. The agreement provides \$46,300,000 for Outreach, Deployment, and Analysis. Within this amount, \$37,800,000 is provided for Deployment through the Clean Cities Program and \$2,500,000 is for year four of EcoCAR3. Within available funds, the agreement provides up to \$15,000,000 for medium- and heavy-duty on-road natural gas engine research and development, including energy efficiency improvements, emission after-treatment technologies, fuel system enhancements, and new engine development and up to \$10,000,000 to continue to support improving the energy efficiency of commercial off-road vehicles, including fluid power systems.

Bioenergy Technologies.—Within available funds, the agreement provides \$27,000,000 for feedstock supply and logistics; \$90,000,000 for Conversion Technologies, of which \$20,000,000 is to continue the Agile Biology Foundry, \$5,000,000 is to continue the biopower program, and \$5,000,000 is to improve the efficiency of community and smaller digesters that accept both farm and food wastes; and \$30,000,000 for algal biofuels. When awarding grants and cooperative agreements for algal biofuels research and development, not less than 50 percent of the dollar value of awards shall be for university- or industry-led consortia. The Department is directed to provide to the Committees on Appropriations of both Houses of Congress not later than 180 days after the enactment of this Act a report on research and development activities that can improve the economic viability of municipal solid waste-to-energy facilities.

Hydrogen and Fuel Cell Technologies.—Within available funds, the agreement provides \$19,000,000 for Technology Acceleration activities, including \$3,000,000 for manufacturing research and development and \$7,000,000 for industry-led efforts to demonstrate a hydrogen-focused integrated renewable energy production, storage, and transportation fuel distribution/retailing system. Within available funds, the agreement provides \$2,000,000 for the EERE share of the integrated energy systems work with the Office of Nuclear Energy and \$7,000,000 to enable integrated energy systems using high and low temperature electrolyzers with the intent of advancing the H2@Scale concept.

RENEWABLE ENERGY

Solar Energy.—Within available funds, the agreement provides \$55,000,000 for concentrating solar power research, development, and demonstration of technologies that reduce overall system costs, better integrate subsystem components, develop higher-temperature receivers, and improve the design of solar collection and thermal energy storage; \$70,000,000 for Photovoltaic Research and Development; and \$20,000,000 for Innovations in Manufacturing Competitiveness. The Department is encouraged to continue to support the Photovoltaic Regional Test Centers. Within available funds for concentrating solar power research, development, and demonstration, \$6,000,000 is provided for competitively selected projects focused on advanced thermal desalination techniques.

Wind Energy.—Within available funds, the agreement provides not less than \$10,000,000 on LCOE reduction, domestic manufacturing, and lowering market barriers for distributed wind systems, including small wind for rural homes and farms. The Department

is directed to give priority to stewarding the assets and optimizing the operations of the Department-owned wind research and testing facilities. The agreement provides not less than \$30,000,000 for the National Wind Technology Center. The Department is directed to support the advancement of innovative technologies for offshore wind development, including freshwater, deepwater, shallow water, and transitional depth installations. In addition, the Department is directed to continue to support the previously awarded innovative Offshore Wind Advanced Technology Demonstration Projects and to support the deployment and testing of scale floating wind turbines designed to reduce energy costs. Within available funds, the agreement provides not less than \$15,000,000 for the Department to prioritize early stage research on materials and manufacturing methods and advanced components that will enable accessing high-quality wind resources, on development that will enable these technologies to compete in the marketplace without the need for subsidies, and on activities that will accelerate fundamental offshore-specific research and development, such as those that target technology and deployment challenges unique to U.S. waters.

Water Power.—In lieu of Senate report direction, the agreement provides \$70,000,000 for marine and hydrokinetic technology research, development, and deployment activities, including research into mitigation of marine ecosystem impacts of these technologies. The Department is directed to continue development of the open-water wave energy test facility with previously provided funds. The Department is directed to continue competitive solicitations to increase energy capture, reliability, and survivability at lower costs for a balanced portfolio of wave and current (ocean, river, tidal) energy conversion systems and components. Within available funds, the agreement provides \$30,000,000 for industry- and university-led basic and applied research, development, and validation projects encompassing a pipeline of higher and lower technology readiness levels. The funds shall be used for new awards or to bring existing and validation awards toward completion. The agreement provides not less than \$8,000,000 to support collaborations between the previously designated university-based Marine Renewable Energy Centers and the national laboratories, including personnel exchanges, to support industry by conducting research, development, and deployment of marine energy components and systems. In addition, the Department is directed to continue its coordination with the U.S. Navy on marine energy technology development for national security applications at the Wave Energy Test Site and other locations. Within available funds, the Department is directed to prioritize the necessary infrastructure upgrades at marine industry testing sites operated by the national laboratories or the National Marine Renewable Energy Centers. The agreement provides not less than \$1,000,000 for these efforts.

Within available funds, \$35,000,000 is provided for conventional hydropower and pumped storage activities, including \$6,600,000 for the purposes of section 242 of the Energy Policy Act of 2005 (Public Law 109–58). The agreement provides \$10,000,000 for a competitive funding opportunity for multiple awardees to test the commercial viability of new use cases for pumped storage hydropower at

locations to enhance grid reliability and manage variable generation.

Geothermal Technologies.—In lieu of Senate report direction, the agreement provides \$30,000,000 for the continuation of activities for the Frontier Observatory for Research in Geothermal Energy project. The Department is directed to continue its efforts to identify prospective geothermal resources in areas with no obvious surface expressions.

ENERGY EFFICIENCY

Advanced Manufacturing.—The following is the only direction for Advanced Manufacturing. The agreement provides not less than \$4,205,000 for improvements in the steel industry and \$5,000,000 for transient kinetic analysis for scaling of industrial processes and developing new catalysis programs for industrial applications. Within available funds, \$85,000,000 is for Advanced Manufacturing Research and Development Projects; \$153,000,000 is for Advanced Manufacturing Research and Development Facilities, of which \$70,000,000 is for five Clean Energy Manufacturing Innovation (CEMI) Institutes, including \$14,000,000 each for the Advanced Composites Manufacturing Innovation Institute, the Smart Manufacturing Innovation Institute, the Reducing Embodied-energy and Decreasing Emissions (REMADE) Institute, the Rapid Advancement in Process Intensification Deployment (RAPID) Institute, and a CEMI selection to be announced, \$20,000,000 is for the Manufacturing Demonstration Facility (MDF), \$20,000,000 is for the Energy-Water Desalination Hub, and \$25,000,000 is for the Critical Materials Hub; and \$30,000,000 is for Industrial Technical Assistance, of which \$5,000,000 is for the Combined Heat and Power Technical Assistance Partnerships and \$7,000,000 is for related combined heat and power activities. Within funds for the MDF, the Department is directed to continue its emphasis on assisting small- and medium-sized businesses to overcome the risks and challenges of investing in specialized, high-technology equipment at the MDF. Within available funds for Industrial Assessment Centers, the agreement provides not less than \$1,500,000 for wastewater treatment technical assistance. Within available funds, the agreement provides \$10,000,000 for district heating and directs the Department to collaborate with industry and provide to the Committees on Appropriations of both Houses of Congress not later than 90 days after the enactment of this Act a report that assesses the potential energy efficiency and energy security gains to be realized with district energy systems. The Department is directed to further foster the partnership between the national laboratories, universities, and industry to use thermoplastics composites and 3-D printing for renewable energy to overcome challenges to the development and implementation of innovative offshore wind technologies.

Building Technologies.—The agreement provides \$23,000,000 for Residential Buildings Integration, \$32,000,000 for Commercial Buildings Integration, \$90,000,000 for Emerging Technologies, and \$50,000,000 for Equipment and Buildings Standards. Within available funds, \$25,000,000 is for transactive controls research and development, of which \$5,000,000 is to continue promoting regional demonstrations of new, utility-led, residential Connected Commu-

nities advancing smart grid systems. Within available funds, \$25,000,000 is for solid-state lighting technology development and, if the Secretary finds solid-state lighting technology eligible for the Twenty-First Century Lamp Prize specified under Section 655 of the Energy Independence and Security Act of 2007, \$5,000,000 is provided in addition to funds for solid-state lighting research and development. The agreement also provides \$10,000,000, within available funds, for research and development for energy efficiency efforts related to the direct use of natural gas in residential applications, including gas heat pump heating and water heating, on-site combined heat and power, and natural gas appliance venting.

Weatherization and Intergovernmental Programs.—The Department is directed to make \$500,000 available to current Weatherization Assistance Program grant recipients via the Weatherization Innovation Pilot Program to develop and implement strategies to treat harmful substances, including vermiculite.

ELECTRICITY DELIVERY AND ENERGY RELIABILITY

The agreement provides \$248,329,000 for Electricity Delivery and Energy Reliability.

Within Transmission Reliability, the agreement provides \$5,000,000 for university, national laboratory, and industry research and development for competitively-awarded activities to develop multi-use integrated analytical and decision-making tools.

Within Resilient Distribution Systems, the agreement provides \$5,000,000 for field validation of sensors using data analytics for utilities to improve operations in steady-state and under extreme conditions, and to continue early-stage research to develop low-cost, printable sensors that can predict the health of critical equipment in the electric delivery system.

Within Cyber Security for Energy Delivery Systems, the agreement provides \$10,000,000 to complete the development of the industry-scale electric grid test bed and not less than \$5,000,000 to develop cyber and cyber-physical solutions for advanced control concepts for distribution and municipal utility companies.

Within Transformer Resilience and Advanced Components, the Department is directed to continue to support research and development for advanced components and grid materials for low-cost, power flow control devices, including both solid state and hybrid concepts that use power electronics to control electromagnetic devices and enable improved controllability, flexibility, and resiliency.

The Department is directed to provide to the Committees on Appropriations of both Houses of Congress not later than 90 days after the enactment of this Act a report identifying strategic laboratory, university, and industry partnerships that would enhance national security and assist industry in addressing critical threats, including electromagnetic pulses, geomagnetic disturbances, cyberattacks, and supply chain disruptions.

NUCLEAR ENERGY

The agreement provides \$1,205,056,000 for Nuclear Energy.

Nuclear Energy Enabling Technologies.—Within available funds, \$50,000,000 is for Crosscutting Technology Development, of which

\$10,000,000 is for work on advanced sensors and instrumentation, \$6,000,000 is for hybrid energy systems, and not less than \$30,000,000 is to support development of advanced reactor technologies and high-priority crosscutting research and development areas. Funding for nuclear cybersecurity and hybrid electric systems is provided only within Crosscutting Technology Development. The agreement provides \$41,000,000 for the Nuclear Science User Facilities, of which \$5,000,000 is for nuclear energy computation support. In lieu of House direction, the agreement provides \$28,200,000 for Nuclear Energy Advanced Modeling and Simulation and \$30,000,000 for the Energy Innovation Hub for Modeling and Simulation to continue ongoing work, including collaboration with the Nuclear Regulatory Commission to evaluate the use of high fidelity modeling and simulation tools in the regulatory environment.

Reactor Concepts Research and Development.—Within available funds, \$155,000,000 is for Advanced Reactor Technologies, of which not less than \$60,000,000 is for a solicitation to support technical, first-of-its-kind engineering and design and regulatory development of next generation light water and non-light water reactor technologies, including small modular reactors; \$18,000,000 is for the third year of the advanced reactor concepts program; \$3,000,000 is for testing and development of dynamic convection technology; and up to \$5,000,000 is for a MW-scale reactor study. The agreement provides \$35,000,000 for the versatile fast test reactor for research and development activities to achieve CD-0. The project is directed to follow the Department of Energy Order 413.3B “Program and Project Management for the Acquisition of Capital Assets” guidance once CD-0 is obtained. The agreement provides \$47,000,000 for the Light Water Reactor Sustainability program to continue research and development work on the technical basis for subsequent license renewal. The Department shall focus funding within the Light Water Reactor Sustainability program on materials aging and degradation, advanced instrumentation and control technologies, and component aging modeling and simulation. The Department shall also coordinate with industry and the national laboratories to determine other areas of high-priority research and development in this area. The Department is directed to provide to the Committees on Appropriations of both Houses of Congress within 180 days of the enactment of this Act a report that sets aggressive, but achievable goals to demonstrate a variety of private-sector advanced reactor designs and fuel types by the late 2020s. The report shall include anticipated costs, both federal and private, needed to achieve the goals. The Department shall collaborate with national laboratories, nuclear vendors, utilities, potential end users (such as petrochemical companies), and other stakeholders to identify subprogram priorities necessary to meet the identified goals. The Department is also directed to provide to the Committees on Appropriations of both Houses of Congress not later than 90 days after the enactment of this Act a report that details all current programs and projects within the Office of Nuclear Energy, whether the Department plans to continue to support each program or project, and the expected out-year funding through completion of the program or project.

Fuel Cycle Research and Development.—The agreement provides \$125,000,000 for the Advanced Fuels program, of which not less than \$55,600,000 is to continue the participation of three industry-led teams in Phase 2 of the cost shared research and development program on Accident Tolerant Fuels; not less than \$20,000,000 is to support accident tolerant fuels development at the national laboratories and other facilities, including at the Advanced Test Reactor, the Transient Reactor Test Facility, and the Halden reactor; \$3,000,000 is for continuation of the previously competitively awarded small business projects to develop ceramic cladding for Accident Tolerant Fuels; and \$8,000,000 is for additional support of capability development of transient testing, including test design, modeling, and simulation. Within available funds, \$8,641,000 is for Systems Analysis and Integration and \$30,000,000 is for Material Recovery and Waste Form Development.

The agreement provides \$86,415,000 for Used Nuclear Fuel Disposition, of which \$63,915,000 is to continue generic research and development activities. Within available funds for Used Nuclear Fuel Disposition, the Department is directed to continue research and development activities on behavior of spent fuel during storage, transportation, and disposal, with priority on preparation activities for testing high-burnup fuel and post-irradiation examination of spent fuel rods and on the direct disposal of dry storage canister technologies. In lieu of Senate report direction, the agreement includes \$22,500,000 for Integrated Waste Management System activities and no further direction. Within the amounts for Used Nuclear Fuel Disposition, the agreement does not include defense funds.

Radiological Facilities Management.—The agreement includes \$20,000,000 for continued safe operation and maintenance of Oak Ridge National Laboratory hot cells.

Idaho Facilities Management.—In lieu of House and Senate report direction, the agreement provides \$288,000,000 for INL Operations and Infrastructure to support the MFC and ATR Five Year Plan to increase reliability and sustainability. The Department is directed to provide to the Committees on Appropriations of both Houses of Congress not later than 180 days after the enactment of this Act a report that lists the current and planned users for the ATR for the next 3 years, the operating cost attributed to each user, and the source of funds that will be applied to cover the costs for each user.

FOSSIL ENERGY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

The agreement provides \$726,817,000 for Fossil Energy Research and Development.

The agreement does not include the proposed restructuring of the “NETL Research and Operations” and “NETL Infrastructure” accounts and instead continues the budget structure from fiscal year 2017. The Department is directed to develop a cohesive policy and technology strategy and supporting roadmap or long-term plan for its Fossil Energy Research and Development portfolio and supporting infrastructure to guide the discovery or advancement of technological solutions that incorporate lessons learned for the future of research, development, and demonstration efforts on ad-

vanced carbon capture and storage (CCS) technologies, advanced fossil energy systems, and crosscutting fossil energy research, as well as guide the discovery or advancement of technological solutions for the prudent and sustainable development of unconventional oil and gas. The Department is directed to deliver the “Fossil Energy Roadmap” to the Committees on Appropriations of both Houses of Congress not later than 1 year after the enactment of this Act. The agreement does not support the closure of any National Energy Technology Laboratory (NETL) sites and provides no funds to plan, develop, implement, or pursue the consolidation or closure of any of the NETL sites. The agreement directs the Department to conduct a comprehensive assessment of Fossil Energy writ large to include the Fossil Energy Headquarters programs, NETL, and relevant competencies of other national laboratories which support the mission of the Office of Fossil Energy. The assessment shall include an examination of the roles and responsibilities of staff within the Headquarters program, operations offices, and NETL to ensure the fossil energy research and development portfolio and supporting infrastructure are responsive to a cohesive policy and technology strategy.

Coal Carbon Capture and Storage (CCS) and Power Systems.—The Department is directed to use funds from Coal CCS and Power Systems for both coal and natural gas research and development as it determines to be merited, as long as such research does not occur at the expense of coal research and development. The agreement includes \$35,000,000 to continue to support the solicitation for two large-scale pilots that focus on transformational coal technologies that represent a new way to convert energy to enable a step change in performance, efficiency, and the cost of electricity compared to today’s technologies. Such technologies include thermodynamic improvements in energy conversion and heat transfer, such as pressurized oxygen combustion and chemical looping, and improvements in carbon capture systems technology. In making the awards for large-scale pilots, the Department should prioritize entities that have previously received funding for these technologies at the lab and bench scale. The agreement provides \$2,000,000 for Hybrid Carbon Conversion activities. The agreement also includes funding for the Department’s National Carbon Capture Center consistent with the cooperative agreement and fiscal year 2017.

Within Carbon Storage, the agreement provides \$12,000,000 for Carbon Use and Reuse and \$45,000,000 for Storage Infrastructure. The agreement recognizes the successful work of the Regional Carbon Sequestration Partnerships (RCSPs) and the important role they have played in supporting the research and development of CCS. The Department is directed to fulfill prior commitments to the RCSPs. Within available funds for Storage Infrastructure, the agreement provides not less than \$30,000,000 to support the CarbonSAFE initiative in which the RCSPs are eligible to participate. Within Advanced Energy Systems, the agreement provides \$25,000,000 for Gasification Systems, of which \$8,000,000 is for the Advanced Air Separation Program to continue activities improving advanced air separation technologies and \$30,000,000 is for Solid Oxide Fuel Cells to focus on research and development to enable efficient, cost-effective electricity generation with minimal use of

water and the use of abundant domestic coal and natural gas resources with near-zero atmospheric emissions of CO₂ and pollutants. Within available funds for Advanced Energy Systems, the Department is directed to focus on modular coal technologies that are capable of distributed generation, represent maximum efficiency improvements over the current average fleet, incorporate advanced emissions control systems, and are economically competitive. Within Cross Cutting Research, the agreement provides \$20,000,000 for Coal Utilization Science, \$34,500,000 for Plant Optimization Technologies, \$18,000,000 for the Advanced Ultrasupercritical Program, and \$1,000,000 to award research grants to qualifying universities and institutions in the Department's Historically Black Colleges and Universities and Hispanic-Serving Institutions education and training program. Within NETL Coal Research and Development, the agreement provides \$15,000,000 for the Department to expand its external agency activities to develop and test commercially viable advanced separation technologies at proof-of-concept or pilot scale that can be deployed near term for the extraction and recovery of rare earth elements and minerals from U.S. coal and coal by-product sources having the highest potential for success.

Natural Gas Technologies.—The agreement provides \$5,200,000 to continue the Risk Based Data Management System (RBDMS) to support a cloud-based application and necessary cybersecurity initiatives. The Department is directed to support the continued integration of FracFocus and RBDMS for improved public access to State oil and gas related data, as well as for State regulatory agencies to support electronic permitting for operators, eForms for improved processing time for new permits, operator training from the improved FracFocus 3.2 after enhancements are implemented, and miscellaneous reports such as "Produced Water Report: Current and Future Beneficial Uses Report".

The agreement provides \$20,000,000 for Methane Hydrate Activities, \$9,000,000 for Environmentally Prudent Development, \$10,000,000 for Emissions Mitigation from Midstream Infrastructure, and \$5,000,000 for Emissions Quantification from Natural Gas Infrastructure.

Unconventional Technologies.—Within available funds, \$12,300,000 is for research to better understand reservoirs and to improve low recovery factors from unconventional natural gas and oil wells through more efficient well completion methods and \$12,300,000 is to continue research toward enhanced recovery technologies in shale oil, low permeability reservoirs, residual oil zone reservoirs, and technology transfer methods. The Department should coordinate these efforts on a nationwide basis through a consortium of researchers and industry. Funds shall be awarded to a not-for-profit or university consortium comprised of multidisciplinary teams from industry, academia, and stakeholder groups that may also include State organizations. The projects will include research projects to improve environmental mitigation, water quality and treatment, infrastructure technology as well as the societal impacts of unconventional shale plays. These awards shall identify ways to improve existing technologies, encourage prudent development, provide cost effective solutions, and develop a better understanding of these reservoirs' resource potential.

The Department is directed to identify the federal agencies with jurisdictional oversight of establishing an ethane storage and distribution hub in central Appalachia and to coordinate with the liaisons of those agencies to streamline the permitting application and approval process. The Department is encouraged to explore research and development for safe drilling and completion technologies that use no fresh water and can be deployed in horizontal wells. The agreement also provides \$14,000,000 for the Unconventional Field Test Sites. The Department is directed to continue its research partnership with the Department of Transportation on the crude oil characterization study to improve the safety of crude oil transported by rail. The agreement provides \$1,400,000 to continue this study.

NETL Research and Operations.—The Department is directed to establish university partnerships to support efforts to increase production of unconventional fossil fuels through innovative seismic research, including optimizing high resolution and time-lapse geophysical methods for improved resource detection and better rock characterization. The objective of this research is to facilitate necessary technology development, expand understanding of subsurface dynamics, encourage prudent development, and develop best practices and tools.

NETL Infrastructure.—The agreement provides \$5,500,000 for financing NETL's Supercomputer, Joule, through the second year of a 3 year lease and directs the Department to prioritize funds to provide site-wide upgrades for safety and avoid an increase in deferred maintenance.

NAVAL PETROLEUM AND OIL SHALE RESERVES

The agreement provides \$4,900,000 for the operation of the Naval Petroleum and Oil Shale Reserves. The agreement includes the use of \$15,300,000 in prior-year balances.

STRATEGIC PETROLEUM RESERVE

The agreement provides \$252,000,000 for the Strategic Petroleum Reserve. Funding above the budget request is to address facilities development and operations, including physical security and cavern integrity, and to maintain 1,000,000 barrels of gasoline blendstock in the Northeast Gasoline Supply Reserve. The agreement includes legislative language regarding a drawdown and sale of oil and use of proceeds in fiscal year 2018.

SPR PETROLEUM ACCOUNT

The agreement provides \$8,400,000 for the SPR Petroleum Account to pay for the costs of certain statutorily-mandated crude oil sales.

NORTHEAST HOME HEATING OIL RESERVE

The agreement provides \$6,500,000 for the Northeast Home Heating Oil Reserve. The agreement includes the use of \$3,500,000 in prior-year balances.

ENERGY INFORMATION ADMINISTRATION

The agreement provides \$125,000,000 for the Energy Information Administration.

NON-DEFENSE ENVIRONMENTAL CLEANUP

The agreement provides \$298,400,000 for Non-Defense Environmental Cleanup.

Small Sites.—The agreement provides \$119,856,000 for Small Sites. Within this amount, \$41,000,000 shall be for Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory, \$8,000,000 shall be for Oak Ridge activities, \$37,884,000 shall be for Moab, and \$10,000,000 shall be to complete ongoing work at the Southwest Experimental Fast Oxide Reactor.

URANIUM ENRICHMENT DECONTAMINATION AND DECOMMISSIONING FUND

The agreement provides \$840,000,000 for activities funded from the Uranium Enrichment Decontamination and Decommissioning Fund.

Portsmouth.—The agreement includes \$30,000,000 above the budget request, which is equivalent to the amount of proceeds that DOE planned to generate through bartering arrangements in order to fund additional cleanup in fiscal year 2018. After the date of enactment of this Act, DOE shall not barter, transfer, or sell uranium for the remainder of fiscal year 2018 in order to generate additional funding for Portsmouth cleanup that is in excess of the amount of funding provided in this Act.

SCIENCE

The agreement provides \$6,259,903,000 for the Office of Science. The agreement provides \$2,000,000, to be funded from across all Office of Science programs, to support the Distinguished Scientist Program, as authorized in section 5011 of Public Law 110–69.

Advanced Scientific Computing Research (ASCR).—The following is the only direction provided for ASCR. Within available funds, the agreement provides \$205,000,000 for the Exascale Computing Project, \$110,000,000 for the Argonne Leadership Computing Facility, \$162,500,000 for the Oak Ridge Leadership Computing Facility, \$94,000,000 for the National Energy Research Scientific Computing Center at Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory, \$10,000,000 for the Computational Sciences Graduate Fellowship program, and \$79,000,000 for ESnet.

Basic Energy Sciences (BES).—The following is the only direction provided for BES. The agreement provides not less than \$20,000,000 for the Experimental Program to Stimulate Competitive Research; not less than \$130,500,000 to continue the five existing Nanoscale Science Research Centers; not less than \$110,000,000 for the Energy Frontier Research Centers; not less than \$26,000,000 for exascale systems; not less than \$490,059,000 for the five BES light sources; not less than \$23,900,000 for Other Project Costs, of which \$14,000,000 is for the Advanced Light Source Upgrade, \$7,900,000 is for LCLS II, and \$2,000,000 is for

the High Energy Upgrade at LCLS II; and not less than \$281,000,000 for the High-Flux Neutron Sources, of which \$205,000,000 is for the Spallation Neutron Source, \$75,000,000 is for the High-Flux Isotope Reactor, and up to \$1,000,000 is for the Lujan Neutron Scattering Center. Within available funds, the agreement provides not less than \$24,088,000 for the Batteries and Energy Storage Hub and not less than \$15,000,000 for the Fuels from Sunlight Hub. The Department is directed to move forward with the review and renewal process to support the next 5-year charter for next-generation battery and storage technologies. The agreement provides \$7,000,000 for ongoing surveillance and monitoring activities designed to detect groundwater contamination at or near Brookhaven National Laboratory from the legacy High Flux Beam Reactor. The Department is directed to continue its partnership with qualified institutions of higher education in support of energy research activities related to enhanced efficiency in energy conversion and utilization, including emergent polymer optoelectronic technologies.

Biological and Environmental Research (BER).—The following is the only direction provided for BER. The Department is directed to give priority to optimizing the operation of BER user facilities. Within available funds, the agreement provides \$90,000,000 for the four Bioenergy Research Centers, including \$25,000,000 for the three existing centers and \$15,000,000 for the new awardee; not less than \$69,300,000 for the Joint Genome Institute; not less than \$43,200,000 for the Environmental Molecular Sciences Laboratory; not less than \$65,400,000 for the Atmospheric Radiation Measurement User Facility; not less than \$10,000,000 for NGEE–Arctic; not less than \$5,500,000 for NGEE–Tropics; not less than \$8,300,000 for the SPRUCE field site; not less than \$6,800,000 for the Watershed Function Science Focus Area; not less than \$5,700,000 for the Ameriflux project; and \$10,000,000 for exascale computing. Within available funds, the agreement provides \$3,000,000 to support ongoing research and discovery related to mercury biogeochemical transformations in the environment. The Department is directed to expend appropriated funds for critical research on environmental and biological science. Further, the Department is directed to maintain Genomic Science as a top priority and continue to support the Mesoscale to Molecules Activity.

Fusion Energy Sciences.—The agreement provides \$277,665,000 for burning plasma science foundations, \$52,246,000 for burning plasma science long pulse, and \$80,200,000 for discovery plasma science. Within available funds, the agreement provides \$17,500,000 for High Energy Density Laboratory Plasmas and \$20,000,000 for Scientific Discovery through Advanced Computing. The agreement provides \$122,000,000 for the in-kind contributions and related support activities of ITER. The Department is directed to assess science drivers for the NSTX–U to support future planning for the Fusion Energy Sciences program and provide to the Committees on Appropriations of both Houses of Congress a briefing upon completion.

High Energy Physics.—Within available funds, the agreement provides \$24,100,000 and a new detailed table entry for PIP–II, \$9,800,000 for the Large Synoptic Survey Telescope Camera, and

\$10,000,000 to continue the upgrade of FACET II. In lieu of House report direction, the agreement provides \$17,500,000 for DESI, \$14,100,000 for LUX ZEPLIN, and \$7,400,000 for SuperCDMS-SnoLab.

Nuclear Physics.—Within available funds, the agreement provides \$10,000,000 for the Stable Isotope Production Facility and \$5,200,000 for the Gamma-Ray Energy Tracking Array. In lieu of Senate report direction on operations, the Department is directed to give priority to optimizing the operations for the Relativistic Heavy Ion Collider, the Continuous Electron Beam Accelerator Facility, the Argonne Tandem Linac Accelerator System, and the Brookhaven Linac Isotope Producer Facility.

Science Laboratories Infrastructure.—The Office of Science is directed to work with the Office of Nuclear Energy to demonstrate a commitment to operations and maintenance of nuclear facilities at Oak Ridge National Laboratory that support multiple critical missions.

ADVANCED RESEARCH PROJECTS AGENCY—ENERGY

The agreement provides \$353,314,000 for the Advanced Research Projects Agency—Energy.

TITLE 17 INNOVATIVE TECHNOLOGY LOAN GUARANTEE PROGRAM

The agreement provides \$33,000,000 for administrative expenses for the Title 17 Innovative Technology Loan Guarantee Program. This amount is offset by estimated revenues of \$10,000,000, resulting in a net appropriation of \$23,000,000. The agreement maintains the Title 17 Innovative Technology Loan Guarantee Program, and the Department is directed to process loan applications.

ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY VEHICLES MANUFACTURING LOAN PROGRAM

The agreement provides \$5,000,000 for the Advanced Technology Vehicles Manufacturing Loan Program.

TRIBAL ENERGY LOAN GUARANTEE PROGRAM

The agreement provides \$1,000,000 for the Tribal Energy Loan Guarantee Program.

DEPARTMENTAL ADMINISTRATION

The agreement provides \$189,652,000 for Departmental Administration.

Control Points.—In lieu of House and Senate direction on control points, the agreement includes six reprogramming control points in this account to provide flexibility in the management of support functions. The Other Departmental activity includes Management, Project Management Oversight and Assessments, Chief Human Capital Officer, Office of Technology Transitions, Office of Small and Disadvantaged Business Utilization, General Counsel, Energy Policy and Systems Analysis, International Affairs, and Public Affairs. The Department is directed to continue to submit a budget request that proposes a separate funding level for each of these ac-

tivities. Within International Affairs, the agreement includes \$2,000,000 for the Israel Binational Industrial Research and Development (BIRD) Foundation and \$4,000,000 for the U.S.–Israel Center of Excellence in Energy, Engineering and Water Technology, which were previously funded in the Energy Efficiency and Renewable Energy account.

Chief Information Officer.—To enhance the accountability for management of cyber resources, the agreement consolidates cybersecurity funding under the Office of the Chief Information Officer. The agreement includes \$126,274,000, including \$91,443,000 as requested within Departmental Administration and \$34,831,000 as requested for CyberOne activities within the DOE working capital fund. Within this amount, not less than \$68,974,000 shall be for cybersecurity and secure information.

Small Refinery Exemption.—Under section 211(o)(9)(B) of the Clean Air Act, a small refinery may petition the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Administrator for an exemption from the Renewable Fuel Standard (RFS) on the basis that the refinery experiences a disproportionate economic hardship under the RFS. When evaluating a petition, the Administrator consults with the Secretary of Energy to determine whether disproportionate economic hardship exists. According to the Department's March 2011 Small Refinery Exemption Study, disproportionate economic hardship must encompass two broad components: a high cost of compliance relative to the industry average disproportionate impacts, and an effect sufficient to cause a significant impairment of the refinery operations' viability. If the Secretary finds that either of these two components exists, the Secretary is directed to recommend to the EPA Administrator at least a 50 percent waiver of RFS requirements for the petitioner. The Secretary also is directed to score all of the metrics in the study and to score the metrics according to the 2011 study scoring criteria and not any later addendum to the study. The Secretary is directed to seek small refinery comment before making changes to its scoring metrics for small refinery petitions for RFS waivers and to notify the Committees on Appropriations of both Houses of Congress prior to making any final changes to scoring metrics. Only the impact on the small refinery's transportation fuel margins is pertinent to measuring RFS impacts on relative refining margins. The conference report accompanying the Energy and Water Development and Related Agencies Appropriations Act, 2010, addressed similar issues and directed the Secretary to redo an earlier study done to evaluate whether the RFS program imposes a disproportionate economic hardship on small refineries. In calling for the Secretary to redo the study, the conference report cited the lack of small refinery input into the earlier study, concerns about regional RFS compliance cost disparities, small refinery dependence on the purchase of renewable fuel credits (RINs), and increasing RIN costs. Since then, the dramatic rise in RIN prices has amplified RFS compliance and competitive disparities, especially where unique regional factors exist, including high diesel demand production, no export access, and limited biodiesel infrastructure and production. In response to petitions in prior years, the Secretary determined that the RFS program would impose a disproportionate economic and structural impact on several small

refineries. Despite this determination, the Secretary did not recommend, and EPA did not provide, any RFS relief because it determined the refineries were profitable enough to afford the cost of RFS compliance without substantially impacting their viability. The Secretary is reminded that the RFS program may impose a disproportionate economic hardship on a small refinery even if the refinery makes enough profit to cover the cost of complying with the program. Small refinery profitability does not justify a disproportionate regulatory burden where Congress has explicitly given EPA authority, in consultation with the Secretary, to reduce or eliminate this burden.

In lieu of Senate direction, the Department is directed to provide to the Committees on Appropriations of both Houses of Congress a quarterly report on the status of projects approved under 42 U.S.C. 16421, with the first such report to be provided not later than 30 days after the enactment of this Act.

OFFICE OF THE INSPECTOR GENERAL

The agreement provides \$49,000,000 for the Office of the Inspector General.

ATOMIC ENERGY DEFENSE ACTIVITIES

NATIONAL NUCLEAR SECURITY ADMINISTRATION

The agreement provides \$14,668,952,000 for the National Nuclear Security Administration (NNSA).

Infrastructure Reporting.—To ensure the expeditious execution of funds provided to address the NNSA's aging infrastructure, the NNSA is directed to report to the Committees on Appropriations of both Houses of Congress on the status of commitments for funds provided for Maintenance and Repair of Facilities, Recapitalization, major items of equipment, general plant projects, and all construction projects on a quarterly basis.

WEAPONS ACTIVITIES

The agreement provides \$10,642,138,000 for Weapons Activities.

W80-4 Life Extension Program.—The Comptroller General is directed to conduct a review of the alternatives analyzed for the W80-4 life extension program, including whether the NNSA considered a wide range of alternatives for components and systems that would meet requirements; how requirements are tracked, integrated, and managed; how technical and programmatic risk is tracked and managed within the program; whether accurate cost data regarding alternatives was available and utilized to inform decision-making; and whether analyses of alternatives, cost estimates, and project and program management systems adhere to best practices.

Strategic Materials Sustainment.—The agreement includes additional funding to support material de-inventory at the Chemistry and Metallurgy Research facility and to optimize material staging at the Nevada National Security Site.

Science.—Within Academic Alliances and Partnerships, the agreement includes \$19,832,000 for the Minority Serving Institu-

tion Partnerships Program and \$2,000,000 for Tribal Colleges and Universities.

Inertial Confinement Fusion and High Yield.—Within funds for Inertial Confinement Fusion and High Yield, \$344,000,000 shall be for the National Ignition Facility, \$75,000,000 shall be for OMEGA, and \$8,000,000 shall be for the Naval Research Laboratory.

Advanced Simulation and Computing.—The agreement provides \$721,244,000 for the Advanced Simulation and Computing program. Within this amount, \$161,000,000 is for the exascale initiative and \$12,000,000 is for advanced memory technology research to address exascale technical challenges.

Advanced Manufacturing Development.—Within amounts provided for Process Technology Development, the agreement includes \$5,000,000 above the budget request to modernize and upgrade legacy applications at weapons production facilities.

Operations of Facilities.—In lieu of language in the House report, the agreement includes funding to prepare and ship transuranic (TRU) waste from Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory (LLNL). Prior to the use of funds to package TRU waste shipments at LLNL, the NNSA's Office of Cost Estimating and Program Evaluation shall conduct a comparative analysis of the costs and benefits of shipping TRU waste from LLNL to Idaho for processing that includes consideration of the benefits of compacting waste for disposal in the Waste Isolation Pilot Plant and shall provide a briefing on its results to the Committees on Appropriations of both Houses of Congress.

Maintenance and Repair of Facilities.—The agreement includes funds above the budget request to address the significant backlog of deferred maintenance at the NNSA's sites and to make progress on the direction provided in the Fiscal Year 2012 Energy and Water Appropriations Act to establish standardized policies for the direct funding of facility and infrastructure maintenance costs at each of the NNSA sites. Within amounts for Maintenance and Repair of Facilities, the agreement includes \$10,000,000 to address deferred maintenance at the Lithium Production Facility.

Recapitalization.—Within Infrastructure and Safety, the agreement includes funds above the budget request to address the NNSA's high-risk excess facilities and deferred maintenance. Of this amount, not less than \$50,000,000 shall be to de-inventory, decommission, and demolish the NNSA's excess facilities and that amount shall include up to \$7,000,000 to support de-inventory and risk reduction at Alpha-5 and Beta-4 and up to \$9,000,000 to demolish facilities and utilities along the proposed new leg of the PIDAS at Y-12.

Albuquerque Complex Project.—The agreement includes \$98,000,000. In lieu of language in the House report, the NNSA is directed to establish a cost cap of \$174,700,000 for the Albuquerque Complex Project, consistent with the total estimated cost for the project as described in the fiscal year 2018 budget request. None of the funds in this or any other Appropriations Act for the Albuquerque Complex Project shall be to demolish facilities being replaced by this project or to exceed this definitive cost cap. The NNSA is directed to disaggregate the scope for demolition from the

project and to establish a plan to carry out future demolition activities within the Recapitalization program.

Chemistry and Metallurgy Research (CMR) Building Replacement Project.—As directed in the House report and previous years, funding for the CMR Replacement Project shall be limited to that of the original mission need for the project, that is, to relocate existing analytic chemistry and materials characterization capabilities from the legacy CMR facility. The NNSA is directed to request funding to meet additional plutonium infrastructure mission needs under a new and separate project.

Physical Security Improvement Program.—The agreement includes additional funding above the budget request to recapitalize physical security infrastructure and equipment identified in the NNSA's 10 year Security Systems Refresh Plan.

DEFENSE NUCLEAR NONPROLIFERATION

(INCLUDING RESCISSION OF FUNDS)

The agreement provides \$2,048,219,000 for Defense Nuclear Nonproliferation. The agreement rescinds \$49,000,000 in prior-year balances as proposed in the budget request.

Global Material Security.—Within Global Material Security, not less than \$20,000,000 shall be for the Cesium Irradiator Replacement Program.

Material Disposition.—Within Material Disposition, the agreement includes funding to advance planning for the dilute and dispose alternative to the Mixed Oxide Fuel Fabrication Facility. Also within amounts for Material Disposition, \$1,000,000 shall be for the Uranium Lease and Takeback Program and not less than \$10,000,000 shall be to support activities to expedite the removal of plutonium from the State of South Carolina. Not later than July 1, 2018, the NNSA shall provide to the Committees on Appropriations of both Houses of Congress a plan for removing plutonium from South Carolina.

In lieu of the reporting requirement in the House report on facilities at the Savannah River Site (SRS), the NNSA shall provide to the Committees on Appropriations of both Houses of Congress not later than 60 days after the enactment of this Act a report that details the total DOE operating and maintenance costs of facilities at SRS that the NNSA relies on to carry out its nonproliferation missions and describes the current cost sharing arrangements and other agreements between the NNSA and the Office of Environmental Management.

Laboratory and Partnership Support.—The agreement provides \$92,000,000 for activities that support nuclear material minimization in civilian applications. Within this amount, \$15,000,000 is provided for technical support of global and industry partners that are seeking to minimize the use of highly-enriched uranium in the production of Mo-99, \$19,600,000 is provided to fully fund the remaining costs of the existing cooperative agreements for commercial Mo-99 production, and \$40,000,000 is provided for a new funding opportunity to be competitively awarded and open to both new and existing cooperative agreement partners in order to expedite the establishment of a stable domestic source of Mo-99. The NNSA

shall ensure that its programmatic strategies are focused on expediting the delivery of a secure domestic supply of this critical medical isotope, to include making financial contributions on a timely basis. The agreement includes no further direction on the Mo-99 program.

Defense Nuclear Nonproliferation Research and Development (DNN R&D).—Within DNN R&D, the agreement includes \$2,000,000 for continued research and development of novel enrichment technologies to support nonproliferation goals.

Nonproliferation Fuels Development.—The agreement includes \$82,500,000 to research and develop new nuclear fuels that further U.S. nonproliferation goals. Within this amount, \$5,000,000 shall be for the national laboratories to develop high-density low-enriched fuels that could replace highly enriched uranium for naval applications.

NAVAL REACTORS

(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

The agreement provides \$1,620,000,000 for Naval Reactors. The agreement includes a provision to transfer \$85,500,000 to Nuclear Energy for operations and maintenance of the Advanced Test Reactor. The agreement provides no further direction for funding within Naval Reactors Operations and Infrastructure.

FEDERAL SALARIES AND EXPENSES

The agreement provides \$407,595,000 for the federal salaries and expenses of the Office of the NNSA Administrator.

ENVIRONMENTAL AND OTHER DEFENSE ACTIVITIES

DEFENSE ENVIRONMENTAL CLEANUP

The agreement provides \$5,988,048,000 for Defense Environmental Cleanup. Within available funds, the Department is directed to fund the hazardous waste worker training program at \$10,000,000. The Department is directed to provide out-year funding projections in the annual budget request for Environmental Management and an estimate of the total cost and time to complete each site.

Budget Structure Changes.—The agreement rejects the budget structure changes proposed in the budget request, resolves House and Senate budget structure differences, and provides separate funding lines to initiate new decommissioning and demolition (D&D) activities at Oak Ridge, Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory, and Idaho National Laboratory. The Department shall use the same cost accounting procedures as in fiscal year 2017 for the Working Capital Fund, Safeguards and Security, Cyber Security, and the indirect cost pools at the Savannah River Site.

Excess Facilities.—Within LLNL Excess Facilities D&D, the agreement includes \$100,000,000 for the D&D of the B280 Pool Type Reactor and other excess facilities at Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory. Within OR Excess Facilities D&D, the agreement includes \$125,000,000 for the D&D of the Biology Complex fa-

cilities at Y 12. Within ID Excess Facilities D&D, the agreement includes \$10,000,000 for the D&D of excess facilities and infrastructure at Idaho National Laboratory.

Richland.—Within Richland, the agreement includes funding for interim stabilization of PUREX Tunnel number two and for the demolition of the Plutonium Finishing Plant under new corrective actions that protect workers and the environment, in addition to the additional amounts above the budget request and direction in the Senate report. Also within funds for Richland, the agreement includes \$5,000,000 to develop a certificate of compliance for radioactive materials packaging to advance plans to dispose of buried transuranic waste currently at the 200 Area Burial Grounds. Within Central Plateau Remediation, the agreement includes funding for maintenance and public safety efforts at the B Reactor and the Manhattan Project National Historical Park.

Office of River Protection.—The agreement includes funding above the budget request to resume design and engineering work on the High-Level Waste Treatment facility, to resolve the five remaining technical issues on the Pretreatment facility, to ensure compliance with 2016 Consent Decree and Tri-Party Agreement milestones, and to continue tank waste retrievals. Not less than 90 days prior to the implementation of any changes to the current program of record for tank waste retrieval and closure and for the Waste Treatment Plant, the Department shall submit to the Committees on Appropriations of both Houses of Congress a report that includes the technical justification and business case, any impact of such changes on the 2016 Consent Decree and Tri-Party Agreement, any necessary regulatory or permit changes by Washington or any other state, any necessary National Environmental Policy Act analysis, and any impact of such changes on site infrastructure.

Idaho National Laboratory.—The agreement includes \$5,000,000 for advanced retrieval and disposition techniques for remote handled mixed low level waste and additional amounts above the budget request to continue operations at the Advanced Mixed Waste Treatment Facility.

Oak Ridge.—The agreement includes \$10,000,000 for an on-site landfill and \$17,100,000 for a mercury treatment facility. The Department must complete these vital facilities on time or risk impacting the important cleanup work in Oak Ridge. Within OR facility D&D, \$2,000,000 shall be used for the study of technical issues regarding groundwater standards that may help resolve regulatory issues associated with these projects.

Savannah River Site.—Within Site Risk Management, the agreement includes \$3,000,000 to support the disposition of spent fuel from the High Flux Isotope Reactor and no additional direction. The Department shall provide to the Committees on Appropriations of both Houses of Congress a report on retiree pensions as directed in the Senate report and not later than 90 days after the enactment of this Act.

Waste Isolation Pilot Plant (WIPP).—Within amounts for WIPP, the agreement includes an additional \$10,000,000 above the budget request to address infrastructure needs.

Safeguards and Security.—Within Safeguards and Security, funding is included for cybersecurity.

Technology Development and Deployment.—Within Technology Development and Deployment, \$5,000,000 is for the National Spent Fuel Program at Idaho National Laboratory and \$5,000,000 is for independent review, analysis, and applied research to support cost-effective, risk-informed cleanup decision-making. Also within amounts provided, \$5,000,000 is to work on qualification, testing, and research to advance the state of the art of containment ventilation systems through cooperative university affiliated research activities and the Department shall take the necessary steps to implement and competitively award a cooperative university affiliated research center for that purpose.

OTHER DEFENSE ACTIVITIES

The agreement provides \$840,000,000 for Other Defense Activities.

Within funds for Environment, Health, Safety and Security, not less than \$1,000,000 is for the Epidemiologic Study of One Million U.S. Radiation Workers and Veterans. The Department shall ensure that funding to process security clearances for program office personnel that are located at DOE headquarters is budgeted for within funds for the responsible program office starting in fiscal year 2019. The agreement includes \$25,000,000 above the budget request for targeted investments to defend the U.S. energy sector against the evolving threat of cyber and other attacks in support of the resiliency of the nation's electric grid and energy infrastructure.

POWER MARKETING ADMINISTRATIONS

BONNEVILLE POWER ADMINISTRATION FUND

The agreement provides no appropriation for the Bonneville Power Administration, which derives its funding from revenues deposited into the Bonneville Power Administration Fund.

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, SOUTHEASTERN POWER ADMINISTRATION

The agreement provides a net appropriation of \$0 for the Southeastern Power Administration.

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, SOUTHWESTERN POWER ADMINISTRATION

The agreement provides a net appropriation of \$11,400,000 for the Southwestern Power Administration. The agreement includes the use of \$14,200,000 in prior-year balances. To ensure sufficient authority to meet purchase power and wheeling needs, the agreement includes \$30,000,000 above the level credited as offsetting collections by the Congressional Budget Office. The Department is directed to continue working with the Committees on Appropriations of both Houses of Congress to provide necessary information to address this scoring issue for future fiscal years.

CONSTRUCTION, REHABILITATION, OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE,
WESTERN AREA POWER ADMINISTRATION

The agreement provides a net appropriation of \$93,372,000 for the Western Area Power Administration. The agreement includes the use of \$43,853,000 in prior-year balances. To ensure sufficient authority to meet purchase power and wheeling needs, the agreement includes \$30,000,000 above the level credited as offsetting collections by the Congressional Budget Office. The Department is directed to continue working with the Committees on Appropriations of both Houses of Congress to provide necessary information to address this scoring issue for future fiscal years.

FALCON AND AMISTAD OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE FUND

The agreement provides a net appropriation of \$228,000 for the Falcon and Amistad Operating and Maintenance Fund. The agreement includes legislative language authorizing the acceptance and use of contributed funds in fiscal year 2018 for operating, maintaining, repairing, rehabilitating, replacing, or upgrading the hydro-electric facilities at the Falcon and Amistad Dams.

Concerns persist that additional infrastructure investments are necessary at the Falcon and Amistad dams. Western is directed to coordinate with the International Boundary and Water Commission to determine a plan for addressing any needed improvements and brief the Committees on Appropriations of both Houses of Congress not later than 90 days after the enactment of this Act on progress towards finalizing a plan.

FEDERAL ENERGY REGULATORY COMMISSION

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

The agreement provides \$367,600,000 for the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC). Revenues for FERC are set to an amount equal to the budget authority, resulting in a net appropriation of \$0.

GENERAL PROVISIONS—DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

(INCLUDING TRANSFERS OF FUNDS)

The agreement includes a provision prohibiting the use of funds provided in this title to initiate requests for proposals, other solicitations, or arrangements for new programs or activities that have not yet been approved and funded by the Congress; requires notification or a report for certain funding actions; prohibits funds to be used for certain multi-year “Energy Programs” activities without notification; and prohibits the obligation or expenditure of funds provided in this title through a reprogramming of funds except in certain circumstances.

The agreement includes a provision authorizing intelligence activities of the Department of Energy for purposes of section 504 of the National Security Act of 1947.

The agreement includes a provision prohibiting the use of funds in this title for capital construction of high hazard nuclear facilities, unless certain independent oversight is conducted.

The agreement includes a provision prohibiting the use of funds in this title to approve critical decision 2 or critical decision 3 for certain construction projects, unless a separate independent cost estimate has been developed for that critical decision.

The agreement includes a provision prohibiting funds in the Defense Nuclear Nonproliferation account for certain activities and assistance in the Russian Federation.

The agreement includes a provision regarding management of the Strategic Petroleum Reserve.

The agreement includes a provision on the Department of Energy's Working Capital Fund.

The agreement includes a provision concerning a report by the Secretary of Energy.

The agreement includes a provision restricting the use of funds for the Mixed Oxide Fuel Fabrication Facility Project, establishes a notice and wait requirement prior to the use of funds to terminate the project if requirements in Section 3121(b) of the Fiscal Year 2018 National Defense Authorization Act are satisfied, and no further direction on the project.

The agreement includes a provision on the transfer of unappropriated receipts currently in the Uranium Supply and Enrichment Activities account.

The agreement includes a provision regarding authority to release refined petroleum product from the Strategic Petroleum Reserve.

DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY
(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2017 Enacted	FY 2018 Request	Final Bill
ENERGY PROGRAMS			
ENERGY EFFICIENCY AND RENEWABLE ENERGY			
Sustainable Transportation:			
Vehicle technologies.....	306,959	82,000	337,500
Bioenergy technologies.....	205,000	56,600	221,545
Hydrogen and fuel cell technologies.....	101,000	45,000	115,000
Subtotal, Sustainable Transportation.....	612,959	183,600	674,045
Renewable Energy:			
Solar energy.....	207,600	69,700	241,600
Wind energy.....	90,000	31,700	92,000
Water power.....	84,000	20,400	105,000
Geothermal technologies.....	69,500	12,500	80,906
Subtotal, Renewable Energy.....	451,100	134,300	519,506
Energy Efficiency:			
Advanced manufacturing.....	257,500	82,000	305,000
Building technologies.....	199,141	67,500	220,727
Federal energy management program.....	27,000	10,000	27,000
Weatherization and intergovernmental:			
Weatherization:			
Weatherization assistance program.....	225,000	---	248,000
Training and technical assistance.....	3,000	---	3,000
Subtotal, Weatherization.....	228,000	---	251,000
State energy program grants.....	50,000	---	55,000
Subtotal, Weatherization and intergovernmental program.....	278,000	---	306,000
Subtotal, Energy Efficiency.....	761,641	159,500	858,727
Corporate Support:			
Facilities and infrastructure:			
National Renewable Energy Laboratory (NREL).....	92,000	92,000	92,000
Program direction.....	153,500	125,849	162,500
Strategic programs.....	19,000	---	15,000
Subtotal, Corporate Support.....	264,500	217,849	269,500
Subtotal, Energy efficiency and renewable energy..	2,090,200	695,249	2,321,778
Use of Prior Year Balances.....	---	-59,100	---
TOTAL, ENERGY EFFICIENCY AND RENEWABLE ENERGY.....	2,090,200	636,149	2,321,778
=====			
ELECTRICITY DELIVERY AND ENERGY RELIABILITY			
Research and development:			
Transmission Reliability.....	36,000	13,000	39,000
Resilient Distribution Systems.....	50,000	10,000	38,000
Cyber security for energy delivery systems.....	62,000	42,000	75,829
Energy storage.....	31,000	8,000	41,000

DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY
(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2017 Enacted	FY 2018 Request	Final Bill
Transformer resilience and advanced components.....	6,000	5,000	7,000
Subtotal.....	185,000	78,000	200,829
Transmission Permitting and Technical Assistance.....	7,500	6,000	7,000
Infrastructure security and energy restoration.....	9,000	9,000	12,000
Program direction.....	28,500	27,000	28,500
Subtotal, Electricity Delivery and Energy Reliability.....	230,000	120,000	248,329
TOTAL, ELECTRICITY DELIVERY AND ENERGY RELIABILITY	230,000	120,000	248,329
=====			
NUCLEAR ENERGY			
Research and development:			
Integrated university program.....	5,000	---	5,000
STEP R&D.....	5,000	---	5,000
Small modular reactor licensing technical support...	95,000	---	---
Nuclear energy enabling technologies.....	115,100	105,360	159,000
Reactor concepts RD&D.....	132,000	94,000	237,000
Fuel cycle research and development.....	207,500	88,500	260,056
International nuclear energy cooperation.....	3,000	2,500	3,000
Subtotal.....	562,600	290,360	669,056
Infrastructure:			
Radiological facilities management:			
Space and defense infrastructure.....	10,000	---	20,000
Research reactor infrastructure.....	7,000	9,000	9,000
Subtotal.....	17,000	9,000	29,000
INL facilities management:			
INL operations and infrastructure.....	231,713	198,140	288,000
Construction:			
16-E-200 Sample preparation laboratory.....	6,000	6,000	6,000
Subtotal, INL facilities management.....	237,713	204,140	294,000
Subtotal, Infrastructure.....	254,713	213,140	323,000
Idaho sitewide safeguards and security.....	129,303	133,000	133,000
Program direction.....	80,000	66,500	80,000
Subtotal, Nuclear Energy.....	1,026,616	703,000	1,205,056
Use of prior-year balances.....	-10,000	---	---
TOTAL, NUCLEAR ENERGY.....	1,016,616	703,000	1,205,056
=====			
FOSSIL ENERGY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT			
Coal CCS and power systems:			
Carbon capture.....	101,000	16,000	100,671
Carbon storage.....	95,300	15,000	98,096
Advanced energy systems.....	105,000	46,000	112,000
Cross cutting research.....	45,500	37,800	58,350
NETL coal research and development.....	53,000	---	53,000
STEP (Supercritical CO2).....	24,000	---	24,000

DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY
(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2017 Enacted	FY 2018 Request	Final Bill
Transformational coal pilots.....	---	---	35,000
Subtotal, CCS and power systems.....	423,600	114,800	481,117
Natural Gas Technologies:			
Research.....	43,000	5,500	50,000
Unconventional fossil energy technologies from petroleum - oil technologies.....	21,000	15,000	40,000
Program direction.....	60,000	58,478	60,000
Special recruitment programs.....	700	200	700
NETL Research and Operations.....	43,000	---	50,000
NETL Infrastructure.....	40,500	---	45,000
NETL Research and Development.....	---	78,100	---
NETL Infrastructure and Operations.....	---	63,100	---
Subtotal, Fossil Energy Research and Development..	632,000	335,178	726,817
Use of prior year balances.....	-14,000	-55,178	---
Fossil Proviso.....	50,000	---	---
TOTAL, FOSSIL ENERGY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT.....	668,000	280,000	726,817
NAVAL PETROLEUM AND OIL SHALE RESERVES.....	14,950	20,200	20,200
Use of prior year balances.....	---	-15,300	-15,300
TOTAL, NAVAL PETROLEUM AND OIL SHALE RESERVES.....	14,950	4,900	4,900
STRATEGIC PETROLEUM RESERVE			
STRATEGIC PETROLEUM RESERVE.....	223,000	180,000	252,000
Sale of crude oil.....	-340,000	---	-350,000
Use of sale proceeds.....	340,000	---	350,000
TOTAL, STRATEGIC PETROLEUM RESERVE.....	223,000	180,000	252,000
SPR PETROLEUM ACCOUNT			
SPR Petroleum Account.....	---	8,400	8,400
TOTAL, SPR PETROLEUM ACCOUNT.....	---	8,400	8,400
ENERGY SECURITY AND INFRASTRUCTURE MODERNIZATION FUND			
Sale of crude oil.....	---	-350,000	---
Use of sale proceeds.....	---	350,000	---
TOTAL, ENERGY SECURITY AND INFRASTRUCTURE MODERNIZATION FUND.....	---	---	---
NORTHEAST HOME HEATING OIL RESERVE			
NORTHEAST HOME HEATING OIL RESERVE.....	10,500	10,000	10,000
Use of prior year balances.....	-4,000	-3,500	-3,500
TOTAL, NORTHEAST HOME HEATING OIL RESERVE.....	6,500	6,500	6,500

DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY
(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2017 Enacted	FY 2018 Request	Final Bill
ENERGY INFORMATION ADMINISTRATION.....	122,000	118,000	125,000
NON-DEFENSE ENVIRONMENTAL CLEANUP			
Fast Flux Test Reactor Facility (WA).....	2,240	2,240	2,240
Gaseous Diffusion Plants.....	101,304	100,575	101,304
Small sites.....	77,043	55,000	119,856
West Valley Demonstration Project.....	66,413	80,585	75,000
TOTAL, NON-DEFENSE ENVIRONMENTAL CLEANUP.....	247,000	218,400	298,400
URANIUM ENRICHMENT DECONTAMINATION AND DECOMMISSIONING FUND			
Oak Ridge.....	194,673	145,726	194,673
Nuclear facility D&D, Paducah.....	205,530	202,958	205,530
Portsmouth:			
Nuclear facility D&D, Portsmouth.....	274,000	312,389	342,389
Construction:			
15-U-408 On-site waste disposal facility, Portsmouth.....	41,168	38,882	38,882
Total, Portsmouth.....	315,168	351,271	381,271
Pension and community and regulatory support.....	22,953	22,794	22,794
Title X uranium/thorium reimbursement program.....	30,000	30,000	35,732
Use of prior year balances.....	-324	---	---
TOTAL, UED&O FUND.....	768,000	752,749	840,000
SCIENCE			
Advanced scientific computing research.....	483,000	525,430	605,000
Construction:			
17-SC-20 SC Exascale Computing Project.....	164,000	196,580	205,000
Subtotal, Advanced scientific computing research.....	647,000	722,010	810,000
Basic energy sciences:			
Research.....	1,681,500	1,352,400	1,744,900
Construction:			
13-SC-10 LINAC coherent light source II, SLAC...	190,000	182,100	192,100
18-SC-10 APS Upgrade, ANL.....	---	20,000	93,000
18-SC-11 Spallation Neutron Source Proton Power Upgrade (PPU), ORNL.....	---	---	36,000
18-SC-12 Advanced Light Source Upgrade (ALS-U), LBNL.....	---	---	16,000
18-SC-13 LINAC coherent light source II HE, SLAC	---	---	8,000
Subtotal, Construction.....	190,000	202,100	345,100
Subtotal, Basic energy sciences.....	1,871,500	1,554,500	2,090,000
Biological and environmental research.....	612,000	348,950	673,000
Fusion energy sciences:			
Research.....	330,000	246,940	410,111

DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY
(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2017 Enacted	FY 2018 Request	Final Bill
Construction:			
14-SC-60 ITER.....	50,000	63,000	122,000
Subtotal, Fusion energy sciences.....	380,000	309,940	532,111
High energy physics:			
Research.....	731,500	573,400	767,600
Construction:			
11-SC-40 Long baseline neutrino facility / deep underground neutrino experiment, FNAL.....	50,000	54,900	95,000
11-SC-41 Muon to electron conversion experiment, FNAL.....	43,500	44,400	44,400
18-SC-42 PIP-II, FNAL.....	---	---	1,000
Subtotal, Construction.....	93,500	99,300	140,400
Subtotal, High energy physics.....	825,000	672,700	908,000
Nuclear physics:			
Operations and maintenance.....	522,000	422,700	586,800
Construction:			
14-SC-50 Facility for rare isotope beams, Michigan State University.....	100,000	80,000	97,200
Subtotal, Nuclear physics.....	622,000	502,700	684,000
Workforce development for teachers and scientists.....	19,500	14,000	19,500
Science laboratories infrastructure:			
Infrastructure support:			
Payment in lieu of taxes.....	1,764	1,713	1,713
Oak Ridge landlord.....	6,182	6,082	6,382
Facilities and infrastructure.....	32,603	5,105	70,347
Oak Ridge nuclear operations.....	26,000	10,000	26,000
Subtotal.....	66,549	22,900	104,442
Construction:			
18-SC-71 Energy Sciences Capability, PNNL.....	---	1,000	20,000
17-SC-71 Integrated Engineering Research Center, FNAL.....	2,500	1,500	20,000
17-SC-73 Core Facility Revitalization, BNL.....	1,800	1,500	30,000
15-SC-78 Integrative genomics building, LBNL.....	19,561	24,800	38,350
15-SC-77 Photon science laboratory building, SLAC.....	20,000	---	---
15-SC-76 Materials design laboratory, ANL.....	19,590	24,500	44,500
Subtotal.....	63,451	53,300	152,850
Subtotal, Science laboratories infrastructure...	130,000	76,200	257,292
Safeguards and security.....	103,000	103,000	103,000
Science program direction.....	182,000	168,516	183,000
Subtotal, Science.....	5,392,000	4,472,516	6,259,903
TOTAL, SCIENCE.....	5,392,000	4,472,516	6,259,903
=====	=====	=====	=====
NUCLEAR WASTE DISPOSAL.....	---	90,000	---

DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY
(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2017 Enacted	FY 2018 Request	Final Bill

ADVANCED RESEARCH PROJECTS AGENCY-ENERGY			
ARPA-E projects.....	276,750	---	324,064
Program direction.....	29,250	65,000	29,250
Subtotal, ARPA-E.....	306,000	65,000	353,314
Use of prior year balances.....	---	-45,000	---
Rescission.....	---	-46,367	---
TOTAL, ARPA-E.....	306,000	-26,367	353,314
TITLE 17 - INNOVATIVE TECHNOLOGY LOAN GUARANTEE PGM			
Administrative expenses.....	37,000	2,000	33,000
Offsetting collection.....	-30,000	-2,000	-10,000
Rescission.....	---	-250,000	---
TOTAL, TITLE 17 - INNOVATIVE TECHNOLOGY LOAN GUARANTEE PROGRAM.....	7,000	-250,000	23,000
=====	=====	=====	=====
ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY VEHICLES MANUFACTURING LOAN PGM			
Administrative expenses.....	5,000	2,000	5,000
TOTAL, ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY VEHICLES MANUFACTURING LOAN PROGRAM.....	5,000	2,000	5,000
TRIBAL ENERGY LOAN GUARANTEE PROGRAM.....	9,000	---	1,000
Rescission.....	-9,000	---	---
TOTAL, TRIBAL ENERGY LOAN GUARANTEE PROGRAM.....	---	---	1,000
DEPARTMENTAL ADMINISTRATION			
Administrative operations:			
Salaries and expenses:			
Office of the Secretary:			
Program direction.....	5,089	5,300	5,300
Chief Financial Officer.....	49,242	48,484	48,484
Chief Information Officer.....	74,492	91,443	126,274
Office of Indian energy policy and programs.....	16,000	10,000	18,000
Congressional and intergovernmental affairs.....	6,200	6,200	6,200
Economic impact and diversity.....	10,169	10,000	10,169
Other Departmental Administration.....	185,134	173,225	174,225
Subtotal, Salaries and expenses.....	346,326	344,652	388,652
Subtotal, Administrative operations.....	346,326	344,652	388,652
Strategic partnership projects.....	40,000	40,000	40,000
Subtotal, Departmental administration.....	386,326	384,652	428,652
Use of prior-year balances.....	-20,610	---	---
Funding from other defense activities.....	-119,716	-143,000	-143,000
Total, Departmental administration (gross).....	246,000	241,652	285,652

DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY
(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2017 Enacted	FY 2018 Request	Final Bill
Miscellaneous revenues.....	-103,000	-96,000	-96,000
TOTAL, DEPARTMENTAL ADMINISTRATION (net).....	143,000	145,652	189,652
=====			
OFFICE OF THE INSPECTOR GENERAL			
Office of the inspector general.....	44,424	49,000	49,000
=====			
TOTAL, ENERGY PROGRAMS.....	11,283,690	7,510,899	12,918,049
=====			
ATOMIC ENERGY DEFENSE ACTIVITIES			
NATIONAL NUCLEAR SECURITY ADMINISTRATION			
WEAPONS ACTIVITIES			
Directed stockpile work:			
B61 Life extension program.....	616,079	788,572	788,572
W76 Life extension program.....	222,880	224,134	224,134
W88 Alteration program.....	281,129	332,292	332,292
W80-4 Life extension program.....	220,253	399,090	399,090
Stockpile systems:			
B61 Stockpile systems.....	57,313	59,729	59,729
W76 Stockpile systems.....	38,604	51,400	51,400
W78 Stockpile systems.....	56,413	60,100	60,100
W80 Stockpile systems.....	64,631	80,087	80,087
B63 Stockpile systems.....	41,659	35,762	35,762
W87 Stockpile systems.....	81,982	83,200	83,200
W88 Stockpile systems.....	103,074	131,576	131,576
Stockpile systems.....	---	---	---

Subtotal.....	443,676	501,854	501,854
Weapons dismantlement and disposition.....	56,000	52,000	56,000
Stockpile services:			
Production support.....	447,527	470,400	485,400
Research and Development support.....	34,187	31,150	31,150
R and D certification and safety.....	156,481	196,840	198,840
Management, technology, and production.....	251,978	285,400	285,400

Subtotal.....	890,173	983,790	998,790
Strategic materials:			
Uranium sustainment.....	20,988	20,579	24,000
Plutonium sustainment.....	184,970	210,367	210,367
Tritium sustainment.....	109,787	198,152	198,152
Domestic uranium enrichment.....	50,000	60,000	60,000
Strategic materials sustainment.....	212,092	206,196	216,196

Subtotal.....	577,837	695,294	708,715

Subtotal, Directed stockpile work.....	3,308,027	3,977,026	4,009,447

DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY
(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2017 Enacted	FY 2018 Request	Final Bill
Research, Development, Test and Evaluation (RDT&E):			
Science:			
Advanced certification.....	60,000	57,710	57,710
Primary assessment technologies.....	99,000	89,313	89,313
Dynamic materials properties.....	106,000	122,347	120,000
Advanced radiography.....	45,700	37,600	37,600
Secondary assessment technologies.....	76,000	76,833	76,833
Academic alliances and partnerships.....	49,800	52,963	52,963
Enhanced capabilities for subcritical experiments.....	---	50,755	40,105
Subtotal.....	436,500	487,521	474,524
Engineering:			
Enhanced surety.....	37,196	39,717	39,717
Weapons system engineering assessment technology	16,958	23,029	23,029
Nuclear survivability.....	36,100	45,230	45,230
Enhanced surveillance.....	42,228	45,147	45,147
Stockpile responsiveness.....	---	40,000	30,000
Subtotal.....	132,482	193,123	183,123
Inertial confinement fusion ignition and high yield:			
Ignition.....	77,932	79,575	79,575
Support of other stockpile programs.....	23,363	23,565	23,565
Diagnostics, cryogenics and experimental support.....	64,196	77,915	77,915
Pulsed power inertial confinement fusion.....	5,616	7,596	7,596
Joint program in high energy density laboratory plasmas.....	9,492	9,492	9,492
Facility operations and target production.....	342,360	334,791	346,791
Subtotal.....	522,959	532,934	544,934
Advanced simulation and computing.....	663,184	709,244	721,244
Construction:			
18-D-670 Exascale class computer cooling equipment, LANL.....	---	22,000	22,000
18-D-620 Exascale computing facility modernization project, LLNL.....	---	3,000	3,000
Advanced manufacturing development:			
Additive manufacturing.....	12,000	12,000	12,000
Component manufacturing development.....	46,583	38,644	38,644
Process technology development.....	28,522	29,896	34,896
Subtotal.....	87,105	80,540	85,540
Subtotal, RDT&E.....	1,842,230	2,028,362	2,034,365
Infrastructure and Operations:			
Operations of facilities.....	824,000	868,000	848,470
Safety and environmental operations.....	110,000	116,000	110,000
Maintenance and repair of facilities.....	324,000	360,000	515,138
Recapitalization:			
Infrastructure and safety.....	430,509	312,492	482,661
Capability based investments.....	112,639	114,850	130,000
Bannister federal complex disposition.....	200,000	---	---
Subtotal, Recapitalization.....	743,148	427,342	612,661

DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY
(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2017 Enacted	FY 2018 Request	Final Bill
Construction:			
18-D-680 Material staging facility, PX.....	---	---	5,200
18-D-660 Fire station, Y-12.....	---	28,000	28,000
18-D-650 Tritium production capability, SRS.....	---	6,800	---
18-D-690 Lithium production capability.....	---	---	5,000
17-D-125 RLUOB reconfiguration project, LANL.....	1,000	---	---
17-D-126 PF-4 reconfiguration project, LANL.....	8,000	---	---
17-D-640 U1a complex enhancements project, NNSA...	11,500	22,100	22,100
17-D-630 Electrical distribution system, LLNL.....	25,000	6,000	6,000
16-D-515 Albuquerque Complex project.....	15,047	98,000	98,000
15-D-613 Emergency Operations Center, Y-12.....	2,000	7,000	7,000
15-D-302 TA-55 Reinvestment project III, LANL.....	2,000	---	---
07-D-220 Radioactive liquid waste treatment facility, LANL.....	---	2,100	2,100
07-D-220-04 TRU liquid waste facility, LANL.....	17,053	17,895	17,895
06-D-141 Uranium Processing Facility, Y-12.....	575,000	663,000	663,000
Chemistry and metallurgy replacement (CMRR):			
04-D-125 Chemistry and metallurgy replacement project, LANL.....	---	180,900	---
04-D-125-04 RLUOB equipment installation, phase 2.	75,000	---	127,025
04-D-125-05 PF-4 equipment installation.....	75,615	---	50,214
Subtotal, CMRR.....	150,615	180,900	177,239
Subtotal, Construction.....	807,215	1,031,795	1,031,534
Subtotal, Infrastructure and Operations.....	2,808,363	2,803,137	3,117,803
Secure transportation asset:			
Operations and equipment.....	151,771	219,464	185,568
Program direction.....	97,118	105,600	105,600
Subtotal, Secure transportation asset.....	248,889	325,064	291,168
Defense nuclear security:			
Defense nuclear security.....	670,000	686,977	686,977
Security improvements program.....	---	---	30,000
Construction:			
17-D-710 West end protected area reduction project, Y-12.....	2,500	---	53,600
14-D-710 Device assembly facility argus installation project, NV.....	13,000	---	---
Subtotal, Defense nuclear security.....	685,500	686,977	770,577
Information technology and cyber security.....	176,592	186,728	186,728
Legacy contractor pensions.....	248,492	232,050	232,050
Subtotal, Weapons Activities.....	9,318,093	10,239,344	10,642,138
Rescission.....	-64,126	---	---
Budget amendment rescission.....	-8,400	---	---
TOTAL, WEAPONS ACTIVITIES.....	9,245,567	10,239,344	10,642,138
=====			
DEFENSE NUCLEAR NONPROLIFERATION			
Defense Nuclear Nonproliferation Programs:			
Global material security:			
International nuclear security.....	68,027	46,339	46,339

DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY
(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2017 Enacted	FY 2018 Request	Final Bill
Domestic radiologic security.....	87,199	85,764	110,433
International radiologic security.....	68,907	60,576	78,907
Nuclear smuggling detection.....	144,975	144,429	154,429
Subtotal, Global material security.....	367,108	337,108	390,108
Material management and minimization:			
Conversion.....	75,615	125,500	---
Nuclear material removal.....	68,902	32,925	32,925
Material disposition.....	143,833	173,669	183,669
Laboratory and partnership support.....	---	---	92,000
Subtotal, Material management and minimization....	288,350	332,094	308,594
Nonproliferation and arms control.....	124,703	129,703	134,703
Defense nuclear nonproliferation R&D:			
Defense nuclear nonproliferation R&D.....	469,750	446,095	---
Proliferation detection.....	---	---	278,255
Nuclear detonation detection.....	---	---	195,749
Nonproliferation fuels development.....	---	---	82,500
Subtotal, Defense nuclear nonproliferation R&D....	469,750	446,095	556,504
Nonproliferation construction:			
99-D-143 Mixed Oxide (MOX) Fuel Fabrication Facility, SRS.....	335,000	270,000	335,000
18-D-150 Surplus plutonium disposition project, SRS.....	---	9,000	---
Subtotal, Nonproliferation construction.....	335,000	279,000	335,000
Legacy contractor pensions.....	83,208	40,950	40,950
Nuclear counterterrorism and incident response.....	271,861	277,360	282,360
Use of prior-year balances.....	-38,000	---	---
Subtotal, Defense Nuclear Nonproliferation.....	1,902,000	1,842,310	2,048,219
Rescission.....	-19,128	-49,000	-49,000
TOTAL, DEFENSE NUCLEAR NONPROLIFERATION.....	1,882,872	1,793,310	1,999,219
NAVAL REACTORS			
Naval reactors development.....	440,338	473,267	473,065
Columbia-class reactor systems development.....	213,700	156,700	156,700
S8G Prototype refueling.....	124,000	190,000	250,000
Naval reactors operations and infrastructure.....	449,682	466,884	466,884
Construction:			
17-D-911 BL Fire System Upgrade.....	1,400	---	---
15-D-904 NRF Overpack Storage Expansion 3.....	700	13,700	13,700
15-D-903 KL Fire System Upgrade.....	---	15,000	15,000
15-D-902 KS Engine room team trainer facility.....	33,300	---	---
14-D-901 Spent fuel handling recapitalization project, NRF.....	100,000	118,000	197,000
10-D-903 Security upgrades, KAPL.....	12,900	---	---
Subtotal, Construction.....	148,300	144,700	225,700
Program direction.....	44,100	48,200	47,651
Subtotal, Naval Reactors.....	1,420,120	1,479,751	1,620,000

DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY
(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2017 Enacted	FY 2018 Request	Final Bill
Rescission.....	-307	---	---
TOTAL, NAVAL REACTORS.....	1,419,813	1,479,751	1,620,000
FEDERAL SALARIES AND EXPENSES.....	390,000	418,595	407,595
TOTAL, FEDERAL SALARIES AND EXPENSES.....	390,000	418,595	407,595
TOTAL, NATIONAL NUCLEAR SECURITY ADMINISTRATION.....	12,938,252	13,931,000	14,668,952
DEFENSE ENVIRONMENTAL CLEANUP			
Closure sites administration.....	9,389	4,889	4,889
Richland:			
River corridor and other cleanup operations.....	143,755	58,692	183,692
Central plateau remediation.....	659,818	637,879	662,879
RL Community and regulatory support.....	24,701	5,121	10,121
Construction:			
18-D-404 WESF Modifications and capsule storage...	---	6,500	6,500
15-D-401 Containerized sludge removal annex, RL...	11,486	8,000	---
Subtotal, Richland.....	839,760	716,192	863,192
Office of River Protection:			
Waste treatment and immobilization plant			
commissioning.....	3,000	8,000	8,000
Rad liquid tank waste stabilization and disposition.....	733,965	713,311	719,000
Construction:			
15-D-409 Low activity waste pretreatment system...	73,000	93,000	93,000
01-D-16 A-D Waste treatment and immobilization			
plant.....	593,000	655,000	---
18-D-16 Waste treatment and immobilization plant -			
LBL/Direct feed LAW.....	---	---	630,000
01-D-16 D High-level waste facility.....	---	---	75,000
01-D-16 E Pretreatment facility.....	97,000	35,000	35,000
Total, Construction.....	763,000	783,000	833,000
Subtotal, Office of river protection.....	1,499,965	1,504,311	1,560,000
Idaho National Laboratory:			
Idaho cleanup and waste disposition.....	379,088	346,155	420,000
Idaho community and regulatory support.....	3,900	4,071	4,071
ID Excess facilities D&D.....	---	---	10,000
Total, Idaho National Laboratory.....	382,088	350,226	434,071
NNSA sites and Nevada offsites:			
Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory.....	1,396	1,175	1,175
LLNL Excess facilities D&D.....	---	---	100,000
Separations Process Research Unit.....	3,685	1,800	4,800
Nevada.....	62,176	60,136	60,136
Sandia National Laboratory.....	4,130	2,600	2,600
Los Alamos National Laboratory.....	194,000	191,629	220,000
Total, NNSA sites and Nevada off-sites.....	265,387	257,340	388,711
Oak Ridge Reservation:			
OR Nuclear facility D&D.....	131,851	77,479	118,203
OR Excess facilities D&D.....	---	---	125,000
U233 disposition program.....	43,311	33,784	50,311
OR Cleanup and waste disposition.....	68,457	66,632	71,000

DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY
(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2017 Enacted	FY 2018 Request	Final Bill
Construction:			
17-D-401 On-site waste disposal facility.....	6,000	5,000	10,000
14-D-403 Outfall 200 mercury treatment facility.....	5,100	17,100	17,100
Subtotal, Construction.....	11,100	22,100	27,100
OR Community & regulatory support.....	5,500	4,605	5,605
OR Technology development and deployment.....	3,000	3,000	3,000
Total, Oak Ridge Reservation.....	263,219	207,600	400,219
Savannah River Site:			
SR Site risk management operations.....	448,980	---	482,960
Nuclear Material Management.....	---	323,482	---
Environmental Cleanup.....	---	159,978	---
SR Community and regulatory support.....	11,249	11,249	11,249
SR Radioactive liquid tank waste stabilization and disposition.....	600,123	597,258	637,105
Construction:			
18-D-402 Saltstone disposal unit #8/9.....	---	500	500
18-D-402 Emergency Operations Center Replacement, SR.....	---	---	500
17-D-402 Saltstone disposal Unit #7, SRS.....	5,500	40,000	30,000
15-D-402 Saltstone disposal Unit #6, SRS.....	7,577	---	---
05-D-405 Salt waste processing facility, SRS.....	160,000	150,000	150,000
Total, Savannah River Site.....	1,233,429	1,282,467	1,312,314
Waste Isolation Pilot Plant:			
Waste Isolation Pilot Plant.....	260,188	250,971	270,971
Construction:			
15-D-411 Safety significant confinement ventilation system, WIPP.....	2,532	46,000	86,000
15-D-412 Exhaust shaft, WIPP.....	30,000	19,600	19,600
Total, Waste isolation pilot plant.....	292,720	316,571	376,571
Program direction.....	290,050	300,000	300,000
Program support.....	14,979	35,088	14,979
Safeguards and Security.....	262,189	269,160	298,102
Technology development.....	25,025	25,000	35,000
CB-0101 Economic assistance to the state of NM.....	26,800	---	---
Cyber security.....	---	43,342	---
Excess facilities.....	---	225,000	---
Subtotal, Defense Environmental Cleanup.....	5,405,000	5,537,188	5,988,048
TOTAL, DEFENSE ENVIRONMENTAL CLEAN UP.....	5,405,000	5,537,186	5,988,048
=====	=====	=====	=====
DEFENSE URANIUM ENRICHMENT DECONTAMINATION AND DECOMMISSIONING.....	563,000	---	---
OTHER DEFENSE ACTIVITIES			
Environment, health, safety and security:			
Environment, health, safety and security.....	126,972	130,693	130,693
Program direction.....	64,000	68,765	68,253
Subtotal, Environment, Health, safety and security	190,972	199,458	198,946

DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY
(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2017 Enacted	FY 2018 Request	Final Bill
Independent enterprise assessments:			
Independent enterprise assessments.....	24,580	24,068	24,068
Program direction.....	51,000	50,863	50,863
Subtotal, Independent enterprise assessments.....	75,580	74,931	74,931
Specialized security activities.....	237,912	237,912	262,912
Office of Legacy Management:			
Legacy management.....	140,306	137,674	137,674
Program direction.....	14,014	16,932	16,932
Subtotal, Office of Legacy Management.....	154,320	154,606	154,606
Defense related administrative support.....	119,716	143,000	143,000
Office of hearings and appeals.....	5,500	5,605	5,605
TOTAL, OTHER DEFENSE ACTIVITIES.....	784,000	815,512	840,000
=====	=====	=====	=====
DEFENSE NUCLEAR WASTE DISPOSAL.....	---	30,000	---
TOTAL, ATOMIC ENERGY DEFENSE ACTIVITIES.....	19,690,252	20,313,698	21,497,000
=====	=====	=====	=====
POWER MARKETING ADMINISTRATIONS (1)			
SOUTHEASTERN POWER ADMINISTRATION			
Operation and maintenance:			
Purchase power and wheeling.....	78,929	75,055	66,070
Program direction.....	6,000	6,379	6,379
Subtotal, Operation and maintenance.....	84,929	81,434	72,449
Less alternative financing (PPW).....	-18,169	-15,070	-15,070
Offsetting collections (for PPW).....	-60,760	-59,985	-51,000
Offsetting collections (PD).....	-1,000	-6,379	-6,379
Use of prior-year balances.....	-5,000	---	---
TOTAL, SOUTHEASTERN POWER ADMINISTRATION.....	---	---	---
SOUTHWESTERN POWER ADMINISTRATION			
Operation and maintenance:			
Operating expenses.....	13,896	16,680	16,680
Purchase power and wheeling.....	63,000	93,000	50,000
Program direction.....	31,516	31,335	31,335
Construction.....	12,486	14,932	14,932
Subtotal, Operation and maintenance.....	140,898	155,947	112,947
Less alternative financing (for O&M).....	-6,269	-9,042	-9,042
Less alternative financing (for PPW).....	-10,000	-10,000	-10,000
Less alternative financing (Const).....	-5,986	-9,417	-9,417
Offsetting collections (PD).....	-29,271	-16,035	-16,035
Offsetting collections (for O&M).....	-5,315	-2,853	-2,853
Offsetting collections (for PPW).....	-73,000	-83,000	-40,000
Use of prior year balances.....	---	-14,200	-14,200
TOTAL, SOUTHWESTERN POWER ADMINISTRATION.....	11,057	11,400	11,400
WESTERN AREA POWER ADMINISTRATION			
Operation and maintenance:			
Construction and rehabilitation.....	62,442	52,272	52,272

DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY
(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2017 Enacted	FY 2018 Request	Final Bill
Operation and maintenance.....	76,697	72,407	72,407
Purchase power and wheeling.....	581,634	597,997	498,072
Program direction.....	226,497	235,722	235,722
Subtotal, Operation and maintenance.....	947,270	958,398	858,473
Less alternative financing (for O&M).....	---	---	-5,068
Less alternative financing (for Construction).....	-43,884	-40,500	-40,500
Less alternative financing (for Program Dir.).....	-6,343	-8,056	-38,398
Less alternative financing (for PPW).....	-214,625	-289,072	-289,072
Offsetting collections (for program direction).....	-150,441	-150,392	-116,050
Offsetting collections (for O&M).....	-27,122	-23,922	-13,854
Offsetting collections (P.L. 108-477, P.L. 109-103).....	-367,009	-308,925	-209,000
Offsetting collections (P.L. 98-381).....	-8,265	-9,306	-9,306
Use of prior-year balances.....	-34,000	-34,853	-43,853
TOTAL, WESTERN AREA POWER ADMINISTRATION.....	95,581	93,372	93,372
=====			
FALCON AND AMISTAD OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE FUND			
Operation and maintenance.....	4,393	5,048	5,048
Offsetting collections.....	-3,898	-3,948	-3,948
Less alternative financing.....	-323	-872	-872
TOTAL, FALCON AND AMISTAD O&M FUND.....	232	228	228
=====			
TOTAL, POWER MARKETING ADMINISTRATIONS.....	106,870	105,000	105,000
=====			
FEDERAL ENERGY REGULATORY COMMISSION			
Federal Energy Regulatory Commission.....	346,800	367,600	367,600
FERC revenues.....	-346,800	-367,600	-367,600
General Provisions			
Title III Rescissions:			
Department of Energy:			
Energy Programs and PMAs.....	-81,063	---	---
Atomic Energy Defense Activities.....	-13,740	---	---
Fossil Energy Research and Development.....	-240,000	---	---
Uranium lease and take-back revolving fund.....	---	10,000	---
Uranium lease and take-back revolving fund initial capitalization.....	---	1,000	---
Northeast gasoline supply reserve sale.....	---	-70,000	---
Total, General Provisions.....	-334,803	-59,000	---
=====			
GRAND TOTAL, DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY.....	30,746,009	27,870,597	34,520,049
(Total amount appropriated).....	(31,181,773)	(28,215,964)	(34,569,049)
(Rescissions).....	(-435,764)	(-345,367)	(-49,000)
=====			
SUMMARY OF ACCOUNTS			
Energy efficiency and renewable energy.....	2,090,200	636,149	2,321,778
Electricity delivery and energy reliability.....	230,000	120,000	248,329
Nuclear energy.....	1,016,616	703,000	1,205,056
Fossil Energy Research and Development.....	668,000	280,000	726,817
Naval Petroleum & Oil Shale Reserves.....	14,950	4,900	4,900
Strategic petroleum reserve.....	223,000	180,000	252,000

DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY
(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2017 Enacted	FY 2018 Request	Final Bill
SPR Petroleum Account.....	---	8,400	8,400
Energy security and infrastructure modernization fund.....	---	---	---
Northeast home heating oil reserve.....	6,500	6,500	6,500
Energy Information Administration.....	122,000	118,000	125,000
Non-Defense Environmental Cleanup.....	247,000	218,400	298,400
Uranium enrichment D&D fund.....	768,000	752,749	840,000
Science.....	5,392,000	4,472,516	6,259,903
Nuclear Waste Disposal.....	---	90,000	---
Advanced Research Projects Agency-Energy.....	306,000	-26,367	353,314
Title 17 Innovative technology loan guarantee program.....	7,000	-250,000	23,000
Advanced technology vehicles manufacturing loan pgm...	5,000	2,000	5,000
Tribal Energy Loan Guarantee program.....	---	---	1,000
Departmental administration.....	143,000	145,652	189,652
Office of the Inspector General.....	44,424	49,000	49,000
Atomic energy defense activities:			
National Nuclear Security Administration:			
Weapons activities.....	9,245,567	10,239,344	10,642,138
Defense nuclear nonproliferation.....	1,882,872	1,793,310	1,999,219
Naval reactors.....	1,419,813	1,479,751	1,620,000
Federal Salaries and Expenses.....	390,000	418,595	407,595
Subtotal, National Nuclear Security Admin.....	12,938,252	13,931,000	14,668,952
Defense environmental cleanup.....	5,405,000	5,537,186	5,988,048
Defense uranium enrichment decontamination and decommissioning.....	563,000	---	---
Other defense activities.....	784,000	815,512	840,000
Defense nuclear waste disposal.....	---	30,000	---
Total, Atomic Energy Defense Activities.....	19,690,252	20,313,698	21,497,000
Power marketing administrations (1):			
Southeastern Power Administration.....	---	---	---
Southwestern Power Administration.....	11,057	11,400	11,400
Western Area Power Administration.....	95,581	93,372	93,372
Falcon and Amistad operating and maintenance fund...	232	228	228
Total, Power Marketing Administrations.....	106,870	105,000	105,000
Federal Energy Regulatory Commission:			
Salaries and expenses.....	346,800	367,600	367,600
Revenues.....	-346,800	-367,600	-367,600
General Provisions.....	-334,803	-59,000	---
=====	=====	=====	=====
Total Summary of Accounts, Department of Energy...	30,746,009	27,870,597	34,520,049
=====	=====	=====	=====

- 1/ Totals include alternative financing costs, reimbursable agreement funding, and power purchase and wheeling expenditures. Offsetting collection totals reflect funds collected for annual expenses, including power purchase and wheeling

TITLE IV—INDEPENDENT AGENCIES

APPALACHIAN REGIONAL COMMISSION

The agreement provides \$155,000,000 for the Appalachian Regional Commission (ARC). To diversify and enhance regional business development, \$10,000,000 is provided to continue the program of high-speed broadband deployment in distressed counties within the Central Appalachian region that have been most negatively impacted by the downturn in the coal industry. This funding shall be in addition to the 30 percent directed to distressed counties.

Within available funds, \$73,000,000 is provided for base funds and \$50,000,000 is for the POWER Initiative to support communities, primarily in Appalachia, that have been adversely impacted by the closure of coal-powered generating plants and a declining coal industry by providing resources for economic diversification, job creation, job training, and other employment services.

Within available funds, not less than \$16,000,000 is provided for a program of industrial site and workforce development in Southern and South Central Appalachia, focused primarily on the automotive supplier sector and the aviation sector. Up to \$13,500,000 of that amount is provided for activities in Southern Appalachia. The funds shall be distributed according to ARC's Distressed Counties Formula, which is comprised of land area, population estimates, and a proportion of the number of distressed counties.

In addition, the agreement provides \$6,000,000 for a program of basic infrastructure improvements in distressed counties in Central Appalachia. Funds shall be distributed according to ARC's Distressed Counties Formula and shall be in addition to the regular allocation to distressed counties.

DEFENSE NUCLEAR FACILITIES SAFETY BOARD

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

The agreement provides \$31,000,000 for the Defense Nuclear Facilities Safety Board. The agreement includes funding above the request to support activities for employee engagement.

DELTA REGIONAL AUTHORITY

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

The agreement provides \$25,000,000 for the Delta Regional Authority (DRA). Within available funds, the agreement provides not less than \$10,000,000 for flood control, basic public infrastructure development, and transportation improvements, which shall be allocated separate from the State formula funding method. The agreement does not include a statutory waiver with regard to DRA's priority of funding. The DRA is further directed to focus on activities relating to basic public infrastructure and transportation infrastructure before allocating funding toward other priority areas.

DENALI COMMISSION

The agreement provides \$30,000,000 for the Denali Commission, of which \$15,000,000 is for one-time assistance for adaptation responses for the most urgent needs of rural Alaska villages facing erosion, flooding, and permafrost degradation threats.

NORTHERN BORDER REGIONAL COMMISSION

The agreement provides \$15,000,000 for the Northern Border Regional Commission. Within available funds, not less than \$3,000,000 is provided for initiatives that seek to address the decline in forest-based economies throughout the region. The agreement includes legislative language regarding the management of the Northern Border Regional Commission in fiscal year 2018.

SOUTHEAST CRESCENT REGIONAL COMMISSION

The agreement provides \$250,000 for the Southeast Crescent Regional Commission.

NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

(INCLUDING RESCISSION OF FUNDS)

The Commission's mission is to ensure the safety and security of the nation's use of nuclear power and nuclear materials and protect the workers and public who use and benefit from these materials and facilities. The agreement provides \$909,137,000 for Nuclear Regulatory Commission (Commission) salaries and expenses. This amount is offset by estimated revenues of \$779,768,032, resulting in a net appropriation of \$129,300,892. The agreement rescinds \$68,076.04 provided to the Commission from the United States Agency for International Development in 1994 pursuant to section 632(a) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, for which there is no currently authorized use. The agreement includes \$10,000,000 for activities related to the development of regulatory infrastructure for advanced nuclear reactor technologies and \$16,200,000 for international activities, which are not subject to the Commission's general fee recovery collection requirements. The agreement directs the use of \$15,000,000 in prior-year unobligated balances.

The agreement includes the following direction in lieu of all direction included in the House and Senate reports:

Nuclear Reactor Safety.—The agreement includes \$466,655,000 for Nuclear Reactor Safety. This control point includes the Commission's Operating Reactors and New Reactors business lines.

Integrated University Program.—The agreement includes \$15,000,000 for the Integrated University Program. Of this amount, \$5,000,000 is to be used for grants to support projects that do not align with programmatic missions but are critical to maintaining the discipline of nuclear science and engineering.

Nuclear Materials and Waste Safety.—The agreement includes \$113,145,000 for Nuclear Materials and Waste Safety. Included within this control point are the Fuel Facilities, Nuclear Material Users, and Spent Fuel Storage and Transportation business lines.

Decommissioning and Low-Level Waste.—The agreement includes \$27,980,000 for Decommissioning and Low-Level Waste.

Corporate Support.—The agreement includes \$301,357,000 for Corporate Support. The agreement provides, within available funds, not more than \$9,500,000 for the salaries, travel, and other support costs for the Office of the Commission. These salaries and expenses shall include only salaries and benefit and travel costs, and are not to include general, administrative, or infrastructure costs. The use and expenditure of these funds shall be jointly managed through majority vote of the Commission. The Commission shall continue to include a breakout and explanation of the Commission salaries and expenses in its annual budget requests. If the Commission wishes to change the composition of the funds in future years, it must do so in an annual budget request or through a reprogramming.

Budget Execution Plan.—The Commission shall provide a specific budget execution plan to the Committees on Appropriations of both Houses of Congress not later than 30 days after the enactment of this Act. The plan shall include details at the product line level within each of the control points.

Unobligated Balances from Prior Appropriations.—The Commission carries unobligated balances from appropriations received prior to fiscal year 2017. The agreement requires the use of \$15,000,000 of these balances, derived from fee-based activities. The Commission is directed to apply these savings in a manner that continues to ensure the protection of public health and safety and maintains the effectiveness of the current inspection program. Because the Commission has already collected fees corresponding to these activities in prior years, the agreement does not include these funds within the fee base calculation for determining authorized revenues and does not provide authority to collect additional offsetting receipts for their use. Any remaining unobligated balances carried forward from prior years are subject to the reprogramming guidelines in section 402 of the Act, and shall only be used to supplement appropriations consistent with those guidelines.

Rulemaking.—The Commission shall submit a list of all rule-making activities planned, to include their priority, schedule, and actions taken to adhere to the backfit rule, in the annual budget request and the semi-annual report to Congress on licensing and regulatory activities.

Reporting Requirements.—The agreement directs the Commission to submit the following reports:

1. not later than 120 days after the enactment of this Act, a report on the actions taken to improve the fidelity of agency estimates of necessary FTE levels and to optimize the structure of the agency over the next five years, including a review of the size, function, and number of program offices and regional offices; and

2. quarterly reports on licensing goals and right-sizing commitments, as described in the explanatory statement for P.L. 114–113.

Modeling and Simulation Tools.—The Commission is directed to report to the Committees on Appropriations of both Houses of Con-

gress not later than 180 days after the enactment of this Act the Commission's potential uses of the Consortium for Advanced Simulation of Light Water Reactors' tools in its licensing process and safety reviews.

(dollars in thousands)

	Final Bill
Nuclear Reactor Safety	466,655
Integrated University Program	15,000
Nuclear Materials And Waste Safety	113,145
Decommissioning And Low-Level Waste	27,980
Corporate Support	301,357
Use Of Prior-Year Balances	— 15,000
Total, Nuclear Regulatory Commission	909,137

OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL

The agreement includes \$12,859,000 for the Office of Inspector General in the Nuclear Regulatory Commission. This amount is offset by revenues of \$10,555,000, for a net appropriation of \$2,304,000.

The agreement includes \$1,131,000 to provide inspector general services for the Defense Nuclear Facilities Safety Board.

NUCLEAR WASTE TECHNICAL REVIEW BOARD

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

The agreement provides \$3,600,000 for the Nuclear Waste Technical Review Board.

GENERAL PROVISIONS—INDEPENDENT AGENCIES

The agreement includes a provision instructing the Nuclear Regulatory Commission on responding to congressional requests for information.

The agreement includes a provision relating to reprogramming.

TITLE V—GENERAL PROVISIONS

The agreement includes a provision relating to lobbying restrictions.

The agreement includes a provision relating to transfer authority. No additional transfer authority is implied or conveyed by this provision. For the purposes of this provision, the term “transfer” shall mean the shifting of all or part of the budget authority in one account to another. In addition to transfers provided in this Act or other appropriations Acts, and existing authorities, such as the Economy Act (31 U.S.C. 1535), by which one part of the United States Government may provide goods or services to another part, the Act allows transfers using Section 4705 of the Atomic Energy Defense Act (50 U.S.C. 2745) and 15 U.S.C. 638 regarding SBIR/STTR.

The agreement includes a provision prohibiting funds to be used in contravention of the executive order entitled “Federal Actions to

Address Environmental Justice in Minority Populations and Low-Income Populations.”

The agreement includes a provision prohibiting the use of funds to establish or maintain a computer network unless such network blocks the viewing, downloading, and exchanging of pornography, except for law enforcement investigation, prosecution, or adjudication activities.

DIVISION D, ENERGY AND WATER DEVELOPMENT, AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2018
(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2017 Enacted	FY 2018 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs FY 2017	Final Bill vs Request

TITLE I - DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE - CIVIL					
DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY					
Corps of Engineers - Civil					
Investigations.....	121,000	86,000	123,000	+2,000	+37,000
Construction.....	1,876,000	1,020,000	2,085,000	+209,000	+1,065,000
Mississippi River and Tributaries.....	362,000	253,000	425,000	+63,000	+172,000
Operation and Maintenance.....	3,149,000	3,100,000	3,630,000	+481,000	+530,000
Regulatory Program.....	200,000	200,000	200,000	---	---
Formerly Utilized Sites Remedial Action Program (FUSRAP).....	112,000	118,000	139,000	+27,000	+21,000
Flood Control and Coastal Emergencies.....	32,000	35,000	35,000	+3,000	---
Expenses.....	181,000	185,000	185,000	+4,000	---
Office of Assistant Secretary of the Army (Civil Works).....	4,764	5,000	5,000	+236	---
	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====
Total, title I, Department of Defense - Civil...	6,037,764	5,002,000	6,827,000	+789,236	+1,825,000
Appropriations.....	(6,037,764)	(5,002,000)	(6,827,000)	(+789,236)	(+1,825,000)

DIVISION D, ENERGY AND WATER DEVELOPMENT, AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2018
(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2017 Enacted	FY 2018 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs FY 2017	Final Bill vs Request

TITLE II - DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR					
Central Utah Project					
Central Utah Project Completion Account.....	10,500	8,983	10,500	---	+1,517
Bureau of Reclamation					
Water and Related Resources.....	1,155,894	960,017	1,332,124	+176,230	+372,107
Central Valley Project Restoration Fund.....	55,606	41,376	41,376	-14,230	---
California Bay-Delta Restoration.....	36,000	37,000	37,000	+1,000	---
Policy and Administration.....	59,000	59,000	59,000	---	---

Total, Bureau of Reclamation.....	1,306,500	1,097,393	1,469,500	+163,000	+372,107
	=====				
Total, title II, Department of the Interior.....	1,317,000	1,106,376	1,480,000	+163,000	+373,624
Appropriations.....	(1,317,000)	(1,106,376)	(1,480,000)	(+163,000)	(+373,624)
TITLE III - DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY					
Energy Programs					
Energy Efficiency and Renewable Energy.....	2,090,200	636,149	2,321,778	+231,578	+1,685,629
Electricity Delivery and Energy Reliability.....	230,000	120,000	248,329	+18,329	+128,329

DIVISION D, ENERGY AND WATER DEVELOPMENT, AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2018
(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2017 Enacted	FY 2018 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs FY 2017	Final Bill vs Request
Nuclear Energy.....	880,000	570,000	1,072,056	+192,056	+502,056
Defense function.....	136,616	133,000	133,000	-3,616	---
Subtotal.....	1,016,616	703,000	1,205,056	+188,440	+502,056
Fossil Energy Research and Development.....	618,000	280,000	726,817	+108,817	+446,817
Fossil proviso.....	50,000	---	---	-50,000	---
Subtotal.....	668,000	280,000	726,817	+58,817	+446,817
Naval Petroleum and Oil Shale Reserves.....	14,950	4,900	4,900	-10,050	---
Strategic Petroleum Reserve.....	223,000	180,000	252,000	+29,000	+72,000
Sale of crude oil.....	-340,000	---	-350,000	-10,000	-350,000
Use of sale proceeds.....	340,000	---	350,000	+10,000	+350,000
Subtotal.....	223,000	180,000	252,000	+29,000	+72,000
SPR petroleum account.....	---	8,400	8,400	+8,400	---
Subtotal.....	---	8,400	8,400	+8,400	---
Energy Security and Infrastructure Modernization Fund					
Sale of crude oil.....	---	-350,000	---	---	+350,000
Use of sale proceeds.....	---	350,000	---	---	-350,000
Northeast Home Heating Oil Reserve.....	6,500	6,500	6,500	---	---
Energy Information Administration.....	122,000	118,000	125,000	+3,000	+7,000
Non-defense Environmental Cleanup.....	247,000	218,400	298,400	+51,400	+80,000

DIVISION D, ENERGY AND WATER DEVELOPMENT, AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2018
(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2017 Enacted	FY 2018 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs FY 2017	Final Bill vs Request
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Uranium Enrichment Decontamination and Decommissioning Fund.....	768,000	752,749	840,000	+72,000	+87,251
Science.....	5,392,000	4,472,516	6,259,903	+867,903	+1,787,387
Nuclear Waste Disposal.....	---	90,000	---	---	-90,000
Advanced Research Projects Agency-Energy.....	306,000	20,000	353,314	+47,314	+333,314
Rescission.....	---	-46,367	---	---	+46,367
Subtotal.....	306,000	-26,367	353,314	+47,314	+379,681
Title 17 Innovative Technology Loan Guarantee Program. Offsetting collection.....	37,000	2,000	33,000	-4,000	+31,000
Rescission.....	-30,000	-2,000	-10,000	+20,000	-8,000
Subtotal.....	7,000	-250,000	23,000	+16,000	+250,000
Advanced Technology Vehicles Manufacturing Loans program.....	5,000	2,000	5,000	---	+3,000
Tribal Energy Loan Guarantee Program.....	9,000	---	1,000	-8,000	+1,000
Rescission.....	-9,000	---	---	+9,000	---
Subtotal.....	---	---	1,000	+1,000	+1,000

DIVISION D, ENERGY AND WATER DEVELOPMENT, AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2018
(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2017 Enacted	FY 2018 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs FY 2017	Final Bill vs Request
Departmental Administration.....	246,000	241,652	285,652	+39,652	+44,000
Miscellaneous revenues.....	-103,000	-96,000	-96,000	+7,000	---
Net appropriation.....	143,000	145,652	189,652	+46,652	+44,000
Office of the Inspector General.....	44,424	49,000	49,000	+4,576	---
Total, Energy programs.....	11,283,690	7,510,899	12,918,049	+1,634,359	+5,407,150
Atomic Energy Defense Activities					
National Nuclear Security Administration					
Weapons Activities.....	9,318,093	10,239,344	10,642,138	+1,324,045	+402,794
Rescission.....	-64,126	---	---	+64,126	---
Budget amendment rescission.....	-8,400	---	---	+8,400	---
Subtotal.....	9,245,567	10,239,344	10,642,138	+1,396,571	+402,794
Defense Nuclear Nonproliferation.....	1,902,000	1,842,310	2,048,219	+146,219	+205,909
Rescission.....	-19,128	-49,000	-49,000	-29,872	---
Subtotal.....	1,882,872	1,793,310	1,999,219	+116,347	+205,909
Naval Reactors.....	1,420,120	1,479,751	1,620,000	+199,880	+140,249
Rescission.....	-307	---	---	+307	---
Subtotal.....	1,419,813	1,479,751	1,620,000	+200,187	+140,249

DIVISION D, ENERGY AND WATER DEVELOPMENT, AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2018
(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2017 Enacted	FY 2018 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs FY 2017	Final Bill vs Request
Federal Salaries and Expenses.....	390,000	418,595	407,595	+17,595	-11,000
Total, National Nuclear Security Administration.	12,938,252	13,931,000	14,668,952	+1,730,700	+737,952
Environmental and Other Defense Activities					
Defense Environmental Cleanup.....	5,405,000	5,537,186	5,988,048	+583,048	+450,862
Defense Uranium Enrichment Decontamination and Decommissioning.....	563,000	---	---	-563,000	---
Other Defense Activities.....	784,000	815,512	840,000	+56,000	+24,488
Defense nuclear waste disposal.....	---	30,000	---	---	-30,000
Total, Environmental and Other Defense Activities.	6,752,000	6,382,698	6,828,048	+76,048	+445,350
Total, Atomic Energy Defense Activities.....	19,690,252	20,313,698	21,497,000	+1,806,748	+1,183,302
Power Marketing Administrations /1					
Operation and maintenance, Southeastern Power Administration.....	1,000	6,379	6,379	+5,379	---
Offsetting collections.....	-1,000	-6,379	-6,379	-5,379	---
Subtotal.....	---	---	---	---	---
Operation and maintenance, Southwestern Power Administration.....	45,643	30,288	30,288	-15,355	---

DIVISION D, ENERGY AND WATER DEVELOPMENT, AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2018
(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2017 Enacted	FY 2018 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs FY 2017	Final Bill vs Request
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Offsetting collections.....	-34,586	-18,888	-18,888	+15,698	---
Subtotal.....	11,057	11,400	11,400	+343	---
Construction, Rehabilitation, Operation and Maintenance, Western Area Power Administration.....	273,144	267,686	223,276	-49,868	-44,410
Offsetting collections.....	-177,563	-174,314	-129,904	+47,659	+44,410
Subtotal.....	95,581	93,372	93,372	-2,209	---
Falcon and Amistad Operating and Maintenance Fund.....	4,070	4,176	4,176	+106	---
Offsetting collections.....	-3,838	-3,948	-3,948	-110	---
Subtotal.....	232	228	228	-4	---
Total, Power Marketing Administrations.....	106,870	105,000	105,000	-1,870	---
Federal Energy Regulatory Commission					
Salaries and expenses.....	346,800	367,600	367,600	+20,800	---
Revenues applied.....	-346,800	-367,600	-367,600	-20,800	---
General Provisions					
Title III Rescissions:					
Department of Energy:					
Energy Programs and PMAs.....	-81,063	---	---	+81,063	---
Atomic Energy Defense Activities (050).....	-13,740	---	---	+13,740	---

DIVISION D, ENERGY AND WATER DEVELOPMENT, AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2018
(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2017 Enacted	FY 2018 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs FY 2017	Final Bill vs Request
Fossil Energy Research and Development.....	-240,000	---	---	+240,000	---
Uranium lease and take-back revolving fund.....	---	10,000	---	---	-10,000
Uranium lease and take-back revolving fund initial capitalization.....	---	1,000	---	---	-1,000
Northeast gasoline supply reserve sale.....	---	-70,000	---	---	+70,000
Total, General Provisions.....	-334,803	-59,000	---	+334,803	+59,000
Total, title III, Department of Energy.....	30,746,009	27,870,597	34,520,049	+3,774,040	+6,649,452
Appropriations.....	(31,181,773)	(28,215,964)	(34,569,049)	(+3,387,276)	(+6,353,085)
Rescissions.....	(-435,764)	(-345,367)	(-49,000)	(+386,764)	(+296,367)
TITLE IV - INDEPENDENT AGENCIES					
Appalachian Regional Commission.....	152,000	26,660	155,000	+3,000	+128,340
Defense Nuclear Facilities Safety Board.....	30,872	30,600	31,000	+128	+400
Delta Regional Authority.....	25,000	2,500	25,000	---	+22,500
Denali Commission.....	15,000	7,300	30,000	+15,000	+22,700
Northern Border Regional Commission.....	10,000	850	15,000	+5,000	+14,150
Southeast Crescent Regional Commission.....	250	---	250	---	+250

DIVISION D, ENERGY AND WATER DEVELOPMENT, AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2018
(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2017 Enacted	FY 2018 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs FY 2017	Final Bill vs Request
Nuclear Regulatory Commission:					
Salaries and expenses.....	905,000	939,137	909,137	+4,137	-30,000
Revenues.....	-794,580	-803,409	-779,768	+14,812	+23,641
(Rescission).....	---	---	-68	-68	-68
Subtotal.....	110,420	135,728	129,301	+18,881	-6,427
Office of Inspector General:					
Revenues.....	12,129	12,859	12,859	+730	---
Subtotal.....	-10,044	-10,555	-10,555	-511	---
Total, Nuclear Regulatory Commission.....					
Appropriations.....	2,085	2,304	2,304	+219	---
Rescissions.....	---	---	---	---	---
Subtotal.....	112,505	138,032	131,605	+19,100	-6,427
Appropriations.....	(112,505)	(138,032)	(131,673)	(+19,168)	(-6,359)
Rescissions.....	---	---	(-68)	(-68)	(-68)
Nuclear Waste Technical Review Board.....					
Appropriations.....	3,600	3,600	3,600	---	---
Rescissions.....	---	---	---	---	---
Total, title IV, Independent agencies.....					
Appropriations.....	349,227	209,542	391,455	+42,228	+181,913
Rescissions.....	(349,227)	(209,542)	(391,523)	(+42,296)	(+181,981)
Subtotal.....	---	---	(-68)	(-68)	(-68)

DIVISION D, ENERGY AND WATER DEVELOPMENT, AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2018
(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2017 Enacted	FY 2018 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs FY 2017	Final Bill vs Request
Grand total.....	38,450,000	34,188,515	43,218,504	+4,768,504	+9,029,989
Appropriations.....	(38,885,764)	(34,533,882)	(43,267,572)	(+4,381,808)	(+8,733,690)
Rescissions.....	(-435,764)	(-345,367)	(-49,068)	(+386,696)	(+296,299)

1/ Totals adjusted to net out alternative financing costs, reimbursable agreement funding, and power purchase and wheeling expenditures. Offsetting collection totals only reflect funds collected for annual expenses, excluding power purchase wheeling

[House Appropriations Committee Print]

Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2018

(H.R. 1625; P.L. 115-141)

**DIVISION E—FINANCIAL SERVICES AND
GENERAL GOVERNMENT APPROPRIATIONS
ACT, 2018**

DIVISION E—FINANCIAL SERVICES AND GENERAL GOVERNMENT APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2018

TITLE I

DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY

DEPARTMENTAL OFFICES

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses of the Departmental Offices including operation and maintenance of the Treasury Building and Freedman's Bank Building; hire of passenger motor vehicles; maintenance, repairs, and improvements of, and purchase of commercial insurance policies for, real properties leased or owned overseas, when necessary for the performance of official business; executive direction program activities; international affairs and economic policy activities; domestic finance and tax policy activities, including technical assistance to Puerto Rico; and Treasury-wide management policies and programs activities, \$201,751,000: *Provided*, That of the amount appropriated under this heading—

(1) not to exceed \$350,000 is for official reception and representation expenses;

(2) not to exceed \$258,000 is for unforeseen emergencies of a confidential nature to be allocated and expended under the direction of the Secretary of the Treasury and to be accounted for solely on the Secretary's certificate; and

(3) not to exceed \$24,000,000 shall remain available until September 30, 2019, for—

(A) the Treasury-wide Financial Statement Audit and Internal Control Program;

(B) information technology modernization requirements;

(C) the audit, oversight, and administration of the Gulf Coast Restoration Trust Fund;

(D) the development and implementation of programs within the Office of Critical Infrastructure Protection and Compliance Policy, including entering into cooperative agreements;

(E) operations and maintenance of facilities; and

(F) international operations.

OFFICE OF TERRORISM AND FINANCIAL INTELLIGENCE

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For the necessary expenses of the Office of Terrorism and Financial Intelligence to safeguard the financial system against illicit use and to combat rogue nations, terrorist facilitators, weapons of mass destruction proliferators, money launderers, drug kingpins, and

other national security threats, \$141,778,000: *Provided*, That of the amount appropriated under this heading: (1) up to \$32,000,000 may be transferred to the Departmental Offices Salaries and Expenses appropriation and shall be available for administrative support to the Office of Terrorism and Financial Intelligence; and (2) up to \$5,000,000 shall remain available until September 30, 2019.

CYBERSECURITY ENHANCEMENT ACCOUNT

For salaries and expenses for enhanced cybersecurity for systems operated by the Department of the Treasury, \$24,000,000, to remain available until September 30, 2020: *Provided*, That such funds shall supplement and not supplant any other amounts made available to the Treasury offices and bureaus for cybersecurity: *Provided further*, That the Chief Information Officer of the individual offices and bureaus shall submit a spend plan for each investment to the Treasury Chief Information Officer for approval: *Provided further*, That the submitted spend plan shall be reviewed and approved by the Treasury Chief Information Officer prior to the obligation of funds under this heading: *Provided further*, That of the total amount made available under this heading \$1,000,000 shall be available for administrative expenses for the Treasury Chief Information Officer to provide oversight of the investments made under this heading: *Provided further*, That such funds shall supplement and not supplant any other amounts made available to the Treasury Chief Information Officer.

DEPARTMENT-WIDE SYSTEMS AND CAPITAL INVESTMENTS PROGRAMS

(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

For development and acquisition of automatic data processing equipment, software, and services and for repairs and renovations to buildings owned by the Department of the Treasury, \$4,426,000, to remain available until September 30, 2020: *Provided*, That these funds shall be transferred to accounts and in amounts as necessary to satisfy the requirements of the Department's offices, bureaus, and other organizations: *Provided further*, That this transfer authority shall be in addition to any other transfer authority provided in this Act: *Provided further*, That none of the funds appropriated under this heading shall be used to support or supplement "Internal Revenue Service, Operations Support" or "Internal Revenue Service, Business Systems Modernization".

OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses of the Office of Inspector General in carrying out the provisions of the Inspector General Act of 1978, \$37,044,000, including hire of passenger motor vehicles; of which not to exceed \$100,000 shall be available for unforeseen emergencies of a confidential nature, to be allocated and expended under the direction of the Inspector General of the Treasury; of which up to \$2,800,000 to remain available until September 30, 2019, shall be for audits and investigations conducted pursuant to

section 1608 of the Resources and Ecosystems Sustainability, Tourist Opportunities, and Revived Economies of the Gulf Coast States Act of 2012 (33 U.S.C. 1321 note); and of which not to exceed \$1,000 shall be available for official reception and representation expenses.

TREASURY INSPECTOR GENERAL FOR TAX ADMINISTRATION

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses of the Treasury Inspector General for Tax Administration in carrying out the Inspector General Act of 1978, as amended, including purchase and hire of passenger motor vehicles (31 U.S.C. 1343(b)); and services authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109, at such rates as may be determined by the Inspector General for Tax Administration; \$169,634,000, of which \$5,000,000 shall remain available until September 30, 2019; of which not to exceed \$6,000,000 shall be available for official travel expenses; of which not to exceed \$500,000 shall be available for unforeseen emergencies of a confidential nature, to be allocated and expended under the direction of the Inspector General for Tax Administration; and of which not to exceed \$1,500 shall be available for official reception and representation expenses.

SPECIAL INSPECTOR GENERAL FOR THE TROUBLED ASSET RELIEF PROGRAM

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses of the Office of the Special Inspector General in carrying out the provisions of the Emergency Economic Stabilization Act of 2008 (Public Law 110–343), \$34,000,000.

FINANCIAL CRIMES ENFORCEMENT NETWORK

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses of the Financial Crimes Enforcement Network, including hire of passenger motor vehicles; travel and training expenses of non-Federal and foreign government personnel to attend meetings and training concerned with domestic and foreign financial intelligence activities, law enforcement, and financial regulation; services authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109; not to exceed \$10,000 for official reception and representation expenses; and for assistance to Federal law enforcement agencies, with or without reimbursement, \$115,003,000, of which not to exceed \$34,335,000 shall remain available until September 30, 2020.

TREASURY FORFEITURE FUND

(RESCISSION)

Of the unobligated balances available under this heading, \$702,000,000 are hereby permanently rescinded not later than September 30, 2018.

(INCLUDING RETURN OF FUNDS)

In addition, of amounts in the Treasury Forfeiture Fund, \$38,800,000 from funds paid to the United States Government by BNP Paribas S.A. as part of, or related to, a plea agreement dated June 27, 2014, entered into between the Department of Justice and BNP Paribas S.A., and subject to a consent order entered by the United States District Court for the Southern District of New York on May 1, 2015, in *United States v. BNPP*, No. 14 Cr. 460 (S.D.N.Y.), are hereby returned to the General Fund of the Treasury.

BUREAU OF THE FISCAL SERVICE

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses of operations of the Bureau of the Fiscal Service, \$338,280,000; of which not to exceed \$4,210,000, to remain available until September 30, 2020, is for information systems modernization initiatives; and of which \$5,000 shall be available for official reception and representation expenses.

In addition, \$165,000, to be derived from the Oil Spill Liability Trust Fund to reimburse administrative and personnel expenses for financial management of the Fund, as authorized by section 1012 of Public Law 101-380.

ALCOHOL AND TOBACCO TAX AND TRADE BUREAU

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses of carrying out section 1111 of the Homeland Security Act of 2002, including hire of passenger motor vehicles, \$111,439,000; of which not to exceed \$6,000 for official reception and representation expenses; not to exceed \$50,000 for cooperative research and development programs for laboratory services; and provision of laboratory assistance to State and local agencies with or without reimbursement: *Provided*, That of the amount appropriated under this heading, \$5,000,000 shall be for the costs of accelerating the processing of formula and label applications: *Provided further*, That of the amount appropriated under this heading, \$5,000,000, to remain available until September 30, 2019, shall be for the costs associated with enforcement of the trade practice provisions of the Federal Alcohol Administration Act (27 U.S.C. 201 et seq.).

UNITED STATES MINT

UNITED STATES MINT PUBLIC ENTERPRISE FUND

Pursuant to section 5136 of title 31, United States Code, the United States Mint is provided funding through the United States Mint Public Enterprise Fund for costs associated with the production of circulating coins, numismatic coins, and protective services, including both operating expenses and capital investments: *Provided*, That the aggregate amount of new liabilities and obligations incurred during fiscal year 2018 under such section 5136 for circu-

lating coinage and protective service capital investments of the United States Mint shall not exceed \$30,000,000.

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS FUND
PROGRAM ACCOUNT

To carry out the Riegle Community Development and Regulatory Improvements Act of 1994 (subtitle A of title I of Public Law 103–325), including services authorized by section 3109 of title 5, United States Code, but at rates for individuals not to exceed the per diem rate equivalent to the rate for EX–3, \$250,000,000. Of the amount appropriated under this heading—

(1) not less than \$160,000,000, notwithstanding section 108(e) of Public Law 103–325 (12 U.S.C. 4707(e)) with regard to Small and/or Emerging Community Development Financial Institutions Assistance awards, is available until September 30, 2019, for financial assistance, technical assistance, training, and outreach under subparagraphs (A) and (B) of section 108(a)(1), respectively, of Public Law 103–325 (12 U.S.C. 4707(a)(1)(A) and (B)), of which up to \$2,680,000 may be used for the cost of direct loans, and of which up to \$3,000,000, notwithstanding subsection (d) of section 108 of Public Law 103–325 (12 U.S.C. 4707 (d)), may be available to provide financial assistance, technical assistance, training, and outreach to community development financial institutions to expand investments that benefit individuals with disabilities: *Provided*, That the cost of direct and guaranteed loans, including the cost of modifying such loans, shall be as defined in section 502 of the Congressional Budget Act of 1974: *Provided further*, That these funds are available to subsidize gross obligations for the principal amount of direct loans not to exceed \$25,000,000;

(2) not less than \$16,000,000, notwithstanding section 108(e) of Public Law 103–325 (12 U.S.C. 4707(e)), is available until September 30, 2019, for financial assistance, technical assistance, training, and outreach programs designed to benefit Native American, Native Hawaiian, and Alaska Native communities and provided primarily through qualified community development lender organizations with experience and expertise in community development banking and lending in Indian country, Native American organizations, tribes and tribal organizations, and other suitable providers;

(3) not less than \$25,000,000 is available until September 30, 2019, for the Bank Enterprise Award program;

(4) not less than \$22,000,000, notwithstanding subsections (d) and (e) of section 108 of Public Law 103–325 (12 U.S.C. 4707(d) and (e)), is available until September 30, 2019, for a Healthy Food Financing Initiative to provide financial assistance, technical assistance, training, and outreach to community development financial institutions for the purpose of offering affordable financing and technical assistance to expand the availability of healthy food options in distressed communities;

(5) up to \$27,000,000 is available until September 30, 2018, for administrative expenses, including administration of CDFI fund programs and the New Markets Tax Credit Program, of which not less than \$1,000,000 is for development of tools to

better assess and inform CDFI investment performance, and up to \$300,000 is for administrative expenses to carry out the direct loan program; and

(6) during fiscal year 2018, none of the funds available under this heading are available for the cost, as defined in section 502 of the Congressional Budget Act of 1974, of commitments to guarantee bonds and notes under section 114A of the Riegle Community Development and Regulatory Improvement Act of 1994 (12 U.S.C. 4713a): *Provided*, That commitments to guarantee bonds and notes under such section 114A shall not exceed \$500,000,000: *Provided further*, That such section 114A shall remain in effect until December 31, 2018: *Provided further*, That of the funds awarded under this heading, not less than 10 percent shall be used for awards that support investments that serve populations living in persistent poverty counties: *Provided further*, That for the purposes of this section, the term “persistent poverty counties” means any county that has had 20 percent or more of its population living in poverty over the past 30 years, as measured by the 1990 and 2000 decennial censuses and the 2011–2015 5-year data series available from the American Community Survey of the Census Bureau.

INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE

TAXPAYER SERVICES

For necessary expenses of the Internal Revenue Service to provide taxpayer services, including pre-filing assistance and education, filing and account services, taxpayer advocacy services, and other services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109, at such rates as may be determined by the Commissioner, \$2,506,554,000, of which not less than \$9,890,000 shall be for the Tax Counseling for the Elderly Program, of which not less than \$12,000,000 shall be available for low-income taxpayer clinic grants, and of which not less than \$15,000,000, to remain available until September 30, 2019, shall be available for a Community Volunteer Income Tax Assistance matching grants program for tax return preparation assistance, of which not less than \$206,000,000 shall be available for operating expenses of the Taxpayer Advocate Service: *Provided*, That of the amounts made available for the Taxpayer Advocate Service, not less than \$5,500,000 shall be for identity theft casework.

ENFORCEMENT

For necessary expenses for tax enforcement activities of the Internal Revenue Service to determine and collect owed taxes, to provide legal and litigation support, to conduct criminal investigations, to enforce criminal statutes related to violations of internal revenue laws and other financial crimes, to purchase and hire passenger motor vehicles (31 U.S.C. 1343(b)), and to provide other services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109, at such rates as may be determined by the Commissioner, \$4,860,000,000, of which not to exceed \$50,000,000 shall remain available until September 30, 2019, and of which not less than \$60,257,000 shall be for the Interagency Crime and Drug Enforcement program.

OPERATIONS SUPPORT

For necessary expenses of the Internal Revenue Service to support taxpayer services and enforcement programs, including rent payments; facilities services; printing; postage; physical security; headquarters and other IRS-wide administration activities; research and statistics of income; telecommunications; information technology development, enhancement, operations, maintenance, and security; the hire of passenger motor vehicles (31 U.S.C. 1343(b)); the operations of the Internal Revenue Service Oversight Board; and other services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109, at such rates as may be determined by the Commissioner; \$3,634,000,000, of which not to exceed \$50,000,000 shall remain available until September 30, 2019; of which not to exceed \$10,000,000 shall remain available until expended for acquisition of equipment and construction, repair and renovation of facilities; of which not to exceed \$1,000,000 shall remain available until September 30, 2020, for research; of which not to exceed \$20,000 shall be for official reception and representation expenses: *Provided*, That not later than 30 days after the end of each quarter, the Internal Revenue Service shall submit a report to the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate and the Comptroller General of the United States detailing the cost and schedule performance for its major information technology investments, including the purpose and life-cycle stages of the investments; the reasons for any cost and schedule variances; the risks of such investments and strategies the Internal Revenue Service is using to mitigate such risks; and the expected developmental milestones to be achieved and costs to be incurred in the next quarter: *Provided further*, That the Internal Revenue Service shall include, in its budget justification for fiscal year 2019, a summary of cost and schedule performance information for its major information technology systems.

BUSINESS SYSTEMS MODERNIZATION

For necessary expenses of the Internal Revenue Service's business systems modernization program, \$110,000,000, to remain available until September 30, 2020, for the capital asset acquisition of information technology systems, including management and related contractual costs of said acquisitions, including related Internal Revenue Service labor costs, and contractual costs associated with operations authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109: *Provided*, That not later than 30 days after the end of each quarter, the Internal Revenue Service shall submit a report to the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate and the Comptroller General of the United States detailing the cost and schedule performance for major information technology investments, including the purposes and life-cycle stages of the investments; the reasons for any cost and schedule variances; the risks of such investments and the strategies the Internal Revenue Service is using to mitigate such risks; and the expected developmental milestones to be achieved and costs to be incurred in the next quarter.

ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS—INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE

(INCLUDING TRANSFERS OF FUNDS)

SEC. 101. Not to exceed 5 percent of any appropriation made available in this Act to the Internal Revenue Service may be transferred to any other Internal Revenue Service appropriation upon the advance approval of the Committees on Appropriations.

SEC. 102. The Internal Revenue Service shall maintain an employee training program, which shall include the following topics: taxpayers' rights, dealing courteously with taxpayers, cross-cultural relations, ethics, and the impartial application of tax law.

SEC. 103. The Internal Revenue Service shall institute and enforce policies and procedures that will safeguard the confidentiality of taxpayer information and protect taxpayers against identity theft.

SEC. 104. Funds made available by this or any other Act to the Internal Revenue Service shall be available for improved facilities and increased staffing to provide sufficient and effective 1-800 help line service for taxpayers. The Commissioner shall continue to make improvements to the Internal Revenue Service 1-800 help line service a priority and allocate resources necessary to enhance the response time to taxpayer communications, particularly with regard to victims of tax-related crimes.

SEC. 105. None of the funds made available to the Internal Revenue Service by this Act may be used to make a video unless the Service-Wide Video Editorial Board determines in advance that making the video is appropriate, taking into account the cost, topic, tone, and purpose of the video.

SEC. 106. The Internal Revenue Service shall issue a notice of confirmation of any address change relating to an employer making employment tax payments, and such notice shall be sent to both the employer's former and new address and an officer or employee of the Internal Revenue Service shall give special consideration to an offer-in-compromise from a taxpayer who has been the victim of fraud by a third party payroll tax preparer.

SEC. 107. None of the funds made available under this Act may be used by the Internal Revenue Service to target citizens of the United States for exercising any right guaranteed under the First Amendment to the Constitution of the United States.

SEC. 108. None of the funds made available in this Act may be used by the Internal Revenue Service to target groups for regulatory scrutiny based on their ideological beliefs.

SEC. 109. None of funds made available by this Act to the Internal Revenue Service shall be obligated or expended on conferences that do not adhere to the procedures, verification processes, documentation requirements, and policies issued by the Chief Financial Officer, Human Capital Office, and Agency-Wide Shared Services as a result of the recommendations in the report published on May 31, 2013, by the Treasury Inspector General for Tax Administration entitled "Review of the August 2010 Small Business/Self-Employed Division's Conference in Anaheim, California" (Reference Number 2013-10-037).

SEC. 110. None of the funds made available in this Act to the Internal Revenue Service may be obligated or expended—

(1) to make a payment to any employee under a bonus, award, or recognition program; or

(2) under any hiring or personnel selection process with respect to re-hiring a former employee, unless such program or process takes into account the conduct and Federal tax compliance of such employee or former employee.

SEC. 111. None of the funds made available by this Act may be used in contravention of section 6103 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 (relating to confidentiality and disclosure of returns and return information).

SEC. 112. Except to the extent provided in section 6014, 6020, or 6201(d) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, no funds in this or any other Act shall be available to the Secretary of the Treasury to provide to any person a proposed final return or statement for use by such person to satisfy a filing or reporting requirement under such Code.

SEC. 113. In addition to the amounts otherwise made available in this Act for the Internal Revenue Service, \$320,000,000, to be available until September 30, 2019, shall be transferred by the Commissioner to the "Taxpayer Services", "Enforcement", or "Operations Support" accounts of the Internal Revenue Service for an additional amount to be used solely for carrying out Public Law 115-97: *Provided*, That such funds shall not be available until the Commissioner submits to the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate a spending plan for such funds.

ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS—DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY

(INCLUDING TRANSFERS OF FUNDS)

SEC. 114. Appropriations to the Department of the Treasury in this Act shall be available for uniforms or allowances therefor, as authorized by law (5 U.S.C. 5901), including maintenance, repairs, and cleaning; purchase of insurance for official motor vehicles operated in foreign countries; purchase of motor vehicles without regard to the general purchase price limitations for vehicles purchased and used overseas for the current fiscal year; entering into contracts with the Department of State for the furnishing of health and medical services to employees and their dependents serving in foreign countries; and services authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109.

SEC. 115. Not to exceed 2 percent of any appropriations in this title made available under the headings "Departmental Offices—Salaries and Expenses", "Office of Inspector General", "Special Inspector General for the Troubled Asset Relief Program", "Financial Crimes Enforcement Network", "Bureau of the Fiscal Service", and "Alcohol and Tobacco Tax and Trade Bureau" may be transferred between such appropriations upon the advance approval of the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate: *Provided*, That no transfer under this section may increase or decrease any such appropriation by more than 2 percent.

SEC. 116. Not to exceed 2 percent of any appropriation made available in this Act to the Internal Revenue Service may be transferred to the Treasury Inspector General for Tax Administration's appropriation upon the advance approval of the Committees on Ap-

propriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate: *Provided*, That no transfer may increase or decrease any such appropriation by more than 2 percent.

SEC. 117. None of the funds appropriated in this Act or otherwise available to the Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Engraving and Printing may be used to redesign the \$1 Federal Reserve note.

SEC. 118. The Secretary of the Treasury may transfer funds from the "Bureau of the Fiscal Service-Salaries and Expenses" to the Debt Collection Fund as necessary to cover the costs of debt collection: *Provided*, That such amounts shall be reimbursed to such salaries and expenses account from debt collections received in the Debt Collection Fund.

SEC. 119. None of the funds appropriated or otherwise made available by this or any other Act may be used by the United States Mint to construct or operate any museum without the explicit approval of the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate, the House Committee on Financial Services, and the Senate Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs.

SEC. 120. None of the funds appropriated or otherwise made available by this or any other Act or source to the Department of the Treasury, the Bureau of Engraving and Printing, and the United States Mint, individually or collectively, may be used to consolidate any or all functions of the Bureau of Engraving and Printing and the United States Mint without the explicit approval of the House Committee on Financial Services; the Senate Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs; and the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate.

SEC. 121. Funds appropriated by this Act, or made available by the transfer of funds in this Act, for the Department of the Treasury's intelligence or intelligence related activities are deemed to be specifically authorized by the Congress for purposes of section 504 of the National Security Act of 1947 (50 U.S.C. 414) during fiscal year 2018 until the enactment of the Intelligence Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2018.

SEC. 122. Not to exceed \$5,000 shall be made available from the Bureau of Engraving and Printing's Industrial Revolving Fund for necessary official reception and representation expenses.

SEC. 123. The Secretary of the Treasury shall submit a Capital Investment Plan to the Committees on Appropriations of the Senate and the House of Representatives not later than 30 days following the submission of the annual budget submitted by the President: *Provided*, That such Capital Investment Plan shall include capital investment spending from all accounts within the Department of the Treasury, including but not limited to the Department-wide Systems and Capital Investment Programs account, Treasury Franchise Fund account, and the Treasury Forfeiture Fund account: *Provided further*, That such Capital Investment Plan shall include expenditures occurring in previous fiscal years for each capital investment project that has not been fully completed.

SEC. 124. Within 45 days after the date of enactment of this Act, the Secretary of the Treasury shall submit an itemized report to

the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate on the amount of total funds charged to each office by the Franchise Fund including the amount charged for each service provided by the Franchise Fund to each office, a detailed description of the services, a detailed explanation of how each charge for each service is calculated, and a description of the role customers have in governing in the Franchise Fund.

SEC. 125. During fiscal year 2018—

(1) none of the funds made available in this or any other Act may be used by the Department of the Treasury, including the Internal Revenue Service, to issue, revise, or finalize any regulation, revenue ruling, or other guidance not limited to a particular taxpayer relating to the standard which is used to determine whether an organization is operated exclusively for the promotion of social welfare for purposes of section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 (including the proposed regulations published at 78 Fed. Reg. 71535 (November 29, 2013)); and

(2) the standard and definitions as in effect on January 1, 2010, which are used to make such determinations shall apply after the date of the enactment of this Act for purposes of determining status under section 501(c)(4) of such Code of organizations created on, before, or after such date.

SEC. 126. (a) Not later than 60 days after the end of each quarter, the Office of Financial Stability and the Office of Financial Research shall submit reports on their activities to the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate, the Committee on Financial Services of the House of Representatives and the Senate Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs.

(b) The reports required under subsection (a) shall include—

(1) the obligations made during the previous quarter by object class, office, and activity;

(2) the estimated obligations for the remainder of the fiscal year by object class, office, and activity;

(3) the number of full-time equivalents within each office during the previous quarter;

(4) the estimated number of full-time equivalents within each office for the remainder of the fiscal year; and

(5) actions taken to achieve the goals, objectives, and performance measures of each office.

(c) At the request of any such Committees specified in subsection (a), the Office of Financial Stability and the Office of Financial Research shall make officials available to testify on the contents of the reports required under subsection (a).

SEC. 127. Notwithstanding paragraph (2) of section 402(c) of the Helping Families Save their Homes Act of 2009, in utilizing funds made available by paragraph (1) of section 402(c) of such Act, the Special Inspector General for the Troubled Asset Relief Program shall prioritize the performance of audits or investigations of any program that is funded in whole or in part by funds appropriated under the Emergency Economic Stabilization Act of 2008, to the extent that such priority is consistent with other aspects of the mission of the Special Inspector General.

This title may be cited as the “Department of the Treasury Appropriations Act, 2018”.

TITLE II

EXECUTIVE OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT AND FUNDS APPROPRIATED TO THE PRESIDENT

THE WHITE HOUSE

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses for the White House as authorized by law, including not to exceed \$3,850,000 for services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109 and 3 U.S.C. 105; subsistence expenses as authorized by 3 U.S.C. 105, which shall be expended and accounted for as provided in that section; hire of passenger motor vehicles, and travel (not to exceed \$100,000 to be expended and accounted for as provided by 3 U.S.C. 103); and not to exceed \$19,000 for official reception and representation expenses, to be available for allocation within the Executive Office of the President; and for necessary expenses of the Office of Policy Development, including services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109 and 3 U.S.C. 107, \$55,000,000.

EXECUTIVE RESIDENCE AT THE WHITE HOUSE

OPERATING EXPENSES

For necessary expenses of the Executive Residence at the White House, \$12,917,000, to be expended and accounted for as provided by 3 U.S.C. 105, 109, 110, and 112–114.

REIMBURSABLE EXPENSES

For the reimbursable expenses of the Executive Residence at the White House, such sums as may be necessary: *Provided*, That all reimbursable operating expenses of the Executive Residence shall be made in accordance with the provisions of this paragraph: *Provided further*, That, notwithstanding any other provision of law, such amount for reimbursable operating expenses shall be the exclusive authority of the Executive Residence to incur obligations and to receive offsetting collections, for such expenses: *Provided further*, That the Executive Residence shall require each person sponsoring a reimbursable political event to pay in advance an amount equal to the estimated cost of the event, and all such advance payments shall be credited to this account and remain available until expended: *Provided further*, That the Executive Residence shall require the national committee of the political party of the President to maintain on deposit \$25,000, to be separately accounted for and available for expenses relating to reimbursable political events sponsored by such committee during such fiscal year: *Provided further*, That the Executive Residence shall ensure that a written notice of any amount owed for a reimbursable operating expense under this paragraph is submitted to the person owing such amount within 60 days after such expense is incurred, and that such amount is collected within 30 days after the submission of such notice: *Provided further*, That the Executive Residence shall

charge interest and assess penalties and other charges on any such amount that is not reimbursed within such 30 days, in accordance with the interest and penalty provisions applicable to an outstanding debt on a United States Government claim under 31 U.S.C. 3717: *Provided further*, That each such amount that is reimbursed, and any accompanying interest and charges, shall be deposited in the Treasury as miscellaneous receipts: *Provided further*, That the Executive Residence shall prepare and submit to the Committees on Appropriations, by not later than 90 days after the end of the fiscal year covered by this Act, a report setting forth the reimbursable operating expenses of the Executive Residence during the preceding fiscal year, including the total amount of such expenses, the amount of such total that consists of reimbursable official and ceremonial events, the amount of such total that consists of reimbursable political events, and the portion of each such amount that has been reimbursed as of the date of the report: *Provided further*, That the Executive Residence shall maintain a system for the tracking of expenses related to reimbursable events within the Executive Residence that includes a standard for the classification of any such expense as political or nonpolitical: *Provided further*, That no provision of this paragraph may be construed to exempt the Executive Residence from any other applicable requirement of subchapter I or II of chapter 37 of title 31, United States Code.

WHITE HOUSE REPAIR AND RESTORATION

For the repair, alteration, and improvement of the Executive Residence at the White House pursuant to 3 U.S.C. 105(d), \$750,000, to remain available until expended, for required maintenance, resolution of safety and health issues, and continued preventative maintenance.

COUNCIL OF ECONOMIC ADVISERS

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses of the Council of Economic Advisers in carrying out its functions under the Employment Act of 1946 (15 U.S.C. 1021 et seq.), \$4,187,000.

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL AND HOMELAND SECURITY COUNCIL

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses of the National Security Council and the Homeland Security Council, including services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109, \$11,800,000.

OFFICE OF ADMINISTRATION

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses of the Office of Administration, including services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109 and 3 U.S.C. 107, and hire of passenger motor vehicles, \$100,000,000, of which not to exceed \$12,800,000 shall remain available until expended for continued

modernization of information resources within the Executive Office of the President.

OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses of the Office of Management and Budget, including hire of passenger motor vehicles and services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109, to carry out the provisions of chapter 35 of title 44, United States Code, and to prepare and submit the budget of the United States Government, in accordance with section 1105(a) of title 31, United States Code, \$101,000,000, of which not to exceed \$3,000 shall be available for official representation expenses: *Provided*, That none of the funds appropriated in this Act for the Office of Management and Budget may be used for the purpose of reviewing any agricultural marketing orders or any activities or regulations under the provisions of the Agricultural Marketing Agreement Act of 1937 (7 U.S.C. 601 et seq.): *Provided further*, That none of the funds made available for the Office of Management and Budget by this Act may be expended for the altering of the transcript of actual testimony of witnesses, except for testimony of officials of the Office of Management and Budget, before the Committees on Appropriations or their subcommittees: *Provided further*, That of the funds made available for the Office of Management and Budget by this Act, no less than three full-time equivalent senior staff position shall be dedicated solely to the Office of the Intellectual Property Enforcement Coordinator: *Provided further*, That none of the funds provided in this or prior Acts shall be used, directly or indirectly, by the Office of Management and Budget, for evaluating or determining if water resource project or study reports submitted by the Chief of Engineers acting through the Secretary of the Army are in compliance with all applicable laws, regulations, and requirements relevant to the Civil Works water resource planning process: *Provided further*, That the Office of Management and Budget shall have not more than 60 days in which to perform budgetary policy reviews of water resource matters on which the Chief of Engineers has reported: *Provided further*, That the Director of the Office of Management and Budget shall notify the appropriate authorizing and appropriating committees when the 60-day review is initiated: *Provided further*, That if water resource reports have not been transmitted to the appropriate authorizing and appropriating committees within 15 days after the end of the Office of Management and Budget review period based on the notification from the Director, Congress shall assume Office of Management and Budget concurrence with the report and act accordingly.

OFFICE OF NATIONAL DRUG CONTROL POLICY

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses of the Office of National Drug Control Policy; for research activities pursuant to the Office of National Drug Control Policy Reauthorization Act of 2006 (Public Law 109-469); not to exceed \$10,000 for official reception and representation

expenses; and for participation in joint projects or in the provision of services on matters of mutual interest with nonprofit, research, or public organizations or agencies, with or without reimbursement, \$18,400,000: *Provided*, That the Office is authorized to accept, hold, administer, and utilize gifts, both real and personal, public and private, without fiscal year limitation, for the purpose of aiding or facilitating the work of the Office.

FEDERAL DRUG CONTROL PROGRAMS

HIGH INTENSITY DRUG TRAFFICKING AREAS PROGRAM

(INCLUDING TRANSFERS OF FUNDS)

For necessary expenses of the Office of National Drug Control Policy's High Intensity Drug Trafficking Areas Program, \$280,000,000, to remain available until September 30, 2019, for drug control activities consistent with the approved strategy for each of the designated High Intensity Drug Trafficking Areas ("HIDTAs"), of which not less than 51 percent shall be transferred to State and local entities for drug control activities and shall be obligated not later than 120 days after enactment of this Act: *Provided*, That up to 49 percent may be transferred to Federal agencies and departments in amounts determined by the Director of the Office of National Drug Control Policy, of which up to \$2,700,000 may be used for auditing services and associated activities: *Provided further*, That, notwithstanding the requirements of Public Law 106-58, any unexpended funds obligated prior to fiscal year 2016 may be used for any other approved activities of that HIDTA, subject to reprogramming requirements: *Provided further*, That each HIDTA designated as of September 30, 2017, shall be funded at not less than the fiscal year 2017 base level, unless the Director submits to the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate justification for changes to those levels based on clearly articulated priorities and published Office of National Drug Control Policy performance measures of effectiveness: *Provided further*, That the Director shall notify the Committees on Appropriations of the initial allocation of fiscal year 2018 funding among HIDTAs not later than 45 days after enactment of this Act, and shall notify the Committees of planned uses of discretionary HIDTA funding, as determined in consultation with the HIDTA Directors, not later than 90 days after enactment of this Act: *Provided further*, That upon a determination that all or part of the funds so transferred from this appropriation are not necessary for the purposes provided herein and upon notification to the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate, such amounts may be transferred back to this appropriation.

OTHER FEDERAL DRUG CONTROL PROGRAMS

(INCLUDING TRANSFERS OF FUNDS)

For other drug control activities authorized by the Office of National Drug Control Policy Reauthorization Act of 2006 (Public Law 109-469), \$117,093,000, to remain available until expended, which

shall be available as follows: \$99,000,000 for the Drug-Free Communities Program, of which \$2,000,000 shall be made available as directed by section 4 of Public Law 107–82, as amended by Public Law 109–469 (21 U.S.C. 1521 note); \$2,000,000 for drug court training and technical assistance; \$9,500,000 for anti-doping activities; \$2,343,000 for the United States membership dues to the World Anti-Doping Agency; and \$1,250,000 shall be made available as directed by section 1105 of Public Law 109–469; and \$3,000,000, to remain available until expended, shall be for activities authorized by section 103 of Public Law 114–198: *Provided*, That amounts made available under this heading may be transferred to other Federal departments and agencies to carry out such activities.

UNANTICIPATED NEEDS

For expenses necessary to enable the President to meet unanticipated needs, in furtherance of the national interest, security, or defense which may arise at home or abroad during the current fiscal year, as authorized by 3 U.S.C. 108, \$798,000, to remain available until September 30, 2019.

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY OVERSIGHT AND REFORM

(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

For necessary expenses for the furtherance of integrated, efficient, secure, and effective uses of information technology in the Federal Government, \$19,000,000, to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That the Director of the Office of Management and Budget may transfer these funds to one or more other agencies to carry out projects to meet these purposes.

SPECIAL ASSISTANCE TO THE PRESIDENT

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses to enable the Vice President to provide assistance to the President in connection with specially assigned functions; services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109 and 3 U.S.C. 106, including subsistence expenses as authorized by 3 U.S.C. 106, which shall be expended and accounted for as provided in that section; and hire of passenger motor vehicles, \$4,288,000.

OFFICIAL RESIDENCE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT

OPERATING EXPENSES

(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

For the care, operation, refurnishing, improvement, and to the extent not otherwise provided for, heating and lighting, including electric power and fixtures, of the official residence of the Vice President; the hire of passenger motor vehicles; and not to exceed \$90,000 pursuant to 3 U.S.C. 106(b)(2), \$302,000: *Provided*, That advances, repayments, or transfers from this appropriation may be made to any department or agency for expenses of carrying out such activities.

ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS—EXECUTIVE OFFICE OF THE
PRESIDENT AND FUNDS APPROPRIATED TO THE PRESIDENT

(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

SEC. 201. From funds made available in this Act under the headings “The White House”, “Executive Residence at the White House”, “White House Repair and Restoration”, “Council of Economic Advisers”, “National Security Council and Homeland Security Council”, “Office of Administration”, “Special Assistance to the President”, and “Official Residence of the Vice President”, the Director of the Office of Management and Budget (or such other officer as the President may designate in writing), may, with advance approval of the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate, transfer not to exceed 10 percent of any such appropriation to any other such appropriation, to be merged with and available for the same time and for the same purposes as the appropriation to which transferred: *Provided*, That the amount of an appropriation shall not be increased by more than 50 percent by such transfers: *Provided further*, That no amount shall be transferred from “Special Assistance to the President” or “Official Residence of the Vice President” without the approval of the Vice President.

SEC. 202. Within 90 days after the date of enactment of this section, the Director of the Office of Management and Budget shall submit a report to the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate on the costs of implementing the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act (Public Law 111–203). Such report shall include—

(1) the estimated mandatory and discretionary obligations of funds through fiscal year 2019, by Federal agency and by fiscal year, including—

(A) the estimated obligations by cost inputs such as rent, information technology, contracts, and personnel;

(B) the methodology and data sources used to calculate such estimated obligations; and

(C) the specific section of such Act that requires the obligation of funds; and

(2) the estimated receipts through fiscal year 2019 from assessments, user fees, and other fees by the Federal agency making the collections, by fiscal year, including—

(A) the methodology and data sources used to calculate such estimated collections; and

(B) the specific section of such Act that authorizes the collection of funds.

SEC. 203. (a) During fiscal year 2018, any Executive order or Presidential memorandum issued or revoked by the President shall be accompanied by a written statement from the Director of the Office of Management and Budget on the budgetary impact, including costs, benefits, and revenues, of such order or memorandum.

(b) Any such statement shall include—

(1) a narrative summary of the budgetary impact of such order or memorandum on the Federal Government;

(2) the impact on mandatory and discretionary obligations and outlays as the result of such order or memorandum, listed

by Federal agency, for each year in the 5-fiscal year period beginning in fiscal year 2018; and

(3) the impact on revenues of the Federal Government as the result of such order or memorandum over the 5-fiscal-year period beginning in fiscal year 2018.

(c) If an Executive order or Presidential memorandum is issued during fiscal year 2018 due to a national emergency, the Director of the Office of Management and Budget may issue the statement required by subsection (a) not later than 15 days after the date that such order or memorandum is issued.

(d) The requirement for cost estimates for Presidential memoranda shall only apply for Presidential memoranda estimated to have a regulatory cost in excess of \$100,000,000.

This title may be cited as the "Executive Office of the President Appropriations Act, 2018".

TITLE III

THE JUDICIARY

SUPREME COURT OF THE UNITED STATES

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For expenses necessary for the operation of the Supreme Court, as required by law, excluding care of the building and grounds, including hire of passenger motor vehicles as authorized by 31 U.S.C. 1343 and 1344; not to exceed \$10,000 for official reception and representation expenses; and for miscellaneous expenses, to be expended as the Chief Justice may approve, \$82,028,000, of which \$1,500,000 shall remain available until expended.

In addition, there are appropriated such sums as may be necessary under current law for the salaries of the chief justice and associate justices of the court.

CARE OF THE BUILDING AND GROUNDS

For such expenditures as may be necessary to enable the Architect of the Capitol to carry out the duties imposed upon the Architect by 40 U.S.C. 6111 and 6112, \$16,153,000, to remain available until expended.

UNITED STATES COURT OF APPEALS FOR THE FEDERAL CIRCUIT

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For salaries of officers and employees, and for necessary expenses of the court, as authorized by law, \$31,291,000.

In addition, there are appropriated such sums as may be necessary under current law for the salaries of the chief judge and judges of the court.

UNITED STATES COURT OF INTERNATIONAL TRADE

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For salaries of officers and employees of the court, services, and necessary expenses of the court, as authorized by law, \$18,889,000.

In addition, there are appropriated such sums as may be necessary under current law for the salaries of the chief judge and judges of the court.

COURTS OF APPEALS, DISTRICT COURTS, AND OTHER JUDICIAL SERVICES

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For the salaries of judges of the United States Court of Federal Claims, magistrate judges, and all other officers and employees of the Federal Judiciary not otherwise specifically provided for, necessary expenses of the courts, and the purchase, rental, repair, and cleaning of uniforms for Probation and Pretrial Services Office staff, as authorized by law, \$5,099,061,000 (including the purchase of firearms and ammunition); of which not to exceed \$27,817,000 shall remain available until expended for space alteration projects and for furniture and furnishings related to new space alteration and construction projects.

In addition, there are appropriated such sums as may be necessary under current law for the salaries of circuit and district judges (including judges of the territorial courts of the United States), bankruptcy judges, and justices and judges retired from office or from regular active service.

In addition, for expenses of the United States Court of Federal Claims associated with processing cases under the National Childhood Vaccine Injury Act of 1986 (Public Law 99-660), not to exceed \$8,230,000, to be appropriated from the Vaccine Injury Compensation Trust Fund.

DEFENDER SERVICES

For the operation of Federal Defender organizations; the compensation and reimbursement of expenses of attorneys appointed to represent persons under 18 U.S.C. 3006A and 3599, and for the compensation and reimbursement of expenses of persons furnishing investigative, expert, and other services for such representations as authorized by law; the compensation (in accordance with the maximums under 18 U.S.C. 3006A) and reimbursement of expenses of attorneys appointed to assist the court in criminal cases where the defendant has waived representation by counsel; the compensation and reimbursement of expenses of attorneys appointed to represent jurors in civil actions for the protection of their employment, as authorized by 28 U.S.C. 1875(d)(1); the compensation and reimbursement of expenses of attorneys appointed under 18 U.S.C. 983(b)(1) in connection with certain judicial civil forfeiture proceedings; the compensation and reimbursement of travel expenses of guardians ad litem appointed under 18 U.S.C. 4100(b); and for necessary training and general administrative expenses, \$1,078,713,000 to remain available until expended.

FEES OF JURORS AND COMMISSIONERS

For fees and expenses of jurors as authorized by 28 U.S.C. 1871 and 1876; compensation of jury commissioners as authorized by 28 U.S.C. 1863; and compensation of commissioners appointed in condemnation cases pursuant to rule 71.1(h) of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure (28 U.S.C. Appendix Rule 71.1(h)), \$50,944,000, to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That the compensation of land commissioners shall not exceed the daily equivalent of the highest rate payable under 5 U.S.C. 5332.

COURT SECURITY

(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

For necessary expenses, not otherwise provided for, incident to the provision of protective guard services for United States courthouses and other facilities housing Federal court operations, and the procurement, installation, and maintenance of security systems and equipment for United States courthouses and other facilities housing Federal court operations, including building ingress-egress control, inspection of mail and packages, directed security patrols, perimeter security, basic security services provided by the Federal Protective Service, and other similar activities as authorized by section 1010 of the Judicial Improvement and Access to Justice Act (Public Law 100-702), \$586,999,000, of which not to exceed \$20,000,000 shall remain available until expended, to be expended directly or transferred to the United States Marshals Service, which shall be responsible for administering the Judicial Facility Security Program consistent with standards or guidelines agreed to by the Director of the Administrative Office of the United States Courts and the Attorney General.

ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICE OF THE UNITED STATES COURTS

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses of the Administrative Office of the United States Courts as authorized by law, including travel as authorized by 31 U.S.C. 1345, hire of a passenger motor vehicle as authorized by 31 U.S.C. 1343(b), advertising and rent in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, \$90,423,000, of which not to exceed \$8,500 is authorized for official reception and representation expenses.

FEDERAL JUDICIAL CENTER

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses of the Federal Judicial Center, as authorized by Public Law 90-219, \$29,265,000; of which \$1,800,000 shall remain available through September 30, 2019, to provide education and training to Federal court personnel; and of which not to exceed \$1,500 is authorized for official reception and representation expenses.

UNITED STATES SENTENCING COMMISSION

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For the salaries and expenses necessary to carry out the provisions of chapter 58 of title 28, United States Code, \$18,699,000, of which not to exceed \$1,000 is authorized for official reception and representation expenses.

ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS—THE JUDICIARY

(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

SEC. 301. Appropriations and authorizations made in this title which are available for salaries and expenses shall be available for services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109.

SEC. 302. Not to exceed 5 percent of any appropriation made available for the current fiscal year for the Judiciary in this Act may be transferred between such appropriations, but no such appropriation, except “Courts of Appeals, District Courts, and Other Judicial Services, Defender Services” and “Courts of Appeals, District Courts, and Other Judicial Services, Fees of Jurors and Commissioners”, shall be increased by more than 10 percent by any such transfers: *Provided*, That any transfer pursuant to this section shall be treated as a reprogramming of funds under sections 604 and 608 of this Act and shall not be available for obligation or expenditure except in compliance with the procedures set forth in section 608.

SEC. 303. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the salaries and expenses appropriation for “Courts of Appeals, District Courts, and Other Judicial Services” shall be available for official reception and representation expenses of the Judicial Conference of the United States: *Provided*, That such available funds shall not exceed \$11,000 and shall be administered by the Director of the Administrative Office of the United States Courts in the capacity as Secretary of the Judicial Conference.

SEC. 304. Section 3315(a) of title 40, United States Code, shall be applied by substituting “Federal” for “executive” each place it appears.

SEC. 305. In accordance with 28 U.S.C. 561–569, and notwithstanding any other provision of law, the United States Marshals Service shall provide, for such courthouses as its Director may designate in consultation with the Director of the Administrative Office of the United States Courts, for purposes of a pilot program, the security services that 40 U.S.C. 1315 authorizes the Department of Homeland Security to provide, except for the services specified in 40 U.S.C. 1315(b)(2)(E). For building-specific security services at these courthouses, the Director of the Administrative Office of the United States Courts shall reimburse the United States Marshals Service rather than the Department of Homeland Security.

SEC. 306. (a) Section 203(c) of the Judicial Improvements Act of 1990 (Public Law 101–650; 28 U.S.C. 133 note), is amended in the matter following paragraph 12—

(1) in the second sentence (relating to the District of Kansas), by striking “26 years and 6 months” and inserting “27 years and 6 months”; and

(2) in the sixth sentence (relating to the District of Hawaii), by striking “21 years and 6 months” and inserting “24 years and 6 months”.

(b) Section 406 of the Transportation, Treasury, Housing and Urban Development, the Judiciary, the District of Columbia, and Independent Agencies Appropriations Act, 2006 (Public Law 109–115; 119 Stat. 2470; 28 U.S.C. 133 note) is amended in the second sentence (relating to the eastern District of Missouri) by striking “24 years and 6 months” and inserting “25 years and 6 months”.

(c) Section 312(c)(2) of the 21st Century Department of Justice Appropriations Authorization Act (Public Law 107–273; 28 U.S.C. 133 note), is amended—

(1) in the first sentence by striking “15 years” and inserting “16 years”; and

(2) in the second sentence (relating to the central District of California), by striking “14 years and 6 months” and inserting “15 years and 6 months”; and

(3) in the third sentence (relating to the western district of North Carolina), by striking “13 years” and inserting “14 years”.

SEC. 307. (a) Section 1871(b) of title 28, United States Code, is amended in paragraph (1) by striking “\$40” and inserting “\$50”.

(b) EFFECTIVE DATE.—The amendment made in subsection (a) shall take effect 45 days after the date of enactment of this Act.

This title may be cited as the “Judiciary Appropriations Act, 2018”.

TITLE IV

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

FEDERAL FUNDS

FEDERAL PAYMENT FOR RESIDENT TUITION SUPPORT

For a Federal payment to the District of Columbia, to be deposited into a dedicated account, for a nationwide program to be administered by the Mayor, for District of Columbia resident tuition support, \$40,000,000, to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That such funds, including any interest accrued thereon, may be used on behalf of eligible District of Columbia residents to pay an amount based upon the difference between in-State and out-of-State tuition at public institutions of higher education, or to pay up to \$2,500 each year at eligible private institutions of higher education: *Provided further*, That the awarding of such funds may be prioritized on the basis of a resident’s academic merit, the income and need of eligible students and such other factors as may be authorized: *Provided further*, That the District of Columbia government shall maintain a dedicated account for the Resident Tuition Support Program that shall consist of the Federal funds appropriated to the Program in this Act and any subsequent appropriations, any unobligated balances from prior fiscal years, and any in-

terest earned in this or any fiscal year: *Provided further*, That the account shall be under the control of the District of Columbia Chief Financial Officer, who shall use those funds solely for the purposes of carrying out the Resident Tuition Support Program: *Provided further*, That the Office of the Chief Financial Officer shall provide a quarterly financial report to the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate for these funds showing, by object class, the expenditures made and the purpose therefor.

FEDERAL PAYMENT FOR EMERGENCY PLANNING AND SECURITY COSTS IN THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

For a Federal payment of necessary expenses, as determined by the Mayor of the District of Columbia in written consultation with the elected county or city officials of surrounding jurisdictions, \$13,000,000, to remain available until expended, for the costs of providing public safety at events related to the presence of the National Capital in the District of Columbia, including support requested by the Director of the United States Secret Service in carrying out protective duties under the direction of the Secretary of Homeland Security, and for the costs of providing support to respond to immediate and specific terrorist threats or attacks in the District of Columbia or surrounding jurisdictions.

FEDERAL PAYMENT TO THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA COURTS

For salaries and expenses for the District of Columbia Courts, \$265,400,000 to be allocated as follows: for the District of Columbia Court of Appeals, \$14,000,000, of which not to exceed \$2,500 is for official reception and representation expenses; for the Superior Court of the District of Columbia, \$121,000,000, of which not to exceed \$2,500 is for official reception and representation expenses; for the District of Columbia Court System, \$71,500,000, of which not to exceed \$2,500 is for official reception and representation expenses; and \$58,900,000, to remain available until September 30, 2019, for capital improvements for District of Columbia courthouse facilities: *Provided*, That funds made available for capital improvements shall be expended consistent with the District of Columbia Courts master plan study and facilities condition assessment: *Provided further*, That notwithstanding any other provision of law, all amounts under this heading shall be apportioned quarterly by the Office of Management and Budget and obligated and expended in the same manner as funds appropriated for salaries and expenses of other Federal agencies: *Provided further*, That 30 days after providing written notice to the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate, the District of Columbia Courts may reallocate not more than \$6,000,000 of the funds provided under this heading among the items and entities funded under this heading: *Provided further*, That the Joint Committee on Judicial Administration in the District of Columbia may, by regulation, establish a program substantially similar to the program set forth in subchapter II of chapter 35 of title 5, United States Code, for employees of the District of Columbia Courts.

FEDERAL PAYMENT FOR DEFENDER SERVICES IN DISTRICT OF
COLUMBIA COURTS

(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

For payments authorized under section 11-2604 and section 11-2605, D.C. Official Code (relating to representation provided under the District of Columbia Criminal Justice Act), payments for counsel appointed in proceedings in the Family Court of the Superior Court of the District of Columbia under chapter 23 of title 16, D.C. Official Code, or pursuant to contractual agreements to provide guardian ad litem representation, training, technical assistance, and such other services as are necessary to improve the quality of guardian ad litem representation, payments for counsel appointed in adoption proceedings under chapter 3 of title 16, D.C. Official Code, and payments authorized under section 21-2606, D.C. Official Code (relating to services provided under the District of Columbia Guardianship, Protective Proceedings, and Durable Power of Attorney Act of 1986), \$49,890,000, to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That not more than \$20,000,000 in unobligated funds provided in this account may be transferred to and merged with funds made available under the heading "Federal Payment to the District of Columbia Courts," to be available for the same period and purposes as funds made available under that heading for capital improvements to District of Columbia courthouse facilities: *Provided*, That funds provided under this heading shall be administered by the Joint Committee on Judicial Administration in the District of Columbia: *Provided further*, That, notwithstanding any other provision of law, this appropriation shall be apportioned quarterly by the Office of Management and Budget and obligated and expended in the same manner as funds appropriated for expenses of other Federal agencies.

FEDERAL PAYMENT TO THE COURT SERVICES AND OFFENDER
SUPERVISION AGENCY FOR THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

For salaries and expenses, including the transfer and hire of motor vehicles, of the Court Services and Offender Supervision Agency for the District of Columbia, as authorized by the National Capital Revitalization and Self-Government Improvement Act of 1997, \$244,298,000, of which not to exceed \$2,000 is for official reception and representation expenses related to Community Supervision and Pretrial Services Agency programs, of which not to exceed \$25,000 is for dues and assessments relating to the implementation of the Court Services and Offender Supervision Agency Interstate Supervision Act of 2002; of which \$180,840,000 shall be for necessary expenses of Community Supervision and Sex Offender Registration, to include expenses relating to the supervision of adults subject to protection orders or the provision of services for or related to such persons; and of which \$63,458,000 shall be available to the Pretrial Services Agency: *Provided*, That notwithstanding any other provision of law, all amounts under this heading shall be apportioned quarterly by the Office of Management and Budget and obligated and expended in the same manner as funds appropriated for salaries and expenses of other Federal agen-

cies: *Provided further*, That amounts under this heading may be used for programmatic incentives for defendants to successfully complete their terms of supervision.

FEDERAL PAYMENT TO THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA PUBLIC DEFENDER SERVICE

For salaries and expenses, including the transfer and hire of motor vehicles, of the District of Columbia Public Defender Service, as authorized by the National Capital Revitalization and Self-Government Improvement Act of 1997, \$41,829,000: *Provided*, That notwithstanding any other provision of law, all amounts under this heading shall be apportioned quarterly by the Office of Management and Budget and obligated and expended in the same manner as funds appropriated for salaries and expenses of Federal agencies.

FEDERAL PAYMENT TO THE CRIMINAL JUSTICE COORDINATING COUNCIL

For a Federal payment to the Criminal Justice Coordinating Council, \$2,000,000, to remain available until expended, to support initiatives related to the coordination of Federal and local criminal justice resources in the District of Columbia.

FEDERAL PAYMENT FOR JUDICIAL COMMISSIONS

For a Federal payment, to remain available until September 30, 2019, to the Commission on Judicial Disabilities and Tenure, \$295,000, and for the Judicial Nomination Commission, \$270,000.

FEDERAL PAYMENT FOR SCHOOL IMPROVEMENT

For a Federal payment for a school improvement program in the District of Columbia, \$45,000,000, to remain available until expended, for payments authorized under the Scholarship for Opportunity and Results Act (division C of Public Law 112–10): *Provided*, That, to the extent that funds are available for opportunity scholarships and following the priorities included in section 3006 of such Act, the Secretary of Education shall make scholarships available to students eligible under section 3013(3) of such Act (Public Law 112–10; 125 Stat. 211) including students who were not offered a scholarship during any previous school year: *Provided further*, That within funds provided for opportunity scholarships \$3,200,000 shall be for the activities specified in sections 3007(b) through 3007(d) and 3009 of the Act.

FEDERAL PAYMENT FOR THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA NATIONAL GUARD

For a Federal payment to the District of Columbia National Guard, \$435,000, to remain available until expended for the Major General David F. Wherley, Jr. District of Columbia National Guard Retention and College Access Program.

FEDERAL PAYMENT FOR TESTING AND TREATMENT OF HIV/AIDS

For a Federal payment to the District of Columbia for the testing of individuals for, and the treatment of individuals with, human

immunodeficiency virus and acquired immunodeficiency syndrome in the District of Columbia, \$5,000,000.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA FUNDS

Local funds are appropriated for the District of Columbia for the current fiscal year out of the General Fund of the District of Columbia ("General Fund") for programs and activities set forth under the heading "PART A—SUMMARY OF EXPENSES" and at the rate set forth under such heading, as included in D.C. Bill 22–242, as amended as of the date of enactment of this Act: *Provided*, That notwithstanding any other provision of law, except as provided in section 450A of the District of Columbia Home Rule Act (section 1–204.50a, D.C. Official Code), sections 816 and 817 of the Financial Services and General Government Appropriations Act, 2009 (secs. 47–369.01 and 47–369.02, D.C. Official Code), and provisions of this Act, the total amount appropriated in this Act for operating expenses for the District of Columbia for fiscal year 2018 under this heading shall not exceed the estimates included in D.C. Bill 22–242, as amended as of the date of enactment of this Act or the sum of the total revenues of the District of Columbia for such fiscal year: *Provided further*, That the amount appropriated may be increased by proceeds of one-time transactions, which are expended for emergency or unanticipated operating or capital needs: *Provided further*, That such increases shall be approved by enactment of local District law and shall comply with all reserve requirements contained in the District of Columbia Home Rule Act: *Provided further*, That the Chief Financial Officer of the District of Columbia shall take such steps as are necessary to assure that the District of Columbia meets these requirements, including the apportioning by the Chief Financial Officer of the appropriations and funds made available to the District during fiscal year 2018, except that the Chief Financial Officer may not reprogram for operating expenses any funds derived from bonds, notes, or other obligations issued for capital projects.

FEDERAL PAYMENT TO THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA WATER AND SEWER AUTHORITY

For a Federal payment to the District of Columbia Water and Sewer Authority, \$14,000,000, to remain available until expended, to continue implementation of the Combined Sewer Overflow Long-Term Plan: *Provided*, That the District of Columbia Water and Sewer Authority provides a 100 percent match for this payment.

This title may be cited as the "District of Columbia Appropriations Act, 2018".

TITLE V

INDEPENDENT AGENCIES

ADMINISTRATIVE CONFERENCE OF THE UNITED STATES

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses of the Administrative Conference of the United States, authorized by 5 U.S.C. 591 et seq., \$3,100,000, to remain available until September 30, 2019, of which not to exceed \$1,000 is for official reception and representation expenses.

CONSUMER PRODUCT SAFETY COMMISSION

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses of the Consumer Product Safety Commission, including hire of passenger motor vehicles, services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109, but at rates for individuals not to exceed the per diem rate equivalent to the maximum rate payable under 5 U.S.C. 5376, purchase of nominal awards to recognize non-Federal officials' contributions to Commission activities, and not to exceed \$8,000 for official reception and representation expenses, \$126,000,000, of which \$1,100,000 shall remain available until expended to carry out the program, including administrative costs, required by section 1405 of the Virginia Graeme Baker Pool and Spa Safety Act (Public Law 110-140; 15 U.S.C. 8004).

ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS—CONSUMER PRODUCT SAFETY COMMISSION

SEC. 501. During fiscal year 2018, none of the amounts made available by this Act may be used to finalize or implement the Safety Standard for Recreational Off-Highway Vehicles published by the Consumer Product Safety Commission in the Federal Register on November 19, 2014 (79 Fed. Reg. 68964) until after—

(1) the National Academy of Sciences, in consultation with the National Highway Traffic Safety Administration and the Department of Defense, completes a study to determine—

(A) the technical validity of the lateral stability and vehicle handling requirements proposed by such standard for purposes of reducing the risk of Recreational Off-Highway Vehicle (referred to in this section as “ROV”) rollovers in the off-road environment, including the repeatability and reproducibility of testing for compliance with such requirements;

(B) the number of ROV rollovers that would be prevented if the proposed requirements were adopted;

(C) whether there is a technical basis for the proposal to provide information on a point-of-sale hangtag about a ROV's rollover resistance on a progressive scale; and

(D) the effect on the utility of ROVs used by the United States military if the proposed requirements were adopted; and

(2) a report containing the results of the study completed under paragraph (1) is delivered to—

(A) the Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation of the Senate;

(B) the Committee on Energy and Commerce of the House of Representatives;

(C) the Committee on Appropriations of the Senate; and

(D) the Committee on Appropriations of the House of Representatives.

ELECTION ASSISTANCE COMMISSION

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

For necessary expenses to carry out the Help America Vote Act of 2002 (Public Law 107–252), \$10,100,000, of which \$1,500,000 shall be transferred to the National Institute of Standards and Technology for election reform activities authorized under the Help America Vote Act of 2002.

ELECTION REFORM PROGRAM

Notwithstanding section 104(c)(2)(B) of the Help America Vote Act of 2002 (52 U.S.C. 20904(c)(2)(B)), \$380,000,000 is provided to the Election Assistance Commission for necessary expenses to make payments to States for activities to improve the administration of elections for Federal office, including to enhance election technology and make election security improvements, as authorized by sections 101, 103, and 104 of such Act: *Provided*, That each reference to the “Administrator of General Services” or the “Administrator” in sections 101 and 103 shall be deemed to refer to the “Election Assistance Commission”: *Provided further*, That each reference to “\$5,000,000” in section 103 shall be deemed to refer to “\$3,000,000” and each reference to “\$1,000,000” in section 103 shall be deemed to refer to “\$600,000”: *Provided further*, That not later than 45 days after the date of enactment of this Act, the Election Assistance Commission shall make the payments to states under this heading: *Provided further*, That not later than two years after receiving a payment under this heading, a state shall make available funds for such activities in an amount equal to 5 percent of the total amount of the payment made to the State under this heading.

FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses of the Federal Communications Commission, as authorized by law, including uniforms and allowances therefor, as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 5901–5902; not to exceed \$4,000 for official reception and representation expenses; purchase and hire of motor vehicles; special counsel fees; and services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109, \$322,035,000, to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That \$322,035,000 of offsetting collections shall

be assessed and collected pursuant to section 9 of title I of the Communications Act of 1934, shall be retained and used for necessary expenses and shall remain available until expended: *Provided further*, That the sum herein appropriated shall be reduced as such offsetting collections are received during fiscal year 2018 so as to result in a final fiscal year 2018 appropriation estimated at \$0: *Provided further*, That any offsetting collections received in excess of \$322,035,000 in fiscal year 2018 shall not be available for obligation: *Provided further*, That remaining offsetting collections from prior years collected in excess of the amount specified for collection in each such year and otherwise becoming available on October 1, 2017, shall not be available for obligation: *Provided further*, That, notwithstanding 47 U.S.C. 309(j)(8)(B), proceeds from the use of a competitive bidding system that may be retained and made available for obligation shall not exceed \$111,150,000 for fiscal year 2018: *Provided further*, That, of the amount appropriated under this heading, not less than \$11,020,000 shall be for the salaries and expenses of the Office of Inspector General.

ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS—FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS
COMMISSION

SEC. 510. None of the funds appropriated by this Act may be used by the Federal Communications Commission to modify, amend, or change its rules or regulations for universal service support payments to implement the February 27, 2004 recommendations of the Federal-State Joint Board on Universal Service regarding single connection or primary line restrictions on universal service support payments.

SEC. 511. Section 6403 of the Middle Class Tax Relief and Job Creation Act of 2012 (47 U.S.C. 1452) is amended by adding at the end the following:

“(j) RESERVE SOURCE FOR PAYMENT OF RELOCATION COSTS.—

“(1) FUNDING.—There are hereby authorized to be appropriated, and appropriated, to the TV Broadcaster Relocation Fund established by subsection (d), out of any monies in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated—

“(A) for fiscal year 2018, \$600,000,000, to remain available, notwithstanding subsection (d)(4), until not later than July 3, 2023, pursuant to this subsection; and

“(B) for fiscal year 2019, \$400,000,000, to remain available, notwithstanding subsection (d)(4), until not later than July 3, 2023, pursuant to this subsection.

“(2) AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS.—

“(A) IN GENERAL.—If the Commission makes the certification described in subparagraph (B), amounts made available to the TV Broadcaster Relocation Fund by paragraph (1) shall be available to the Commission to make—

“(i) reimbursements pursuant to subsection (b)(4)(A)(i) or (b)(4)(A)(ii), including not more than \$350,000,000 for this purpose from funds made available by paragraph (1)(A);

“(ii) payments required by subsection (k), including not more than \$150,000,000 for this purpose from funds made available by paragraph (1)(A);

“(iii) payments required by subsection (l), including not more than \$50,000,000 for this purpose from funds made available by paragraph (1)(A); and

“(iv) payments solely for the purposes of consumer education relating to the reorganization of broadcast television spectrum under subsection (b), including \$50,000,000 for this purpose from funds made available by paragraph (1)(A).

“(B) CERTIFICATION.—The certification described in this subparagraph is a certification from the Commission to the Secretary of the Treasury that the funds available prior to the date of enactment of this subsection in the TV Broadcaster Relocation Fund are likely to be insufficient to reimburse reasonably incurred costs described in subsection (b)(4)(A)(i) or (b)(4)(A)(ii).

“(C) AVAILABILITY FOR PAYMENTS AFTER APRIL 13, 2020.—

“(i) FOR PAYMENTS TO BROADCAST TELEVISION LICENSEES AND MVPDS.—Notwithstanding subsection (b)(4)(D), the Commission may make payments pursuant to subsection (b)(4)(A)(i) or (b)(4)(A)(ii) from amounts made available to the TV Broadcaster Relocation Fund by paragraph (1) after April 13, 2020, if, before making any such payments after such date, the Commission submits to Congress a certification that such payments are necessary to reimburse reasonably incurred costs described in such subsection.

“(ii) FOR PAYMENTS TO TELEVISION TRANSLATOR STATIONS AND LOW POWER TELEVISION STATIONS.—Amounts made available to the TV Broadcaster Relocation Fund by paragraph (1) shall not be available to the Commission to make payments required by subsection (k) after April 13, 2020, unless, before making any such payments after such date, the Commission submits to Congress a certification that such payments are necessary to reimburse costs reasonably incurred by a television translator station or low power television station (as such terms are defined in subsection (k)) on or after January 1, 2017, in order for such station to relocate its television service from one channel to another channel or otherwise modify its facility as a result of the reorganization of broadcast television spectrum under subsection (b).

“(iii) FOR PAYMENTS TO FM BROADCAST STATIONS.—Amounts made available to the TV Broadcaster Relocation Fund by paragraph (1) shall not be available to the Commission to make payments required by subsection (l) after April 13, 2020, unless, before making any such payments after such date, the Commission submits to Congress a certification that such payments are necessary to reimburse costs reasonably incurred by an FM broadcast station (as defined in subsection (l)) for facilities necessary for such station to reasonably minimize disruption of service as a result

of the reorganization of broadcast television spectrum under subsection (b).

“(3) UNUSED FUNDS RESCINDED AND DEPOSITED INTO THE GENERAL FUND OF THE TREASURY.—

“(A) RESCISSION AND DEPOSIT.—If any unobligated amounts made available to the TV Broadcaster Relocation Fund by paragraph (1) remain in the Fund after the date described in subparagraph (B), such amounts shall be rescinded and deposited into the general fund of the Treasury, where such amounts shall be dedicated for the sole purpose of deficit reduction.

“(B) DATE DESCRIBED.—The date described in this subparagraph is the earlier of—

“(i) the date of a certification by the Commission under subparagraph (C) that all reimbursements pursuant to subsections (b)(4)(A)(i) and (b)(4)(A)(ii) have been made and that all reimbursements pursuant to subsections (k) and (l) have been made; or

“(ii) July 3, 2023.

“(C) CERTIFICATION.—If all reimbursements pursuant to subsections (b)(4)(A)(i) and (b)(4)(A)(ii) and all reimbursements pursuant to subsections (k) and (l) have been made before July 3, 2023, the Commission shall submit to the Secretary of the Treasury a certification that all such reimbursements have been made.

“(4) ADMINISTRATIVE COSTS.—The amount of auction proceeds that the salaries and expenses account of the Commission is required to retain under section 309(j)(8)(B) of the Communications Act of 1934 (47 U.S.C. 309(j)(8)(B)), including from the proceeds of the forward auction under this section, shall be sufficient to cover the administrative costs incurred by the Commission in making any reimbursements out of the TV Broadcaster Relocation Fund from amounts made available to that Fund by paragraph (1).

“(k) PAYMENT OF RELOCATION COSTS OF TELEVISION TRANSLATOR STATIONS AND LOW POWER TELEVISION STATIONS.—

“(1) PAYMENT REQUIRED.—From amounts made available under subsection (j)(2), the Commission shall reimburse costs reasonably incurred by a television translator station or low power television station on or after January 1, 2017, in order for such station to relocate its television service from one channel to another channel or otherwise modify its facility as a result of the reorganization of broadcast television spectrum under subsection (b). Only stations that are eligible to file and do file an application in the Commission’s Special Displacement Window are eligible to seek reimbursement under this paragraph.

“(2) LIMITATION.—The Commission may not make reimbursements under paragraph (1) for lost revenues.

“(3) DUPLICATIVE PAYMENTS PROHIBITED.—In the case of a low power television station that has been accorded primary status as a Class A television licensee under section 73.6001(a) of title 47, Code of Federal Regulations—

“(A) if the licensee of such station has received reimbursement with respect to such station under subsection (b)(4)(A)(i) (including from amounts made available under subsection (j)(2)(A)(i)), or from any other source, such station may not receive reimbursement under paragraph (1); and

“(B) if such station has received reimbursement under paragraph (1), the licensee of such station may not receive reimbursement with respect to such station under subsection (b)(4)(A)(i).

“(4) ADDITIONAL LIMITATION.—The Commission may not make reimbursement under paragraph (1) for costs incurred to resolve mutually exclusive applications, including costs incurred in any auction of available channels.

“(5) DEFINITIONS.—In this subsection:

“(A) LOW POWER TELEVISION STATION.—The term ‘low power television station’ means a low power TV station (as defined in section 74.701 of title 47, Code of Federal Regulations) that was licensed and transmitting for at least 9 of the 12 months prior to April 13, 2017. For purposes of the preceding sentence, the operation of analog and digital companion facilities may be combined.

“(B) TELEVISION TRANSLATOR STATION.—The term ‘television translator station’ means a television broadcast translator station (as defined in section 74.701 of title 47, Code of Federal Regulations) that was licensed and transmitting for at least 9 of the 12 months prior to April 13, 2017. For purposes of the preceding sentence, the operation of analog and digital companion facilities may be combined.

“(1) PAYMENT OF RELOCATION COSTS OF FM BROADCAST STATIONS.—

“(1) PAYMENT REQUIRED.—

“(A) IN GENERAL.—From amounts made available under subsection (j)(2), the Commission shall reimburse costs reasonably incurred by an FM broadcast station for facilities necessary for such station to reasonably minimize disruption of service as a result of the reorganization of broadcast television spectrum under subsection (b).

“(B) LIMITATION.—The Commission may not make reimbursements under subparagraph (A) for lost revenues.

“(C) DUPLICATIVE PAYMENTS PROHIBITED.—If an FM broadcast station has received a payment for interim facilities from the licensee of a television broadcast station that was reimbursed for such payment under subsection (b)(4)(A)(i) (including from amounts made available under subsection (j)(2)(A)(i)), or from any other source, such FM broadcast station may not receive any reimbursements under subparagraph (A).

“(2) FM BROADCAST STATION DEFINED.—In this subsection, the term ‘FM broadcast station’ has the meaning given such term in section 73.310 of title 47, Code of Federal Regulations, and includes an FM translator, which has the meaning given the term ‘FM translator’ in section 74.1201 of such title.

“(m) RULEMAKING.—

“(1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 1 year after the date of enactment of this subsection, the Commission shall complete a rulemaking to implement subsections (k) and (l).

“(2) MATTERS FOR INCLUSION.—The rulemaking completed under paragraph (1) shall include the development of lists of reasonable eligible costs to be reimbursed by the Commission pursuant to subsections (k) and (l), and procedures for the submission and review of cost estimates and other materials related to those costs consistent with the regulations developed by the Commission pursuant to subsection (b)(4).

“(n) RULE OF CONSTRUCTION.—

“(1) Nothing in subsections (j) through (m) shall alter the final transition phase completion date established by the Commission for full power and Class A television stations.”.

FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION

OFFICE OF THE INSPECTOR GENERAL

For necessary expenses of the Office of Inspector General in carrying out the provisions of the Inspector General Act of 1978, \$39,136,000, to be derived from the Deposit Insurance Fund or, only when appropriate, the FSLIC Resolution Fund.

FEDERAL ELECTION COMMISSION

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions of the Federal Election Campaign Act of 1971, \$71,250,000, of which not to exceed \$5,000 shall be available for reception and representation expenses.

FEDERAL LABOR RELATIONS AUTHORITY

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses to carry out functions of the Federal Labor Relations Authority, pursuant to Reorganization Plan Numbered 2 of 1978, and the Civil Service Reform Act of 1978, including services authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109, and including hire of experts and consultants, hire of passenger motor vehicles, and including official reception and representation expenses (not to exceed \$1,500) and rental of conference rooms in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, \$26,200,000: *Provided*, That public members of the Federal Service Impasses Panel may be paid travel expenses and per diem in lieu of subsistence as authorized by law (5 U.S.C. 5703) for persons employed intermittently in the Government service, and compensation as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109: *Provided further*, That, notwithstanding 31 U.S.C. 3302, funds received from fees charged to non-Federal participants at labor-management relations conferences shall be credited to and merged with this account, to be available without further appropriation for the costs of carrying out these conferences.

FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses of the Federal Trade Commission, including uniforms or allowances therefor, as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 5901-5902; services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109; hire of passenger motor vehicles; and not to exceed \$2,000 for official reception and representation expenses, \$306,317,000, to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That not to exceed \$300,000 shall be available for use to contract with a person or persons for collection services in accordance with the terms of 31 U.S.C. 3718: *Provided further*, That, notwithstanding any other provision of law, not to exceed \$126,000,000 of offsetting collections derived from fees collected for premerger notification filings under the Hart-Scott-Rodino Antitrust Improvements Act of 1976 (15 U.S.C. 18a), regardless of the year of collection, shall be retained and used for necessary expenses in this appropriation: *Provided further*, That, notwithstanding any other provision of law, not to exceed \$16,000,000 in offsetting collections derived from fees sufficient to implement and enforce the Telemarketing Sales Rule, promulgated under the Telemarketing and Consumer Fraud and Abuse Prevention Act (15 U.S.C. 6101 et seq.), shall be credited to this account, and be retained and used for necessary expenses in this appropriation: *Provided further*, That the sum herein appropriated from the general fund shall be reduced as such offsetting collections are received during fiscal year 2018, so as to result in a final fiscal year 2018 appropriation from the general fund estimated at not more than \$164,317,000: *Provided further*, That none of the funds made available to the Federal Trade Commission may be used to implement subsection (e)(2)(B) of section 43 of the Federal Deposit Insurance Act (12 U.S.C. 1831t).

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

REAL PROPERTY ACTIVITIES

FEDERAL BUILDINGS FUND

LIMITATIONS ON AVAILABILITY OF REVENUE

(INCLUDING TRANSFERS OF FUNDS)

Amounts in the Fund, including revenues and collections deposited into the Fund, shall be available for necessary expenses of real property management and related activities not otherwise provided for, including operation, maintenance, and protection of federally owned and leased buildings; rental of buildings in the District of Columbia; restoration of leased premises; moving governmental agencies (including space adjustments and telecommunications relocation expenses) in connection with the assignment, allocation, and transfer of space; contractual services incident to cleaning or servicing buildings, and moving; repair and alteration of federally owned buildings, including grounds, approaches, and appurtenances; care and safeguarding of sites; maintenance, preservation, demolition, and equipment; acquisition of buildings and sites

by purchase, condemnation, or as otherwise authorized by law; acquisition of options to purchase buildings and sites; conversion and extension of federally owned buildings; preliminary planning and design of projects by contract or otherwise; construction of new buildings (including equipment for such buildings); and payment of principal, interest, and any other obligations for public buildings acquired by installment purchase and purchase contract; in the aggregate amount of \$9,073,938,000, of which—

(1) \$692,069,000 shall remain available until expended for construction and acquisition (including funds for sites and expenses, and associated design and construction services) as follows:

(A) \$132,979,000 shall be for the Alexandria Bay, New York, Land Port of Entry;

(B) \$121,848,000 shall be for the San Diego, California, Otay Mesa Land Port of Entry;

(C) \$137,242,000 shall be for the Harrisburg, Pennsylvania, United States Courthouse, as requested by the Federal Judiciary;

(D) \$110,000,000 shall be for the Huntsville, Alabama, United States Courthouse, as requested by the Federal Judiciary;

(E) \$190,000,000 shall be for the Fort Lauderdale, Florida, United States Courthouse, as requested by the Federal Judiciary:

Provided, That each of the foregoing limits of costs on new construction and acquisition projects may be exceeded to the extent that savings are effected in other such projects, but not to exceed 10 percent of the amounts included in a transmitted prospectus, if required, unless advance approval is obtained from the Committees on Appropriations of a greater amount;

(2) \$666,335,000 shall remain available until expended for repairs and alterations, including associated design and construction services, of which—

(A) \$289,245,000 is for Major Repairs and Alterations;

(B) \$312,090,000 is for Basic Repairs and Alterations;
and

(C) \$65,000,000 is for Special Emphasis Programs, of which—

(i) \$25,000,000 is for Fire and Life Safety;

(ii) \$20,000,000 is for Judiciary Capital Security;

and

(iii) \$20,000,000 is for Consolidation Activities: *Provided*, That consolidation projects result in reduced annual rent paid by the tenant agency: *Provided further*, That no consolidation project exceed \$10,000,000 in costs: *Provided further*, That consolidation projects are approved by each of the committees specified in section 3307(a) of title 40, United States Code: *Provided further*, That preference is given to consolidation projects that achieve a utilization rate of 130 usable square feet or less per person for office space: *Provided further*, That the obligation of funds under this paragraph for consolidation activities may not be made

until 10 days after a proposed spending plan and explanation for each project to be undertaken, including estimated savings, has been submitted to the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate:

Provided, That funds made available in this or any previous Act in the Federal Buildings Fund for Repairs and Alterations shall, for prospectus projects, be limited to the amount identified for each project, except each project in this or any previous Act may be increased by an amount not to exceed 10 percent unless advance approval is obtained from the Committees on Appropriations of a greater amount: *Provided further*, That additional projects for which prospectuses have been fully approved may be funded under this category only if advance approval is obtained from the Committees on Appropriations: *Provided further*, That the amounts provided in this or any prior Act for "Repairs and Alterations" may be used to fund costs associated with implementing security improvements to buildings necessary to meet the minimum standards for security in accordance with current law and in compliance with the reprogramming guidelines of the appropriate Committees of the House and Senate: *Provided further*, That the difference between the funds appropriated and expended on any projects in this or any prior Act, under the heading "Repairs and Alterations", may be transferred to Basic Repairs and Alterations or used to fund authorized increases in prospectus projects: *Provided further*, That the amount provided in this or any prior Act for Basic Repairs and Alterations may be used to pay claims against the Government arising from any projects under the heading "Repairs and Alterations" or used to fund authorized increases in prospectus projects;

(3) \$5,493,768,000 for rental of space to remain available until expended; and

(4) \$2,221,766,000 for building operations to remain available until expended, of which \$1,146,089,000 is for building services, and \$1,075,677,000 is for salaries and expenses: *Provided*, That not to exceed 5 percent of any appropriation made available under this paragraph for building operations may be transferred between and merged with such appropriations upon notification to the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate, but no such appropriation shall be increased by more than 5 percent by any such transfers: *Provided further*, That section 521 of this title shall not apply with respect to funds made available under this heading for building operations: *Provided further*, That the total amount of funds made available from this Fund to the General Services Administration shall not be available for expenses of any construction, repair, alteration and acquisition project for which a prospectus, if required by 40 U.S.C. 3307(a), has not been approved, except that necessary funds may be expended for each project for required expenses for the development of a proposed prospectus: *Provided further*, That funds available in the Federal Buildings Fund may be expended for emergency repairs when advance approval is obtained from the

Committees on Appropriations: *Provided further*, That amounts necessary to provide reimbursable special services to other agencies under 40 U.S.C. 592(b)(2) and amounts to provide such reimbursable fencing, lighting, guard booths, and other facilities on private or other property not in Government ownership or control as may be appropriate to enable the United States Secret Service to perform its protective functions pursuant to 18 U.S.C. 3056, shall be available from such revenues and collections: *Provided further*, That revenues and collections and any other sums accruing to this Fund during fiscal year 2018, excluding reimbursements under 40 U.S.C. 592(b)(2), in excess of the aggregate new obligational authority authorized for Real Property Activities of the Federal Buildings Fund in this Act shall remain in the Fund and shall not be available for expenditure except as authorized in appropriations Acts.

GENERAL ACTIVITIES

GOVERNMENT-WIDE POLICY

For expenses authorized by law, not otherwise provided for, for Government-wide policy and evaluation activities associated with the management of real and personal property assets and certain administrative services; Government-wide policy support responsibilities relating to acquisition, travel, motor vehicles, information technology management, and related technology activities; and services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109; \$53,499,000.

OPERATING EXPENSES

For expenses authorized by law, not otherwise provided for, for Government-wide activities associated with utilization and donation of surplus personal property; disposal of real property; agency-wide policy direction, management, and communications; and services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109; \$45,645,000, of which \$24,357,000 is for Real and Personal Property Management and Disposal; \$21,288,000 is for the Office of the Administrator, of which not to exceed \$7,500 is for official reception and representation expenses.

CIVILIAN BOARD OF CONTRACT APPEALS

For expenses authorized by law, not otherwise provided for, for the activities associated with the Civilian Board of Contract Appeals, \$8,795,000.

OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL

For necessary expenses of the Office of Inspector General and service authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109, \$65,000,000: *Provided*, That not to exceed \$50,000 shall be available for payment for information and detection of fraud against the Government, including payment for recovery of stolen Government property: *Provided further*, That not to exceed \$2,500 shall be available for awards to employees of other Federal agencies and private citizens in recognition of efforts and initiatives resulting in enhanced Office of Inspector General effectiveness.

ALLOWANCES AND OFFICE STAFF FOR FORMER PRESIDENTS

For carrying out the provisions of the Act of August 25, 1958 (3 U.S.C. 102 note), and Public Law 95-138, \$4,754,000.

FEDERAL CITIZEN SERVICES FUND

(INCLUDING TRANSFERS OF FUNDS)

For necessary expenses of the Office of Products and Programs, including services authorized by 40 U.S.C. 323 and 44 U.S.C. 3604; and for necessary expenses in support of interagency projects that enable the Federal Government to enhance its ability to conduct activities electronically, through the development and implementation of innovative uses of information technology; \$50,000,000, to be deposited into the Federal Citizen Services Fund: *Provided*, That the previous amount may be transferred to Federal agencies to carry out the purpose of the Federal Citizen Services Fund: *Provided further*, That the appropriations, revenues, reimbursements, and collections deposited into the Fund shall be available until expended for necessary expenses of Federal Citizen Services and other activities that enable the Federal Government to enhance its ability to conduct activities electronically in the aggregate amount not to exceed \$100,000,000: *Provided further*, That appropriations, revenues, reimbursements, and collections accruing to this Fund during fiscal year 2018 in excess of such amount shall remain in the Fund and shall not be available for expenditure except as authorized in appropriations Acts: *Provided further*, That any appropriations provided to the Electronic Government Fund that remain unobligated may be transferred to the Federal Citizen Services Fund: *Provided further*, That the transfer authorities provided herein shall be in addition to any other transfer authority provided in this Act.

TECHNOLOGY MODERNIZATION FUND

For the Technology Modernization Fund, \$100,000,000, to remain available until expended, for technology-related modernization activities.

ASSET PROCEEDS AND SPACE MANAGEMENT FUND

For carrying out the purposes of the Federal Assets Sale and Transfer Act of 2016 (Public Law 114-287), \$5,000,000, to be deposited into the Asset Proceeds and Space Management Fund, to remain available until expended.

ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW IMPROVEMENT FUND

For necessary expenses of the Environmental Review Improvement Fund established pursuant to 42 U.S.C. 4370m-8(d), \$1,000,000, to remain available until expended.

ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS—GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

SEC. 520. Funds available to the General Services Administration shall be available for the hire of passenger motor vehicles.

SEC. 521. Funds in the Federal Buildings Fund made available for fiscal year 2018 for Federal Buildings Fund activities may be transferred between such activities only to the extent necessary to meet program requirements: *Provided*, That any proposed transfers shall be approved in advance by the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate.

SEC. 522. Except as otherwise provided in this title, funds made available by this Act shall be used to transmit a fiscal year 2019 request for United States Courthouse construction only if the request: (1) meets the design guide standards for construction as established and approved by the General Services Administration, the Judicial Conference of the United States, and the Office of Management and Budget; (2) reflects the priorities of the Judicial Conference of the United States as set out in its approved Courthouse Project Priorities plan; and (3) includes a standardized courtroom utilization study of each facility to be constructed, replaced, or expanded.

SEC. 523. None of the funds provided in this Act may be used to increase the amount of occupiable square feet, provide cleaning services, security enhancements, or any other service usually provided through the Federal Buildings Fund, to any agency that does not pay the rate per square foot assessment for space and services as determined by the General Services Administration in consideration of the Public Buildings Amendments Act of 1972 (Public Law 92-313).

SEC. 524. From funds made available under the heading Federal Buildings Fund, Limitations on Availability of Revenue, claims against the Government of less than \$250,000 arising from direct construction projects and acquisition of buildings may be liquidated from savings effected in other construction projects with prior notification to the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate.

SEC. 525. In any case in which the Committee on Transportation and Infrastructure of the House of Representatives and the Committee on Environment and Public Works of the Senate adopt a resolution granting lease authority pursuant to a prospectus transmitted to Congress by the Administrator of the General Services Administration under 40 U.S.C. 3307, the Administrator shall ensure that the delineated area of procurement is identical to the delineated area included in the prospectus for all lease agreements, except that, if the Administrator determines that the delineated area of the procurement should not be identical to the delineated area included in the prospectus, the Administrator shall provide an explanatory statement to each of such committees and the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate prior to exercising any lease authority provided in the resolution.

SEC. 526. With respect to each project funded under the heading "Major Repairs and Alterations" or "Judiciary Capital Security Pro-

gram”, and with respect to E-Government projects funded under the heading “Federal Citizen Services Fund”, the Administrator of General Services shall submit a spending plan and explanation for each project to be undertaken to the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate not later than 60 days after the date of enactment of this Act.

SEC. 527. Section 16 of the Federal Assets Sale and Transfer Act of 2016 (Public Law 114–287) is amended—

(1) by inserting the following at the end of subparagraph (a)(1): “The Account shall be under the custody and control of the Chairperson of the Board and deposits in the Account shall remain available until expended.”;

(2) by striking subparagraph (b)(1) and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

“(1) ESTABLISHMENT.—There is established in the Treasury of the United States an account to be known as the ‘Public Buildings Reform Board—Asset Proceeds and Space Management Fund’ (in this subsection referred to as the ‘Fund’). The Fund shall be under the custody and control of the Administrator of General Services and deposits in the Fund shall remain available until expended.”.

HARRY S TRUMAN SCHOLARSHIP FOUNDATION

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For payment to the Harry S Truman Scholarship Foundation Trust Fund, established by section 10 of Public Law 93–642, \$1,000,000, to remain available until expended.

MERIT SYSTEMS PROTECTION BOARD

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

For necessary expenses to carry out functions of the Merit Systems Protection Board pursuant to Reorganization Plan Numbered 2 of 1978, the Civil Service Reform Act of 1978, and the Whistleblower Protection Act of 1989 (5 U.S.C. 5509 note), including services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109, rental of conference rooms in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, hire of passenger motor vehicles, direct procurement of survey printing, and not to exceed \$2,000 for official reception and representation expenses, \$44,490,000, to remain available until September 30, 2019, and in addition not to exceed \$2,345,000, to remain available until September 30, 2019, for administrative expenses to adjudicate retirement appeals to be transferred from the Civil Service Retirement and Disability Fund in amounts determined by the Merit Systems Protection Board.

MORRIS K. UDALL AND STEWART L. UDALL FOUNDATION

MORRIS K. UDALL AND STEWART L. UDALL TRUST FUND

(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

For payment to the Morris K. Udall and Stewart L. Udall Trust Fund, pursuant to the Morris K. Udall and Stewart L. Udall Foundation Act (20 U.S.C. 5601 et seq.), \$1,975,000, to remain available until expended, of which, notwithstanding sections 8 and 9 of such Act: (1) up to \$50,000 shall be used to conduct financial audits pursuant to the Accountability of Tax Dollars Act of 2002 (Public Law 107-289); and (2) up to \$1,000,000 shall be available to carry out the activities authorized by section 6(7) of Public Law 102-259 and section 817(a) of Public Law 106-568 (20 U.S.C. 5604(7)): *Provided*, That of the total amount made available under this heading \$200,000 shall be transferred to the Office of Inspector General of the Department of the Interior, to remain available until expended, for audits and investigations of the Morris K. Udall and Stewart L. Udall Foundation, consistent with the Inspector General Act of 1978 (5 U.S.C. App.).

ENVIRONMENTAL DISPUTE RESOLUTION FUND

For payment to the Environmental Dispute Resolution Fund to carry out activities authorized in the Environmental Policy and Conflict Resolution Act of 1998, \$3,366,000, to remain available until expended.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION

OPERATING EXPENSES

For necessary expenses in connection with the administration of the National Archives and Records Administration and archived Federal records and related activities, as provided by law, and for expenses necessary for the review and declassification of documents, the activities of the Public Interest Declassification Board, the operations and maintenance of the electronic records archives, the hire of passenger motor vehicles, and for uniforms or allowances therefor, as authorized by law (5 U.S.C. 5901), including maintenance, repairs, and cleaning, \$384,911,000, of which \$7,500,000 shall remain available until expended for the repair, alteration, and improvement of an additional leased facility to provide adequate storage for holdings of the House of Representatives and the Senate.

OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL

For necessary expenses of the Office of Inspector General in carrying out the provisions of the Inspector General Reform Act of 2008, Public Law 110-409, 122 Stat. 4302-16 (2008), and the Inspector General Act of 1978 (5 U.S.C. App.), and for the hire of passenger motor vehicles, \$4,801,000.

REPAIRS AND RESTORATION

For the repair, alteration, and improvement of archives facilities, and to provide adequate storage for holdings, \$7,500,000, to remain available until expended.

NATIONAL HISTORICAL PUBLICATIONS AND RECORDS COMMISSION

GRANTS PROGRAM

For necessary expenses for allocations and grants for historical publications and records as authorized by 44 U.S.C. 2504, \$6,000,000, to remain available until expended.

NATIONAL CREDIT UNION ADMINISTRATION

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT REVOLVING LOAN FUND

For the Community Development Revolving Loan Fund program as authorized by 42 U.S.C. 9812, 9822 and 9910, \$2,000,000 shall be available until September 30, 2019, for technical assistance to low-income designated credit unions.

OFFICE OF GOVERNMENT ETHICS

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses to carry out functions of the Office of Government Ethics pursuant to the Ethics in Government Act of 1978, the Ethics Reform Act of 1989, and the Stop Trading on Congressional Knowledge Act of 2012, including services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109, rental of conference rooms in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, hire of passenger motor vehicles, and not to exceed \$1,500 for official reception and representation expenses, \$16,439,000.

OFFICE OF PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF TRUST FUNDS)

For necessary expenses to carry out functions of the Office of Personnel Management (OPM) pursuant to Reorganization Plan Numbered 2 of 1978 and the Civil Service Reform Act of 1978, including services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109; medical examinations performed for veterans by private physicians on a fee basis; rental of conference rooms in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; hire of passenger motor vehicles; not to exceed \$2,500 for official reception and representation expenses; advances for reimbursements to applicable funds of OPM and the Federal Bureau of Investigation for expenses incurred under Executive Order No. 10422 of January 9, 1953, as amended; and payment of per diem and/or subsistence allowances to employees where Voting Rights Act activities require an employee to remain overnight at his or her post of duty, \$129,341,000: *Provided*, That of the total amount made available under this heading, not to exceed \$21,000,000 shall remain available until September 30, 2019, for information tech-

nology infrastructure modernization and Trust Fund Federal Financial System migration or modernization, and shall be in addition to funds otherwise made available for such purposes upon submitting to the Committees on Appropriations of the Senate and House of Representatives the plan of expenditure as required by the “Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2017”: *Provided further*, That the amount made available by the previous proviso may not be obligated until the Director of the Office of Personnel Management submits to the Committees on Appropriations of the Senate and the House of Representatives within 90 days of enactment a plan for expenditure of such amount, prepared in consultation with the Director of the Office of Management and Budget, the Administrator of the United States Digital Service, and the Secretary of Homeland Security, that—

(1) identifies the full scope and cost of the IT systems remediation and stabilization project;

(2) meets the capital planning and investment control review requirements established by the Office of Management and Budget, including Circular A-11, part 7;

(3) includes a Major IT Business Case under the requirements established by the Office of Management and Budget Exhibit 300;

(4) complies with the acquisition rules, requirements, guidelines, and systems acquisition management practices of the Government;

(5) complies with all Office of Management and Budget, Department of Homeland Security and National Institute of Standards and Technology requirements related to securing the agency’s information system as described in 44 U.S.C. 3554; and

(6) is reviewed and commented upon within 60 days of plan development by the Inspector General of the Office of Personnel Management, and such comments are submitted to the Director of the Office of Personnel Management before the date of such submission:

Provided further, That of the total amount made available under this heading, \$584,000 may be made available for strengthening the capacity and capabilities of the acquisition workforce (as defined by the Office of Federal Procurement Policy Act, as amended (41 U.S.C. 4001 et seq.)), including the recruitment, hiring, training, and retention of such workforce and information technology in support of acquisition workforce effectiveness or for management solutions to improve acquisition management; and in addition \$131,414,000 for administrative expenses, to be transferred from the appropriate trust funds of OPM without regard to other statutes, including direct procurement of printed materials, for the retirement and insurance programs: *Provided further*, That the provisions of this appropriation shall not affect the authority to use applicable trust funds as provided by sections 8348(a)(1)(B), 8958(f)(2)(A), 8988(f)(2)(A), and 9004(f)(2)(A) of title 5, United States Code: *Provided further*, That no part of this appropriation shall be available for salaries and expenses of the Legal Examining Unit of OPM established pursuant to Executive Order No. 9358 of July 1, 1943, or any successor unit of like purpose: *Provided fur-*

ther, That the President's Commission on White House Fellows, established by Executive Order No. 11183 of October 3, 1964, may, during fiscal year 2018, accept donations of money, property, and personal services: *Provided further*, That such donations, including those from prior years, may be used for the development of publicity materials to provide information about the White House Fellows, except that no such donations shall be accepted for travel or reimbursement of travel expenses, or for the salaries of employees of such Commission.

OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF TRUST FUNDS)

For necessary expenses of the Office of Inspector General in carrying out the provisions of the Inspector General Act of 1978, including services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109, hire of passenger motor vehicles, \$5,000,000, and in addition, not to exceed \$25,000,000 for administrative expenses to audit, investigate, and provide other oversight of the Office of Personnel Management's retirement and insurance programs, to be transferred from the appropriate trust funds of the Office of Personnel Management, as determined by the Inspector General: *Provided*, That the Inspector General is authorized to rent conference rooms in the District of Columbia and elsewhere.

OFFICE OF SPECIAL COUNSEL

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses to carry out functions of the Office of Special Counsel pursuant to Reorganization Plan Numbered 2 of 1978, the Civil Service Reform Act of 1978 (Public Law 95-454), the Whistleblower Protection Act of 1989 (Public Law 101-12) as amended by Public Law 107-304, the Whistleblower Protection Enhancement Act of 2012 (Public Law 112-199), and the Uniformed Services Employment and Reemployment Rights Act of 1994 (Public Law 103-353), including services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109, payment of fees and expenses for witnesses, rental of conference rooms in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, and hire of passenger motor vehicles; \$26,535,000.

POSTAL REGULATORY COMMISSION

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

For necessary expenses of the Postal Regulatory Commission in carrying out the provisions of the Postal Accountability and Enhancement Act (Public Law 109-435), \$15,200,000, to be derived by transfer from the Postal Service Fund and expended as authorized by section 603(a) of such Act.

PRIVACY AND CIVIL LIBERTIES OVERSIGHT BOARD

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses of the Privacy and Civil Liberties Oversight Board, as authorized by section 1061 of the Intelligence Reform and Terrorism Prevention Act of 2004 (42 U.S.C. 2000ee), \$8,000,000, to remain available until September 30, 2019.

PUBLIC BUILDINGS REFORM BOARD

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For salaries and expenses of the Public Buildings Reform Board in carrying out the Federal Assets Sale and Transfer Act of 2016 (Public Law 114–287), \$5,000,000, to remain available until expended.

SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses for the Securities and Exchange Commission, including services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109, the rental of space (to include multiple year leases) in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, and not to exceed \$3,500 for official reception and representation expenses, \$1,652,000,000, to remain available until expended; of which funding for information technology initiatives shall be increased over the fiscal year 2017 level by not less than \$45,000,000; of which not less than \$14,748,358 shall be for the Office of Inspector General; of which not to exceed \$75,000 shall be available for a permanent secretariat for the International Organization of Securities Commissions; and of which not to exceed \$100,000 shall be available for expenses for consultations and meetings hosted by the Commission with foreign governmental and other regulatory officials, members of their delegations and staffs to exchange views concerning securities matters, such expenses to include necessary logistic and administrative expenses and the expenses of Commission staff and foreign invitees in attendance including: (1) incidental expenses such as meals; (2) travel and transportation; and (3) related lodging or subsistence; and of which not less than \$68,950,000 shall be for the Division of Economic and Risk Analysis.

In addition to the foregoing appropriation, for costs associated with relocation under a replacement lease for the Commission's headquarters facilities, not to exceed \$244,507,052, to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That for purposes of calculating the fee rate under section 31(j) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (15 U.S.C. 78ee(j)) for fiscal year 2018, all amounts appropriated under this heading shall be deemed to be the regular appropriation to the Commission for fiscal year 2018: *Provided further*, That fees and charges authorized by section 31 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (15 U.S.C. 78ee) shall be credited to this account as offsetting collections: *Provided further*, That not to exceed \$1,652,000,000 of such offsetting collections shall be available until expended for necessary expenses of this account and not to exceed

\$244,507,052 of such offsetting collections shall be available until expended for costs under this heading associated with relocation under a replacement lease for the Commission's headquarters facilities: *Provided further*, That the total amount appropriated under this heading from the general fund for fiscal year 2018 shall be reduced as such offsetting fees are received so as to result in a final total fiscal year 2018 appropriation from the general fund estimated at not more than \$0: *Provided further*, That if any amount of the appropriation for costs associated with relocation under a replacement lease for the Commission's headquarters facilities is subsequently de-obligated by the Commission, such amount that was derived from the general fund shall be returned to the general fund, and such amounts that were derived from fees or assessments collected for such purpose shall be paid to each national securities exchange and national securities association, respectively, in proportion to any fees or assessments paid by such national securities exchange or national securities association under section 31 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (15 U.S.C. 78ee) in fiscal year 2018.

SELECTIVE SERVICE SYSTEM

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses of the Selective Service System, including expenses of attendance at meetings and of training for uniformed personnel assigned to the Selective Service System, as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 4101–4118 for civilian employees; hire of passenger motor vehicles; services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109; and not to exceed \$750 for official reception and representation expenses; \$22,900,000: *Provided*, That during the current fiscal year, the President may exempt this appropriation from the provisions of 31 U.S.C. 1341, whenever the President deems such action to be necessary in the interest of national defense: *Provided further*, That none of the funds appropriated by this Act may be expended for or in connection with the induction of any person into the Armed Forces of the United States.

SMALL BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses, not otherwise provided for, of the Small Business Administration, including hire of passenger motor vehicles as authorized by sections 1343 and 1344 of title 31, United States Code, and not to exceed \$3,500 for official reception and representation expenses, \$268,500,000, of which not less than \$12,000,000 shall be available for examinations, reviews, and other lender oversight activities: *Provided*, That the Administrator is authorized to charge fees to cover the cost of publications developed by the Small Business Administration, and certain loan program activities, including fees authorized by section 5(b) of the Small Business Act: *Provided further*, That, notwithstanding 31 U.S.C. 3302, revenues received from all such activities shall be credited to this account, to remain available until expended, for carrying out these purposes without further appropriations: *Provided further*,

That the Small Business Administration may accept gifts in an amount not to exceed \$4,000,000 and may co-sponsor activities, each in accordance with section 132(a) of division K of Public Law 108-447, during fiscal year 2018: *Provided further*, That \$6,100,000 shall be available for the Loan Modernization and Accounting System, to be available until September 30, 2019: *Provided further*, That \$3,000,000 shall be for the Federal and State Technology Partnership Program under section 34 of the Small Business Act (15 U.S.C. 657d).

ENTREPRENEURIAL DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMS

For necessary expenses of programs supporting entrepreneurial and small business development, \$247,100,000, to remain available until September 30, 2019: *Provided*, That \$130,000,000 shall be available to fund grants for performance in fiscal year 2018 or fiscal year 2019 as authorized by section 21 of the Small Business Act: *Provided further*, That \$31,000,000 shall be for marketing, management, and technical assistance under section 7(m) of the Small Business Act (15 U.S.C. 636(m)(4)) by intermediaries that make microloans under the microloan program: *Provided further*, That \$18,000,000 shall be available for grants to States to carry out export programs that assist small business concerns authorized under section 22(l) of the Small Business Act (15 U.S.C. 649(l)).

OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL

For necessary expenses of the Office of Inspector General in carrying out the provisions of the Inspector General Act of 1978, \$19,900,000.

OFFICE OF ADVOCACY

For necessary expenses of the Office of Advocacy in carrying out the provisions of title II of Public Law 94-305 (15 U.S.C. 634a et seq.) and the Regulatory Flexibility Act of 1980 (5 U.S.C. 601 et seq.), \$9,120,000, to remain available until expended.

BUSINESS LOANS PROGRAM ACCOUNT

(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

For the cost of direct loans, \$3,438,172, to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That such costs, including the cost of modifying such loans, shall be as defined in section 502 of the Congressional Budget Act of 1974: *Provided further*, That subject to section 502 of the Congressional Budget Act of 1974, during fiscal year 2018 commitments to guarantee loans under section 503 of the Small Business Investment Act of 1958 shall not exceed \$7,500,000,000: *Provided further*, That during fiscal year 2018 commitments for general business loans authorized under section 7(a) of the Small Business Act shall not exceed \$29,000,000,000 for a combination of amortizing term loans and the aggregated maximum line of credit provided by revolving loans: *Provided further*, That during fiscal year 2018 commitments for loans authorized under subparagraph (C) of section 502(7) of The Small Business Investment Act of 1958 (15 U.S.C. 696(7)) shall not exceed

\$7,500,000,000: *Provided further*, That during fiscal year 2018 commitments to guarantee loans for debentures under section 303(b) of the Small Business Investment Act of 1958 shall not exceed \$4,000,000,000: *Provided further*, That during fiscal year 2018, guarantees of trust certificates authorized by section 5(g) of the Small Business Act shall not exceed a principal amount of \$12,000,000,000. In addition, for administrative expenses to carry out the direct and guaranteed loan programs, \$152,782,000, which may be transferred to and merged with the appropriations for Salaries and Expenses.

ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS—SMALL BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

(INCLUDING RESCISSION AND TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

SEC. 530. Not to exceed 5 percent of any appropriation made available for the current fiscal year for the Small Business Administration in this Act may be transferred between such appropriations, but no such appropriation shall be increased by more than 10 percent by any such transfers: *Provided*, That any transfer pursuant to this paragraph shall be treated as a reprogramming of funds under section 608 of this Act and shall not be available for obligation or expenditure except in compliance with the procedures set forth in that section.

SEC. 531. Of the unobligated balances available for the Immediate Disaster Assistance Program authorized by section 42 of the Small Business Act (15 U.S. C. 657n) and the Expedited Disaster Assistance Loan Program authorized by section 12085 of Public Law 110-246, \$2,600,000 are hereby permanently cancelled: *Provided*, That no amounts may be cancelled from amounts that were designated by the Congress as an emergency requirement pursuant to the Concurrent Resolution on the Budget or the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

SEC. 532. Section 7(m)(4)(E) of the Small Business Act (15 U.S.C. 636(m)(4)(E)) is amended by striking "25 percent" each place such term appears and inserting "50 percent".

UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE

PAYMENT TO THE POSTAL SERVICE FUND

For payment to the Postal Service Fund for revenue forgone on free and reduced rate mail, pursuant to subsections (c) and (d) of section 2401 of title 39, United States Code, \$58,118,000: *Provided*, That mail for overseas voting and mail for the blind shall continue to be free: *Provided further*, That 6-day delivery and rural delivery of mail shall continue at not less than the 1983 level: *Provided further*, That none of the funds made available to the Postal Service by this Act shall be used to implement any rule, regulation, or policy of charging any officer or employee of any State or local child support enforcement agency, or any individual participating in a State or local program of child support enforcement, a fee for information requested or provided concerning an address of a postal customer: *Provided further*, That none of the funds provided in this Act shall be used to consolidate or close small rural and other small post offices.

OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

For necessary expenses of the Office of Inspector General in carrying out the provisions of the Inspector General Act of 1978, \$245,000,000, to be derived by transfer from the Postal Service Fund and expended as authorized by section 603(b)(3) of the Postal Accountability and Enhancement Act (Public Law 109-435).

UNITED STATES TAX COURT

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses, including contract reporting and other services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109, \$50,739,887, of which \$500,000 shall remain available until expended: *Provided*, That travel expenses of the judges shall be paid upon the written certificate of the judge.

TITLE VI

GENERAL PROVISIONS—THIS ACT

SEC. 601. None of the funds in this Act shall be used for the planning or execution of any program to pay the expenses of, or otherwise compensate, non-Federal parties intervening in regulatory or adjudicatory proceedings funded in this Act.

SEC. 602. None of the funds appropriated in this Act shall remain available for obligation beyond the current fiscal year, nor may any be transferred to other appropriations, unless expressly so provided herein.

SEC. 603. The expenditure of any appropriation under this Act for any consulting service through procurement contract pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 3109, shall be limited to those contracts where such expenditures are a matter of public record and available for public inspection, except where otherwise provided under existing law, or under existing Executive order issued pursuant to existing law.

SEC. 604. None of the funds made available in this Act may be transferred to any department, agency, or instrumentality of the United States Government, except pursuant to a transfer made by, or transfer authority provided in, this Act or any other appropriations Act.

SEC. 605. None of the funds made available by this Act shall be available for any activity or for paying the salary of any Government employee where funding an activity or paying a salary to a Government employee would result in a decision, determination, rule, regulation, or policy that would prohibit the enforcement of section 307 of the Tariff Act of 1930 (19 U.S.C. 1307).

SEC. 606. No funds appropriated pursuant to this Act may be expended by an entity unless the entity agrees that in expending the assistance the entity will comply with chapter 83 of title 41, United States Code.

SEC. 607. No funds appropriated or otherwise made available under this Act shall be made available to any person or entity that has been convicted of violating chapter 83 of title 41, United States Code.

SEC. 608. Except as otherwise provided in this Act, none of the funds provided in this Act, provided by previous appropriations Acts to the agencies or entities funded in this Act that remain available for obligation or expenditure in fiscal year 2018, or provided from any accounts in the Treasury derived by the collection of fees and available to the agencies funded by this Act, shall be available for obligation or expenditure through a reprogramming of funds that: (1) creates a new program; (2) eliminates a program, project, or activity; (3) increases funds or personnel for any program, project, or activity for which funds have been denied or restricted by the Congress; (4) proposes to use funds directed for a specific activity by the Committee on Appropriations of either the House of Representatives or the Senate for a different purpose; (5) augments existing programs, projects, or activities in excess of \$5,000,000 or 10 percent, whichever is less; (6) reduces existing programs, projects, or activities by \$5,000,000 or 10 percent, whichever is less; or (7) creates or reorganizes offices, programs, or activities unless prior approval is received from the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate: *Provided*, That prior to any significant reorganization or restructuring of offices, programs, or activities, each agency or entity funded in this Act shall consult with the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate: *Provided further*, That not later than 60 days after the date of enactment of this Act, each agency funded by this Act shall submit a report to the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate to establish the baseline for application of reprogramming and transfer authorities for the current fiscal year: *Provided further*, That at a minimum the report shall include: (1) a table for each appropriation with a separate column to display the President's budget request, adjustments made by Congress, adjustments due to enacted rescissions, if appropriate, and the fiscal year enacted level; (2) a delineation in the table for each appropriation both by object class and program, project, and activity as detailed in the budget appendix for the respective appropriation; and (3) an identification of items of special congressional interest: *Provided further*, That the amount appropriated or limited for salaries and expenses for an agency shall be reduced by \$100,000 per day for each day after the required date that the report has not been submitted to the Congress.

SEC. 609. Except as otherwise specifically provided by law, not to exceed 50 percent of unobligated balances remaining available at the end of fiscal year 2018 from appropriations made available for salaries and expenses for fiscal year 2018 in this Act, shall remain available through September 30, 2019, for each such account for the purposes authorized: *Provided*, That a request shall be submitted to the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate for approval prior to the expenditure of such funds: *Provided further*, That these requests shall be made in compliance with reprogramming guidelines.

SEC. 610. (a) None of the funds made available in this Act may be used by the Executive Office of the President to request—

(1) any official background investigation report on any individual from the Federal Bureau of Investigation; or

(2) a determination with respect to the treatment of an organization as described in section 501(c) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 and exempt from taxation under section 501(a) of such Code from the Department of the Treasury or the Internal Revenue Service.

(b) Subsection (a) shall not apply—

(1) in the case of an official background investigation report, if such individual has given express written consent for such request not more than 6 months prior to the date of such request and during the same presidential administration; or

(2) if such request is required due to extraordinary circumstances involving national security.

SEC. 611. The cost accounting standards promulgated under chapter 15 of title 41, United States Code shall not apply with respect to a contract under the Federal Employees Health Benefits Program established under chapter 89 of title 5, United States Code.

SEC. 612. For the purpose of resolving litigation and implementing any settlement agreements regarding the nonforeign area cost-of-living allowance program, the Office of Personnel Management may accept and utilize (without regard to any restriction on unanticipated travel expenses imposed in an Appropriations Act) funds made available to the Office of Personnel Management pursuant to court approval.

SEC. 613. No funds appropriated by this Act shall be available to pay for an abortion, or the administrative expenses in connection with any health plan under the Federal employees health benefits program which provides any benefits or coverage for abortions.

SEC. 614. The provision of section 613 shall not apply where the life of the mother would be endangered if the fetus were carried to term, or the pregnancy is the result of an act of rape or incest.

SEC. 615. In order to promote Government access to commercial information technology, the restriction on purchasing nondomestic articles, materials, and supplies set forth in chapter 83 of title 41, United States Code (popularly known as the Buy American Act), shall not apply to the acquisition by the Federal Government of information technology (as defined in section 11101 of title 40, United States Code), that is a commercial item (as defined in section 103 of title 41, United States Code).

SEC. 616. Notwithstanding section 1353 of title 31, United States Code, no officer or employee of any regulatory agency or commission funded by this Act may accept on behalf of that agency, nor may such agency or commission accept, payment or reimbursement from a non-Federal entity for travel, subsistence, or related expenses for the purpose of enabling an officer or employee to attend and participate in any meeting or similar function relating to the official duties of the officer or employee when the entity offering payment or reimbursement is a person or entity subject to regulation by such agency or commission, or represents a person or entity subject to regulation by such agency or commission, unless the per-

son or entity is an organization described in section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 and exempt from tax under section 501(a) of such Code.

SEC. 617. Notwithstanding section 708 of this Act, funds made available to the Commodity Futures Trading Commission and the Securities and Exchange Commission by this or any other Act may be used for the interagency funding and sponsorship of a joint advisory committee to advise on emerging regulatory issues.

SEC. 618. (a)(1) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, an Executive agency covered by this Act otherwise authorized to enter into contracts for either leases or the construction or alteration of real property for office, meeting, storage, or other space must consult with the General Services Administration before issuing a solicitation for offers of new leases or construction contracts, and in the case of succeeding leases, before entering into negotiations with the current lessor.

(2) Any such agency with authority to enter into an emergency lease may do so during any period declared by the President to require emergency leasing authority with respect to such agency.

(b) For purposes of this section, the term "Executive agency covered by this Act" means any Executive agency provided funds by this Act, but does not include the General Services Administration or the United States Postal Service.

SEC. 619. (a) There are appropriated for the following activities the amounts required under current law:

(1) Compensation of the President (3 U.S.C. 102).

(2) Payments to—

(A) the Judicial Officers' Retirement Fund (28 U.S.C. 377(o));

(B) the Judicial Survivors' Annuities Fund (28 U.S.C. 376(c)); and

(C) the United States Court of Federal Claims Judges' Retirement Fund (28 U.S.C. 178(l)).

(3) Payment of Government contributions—

(A) with respect to the health benefits of retired employees, as authorized by chapter 89 of title 5, United States Code, and the Retired Federal Employees Health Benefits Act (74 Stat. 849); and

(B) with respect to the life insurance benefits for employees retiring after December 31, 1989 (5 U.S.C. ch. 87).

(4) Payment to finance the unfunded liability of new and increased annuity benefits under the Civil Service Retirement and Disability Fund (5 U.S.C. 8348).

(5) Payment of annuities authorized to be paid from the Civil Service Retirement and Disability Fund by statutory provisions other than subchapter III of chapter 83 or chapter 84 of title 5, United States Code.

(b) Nothing in this section may be construed to exempt any amount appropriated by this section from any otherwise applicable limitation on the use of funds contained in this Act.

SEC. 620. In addition to amounts made available in prior fiscal years, the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (Board) shall have authority to obligate funds for the scholarship program established by section 109(c)(2) of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002

(Public Law 107–204) in an amount not to exceed \$1,000,000 of funds collected by the Board between January 1, 2017 and December 31, 2017, including accrued interest, as a result of the assessment of monetary penalties. Funds available for obligation in fiscal year 2018 shall remain available until expended.

SEC. 621. None of the funds made available in this Act may be used by the Federal Trade Commission to complete the draft report entitled “Interagency Working Group on Food Marketed to Children: Preliminary Proposed Nutrition Principles to Guide Industry Self-Regulatory Efforts” unless the Interagency Working Group on Food Marketed to Children complies with Executive Order No. 13563.

SEC. 622. None of the funds made available by this Act may be used to pay the salaries and expenses for the following positions:

- (1) Director, White House Office of Health Reform.
- (2) Assistant to the President for Energy and Climate Change.
- (3) Senior Advisor to the Secretary of the Treasury assigned to the Presidential Task Force on the Auto Industry and Senior Counselor for Manufacturing Policy.
- (4) White House Director of Urban Affairs.

SEC. 623. None of the funds in this Act may be used for the Director of the Office of Personnel Management to award a contract, enter an extension of, or exercise an option on a contract to a contractor conducting the final quality review processes for background investigation fieldwork services or background investigation support services that, as of the date of the award of the contract, are being conducted by that contractor.

SEC. 624. (a) The head of each executive branch agency funded by this Act shall ensure that the Chief Information Officer of the agency has the authority to participate in decisions regarding the budget planning process related to information technology.

(b) Amounts appropriated for any executive branch agency funded by this Act that are available for information technology shall be allocated within the agency, consistent with the provisions of appropriations Acts and budget guidelines and recommendations from the Director of the Office of Management and Budget, in such manner as specified by, or approved by, the Chief Information Officer of the agency in consultation with the Chief Financial Officer of the agency and budget officials.

SEC. 625. None of the funds made available in this Act may be used in contravention of chapter 29, 31, or 33 of title 44, United States Code.

SEC. 626. None of the funds made available in this Act may be used by a governmental entity to require the disclosure by a provider of electronic communication service to the public or remote computing service of the contents of a wire or electronic communication that is in electronic storage with the provider (as such terms are defined in sections 2510 and 2711 of title 18, United States Code) in a manner that violates the Fourth Amendment to the Constitution of the United States.

SEC. 627. None of the funds appropriated by this Act may be used by the Federal Communications Commission to modify, amend, or change the rules or regulations of the Commission for

universal service high-cost support for competitive eligible telecommunications carriers in a way that is inconsistent with paragraph (e)(5) or (e)(6) of section 54.307 of title 47, Code of Federal Regulations, as in effect on July 15, 2015: *Provided*, That this section shall not prohibit the Commission from considering, developing, or adopting other support mechanisms as an alternative to Mobility Fund Phase II.

SEC. 628. No funds provided in this Act shall be used to deny an Inspector General funded under this Act timely access to any records, documents, or other materials available to the department or agency over which that Inspector General has responsibilities under the Inspector General Act of 1978, or to prevent or impede that Inspector General's access to such records, documents, or other materials, under any provision of law, except a provision of law that expressly refers to the Inspector General and expressly limits the Inspector General's right of access. A department or agency covered by this section shall provide its Inspector General with access to all such records, documents, and other materials in a timely manner. Each Inspector General shall ensure compliance with statutory limitations on disclosure relevant to the information provided by the establishment over which that Inspector General has responsibilities under the Inspector General Act of 1978. Each Inspector General covered by this section shall report to the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate within 5 calendar days any failures to comply with this requirement.

SEC. 629. (a) None of the funds made available in this Act may be used to maintain or establish a computer network unless such network blocks the viewing, downloading, and exchanging of pornography.

(b) Nothing in subsection (a) shall limit the use of funds necessary for any Federal, State, tribal, or local law enforcement agency or any other entity carrying out criminal investigations, prosecution, adjudication activities, or other law enforcement- or victim assistance-related activity.

SEC. 630. Section 633(a) of title VI of division E of the Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2017 (Public Law 115-31) is amended—

- (1) by inserting “and” at the end of paragraph (1);
- (2) by striking paragraph (2); and
- (3) by redesignating paragraph (3) as paragraph (2).

SEC. 631. None of the funds made available by this Act shall be used by the Securities and Exchange Commission to finalize, issue, or implement any rule, regulation, or order regarding the disclosure of political contributions, contributions to tax exempt organizations, or dues paid to trade associations.

SEC. 632. (a) The United States courthouse located at 501 East Court Street in Jackson, Mississippi, shall be known and designated as the “Thad Cochran United States Courthouse”.

(b) Any reference in a law, map, regulation, document, paper, or other record of the United States to the United States courthouse referred to in subsection (a) shall be deemed to be a reference to the “Thad Cochran United States Courthouse”.

TITLE VII

GENERAL PROVISIONS—GOVERNMENT-WIDE

DEPARTMENTS, AGENCIES, AND CORPORATIONS

(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

SEC. 701. No department, agency, or instrumentality of the United States receiving appropriated funds under this or any other Act for fiscal year 2018 shall obligate or expend any such funds, unless such department, agency, or instrumentality has in place, and will continue to administer in good faith, a written policy designed to ensure that all of its workplaces are free from the illegal use, possession, or distribution of controlled substances (as defined in the Controlled Substances Act (21 U.S.C. 802)) by the officers and employees of such department, agency, or instrumentality.

SEC. 702. Unless otherwise specifically provided, the maximum amount allowable during the current fiscal year in accordance with subsection 1343(c) of title 31, United States Code, for the purchase of any passenger motor vehicle (exclusive of buses, ambulances, law enforcement vehicles, protective vehicles, and undercover surveillance vehicles), is hereby fixed at \$19,947 except station wagons for which the maximum shall be \$19,997: *Provided*, That these limits may be exceeded by not to exceed \$7,250 for police-type vehicles: *Provided further*, That the limits set forth in this section may not be exceeded by more than 5 percent for electric or hybrid vehicles purchased for demonstration under the provisions of the Electric and Hybrid Vehicle Research, Development, and Demonstration Act of 1976: *Provided further*, That the limits set forth in this section may be exceeded by the incremental cost of clean alternative fuels vehicles acquired pursuant to Public Law 101-549 over the cost of comparable conventionally fueled vehicles: *Provided further*, That the limits set forth in this section shall not apply to any vehicle that is a commercial item and which operates on alternative fuel, including but not limited to electric, plug-in hybrid electric, and hydrogen fuel cell vehicles.

SEC. 703. Appropriations of the executive departments and independent establishments for the current fiscal year available for expenses of travel, or for the expenses of the activity concerned, are hereby made available for quarters allowances and cost-of-living allowances, in accordance with 5 U.S.C. 5922-5924.

SEC. 704. Unless otherwise specified in law during the current fiscal year, no part of any appropriation contained in this or any other Act shall be used to pay the compensation of any officer or employee of the Government of the United States (including any agency the majority of the stock of which is owned by the Government of the United States) whose post of duty is in the continental United States unless such person: (1) is a citizen of the United States; (2) is a person who is lawfully admitted for permanent residence and is seeking citizenship as outlined in 8 U.S.C. 1324b(a)(3)(B); (3) is a person who is admitted as a refugee under 8 U.S.C. 1157 or is granted asylum under 8 U.S.C. 1158 and has filed a declaration of intention to become a lawful permanent resident and then a citizen when eligible; or (4) is a person who owes

allegiance to the United States: *Provided*, That for purposes of this section, affidavits signed by any such person shall be considered prima facie evidence that the requirements of this section with respect to his or her status are being complied with: *Provided further*, That for purposes of subsections (2) and (3) such affidavits shall be submitted prior to employment and updated thereafter as necessary: *Provided further*, That any person making a false affidavit shall be guilty of a felony, and upon conviction, shall be fined no more than \$4,000 or imprisoned for not more than 1 year, or both: *Provided further*, That the above penal clause shall be in addition to, and not in substitution for, any other provisions of existing law: *Provided further*, That any payment made to any officer or employee contrary to the provisions of this section shall be recoverable in action by the Federal Government: *Provided further*, That this section shall not apply to any person who is an officer or employee of the Government of the United States on the date of enactment of this Act, or to international broadcasters employed by the Broadcasting Board of Governors, or to temporary employment of translators, or to temporary employment in the field service (not to exceed 60 days) as a result of emergencies: *Provided further*, That this section does not apply to the employment as Wildland firefighters for not more than 120 days of nonresident aliens employed by the Department of the Interior or the USDA Forest Service pursuant to an agreement with another country.

SEC. 705. Appropriations available to any department or agency during the current fiscal year for necessary expenses, including maintenance or operating expenses, shall also be available for payment to the General Services Administration for charges for space and services and those expenses of renovation and alteration of buildings and facilities which constitute public improvements performed in accordance with the Public Buildings Act of 1959 (73 Stat. 479), the Public Buildings Amendments of 1972 (86 Stat. 216), or other applicable law.

SEC. 706. In addition to funds provided in this or any other Act, all Federal agencies are authorized to receive and use funds resulting from the sale of materials, including Federal records disposed of pursuant to a records schedule recovered through recycling or waste prevention programs. Such funds shall be available until expended for the following purposes:

(1) Acquisition, waste reduction and prevention, and recycling programs as described in Executive Order No. 13693 (March 19, 2015), including any such programs adopted prior to the effective date of the Executive order.

(2) Other Federal agency environmental management programs, including, but not limited to, the development and implementation of hazardous waste management and pollution prevention programs.

(3) Other employee programs as authorized by law or as deemed appropriate by the head of the Federal agency.

SEC. 707. Funds made available by this or any other Act for administrative expenses in the current fiscal year of the corporations and agencies subject to chapter 91 of title 31, United States Code, shall be available, in addition to objects for which such funds are otherwise available, for rent in the District of Columbia; services

in accordance with 5 U.S.C. 3109; and the objects specified under this head, all the provisions of which shall be applicable to the expenditure of such funds unless otherwise specified in the Act by which they are made available: *Provided*, That in the event any functions budgeted as administrative expenses are subsequently transferred to or paid from other funds, the limitations on administrative expenses shall be correspondingly reduced.

SEC. 708. No part of any appropriation contained in this or any other Act shall be available for interagency financing of boards (except Federal Executive Boards), commissions, councils, committees, or similar groups (whether or not they are interagency entities) which do not have a prior and specific statutory approval to receive financial support from more than one agency or instrumentality.

SEC. 709. None of the funds made available pursuant to the provisions of this or any other Act shall be used to implement, administer, or enforce any regulation which has been disapproved pursuant to a joint resolution duly adopted in accordance with the applicable law of the United States.

SEC. 710. During the period in which the head of any department or agency, or any other officer or civilian employee of the Federal Government appointed by the President of the United States, holds office, no funds may be obligated or expended in excess of \$5,000 to furnish or redecorate the office of such department head, agency head, officer, or employee, or to purchase furniture or make improvements for any such office, unless advance notice of such furnishing or redecoration is transmitted to the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate. For the purposes of this section, the term "office" shall include the entire suite of offices assigned to the individual, as well as any other space used primarily by the individual or the use of which is directly controlled by the individual.

SEC. 711. Notwithstanding 31 U.S.C. 1346, or section 708 of this Act, funds made available for the current fiscal year by this or any other Act shall be available for the interagency funding of national security and emergency preparedness telecommunications initiatives which benefit multiple Federal departments, agencies, or entities, as provided by Executive Order No. 13618 (July 6, 2012).

SEC. 712. (a) None of the funds made available by this or any other Act may be obligated or expended by any department, agency, or other instrumentality of the Federal Government to pay the salaries or expenses of any individual appointed to a position of a confidential or policy-determining character that is excepted from the competitive service under section 3302 of title 5, United States Code, (pursuant to schedule C of subpart C of part 213 of title 5 of the Code of Federal Regulations) unless the head of the applicable department, agency, or other instrumentality employing such schedule C individual certifies to the Director of the Office of Personnel Management that the schedule C position occupied by the individual was not created solely or primarily in order to detail the individual to the White House.

(b) The provisions of this section shall not apply to Federal employees or members of the armed forces detailed to or from an element of the intelligence community (as that term is defined under

section 3(4) of the National Security Act of 1947 (50 U.S.C. 3003(4))).

SEC. 713. No part of any appropriation contained in this or any other Act shall be available for the payment of the salary of any officer or employee of the Federal Government, who—

(1) prohibits or prevents, or attempts or threatens to prohibit or prevent, any other officer or employee of the Federal Government from having any direct oral or written communication or contact with any Member, committee, or subcommittee of the Congress in connection with any matter pertaining to the employment of such other officer or employee or pertaining to the department or agency of such other officer or employee in any way, irrespective of whether such communication or contact is at the initiative of such other officer or employee or in response to the request or inquiry of such Member, committee, or subcommittee; or

(2) removes, suspends from duty without pay, demotes, reduces in rank, seniority, status, pay, or performance or efficiency rating, denies promotion to, relocates, reassigns, transfers, disciplines, or discriminates in regard to any employment right, entitlement, or benefit, or any term or condition of employment of, any other officer or employee of the Federal Government, or attempts or threatens to commit any of the foregoing actions with respect to such other officer or employee, by reason of any communication or contact of such other officer or employee with any Member, committee, or subcommittee of the Congress as described in paragraph (1).

SEC. 714. (a) None of the funds made available in this or any other Act may be obligated or expended for any employee training that—

(1) does not meet identified needs for knowledge, skills, and abilities bearing directly upon the performance of official duties;

(2) contains elements likely to induce high levels of emotional response or psychological stress in some participants;

(3) does not require prior employee notification of the content and methods to be used in the training and written end of course evaluation;

(4) contains any methods or content associated with religious or quasi-religious belief systems or “new age” belief systems as defined in Equal Employment Opportunity Commission Notice N-915.022, dated September 2, 1988; or

(5) is offensive to, or designed to change, participants’ personal values or lifestyle outside the workplace.

(b) Nothing in this section shall prohibit, restrict, or otherwise preclude an agency from conducting training bearing directly upon the performance of official duties.

SEC. 715. No part of any funds appropriated in this or any other Act shall be used by an agency of the executive branch, other than for normal and recognized executive-legislative relationships, for publicity or propaganda purposes, and for the preparation, distribution or use of any kit, pamphlet, booklet, publication, radio, television, or film presentation designed to support or defeat legislation

pending before the Congress, except in presentation to the Congress itself.

SEC. 716. None of the funds appropriated by this or any other Act may be used by an agency to provide a Federal employee's home address to any labor organization except when the employee has authorized such disclosure or when such disclosure has been ordered by a court of competent jurisdiction.

SEC. 717. None of the funds made available in this or any other Act may be used to provide any non-public information such as mailing, telephone or electronic mailing lists to any person or any organization outside of the Federal Government without the approval of the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate.

SEC. 718. No part of any appropriation contained in this or any other Act shall be used directly or indirectly, including by private contractor, for publicity or propaganda purposes within the United States not heretofore authorized by Congress.

SEC. 719. (a) In this section, the term "agency"—

(1) means an Executive agency, as defined under 5 U.S.C. 105; and

(2) includes a military department, as defined under section 102 of such title, the United States Postal Service, and the Postal Regulatory Commission.

(b) Unless authorized in accordance with law or regulations to use such time for other purposes, an employee of an agency shall use official time in an honest effort to perform official duties. An employee not under a leave system, including a Presidential appointee exempted under 5 U.S.C. 6301(2), has an obligation to expend an honest effort and a reasonable proportion of such employee's time in the performance of official duties.

SEC. 720. Notwithstanding 31 U.S.C. 1346 and section 708 of this Act, funds made available for the current fiscal year by this or any other Act to any department or agency, which is a member of the Federal Accounting Standards Advisory Board (FASAB), shall be available to finance an appropriate share of FASAB administrative costs.

SEC. 721. Notwithstanding 31 U.S.C. 1346 and section 708 of this Act, the head of each Executive department and agency is hereby authorized to transfer to or reimburse "General Services Administration, Government-wide Policy" with the approval of the Director of the Office of Management and Budget, funds made available for the current fiscal year by this or any other Act, including rebates from charge card and other contracts: *Provided*, That these funds shall be administered by the Administrator of General Services to support Government-wide and other multi-agency financial, information technology, procurement, and other management innovations, initiatives, and activities, including improving coordination and reducing duplication, as approved by the Director of the Office of Management and Budget, in consultation with the appropriate interagency and multi-agency groups designated by the Director (including the President's Management Council for overall management improvement initiatives, the Chief Financial Officers Council for financial management initiatives, the Chief Information Officers Council for information technology initiatives, the Chief

Human Capital Officers Council for human capital initiatives, the Chief Acquisition Officers Council for procurement initiatives, and the Performance Improvement Council for performance improvement initiatives): *Provided further*, That the total funds transferred or reimbursed shall not exceed \$15,000,000 to improve coordination, reduce duplication, and for other activities related to Federal Government Priority Goals established by 31 U.S.C. 1120, and not to exceed \$17,000,000 for Government-Wide innovations, initiatives, and activities: *Provided further*, That the funds transferred to or for reimbursement of “General Services Administration, Government-wide Policy” during fiscal year 2018 shall remain available for obligation through September 30, 2019: *Provided further*, That such transfers or reimbursements may only be made after 15 days following notification of the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate by the Director of the Office of Management and Budget.

SEC. 722. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, a woman may breastfeed her child at any location in a Federal building or on Federal property, if the woman and her child are otherwise authorized to be present at the location.

SEC. 723. Notwithstanding 31 U.S.C. 1346, or section 708 of this Act, funds made available for the current fiscal year by this or any other Act shall be available for the interagency funding of specific projects, workshops, studies, and similar efforts to carry out the purposes of the National Science and Technology Council (authorized by Executive Order No. 12881), which benefit multiple Federal departments, agencies, or entities: *Provided*, That the Office of Management and Budget shall provide a report describing the budget of and resources connected with the National Science and Technology Council to the Committees on Appropriations, the House Committee on Science and Technology, and the Senate Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation 90 days after enactment of this Act.

SEC. 724. Any request for proposals, solicitation, grant application, form, notification, press release, or other publications involving the distribution of Federal funds shall comply with any relevant requirements in part 200 of title 2, Code of Federal Regulations: *Provided*, That this section shall apply to direct payments, formula funds, and grants received by a State receiving Federal funds.

SEC. 725. (a) PROHIBITION OF FEDERAL AGENCY MONITORING OF INDIVIDUALS’ INTERNET USE.—None of the funds made available in this or any other Act may be used by any Federal agency—

(1) to collect, review, or create any aggregation of data, derived from any means, that includes any personally identifiable information relating to an individual’s access to or use of any Federal Government Internet site of the agency; or

(2) to enter into any agreement with a third party (including another government agency) to collect, review, or obtain any aggregation of data, derived from any means, that includes any personally identifiable information relating to an individual’s access to or use of any nongovernmental Internet site.

(b) EXCEPTIONS.—The limitations established in subsection (a) shall not apply to—

(1) any record of aggregate data that does not identify particular persons;

(2) any voluntary submission of personally identifiable information;

(3) any action taken for law enforcement, regulatory, or supervisory purposes, in accordance with applicable law; or

(4) any action described in subsection (a)(1) that is a system security action taken by the operator of an Internet site and is necessarily incident to providing the Internet site services or to protecting the rights or property of the provider of the Internet site.

(c) DEFINITIONS.—For the purposes of this section:

(1) The term “regulatory” means agency actions to implement, interpret or enforce authorities provided in law.

(2) The term “supervisory” means examinations of the agency’s supervised institutions, including assessing safety and soundness, overall financial condition, management practices and policies and compliance with applicable standards as provided in law.

SEC. 726. (a) None of the funds appropriated by this Act may be used to enter into or renew a contract which includes a provision providing prescription drug coverage, except where the contract also includes a provision for contraceptive coverage.

(b) Nothing in this section shall apply to a contract with—

(1) any of the following religious plans:

(A) Personal Care’s HMO; and

(B) OSF HealthPlans, Inc.; and

(2) any existing or future plan, if the carrier for the plan objects to such coverage on the basis of religious beliefs.

(c) In implementing this section, any plan that enters into or renews a contract under this section may not subject any individual to discrimination on the basis that the individual refuses to prescribe or otherwise provide for contraceptives because such activities would be contrary to the individual’s religious beliefs or moral convictions.

(d) Nothing in this section shall be construed to require coverage of abortion or abortion-related services.

SEC. 727. The United States is committed to ensuring the health of its Olympic, Pan American, and Paralympic athletes, and supports the strict adherence to anti-doping in sport through testing, adjudication, education, and research as performed by nationally recognized oversight authorities.

SEC. 728. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated for official travel to Federal departments and agencies may be used by such departments and agencies, if consistent with Office of Management and Budget Circular A–126 regarding official travel for Government personnel, to participate in the fractional aircraft ownership pilot program.

SEC. 729. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, none of the funds appropriated or made available under this or any other appropriations Act may be used to implement or enforce restrictions or limitations on the Coast Guard Congressional Fellowship Program, or to implement the proposed regulations of the Office of Personnel Management to add sections 300.311 through 300.316 to

part 300 of title 5 of the Code of Federal Regulations, published in the Federal Register, volume 68, number 174, on September 9, 2003 (relating to the detail of executive branch employees to the legislative branch).

SEC. 730. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, no executive branch agency shall purchase, construct, or lease any additional facilities, except within or contiguous to existing locations, to be used for the purpose of conducting Federal law enforcement training without the advance approval of the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate, except that the Federal Law Enforcement Training Center is authorized to obtain the temporary use of additional facilities by lease, contract, or other agreement for training which cannot be accommodated in existing Center facilities.

SEC. 731. Unless otherwise authorized by existing law, none of the funds provided in this or any other Act may be used by an executive branch agency to produce any prepackaged news story intended for broadcast or distribution in the United States, unless the story includes a clear notification within the text or audio of the prepackaged news story that the prepackaged news story was prepared or funded by that executive branch agency.

SEC. 732. None of the funds made available in this Act may be used in contravention of section 552a of title 5, United States Code (popularly known as the Privacy Act), and regulations implementing that section.

SEC. 733. (a) IN GENERAL.—None of the funds appropriated or otherwise made available by this or any other Act may be used for any Federal Government contract with any foreign incorporated entity which is treated as an inverted domestic corporation under section 835(b) of the Homeland Security Act of 2002 (6 U.S.C. 395(b)) or any subsidiary of such an entity.

(b) WAIVERS.—

(1) IN GENERAL.—Any Secretary shall waive subsection (a) with respect to any Federal Government contract under the authority of such Secretary if the Secretary determines that the waiver is required in the interest of national security.

(2) REPORT TO CONGRESS.—Any Secretary issuing a waiver under paragraph (1) shall report such issuance to Congress.

(c) EXCEPTION.—This section shall not apply to any Federal Government contract entered into before the date of the enactment of this Act, or to any task order issued pursuant to such contract.

SEC. 734. During fiscal year 2018, for each employee who—

(1) retires under section 8336(d)(2) or 8414(b)(1)(B) of title 5, United States Code; or

(2) retires under any other provision of subchapter III of chapter 83 or chapter 84 of such title 5 and receives a payment as an incentive to separate, the separating agency shall remit to the Civil Service Retirement and Disability Fund an amount equal to the Office of Personnel Management's average unit cost of processing a retirement claim for the preceding fiscal year. Such amounts shall be available until expended to the Office of Personnel Management and shall be deemed to be an administrative expense under section 8348(a)(1)(B) of title 5, United States Code.

SEC. 735. (a) None of the funds made available in this or any other Act may be used to recommend or require any entity submitting an offer for a Federal contract to disclose any of the following information as a condition of submitting the offer:

(1) Any payment consisting of a contribution, expenditure, independent expenditure, or disbursement for an electioneering communication that is made by the entity, its officers or directors, or any of its affiliates or subsidiaries to a candidate for election for Federal office or to a political committee, or that is otherwise made with respect to any election for Federal office.

(2) Any disbursement of funds (other than a payment described in paragraph (1)) made by the entity, its officers or directors, or any of its affiliates or subsidiaries to any person with the intent or the reasonable expectation that the person will use the funds to make a payment described in paragraph (1).

(b) In this section, each of the terms “contribution”, “expenditure”, “independent expenditure”, “electioneering communication”, “candidate”, “election”, and “Federal office” has the meaning given such term in the Federal Election Campaign Act of 1971 (52 U.S.C. 30101 et seq.).

SEC. 736. None of the funds made available in this or any other Act may be used to pay for the painting of a portrait of an officer or employee of the Federal government, including the President, the Vice President, a member of Congress (including a Delegate or a Resident Commissioner to Congress), the head of an executive branch agency (as defined in section 133 of title 41, United States Code), or the head of an office of the legislative branch.

SEC. 737. (a)(1) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, and except as otherwise provided in this section, no part of any of the funds appropriated for fiscal year 2018, by this or any other Act, may be used to pay any prevailing rate employee described in section 5342(a)(2)(A) of title 5, United States Code—

(A) during the period from the date of expiration of the limitation imposed by the comparable section for the previous fiscal years until the normal effective date of the applicable wage survey adjustment that is to take effect in fiscal year 2018, in an amount that exceeds the rate payable for the applicable grade and step of the applicable wage schedule in accordance with such section; and

(B) during the period consisting of the remainder of fiscal year 2018, in an amount that exceeds, as a result of a wage survey adjustment, the rate payable under subparagraph (A) by more than the sum of—

(i) the percentage adjustment taking effect in fiscal year 2018 under section 5303 of title 5, United States Code, in the rates of pay under the General Schedule; and

(ii) the difference between the overall average percentage of the locality-based comparability payments taking effect in fiscal year 2018 under section 5304 of such title (whether by adjustment or otherwise), and the overall average percentage of such payments which was effective in the previous fiscal year under such section.

(2) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, no prevailing rate employee described in subparagraph (B) or (C) of section 5342(a)(2) of title 5, United States Code, and no employee covered by section 5348 of such title, may be paid during the periods for which paragraph (1) is in effect at a rate that exceeds the rates that would be payable under paragraph (1) were paragraph (1) applicable to such employee.

(3) For the purposes of this subsection, the rates payable to an employee who is covered by this subsection and who is paid from a schedule not in existence on September 30, 2017, shall be determined under regulations prescribed by the Office of Personnel Management.

(4) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, rates of premium pay for employees subject to this subsection may not be changed from the rates in effect on September 30, 2017, except to the extent determined by the Office of Personnel Management to be consistent with the purpose of this subsection.

(5) This subsection shall apply with respect to pay for service performed after September 30, 2017.

(6) For the purpose of administering any provision of law (including any rule or regulation that provides premium pay, retirement, life insurance, or any other employee benefit) that requires any deduction or contribution, or that imposes any requirement or limitation on the basis of a rate of salary or basic pay, the rate of salary or basic pay payable after the application of this subsection shall be treated as the rate of salary or basic pay.

(7) Nothing in this subsection shall be considered to permit or require the payment to any employee covered by this subsection at a rate in excess of the rate that would be payable were this subsection not in effect.

(8) The Office of Personnel Management may provide for exceptions to the limitations imposed by this subsection if the Office determines that such exceptions are necessary to ensure the recruitment or retention of qualified employees.

(b) Notwithstanding subsection (a), the adjustment in rates of basic pay for the statutory pay systems that take place in fiscal year 2018 under sections 5344 and 5348 of title 5, United States Code, shall be—

(1) not less than the percentage received by employees in the same location whose rates of basic pay are adjusted pursuant to the statutory pay systems under sections 5303 and 5304 of title 5, United States Code: *Provided*, That prevailing rate employees at locations where there are no employees whose pay is increased pursuant to sections 5303 and 5304 of title 5, United States Code, and prevailing rate employees described in section 5343(a)(5) of title 5, United States Code, shall be considered to be located in the pay locality designated as “Rest of United States” pursuant to section 5304 of title 5, United States Code, for purposes of this subsection; and

(2) effective as of the first day of the first applicable pay period beginning after September 30, 2017.

SEC. 738. (a) The Vice President may not receive a pay raise in calendar year 2018, notwithstanding the rate adjustment made

under section 104 of title 3, United States Code, or any other provision of law.

(b) An employee serving in an Executive Schedule position, or in a position for which the rate of pay is fixed by statute at an Executive Schedule rate, may not receive a pay rate increase in calendar year 2018, notwithstanding schedule adjustments made under section 5318 of title 5, United States Code, or any other provision of law, except as provided in subsection (g), (h), or (i). This subsection applies only to employees who are holding a position under a political appointment.

(c) A chief of mission or ambassador at large may not receive a pay rate increase in calendar year 2018, notwithstanding section 401 of the Foreign Service Act of 1980 (Public Law 96-465) or any other provision of law, except as provided in subsection (g), (h), or (i).

(d) Notwithstanding sections 5382 and 5383 of title 5, United States Code, a pay rate increase may not be received in calendar year 2018 (except as provided in subsection (g), (h), or (i)) by—

(1) a noncareer appointee in the Senior Executive Service paid a rate of basic pay at or above level IV of the Executive Schedule; or

(2) a limited term appointee or limited emergency appointee in the Senior Executive Service serving under a political appointment and paid a rate of basic pay at or above level IV of the Executive Schedule.

(e) Any employee paid a rate of basic pay (including any locality-based payments under section 5304 of title 5, United States Code, or similar authority) at or above level IV of the Executive Schedule who serves under a political appointment may not receive a pay rate increase in calendar year 2018, notwithstanding any other provision of law, except as provided in subsection (g), (h), or (i). This subsection does not apply to employees in the General Schedule pay system or the Foreign Service pay system, or to employees appointed under section 3161 of title 5, United States Code, or to employees in another pay system whose position would be classified at GS-15 or below if chapter 51 of title 5, United States Code, applied to them.

(f) Nothing in subsections (b) through (e) shall prevent employees who do not serve under a political appointment from receiving pay increases as otherwise provided under applicable law.

(g) A career appointee in the Senior Executive Service who receives a Presidential appointment and who makes an election to retain Senior Executive Service basic pay entitlements under section 3392 of title 5, United States Code, is not subject to this section.

(h) A member of the Senior Foreign Service who receives a Presidential appointment to any position in the executive branch and who makes an election to retain Senior Foreign Service pay entitlements under section 302(b) of the Foreign Service Act of 1980 (Public Law 96-465) is not subject to this section.

(i) Notwithstanding subsections (b) through (e), an employee in a covered position may receive a pay rate increase upon an authorized movement to a different covered position with higher-level duties and a pre-established higher level or range of pay, except that

any such increase must be based on the rates of pay and applicable pay limitations in effect on December 31, 2013.

(j) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, for an individual who is newly appointed to a covered position during the period of time subject to this section, the initial pay rate shall be based on the rates of pay and applicable pay limitations in effect on December 31, 2013.

(k) If an employee affected by subsections (b) through (e) is subject to a biweekly pay period that begins in calendar year 2018 but ends in calendar year 2019, the bar on the employee's receipt of pay rate increases shall apply through the end of that pay period.

SEC. 739. (a) The head of any Executive branch department, agency, board, commission, or office funded by this or any other appropriations Act shall submit annual reports to the Inspector General or senior ethics official for any entity without an Inspector General, regarding the costs and contracting procedures related to each conference held by any such department, agency, board, commission, or office during fiscal year 2018 for which the cost to the United States Government was more than \$100,000.

(b) Each report submitted shall include, for each conference described in subsection (a) held during the applicable period—

(1) a description of its purpose;

(2) the number of participants attending;

(3) a detailed statement of the costs to the United States Government, including—

(A) the cost of any food or beverages;

(B) the cost of any audio-visual services;

(C) the cost of employee or contractor travel to and from the conference; and

(D) a discussion of the methodology used to determine which costs relate to the conference; and

(4) a description of the contracting procedures used including—

(A) whether contracts were awarded on a competitive basis; and

(B) a discussion of any cost comparison conducted by the departmental component or office in evaluating potential contractors for the conference.

(c) Within 15 days after the end of a quarter, the head of any such department, agency, board, commission, or office shall notify the Inspector General or senior ethics official for any entity without an Inspector General, of the date, location, and number of employees attending a conference held by any Executive branch department, agency, board, commission, or office funded by this or any other appropriations Act during fiscal year 2018 for which the cost to the United States Government was more than \$20,000.

(d) A grant or contract funded by amounts appropriated by this or any other appropriations Act may not be used for the purpose of defraying the costs of a conference described in subsection (c) that is not directly and programmatically related to the purpose for which the grant or contract was awarded, such as a conference held in connection with planning, training, assessment, review, or other routine purposes related to a project funded by the grant or contract.

(e) None of the funds made available in this or any other appropriations Act may be used for travel and conference activities that are not in compliance with Office of Management and Budget Memorandum M-12-12 dated May 11, 2012 or any subsequent revisions to that memorandum.

SEC. 740. None of the funds made available in this or any other appropriations Act may be used to increase, eliminate, or reduce funding for a program, project, or activity as proposed in the President's budget request for a fiscal year until such proposed change is subsequently enacted in an appropriation Act, or unless such change is made pursuant to the reprogramming or transfer provisions of this or any other appropriations Act.

SEC. 741. None of the funds made available by this or any other Act may be used to implement, administer, enforce, or apply the rule entitled "Competitive Area" published by the Office of Personnel Management in the Federal Register on April 15, 2008 (73 Fed. Reg. 20180 et seq.).

SEC. 742. None of the funds appropriated or otherwise made available by this or any other Act may be used to begin or announce a study or public-private competition regarding the conversion to contractor performance of any function performed by Federal employees pursuant to Office of Management and Budget Circular A-76 or any other administrative regulation, directive, or policy.

SEC. 743. (a) None of the funds appropriated or otherwise made available by this or any other Act may be available for a contract, grant, or cooperative agreement with an entity that requires employees or contractors of such entity seeking to report fraud, waste, or abuse to sign internal confidentiality agreements or statements prohibiting or otherwise restricting such employees or contractors from lawfully reporting such waste, fraud, or abuse to a designated investigative or law enforcement representative of a Federal department or agency authorized to receive such information.

(b) The limitation in subsection (a) shall not contravene requirements applicable to Standard Form 312, Form 4414, or any other form issued by a Federal department or agency governing the non-disclosure of classified information.

SEC. 744. (a) No funds appropriated in this or any other Act may be used to implement or enforce the agreements in Standard Forms 312 and 4414 of the Government or any other nondisclosure policy, form, or agreement if such policy, form, or agreement does not contain the following provisions: "These provisions are consistent with and do not supersede, conflict with, or otherwise alter the employee obligations, rights, or liabilities created by existing statute or Executive order relating to (1) classified information, (2) communications to Congress, (3) the reporting to an Inspector General of a violation of any law, rule, or regulation, or mismanagement, a gross waste of funds, an abuse of authority, or a substantial and specific danger to public health or safety, or (4) any other whistleblower protection. The definitions, requirements, obligations, rights, sanctions, and liabilities created by controlling Executive orders and statutory provisions are incorporated into this agreement and are controlling." *Provided*, That notwithstanding the preceding provision of this section, a nondisclosure policy form or agreement

that is to be executed by a person connected with the conduct of an intelligence or intelligence-related activity, other than an employee or officer of the United States Government, may contain provisions appropriate to the particular activity for which such document is to be used. Such form or agreement shall, at a minimum, require that the person will not disclose any classified information received in the course of such activity unless specifically authorized to do so by the United States Government. Such nondisclosure forms shall also make it clear that they do not bar disclosures to Congress, or to an authorized official of an executive agency or the Department of Justice, that are essential to reporting a substantial violation of law.

(b) A nondisclosure agreement may continue to be implemented and enforced notwithstanding subsection (a) if it complies with the requirements for such agreement that were in effect when the agreement was entered into.

(c) No funds appropriated in this or any other Act may be used to implement or enforce any agreement entered into during fiscal year 2014 which does not contain substantially similar language to that required in subsection (a).

SEC. 745. None of the funds made available by this or any other Act may be used to enter into a contract, memorandum of understanding, or cooperative agreement with, make a grant to, or provide a loan or loan guarantee to, any corporation that has any unpaid Federal tax liability that has been assessed, for which all judicial and administrative remedies have been exhausted or have lapsed, and that is not being paid in a timely manner pursuant to an agreement with the authority responsible for collecting the tax liability, where the awarding agency is aware of the unpaid tax liability, unless a Federal agency has considered suspension or debarment of the corporation and has made a determination that this further action is not necessary to protect the interests of the Government.

SEC. 746. None of the funds made available by this or any other Act may be used to enter into a contract, memorandum of understanding, or cooperative agreement with, make a grant to, or provide a loan or loan guarantee to, any corporation that was convicted of a felony criminal violation under any Federal law within the preceding 24 months, where the awarding agency is aware of the conviction, unless a Federal agency has considered suspension or debarment of the corporation and has made a determination that this further action is not necessary to protect the interests of the Government.

SEC. 747. (a) During fiscal year 2018, on the date on which a request is made for a transfer of funds in accordance with section 1017 of Public Law 111-203, the Bureau of Consumer Financial Protection shall notify the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate, the Committee on Financial Services of the House of Representatives, and the Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs of the Senate of such request.

(b) Any notification required by this section shall be made available on the Bureau's public Web site.

SEC. 748. If, for fiscal year 2018, new budget authority provided in appropriations Acts exceeds the discretionary spending limit for any category set forth in section 251(c) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985 due to estimating differences with the Congressional Budget Office, an adjustment to the discretionary spending limit in such category for fiscal year 2018 shall be made by the Director of the Office of Management and Budget in the amount of the excess but the total of all such adjustments shall not exceed 0.2 percent of the sum of the adjusted discretionary spending limits for all categories for that fiscal year.

SEC. 749. Except as expressly provided otherwise, any reference to “this Act” contained in any title other than title IV or VIII shall not apply to such title IV or VIII.

TITLE VIII

GENERAL PROVISIONS—DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

(INCLUDING TRANSFERS OF FUNDS)

SEC. 801. There are appropriated from the applicable funds of the District of Columbia such sums as may be necessary for making refunds and for the payment of legal settlements or judgments that have been entered against the District of Columbia government.

SEC. 802. None of the Federal funds provided in this Act shall be used for publicity or propaganda purposes or implementation of any policy including boycott designed to support or defeat legislation pending before Congress or any State legislature.

SEC. 803. (a) None of the Federal funds provided under this Act to the agencies funded by this Act, both Federal and District government agencies, that remain available for obligation or expenditure in fiscal year 2018, or provided from any accounts in the Treasury of the United States derived by the collection of fees available to the agencies funded by this Act, shall be available for obligation or expenditures for an agency through a reprogramming of funds which—

- (1) creates new programs;
- (2) eliminates a program, project, or responsibility center;
- (3) establishes or changes allocations specifically denied, limited or increased under this Act;
- (4) increases funds or personnel by any means for any program, project, or responsibility center for which funds have been denied or restricted;
- (5) re-establishes any program or project previously deferred through reprogramming;
- (6) augments any existing program, project, or responsibility center through a reprogramming of funds in excess of \$3,000,000 or 10 percent, whichever is less; or
- (7) increases by 20 percent or more personnel assigned to a specific program, project or responsibility center,

unless prior approval is received from the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate.

(b) The District of Columbia government is authorized to approve and execute reprogramming and transfer requests of local funds under this title through November 7, 2018.

SEC. 804. None of the Federal funds provided in this Act may be used by the District of Columbia to provide for salaries, expenses, or other costs associated with the offices of United States Senator or United States Representative under section 4(d) of the District of Columbia Statehood Constitutional Convention Initiatives of 1979 (D.C. Law 3–171; D.C. Official Code, sec. 1–123).

SEC. 805. Except as otherwise provided in this section, none of the funds made available by this Act or by any other Act may be used to provide any officer or employee of the District of Columbia with an official vehicle unless the officer or employee uses the vehicle only in the performance of the officer's or employee's official duties. For purposes of this section, the term "official duties" does not include travel between the officer's or employee's residence and workplace, except in the case of—

(1) an officer or employee of the Metropolitan Police Department who resides in the District of Columbia or is otherwise designated by the Chief of the Department;

(2) at the discretion of the Fire Chief, an officer or employee of the District of Columbia Fire and Emergency Medical Services Department who resides in the District of Columbia and is on call 24 hours a day;

(3) at the discretion of the Director of the Department of Corrections, an officer or employee of the District of Columbia Department of Corrections who resides in the District of Columbia and is on call 24 hours a day;

(4) at the discretion of the Chief Medical Examiner, an officer or employee of the Office of the Chief Medical Examiner who resides in the District of Columbia and is on call 24 hours a day;

(5) at the discretion of the Director of the Homeland Security and Emergency Management Agency, an officer or employee of the Homeland Security and Emergency Management Agency who resides in the District of Columbia and is on call 24 hours a day;

(6) the Mayor of the District of Columbia; and

(7) the Chairman of the Council of the District of Columbia.

SEC. 806. (a) None of the Federal funds contained in this Act may be used by the District of Columbia Attorney General or any other officer or entity of the District government to provide assistance for any petition drive or civil action which seeks to require Congress to provide for voting representation in Congress for the District of Columbia.

(b) Nothing in this section bars the District of Columbia Attorney General from reviewing or commenting on briefs in private lawsuits, or from consulting with officials of the District government regarding such lawsuits.

SEC. 807. None of the Federal funds contained in this Act may be used to distribute any needle or syringe for the purpose of preventing the spread of blood borne pathogens in any location that has been determined by the local public health or local law enforcement authorities to be inappropriate for such distribution.

SEC. 808. Nothing in this Act may be construed to prevent the Council or Mayor of the District of Columbia from addressing the issue of the provision of contraceptive coverage by health insurance plans, but it is the intent of Congress that any legislation enacted on such issue should include a “conscience clause” which provides exceptions for religious beliefs and moral convictions.

SEC. 809. (a) None of the Federal funds contained in this Act may be used to enact or carry out any law, rule, or regulation to legalize or otherwise reduce penalties associated with the possession, use, or distribution of any schedule I substance under the Controlled Substances Act (21 U.S.C. 801 et seq.) or any tetrahydrocannabinols derivative.

(b) No funds available for obligation or expenditure by the District of Columbia government under any authority may be used to enact any law, rule, or regulation to legalize or otherwise reduce penalties associated with the possession, use, or distribution of any schedule I substance under the Controlled Substances Act (21 U.S.C. 801 et seq.) or any tetrahydrocannabinols derivative for recreational purposes.

SEC. 810. No funds available for obligation or expenditure by the District of Columbia government under any authority shall be expended for any abortion except where the life of the mother would be endangered if the fetus were carried to term or where the pregnancy is the result of an act of rape or incest.

SEC. 811. (a) No later than 30 calendar days after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Chief Financial Officer for the District of Columbia shall submit to the appropriate committees of Congress, the Mayor, and the Council of the District of Columbia, a revised appropriated funds operating budget in the format of the budget that the District of Columbia government submitted pursuant to section 442 of the District of Columbia Home Rule Act (D.C. Official Code, sec. 1–204.42), for all agencies of the District of Columbia government for fiscal year 2018 that is in the total amount of the approved appropriation and that realigns all budgeted data for personal services and other-than-personal services, respectively, with anticipated actual expenditures.

(b) This section shall apply only to an agency for which the Chief Financial Officer for the District of Columbia certifies that a reallocation is required to address unanticipated changes in program requirements.

SEC. 812. No later than 30 calendar days after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Chief Financial Officer for the District of Columbia shall submit to the appropriate committees of Congress, the Mayor, and the Council for the District of Columbia, a revised appropriated funds operating budget for the District of Columbia Public Schools that aligns schools budgets to actual enrollment. The revised appropriated funds budget shall be in the format of the budget that the District of Columbia government submitted pursuant to section 442 of the District of Columbia Home Rule Act (D.C. Official Code, sec. 1–204.42).

SEC. 813. (a) Amounts appropriated in this Act as operating funds may be transferred to the District of Columbia’s enterprise and capital funds and such amounts, once transferred, shall retain appropriation authority consistent with the provisions of this Act.

(b) The District of Columbia government is authorized to reprogram or transfer for operating expenses any local funds transferred or reprogrammed in this or the four prior fiscal years from operating funds to capital funds, and such amounts, once transferred or reprogrammed, shall retain appropriation authority consistent with the provisions of this Act.

(c) The District of Columbia government may not transfer or reprogram for operating expenses any funds derived from bonds, notes, or other obligations issued for capital projects.

SEC. 814. None of the Federal funds appropriated in this Act shall remain available for obligation beyond the current fiscal year, nor may any be transferred to other appropriations, unless expressly so provided herein.

SEC. 815. Except as otherwise specifically provided by law or under this Act, not to exceed 50 percent of unobligated balances remaining available at the end of fiscal year 2018 from appropriations of Federal funds made available for salaries and expenses for fiscal year 2018 in this Act, shall remain available through September 30, 2019, for each such account for the purposes authorized: *Provided*, That a request shall be submitted to the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate for approval prior to the expenditure of such funds: *Provided further*, That these requests shall be made in compliance with reprogramming guidelines outlined in section 803 of this Act.

SEC. 816. (a)(1) During fiscal year 2019, during a period in which neither a District of Columbia continuing resolution or a regular District of Columbia appropriation bill is in effect, local funds are appropriated in the amount provided for any project or activity for which local funds are provided in the Act referred to in paragraph (2) (subject to any modifications enacted by the District of Columbia as of the beginning of the period during which this subsection is in effect) at the rate set forth by such Act.

(2) The Act referred to in this paragraph is the Act of the Council of the District of Columbia pursuant to which a proposed budget is approved for fiscal year 2019 which (subject to the requirements of the District of Columbia Home Rule Act) will constitute the local portion of the annual budget for the District of Columbia government for fiscal year 2019 for purposes of section 446 of the District of Columbia Home Rule Act (sec. 1-204.46, D.C. Official Code).

(b) Appropriations made by subsection (a) shall cease to be available—

(1) during any period in which a District of Columbia continuing resolution for fiscal year 2019 is in effect; or

(2) upon the enactment into law of the regular District of Columbia appropriation bill for fiscal year 2019.

(c) An appropriation made by subsection (a) is provided under the authority and conditions as provided under this Act and shall be available to the extent and in the manner that would be provided by this Act.

(d) An appropriation made by subsection (a) shall cover all obligations or expenditures incurred for such project or activity during the portion of fiscal year 2019 for which this section applies to such project or activity.

(e) This section shall not apply to a project or activity during any period of fiscal year 2019 if any other provision of law (other than an authorization of appropriations)—

(1) makes an appropriation, makes funds available, or grants authority for such project or activity to continue for such period; or

(2) specifically provides that no appropriation shall be made, no funds shall be made available, or no authority shall be granted for such project or activity to continue for such period.

(f) Nothing in this section shall be construed to affect obligations of the government of the District of Columbia mandated by other law.

SEC. 817. Except as expressly provided otherwise, any reference to “this Act” contained in this title or in title IV shall be treated as referring only to the provisions of this title or of title IV.

This division may be cited as the “Financial Services and General Government Appropriations Act, 2018”.

[CLERK'S NOTE: Reproduced below is the material relating to division E contained in the Explanatory Statement regarding H.R. 1625, the Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2018. ¹]

DIVISION E—FINANCIAL SERVICES AND GENERAL GOVERNMENT APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2018

The joint explanatory statement accompanying this division is approved and indicates congressional intent. Unless otherwise noted, the language set forth in House Report 115–234 carries the same weight as language included in this joint explanatory statement and should be complied with unless specifically addressed to the contrary in this joint explanatory statement. While some language is repeated for emphasis, it is not intended to negate the language referred to above unless expressly provided herein.

Reports.—Where the House or Senate has directed submission of a report, that report is to be submitted to the Committees on Appropriations of the House and Senate. Agencies funded by this Act that currently provide separate copies of periodic reports and correspondence to the chairs and ranking members of the House and Senate Appropriations Committees and Subcommittees on Financial Services and General Government are directed to use a single cover letter jointly addressed to the chairs and ranking members of the Committees and Subcommittees of both the House and the Senate. To the greatest extent feasible, agencies should include in the cover letter a reference or hyperlink to facilitate electronic access to the report and provide the documents by electronic mail delivery. These measures will help reduce costs, conserve paper, expedite agency processing, and ensure that consistent information is conveyed concurrently to the majority and minority committee offices of both chambers of Congress.

TITLE I

DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY

DEPARTMENTAL OFFICES

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

The bill provides \$201,751,000 for departmental offices salaries and expenses.

Wildlife Trafficking.—The Department is directed to use available resources to pursue and enforce money laundering and other related laws as related to wildlife trafficking and the illegal ivory trade, and to report to the Committees on Appropriations of the

¹The Explanatory Statement was submitted for printing in the Congressional Record on March 22, 2018 by Mr. Frelinghuysen of New Jersey, Chairman of the House Committee on Appropriations. The Statement appears on page H2516 of Book II.

House and the Senate semiannually during fiscal year 2018 on such enforcement actions and other steps taken to carry out the Eliminate, Neutralize, and Disrupt Wildlife Trafficking Act of 2016 during this fiscal year.

Management of Capital Investments.—The Department is directed to include in its annual Capital Investment Plan, the estimated funding needs for the lifetime capital needs for each project, not just for the budget year. The plan should also include summaries of capital investments by project type.

Puerto Rico.—The Department is directed to submit a report within 30 days of the end of the fiscal year to the Committees on Appropriations of the House and the Senate providing detailed descriptions of any technical assistance that has been provided, including: what activities have been undertaken by Treasury employees in the provision of technical assistance; timeframes within which the activities have occurred; number of full-time-equivalent hours devoted to provision of the activities; and documentation that the activities have occurred.

OFFICE OF TERRORISM AND FINANCIAL INTELLIGENCE

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

The bill provides \$141,778,000 for the Office of Terrorism and Financial Intelligence, of which up to \$32,000,000 is for administrative expenses and \$5,000,000 is available until September 30, 2019. The agreement supports Administration requests for additional funds for this account that were made subsequent to the budget submission.

Economic Sanctions and Divestments.—The Department of the Treasury will fully implement sanctions and divestment measures applicable to the proliferation of weapons of mass destruction, terrorism, transnational organized crime, the Islamic State of Iraq and the Levant, Russia, Belarus, North Korea, Iran, Sudan, Syria, Venezuela, Zimbabwe, and designated rebel groups operating in and around the Democratic Republic of Congo. The Department will promptly notify the Committees on Appropriations of the House and the Senate of any resource constraints that adversely impact the implementation of these sanctions programs.

South Sudan.—The Department is directed to report to the Committees on Appropriations of the House and the Senate within 90 days of enactment of this Act on progress on efforts to stem illicit finance in South Sudan.

CYBERSECURITY ENHANCEMENT ACCOUNT

The bill provides \$24,000,000 for the Cybersecurity Enhancement Account (CEA).

The Treasury Chief Information Officer (CIO) is directed to review and approve each investment under the CEA and report to the Committees on Appropriations of the House and the Senate each quarter on the progress of each investment. To ensure the Treasury CIO retains control over the execution of these funds, the agreement does not permit transfers of funds from the CEA.

Spend Plans.—The CIO of each Treasury office and bureau must submit a spend plan for each prospective investment under this

heading to the Treasury Department CIO for review. The Treasury CIO is directed to review each investment submitted under the CEA heading to improve oversight of these funds across the Department; none of the funds under this heading will be available to fund such an investment without the approval of the Treasury CIO. The spend plans should include how the investment will: enhance Department-wide coordination of cybersecurity efforts and improve the Department's responsiveness to cybersecurity threats; provide bureau and agency leadership with greater visibility into cybersecurity efforts and further encourage information sharing across bureaus; improve identification of cyber threats and better protect information systems from attack; provide a platform to enhance efficient communication, collaboration, and transparency around the common goal of improving not only the cybersecurity of the Treasury Department, but also the Nation's financial sector. The spend plans should detail the type of cybersecurity enhancement the investment represents, and the cost, scope, schedule of the investment, and explain how it complements existing cyber efforts.

DEPARTMENT-WIDE SYSTEMS AND CAPITOL INVESTMENTS PROGRAMS

(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

The bill provides \$4,426,000 for the Department-Wide Systems and Capital Investments Programs.

OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

The bill provides \$37,044,000 for the Office of Inspector General. The Inspector General is directed to utilize funds provided to meet mandated audit requirements such as information security in addition to other prioritized work including Treasury's responsibilities as they relate to the implementation of anti-money laundering programs and the Community Development Financial Institutions Fund.

TREASURY INSPECTOR GENERAL FOR TAX ADMINISTRATION

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

The bill provides \$169,634,000 for salaries and expenses of the Treasury Inspector General for Tax Administration.

SPECIAL INSPECTOR GENERAL FOR THE TROUBLED ASSET RELIEF PROGRAM

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

The bill provides \$34,000,000 for salaries and expenses of the Office of the Special Inspector General for the Troubled Asset Relief Program.

FINANCIAL CRIMES ENFORCEMENT NETWORK

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

The bill includes \$115,003,000 for salaries and expenses for the Financial Crimes Enforcement Network.

TREASURY FORFEITURE FUND

(RESCISSION)

The bill includes a permanent rescission of \$702,000,000 of the unobligated balances in the Treasury Forfeiture Fund and returns \$38,800,000 from the BNP Paribas S.A. agreement to the general fund of the Treasury.

BUREAU OF THE FISCAL SERVICE

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

The bill provides \$338,280,000 for salaries and expenses of the Bureau of the Fiscal Service, and provides \$165,000 to be derived from the Oil Spill Liability Trust Fund to reimburse Fiscal Service personnel for financial management of the Fund. Within the amount provided in the bill, \$4,210,000 is available until September 30, 2020, for information systems modernization.

ALCOHOL AND TOBACCO TAX AND TRADE BUREAU

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

The bill provides \$111,439,000 for salaries and expenses of the Alcohol and Tobacco Tax and Trade Bureau. Within this amount, \$5,000,000 is provided for costs associated with accelerating the processing of label and formula applications, and \$5,000,000 is available until September 30, 2019 for the costs of enforcement of trade practice violations.

Wine Label Accuracy.— The Bureau is directed to proceed with a rulemaking intended to improve label accuracy and to ensure that usage of certain viticultural terms (such as appellations of origin and vintage dates) is consistent with existing laws and regulations governing the use of these protected terms. Within 30 days of enactment of this Act, the Bureau shall brief the Committees on Appropriations of the House and the Senate on how and when it plans to finalize its proposed rule to ensure that a single standard for certain viticultural terms is used on all grape wines regulated under the Federal Alcohol Administration Act and the Internal Revenue Code.

UNITED STATES MINT

UNITED STATES MINT PUBLIC ENTERPRISE FUND

The bill specifies that not more than \$30,000,000 in new liabilities and obligations may be incurred during fiscal year 2018 for circulating coinage and protective service capital investments of the U.S. Mint.

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS FUND
PROGRAM ACCOUNT

The bill provides \$250,000,000 for the Community Development Financial Institutions (CDFI) Fund program. Within this amount, not less than \$160,000,000 is for financial and technical assistance grants, of which up to \$3,000,000 may be used to provide technical and financial assistance to CDFIs that fund projects to help individuals with disabilities; not less than \$16,000,000 is for technical assistance and other purposes for Native American, Native Hawaiian, and Alaska Native communities; not less than \$25,000,000 is for the Bank Enterprise Award program; not less than \$22,000,000 is for the Healthy Food Financing Initiative; and up to \$27,000,000 is for administrative expenses, of which \$1,000,000 is for the development of information technology tools to better measure and assess CDFI investment performance, improve data quality, and enable more efficient allocation of CDFI Fund resources. The bill limits the total loan principal for the Bond Guarantee program to \$500,000,000.

Persistent Poverty.—For purposes of this section, the term “persistent poverty counties” means any county that has had 20 percent or more of its population living in poverty over the past 30 years, as measured by the 1990 and 2000 decennial censuses and the 2011–2015 5-year data series available from the American Community Survey of the Census Bureau.

Non-Metropolitan and Rural Areas.—The CDFI Fund is directed to take into consideration the unique conditions, challenges, and scale of non-metropolitan and rural areas when designing and administering programs to address economic revitalization and community development when making CDFI award decisions. The Secretary is directed to report to the House and the Senate Committees on Appropriations within 90 days of enactment of this Act detailing how the fiscal year 2017 CDFI Program recipients intend to serve non-metropolitan and rural areas and populations living in persistent poverty counties.

Capacity Building.—The Secretary is directed to report to the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations within 90 days of enactment of this Act on the expenditure of all capacity building initiatives under the financial assistance and technical assistance programs.

Awards Management Information System.—The bill provides \$1,000,000 for the development of tools, including the Awards Management Information System, to better measure and assess CDFI investment performance, improve data quality, and enable more efficient allocation of CDFI Fund resources. The CDFI Fund is directed to prioritize development of such tools in fiscal year 2018. In addition, the Secretary is directed to report to the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations within 90 days of enactment detailing the status of the deployment of tools to address the Committee’s longstanding concerns about the CDFI Fund’s ability to verify investment impacts, hold award recipients accountable for award usage, and ensure that CDFIs are delivering investments to the borrowers and communities that need it most.

INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE

User Fees.—Internal Revenue Service (IRS) is directed to submit a user fee spending plan within 60 days of enactment detailing planned spending on its four appropriations accounts and how programs, investments, and initiatives funded through each appropriations account are supported by user fees.

TAXPAYER SERVICES

The bill provides \$2,506,554,000 for IRS Taxpayer Services. Within the overall amount, not less than \$9,890,000 is for the Tax Counseling for the Elderly Program, not less than \$12,000,000 is for low-income taxpayer clinic grants, and not less than \$206,000,000 is provided for operating expenses of the IRS Taxpayer Advocate Service, of which not less than \$5,500,000 is for identity theft casework.

In addition, within the overall amount provided, not less than \$15,000,000, available until September 30, 2019, is included for the Community Volunteer Income Tax Assistance matching grants program.

Identity Theft.—The IRS is directed to submit a report on identity theft to the Committees on Appropriations reviewed by the National Taxpayer Advocate six months after enactment of this Act.

Telephone Services.—The IRS is directed to continue to improve telephone and face-to-face services. The IRS is directed to submit a report on progress made in these areas to the Committees on Appropriations of the Senate and House of Representatives within 120 days of enactment of this Act.

Taxpayer Assistance Centers.—The IRS is directed to report to the Committees within 120 days of enactment of this Act on the steps being taken to prevent any closures of Taxpayer Assistance Center (TAC) locations, and the status of any proposed alternatives to fully staffed TACs (such as virtual customer service sites). The IRS is directed to conduct a study on the impact of closing a TAC and the adverse effects it has on taxpayers' ability to interact with the IRS. Should the IRS choose to close a TAC location, the IRS is directed to hold a public forum in the impacted community at least six months prior to the planned closure and notify the Committees on Appropriations of the Senate and House of Representatives.

Taxpayer Services in Alaska and Hawaii.—The IRS shall continue to staff each Taxpayer Advocate Service Center in Alaska and Hawaii with a Collection Technical Advisor and an Examination Technical Advisor in addition to the current complement of office staff.

ENFORCEMENT

The bill provides \$4,860,000,000 for Enforcement.

Identity Theft Victim Assistance.—The IRS is directed to provide victims of tax-related identity theft with the name, email, and telephone number of a single employee to assist them in resolving cases where either the victim's case involves more than one tax issue or the victim's case involves more than one tax year. If the victim calls to speak with the designated employee and he or she

is unavailable, the victim should be provided the option of leaving a message for the designated employee or speaking with another available employee.

Misclassification of Contractors.—The IRS is directed to notify the House Appropriations Committee, the Senate Appropriations Committee, the House Ways and Means Committee, and the Senate Finance Committee prior to making any staffing reductions or reallocations within the SS–8 processing program.

OPERATIONS SUPPORT

The bill provides \$3,634,000,000 for Operations Support.

BUSINESS SYSTEMS MODERNIZATION

The bill provides \$110,000,000 for Business Systems Modernization.

IT Investments.—The IRS is directed to submit quarterly reports to the Committees and Government Accountability Office (GAO) during fiscal year 2018, no later than 30 days following the end of each calendar quarter. The reports shall include detailed, plain English explanations of the cumulative expenditures and schedule performance to date, specified by fiscal year; the costs and schedules for the previous three months; the anticipated costs and schedules for the upcoming three months; and the total expected costs to complete major IT investments. The quarterly report should clearly explain when the project was started; the expected date of completion; the percentage of work completed as compared to planned work; the current and expected state of functionality; any changes in schedule; and current risks unrelated to funding amounts and mitigation strategies.

Additionally, the Department of the Treasury is directed to conduct a semi-annual review of major IT investments to ensure the cost, schedule, and scope goals of the projects are transparent. GAO is directed to review and provide an annual report to the Committees evaluating the cost and schedule of major IT investments for the year, as well as an assessment of the functionality achieved.

ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS—INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE

(INCLUDING TRANSFERS OF FUNDS)

The bill includes the following provisions:

Section 101 provides transfer authority.

Section 102 requires the IRS to maintain an employee training program on topics such as taxpayers' rights.

Section 103 requires the IRS to safeguard taxpayer information and to protect taxpayers against identity theft.

Section 104 permits funding for 1–800 help line services for taxpayers and directs the Commissioner to make improving phone service a priority and to enhance response times.

Section 105 prohibits funds for videos unless reviewed in advance by the IRS' Video Editorial Board for cost, topic, tone, and purpose.

Section 106 requires the IRS to issue notices to employers of any address change request and to give special consideration to offers in compromise for taxpayers who have been victims of payroll tax preparer fraud.

Section 107 prohibits the use of funds by the IRS to target United States citizens for exercising any right guaranteed under the First Amendment to the Constitution.

Section 108 prohibits the use of funds by the IRS to target groups for regulatory scrutiny based on their ideological beliefs.

Section 109 requires the IRS to comply with procedures and policies on conference spending in accordance with IRS policies issued as a result of Treasury Inspector General for Tax Administration recommendations.

Section 110 prohibits funds for giving bonuses to employees or hiring former employees without considering conduct and compliance with Federal tax law.

Section 111 prohibits the IRS from using funds made available by this Act to contravene a provision of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 related to the confidentiality and disclosure of returns and return information.

Section 112 prohibits funds for pre-populated returns.

Section 113 provides \$320,000,000 to be used solely for carrying out Public Law 115–97. The IRS is directed to provide the Committees on Appropriations of the House and Senate no later than 30 days after the enactment of this Act, a detailed spending plan by account and object class for the funds provided. Additionally, the IRS is directed to submit quarterly spending plans broken out by account, and include, at minimum, quarterly obligations and total obligations to date; actual and projected staffing levels; and updated timetables.

ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS—DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY

(INCLUDING TRANSFERS OF FUNDS)

The bill includes the following provisions:

Section 114 allows Treasury to use funds for certain specified expenses.

Section 115 allows for the transfer of up to 2 percent of funds among various Treasury bureaus and offices.

Section 116 allows for the transfer of up to 2 percent from the IRS accounts to the Treasury Inspector General for Tax Administration.

Section 117 prohibits funding to redesign the \$1 note.

Section 118 allows for the transfer of funds from the Bureau of Fiscal Service-Salaries and Expenses to the Debt Collection Fund conditional on future reimbursement.

Section 119 prohibits funds to build a United States Mint museum without the approval of the Committees on Appropriations of the House and Senate and the authorizing committees of jurisdiction.

Section 120 prohibits funding for consolidating the functions of the United States Mint and the Bureau of Engraving and Printing without the approval of the Committees on Appropriations of the House and Senate and the authorizing committees of jurisdiction.

Section 121 specifies that funds for Treasury intelligence activities are deemed to be specifically authorized until enactment of the fiscal year 2018 Intelligence Authorization Act.

Section 122 permits the Bureau of Engraving and Printing to use up to \$5,000 from the Industrial Revolving Fund for reception and representation expenses.

Section 123 requires the Secretary to submit a Capital Investment Plan.

Section 124 requires a Franchise Fund report.

Section 125 prohibits the Department from finalizing any regulation related to the standards used to determine the tax-exempt status of a 501(c)(4) organization.

Section 126 requires the Office of Financial Research and Office of Financial Stability to submit quarterly reports.

Section 127 requires the Special Inspector General for the Troubled Asset Relief Program to prioritize performance audits or investigations of programs funded under the Emergency Economic Stabilization Act of 2008.

TITLE II

EXECUTIVE OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT AND FUNDS APPROPRIATED TO THE PRESIDENT

THE WHITE HOUSE

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

The bill provides \$55,000,000 for the salaries and expenses of the White House.

EXECUTIVE RESIDENCE AT THE WHITE HOUSE

OPERATING EXPENSES

The bill provides \$12,917,000 for the Executive Residence at the White House.

WHITE HOUSE REPAIR AND RESTORATION

The bill provides \$750,000 for repair, alteration and improvement of the Executive Residence at the White House.

COUNCIL OF ECONOMIC ADVISERS

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

The bill provides \$4,187,000 for salaries and expenses of the Council of Economic Advisers.

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL AND HOMELAND SECURITY COUNCIL

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

The bill provides \$11,800,000 for salaries and expenses of the National Security Council and Homeland Security Council.

OFFICE OF ADMINISTRATION

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

The bill provides \$100,000,000 for salaries and expenses of the Office of Administration, of which not more than \$12,800,000 is for information technology modernization.

OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

The bill provides \$101,000,000 for the salaries and expenses of the Office of Management and Budget.

The Office of Management and Budget (OMB) is directed to expand the opportunities for public comment for the next round of delineations for metropolitan and core-based statistical areas using the 2020 Census results. OMB should create a formal process to receive and adjudicate assertions that the delineation or revision of the delineation of a core-based statistical area was not conducted in accordance with the established agency standards, including “2010 Standards for Delineating Metropolitan and Micropolitan Statistical Areas”, issued on June 28, 2010 (75 Federal Register 37246), or any successor to these standards.

OFFICE OF NATIONAL DRUG CONTROL POLICY

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

The bill provides \$18,400,000 for salaries and expenses of the Office of National Drug Control Policy.

Opioid Crisis.—The Office of National Drug Control Policy (ONDCP) is a key participant in efforts to combat the opioid epidemic. As ONDCP carries out its mission, it is critically important to ensure that rural and underserved areas that are hardest-hit in the opioid crisis and which have the highest concentrations of opioid-related cases are sufficiently supported in its programs, policies, and activities.

FEDERAL DRUG CONTROL PROGRAMS

HIGH INTENSITY DRUG TRAFFICKING AREAS PROGRAM

(INCLUDING TRANSFERS OF FUNDS)

The bill provides \$280,000,000 for the High Intensity Drug Trafficking Areas (HIDTA) Program.

With this increased funding, ONDCP should solicit funding applications from HDTAs in states with high levels of drug addiction, including those with the highest opioid overdoses and death rates, and those participating in the Heroin Response Strategy.

Opioid Addiction.—As prescription drug monitoring programs successfully control the supply of prescription drugs available, those struggling with substance abuse disorder who are no longer able to obtain or afford prescription opioids often turn to heroin and other opioids. The prevalence of opioid addiction and the resultant increase in trafficking of, and addiction to, heroin and other opioids is a threat to communities across the nation. The HIDTA

Program through ONDCP, is encouraged, to the extent practicable, to prioritize discretionary funds to aid states where heroin and opioid addiction is a threat. HIDTAs enable necessary coordination of law enforcement efforts and support for state and local law enforcement and must continue to play a significant role in the eradication of heroin and prescription drug diversion.

OTHER FEDERAL DRUG CONTROL PROGRAMS

(INCLUDING TRANSFERS OF FUNDS)

The bill provides \$117,093,000 for other federal drug control programs. The agreement allocates funds among specific programs as follows:

Drug-Free Communities Program	\$99,000,000
(Training)	(2,000,000)
Drug court training and technical assistance	2,000,000
Anti-Doping activities	9,500,000
World Anti-Doping Agency (U.S. membership dues)	2,343,000
Discretionary Grants as authorized by P.L. 109-469, section 1105	1,250,000
Activities authorized by Section 103 of P.L. 114-198, section 103	3,000,000

UNANTICIPATED NEEDS

The bill provides \$798,000 for unanticipated needs of the President. Within 180 days of enactment of this Act, the Office of Administration is directed to report to the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations on the use of funds appropriated under this heading.

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY OVERSIGHT AND REFORM

(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

The bill provides \$19,000,000 for information technology oversight and reform activities.

IT Dashboard.—OMB is directed to ensure that the IT dashboard includes current and accurate information. OMB is further directed to report quarterly to the Committees on Appropriations on the cost savings and reductions in duplicative IT investments as a result of PortfolioStat.

SPECIAL ASSISTANCE TO THE PRESIDENT

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

The bill provides \$4,288,000 for salaries and expenses to enable the Vice President to provide special assistance to the President.

OFFICIAL RESIDENCE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT

OPERATING EXPENSES

(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

The bill provides \$302,000 for operating expenses for the official residence of the Vice President.

ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS—EXECUTIVE OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT
AND FUNDS APPROPRIATED TO THE PRESIDENT

(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

The bill includes the following Administrative Provisions under this title:

Section 201 provides transfer authority among various Executive Office of the President accounts.

Section 202 requires the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) to report on the costs of implementing the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act (Public Law 111–203).

Section 203 requires the Director of the OMB to include a statement of budgetary impact with any Executive Order issued or revoked during fiscal year 2018 and for Presidential memoranda estimated to have a regulatory cost in excess of \$100,000,000.

TITLE III—THE JUDICIARY

SUPREME COURT OF THE UNITED STATES

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

The bill provides \$82,028,000 for salaries and expenses of the Supreme Court. In addition, the bill provides mandatory costs as authorized by current law for the salaries of the chief justice and associate justices of the court.

CARE OF THE BUILDING AND GROUNDS

The bill provides \$16,153,000 for the care of the Supreme Court building and grounds.

UNITED STATES COURT OF APPEALS FOR THE FEDERAL CIRCUIT

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

The bill provides \$31,291,000 for salaries and expenses of the United States Court of Appeals for the Federal Circuit. In addition, the bill provides mandatory costs as authorized by current law for the salaries of the chief judge and judges of the court.

UNITED STATES COURT OF INTERNATIONAL TRADE

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

The bill provides \$18,889,000 for salaries and expenses of the United States Court of International Trade. In addition, the bill provides mandatory costs as authorized by current law for the salaries of the chief judge and judges of the court.

COURTS OF APPEALS, DISTRICT COURTS, AND OTHER JUDICIAL
SERVICES

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

The bill provides \$5,099,061,000 for salaries and expenses of the Courts of Appeals, District Courts, and Other Judicial Services. In addition, the bill provides mandatory costs as authorized by current law for the salaries of circuit and district judges (including

judges of the territorial courts of the United States), bankruptcy judges, and justices and judges retired from office or from regular active service. The bill also provides \$8,230,000 from the Vaccine Injury Compensation Trust Fund.

DEFENDER SERVICES

The bill provides \$1,078,713,000 for Defender Services. The bill includes a \$6 increase to the hourly non-capital panel attorney rate above the COLA-adjusted level.

FEES OF JURORS AND COMMISSIONERS

The bill provides \$50,944,000 for Fees of Jurors and Commissioners.

COURT SECURITY

(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

The bill provides \$586,999,000 for Court Security.

ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICE OF THE UNITED STATES COURTS

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

The bill provides \$90,423,000 for salaries and expenses of the Administrative Office of the United States Courts.

FEDERAL JUDICIAL CENTER

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

The bill provides \$29,265,000 for salaries and expenses of the Federal Judicial Center.

UNITED STATES SENTENCING COMMISSION

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

The bill provides \$18,699,000 for salaries and expenses of the United States Sentencing Commission.

ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS—THE JUDICIARY

(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

The bill includes the following administrative provisions:

Section 301 makes funds appropriated for salaries and expenses available for services authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109.

Section 302 provides transfer authority among Judiciary appropriations.

Section 303 permits not more than \$11,000 to be used for official reception and representation expenses of the Judicial Conference.

Section 304 extends through fiscal year 2018 the delegation of authority to the Judiciary for contracts for repairs of less than \$100,000.

Section 305 continues a pilot program where the United States Marshals Service provides perimeter security services at selected courthouses.

Section 306 extends temporary judgeships in the eastern district of Missouri, Kansas, Arizona, the central district of California, the northern district of Alabama, the southern district of Florida, New Mexico, the western district of North Carolina, the eastern district of Texas, and Hawaii.

Section 307 authorizes an increase of the daily juror attendance fee by \$10.

TITLE IV

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

FEDERAL FUNDS

FEDERAL PAYMENT FOR RESIDENT TUITION SUPPORT

The bill provides \$40,000,000 for District of Columbia resident tuition support.

The Superintendent is directed to include with the fiscal year 2019 budget justification materials an update on the District of Columbia's efforts to enhance the retention, persistence, and graduation rates of program participants. The report should include research findings, and information on early awareness and readiness initiatives to promote academic college preparation, guidance, and other support mechanisms and partnerships. Further, the budget justification should contain information on the status and effectiveness of cost containment measures instituted by the State Board of Education.

FEDERAL PAYMENT FOR EMERGENCY PLANNING AND SECURITY COSTS IN THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

The bill provides \$13,000,000 for emergency planning and security costs in the District of Columbia to remain available until expended.

FEDERAL PAYMENT TO THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA COURTS

The bill provides \$265,400,000 for the District of Columbia courts, of which \$14,000,000 is for the D.C. Court of Appeals, \$121,000,000 is for the Superior Court, \$71,500,000 is for the D.C. court system, and \$58,900,000 is for capital improvements to courthouse facilities.

FEDERAL PAYMENT FOR DEFENDER SERVICES IN DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA COURTS

(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

The bill provides \$49,890,000 for defender services in the District of Columbia.

FEDERAL PAYMENT TO THE COURT SERVICES AND OFFENDER SUPERVISION AGENCY FOR THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

The bill provides \$244,298,000 for court services and offender supervision in the District of Columbia.

FEDERAL PAYMENT TO THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA PUBLIC DEFENDER
SERVICE

The bill provides \$41,829,000 for public defender services in the District of Columbia.

FEDERAL PAYMENT TO THE CRIMINAL JUSTICE COORDINATING
COUNCIL

The bill provides \$2,000,000 for the Criminal Justice Coordinating Council.

FEDERAL PAYMENT FOR JUDICIAL COMMISSIONS

The bill provides \$565,000 for Judicial Commissions. Within the amount provided, \$295,000 is for the Commission on Judicial Disabilities and Tenure, and \$270,000 is for the Judicial Nomination Commission.

FEDERAL PAYMENT FOR SCHOOL IMPROVEMENT

The bill provides \$45,000,000 for school improvement in the District of Columbia to be distributed in accordance with the provisions of the Scholarships for Opportunity and Results Act (SOAR Act). Of that amount, \$3,200,000 is for administrative expenses and evaluation costs.

FEDERAL PAYMENT FOR THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA NATIONAL GUARD

The bill provides \$435,000 for the Major General David F. Wherley, Jr. District of Columbia National Guard Retention and College Access Program.

FEDERAL PAYMENT FOR TESTING AND TREATMENT OF HIV/AIDS

The bill provides \$5,000,000 for the purpose of HIV/AIDS testing and treatment.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA FUNDS

The bill provides authority for the District of Columbia to spend its local funds in accordance with the Fiscal Year 2018 Budget Request Act of 2017.

FEDERAL PAYMENT TO THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA WATER AND
SEWER AUTHORITY

The bill provides \$14,000,000 for the District of Columbia Water and Sewer Authority.

TITLE V

INDEPENDENT AGENCIES

ADMINISTRATIVE CONFERENCE OF THE UNITED STATES

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

The bill provides \$3,100,000, to remain available until September 30, 2019, for the Administrative Conference of the United States.

CONSUMER PRODUCT SAFETY COMMISSION

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

The bill includes \$126,000,000 for the Consumer Product Safety Commission (CPSC). Within the amount provided, \$1,100,000 is available until expended, for the pool and spa safety grants program established by the Virginia Graeme Baker Pool and Spa Safety Act.

Window Treatments.—The agreement does not adopt House report language on Window Treatments.

Table Saw Regulation.—On April 27, 2017, the CPSC issued a notice of proposed rulemaking (NPR) to address blade-contact injuries on table saws. After issuing the NPR, the Commission directed further study regarding the types of table saws that are associated with injuries, and the implications of the rule on the saw marketplace. The CPSC, upon completion of the study, is directed to provide a briefing to the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations on the results of their findings.

CPSC is directed to report to the Committees within 180 days of enactment of this Act on the progress to update the current National Operating Committee on Standards for Athletic Equipment (NOCSAE) football helmet standards regarding new and reconditioned football helmets.

ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISION—CONSUMER PRODUCT SAFETY COMMISSION

Section 501 prohibits the use of Federal funds in fiscal year 2018 for the adoption or implementation of the proposed rule on Recreational Off-highway Vehicles (ROVs) until a study by the National Academy of Sciences is completed.

ELECTION ASSISTANCE COMMISSION

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

The bill provides \$10,100,000 for salaries and expenses of the Election Assistance Commission (EAC). This includes \$1,500,000 to be transferred to the National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST). As in previous years, within 30 days of the transfer to NIST, NIST shall provide to EAC and the Committees on Appropriations of the House and Senate a detailed expenditure plan. Both EAC and NIST shall establish priorities for the work jointly in order to meet timelines.

As in previous years, the Director (or designee) of NIST shall provide to the Executive Director (or Acting) of the EAC a detailed expenditure plan for the transferred funds within 30 days of the transfer to NIST.

ELECTION REFORM PROGRAM

The bill provides \$380,000,000 to the Election Assistance Commission to make payments to states for activities to improve the administration of elections for Federal office, including to enhance election technology and make election security improvements, as

authorized under sections 101, 103, and 104 of the Help America Vote Act (HAVA) of 2002 (P.L. 107 252). Consistent with the requirements of HAVA, states may use this funding to: replace voting equipment that only records a voter's intent electronically with equipment that utilizes a voter-verified paper record; implement a post-election audit system that provides a high-level of confidence in the accuracy of the final vote tally; upgrade election-related computer systems to address cyber vulnerabilities identified through DHS or similar scans or assessments of existing election systems; facilitate cybersecurity training for the state chief election official's office and local election officials; implement established cybersecurity best practices for election systems; and fund other activities that will improve the security of elections for federal office.

FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

The bill provides \$322,035,000 for salaries and expenses of the Federal Communications Commission (FCC). The bill provides that \$322,035,000 be derived from offsetting collections, resulting in no net appropriation.

Incentive Auction.—The FCC is directed to provide monthly reports to the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations, the Senate Committee on Commerce, and the House Committee on Energy and Commerce with the current status of the construction schedule including the allocation provided and the status of any relief granted to accommodate stations that face unforeseen circumstances during the transition period.

Measuring the Potential Impact of Broadband Access on the Opioid Crisis.—The FCC is directed to use the Connect 2 Health tool to create a map overlaying drug abuse statistics with the level of Internet access to help address challenges in rural areas.

Call Completion in Rural Areas.—The FCC shall report to the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations within 90 days of enactment of this Act detailing the Commission's efforts to resolve call completion issues and to prevent discriminatory delivery of calls to any area of the country. The report shall include information on the number of call completion complaints filed with the Commission in the previous 12 months and on the Commission's resulting enforcement actions.

Broadband Connectivity on Tribal Lands.—The FCC is directed to set interim goals and performance measures for increasing access to broadband on tribal lands, and in addition to funds already committed to the Office of Native Affairs and Policy activities, FCC is encouraged to use all available resources with the goal of spending \$300,000 to support consultation with federally recognized Indian tribes, Alaska Native villages, and entities related to Hawaiian home lands.

National Broadband Map.—The FCC is directed to report to the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations on the actions the FCC plans to take to establish a methodology that will apply to the collection of mobile broadband coverage data for the purposes of the Universal Service program, or any similar programs,

to address the current limitations of coverage data no later than 180 days after enactment of this Act.

Information Technology Reform.—The FCC shall report to the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations within six months of enactment of this Act on how it will prioritize future IT reform efforts and identify the most important IT systems to be modernized.

Fines.—Beginning not later than 90 days after enactment of this Act, the FCC is directed to submit quarterly reports to the Committees on Appropriations of the House and Senate, the Committee on Energy and Commerce in the House, and the Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation in the Senate on the status of its efforts on tracking and collecting monetary penalties assessed by the agency. The reports should include a list of all Notices of Apparent Liability (NALs) pending, including the date it was issued; all NALs released, including the date of release; all forfeiture order spending, including the date it was issued; all forfeiture orders released, including date of release and date upon which payment is due; all timely paid forfeiture orders; all forfeiture orders referred to the Department of Justice for collection, including date of referral; all consent decrees, including date adopted; and all consent decrees that have resulted in a payment, including date of payment. Additionally, for each of the items listed above, the Commission shall provide the date on which the U.S. Government will no longer be able to effectively prosecute the alleged violation as a result of the statute of limitations.

ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS—FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION

The bill includes the following administrative provisions for the Federal Communications Commission:

Section 510 prohibits the FCC from changing rules governing the Universal Service Fund regarding single connection or primary line restrictions.

Section 511 authorizes and appropriates \$600,000,000 for the TV Broadcaster Relocation Fund in fiscal year 2018 and \$400,000,000 in fiscal year 2019.

FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION OFFICE OF THE INSPECTOR GENERAL

The bill provides a transfer of \$39,136,000 to fund the Office of Inspector General (OIG) for the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation. The OIG's appropriations are derived from the Deposit Insurance Fund and the Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation Resolution Fund.

FEDERAL ELECTION COMMISSION SALARIES AND EXPENSES

The bill provides \$71,250,000 for salaries and expenses of the Federal Election Commission.

Foreign Contributions. Preserving the integrity of elections, and protecting them from undue foreign influence, is an important

function of government at all levels. Federal law, for example, prohibits foreign campaign contributions and expenditures. With that in mind, the Chairman is directed to report to the Committees on Appropriations of the House and Senate no later than 180 days after the enactment of this Act on the Commission's role in enforcing this prohibition, including how it identifies foreign contributions to elections, and what it plans to do in the future to continue these efforts.

FEDERAL LABOR RELATIONS AUTHORITY

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

The bill provides \$26,200,000 for the Federal Labor Relations Authority.

FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

The bill provides \$306,317,000 for salaries and expenses of the Federal Trade Commission. This appropriation is partially offset by premerger filing and Telemarketing Sales Rule fees estimated at \$126,000,000 and \$16,000,000, respectively.

Contact Lenses.—The House Report and the Senate draft Report included different language regarding contact lenses.

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

REAL PROPERTY ACTIVITIES

FEDERAL BUILDINGS FUND

LIMITATIONS ON AVAILABILITY OF REVENUE

(INCLUDING TRANSFERS OF FUNDS)

The bill provides resources from the General Services Administration (GSA) Federal Buildings Fund totaling \$9,073,938,000.

Transportation Technologies.—GSA is directed to submit to the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations the report on transportation technologies for federal fleets required by the Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2017 (P.L. 115–31) within 30 days of enactment of this Act.

GSA Advantage.—GSA's efforts to verify the accuracy of products listed on GSA Advantage and whether they are Made In the USA have been inconsistent, which is of concern. GSA is directed to report to the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations within 90 days of enactment of this Act on steps it is taking to improve processes for reviewing and verifying a company's business location, the origins of listed products, and a process for customers to report misleading or inaccurate listings.

Buy American.—The creation of a government-wide website, called BuyAmerican.gov, would provide a comprehensive government-wide repository for information about waivers to the Buy American Act, Berry Amendment and other domestic content statutes; assist small- and medium-sized manufacturers; and achieve some of the goals of President Trump's Executive Order on Buy

American. GSA is encouraged, in conjunction with OMB, to examine the feasibility of establishing such a website, and to report to the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations within 120 days after enactment of this Act.

Energy Efficiency.—It is important to provide energy efficient, sustainable, and cost-effective measures that address more effectively the infrastructure needs of Federal agencies, including energy savings performance contracts, which allow Federal agencies to partner with the private sector to modernize Federal infrastructure.

Dirksen Courthouse.—The Dirksen Courthouse in Chicago is adjacent to buildings in critical disrepair scheduled to be sold to a developer who will demolish the unsafe structures and rebuild on the site. Concerns have been raised as to the effect of this development plan on the security of the Court and other federal agencies in the courthouse. GSA is directed to review the current development plan to ensure that it does not pose security problems independent of existing security issues at the courthouse and report back to the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations with the results of that review before proceeding with the planned disposition of the properties.

Construction and Acquisition.—The bill provides \$692,069,000 for construction and acquisition.

CONSTRUCTION AND ACQUISITION

State	Description	Amount
NY	Alexandria Bay, United States Land Port of Entry	\$132,979,000
CA	Otay Mesa, United States Land Port of Entry	\$121,848,000
PA	Harrisburg, United States Courthouse	\$137,242,000
AL	Huntsville, United States Courthouse	\$110,000,000
FL	Fort Lauderdale, United States Courthouse	\$190,000,000

Repairs and Alterations.—The bill provides \$666,335,000 for repairs and alterations. Funds are provided in the amounts indicated:

Major Repairs and Alterations	\$289,245,000
Basic Repairs and Alterations	\$312,090,000
Fire and Life Safety Program	\$25,000,000
Judiciary Capital Security Program	\$20,000,000
Consolidation Activities	\$20,000,000

For Major Repairs and Alterations, GSA is directed to submit a spending plan, by project, as specified in Section 526 of this Act to the Committees on Appropriations of the House and Senate (Committees) and to provide notification to the Committees, within 15 days prior to any changes in the use of these funds.

Rental of Space.—The bill provides \$5,493,768,000 for rental of space.

Building Operations.—The bill provides \$2,221,766,000 for building operations. Within this amount, \$1,146,089,000 is for building services and \$1,075,677,000 is for salaries and expenses. Up to five percent of the funds may be transferred between these activities upon the advance notification to the Committees.

GENERAL ACTIVITIES

GOVERNMENT-WIDE POLICY

The bill provides \$53,499,000 for General Services Administration government-wide policy activities. GSA is directed to spend not less than \$2,000,000 on the Unified Shared Services Management Office.

OPERATING EXPENSES

The bill provides \$45,645,000 for operating expenses. Within the amount provided under this heading, the bill provides \$24,357,000 for Real and Personal Property Management and Disposal and \$21,288,000 for the Office of the Administrator. Up to five percent of the funds for the Office of the Administrator may be transferred to Real and Personal Property Management and Disposal upon the advance notification to the Committees on Appropriations of the House and Senate.

CIVILIAN BOARD OF CONTRACT APPEALS

The bill provides \$8,795,000 for the Civilian Board of Contract Appeals.

OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL

The bill provides \$65,000,000 for the Office of Inspector General.

ALLOWANCES AND OFFICE STAFF FOR FORMER PRESIDENTS

The bill provides \$4,754,000 for allowances and office staff for former Presidents.

FEDERAL CITIZEN SERVICES FUND

(INCLUDING TRANSFERS OF FUNDS)

The bill provides \$50,000,000 for deposit into the Federal Citizen Services Fund (the Fund) and authorizes use of appropriations, revenues and collections in the Fund in an aggregate amount not to exceed \$100,000,000. Any deviation from the spending plan required for Electronic Government projects shall require a notification within 30 days to the Committees on Appropriations of the House and Senate.

TECHNOLOGY MODERNIZATION FUND

The bill provides \$100,000,000 for the Technology Modernization Fund.

ASSET PROCEEDS AND SPACE MANAGEMENT FUND

The bill provides \$5,000,000 for the Asset Proceeds and Space Management Fund.

ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW IMPROVEMENT FUND

The bill provides \$1,000,000 for the Environmental Review Improvement Fund.

ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS—GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

The bill includes the following provisions:

Section 520 specifies that funds are available for hire of motor vehicles.

Section 521 authorizes transfers within the Federal Buildings Fund, with advance approval of the Committees on Appropriations of the House and Senate.

Section 522 requires transmittal of a fiscal year 2019 request for courthouse construction that meets design guide standards, reflects the priorities in the Judicial Conference's 5 year construction plan, and includes a standardized courtroom utilization study.

Section 523 specifies that funds in this Act may not be used to increase the amount of occupiable space or provide services such as cleaning or security for any agency that does not pay the rental charges assessed by GSA.

Section 524 permits GSA to pay certain construction-related claims against the Federal Government from savings achieved in other projects.

Section 525 requires that the delineated area of procurement for leased space match the approved prospectus, unless the Administrator provides an explanatory statement to the appropriate congressional committees.

Section 526 requires a spending plan for certain accounts and programs.

Section 527 establishes the Asset Proceeds Space Management Fund as a fund separate from the Federal Buildings Fund.

HARRY S. TRUMAN SCHOLARSHIP FOUNDATION

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

The bill provides \$1,000,000 for payment to the Harry S. Truman Scholarship Foundation Trust Fund.

MERIT SYSTEMS PROTECTION BOARD

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

The bill provides \$46,835,000, to remain available until September 30, 2019, for the salaries and expenses of the Merit Systems Protection Board. Within the amount provided, \$44,490,000 is a direct appropriation and \$2,345,000 is a transfer from the Civil Service Retirement and Disability Fund to adjudicate retirement appeals.

MORRIS K. UDALL AND STEWART L. UDALL FOUNDATION

MORRIS K. UDALL AND STEWART L. UDALL TRUST FUND

(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

The bill provides \$1,975,000 for payment to the Morris K. Udall and Stewart L. Udall Trust Fund, of which \$200,000 is transferred

to the Office of Inspector General of the Department of the Interior to conduct audits and investigations.

The agreement directs the Foundation to report semiannually to the Committee regarding its continued work in instituting reformed internal controls, including milestones achieved.

ENVIRONMENTAL DISPUTE RESOLUTION FUND

The bill provides \$3,366,000 for payment to the Environmental Dispute Resolution Fund.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION

OPERATING EXPENSES

The bill provides \$384,911,000 for the operating expenses of the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA).

Digitize Records.—The agreement directs NARA to report, within 90 days of enactment of this Act, on its progress to digitize and preserve physical access to archival records that have been or will be relocated to another State by any facility closure occurring in fiscal years 2014, 2015, 2016, or 2017. The report shall: (1) describe the progress that has been made to digitize and post online such records that have been moved; (2) describe NARA's digitization priorities for 2018 pertaining to any relocated archival records; and (3) include a timeline for completing the digitization and posting online process. —NARA should give due consideration and appropriate adjudication, within the limits of the Federal Records Act and all applicable laws, of any request to review archival records that are relocated as a result of a facility closure, to determine whether those records continue to require permanent preservation in the National Archives.

Presidential Libraries.—The agreement notes NARA's submission of an update of its comprehensive capital needs assessment for its entire infrastructure of Presidential libraries and records facilities, as part of the fiscal year 2018 budget submission and urges NARA to consider an appropriate level of funding for repair of Presidential libraries, with due consideration given to the needs of the Dwight D. Eisenhower Presidential Library in Abilene, KS.

Government Publishing Office Buildings.—Section 635 of the Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2016 provided for the “repair, alteration, and improvement of an additional leased facility to provide adequate storage for holdings of the House of Representatives and the Senate.” The funds provided for the renovation and lease of vacant space in the Government Publishing Office (GPO) Building A, in order to alleviate partially a critical shortage of archival storage space for the official records of House and Senate records. The agreement intends for funds appropriated under this Act to be used to complete additional archival space, identified in Building D of the GPO, required to address the shortage and accommodate future holdings of the House of Representatives and the Senate.

Recordkeeping Oversight.—NARA is directed to continue to place a high priority on its recordkeeping oversight mission and to report to the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate, the House Committee on Oversight and Government Reform, and the Senate Committee on Homeland Security

and Governmental Affairs any instances of substantial non-compliance by executive agencies or significant risk to Federal records that are identified in the course of NARA oversight activities.

OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL

The bill provides \$4,801,000 for the Office of Inspector General of the National Archives and Records Administration.

REPAIRS AND RESTORATION

The bill provides \$7,500,000 for repairs and restoration.

NATIONAL HISTORICAL PUBLICATIONS AND RECORDS COMMISSION GRANTS PROGRAM

The bill provides \$6,000,000 for the National Historical Publications and Records Commission grants program.

The National Historical Publications and Records Commission is urged to continue to support the completion of documentary editions through the National Historical Publications and Records Commission Grants Program and to support the scholarly presentation of our country's most treasured historical documents.

NATIONAL CREDIT UNION ADMINISTRATION

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT REVOLVING LOAN FUND

The bill provides \$2,000,000 for the Community Development Revolving Loan Fund.

OFFICE OF GOVERNMENT ETHICS

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

The bill provides \$16,439,000 for salaries and expenses of the Office of Government Ethics.

OFFICE OF PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF TRUST FUNDS)

The bill provides \$260,755,000 for salaries and expenses of the Office of Personnel Management (OPM). Within the amount provided, \$129,341,000 is a direct appropriation and \$131,414,000 is a transfer from OPM trust funds.

The bill provides \$21,000,000 for OPM to improve information technology (IT) security and infrastructure. OPM is directed to provide quarterly briefings to the Committees on Appropriations of the House and Senate outlining progress on its infrastructure improvement project to increase network security and migrate legacy systems, including the Consolidated Business Information Systems. Prior to obligating the \$21,000,000 for IT security improvements, the Director of OPM shall submit to the Committees on Appropriations within 90 days of enactment of this Act a plan for expenditure prepared in consultation with the Director of the Office of Management and Budget, the U.S. Digital Service, and the Depart-

ment of Homeland Security. The OPM IG is to review and comment upon this plan within 60 days.

OPM Cybersecurity.—In lieu of the House report language on the National Bureau of Investigations, the agreement directs GAO to brief the Committees on Appropriations of the House and Senate not less than six months after enactment of this Act on actions taken by OPM in response to GAO's information security recommendations. GAO recently reported that OPM had not taken sufficient actions to prevent, mitigate, and respond to data breaches involving sensitive personal and background investigation information, and had not effectively implemented information security controls in selected high-impact systems. These reports (reports GAO-16-501, GAO-16-687SU, GAO-17-459SU, and GAO-17-614) had 80 recommendations and to date, OPM has not implemented the vast majority of these recommendations. OPM is expected to take the steps necessary to complete outstanding GAO recommendations to improve its information security.

OPM Modernization.—OPM is directed to continue providing reports and status update briefings on modernization efforts and the strategic technology plan, as developments and milestones occur, and future plans are determined.

Retirement Backlog.—OPM is directed to continue providing monthly reports to the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations on its progress in addressing the backlog in retirement claims.

OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF TRUST FUNDS)

The bill provides \$30,000,000 for salaries and expenses of the Office of Inspector General. Within the amount provided, \$5,000,000 is a direct appropriation and \$25,000,000 is a transfer from OPM trust funds.

OFFICE OF SPECIAL COUNSEL

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

The bill includes \$26,535,000 for the salaries and expenses of the Office of Special Counsel.

POSTAL REGULATORY COMMISSION

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

The bill provides \$15,200,000 for the salaries and expenses of the Postal Regulatory Commission.

PRIVACY AND CIVIL LIBERTIES OVERSIGHT BOARD

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

The bill provides \$8,000,000 for salaries and expenses of the Privacy and Civil Liberties Oversight Board.

PUBLIC BUILDINGS REFORM BOARD

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

The bill provides \$5,000,000 for salaries and expenses of the Public Buildings Reform Board.

SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

The bill provides \$1,652,000,000 for the Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC). Of that amount, the bill allocates \$68,950,000 for the Division of Economic and Risk Analysis, no less than \$14,748,358 for the SEC Office of Inspector General, and \$45,000,000 for information technology upgrades and enhancements. In addition, the bill provides another \$244,507,052 for costs associated with relocating the Commission's headquarters. All funds are derived from \$1,896,507,000 in offsetting collections resulting in no net appropriation.

Reserve Fund Notifications.—SEC is directed, in its written notifications to Congress required by 15 U.S.C. 78d(i)(3) regarding amounts obligated from the SEC Reserve Fund, to specify: (1) the balance in the fund remaining available after the obligation is deducted; (2) the estimated total cost of the project for which amounts are being deducted; (3) the total amount for all projects that have withdrawn funding from the Reserve Fund since fiscal year 2012; and (4) the estimated amount, per project, that will be required to complete all ongoing projects which use funding derived from the Reserve Fund.

Spending Plan.—SEC is directed to submit, within 30 days of enactment, a detailed spending plan for the allocation of appropriated funds displayed by discrete program, project, and activity, including staffing projections, specifying both FTEs and contractors, and planned investments in information technology. SEC is also directed to submit, within 30 days of enactment, a detailed spending plan for the allocation of expenditures from the Reserve Fund.

Data Breach.—GAO is directed to report to the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations not later than 6 months of enactment of this Act on the Electronic Data Gathering Analysis and Retrieval system data breach that occurred in October 2016. The report should include findings on the cause and scope of nonpublic information compromised, actions taken by SEC to mitigate the effects of the breach, and SEC's response to GAO's information security recommendations.

The agreement does not include a section pertaining to electronic delivery of shareholder reports. The SEC did not adopt proposed rule 30e-3 when the Commission adopted the new rules and forms to modernize reporting and the disclosure of information by registered investment companies.

SELECTIVE SERVICE SYSTEM

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

The bill provides \$22,900,000 for the salaries and expenses of the Selective Service System.

SMALL BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

The bill provides \$268,500,000 for salaries and expenses of the Small Business Administration (SBA).

Office of Credit Risk Management.—The bill provides at least \$12,000,000 for SBA's Office of Credit Risk Management for lender oversight and risk-based reviews. SBA is required to maintain the current capability and capacity of the Loan and Lender Monitoring System and to strongly consider ways to upgrade the system to improve lender oversight.

Small Business Investment Company Collaboration.—SBA is directed to continue its collaborative effort with the Securities and Exchange Commission to ensure effective oversight of Small Business Investment Companies (SBIC) and the protection of SBIC investors.

SBIC.—SBA shall release SBIC data and is required to report to the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations a plan to increase the geographic dispersion of SBICs and the number of SBICs in states with below the national median or with no current SBICs no later than 60 days after enactment of this Act.

Federal and State Technology Partnership Program.—The bill provides \$3,000,000 for the Federal and State Technology (FAST) Partnership Program in fiscal year 2018. The Committee supports the FAST program's efforts to reach innovative, technology-driven small businesses and to leverage the Small Business Innovation Research and Small Business Technology Transfer program to stimulate economic development. Of the amount provided, \$1,000,000 shall be for FAST awards to Small Business and Technology Development Centers fully accredited for technology designation as of December 31, 2017.

Zika Virus on Small Business.—SBA is directed to brief the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations on the effects of the spread of the Zika virus on small businesses and the extent to which SBA has the authority to make disaster loans available to communities impacted by health-related travel advisories.

ENTREPRENEURIAL DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMS

The bill provides \$247,100,000 for SBA Entrepreneurial Development Programs. The SBA shall not reduce these amounts and shall not merge any of the entrepreneurial development programs without the advance written approval from the Committees on Appropriations of the House and Senate.

Project	(\$000)
7(j) Technical Assistance Program (Contracting Assistance)	2,800
Entrepreneurship Education	6,000
Growth Accelerators	1,000
HUBZone Program	3,000
Microloan Technical Assistance	31,000
National Women's Business Council	1,500
Native American Outreach	2,000
PRIME Technical Assistance	5,000
Regional Innovation Clusters	5,000
SCORE	11,500
Small Business Development Centers (SBDC)	130,000

Project	(\$000)
State Trade Expansion Program (STEP)	18,000
Veterans Outreach	12,300
Women's Business Centers (WBC)	18,000
Total, Entrepreneurial Development Programs	247,100

Small Business Development Centers.—The bill provides \$130,000,000 for the Small Business Development Center (SBDC) Program for fiscal year 2018. SBA is directed to continue to prioritize a robust SBDC network and, subject to the availability of funds, the Administrator of the SBA shall, to the extent practicable, ensure that a small business development center is appropriately reimbursed within the same fiscal year in which the expenses were incurred for any and all legitimate expenses incurred in carrying out activities under section 21(b)(3)(B) of the Small Business Act (15 U.S.C. 648(b)(3)(B)).

OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL

The bill provides \$19,900,000 for the Office of Inspector General of the Small Business Administration.

SBA Modernization.—The SBA Office of Inspector General is directed to continue routine analysis and reporting on SBA's modernization of its loan management and accounting systems.

OFFICE OF ADVOCACY

The bill provides \$9,120,000 for the Office of Advocacy.

BUSINESS LOANS PROGRAM ACCOUNT

(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

The bill provides \$156,220,000 for the Business Loans Program Account. Of the amount provided, \$3,438,172 is for the cost of direct loans in the microloan program, and \$152,782,000 is for administrative expenses to carry out the direct and guaranteed loan programs which may be transferred to and merged with Salaries and Expenses. The bill provides a \$29,000,000,000 cap for SBA 7(a) loans and \$7,500,000,000 for 504 refinance authority.

Employee-Ownership.—It is noted that worker owned businesses are uniquely structured to provide wide-ranging economic benefits. In order to encourage new and assist existing employee owned businesses, SBA is directed to provide education and outreach to businesses, employees, and financial institutions about employee-ownership. This effort should include information about the different business structures available, such as cooperatives, Employee Stock Ownership Plans, and technical assistance to assist employee efforts to become businesses. Further, SBA is directed to develop guidance on employee-ownership to approved lenders and assist in accessing financing through the 7(a)(15) loan guarantee program.

DISASTER LOANS PROGRAM ACCOUNT

The bill provides no funding for the Small Business Administration Disaster Loans Program. The Disaster Loan Program Adminis-

tration account received \$618,000,000 in supplemental funding in P.L. 115–123. This is sufficient funding for fiscal year 2018.

ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS—SMALL BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

(INCLUDING RESCISSION AND TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

The bill includes the following administrative provisions for the Small Business Administration:

Section 530 concerns transfer authority and availability of funds.

Section 531 rescinds prior year unobligated balances related to Immediate Disaster Assistance Program and the Expedited Disaster Assistance Loan Program.

Section 532 amends requirement to the microloan program.

UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE

PAYMENT TO THE POSTAL SERVICE FUND

The bill provides \$58,118,000 for a payment to the Postal Service Fund.

OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

The bill provides \$245,000,000 for the Office of Inspector General.

UNITED STATES TAX COURT

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

The bill provides \$50,739,887 for salaries and expenses of the United States Tax Court.

TITLE VI

GENERAL PROVISIONS—THIS ACT

The bill includes the following provisions:

Section 601 prohibits pay and other expenses of non-Federal parties intervening in regulatory or adjudicatory proceedings funded in this Act.

Section 602 prohibits obligations beyond the current fiscal year and prohibits transfers of funds unless expressly provided.

Section 603 limits expenditures for any consulting service through procurement contracts where such expenditures are a matter of public record and available for public inspection.

Section 604 prohibits funds in this Act from being transferred without express authority.

Section 605 prohibits the use of funds to engage in activities that would prohibit the enforcement of section 307 of the 1930 Tariff Act (46 Stat. 590).

Section 606 prohibits the use of funds unless the recipient agrees to comply with the Buy American Act.

Section 607 prohibits funding for any person or entity convicted of violating the Buy American Act.

Section 608 authorizes the reprogramming of funds and specifies the reprogramming procedures for agencies funded by this Act.

Section 609 ensures that 50 percent of unobligated balances may remain available for certain purposes.

Section 610 restricts the use of funds for the Executive Office of the President to request official background reports from the Federal Bureau of Investigation without the written consent of the individual who is the subject of the report.

Section 611 ensures that the cost accounting standards shall not apply with respect to a contract under the Federal Employees Health Benefits Program.

Section 612 allows the use of certain funds relating to nonforeign area cost of living allowances.

Section 613 prohibits the expenditure of funds for abortions under the Federal Employees Health Benefits Program.

Section 614 provides an exemption from section 613 if the life of the mother is in danger or the pregnancy is a result of an act of rape or incest.

Section 615 waives restrictions on the purchase of nondomestic articles, materials, and supplies in the case of acquisition by the Federal Government of information technology.

Section 616 is a provision on the acceptance by agencies or commissions funded by this Act, or by their officers or employees, of payment or reimbursement for travel, subsistence, or related expenses from any person or entity (or their representative) that engages in activities regulated by such agencies or commissions.

Section 617 permits the Securities and Exchange Commission and the Commodity Futures Trading Commission to fund a joint advisory committee to advise on emerging regulatory issues, notwithstanding section 708 of this Act.

Section 618 requires agencies covered by this Act with independent leasing authority to consult with the General Services Administration before seeking new office space or making alterations to existing office space.

Section 619 provides for several appropriated mandatory accounts, where authorizing language requires the payment of funds for Compensation of the President, the Judicial Retirement Funds (Judicial Officers' Retirement Fund, Judicial Survivors' Annuities Fund, and the United States Court of Federal Claims Judges' Retirement Fund), the Government Payment for Annuitants for Employee Health Benefits and Employee Life Insurance, and the Payment to the Civil Service Retirement and Disability Fund. In addition, language is included for certain retirement, healthcare and survivor benefits required by 3 U.S.C. 102 note.

Section 620 allows the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board to obligate up to \$1,000,000 collected from monetary penalties for the purpose of funding scholarships for accounting students, as authorized by the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 (Public Law 107-204).

Section 621 prohibits funds for the Federal Trade Commission to complete the draft report on food marketed to children unless certain requirements are met.

Section 622 prohibits funds for certain positions.

Section 623 addresses conflicts of interest by preventing contractor security clearance-related background investigators from undertaking final Federal reviews of their own work.

Section 624 provides authority for Chief Information Officers over information technology spending.

Section 625 prohibits funds from being used in contravention of the Federal Records Act.

Section 626 relates to electronic communications.

Section 627 relates to Universal Service Fund payments for wireless providers.

Section 628 relates to inspectors general.

Section 629 relates to pornography and computer networks.

Section 630 modifies a provision related to credit monitoring.

Section 631 prohibits funds for the SEC to finalize, issue, or implement any rule, regulation, or order requiring the disclosure of political contributions, contributions to tax-exempt organizations, or dues paid to trade associations in SEC filings.

Section 632 renames a federal courthouse in Jackson, Mississippi.

TITLE VII GENERAL PROVISIONS—GOVERNMENT-WIDE

DEPARTMENTS, AGENCIES, AND CORPORATIONS

(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

The bill includes the following provisions:

Section 701 requires agencies to administer a policy designed to ensure that all of its workplaces are free from the illegal use of controlled substances.

Section 702 sets specific limits on the cost of passenger vehicles purchased by the Federal Government with exceptions for police, heavy duty, electric hybrid, and clean fuels vehicles with an exception for commercial vehicles that operate on emerging motor vehicle technology.

Section 703 allows funds made available to agencies for travel to also be used for quarters allowances and cost-of-living allowances.

Section 704 prohibits the Government, with certain specified exceptions, from employing non-U.S. citizens whose posts of duty would be in the continental United States.

Section 705 ensures that agencies will have authority to pay the General Services Administration for space renovation and other services.

Section 706 allows agencies to use receipts from the sale of materials for acquisition, waste reduction and prevention, environmental management programs, and other Federal employee programs.

Section 707 provides that funds for administrative expenses may be used to pay rent and other service costs in the District of Columbia.

Section 708 precludes interagency financing of groups absent prior statutory approval.

Section 709 prohibits the use of appropriated funds for enforcing regulations disapproved in accordance with the applicable law of the United States.

Section 710 limits the amount that can be used for redecoration of offices under certain circumstances.

Section 711 permits interagency funding of national security and emergency preparedness telecommunications initiatives, which benefit multiple Federal departments, agencies, and entities.

Section 712 requires agencies to certify that a schedule C appointment was not created solely or primarily to detail the employee to the White House.

Section 713 prohibits the use of funds to prevent Federal employees from communicating with Congress or to take disciplinary or personnel actions against employees for such communication.

Section 714 prohibits Federal training not directly related to the performance of official duties.

Section 715 prohibits the use of appropriated funds for publicity or propaganda designed to support or defeat legislation pending before Congress.

Section 716 prohibits the use of appropriated funds by an agency to provide home addresses of Federal employees to labor organizations, absent employee authorization, or court order.

Section 717 prohibits the use of appropriated funds to provide nonpublic information such as mailing or telephone lists to any person or organization outside of the Government without approval of the Committees on Appropriations.

Section 718 prohibits the use of appropriated funds for publicity or propaganda purposes within the United States not authorized by Congress.

Section 719 directs agencies' employees to use official time in an honest effort to perform official duties.

Section 720 authorizes the use of current fiscal year funds to finance an appropriate share of the Federal Accounting Standards Advisory Board administrative costs.

Section 721 authorizes the transfer of funds to the General Services Administration to finance an appropriate share of various Government-wide boards and councils under certain conditions.

Section 722 authorizes breastfeeding at any location in a Federal building or on Federal property.

Section 723 permits interagency funding of the National Science and Technology Council, and requiring an OMB report on the budget and resources of the Council.

Section 724 requires identification of the Federal agencies providing Federal funds and the amount provided for all proposals, solicitations, grant applications, forms, notifications, press releases, or other publications related to the distribution of funding to a State.

Section 725 prohibits the use of funds to monitor personal information relating to the use of Federal Internet sites.

Section 726 regards contraceptive coverage under the Federal Employees Health Benefits Plan.

Section 727 recognizes that the United States is committed to ensuring the health of the Olympic, Pan American and Paralympic

athletes, and supports the strict adherence to anti-doping in sport activities.

Section 728 allows departments and agencies to use official travel funds to participate in the fractional aircraft ownership pilot programs.

Section 729 prohibits funds for implementation of OPM regulations limiting detailees to the legislative branch and placing certain limitations on the Coast Guard Congressional Fellowship program.

Section 730 restricts the use of funds for Federal law enforcement training facilities with an exception for the Federal Law Enforcement Training Center.

Section 731 prohibits executive branch agencies from creating or funding prepackaged news stories that are broadcast or distributed in the United States unless specific notification conditions are met.

Section 732 prohibits funds used in contravention of the Privacy Act, section 552a of title 5, United States Code or section 522.224 of title 48 of the Code of Federal Regulations.

Section 733 prohibits funds in this or any other Act from being used for Federal contracts with inverted domestic corporations or other corporations using similar inverted structures, unless the contract preceded this Act or the Secretary grants a waiver in the interest of national security.

Section 734 requires agencies to remit to the Civil Service Retirement and Disability Fund an amount equal to the Office of Personnel Management's average unit cost of processing a retirement claim for the preceding fiscal year to be available to the Office of Personnel Management for the cost of processing retirements of employees who separate under Voluntary Early Retirement Authority or who receive Voluntary Separation Incentive Payments.

Section 735 prohibits funds to require any entity submitting an offer for a Federal contract to disclose political contributions.

Section 736 prohibits funds for the painting of a portrait of an employee of the Federal Government including the President, the Vice President, a Member of Congress, the head of an executive branch agency, or the head of an office of the legislative branch.

Section 737 limits the pay increases of certain prevailing rate employees.

Section 738 eliminates automatic statutory pay increases for the Vice President, political appointees paid under the executive schedule, ambassadors who are not career members of the Foreign Service, politically appointed (noncareer) Senior Executive Service employees, and any other senior political appointee paid at or above level IV of the executive schedule.

Section 739 requires reports to Inspectors General concerning expenditures for agency conferences.

Section 740 prohibits the use of funds to increase, eliminate, or reduce a program or project unless such change is made pursuant to reprogramming or transfer provisions.

Section 741 prohibits the Office of Personnel Management or any other agency from using funds to implement regulations changing the competitive areas under reductions-in-force for Federal employees.

Section 742 prohibits the use of funds to begin or announce a study or a public-private competition regarding the conversion to

contractor performance of any function performed by civilian Federal employees pursuant to Office of Management and Budget Circular A176 or any other administrative regulation, directive, or policy.

Section 743 ensures that contractors are not prevented from reporting waste, fraud, or abuse by signing confidentiality agreements that would prohibit such disclosure.

Section 744 prohibits the expenditure of funds for the implementation of agreements in certain nondisclosure policies unless certain provisions are included in the policies.

Section 745 prohibits funds to any corporation with certain unpaid Federal tax liabilities unless an agency has considered suspension or debarment of the corporation and made a determination that this further action is not necessary to protect the interests of the Government.

Section 746 prohibits funds to any corporation that was convicted of a felony criminal violation within the preceding 24 months unless an agency has considered suspension or debarment of the corporation and has made a determination that this further action is not necessary to protect the interests of the Government.

Section 747 relates to the Consumer Financial Protection Bureau. Given the need for transparency and accountability in the Federal budgeting process, the Bureau is directed to provide an informal, nonpublic full briefing at least annually before the relevant Appropriations subcommittee on the Bureau's finances and expenditures.

Section 748 addresses possible technical scorekeeping differences for fiscal year 2018 between the Office of Management and Budget and the Congressional Budget Office.

Section 749 declares the inapplicability of these general provisions to title IV and title VIII.

TITLE VIII

GENERAL PROVISIONS—DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

(INCLUDING TRANSFERS OF FUNDS)

The bill includes the following general provisions for the District of Columbia:

Section 801 allows the use of local funds for making refunds or paying judgments against the District of Columbia government.

Section 802 prohibits the use of Federal funds for publicity or propaganda designed to support or defeat legislation before Congress or any State legislature.

Section 803 establishes reprogramming procedures for Federal funds.

Section 804 prohibits the use of Federal funds for the salaries and expenses of a shadow U.S. Senator or U.S. Representative.

Section 805 places restrictions on the use of District of Columbia government vehicles.

Section 806 prohibits the use of Federal funds for a petition or civil action which seeks to require voting rights for the District of Columbia in Congress.

Section 807 prohibits the use of Federal funds in this Act to distribute, for the purpose of preventing the spread of blood borne pathogens, sterile needles or syringes in any location that has been determined by local public health officials or local law enforcement authorities to be inappropriate for such distribution.

Section 808 concerns a “conscience clause” on legislation that pertains to contraceptive coverage by health insurance plans.

Section 809 prohibits Federal funds to enact or carry out any law, rule, or regulation to legalize or reduce penalties associated with the possession, use or distribution of any schedule I substance under the Controlled Substances Act or any tetrahydrocannabinols derivative. In addition, section 809 prohibits Federal and local funds to enact any law, rule, or regulation to legalize or reduce penalties associated with the possession, use or distribution of any schedule I substance under the Controlled Substances Act or any tetrahydrocannabinols derivative for recreational purposes.

Section 810 prohibits the use of funds for abortion except in the cases of rape or incest or if necessary to save the life of the mother.

Section 811 requires the CFO to submit a revised operating budget no later than 30 calendar days after the enactment of this Act for agencies the CFO certifies as requiring a reallocation in order to address unanticipated program needs.

Section 812 requires the CFO to submit a revised operating budget for the District of Columbia Public Schools, no later than 30 calendar days after the enactment of this Act, that aligns schools budgets to actual enrollment.

Section 813 allows for transfers of local funds between operating funds and capital and enterprise funds.

Section 814 prohibits the obligation of Federal funds beyond the current fiscal year and transfers of funds unless expressly provided herein.

Section 815 provides that not to exceed 50 percent of unobligated balances from Federal appropriations for salaries and expenses may remain available for certain purposes. This provision will apply to the District of Columbia Courts, the Court Services and Offender Supervision Agency and the District of Columbia Public Defender Service.

Section 816 appropriates local funds during fiscal year 2019 if there is an absence of a continuing resolution or regular appropriation for the District of Columbia. Funds are provided under the same authorities and conditions and in the same manner and extent as provided for in fiscal year 2018.

Section 817 specifies that references to “this Act” in this title or title IV are treated as referring only to the provisions of this title and title IV.

This division may be cited as “Financial Services and General Government Appropriations Act, 2018.”

DIVISION E -- FINANCIAL SERVICES AND GENERAL GOVERNMENT APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2018
(Amounts in thousands)

TITLE I - DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY

Departmental Offices

	FY 2017 Enacted	FY 2018 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs FY 2017	Final Bill vs Request
Salaries and Expenses.....	224,376	201,751	201,751	-22,625	---
Office of Terrorism and Financial Intelligence.....	123,000	116,778	141,778	+18,778	+25,000
Cybersecurity Enhancement Account	47,743	27,264	24,000	-23,743	-3,264
Department-wide Systems and Capital Investments Programs.....	3,000	4,426	4,426	+1,426	---
Office of Inspector General	37,044	34,112	37,044	---	---
Treasury Inspector General for Tax Administration.....	169,634	161,113	169,634	---	+2,932
Special Inspector General for TARP.....	41,160	20,297	34,000	-7,160	+8,521
Financial Crimes Enforcement Network.....	115,003	112,764	115,003	---	+13,703
Subtotal, Departmental Offices.....	760,960	678,505	727,636	-33,324	+2,239
Treasury Forfeiture Fund (rescission).....	-314,000	-876,000	-702,000	-388,000	+174,000
Treasury Forfeiture Fund (rescission) (temporary).....	-801,000	---	---	+801,000	---
Total, Departmental Offices.....	-354,040	-197,495	25,636	+379,676	+223,131

DIVISION E -- FINANCIAL SERVICES AND GENERAL GOVERNMENT APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2018
(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2017 Enacted	FY 2018 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs FY 2017	Final Bill vs Request
Bureau of the Fiscal Service.....	353,057	330,837	338,280	-14,777	+7,443
Alcohol and Tobacco Tax and Trade Bureau.....	111,439	98,658	111,439	---	+12,781
Community Development Financial Institutions Fund Program Account.....	248,000	14,000	250,000	+2,000	+236,000
Payment of Government Losses in Shipment.....	2,000	2,000	2,000	---	---
Total, Department of the Treasury, non-IRS.....	360,456	248,000	727,355	+366,899	+479,355
Internal Revenue Service					
Taxpayer Services.....	2,156,554	2,212,311	2,506,554	+350,000	+294,243
Enforcement.....	4,860,000	4,705,500	4,860,000	---	+153,500
Subtotal.....	4,860,000	4,706,500	4,860,000	---	+153,500
Operations Support.....	3,638,446	3,946,189	3,634,000	-4,446	-312,189
Subtotal.....	3,638,446	3,946,189	3,634,000	-4,446	-312,189

DIVISION E -- FINANCIAL SERVICES AND GENERAL GOVERNMENT APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2018
(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2017 Enacted	FY 2018 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs FY 2017	Final Bill vs Request
Business Systems Modernization.....	290,000	110,000	110,000	-180,000	---
General provision (sec. 113).....	290,000	---	320,000	+30,000	+320,000
	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====
Total, Internal Revenue Service.....	11,235,000	10,975,000	11,430,554	+195,554	+455,554
	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====
Total, title I, Department of the Treasury.....	11,595,456	11,223,000	12,157,909	+562,453	+934,909
Appropriations.....	(12,710,456)	(12,099,000)	(12,859,909)	(+149,453)	(+760,909)
Rescissions.....	(-1,115,000)	(-876,000)	(-702,000)	(+413,000)	(+174,000)
(Mandatory).....	(2,000)	(2,000)	(2,000)	---	---
(Discretionary).....	(11,593,456)	(11,221,000)	(12,155,909)	(+562,453)	(+934,909)
	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====

DIVISION E -- FINANCIAL SERVICES AND GENERAL GOVERNMENT APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2018
(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2017 Enacted	FY 2018 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs FY 2017	Final Bill vs Request
TITLE II - EXECUTIVE OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT AND FUNDS APPROPRIATED TO THE PRESIDENT					
The White House					
Salaries and Expenses.....	55,214	55,000	55,000	-214	---
Executive Residence at the White House:					
Operating Expenses.....	12,723	12,917	12,917	+194	---
White House Repair and Restoration.....	750	750	750	---	---
Subtotal.....	13,473	13,667	13,667	+194	---
Council of Economic Advisers.....	4,201	4,187	4,187	-14	---
National Security Council and Homeland Security Council.....	12,000	13,500	11,800	-200	-1,700
Office of Administration.....	101,041	100,000	100,000	-1,041	---
Presidential Transition Administrative Support.....	7,582	---	---	-7,582	---
Total, The White House.....	193,511	186,354	184,654	-8,857	-1,700

DIVISION E -- FINANCIAL SERVICES AND GENERAL GOVERNMENT APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2018
(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2017 Enacted	FY 2018 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs FY 2017	Final Bill vs Request
Office of Management and Budget.....	95,000	103,000	101,000	+6,000	-2,000
Office of National Drug Control Policy					
Salaries and Expenses.....	19,274	18,400	18,400	-874	---
High Intensity Drug Trafficking Areas Program.....	254,000	246,525	280,000	+26,000	+33,475
Other Federal Drug Control Programs.....	114,871	103,662	117,093	+2,222	+13,431
Total, Office of National Drug Control Policy...	388,145	368,587	415,493	+27,348	+46,906
Unanticipated Needs.....	800	798	798	-2	---
Information Technology Oversight and Reform.....	27,000	25,000	19,000	-8,000	-6,000
Special Assistance to the President and Official Residence of the Vice President:					
Salaries and Expenses.....	4,228	4,288	4,288	+60	---
Operating Expenses.....	299	302	302	+3	---
Subtotal.....	4,527	4,590	4,590	+63	---
Total, title II, Executive Office of the President and Funds Appropriated to the President.....	708,983	688,329	725,535	+16,552	+37,206

DIVISION E -- FINANCIAL SERVICES AND GENERAL GOVERNMENT APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2018
(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2017 Enacted	FY 2018 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs FY 2017	Final Bill vs Request
TITLE III - THE JUDICIARY					
Supreme Court of the United States					
Salaries and Expenses:					
Salaries of Justices.....	3,000	3,000	3,000	---	---
Other salaries and expenses.....	76,668	78,538	82,028	+5,360	+3,490
Subtotal.....	79,668	81,538	85,028	+5,360	+3,490
Care of the Building and Grounds.....	14,868	15,689	16,153	+1,285	+464
Total, Supreme Court of the United States.....	94,536	97,227	101,181	+6,645	+3,954
United States Court of Appeals for the Federal Circuit					
Salaries and Expenses:					
Salaries of judges.....	3,000	3,000	3,000	---	---
Other salaries and expenses.....	30,108	31,075	31,291	+1,183	+216
Total, United States Court of Appeals for the Federal Circuit.....	33,108	34,075	34,291	+1,183	+216

DIVISION E -- FINANCIAL SERVICES AND GENERAL GOVERNMENT APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2018
(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2017 Enacted	FY 2018 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs FY 2017	Final Bill vs Request

United States Court of International Trade					
Salaries and Expenses:					
Salaries of judges.....	2,000	1,000	1,000	-1,000	---
Other salaries and expenses.....	18,462	18,649	18,889	+427	+240

Total, U.S. Court of International Trade.....	20,462	19,649	19,889	-573	+240

Courts of Appeals, District Courts, and Other Judicial Services					
Salaries and Expenses:					
Salaries of judges and bankruptcy judges.....	424,000	435,000	435,000	+11,000	---
Other salaries and expenses.....	4,996,445	5,168,974	5,099,061	+102,616	-69,913

Subtotal.....	5,420,445	5,603,974	5,534,061	+113,616	-69,913

Vaccine Injury Compensation Trust Fund.....	6,510	8,221	8,230	+1,720	+9
Defender Services.....	1,044,647	1,132,284	1,078,713	+34,066	-53,571
Fees of Jurors and Commissioners.....	39,929	52,673	50,944	+11,015	-1,729
Court Security.....	565,388	583,799	586,999	+21,611	+3,200

Total, Courts of Appeals, District Courts, and Other Judicial Services.....	7,076,919	7,380,951	7,258,947	+182,028	-122,004

DIVISION E -- FINANCIAL SERVICES AND GENERAL GOVERNMENT APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2018
(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2017 Enacted	FY 2018 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs FY 2017	Final Bill vs Request
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Administrative Office of the United States Courts					
Salaries and Expenses.....	87,500	90,339	90,423	+2,923	+84
Federal Judicial Center					
Salaries and Expenses.....	28,335	29,082	29,265	+830	+183
United States Sentencing Commission					
Salaries and Expenses.....	18,100	18,576	18,699	+599	+123
=====	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====
Total, title III, the Judiciary.....	7,358,960	7,669,899	7,552,695	+193,735	-117,204
(Mandatory).....	(432,000)	(442,000)	(442,000)	(+10,000)	---
(Discretionary).....	(6,926,960)	(7,227,899)	(7,110,695)	(+183,735)	(-117,204)
=====	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====

DIVISION E -- FINANCIAL SERVICES AND GENERAL GOVERNMENT APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2018
(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2017 Enacted	FY 2018 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs FY 2017	Final Bill vs Request
TITLE IV - DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA					
Federal Payment for Resident Tuition Support.....	40,000	30,000	40,000	---	+10,000
Federal Payment for Emergency Planning and Security Costs in the District of Columbia.....	34,895	13,000	13,000	-21,895	---
Federal Payment to the District of Columbia Courts....	274,611	265,400	265,400	-9,211	---
Federal Payment for Defender Services in District of Columbia Courts.....	49,890	49,890	49,890	---	---
Federal Payment to the Court Services and Offender Supervision Agency for the District of Columbia.....	248,008	244,298	244,298	-3,710	---
Federal Payment to the District of Columbia Public Defender Service.....	41,829	40,082	41,829	---	+1,747
Federal Payment to the Criminal Justice Coordinating Council.....	2,000	1,900	2,000	---	+100
Federal Payment for Judicial Commissions.....	585	565	565	-20	---

DIVISION E -- FINANCIAL SERVICES AND GENERAL GOVERNMENT APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2018
(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2017 Enacted	FY 2018 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs FY 2017	Final Bill vs Request
Federal Payment for School Improvement.....	45,000	45,000	45,000	---	---
Federal Payment for the D.C. National Guard.....	450	435	435	-15	---
Federal Payment for Testing and Treatment of HIV/AIDS.....	5,000	5,000	5,000	---	---
Federal Payment to the District of Columbia Water and Sewer Authority.....	14,000	8,500	14,000	---	+5,500
	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====
Total, Title IV, District of Columbia.....	756,268	704,070	721,417	-34,851	+17,347
	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====

TITLE V - OTHER INDEPENDENT AGENCIES

Administrative Conference of the United States.....	3,100	3,094	3,100	---	+6
Commodity Futures Trading Commission	250,000	---	---	-250,000	---
Consumer Product Safety Commission.....	126,000	123,000	126,000	---	+3,000
Election Assistance Commission.....	9,600	9,200	10,100	+500	+900
Election Reform Program.....	---	---	380,000	+380,000	+380,000

DIVISION E -- FINANCIAL SERVICES AND GENERAL GOVERNMENT APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2018
(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2017 Enacted	FY 2018 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs FY 2017	Final Bill vs Request

Federal Communications Commission					
Salaries and Expenses.....	356,711	322,035	322,035	-34,676	---
Offsetting fee collections.....	-356,711	-322,035	-322,035	+34,676	---

Direct appropriation.....	---	---	---	---	---
General provision (sec. 511).....	---	---	600,000	+600,000	+600,000

Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation					
Office of Inspector General (by transfer).....	(35,958)	(39,136)	(39,136)	(+3,178)	---
Deposit Insurance Fund (transfer).....	(-35,958)	(-39,136)	(-39,136)	(-3,178)	---

Federal Election Commission.....	79,119	71,250	71,250	-7,869	---
Federal Labor Relations Authority.....	26,200	26,200	26,200	---	---

Federal Trade Commission					
Salaries and Expenses.....	313,000	306,317	306,317	-6,683	---
Offsetting fee collections (mergers).....	-125,000	-126,000	-126,000	-1,000	---
Offsetting fee collections (telephone).....	-15,000	-16,000	-16,000	-1,000	---

Direct appropriation.....	173,000	164,317	164,317	-8,683	---

DIVISION E -- FINANCIAL SERVICES AND GENERAL GOVERNMENT APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2018
(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2017 Enacted	FY 2018 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs FY 2017	Final Bill vs Request
General Services Administration					
Federal Buildings Fund					
Limitations on Availability of Revenue:					
Construction and acquisition of facilities.....	205,749	790,491	692,069	+486,320	-98,422
Repairs and alterations.....	676,035	1,444,494	666,335	-9,700	-776,159
Rental of space.....	5,628,363	5,493,768	5,493,768	-134,595	---
Building operations.....	2,335,000	2,221,766	2,221,766	-113,234	---
Subtotal, Limitations on Availability of Revenue.....	8,845,147	9,950,519	9,073,938	+228,791	-876,581
Rental income to fund.....	-10,178,338	-9,950,519	-9,950,519	+227,819	---
Total, Federal Buildings Fund	-1,333,191	---	-876,581	+456,610	-876,581
Government-wide Policy.....	60,000	53,499	53,499	-6,501	---
Operating Expenses.....	58,541	45,645	45,645	-12,896	---
Civilian Board of Contract Appeals	---	8,795	8,795	+8,795	---
Office of Inspector General.....	65,000	65,000	65,000	---	---
Allowances and Office Staff for Former Presidents.....	3,865	4,754	4,754	+889	---
Federal Citizen Services Fund.....	55,894	53,741	50,000	-5,894	-3,741

DIVISION E -- FINANCIAL SERVICES AND GENERAL GOVERNMENT APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2018

(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2017 Enacted	FY 2018 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs FY 2017	Final Bill vs Request
Expenses, Presidential Transition.....	9,500	---	---	-9,500	---
Technology Modernization Fund.....	---	228,000	100,000	+100,000	-128,000
Civilian Cyber Campus (rescission).....	-15,000	---	---	+15,000	---
GSA - FBI Headquarters (rescission).....	---	---	---	---	---
Asset Proceeds and Space Management Fund.....	---	40,000	5,000	+5,000	-35,000
Environmental Review Improvement Fund.....	---	10,000	1,000	+1,000	-9,000
Total, General Services Administration.....	-1,095,391	509,434	-542,888	+552,503	-1,052,322
Harry S Truman Scholarship Foundation.....	1,000	---	1,000	---	+1,000
Merit Systems Protection Board					
Salaries and Expenses.....	44,786	44,490	44,490	-296	---
Limitation on administrative expenses.....	2,345	2,345	2,345	---	---
Total, Merit Systems Protection Board.....	47,131	46,835	46,835	-296	---
Morris K. Udall and Stewart L. Udall Foundation					
Morris K. Udall and Stewart L. Udall Trust Fund.....	1,895	1,975	1,975	+80	---
Environmental Dispute Resolution Fund.....	3,249	3,366	3,366	+117	---
Total, Morris K. Udall and Stewart L. Udall Foundation.....	5,144	5,341	5,341	+197	---

DIVISION E -- FINANCIAL SERVICES AND GENERAL GOVERNMENT APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2018
(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2017 Enacted	FY 2018 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs FY 2017	Final Bill vs Request
National Archives and Records Administration					
Operating Expenses.....	380,634	364,308	384,911	+4,277	+20,603
Reduction of debt.....	-23,049	-25,050	-25,050	-2,001	---
Subtotal.....	357,585	339,258	359,861	+2,276	+20,603
Office of Inspector General.....	4,801	4,241	4,801	---	+560
Repairs and Restoration.....	7,500	7,500	7,500	---	---
National Historical Publications and Records Commission Grants Program.....	6,000	---	6,000	---	+6,000
Total, National Archives and Records Administration.....	375,886	350,999	378,162	+2,276	+27,163
NCUA Community Development Revolving Loan Fund.....	2,000	---	2,000	---	+2,000
Office of Government Ethics.....	16,090	16,439	16,439	+349	---

DIVISION E -- FINANCIAL SERVICES AND GENERAL GOVERNMENT APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2018
(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2017 Enacted	FY 2018 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs FY 2017	Final Bill vs Request
Office of Personnel Management					
Salaries and Expenses.....	119,000	148,341	129,341	+10,341	-19,000
Limitation on administrative expenses.....	140,000	131,414	131,414	-8,586	---
Subtotal, Salaries and Expenses.....	259,000	279,755	260,755	+1,755	-19,000
Office of Inspector General.....	5,072	5,000	5,000	-72	---
Limitation on administrative expenses.....	25,112	25,000	25,000	-112	---
Subtotal, Office of Inspector General.....	30,184	30,000	30,000	-184	---
Total, Office of Personnel Management.....	289,184	309,755	290,755	+1,571	-19,000
Office of Special Counsel.....	24,750	26,535	26,535	+1,785	---
Postal Regulatory Commission.....	16,200	14,440	15,200	-1,000	+760
Privacy and Civil Liberties Oversight Board.....	10,100	8,000	8,000	-2,100	---
Public Buildings Reform Board.....	---	2,000	5,000	+5,000	+3,000

DIVISION E -- FINANCIAL SERVICES AND GENERAL GOVERNMENT APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2018
(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2017 Enacted	FY 2018 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs FY 2017	Final Bill vs Request

Securities and Exchange Commission					
Salaries and Expenses.....	1,605,000	1,602,000	1,652,000	+47,000	+50,000
Headquarters Lease.....	---	244,507	244,507	+244,507	---

Subtotal, Securities and Exchange Commission.....	1,605,000	1,846,507	1,896,507	+291,507	+50,000
SEC fees.....	-1,605,000	-1,846,507	-1,896,507	-291,507	-50,000
SEC Reserve Fund (rescission).....	-25,000	-25,000	---	+25,000	+25,000
Selective Service System.....	22,900	22,900	22,900	---	---

DIVISION E -- FINANCIAL SERVICES AND GENERAL GOVERNMENT APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2018
(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2017 Enacted	FY 2018 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs FY 2017	Final Bill vs Request

Small Business Administration					
Salaries and expenses.....	269,500	265,000	268,500	-1,000	+3,500
Entrepreneurial Development Programs.....	245,100	192,450	247,100	+2,000	+54,650
Office of Inspector General.....	19,900	19,900	19,900	---	---
Office of Advocacy.....	9,220	9,120	9,120	-100	---
Business Loans Program Account:					
Direct loans subsidy.....	4,338	3,438	3,438	-900	---
Administrative expenses.....	152,726	152,782	152,782	+56	---
Total, Business loans program account.....	157,064	156,220	156,220	-844	---
Disaster Loans Program Account:					
Administrative expenses.....	185,977	186,458	---	-185,977	-186,458
Total, Small Business Administration.....	886,761	829,148	700,840	-185,921	-128,308
General provision (rescission) (sec. 531).....	-55,000	---	---	+55,000	---

DIVISION E -- FINANCIAL SERVICES AND GENERAL GOVERNMENT APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2018
(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2017 Enacted	FY 2018 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs FY 2017	Final Bill vs Request

United States Postal Service					
Payment to the Postal Service Fund.....	34,658	58,118	58,118	+23,460	---
Office of Inspector General.....	253,600	234,650	245,000	-8,600	+10,350

Total, United States Postal Service.....	288,258	292,768	303,118	+14,860	+10,350

United States Tax Court.....	51,226	53,185	50,740	-486	-2,445
=====					
Total, title V, Independent Agencies.....	1,528,258	2,859,840	2,710,944	+1,182,686	-148,896
Appropriations.....	(1,823,258)	(2,884,840)	(2,710,944)	(+1,087,686)	(-173,896)
Rescissions.....	(-95,000)	(-27,600)	(-2,600)	(+92,400)	(+25,000)
(by transfer).....	(35,958)	(39,136)	(39,136)	(+3,178)	---
(Discretionary).....	(1,528,258)	(2,859,840)	(2,710,944)	(+1,182,686)	(-148,896)
=====					

TITLE VI - GENERAL PROVISIONS

Mandatory appropriations (sec. 619).....	21,376,450	21,800,000	21,800,000	+423,550	---
PCA Oversight Board scholarships (sec. 620).....	1,000	---	1,000	---	+1,000
SBA 503 Unobligated balances (sec. 620).....	---	-2,600	-2,600	-2,600	---
=====					
Total, title VI, General Provisions.....	21,377,450	21,797,400	21,798,400	+420,950	+1,000
=====					

DIVISION E -- FINANCIAL SERVICES AND GENERAL GOVERNMENT APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2018
(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2017 Enacted	FY 2018 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs FY 2017	Final Bill vs Request
OTHER APPROPRIATIONS					
BIPARTISAN BUDGET ACT OF 2018 (P.L. 115-123)					
GSA, Federal Buildings Fund (emergency).....	---	---	126,951	+126,951	+126,951
SBA, Office of Inspector General (emergency).....	---	---	7,000	+7,000	+7,000
SBA, Disaster Loans Program Account (emergency).....	---	---	1,652,000	+1,652,000	+1,652,000
	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====
Total, Bipartisan Budget Act of 2018 (P.L. 115-123).....	---	---	1,785,951	+1,785,951	+1,785,951
Total, Other Appropriations.....	---	---	1,785,951	+1,785,951	+1,785,951
(emergency).....	---	---	1,785,951	+1,785,951	+1,785,951
	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====
Grand total.....	43,325,375	44,942,538	47,452,851	+4,127,476	+2,510,313
Appropriations.....	(44,535,375)	(45,846,138)	(46,371,500)	(+1,836,125)	(+525,362)
Rescissions.....	(-1,210,000)	(-903,600)	(-704,600)	(+505,400)	(+199,000)
Emergency.....	---	---	(1,785,951)	(+1,785,951)	(+1,785,951)
(by transfer).....	(35,956)	(39,136)	(39,136)	(+3,178)	---
Discretionary total (non-emergency).....	21,514,925	22,697,538	23,422,900	+1,907,975	+725,362

[House Appropriations Committee Print]

Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2018

(H.R. 1625; P.L. 115-141)

**DIVISION F—DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND
SECURITY APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2018**

**DIVISION F—DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY
APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2018**

TITLE I

**DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT, OPERATIONS,
INTELLIGENCE, AND OVERSIGHT**

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY AND EXECUTIVE MANAGEMENT

OPERATIONS AND SUPPORT

For necessary expenses of the Office of the Secretary and for executive management for operations and support, \$139,602,000: *Provided*, That not to exceed \$30,000 shall be for official reception and representation expenses: *Provided further*, That of the funds provided under this heading, \$2,000,000 shall be withheld from obligation until the Secretary complies with section 107 of this Act.

MANAGEMENT DIRECTORATE

OPERATIONS AND SUPPORT

For necessary expenses of the Management Directorate for operations and support, \$710,297,000, of which \$227,516,000 shall remain available until September 30, 2019: *Provided*, That not to exceed \$2,000 shall be for official reception and representation expenses.

PROCUREMENT, CONSTRUCTION, AND IMPROVEMENTS

For necessary expenses of the Management Directorate for procurement, construction, and improvements, \$29,569,000, to remain available until September 30, 2019.

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

For necessary expenses of the Management Directorate for research and development, \$2,545,000, to remain available until September 30, 2019.

INTELLIGENCE, ANALYSIS, AND OPERATIONS COORDINATION

OPERATIONS AND SUPPORT

For necessary expenses of the Office of Intelligence and Analysis and the Office of Operations Coordination for operations and support, \$245,905,000, of which \$77,915,000 shall remain available until September 30, 2019: *Provided*, That not to exceed \$3,825 shall be for official reception and representation expenses and not to exceed \$2,000,000 is available for facility needs associated with

secure space at fusion centers, including improvements to buildings.

OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL

OPERATIONS AND SUPPORT

For necessary expenses of the Office of Inspector General for operations and support, \$168,000,000: *Provided*, That not to exceed \$300,000 may be used for certain confidential operational expenses, including the payment of informants, to be expended at the direction of the Inspector General.

ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS

SEC. 101. Hereafter, the Secretary of Homeland Security shall submit to the Committees on Appropriations of the Senate and the House of Representatives, at the time the President's budget proposal is submitted pursuant to section 1105(a) of title 31, United States Code, the Future Years Homeland Security Program, as authorized by section 874 of the Homeland Security Act of 2002 (6 U.S.C. 454).

SEC. 102. Not later than 30 days after the last day of each month, the Chief Financial Officer of the Department of Homeland Security shall submit to the Committees on Appropriations of the Senate and the House of Representatives a monthly budget and staffing report that includes total obligations of the Department for that month and for the fiscal year at the appropriation and program, project, and activity levels, by the source year of the appropriation.

SEC. 103. (a) Notwithstanding section 518 of division F of the Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2016 (Public Law 114–113), the Secretary of Homeland Security shall submit a report not later than October 15, 2018, to the Inspector General of the Department of Homeland Security listing all grants and contracts awarded by any means other than full and open competition during fiscal years 2017 and 2018.

(b) The Inspector General shall review the report required by subsection (a) to assess departmental compliance with applicable laws and regulations and report the results of that review to the Committees on Appropriations of the Senate and the House of Representatives not later than February 15, 2019.

SEC. 104. The Secretary of Homeland Security shall require that all contracts of the Department of Homeland Security that provide award fees link such fees to successful acquisition outcomes, which shall be specified in terms of cost, schedule, and performance.

SEC. 105. The Secretary of Homeland Security, in consultation with the Secretary of the Treasury, shall notify the Committees on Appropriations of the Senate and the House of Representatives of any proposed transfers of funds available under section 9703(g)(4)(B) of title 31, United States Code (as added by Public Law 102–393) from the Department of the Treasury Forfeiture Fund to any agency within the Department of Homeland Security: *Provided*, That none of the funds identified for such a transfer may be obligated until the Committees on Appropriations of the Senate

and the House of Representatives are notified of the proposed transfers.

SEC. 106. All official costs associated with the use of Government aircraft by Department of Homeland Security personnel to support official travel of the Secretary and the Deputy Secretary shall be paid from amounts made available for the Office of the Secretary.

SEC. 107. (a) Not later than 30 days after the date of enactment of this Act, the Secretary of Homeland Security shall submit to the Committees on Appropriations of the Senate and the House of Representatives, the Committees on the Judiciary of the Senate and the House of Representatives, the Committee on Homeland Security and Governmental Affairs of the Senate, and the Committee on Homeland Security of the House of Representatives, a report for fiscal year 2017 on visa overstay data by country as required by section 1376 of title 8, United States Code: *Provided*, That the report on visa overstay data shall also include—

(1) overstays from all nonimmigrant visa categories under the immigration laws, delineated by each of the classes and sub-classes of such categories; and

(2) numbers as well as rates of overstays for each class and sub-class of such nonimmigrant categories on a per-country basis.

(b) The Secretary of Homeland Security shall publish on the Department's website the metrics developed to measure the effectiveness of security between the ports of entry, including the methodology and data supporting the resulting measures.

TITLE II

SECURITY, ENFORCEMENT, AND INVESTIGATIONS

U.S. CUSTOMS AND BORDER PROTECTION

OPERATIONS AND SUPPORT

For necessary expenses of U.S. Customs and Border Protection for operations and support, including the transportation of unaccompanied minor aliens; the provision of air and marine support to Federal, State, and local agencies in the enforcement or administration of laws enforced by the Department of Homeland Security; at the discretion of the Secretary of Homeland Security, the provision of such support to Federal, State, and local agencies in other law enforcement and emergency humanitarian efforts; the purchase and lease of up to 7,500 (6,500 for replacement only) police-type vehicles; the purchase, maintenance, or operation of marine vessels, aircraft, and unmanned aerial systems; and contracting with individuals for personal services abroad; \$11,485,164,000; of which \$3,274,000 shall be derived from the Harbor Maintenance Trust Fund for administrative expenses related to the collection of the Harbor Maintenance Fee pursuant to section 9505(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 (26 U.S.C. 9505(c)(3)) and notwithstanding section 1511(e)(1) of the Homeland Security Act of 2002 (6 U.S.C. 551(e)(1)); of which \$681,441,500 shall be available until September 30, 2019; and of which such sums as become available in the Customs User Fee Account, except sums subject to section

13031(f)(3) of the Consolidated Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1985 (19 U.S.C. 58c(f)(3)), shall be derived from that account: *Provided*, That not to exceed \$34,425 shall be for official reception and representation expenses: *Provided further*, That not to exceed \$15,000,000 may be transferred to the Bureau of Indian Affairs for the maintenance and repair of roads on Native American reservations, as required by the Border Patrol: *Provided further*, That not to exceed \$150,000 shall be available for payment for rental space in connection with preclearance operations: *Provided further*, That not to exceed \$1,000,000 shall be for awards of compensation to informants, to be accounted for solely under the certificate of the Secretary of Homeland Security.

PROCUREMENT, CONSTRUCTION, AND IMPROVEMENTS

For necessary expenses of U.S. Customs and Border Protection for procurement, construction, and improvements, including procurements to buy marine vessels, aircraft, and unmanned aerial systems, \$2,281,357,000, of which \$846,343,000 shall remain available until September 30, 2020, and of which \$1,435,014,000 shall remain available until September 30, 2022.

U.S. IMMIGRATION AND CUSTOMS ENFORCEMENT

OPERATIONS AND SUPPORT

For necessary expenses of U.S. Immigration and Customs Enforcement for operations and support, including the purchase and lease of up to 3,790 (2,350 for replacement only) police-type vehicles; overseas vetted units; and maintenance, minor construction, and minor leasehold improvements at owned and leased facilities; \$6,993,975,000; of which \$6,000,000 shall remain available until expended for efforts to enforce laws against forced child labor; of which \$33,700,000 shall remain available until September 30, 2019; of which not less than \$15,000,000 shall be available for investigation of intellectual property rights violations, including operation of the National Intellectual Property Rights Coordination Center; of which not less than \$9,000,000 shall be available for facilities repair and maintenance projects; of which not less than \$84,000,000 shall be available for vehicle fleet recapitalization; and of which not less than \$4,110,337,000 shall be for enforcement, detention, and removal operations, including transportation of unaccompanied minor aliens: *Provided*, That not to exceed \$11,475 shall be for official reception and representation expenses: *Provided further*, That not to exceed \$10,000,000 shall be available until expended for conducting special operations under section 3131 of the Customs Enforcement Act of 1986 (19 U.S.C. 2081): *Provided further*, That not to exceed \$2,000,000 shall be for awards of compensation to informants, to be accounted for solely under the certificate of the Secretary of Homeland Security: *Provided further*, That not to exceed \$11,216,000 shall be available to fund or reimburse other Federal agencies for the costs associated with the care, maintenance, and repatriation of smuggled aliens unlawfully present in the United States: *Provided further*, That of the amounts made available under this heading, \$5,000,000 shall be

withheld from obligation until the Secretary of Homeland Security submits to the Committees on Appropriations of the Senate and the House of Representatives the report required under section 212 of this Act.

PROCUREMENT, CONSTRUCTION, AND IMPROVEMENTS

For necessary expenses of U.S. Immigration and Customs Enforcement for procurement, construction, and improvements, \$81,899,000, to remain available until September 30, 2020; of which not less than \$29,000,000 shall be available for facilities repair and maintenance projects.

TRANSPORTATION SECURITY ADMINISTRATION

OPERATIONS AND SUPPORT

For necessary expenses of the Transportation Security Administration for operations and support, \$7,207,851,000, to remain available until September 30, 2019: *Provided*, That not to exceed \$7,650 shall be for official reception and representation expenses: *Provided further*, That security service fees authorized under section 44940 of title 49, United States Code, shall be credited to this appropriation as offsetting collections and shall be available only for aviation security: *Provided further*, That the sum appropriated under this heading from the general fund shall be reduced on a dollar-for-dollar basis as such offsetting collections are received during fiscal year 2018 so as to result in a final fiscal year appropriation from the general fund estimated at not more than \$4,737,851,000.

PROCUREMENT, CONSTRUCTION, AND IMPROVEMENTS

For necessary expenses of the Transportation Security Administration for procurement, construction, and improvements, \$167,314,000, to remain available until September 30, 2020.

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

For necessary expenses of the Transportation Security Administration for research and development, \$20,190,000, to remain available until September 30, 2019.

COAST GUARD

OPERATING EXPENSES

For necessary expenses for the operations and maintenance of the Coast Guard, not otherwise provided for; purchase or lease of not to exceed 25 passenger motor vehicles, which shall be for replacement only; purchase or lease of small boats for contingent and emergent requirements (at a unit cost of not more than \$700,000) and repairs and service-life replacements, not to exceed a total of \$31,000,000; purchase or lease of boats necessary for overseas deployments and activities; payments pursuant to section 156 of Public Law 97-377 (42 U.S.C. 402 note; 96 Stat. 1920); and recreation and welfare; \$7,373,313,000; of which \$503,000,000 shall be for defense-related activities, of which \$163,000,000 is designated by the

Congress for Overseas Contingency Operations/Global War on Terrorism pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(ii) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985 and shall be available only if the President subsequently so designates all such amounts and transmits such designations to the Congress; and of which \$24,500,000 shall be derived from the Oil Spill Liability Trust Fund to carry out the purposes of section 1012(a)(5) of the Oil Pollution Act of 1990 (33 U.S.C. 2712(a)(5)): *Provided*, That not to exceed \$23,000 shall be for official reception and representation expenses: *Provided further*, That \$25,000,000 shall be withheld from obligation for Coast Guard Headquarters Directorates until a future-years capital investment plan for fiscal years 2019 through 2023 is submitted to the Committees on Appropriations of the Senate and the House of Representatives pursuant to section 220 of this Act.

ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLIANCE AND RESTORATION

For necessary expenses to carry out the environmental compliance and restoration functions of the Coast Guard under chapter 19 of title 14, United States Code, \$13,397,000, to remain available until September 30, 2022.

RESERVE TRAINING

For necessary expenses of the Coast Guard Reserve; operations and maintenance of the Coast Guard Reserve Program; personnel and training costs; and equipment and services; \$114,875,000.

ACQUISITION, CONSTRUCTION, AND IMPROVEMENTS

For necessary expenses of the Coast Guard for acquisition, construction, renovation, and improvement of aids to navigation, shore facilities (including facilities at Department of Defense installations used by the Coast Guard), vessels, and aircraft, including equipment related thereto, \$2,694,745,000; of which \$20,000,000 shall be derived from the Oil Spill Liability Trust Fund to carry out the purposes of section 1012(a)(5) of the Oil Pollution Act of 1990 (33 U.S.C. 2712(a)(5)); and of which \$2,573,000,000 shall be available until September 30, 2022, of which \$95,000,000 shall be immediately available and allotted to contract for long lead time materials for the eleventh National Security Cutter notwithstanding the availability of funds for production or post-production costs.

RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUATION

For necessary expenses of the Coast Guard for research, development, test, and evaluation; and for maintenance, rehabilitation, lease, and operation of facilities and equipment; \$29,141,000, to remain available until September 30, 2020, of which \$500,000 shall be derived from the Oil Spill Liability Trust Fund to carry out the purposes of section 1012(a)(5) of the Oil Pollution Act of 1990 (33 U.S.C. 2712(a)(5)): *Provided*, That there may be credited to and used for the purposes of this appropriation funds received from State and local governments, other public authorities, private

sources, and foreign countries for expenses incurred for research, development, testing, and evaluation.

RETIRED PAY

For retired pay, including the payment of obligations otherwise chargeable to lapsed appropriations for this purpose, payments under the Retired Serviceman's Family Protection and Survivor Benefits Plans, payment for career status bonuses, payment of continuation pay under section 356 of title 37, United States Code, concurrent receipts, combat-related special compensation, and payments for medical care of retired personnel and their dependents under chapter 55 of title 10, United States Code, \$1,676,117,000, to remain available until expended.

UNITED STATES SECRET SERVICE

OPERATIONS AND SUPPORT

For necessary expenses of the United States Secret Service for operations and support, including purchase of not to exceed 652 vehicles for police-type use for replacement only; hire of passenger motor vehicles; purchase of motorcycles made in the United States; hire of aircraft; rental of buildings in the District of Columbia; fencing, lighting, guard booths, and other facilities on private or other property not in Government ownership or control, as may be necessary to perform protective functions; conduct of and participation in firearms matches; presentation of awards; conduct of behavioral research in support of protective intelligence and operations; payment in advance for commercial accommodations as may be necessary to perform protective functions; and payment, without regard to section 5702 of title 5, United States Code, of subsistence expenses of employees who are on protective missions, whether at or away from their duty stations; \$1,915,794,000; of which \$39,692,000 shall remain available until September 30, 2019, of which \$6,000,000 shall be for a grant for activities related to investigations of missing and exploited children; and of which \$9,866,000 shall be for premium pay in excess of the annual equivalent of the limitation on the rate of pay contained in section 5547(a) of title 5, United States Code, pursuant to section 2 of the Overtime Pay for Protective Services Act of 2016 (5 U.S.C. 5547 note), as amended by the Secret Service Recruitment and Retention Act of 2018: *Provided*, That not to exceed \$19,125 shall be for official reception and representation expenses: *Provided further*, That not to exceed \$100,000 shall be to provide technical assistance and equipment to foreign law enforcement organizations in counterfeit investigations.

PROCUREMENT, CONSTRUCTION, AND IMPROVEMENTS

For necessary expenses of the United States Secret Service for procurement, construction, and improvements, \$90,480,000, to remain available until September 30, 2020.

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

For necessary expenses of the United States Secret Service for research and development, \$250,000, to remain available until September 30, 2019.

ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS

SEC. 201. (a) For fiscal year 2018, the overtime limitation prescribed in section 5(c)(1) of the Act of February 13, 1911 (19 U.S.C. 267(c)(1)) shall be \$45,000; and notwithstanding any other provision of law, none of the funds appropriated by this Act shall be available to compensate any employee of U.S. Customs and Border Protection for overtime, from whatever source, in an amount that exceeds such limitation, except in individual cases determined by the Secretary of Homeland Security, or the designee of the Secretary, to be necessary for national security purposes, to prevent excessive costs, or in cases of immigration emergencies.

(b) None of the funds made available by this Act for the following accounts shall be available to compensate any employee for overtime in an annual amount in excess of \$45,000:

(1) "U.S. Immigration and Customs Enforcement—Operations and Support", except that the Secretary of Homeland Security, or the designee of the Secretary, may waive such amount as necessary for national security purposes and in cases of immigration emergencies.

(2) "United States Secret Service—Operations and Support", except that the Secretary of Homeland Security, or the designee of the Secretary, may waive such amount as necessary for national security purposes.

SEC. 202. Funding made available under the heading "U.S. Customs and Border Protection—Operations and Support" and "U.S. Customs and Border Protection—Procurement, Construction, and Improvements" shall be available for customs expenses when necessary to maintain operations and prevent adverse personnel actions in Puerto Rico in addition to funding provided by 48 U.S.C. 740.

SEC. 203. Hereafter, no U.S. Customs and Border Protection aircraft or other related equipment, with the exception of aircraft that are one of a kind and have been identified as excess to U.S. Customs and Border Protection requirements and aircraft that have been damaged beyond repair, shall be transferred to any other Federal agency, department, or office outside of the Department of Homeland Security without prior notice to the Committees on Appropriations of the Senate and the House of Representatives.

SEC. 204. As authorized by section 601(b) of the United States-Colombia Trade Promotion Agreement Implementation Act (Public Law 112-42), fees collected from passengers arriving from Canada, Mexico, or an adjacent island pursuant to section 13031(a)(5) of the Consolidated Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1985 (19 U.S.C. 58c(a)(5)) shall be available until expended.

SEC. 205. For an additional amount for "U.S. Customs and Border Protection—Operations and Support", \$31,000,000, to remain available until expended, to be reduced by amounts collected and credited to this appropriation in fiscal year 2018 from amounts au-

thorized to be collected by section 286(i) of the Immigration and Nationality Act (8 U.S.C. 1356(i)), section 10412 of the Farm Security and Rural Investment Act of 2002 (7 U.S.C. 8311), and section 817 of the Trade Facilitation and Trade Enforcement Act of 2015 (Public Law 114–25), or other such authorizing language: *Provided*, That to the extent that amounts realized from such collections exceed \$31,000,000, those amounts in excess of \$31,000,000 shall be credited to this appropriation, to remain available until expended.

SEC. 206. None of the funds made available in this Act for U.S. Customs and Border Protection may be used to prevent an individual not in the business of importing a prescription drug (within the meaning of section 801(g) of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act) from importing a prescription drug from Canada that complies with the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act: *Provided*, That this section shall apply only to individuals transporting on their person a personal-use quantity of the prescription drug, not to exceed a 90-day supply: *Provided further*, That the prescription drug may not be—

(1) a controlled substance, as defined in section 102 of the Controlled Substances Act (21 U.S.C. 802); or

(2) a biological product, as defined in section 351 of the Public Health Service Act (42 U.S.C. 262).

SEC. 207. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, none of the funds provided in this or any other Act shall be used to approve a waiver of the navigation and vessel-inspection laws pursuant to section 501(b) of title 46, United States Code, for the transportation of crude oil distributed from and to the Strategic Petroleum Reserve until the Secretary of Homeland Security, after consultation with the Secretaries of the Departments of Energy and Transportation and representatives from the United States flag maritime industry, takes adequate measures to ensure the use of United States flag vessels: *Provided*, That the Secretary shall notify the Committees on Appropriations of the Senate and the House of Representatives, the Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation of the Senate, and the Committee on Transportation and Infrastructure of the House of Representatives within 2 business days of any request for waivers of navigation and vessel-inspection laws pursuant to section 501(b) of title 46, United States Code, with respect to such transportation, and the disposition of such requests.

SEC. 208. (a) Beginning on the date of enactment of this Act, the Secretary of Homeland Security shall not—

(1) establish, collect, or otherwise impose any new border crossing fee on individuals crossing the Southern border or the Northern border at a land port of entry; or

(2) conduct any study relating to the imposition of a border crossing fee.

(b) In this section, the term “border crossing fee” means a fee that every pedestrian, cyclist, and driver and passenger of a private motor vehicle is required to pay for the privilege of crossing the Southern border or the Northern border at a land port of entry.

SEC. 209. Without regard to the limitation as to time and condition of section 503(d) of this Act, the Secretary may reprogram within and transfer funds to “U.S. Immigration and Customs En-

forcement—Operations and Support” as necessary to ensure the detention of aliens prioritized for removal.

SEC. 210. None of the funds provided under the heading “U.S. Immigration and Customs Enforcement—Operations and Support” may be used to continue a delegation of law enforcement authority authorized under section 287(g) of the Immigration and Nationality Act (8 U.S.C. 1357(g)) if the Department of Homeland Security Inspector General determines that the terms of the agreement governing the delegation of authority have been materially violated.

SEC. 211. None of the funds provided under the heading “U.S. Immigration and Customs Enforcement—Operations and Support” may be used to continue any contract for the provision of detention services if the two most recent overall performance evaluations received by the contracted facility are less than “adequate” or the equivalent median score in any subsequent performance evaluation system.

SEC. 212. The Secretary of Homeland Security shall submit a report to the Committees on Appropriations of the Senate and the House of Representatives that (a) identifies any instance during fiscal year 2017 or 2018 in which payments have been made by U.S. Immigration and Customs Enforcement, or employees of U.S. Immigration and Customs Enforcement have erroneously entered into financial obligations, for activities in violation of subpart D of part 550 of title 5, Code of Federal Regulations; (b) includes specific actions the Office of the Chief Financial Officer and the Office of the Principal Legal Advisor will take to improve agency-wide understanding of such subpart D; and (c) includes a certification by the Director of U.S. Immigration and Customs Enforcement that the Office of the Chief Financial Officer and the Office of the Principal Legal Advisor have developed a plan and implemented training necessary for strengthening internal controls necessary to avoid violations of such subpart D.

SEC. 213. (a) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, for employees of U.S. Immigration and Customs Enforcement and their dependents eligible for Payments During Evacuation in accordance with title 5, Code of Federal Regulations, part 550, from August 23, 2017, through December 1, 2017, as a result of Hurricanes Harvey, Irma, and Maria, the requirement of section 550.405(b)(2) of such title to reduce subsistence expenses to 60 percent of the applicable rate shall not apply.

(b) The Secretary of Homeland Security may authorize reimbursement for lodging, meals, and incidental expenses for such employees and their dependents using the actual expense method set forth in subpart D of part 301–11 of title 41, Code of Federal Regulations, subject to the cap of 300 percent of the applicable maximum per diem rate, as provided in such section.

SEC. 214. Members of the United States House of Representatives and the United States Senate, including the leadership; the heads of Federal agencies and commissions, including the Secretary, Deputy Secretary, Under Secretaries, and Assistant Secretaries of the Department of Homeland Security; the United States Attorney General, Deputy Attorney General, Assistant Attorneys General, and the United States Attorneys; and senior members of the Executive Office of the President, including the Director of the

Office of Management and Budget, shall not be exempt from Federal passenger and baggage screening.

SEC. 215. Any award by the Transportation Security Administration to deploy explosives detection systems shall be based on risk, the airport's current reliance on other screening solutions, lobby congestion resulting in increased security concerns, high injury rates, airport readiness, and increased cost effectiveness.

SEC. 216. Notwithstanding section 44923 of title 49, United States Code, for fiscal year 2018, any funds in the Aviation Security Capital Fund established by section 44923(h) of title 49, United States Code, may be used for the procurement and installation of explosives detection systems or for the issuance of other transaction agreements for the purpose of funding projects described in section 44923(a) of such title.

SEC. 217. None of the funds made available by this or any other Act may be used by the Administrator of the Transportation Security Administration to implement, administer, or enforce, in abrogation of the responsibility described in section 44903(n)(1) of title 49, United States Code, any requirement that airport operators provide airport-financed staffing to monitor exit points from the sterile area of any airport at which the Transportation Security Administration provided such monitoring as of December 1, 2013.

SEC. 218. None of the funds made available by this Act under the heading "Coast Guard—Operating Expenses" shall be for expenses incurred for recreational vessels under section 12114 of title 46, United States Code, except to the extent fees are collected from owners of yachts and credited to the appropriation made available by this Act under the heading "Coast Guard—Operating Expenses": *Provided*, That to the extent such fees are insufficient to pay expenses of recreational vessel documentation under such section 12114, and there is a backlog of recreational vessel applications, personnel performing non-recreational vessel documentation functions under subchapter II of chapter 121 of title 46, United States Code, may perform documentation under section 12114.

SEC. 219. Without regard to the limitation as to time and condition of section 503(d) of this Act, after June 30, up to \$10,000,000 may be reprogrammed to or from the Military Pay and Allowances funding category within "Coast Guard—Operating Expenses" in accordance with subsection (a) of section 503 of this Act.

SEC. 220. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Commandant of the Coast Guard shall submit to the Committees on Appropriations of the Senate and the House of Representatives a future-years capital investment plan as described in the second proviso under the heading "Coast Guard—Acquisition, Construction, and Improvements" in the Department of Homeland Security Appropriations Act, 2015 (Public Law 114-4), which shall be subject to the requirements in the third and fourth provisos under such heading.

SEC. 221. None of the funds in this Act shall be used to reduce the Coast Guard's Operations Systems Center mission or its government-employed or contract staff levels.

SEC. 222. None of the funds appropriated by this Act may be used to conduct, or to implement the results of, a competition under Office of Management and Budget Circular A-76 for activi-

ties performed with respect to the Coast Guard National Vessel Documentation Center.

SEC. 223. Funds made available in this Act may be used to alter operations within the Civil Engineering Program of the Coast Guard nationwide, including civil engineering units, facilities design and construction centers, maintenance and logistics commands, and the Coast Guard Academy, except that none of the funds provided in this Act may be used to reduce operations within any civil engineering unit unless specifically authorized by a statute enacted after the date of enactment of this Act.

SEC. 224. Funds made available for Overseas Contingency Operations/Global War on Terrorism under the heading “Coast Guard—Operating Expenses” may be allocated by program, project, and activity, notwithstanding section 503 of this Act.

SEC. 225. Section 423 of title 14, United States Code, is amended by inserting after subsection (c) the following:

“(d) In addition to amounts computed pursuant to subsections (a) through (c) of this section, a full TSP member (as defined in section 8440e(a) of title 5) of the Coast Guard is entitled to continuation pay pursuant to section 356 of title 37.”

SEC. 226. The United States Secret Service is authorized to obligate funds in anticipation of reimbursements from Federal agencies and entities, as defined in section 105 of title 5, United States Code, for personnel receiving training sponsored by the James J. Rowley Training Center, except that total obligations at the end of the fiscal year shall not exceed total budgetary resources available under the heading “United States Secret Service—Operations and Support” at the end of the fiscal year.

SEC. 227. None of the funds made available to the United States Secret Service by this Act or by previous appropriations Acts may be made available for the protection of the head of a Federal agency other than the Secretary of Homeland Security: *Provided*, That the Director of the United States Secret Service may enter into agreements to provide such protection on a fully reimbursable basis.

SEC. 228. For purposes of section 503(a)(3) of this Act, up to \$15,000,000 may be reprogrammed within “United States Secret Service—Operations and Support”.

SEC. 229. Funding made available in this Act for “United States Secret Service—Operations and Support” is available for travel of United States Secret Service employees on protective missions without regard to the limitations on such expenditures in this or any other Act if the Director of the United States Secret Service or a designee notifies the Committees on Appropriations of the Senate and the House of Representatives 10 or more days in advance, or as early as practicable, prior to such expenditures.

SEC. 230. (a) Of the amount made available in this Act under “U.S. Customs and Border Protection—Procurement, Construction, and Improvements”, \$1,571,000,000 shall be available only as follows:

- (1) \$251,000,000 for approximately 14 miles of secondary fencing, all of which provides for cross-barrier visual situational awareness, along the southwest border in the San Diego Sector;

(2) \$445,000,000 for 25 miles of primary pedestrian levee fencing along the southwest border in the Rio Grande Valley Sector;

(3) \$196,000,000 for primary pedestrian fencing along the southwest border in the Rio Grande Valley Sector;

(4) \$445,000,000 for replacement of existing primary pedestrian fencing along the southwest border;

(5) \$38,000,000 for border barrier planning and design; and

(6) \$196,000,000 for acquisition and deployment of border security technology.

(b) The amounts designated in subsection (a)(2) through (a)(4) shall only be available for operationally effective designs deployed as of the date of the Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2017, (Public Law 115–31), such as currently deployed steel bollard designs, that prioritize agent safety.

(c) None of the funds provided in this or any other Act shall be obligated for construction of a border barrier in the Santa Ana National Wildlife Refuge.

SEC. 231. (a) Not later than 180 days after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary shall submit to the Committees on Appropriations of the Senate and the House of Representatives a risk-based plan for improving security along the borders of the United States, including the use of personnel, fencing, other forms of tactical infrastructure, and technology, to include—

(1) A statement of goals, objectives, activities, and milestones for the plan.

(2) A detailed implementation schedule for the plan with estimates for the planned obligation of funds for fiscal years 2019 through 2027 that are linked to the milestone-based delivery of specific—

(A) capabilities and services;

(B) mission benefits and outcomes;

(C) program management capabilities; and

(D) lifecycle cost estimates.

(3) A description of the manner in which specific projects under the plan will enhance border security goals and objectives and address the highest priority border security needs.

(4) An identification of the planned locations, quantities, and types of resources, such as fencing, other physical barriers, or other tactical infrastructure and technology, under the plan.

(5) A description of the methodology and analyses used to select specific resources for deployment to particular locations under the plan that includes—

(A) analyses of alternatives, including comparative costs and benefits;

(B) an assessment of effects on communities and property owners near areas of infrastructure deployment; and

(C) a description of other factors critical to the decision-making process.

(6) An identification of staffing requirements under the plan, including full-time equivalents, contractors, and detailed personnel, by activity.

(7) A description of performance metrics for the plan for assessing and reporting on the contributions of border security capabilities realized from current and future investments.

(8) A description of the status of the actions of the Department of Homeland Security to address open recommendations by the Office of Inspector General and the Government Accountability Office relating to border security, including plans, schedules, and associated milestones for fully addressing such recommendations.

(9) A plan to consult State and local elected officials on the eminent domain and construction process relating to physical barriers;

(10) An analysis, following consultation with the Secretary of the Interior and the Administrator of the Environmental Protection Agency, of the environmental impacts, including on wildlife, of the construction and placement of physical barriers planned along the Southwest border, including in the Santa Ana National Wildlife Refuge; and

(11) Certifications by the Under Secretary of Homeland Security for Management, that—

(A) the plan has been reviewed and approved in accordance with an acquisition review management process that complies with capital planning and investment control and review requirements established by the Office of Management and Budget, including as provided in Circular A-11, part 7; and

(B) all activities under the plan comply with Federal acquisition rules, requirements, guidelines, and practices.

(b) The Secretary shall concurrently submit the plan required in subsection (a) to the Comptroller General of the United States, who shall evaluate the plan and report to the Committees on Appropriations of the Senate and the House of Representatives on the strengths and weaknesses of such plan not later than 120 days after receiving such plan.

TITLE III

PROTECTION, PREPAREDNESS, RESPONSE, AND RECOVERY

NATIONAL PROTECTION AND PROGRAMS DIRECTORATE

OPERATIONS AND SUPPORT

For necessary expenses of the National Protection and Programs Directorate for operations and support, \$1,482,165,000, of which \$8,912,000 shall remain available until September 30, 2019: *Provided*, That not to exceed \$3,825 shall be for official reception and representation expenses.

FEDERAL PROTECTIVE SERVICE

The revenues and collections of security fees credited to this account shall be available until expended for necessary expenses related to the protection of federally owned and leased buildings and for the operations of the Federal Protective Service.

PROCUREMENT, CONSTRUCTION, AND IMPROVEMENTS

For necessary expenses of the National Protection and Programs Directorate for procurement, construction, and improvements, \$414,111,000, to remain available until September 30, 2019.

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

For necessary expenses of the National Protection and Programs Directorate for research and development, \$15,126,000, to remain available until September 30, 2019.

OFFICE OF HEALTH AFFAIRS

OPERATIONS AND SUPPORT

For necessary expenses of the Office of Health Affairs for operations and support, \$121,569,000, of which \$14,020,000 shall remain available until September 30, 2019.

FEDERAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY

OPERATIONS AND SUPPORT

For necessary expenses of the Federal Emergency Management Agency for operations and support, \$1,030,135,000: *Provided*, That not to exceed \$2,250 shall be for official reception and representation expenses.

PROCUREMENT, CONSTRUCTION, AND IMPROVEMENTS

For necessary expenses of the Federal Emergency Management Agency for procurement, construction, and improvements, \$85,276,000, to remain available until September 30, 2019.

FEDERAL ASSISTANCE

For activities of the Federal Emergency Management Agency for Federal assistance through grants, contracts, cooperative agreements, and other activities, \$3,293,932,000, which shall be allocated as follows:

(1) \$507,000,000 for the State Homeland Security Grant Program under section 2004 of the Homeland Security Act of 2002 (6 U.S.C. 605), of which \$85,000,000 shall be for Operation Stonegarden, and \$10,000,000 shall be for organizations (as described under section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 and exempt from tax under such 501(a) of such code) determined by the Secretary of Homeland Security to be at high risk of a terrorist attack: *Provided*, That notwithstanding subsection (c)(4) of such section 2004, for fiscal year 2018, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico shall make available to local and tribal governments amounts provided to the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico under this paragraph in accordance with subsection (c)(1) of such section 2004.

(2) \$630,000,000 for the Urban Area Security Initiative under section 2003 of the Homeland Security Act of 2002 (6 U.S.C. 604), of which \$50,000,000 shall be for organizations (as described under section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code

of 1986 and exempt from tax under section 501(a) of such code) determined by the Secretary of Homeland Security to be at high risk of a terrorist attack.

(3) \$100,000,000 for Public Transportation Security Assistance, Railroad Security Assistance, and Over-the-Road Bus Security Assistance under sections 1406, 1513, and 1532 of the Implementing Recommendations of the 9/11 Commission Act of 2007 (6 U.S.C. 1135, 1163, and 1182), of which \$10,000,000 shall be for Amtrak security and \$2,000,000 shall be for Over-the-Road Bus Security: *Provided*, That such public transportation security assistance shall be provided directly to public transportation agencies.

(4) \$100,000,000 for Port Security Grants in accordance with section 70107 of title 46, United States Code.

(5) \$700,000,000, to remain available until September 30, 2019, of which \$350,000,000 shall be for Assistance to Firefighter Grants and \$350,000,000 shall be for Staffing for Adequate Fire and Emergency Response Grants under sections 33 and 34 respectively of the Federal Fire Prevention and Control Act of 1974 (15 U.S.C. 2229 and 2229a).

(6) \$350,000,000 for emergency management performance grants under the National Flood Insurance Act of 1968 (42 U.S.C. 4001), the Robert T. Stafford Disaster Relief and Emergency Assistance Act (42 U.S.C. 5121), the Earthquake Hazards Reduction Act of 1977 (42 U.S.C. 7701), section 762 of title 6, United States Code, and Reorganization Plan No. 3 of 1978 (5 U.S.C. App.).

(7) \$249,200,000 for the National Predisaster Mitigation Fund under section 203 of the Robert T. Stafford Disaster Relief and Emergency Assistance Act (42 U.S.C. 5133), to remain available until expended.

(8) \$262,531,000 for necessary expenses for Flood Hazard Mapping and Risk Analysis, in addition to and to supplement any other sums appropriated under the National Flood Insurance Fund, and such additional sums as may be provided by States or other political subdivisions for cost-shared mapping activities under section 1360(f)(2) of the National Flood Insurance Act of 1968 (42 U.S.C. 4101(f)(2)), to remain available until expended.

(9) \$120,000,000 for the emergency food and shelter program under title III of the McKinney-Vento Homeless Assistance Act (42 U.S.C. 11331), to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That not to exceed 3.5 percent shall be for total administrative costs.

(10) \$275,201,000 to sustain current operations for training, exercises, technical assistance, and other programs.

DISASTER RELIEF FUND

For necessary expenses in carrying out the Robert T. Stafford Disaster Relief and Emergency Assistance Act (42 U.S.C. 5121 et seq.), \$7,900,720,000, to remain available until expended, of which \$7,366,000,000 shall be for major disasters declared pursuant to the Robert T. Stafford Disaster Relief and Emergency Assistance Act (42 U.S.C. 5121 et seq.) and is designated by the Congress as

being for disaster relief pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(D) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

NATIONAL FLOOD INSURANCE FUND

For activities under the National Flood Insurance Act of 1968 (42 U.S.C. 4001 et seq.), the Flood Disaster Protection Act of 1973 (42 U.S.C. 4001 et seq.), the Biggert-Waters Flood Insurance Reform Act of 2012 (Public Law 112–141, 126 Stat. 916), and the Homeowner Flood Insurance Affordability Act of 2014 (Public Law 113–89; 128 Stat. 1020), \$203,500,000, to remain available until September 30, 2019, which shall be derived from offsetting amounts collected under section 1308(d) of the National Flood Insurance Act of 1968 (42 U.S.C. 4015(d)); of which \$13,573,000 shall be available for mission support associated with flood management; and of which \$189,927,000 shall be available for flood plain management and flood mapping: *Provided*, That any additional fees collected pursuant to section 1308(d) of the National Flood Insurance Act of 1968 (42 U.S.C. 4015(d)) shall be credited as offsetting collections to this account, to be available for flood plain management and flood mapping: *Provided further*, That in fiscal year 2018, no funds shall be available from the National Flood Insurance Fund under section 1310 of the National Flood Insurance Act of 1968 (42 U.S.C. 4017) in excess of—

(1) \$165,224,000 for operating expenses and salaries and expenses associated with flood insurance operations;

(2) \$1,123,000,000 for commissions and taxes of agents;

(3) such sums as are necessary for interest on Treasury borrowings; and

(4) \$175,000,000, which shall remain available until expended, for flood mitigation actions and for flood mitigation assistance under section 1366 of the National Flood Insurance Act of 1968 (42 U.S.C. 4104c), notwithstanding sections 1366(e) and 1310(a)(7) of such Act (42 U.S.C. 4104c(e), 4017):

Provided further, That the amounts collected under section 102 of the Flood Disaster Protection Act of 1973 (42 U.S.C. 4012a) and section 1366(e) of the National Flood Insurance Act of 1968 shall be deposited in the National Flood Insurance Fund to supplement other amounts specified as available for section 1366 of the National Flood Insurance Act of 1968, notwithstanding section 102(f)(8), section 1366(e), and paragraphs (1) through (3) of section 1367(b) of such Act (42 U.S.C. 4012a(f)(8), 4104c(e), 4104d(b)(1)–(3)): *Provided further*, That total administrative costs shall not exceed 4 percent of the total appropriation: *Provided further*, That up to \$5,000,000 is available to carry out section 24 of the Homeowner Flood Insurance Affordability Act of 2014 (42 U.S.C. 4033).

ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS

SEC. 301. Notwithstanding section 2008(a)(12) of the Homeland Security Act of 2002 (6 U.S.C. 609(a)(12)) or any other provision of law, not more than 5 percent of the amount of a grant made available in paragraphs (1) through (4) under “Federal Emergency Management Agency—Federal Assistance”, may be used by the grantee for expenses directly related to administration of the grant.

SEC. 302. Applications for grants under the heading “Federal Emergency Management Agency—Federal Assistance”, for paragraphs (1) through (4), shall be made available to eligible applicants not later than 60 days after the date of enactment of this Act, eligible applicants shall submit applications not later than 80 days after the grant announcement, and the Administrator of the Federal Emergency Management Agency shall act within 65 days after the receipt of an application.

SEC. 303. Under the heading “Federal Emergency Management Agency—Federal Assistance”, for grants under paragraphs (1) through (4), the Administrator of the Federal Emergency Management Agency shall brief the Committees on Appropriations of the Senate and the House of Representatives 5 full business days in advance of announcing publicly the intention of making an award.

SEC. 304. Under the heading “Federal Emergency Management Agency—Federal Assistance”, for grants under paragraphs (1) and (2), the installation of communications towers is not considered construction of a building or other physical facility.

SEC. 305. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, grants awarded to States along the Southwest Border of the United States under sections 2003 or 2004 of the Homeland Security Act of 2002 (6 U.S.C. 604 and 605) using funds provided under the heading “Federal Emergency Management Agency—Federal Assistance” for grants under paragraph (1) in this Act, or under the heading “Federal Emergency Management Agency—State and Local Programs” in Public Law 114–4, division F of Public Law 113–76, or division D of Public Law 113–6 may be used by recipients or sub-recipients for costs, or reimbursement of costs, related to providing humanitarian relief to unaccompanied alien children and alien adults accompanied by an alien minor where they are encountered after entering the United States, provided that such costs were incurred between January 1, 2014, and December 31, 2014, or during the award period of performance.

SEC. 306. The reporting requirements in paragraphs (1) and (2) under the heading “Federal Emergency Management Agency—Disaster Relief Fund” in the Department of Homeland Security Appropriations Act, 2015 (Public Law 114–4) shall be applied in fiscal year 2018 with respect to budget year 2019 and current fiscal year 2018, respectively—

(1) in paragraph (1) by substituting “fiscal year 2019” for “fiscal year 2016”; and

(2) in paragraph (2) by inserting “business” after “fifth”.

SEC. 307. In making grants under the heading “Firefighter Assistance Grants”, the Secretary may grant waivers from the requirements in subsections (a)(1)(A), (a)(1)(B), (a)(1)(E), (c)(1), (c)(2), and (c)(4) of section 34 of the Federal Fire Prevention and Control Act of 1974 (15 U.S.C. 2229a).

SEC. 308. The aggregate charges assessed during fiscal year 2018, as authorized in title III of the Departments of Veterans Affairs and Housing and Urban Development, and Independent Agencies Appropriations Act, 1999 (42 U.S.C. 5196e), shall not be less than 100 percent of the amounts anticipated by the Department of Homeland Security to be necessary for its Radiological Emergency Preparedness Program for the next fiscal year: *Provided*, That the

methodology for assessment and collection of fees shall be fair and equitable and shall reflect costs of providing such services, including administrative costs of collecting such fees: *Provided further*, That such fees shall be deposited in a Radiological Emergency Preparedness Program account as offsetting collections and will become available for authorized purposes on October 1, 2018, and remain available until expended.

TITLE IV

RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TRAINING, AND SERVICES

U.S. CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION SERVICES

OPERATIONS AND SUPPORT

For necessary expenses of U.S. Citizenship and Immigration Services for operations and support of the E-Verify Program, \$108,856,000.

PROCUREMENT, CONSTRUCTION, AND IMPROVEMENTS

For necessary expenses of U.S. Citizenship and Immigration Services for procurement, construction, and improvements of the E-Verify Program, \$22,657,000, to remain available until September 30, 2020.

FEDERAL LAW ENFORCEMENT TRAINING CENTERS

OPERATIONS AND SUPPORT

For necessary expenses of the Federal Law Enforcement Training Centers for operations and support, including the purchase of not to exceed 117 vehicles for police-type use and hire of passenger motor vehicles, and services as authorized by section 3109 of title 5, United States Code, \$254,000,000, of which \$62,701,000 shall remain available until September 30, 2019: *Provided*, That not to exceed \$7,180 shall be for official reception and representation expenses.

SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY DIRECTORATE

OPERATIONS AND SUPPORT

For necessary expenses of the Science and Technology Directorate for operations and support, including the purchase or lease of not to exceed 5 vehicles, \$331,113,000, of which \$196,361,000 shall remain available until September 30, 2019: *Provided*, That not to exceed \$7,650 shall be for official reception and representation expenses.

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

For necessary expenses of the Science and Technology Directorate for research and development, \$509,830,000, to remain available until September 30, 2020.

DOMESTIC NUCLEAR DETECTION OFFICE

OPERATIONS AND SUPPORT

For necessary expenses of the Domestic Nuclear Detection Office for operations and support, \$54,664,000: *Provided*, That not to exceed \$2,250 shall be for official reception and representation expenses.

PROCUREMENT, CONSTRUCTION, AND IMPROVEMENTS

For necessary expenses of the Domestic Nuclear Detection Office for procurement, construction, and improvements, \$89,096,000, to remain available until September 30, 2020.

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

For necessary expenses of the Domestic Nuclear Detection Office for research and development, \$145,661,000, to remain available until September 30, 2020.

FEDERAL ASSISTANCE

For necessary expenses of the Domestic Nuclear Detection Office for Federal assistance through grants, contracts, cooperative agreements, and other activities, \$46,019,000, to remain available until September 30, 2020.

ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS

SEC. 401. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds otherwise made available to U.S. Citizenship and Immigration Services may be used to acquire, operate, equip, and dispose of up to 5 vehicles, for replacement only, for areas where the Administrator of General Services does not provide vehicles for lease: *Provided*, That the Director of U.S. Citizenship and Immigration Services may authorize employees who are assigned to those areas to use such vehicles to travel between the employees' residences and places of employment.

SEC. 402. None of the funds made available in this Act may be used by U.S. Citizenship and Immigration Services to grant an immigration benefit unless the results of background checks required by law to be completed prior to the granting of the benefit have been received by U.S. Citizenship and Immigration Services, and the results do not preclude the granting of the benefit.

SEC. 403. None of the funds appropriated by this Act may be used to process or approve a competition under Office of Management and Budget Circular A-76 for services provided by employees (including employees serving on a temporary or term basis) of U.S. Citizenship and Immigration Services of the Department of Homeland Security who are known as Immigration Information Officers, Immigration Service Analysts, Contact Representatives, Investigative Assistants, or Immigration Services Officers.

SEC. 404. (a) Notwithstanding section 1356(n) of title 8, United States Code, of the funds deposited into the Immigration Examinations Fee Account, up to \$10,000,000 may be allocated by U.S. Citi-

zenship and Immigration Services in fiscal year 2018 for the purpose of providing an Immigrant Integration grants program.

(b) None of the funds made available to U.S. Citizenship and Immigration Services for grants for immigrant integration under subsection (a) may be used to provide services to aliens who have not been lawfully admitted for permanent residence.

SEC. 405. The Director of the Federal Law Enforcement Training Centers is authorized to distribute funds to Federal law enforcement agencies for expenses incurred participating in training accreditation.

SEC. 406. The Federal Law Enforcement Training Accreditation Board, including representatives from the Federal law enforcement community and non-Federal accreditation experts involved in law enforcement training, shall lead the Federal law enforcement training accreditation process to continue the implementation of measuring and assessing the quality and effectiveness of Federal law enforcement training programs, facilities, and instructors.

SEC. 407. (a) There is to be established a “Federal Law Enforcement Training Centers—Procurement, Construction, and Improvements” appropriations account for planning, operational development, engineering, and purchases prior to sustainment and for information technology-related procurement, construction, and improvements, including non-tangible assets of the Federal Law Enforcement Training Centers.

(b) The Director of the Federal Law Enforcement Training Centers may accept transfers to the account established by subsection (a) from Government agencies requesting the construction of special use facilities, as authorized by the Economy Act (31 U.S.C. 1535(b)): *Provided*, That the Federal Law Enforcement Training Centers maintain administrative control and ownership upon completion of such facilities.

SEC. 408. The functions of the Federal Law Enforcement Training Centers instructor staff shall be classified as inherently governmental for the purpose of the Federal Activities Inventory Reform Act of 1998 (31 U.S.C. 501 note).

TITLE V

GENERAL PROVISIONS

(INCLUDING TRANSFERS AND RESCISSIONS OF FUNDS)

SEC. 501. No part of any appropriation contained in this Act shall remain available for obligation beyond the current fiscal year unless expressly so provided herein.

SEC. 502. Subject to the requirements of section 503 of this Act, the unexpended balances of prior appropriations provided for activities in this Act may be transferred to appropriation accounts for such activities established pursuant to this Act, may be merged with funds in the applicable established accounts, and thereafter may be accounted for as one fund for the same time period as originally enacted.

SEC. 503. (a) None of the funds provided by this Act, provided by previous appropriations Acts to the components in or transferred to the Department of Homeland Security that remain available for ob-

ligation or expenditure in fiscal year 2018, or provided from any accounts in the Treasury of the United States derived by the collection of fees available to the components funded by this Act, shall be available for obligation or expenditure through a reprogramming of funds that—

(1) creates or eliminates a program, project, or activity, or increases funds for any program, project, or activity for which funds have been denied or restricted by the Congress;

(2) contracts out any function or activity presently performed by Federal employees or any new function or activity proposed to be performed by Federal employees in the President's budget proposal for fiscal year 2018 for the Department of Homeland Security;

(3) augments funding for existing programs, projects, or activities in excess of \$5,000,000 or 10 percent, whichever is less;

(4) reduces funding for any program, project, or activity, or numbers of personnel, by 10 percent or more; or

(5) results from any general savings from a reduction in personnel that would result in a change in funding levels for programs, projects, or activities as approved by the Congress.

(b) Subsection (a) shall not apply if the Committees on Appropriations of the Senate and the House of Representatives are notified at least 15 days in advance of such reprogramming.

(c) Up to 5 percent of any appropriation made available for the current fiscal year for the Department of Homeland Security by this Act or provided by previous appropriations Acts may be transferred between such appropriations if the Committees on Appropriations of the Senate and the House of Representatives are notified at least 30 days in advance of such transfer, but no such appropriation, except as otherwise specifically provided, shall be increased by more than 10 percent by such transfer.

(d) Notwithstanding subsections (a), (b), and (c), no funds shall be reprogrammed within or transferred between appropriations based upon an initial notification provided after June 30, except in extraordinary circumstances that imminently threaten the safety of human life or the protection of property.

(e) The notification thresholds and procedures set forth in subsections (a), (b), (c), and (d) shall apply to any use of deobligated balances of funds provided in previous Department of Homeland Security Appropriations Acts.

(f) Notwithstanding subsection (c), the Secretary of Homeland Security may transfer to the fund established by 8 U.S.C. 1101 note, up to \$20,000,000 from appropriations available to the Department of Homeland Security: *Provided*, That the Secretary shall notify the Committees on Appropriations of the Senate and the House of Representatives at least 5 days in advance of such transfer.

SEC. 504. Section 504 of the Department of Homeland Security Appropriations Act, 2017 (division F of Public Law 115–31), related to the operations of a working capital fund, shall apply with respect to funds made available in this Act in the same manner as such section applied to funds made available in that Act.

SEC. 505. Except as otherwise specifically provided by law, not to exceed 50 percent of unobligated balances remaining available at the end of fiscal year 2018, as recorded in the financial records at

the time of a reprogramming notification, but not later than June 30, 2019, from appropriations for “Operations and Support” and for “Coast Guard—Operating Expenses”, and salaries and expenses for “Coast Guard—Acquisition, Construction, and Improvements” and “Coast Guard—Reserve Training” for fiscal year 2018 in this Act shall remain available through September 30, 2019, in the account and for the purposes for which the appropriations were provided: *Provided*, That prior to the obligation of such funds, a notification shall be submitted to the Committees on Appropriations of the Senate and the House of Representatives in accordance with section 503 of this Act.

SEC. 506. Funds made available by this Act for intelligence activities are deemed to be specifically authorized by the Congress for purposes of section 504 of the National Security Act of 1947 (50 U.S.C. 414) during fiscal year 2018 until the enactment of an Act authorizing intelligence activities for fiscal year 2018.

SEC. 507. (a) The Secretary of Homeland Security, or the designee of the Secretary, shall notify the Committees on Appropriations of the Senate and the House of Representatives at least 3 full business days in advance of—

(1) making or awarding a grant allocation, grant, contract, other transaction agreement, or task or delivery order on a Department of Homeland Security multiple award contract, or to issue a letter of intent totaling in excess of \$1,000,000;

(2) awarding a task or delivery order requiring an obligation of funds in an amount greater than \$10,000,000 from multi-year Department of Homeland Security funds;

(3) making a sole-source grant award; or

(4) announcing publicly the intention to make or award items under paragraph (1), (2), or (3), including a contract covered by the Federal Acquisition Regulation.

(b) If the Secretary of Homeland Security determines that compliance with this section would pose a substantial risk to human life, health, or safety, an award may be made without notification, and the Secretary shall notify the Committees on Appropriations of the Senate and the House of Representatives not later than 5 full business days after such an award is made or letter issued.

(c) A notification under this section—

(1) may not involve funds that are not available for obligation; and

(2) shall include the amount of the award; the fiscal year for which the funds for the award were appropriated; the type of contract; and the account from which the funds are being drawn.

SEC. 508. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, no agency shall purchase, construct, or lease any additional facilities, except within or contiguous to existing locations, to be used for the purpose of conducting Federal law enforcement training without advance notification to the Committees on Appropriations of the Senate and the House of Representatives, except that the Federal Law Enforcement Training Centers is authorized to obtain the temporary use of additional facilities by lease, contract, or other agreement for training that cannot be accommodated in existing Centers facilities.

SEC. 509. None of the funds appropriated or otherwise made available by this Act may be used for expenses for any construction, repair, alteration, or acquisition project for which a prospectus otherwise required under chapter 33 of title 40, United States Code, has not been approved, except that necessary funds may be expended for each project for required expenses for the development of a proposed prospectus.

SEC. 510. Sections 520, 522, and 530 of the Department of Homeland Security Appropriations Act, 2008 (division E of Public Law 110–161; 121 Stat. 2073 and 2074) shall apply with respect to funds made available in this Act in the same manner as such sections applied to funds made available in that Act.

SEC. 511. None of the funds made available in this Act may be used in contravention of the applicable provisions of the Buy American Act: *Provided*, That for purposes of the preceding sentence, the term “Buy American Act” means chapter 83 of title 41, United States Code.

SEC. 512. None of the funds made available in this Act may be used to amend the oath of allegiance required by section 337 of the Immigration and Nationality Act (8 U.S.C. 1448).

SEC. 513. Section 519 of division F of Public Law 114–113, regarding a prohibition on funding for any position designated as a Principal Federal Official, shall apply with respect to funds made available in this Act in the same manner as such section applied to funds made available in that Act.

SEC. 514. None of the funds provided or otherwise made available in this Act shall be available to carry out section 872 of the Homeland Security Act of 2002 (6 U.S.C. 452) unless explicitly authorized by the Congress.

SEC. 515. None of the funds made available in this Act may be used for planning, testing, piloting, or developing a national identification card.

SEC. 516. Any official that is required by this Act to report or to certify to the Committees on Appropriations of the Senate and the House of Representatives may not delegate such authority to perform that act unless specifically authorized herein.

SEC. 517. None of the funds appropriated or otherwise made available in this or any other Act may be used to transfer, release, or assist in the transfer or release to or within the United States, its territories, or possessions Khalid Sheikh Mohammed or any other detainee who—

(1) is not a United States citizen or a member of the Armed Forces of the United States; and

(2) is or was held on or after June 24, 2009, at the United States Naval Station, Guantanamo Bay, Cuba, by the Department of Defense.

SEC. 518. None of the funds made available in this Act may be used for first-class travel by the employees of agencies funded by this Act in contravention of sections 301–10.122 through 301–10.124 of title 41, Code of Federal Regulations.

SEC. 519. None of the funds made available in this Act may be used to employ workers described in section 274A(h)(3) of the Immigration and Nationality Act (8 U.S.C. 1324a(h)(3)).

SEC. 520. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, none of the funds appropriated or otherwise made available by this Act may be used to pay award or incentive fees for contractor performance that has been judged to be below satisfactory performance or performance that does not meet the basic requirements of a contract.

SEC. 521. Hereafter, in developing any process to screen aviation passengers and crews for transportation or national security purposes, the Secretary of Homeland Security shall ensure that all such processes take into consideration such passengers' and crews' privacy and civil liberties consistent with applicable laws, regulations, and guidance.

SEC. 522. None of the funds appropriated or otherwise made available by this Act may be used by the Department of Homeland Security to enter into any Federal contract unless such contract is entered into in accordance with the requirements of subtitle I of title 41, United States Code, or chapter 137 of title 10, United States Code, and the Federal Acquisition Regulation, unless such contract is otherwise authorized by statute to be entered into without regard to the above referenced statutes.

SEC. 523. (a) For an additional amount for financial systems modernization, \$41,800,000, to remain available until September 30, 2019.

(b) Funds made available in subsection (a) for financial systems modernization may be transferred by the Secretary of Homeland Security between appropriations for the same purpose, notwithstanding section 503 of this Act.

(c) No transfer described in subsection (b) shall occur until 15 days after the Committees on Appropriations of the Senate and the House of Representatives are notified of such transfer.

SEC. 524. (a) None of the funds made available in this Act may be used to maintain or establish a computer network unless such network blocks the viewing, downloading, and exchanging of pornography.

(b) Nothing in subsection (a) shall limit the use of funds necessary for any Federal, State, tribal, or local law enforcement agency or any other entity carrying out criminal investigations, prosecution, or adjudication activities.

SEC. 525. None of the funds made available in this Act may be used by a Federal law enforcement officer to facilitate the transfer of an operable firearm to an individual if the Federal law enforcement officer knows or suspects that the individual is an agent of a drug cartel unless law enforcement personnel of the United States continuously monitor or control the firearm at all times.

SEC. 526. None of the funds made available in this Act may be used to pay for the travel to or attendance of more than 50 employees of a single component of the Department of Homeland Security, who are stationed in the United States, at a single international conference unless the Secretary of Homeland Security, or a designee, determines that such attendance is in the national interest and notifies the Committees on Appropriations of the Senate and the House of Representatives within at least 10 days of that determination and the basis for that determination: *Provided*, That for purposes of this section the term "international conference" shall

mean a conference occurring outside of the United States attended by representatives of the United States Government and of foreign governments, international organizations, or nongovernmental organizations: *Provided further*, That the total cost to the Department of Homeland Security of any such conference shall not exceed \$500,000.

SEC. 527. None of the funds made available in this Act may be used to reimburse any Federal department or agency for its participation in a National Special Security Event.

SEC. 528. None of the funds made available to the Department of Homeland Security by this or any other Act may be obligated for any structural pay reform that affects more than 100 full-time positions or costs more than \$5,000,000 in a single year before the end of the 30-day period beginning on the date on which the Secretary of Homeland Security submits to Congress a notification that includes—

- (1) the number of full-time positions affected by such change;
- (2) funding required for such change for the current year and through the Future Years Homeland Security Program;
- (3) justification for such change; and
- (4) an analysis of compensation alternatives to such change that were considered by the Department.

SEC. 529. (a) Any agency receiving funds made available in this Act shall, subject to subsections (b) and (c), post on the public website of that agency any report required to be submitted by the Committees on Appropriations of the Senate and the House of Representatives in this Act, upon the determination by the head of the agency that it shall serve the national interest.

(b) Subsection (a) shall not apply to a report if—

- (1) the public posting of the report compromises homeland or national security; or
- (2) the report contains proprietary information.

(c) The head of the agency posting such report shall do so only after such report has been made available to the Committees on Appropriations of the Senate and the House of Representatives for not less than 45 days except as otherwise specified in law.

SEC. 530. (a) Funding provided in this Act for “Operations and Support” and funding provided in this Act for “Coast Guard—Operating Expenses” may be used for minor procurement, construction, and improvements.

(b) For purposes of subsection (a), “minor” refers to end items with a unit cost of \$250,000 or less for personal property, and \$2,000,000 or less for real property.

SEC. 531. None of the funds made available by this Act may be obligated or expended to implement the Arms Trade Treaty until the Senate approves a resolution of ratification for the Treaty.

SEC. 532. For fiscal year 2018, the Secretary of Homeland Security may provide, out of discretionary funds available to the Department of Homeland Security, for the primary and secondary schooling of dependents of Department of Homeland Security personnel who are stationed outside the continental United States and for the transportation of such dependents in the same manner and to the same extent that, pursuant to section 544 of title 14, United States Code, the Secretary may provide, out of funds appropriated

to or for the use of the Coast Guard, for the primary and secondary schooling of, and the transportation of, dependents of Coast Guard personnel stationed outside the continental United States: *Provided*, That no amounts may be provided from amounts that were designated by the Congress for Overseas Contingency Operations/Global War on Terrorism or as an emergency requirement pursuant to a concurrent resolution on the budget or section 251(b)(2)(A) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985: *Provided further*, That no amounts may be provided from amounts that were designated by the Congress as being for disaster relief pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(D) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

SEC. 533. Within 60 days of any budget submission for the Department of Homeland Security for fiscal year 2019 that assumes revenues or proposes a reduction from the previous year based on user fees proposals that have not been enacted into law prior to the submission of the budget, the Secretary of Homeland Security shall provide the Committees on Appropriations of the Senate and the House of Representatives specific reductions in proposed discretionary budget authority commensurate with the revenues assumed in such proposals in the event that they are not enacted prior to October 1, 2018.

SEC. 534. (a) For an additional amount for “Federal Emergency Management Agency—Federal Assistance”, \$41,000,000, to remain available until September 30, 2019, exclusively for providing reimbursement of extraordinary law enforcement personnel costs for protection activities directly and demonstrably associated with any residence of the President that is designated or identified to be secured by the United States Secret Service.

(b) Funds under subsection (a) shall be available only for costs that a State or local agency—

(1) incurs on or after October 1, 2017, and before October 1, 2018;

(2) can demonstrate to the Administrator as being—

(A) in excess of the costs of normal and typical law enforcement operations;

(B) directly attributable to the provision of protection described herein; and

(C) associated with a non-governmental property designated or identified to be secured by the United States Secret Service pursuant to section 3 or section 4 of the Presidential Protection Assistance Act of 1976 (Public Law 94–524); and

(3) certifies to the Administrator as being for protection activities requested by the Director of the United States Secret Service.

(c) For purposes of subsection (a), a designation or identification of a property to be secured under subsection (b)(2)(C) made after incurring otherwise eligible costs shall apply retroactively to October 1, 2017.

(d) The Administrator may establish written criteria consistent with subsections (a) and (b).

(e) None of the funds provided shall be for hiring new or additional personnel.

(f) The Inspector General of the Department of Homeland Security shall audit reimbursements made under this section.

SEC. 535. (a) The Secretary of Homeland Security may include in the President's budget proposal for Coast Guard for fiscal year 2019, submitted pursuant to section 1105(a) of title 31, United States Code, and accompanying justification materials, an account structure established by section 563 of Division F of the Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2016 (Public Law 114–113).

(b) Not earlier than October 1, 2018, the accounts designated under subsection (a) may be established, and the Secretary of Homeland Security may execute appropriations of the Department as provided pursuant to such subsection, including any continuing appropriations made available for fiscal year 2019 before enactment of a regular appropriations Act.

(c) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Secretary of Homeland Security may transfer any appropriation made available to the Department of Homeland Security by any appropriations Acts to the accounts created pursuant to subsection (b) to carry out the requirements of such subsection, and shall notify the Committees on Appropriations of the Senate and the House of Representatives within 5 days of each transfer.

(d)(1) Not later than November 1, 2018, the Secretary of Homeland Security shall establish the preliminary baseline for application of reprogramming and transfer authorities and submit the report specified in paragraph (2) to the Committees on Appropriations of the Senate and the House of Representatives.

(2) The report required in this subsection shall include—

(A) a delineation of the amount and account of each transfer made pursuant to subsection (b) or (c);

(B) a table for each appropriation with a separate column to display the President's budget proposal, adjustments made by Congress, adjustments due to enacted rescissions, if appropriate, adjustments made pursuant to the transfer authority in subsection (b) or (c), and the fiscal year level;

(C) a delineation in the table for each appropriation, adjusted as described in paragraph (2), both by budget activity and program, project, and activity as detailed in the Budget Appendix; and

(D) an identification of funds directed for a specific activity.

(e) The Secretary shall not exercise the authority provided in subsections (b), (c), and (d) unless, not later than June 1, 2018, the Chief Financial Officer has submitted to the Committees on Appropriations of the Senate and the House of Representatives—

(1) technical assistance on new legislative language in the account structure under subsection (a); and

(2) comparison tables of fiscal years 2017, 2018, and 2019 in the account structure under subsection (a).

SEC. 536. (a) None of the funds appropriated by this or previous appropriations Acts or otherwise made available to the Department of Homeland Security may be used to establish accounts in the Treasury of the United States for the Countering Weapons of Mass Destruction Office or the Cybersecurity and Infrastructure Security

Agency until Congress has enacted a law that specifically authorizes such Office or Agency and such authorization identifies the functions that are authorized to be transferred to such Office or Agency.

(b) Subject to the limitation in subsection (a), if Congress enacts a law on or after the date of enactment of this Act that specifically authorizes the Countering Weapons of Mass Destruction Office or the Cybersecurity and Infrastructure Security Agency and such authorization identifies the functions that are authorized to be transferred to such Office or Agency, the Secretary of Homeland Security may—

(1) not earlier than October 1, 2018, establish accounts in the Treasury of the United States necessary to carry out the functions of the Office or Agency as authorized;

(2) execute appropriations of the Department of Homeland Security as provided in subparagraph (1), including any continuing appropriations made available for fiscal year 2019, before enactment of a regular appropriations Act; and

(3) transfer any funds made available to the Department of Homeland Security by any appropriations Acts to the accounts created in subparagraph (1) for functions that are authorized to be transferred to such Office or Agency and to be used for the purpose of executing authorization of such Office or Agency.

(c) The authority provided in subsection (b)(3) shall only be available if the Secretary has notified the Committees on Appropriations of the Senate and the House of Representatives at least 15 days in advance of each such transfer.

SEC. 537. Section 404 of the Coast Guard Authorization Act of 2010 (Public Law 111–281; 124 Stat. 2950), as amended, shall be applied in subsection (b) by substituting “September 30, 2018” for “September 30, 2017”.

SEC. 538. (a) Section 831 of the Homeland Security Act of 2002 (6 U.S.C. 391) shall be applied—

(1) In subsection (a), by substituting “September 30, 2018,” for “September 30, 2017,”; and

(2) In subsection (c)(1), by substituting “September 30, 2018,” for “September 30, 2017”.

(b) The Secretary of Homeland Security, under the authority of section 831 of the Homeland Security Act of 2002 (6 U.S.C. 391(a)), may carry out prototype projects under section 2371b of title 10, United States Code, and the Secretary shall perform the functions of the Secretary of Defense as prescribed.

(c) The Secretary of Homeland Security under section 831 of the Homeland Security Act of 2002 (6 U.S.C. 391(d)) may use the definition of nontraditional government contractor as defined in section 2371b(e) of title 10, United States Code.

(RESCISSIONS)

SEC. 539. Of the funds appropriated to the Department of Homeland Security, the following funds are hereby rescinded from the following accounts and programs in the specified amounts: *Provided*, That no amounts may be rescinded from amounts that were designated by the Congress as an emergency requirement pursuant

to a concurrent resolution on the budget or the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985 (Public Law 99-177):

- (1) \$44,557,000 from Public Law 115-31 under the heading "Transportation Security Administration—Operations and Support";
- (2) \$1,785,697 from Public Law 108-334 under the heading "Coast Guard—Alteration of Bridges";
- (3) \$1,920,100 from Public Law 109-90 under the heading "Coast Guard—Alteration of Bridges";
- (4) \$1,791,454 from Public Law 109-295 under the heading "Coast Guard—Alteration of Bridges";
- (5) \$3,221,594 from Public Law 110-161 under the heading "Coast Guard—Alteration of Bridges";
- (6) \$3,680,885 from Public Law 111-83 under the heading "Coast Guard—Alteration of Bridges";
- (7) \$25,000,000 from Public Law 114-113 under the heading "Coast Guard—Acquisition, Construction, and Improvements";
- (8) \$2,000,000 from Public Law 114-113 under the heading "Science and Technology—Research, Development, Acquisition, and Operations";
- (9) \$2,000,000 from Public Law 115-31 under the heading "Science and Technology Directorate—Operations and Support" account 70 17/18 0800;
- (10) \$6,000,000 from Public Law 115-31 under the heading "Science and Technology Directorate—Research and Development"; and
- (11) \$4,307,000 from Public Law 115-31 under the heading "Intelligence, Analysis, and Operations Coordination—Operations and Support".

(RESCISSIONS)

SEC. 540. Of the funds transferred to the Department of Homeland Security when it was created in 2003, the following funds are hereby rescinded from the following accounts and programs in the specified amounts:

- (1) \$66,024 from "Coast Guard—Acquisition, Construction, and Improvements" account 70x0613;
- (2) \$2,400 from "Transportation Security Administration—Salaries and Expenses" account 70x0508; and
- (3) \$31,948 from "U.S. Customs and Border Protection" account 70x0503.

(RESCISSIONS)

SEC. 541. The following unobligated balances made available to the Department of Homeland Security pursuant to section 505 of the Department of Homeland Security Appropriations Act, 2017 (Public Law 115-31) are rescinded:

- (1) \$2,941,804 from "U.S. Customs and Border Protection—Operations and Support";
- (2) \$24,337,865 from "Coast Guard—Operating Expenses";
- (3) \$260,584 from "Coast Guard—Reserve Training";
- (4) \$308,974 from "Coast Guard—Acquisition, Construction, and Improvements";

(5) \$106,894 from “Federal Emergency Management Agency—Operations and Support”; and

(6) \$23,938 from “Office of Health Affairs—Operations and Support”.

(RESCISSION)

SEC. 542. From the unobligated balances available in the Department of the Treasury Forfeiture Fund established by section 9703 of title 31, United States Code (added by section 638 of Public Law 102–393), \$364,162,000 shall be permanently rescinded not later than September 30, 2018.

SEC. 543. Notwithstanding section 5170c(b)(2)(B)(ii) of title 42, United States Code, the Administrator of the Federal Emergency Management Agency shall allow flood protection systems constructed in 2016 on property acquired with hazard mitigation assistance provided under section 5170c of title 42, United States Code, in an inadvertent violation of the terms and conditions of such assistance to remain in place on such property: *Provided*, That no new or additional structure may be erected on the property unless the new or additional structure complies with section 5170c(b)(2)(B)(ii) of title 42, United States Code: *Provided further*, That this provision does not otherwise excuse compliance with all other applicable laws including statutes, executive orders, regulations, and program and grant legal requirements pertaining to the floodwall structure or the acquired property.

SEC. 544. Section 545 of title V of division F of the Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2017, as added by section 20607 of title VI of subdivision 1 of division B of the Bipartisan Budget Act of 2018, is amended to read as follows:

“SEC. 545. (a) PREMIUM PAY AUTHORITY.—During calendar year 2017, any premium pay that is funded, either directly or through reimbursement, by the ‘Federal Emergency Management Agency—Disaster Relief Fund’ shall be exempted from the aggregate of basic pay and premium pay calculated under section 5547(a) of title 5, United States Code, and any other provision of law limiting the aggregate amount of premium pay payable on a biweekly or calendar year basis.

“(b) OVERTIME AUTHORITY.—During calendar year 2017, any overtime pay that is funded, either directly or through reimbursement, by the ‘Federal Emergency Management Agency—Disaster Relief Fund’ and that is payable under an authority outside of title 5, United States Code, shall be exempted from any annual limit on the amount of overtime pay payable in a calendar or fiscal year.

“(c) APPLICABILITY OF AGGREGATE LIMITATION ON PAY.—In determining whether an employee’s aggregate pay exceeds the applicable annual rate of basic pay payable under section 5307 of title 5, United States Code, the head of an Executive agency shall not include pay exempted under this section.

“(d) LIMITATION OF PAY AUTHORITY.—

“(1) Pay exempted from otherwise applicable limits under subsection (a) or (b) shall not cause the aggregate of basic pay and premium pay for the applicable calendar year to exceed the rate of basic pay payable for a position at level II of the

Executive Schedule under section 5313 of title 5, United States Code, as in effect at the end of such calendar year.

“(2) For purposes of applying this subsection to an employee who would otherwise be subject to the premium pay limits established under section 5547 of title 5, United States Code, ‘premium pay’ means the premium pay paid under the provisions of law cited in section 5547(a).

“(3) For purposes of applying this subsection to an employee under a premium pay limit established under an authority other than section 5547 of title 5, United States Code, the agency responsible for administering such limit shall determine what payments are considered premium pay.

“(e) EFFECTIVE DATE.—This section shall take effect as if enacted on December 31, 2016.

“(f) TREATMENT OF ADDITIONAL PAY.—If application of this section results in the payment of additional premium pay to a covered employee of a type that is normally creditable as basic pay for retirement or any other purpose, that additional pay shall not—

“(1) be considered to be basic pay of the covered employee for any purpose; or

“(2) be used in computing a lump-sum payment to the covered employee for accumulated and accrued annual leave under section 5551 or section 5552 of title 5, United States Code.”.

This division may be cited as the “Department of Homeland Security Appropriations Act, 2018”.

[CLERK'S NOTE: Reproduced below is the material relating to division F contained in the Explanatory Statement regarding H.R. 1625, the Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2018.¹]

DIVISION F—DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2018

The following is an explanation of Division F, which makes appropriations for the Department of Homeland Security (DHS) for fiscal year 2018. Funding provided in this Act not only sustains existing programs that protect the nation from all manner of threats, it ensures DHS's ability to improve preparedness at the federal, state, and local levels, to prevent and respond to terrorist attacks, and to hire, train, and equip DHS frontline forces protecting the homeland.

The language set forth in House Report 115–239 carries the same weight as language included in this joint explanatory statement and should be complied with unless specifically addressed to the contrary in the bill or in this joint explanatory statement. While the statement repeats some language for emphasis, it does not negate any language in the House report unless expressly stated. When this explanatory statement refers to the Committees or the Committees on Appropriations, these references are to the House Appropriations Subcommittee on Homeland Security and the Senate Appropriations Subcommittee on Homeland Security.

This explanatory statement refers to certain laws, organizations, persons, funds, and documents as follows: the Implementing Recommendations of the 9/11 Commission Act of 2007, Public Law 110–53, is referenced as the 9/11 Act; the Robert T. Stafford Disaster Relief and Emergency Assistance Act, Public Law 93–288, is referenced as the Stafford Act; the Department of Homeland Security is referenced as DHS or the Department; the Government Accountability Office is referenced as GAO; and the Office of Inspector General of the Department of Homeland Security is referenced as OIG. In addition, “full-time equivalents” are referred to as FTE; “full-time positions” are referred to as FTP; “Information Technology” is referred to as IT; the DHS “Working Capital Fund” is referred to as WCF; “program, project, and activity” is referred to as PPA; any reference to “the Secretary” should be interpreted to mean the Secretary of the Department of Homeland Security; “component” should be interpreted to mean an agency, administration, or directorate within the Department of Homeland Security; and “budget request” or “the request” should be interpreted to mean the budget of the U.S. Government for fiscal year 2018 that was submitted to Congress on May 23, 2017.

¹ The Explanatory Statement was submitted for printing in the Congressional Record on March 22, 2018 by Mr. Frelinghuysen of New Jersey, Chairman of the House Committee on Appropriations. The Statement appears on page H2544 of Book II.

CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS

Recommended adjustments to classified programs are addressed in a classified annex to this joint explanatory statement.

**TITLE I—DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT, OPERATIONS,
INTELLIGENCE, AND OVERSIGHT**

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY AND EXECUTIVE MANAGEMENT

OPERATIONS AND SUPPORT

A total of \$139,602,000 is provided for Operations and Support, including not more than \$30,000 for official reception and representation (ORR) expenses.

DHS is directed to continue to submit quarterly obligation reports to the Committees for all ORR expenses and shall refrain from using such funds for unnecessary collectibles or memorabilia. A decrease of \$10,000 is assessed to the Secretary's ORR funds due to the assumption of \$657,000,000 in unauthorized fee revenue in the fiscal year 2018 budget request. The Department is directed to work with the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) to ensure that future budget requests do not assume savings from fee proposals that have not been authorized. Bill language has been included to require the Department to submit a budget amendment to reduce spending commensurate with any fee increase that has not been authorized within 60 days of a proposal. Based on technical assistance provided by the Department, a reduction of \$1,647,000 has been distributed within the account to reflect more realistic hiring projections for the remainder of the fiscal year.

The amount provided for this appropriation by PPA is as follows:

	Budget Estimate	Final Bill
Operations and Support		
Office of the Secretary	\$18,043,000	\$18,846,000
Office of Policy	36,837,000	40,524,000
Office of Public Affairs	5,143,000	5,123,000
Office of Legislative Affairs	5,056,000	5,000,000
Office of Partnership and Engagement	12,603,000	13,373,000
Office of General Counsel	18,501,000	18,501,000
Office for Civil Rights and Civil Liberties	20,679,000	23,571,000
Citizenship and Immigration Services Ombudsman	5,944,000	6,200,000
Privacy Office	7,501,000	8,464,000
Subtotal, Operations and Support	\$130,307,000	\$139,602,000
Total, Office of the Secretary and Executive Management	\$130,307,000	\$139,602,000

The Department is directed to provide complete justification materials in future budget requests and to provide details for each office and program, clearly describing the funds necessary to continue current services at the previous fiscal year level, all transfers, any adjustments that have been made to base funding, and all proposed program changes.

The REAL ID program improves the security of state identification materials. The Secretary has the discretion to grant a state additional time to meet the required minimum standards if the state provides adequate justification for delayed compliance. States

should have the opportunity to consider methods of compliance consistent with individual state values and traditions.

DHS is engaged in a number of commendable efforts to end human trafficking and child exploitation. Within 60 days of the date of enactment of this Act, DHS shall brief the Committees on component efforts to combat human trafficking and child exploitation and include the following information by component and PPA: a comprehensive list of DHS activities to identify, locate, and protect children against exploitation; the metrics used by DHS to track and evaluate these activities; funding levels associated with these activities; a comprehensive list of state, local, international, and non-government agency partners for these activities; the authorities by which DHS is carrying out these activities; additional authorities that would improve DHS's ability to carry out these activities domestically or internationally; and DHS's progress toward meeting requirements under Public Law 115-125.

The Department is expected to work in partnership with the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service to improve cooperative efforts to better address wildlife trafficking, and to expeditiously provide overdue reports on wildlife trafficking to the Committees. In addition, an updated report on wildlife trafficking, as outlined in the explanatory statement accompanying Public Law 115-31, shall be provided to the Committees not later than November 15, 2018.

The recently completed northern border threat analysis required by Public Law 114-267 provides the Department with specific information on how best to target and deploy resources along the northern border. The Department is directed to implement the report's key recommendations as part of an operationally focused strategy along the northern border. Future budget requests should detail specific northern border staffing requirements and request funding for implementation of planned northern border enforcement initiatives by field office.

Should the currently productive relationship between DHS and GAO change, the Committees shall be notified immediately.

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

A total of \$18,846,000 is provided for the Office of the Secretary.

The Department shall continue to submit quarterly Border Security Status reports and data on the deportation of parents of U.S.-born children semiannually, as in prior years.

Airports, airlines, and industry have demonstrated a strong willingness to engage with U.S. Customs and Border Protection (CBP) to develop concepts of operations and technologies necessary to facilitate legitimate travel while enhancing security. CBP's facial recognition technology pilot deployments at several airports, including Hartsfield-Jackson Atlanta International Airport and Washington Dulles International Airport, and the ongoing expansion to airports around the United States, have shown great promise. In the near term, CBP is expected to obligate funding to build a back-end communications portal to connect with airlines; develop new software capabilities that leverage one-to-many facial biometric searching and matching; test and maintain biometric equipment; and perform demonstrations with airline participants for entry in the air environment, and for entry and exit in the land and vehicle pedestrian

environments. The Department is directed to brief the Committees semiannually on efforts to deploy entry and exit data collection technologies in both the air and land border environments, with the first such briefing due not later than 90 days after the date of enactment of this Act.

U.S. Immigration and Customs Enforcement (ICE) continues to find success through its Biometric Identification Transnational Migration Alert Program, which involves biometric data collection from special interest aliens, violent criminals, fugitives, and confirmed or suspected terrorists encountered by foreign law enforcement and military personnel. The Department, in conjunction with appropriate partner agencies, shall brief the Committees not later than 90 days after the date of enactment of this Act on these important efforts.

The rate of illegal border crossing slowed significantly during 2017, but the efforts of the Government of Mexico to secure its southern border must remain an important focus. Both the United States and Mexico must continue working with the Governments of El Salvador, Guatemala, and Honduras to improve their civil law enforcement capabilities, including by sharing criminal history information, prior orders of removal, and immigration enforcement actions. ICE's Criminal History Information Sharing agreements with the Bahamas, the Dominican Republic, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, and Jamaica continue to be productive, in addition to ICE's work with the Federal Bureau of Investigation's Criminal Justice Information System Advocacy Board to increase the number of conviction codes that are shared between nations. Not later than 90 days after the date of enactment of this Act, the Department, in conjunction with the appropriate components and partner agencies, shall brief the Committees on these efforts, including details on where any law enforcement, coordination, or information sharing gaps exist.

The Department's Entry/Exit Overstay Report for fiscal year 2016 revealed that, at the end of that year, there were 628,799 individuals who remained in the United States beyond their authorized period of stay and for whom departure from the United States could not be verified. The Department is directed to develop and report within 180 days of the date of enactment of this Act on a statistically sound metric for measuring the total nonimmigrant air and sea overstay population in the United States at a given time. The report should also describe the characteristics of suspected in-country overstays and detail how the Department will improve its collection and use of data sets necessary to develop a more comprehensive in-country alien overstay estimate. GAO shall review the metric developed in this report and provide a preliminary briefing to the Committees on its review not later than 90 days after the report is provided to the Committees.

The Department is further directed to develop and publish a comprehensive in-country alien overstay enforcement and deterrence strategy not later than 240 days after the date of enactment of this Act. This strategy shall, at a minimum, establish a target and range of options for reducing the overstay population and detail the resources and assets that would be required to implement the strategy.

The Department shall also report within 180 days of the date of enactment of this Act on how to improve its collection and use of data sets necessary to develop an estimate for the entire population of those illegally present in the United States. GAO shall review this report and provide a preliminary briefing to the Committees on its review not later than 90 days after the report is provided to the Committees.

The Department's reliance on sourcing personal protective equipment, organizational clothing, and individual equipment from foreign manufacturers misses an opportunity to support the U.S. manufacturing economy while also enhancing security by using products made in America. The Secretary is directed to take immediate steps to increase the share of American-made products in its procurements and to provide a report to the Committees, not later than 180 days after the date of enactment of this Act, on any obstacles to the Department's ability to transition to procuring 100 percent American-manufactured goods. The report should also propose solutions to any such obstacles and detail progress the Department is making toward increasing its utilization of American goods. Additionally, the Department shall provide a report not later than 90 days after the date of enactment of this Act on DHS's compliance with the Buy American Act and Kissell Amendment, as detailed in the House report.

The agreement includes \$5,765,000, which is \$900,000 above the amount in the budget request, to enhance the Joint Requirements Council's (JRC) capacity for cross-component requirements analysis and development. DHS is directed to continue to provide quarterly briefings on the JRC to the Committees. DHS should consider the importance of maintaining independence between the requirements development and acquisition processes as part of this review. DHS is directed to continue to provide quarterly briefings on the JRC and shall brief the Committees on any reorganization of headquarters organizational units not later than 60 days before any such reorganization takes place.

The Department is directed to provide a briefing to the Committees, not later than 180 days after the date of enactment of this Act, on the extent of persecution and violence against religious minorities in Indonesia. The briefing shall include the manner in which the Department coordinates with the Departments of Justice and State to comply with sections 208 and 241(b)(3) of the Immigration and Nationality Act of 1952 and the regulations promulgated pursuant to section 2242(b) of the Foreign Affairs Reform and Restructuring Act of 1998.

The Department is encouraged to continue its efforts toward full implementation of the Plan to Support Increased Public Access to the Results of Research Funded published on December 27, 2016. The Department is directed to provide an update on progress made in future budget requests.

Coordination among DHS agencies and state, local, tribal, territorial, and foreign law enforcement agencies, to include state police crime labs, ensures the efficient use of resources and improves public safety outcomes. The Department should continue to provide assistance, as appropriate, to state police crime labs to ensure that federal requirements do not burden state resources or cause a

backlog that slows investigations. The Department shall report annually on its use of and partnerships with state crime labs, including funding associated with such uses and partnerships, and should fully reimburse state crime labs for all provided services.

OFFICE OF POLICY

A total of \$40,524,000 is provided for the Office of Policy.

The agreement includes \$4,787,400 to accelerate the build-out of the Immigration Data Integration Initiative. This initiative continues departmental efforts directed by the Committees on Appropriations in prior years based on bipartisan, bicameral concerns about the inability of the Department to provide timely reporting of border security and immigration enforcement data.

OFFICE OF PARTNERSHIP AND ENGAGEMENT

A total of \$13,373,000 is provided for the Office of Partnership and Engagement.

The Blue Campaign, a department-wide initiative to combat human trafficking, has historically been operated by personnel detailed from components and funded through end-of-year contributions from components, an approach that is not appropriate for the program's long-term sustainment. The Fiscal Year 2017 DHS Appropriations Act included direct funding of \$819,000 for the Blue Campaign to support dedicated personnel, as requested, and to begin transitioning the program away from reliance on component contributions. Unfortunately, the fiscal year 2018 request proposed no direct funding for the program. The fiscal year 2018 bill again includes \$819,000, the full level authorized under Public Law 115–125, in continued direct funding for personnel. DHS is directed to sustain the program at not less than its total fiscal year 2016 level of \$5,150,000 in fiscal year 2018 using component contributions to cover non-personnel program costs. DHS shall account for and propose full, direct funding for the program in the justification materials that accompany all future budget submissions, as directed in the explanatory statement accompanying Public Law 115–31.

A directive is included under the heading for the Office of the Secretary for DHS to brief the Committees on the status of the ongoing DHS effort to review roles, responsibilities, and the potential reorganization of headquarters elements, which should include an assessment of the appropriate organizational placement for the Blue Campaign.

The Department is directed to assess ways it can better understand rural issues as they relate to the homeland security mission and how rural communities are impacted by the Department's decisions. Not later than 180 days after the date of enactment of this Act, the Department shall brief the Committees on this assessment, component best practices, and the potential advantages of establishing a rural advocate position at the department level.

OFFICE FOR CIVIL RIGHTS AND CIVIL LIBERTIES

A total of \$23,571,000 is provided for the Office for Civil Rights and Civil Liberties (OCRCL). Funding provided above the request is to accommodate the increased workload expected in fiscal year

2018 resulting from new executive orders. OCRCL shall maintain its independence as it continues to help departmental components ensure their compliance with civil rights and civil liberties laws and policies.

PRIVACY OFFICE

A total of \$8,464,000 is provided for the Privacy Office. Funding above the request is to accommodate an increased workload in fiscal year 2018 resulting from new immigration-related executive orders, policies, and programs. Further, the additional funds are available to ensure information and data released by the Department does not reveal the identity or personally identifiable information of non-citizens who may be survivors of domestic violence, sexual assault, stalking, human trafficking, or other crimes. The Privacy Office must ensure the Department's actions do not violate the Privacy Act, the Violence Against Women Act, or other laws. The Privacy Office is directed to provide a briefing to the Committees within 60 days of the date of enactment of this Act on the measures the Department will take to ensure all record systems properly restrict information related to survivors of domestic violence, sexual assault, stalking, human trafficking, and other crimes.

MANAGEMENT DIRECTORATE

OPERATIONS AND SUPPORT

A total of \$710,297,000 is provided for Operations and Support. Within the total, \$227,516,000 is available until September 30, 2019, to include \$36,368,000 for the Chief Readiness Support Officer, \$188,217,000 for the Chief Information Officer (CIO), and \$2,931,000 for headquarters operations at the Nebraska Avenue Complex. Based on technical assistance provided by the Department, a reduction of \$5,047,000 has been distributed within the account to reflect more realistic hiring projections for the remainder of the fiscal year.

The amount provided for this appropriation by PPA is as follows:

	Budget Estimate	Final Bill
Operations and Support		
Immediate Office of the Under Secretary for Management	\$6,867,000	\$6,770,000
Office of the Chief Readiness Support Officer	70,900,000	71,105,000
Office of the Chief Human Capital Offi- cer	56,852,000	71,052,000
Office of the Chief Security Officer	74,963,000	74,963,000
Office of the Chief Procurement Officer	102,615,000	102,615,000
Office of the Chief Financial Officer	66,369,000	63,734,000
Office of the Chief Information Officer ..	317,565,000	320,058,000
Subtotal, Operations and Support	\$696,131,000	\$710,297,000

IMMEDIATE OFFICE OF THE UNDER SECRETARY FOR MANAGEMENT

A total of \$6,770,000 is provided for the Immediate Office of the Under Secretary for Management.

The Secretary is reminded that the explanatory statement accompanying the Fiscal Year 2017 Homeland Security Appropriations Act directed the Department to establish a Public Complaint and Feedback System Working Group comprised of representatives of DHS components with public-facing operations. The purpose of the group should be to support the sharing of best practices and, as appropriate, the standardization of feedback mechanisms, processes, customer service metrics, and reporting across the Department. The working group was directed to:

1. Develop a DHS-wide “as-is” assessment of the various public complaint and feedback intake and resolution processes and systems currently in place, to include an evaluation of the public’s awareness of how to successfully provide feedback to DHS, along with component-level policies, practices, and capabilities for providing timely responses, reporting results, and incorporating feedback into policy development and training;
2. Research best practices for public feedback intake, processing, resolution, and reporting, as well as for improving public awareness of the process;
3. Identify gaps and redundancies within each component’s processes and systems;
4. Develop and disseminate guidance that communicates requirements for component-level public complaint and feedback intake and resolution systems, processes, and reporting capabilities;
5. Establish processes for centrally compiling and reporting component-level public complaint and feedback data at the department level; and
6. Determine whether aspects of the overall DHS public complaint and feedback process should be supported with headquarters resources.

Not later than 90 days after the date of enactment of this Act, the Department shall brief the Committees on the working group’s findings and progress, including a plan and schedule for carrying out all of the activities described above. In addition, the Department shall continue to report to the Committees semiannually on the working group’s progress until each of the assigned tasks are complete.

Within the amount recommended for the Office of the Chief Human Capital Officer (OCHCO) is \$4,200,000 to continue the Cybersecurity Internship Program. OCHCO is directed to ensure that these funds are fully used for the intended purpose and to update the Committees on the status of the program by September 30, 2018. This update should include the number of internship applications for the fiscal year 2018 cohort; the number of internships offered and accepted; the rate of acceptance; a description of the Department’s efforts to publicize the availability of these internship opportunities, with a particular focus on outreach to underrepresented populations; and options for improving such outreach.

The Under Secretary for Management (USM) is directed to conduct a study on the feasibility of establishing an initiative to employ Native American veterans within the ranks of CBP, including the potential creation of a tribal-specific branch of the Border Patrol. Specifically, the study should evaluate how the hiring of Native American veterans could leverage tribal authorities to com-

plement CBP authorities in support of the Border Patrol mission. In conducting this study, the USM should solicit input from tribes located along both the southern and northern borders. The results of this study shall be submitted to the Committees not later than 180 days after the date of enactment of this Act.

OFFICE OF THE CHIEF READINESS SUPPORT OFFICER

A total of \$71,105,000 is provided for the Office of the Chief Readiness Support Officer.

Effectively tracking, managing, and maintaining tactical communications assets requires appropriate governance programs and infrastructure. In lieu of related House report language, the Department shall brief the Committees not later than 60 days after the date of enactment of this Act on plans to modernize tactical communications and vehicles across the Department, including those directly affecting the missions of U.S. Customs and Border Protection, U.S. Immigration and Customs Enforcement, and the United States Secret Service.

Within 180 days of the date of enactment of this Act, DHS is directed to conduct a review of component fleet utilization and to provide OIG with supporting documentation on methods used for determining optimal fleet inventories and justification for any deviation from GSA's Federal Property Management Regulations.

OFFICE OF THE CHIEF HUMAN CAPITAL OFFICER

A total of \$71,052,000 is provided for the Office of the Chief Human Capital Officer, which includes an additional \$10,000,000 for the Cyber Statutory Authority Program.

OFFICE OF THE CHIEF SECURITY OFFICER

A total of \$74,963,000 is provided for the Office of the Chief Security Officer, to include an increase of \$1,764,000 for Office of Personnel Management security clearance investigations.

OFFICE OF THE CHIEF PROCUREMENT OFFICER

A total of \$102,615,000 is provided for the Office of the Chief Procurement Officer including \$2,493,000 for the DHS Data Framework.

Based on required congressional notifications, it is evident that departmental components enter into contracts near the end of the third and fourth quarters of the fiscal year at a much higher rate than at other times throughout the year. The Department's continued practice of awarding a large number of contracts late in the fiscal year remains concerning, particularly for contracts related to OMB object classes 25.1, 25.2, 25.3, and 26.

The Department has indicated that planned obligations by object class described in the annual Budget Appendix may not accurately predict actual spending during the budget year due to variances between the budget request and enacted appropriations. Planned and actual spending appear to vary more than would be expected, however, if it were due only to changes between requested and appropriated amounts, when appropriations are enacted, or changes in planning assumptions that emerge during execution.

Not later than 90 days after the date of enactment of this Act, the Department shall provide to the Committees revised spending plans for all Operations and Support accounts and the Coast Guard Operating Expenses account for each of these object classes, including planned contract obligations by fiscal quarter, as part of the quarterly obligation plans. For contracts in excess of \$1,000,000, the plan should also detail planned contract amounts, provide brief contract requirement descriptions, describe whether the contract is for a new requirement, and explain whether the contract will meet bona fide requirements for the current or next fiscal year. The Department will ensure the final obligation plan report for fiscal year 2018 includes data on actual contract awards and describes the factors behind any significant variances between the revised spending plan and actual contract awards.

OFFICE OF THE CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER

A total of \$63,734,000 is provided for the Office of the Chief Financial Officer (OCFO).

In keeping with past practice, annual budget justifications shall include the text and citation of all Department appropriations provisions enacted to date that are permanent law.

While the new Common Appropriations Structure provides additional financial flexibility, DHS shall continue to aggressively institute financial management policies and procedures, particularly as they relate to budget formulation.

In lieu of related House report guidance, the OCFO shall provide a briefing to the Committees on recommended periods of availability and PPA structures for DHS and component appropriations accounts within 45 days of the date of enactment of this Act.

OFFICE OF THE CHIEF INFORMATION OFFICER

A total of \$320,058,000 is provided for the Office of the Chief Information Officer (OCIO).

The OCIO is to be commended for its leadership in data center consolidation, which is enhancing the effectiveness, efficiency, and security of the DHS IT enterprise. The OCIO is further commended for its efforts to collaborate with the National Aeronautics and Space Administration to gain efficiencies by establishing IT operations centers at Data Center 1 and by encouraging other federal partners to co-locate at DHS data centers. The OCIO shall provide semiannual briefings on the execution of its major initiatives and investment areas, with the first such briefing to occur not later than 90 days after the date of enactment of this Act. These briefings shall include details regarding cost, schedule, and the transfer of systems to or from DHS data centers or external hosts.

PROCUREMENT, CONSTRUCTION, AND IMPROVEMENTS

A total of \$29,569,000 is provided for the Management Directorate for Procurement, Construction, and Improvements.

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

A total of \$2,545,000 is provided for the Management Directorate for Research and Development.

INTELLIGENCE, ANALYSIS, AND OPERATIONS COORDINATION
OPERATIONS AND SUPPORT

A total of \$245,905,000 is provided for Intelligence, Analysis, and Operations Coordination, of which \$77,915,000 is available until September 30, 2019.

The Department should continue increasing deployed field personnel at State and Major Urban Area Fusion Centers that provide outreach to critical infrastructure owners and operators in addition to leveraging relationships with state, local, tribal, and territorial stakeholders, state National Guard units, and other federal partners in support of the production of finished intelligence and raw intelligence reports. The Office of Intelligence and Analysis (I&A) shall continue to provide semiannual briefings to the Committees on the State and Local Fusion Centers program.

I&A shall include in future year budget requests for the classified budget the same level of detail required of other appropriations and PPAs.

The Department's Chief Intelligence Officer is directed to brief the Committees on the I&A expenditure plan for fiscal year 2018 within 60 days after the date of enactment of this Act. The plan shall include the following:

- Details on actual and planned fiscal year 2018 expenditures and staffing allocations for each program as compared to fiscal years 2016 and 2017;
- Data on all funded versus on-board positions, including federal FTE, contractors, and reimbursable and non-reimbursable detailees;
- A plan for all programs and investments, including dates or timeframes for achieving key milestones;
- The actual and planned allocation of funding within each PPA for individual programs and a description of the desired outcomes for fiscal year 2018; and
- Similar information on items outlined in the classified annex accompanying this report.

OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL
OPERATIONS AND SUPPORT

A total of \$168,000,000 is provided for the OIG. When combined with funding provided by recent disaster supplemental appropriations bills, a total of \$203,000,000 will have been provided during fiscal year 2018 for the OIG. The agreement includes \$1,289,000, as requested, for advanced analytical capabilities required to carry out complex investigations into increasingly sophisticated acquisition fraud.

Of the amounts provided as emergency supplemental appropriations in Public Law 115-123, the OIG is expected to obligate not less than \$7,000,000 during fiscal year 2018 for disaster-related investigations and audits. Of the amounts provided by this Act, the OIG is directed to allocate not less than \$17,000,000 for disaster-related investigations and audits. The OIG is expected to include in future budget requests information that breaks down proposed expenditures by focus area and activity type.

The OIG shall continue its program of unannounced inspections of immigration detention facilities and publish the results of the inspections and other reports related to custody operations activities on its public website.

The OIG is responsible for conducting annual audits of DHS fleet management practices and shall make the results for non-law enforcement sensitive components publicly available.

TITLE I—ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS—THIS ACT

Section 101. The bill continues and modifies a provision requiring the Secretary to submit the Future Years Homeland Security Program at the time of the budget submission for each fiscal year.

Section 102. The bill continues a provision requiring the Chief Financial Officer to submit monthly budget execution and staffing reports within 30 days after the last day of each month.

Section 103. The bill continues a provision requiring the Inspector General to review grants and contracts awarded by means other than full and open competition and report the results to the Committees.

Section 104. The bill continues a provision directing the Secretary to require contracts providing award fees to link such fees to successful acquisition outcomes.

Section 105. The bill continues a provision requiring the Secretary, in conjunction with the Secretary of the Treasury, to notify the Committees of any proposed transfers from the Department of Treasury Forfeiture Fund to any agency at DHS. No funds may be obligated prior to such notification.

Section 106. The bill continues and modifies a provision related to the official travel costs of the Secretary and Deputy Secretary.

Section 107. The bill continues and modifies a provision requiring the Secretary to submit a report on visa overstay data and to post border security metrics on the Department's website.

TITLE II—SECURITY, ENFORCEMENT, AND INVESTIGATIONS

U.S. CUSTOMS AND BORDER PROTECTION

OPERATIONS AND SUPPORT

A total of \$11,485,164,000 is provided for Operations and Support, of which \$681,441,500 is made available until September 30, 2019, to provide flexibility in the year of execution. This amount includes increases above the request for the following: \$10,000,000 for recruitment and retention efforts; \$10,000,000 for small Unmanned Aerial Systems (UAS); \$10,000,000 for Border Patrol relocation incentives; \$3,000,000 for electronic geospatial information systems; \$20,000,000 for Border Patrol vehicles; \$30,500,000 for opioid detection; \$7,655,000 for 328 new CBP officers; \$23,000,000 for Port of Entry Technology and Facilities; and \$15,000,000 for UAS upgrades.

The amount includes a reduction below the request of \$204,352,000 for salaries and expenses based on technical assistance provided by CBP in March of 2018 indicating that final 2018 payroll costs would fall short of those included in the request.

These savings are redirected within CBP to enhance CBP-wide retention and recruitment activities as well as other operational requirements.

The amount provided for this appropriation by PPA is as follows:

	Budget Estimate	Final Bill
Operations and Support:		
Border Security Operations:		
U.S. Border Patrol:		
Operations	\$3,787,694,000	\$3,706,547,000
Assets and Support	670,895,000	625,151,000
Office of Training and Development	77,512,000	64,145,000
Subtotal, Border Security Operations	\$4,536,101,000	\$4,395,843,000
Trade and Travel Operations:		
Office of Field Operations:		
Domestic Operations	2,681,171,000	2,818,122,000
International Operations	142,272,000	130,270,000
Targeting Operations	236,572,000	211,797,000
Assets and Support	840,315,000	870,657,000
Office of Trade	263,301,000	234,201,000
Office of Training and Development	47,186,000	49,195,000
Subtotal, Trade and Travel Operations	\$4,210,817,000	\$4,314,242,000
Integrated Operations:		
Air and Marine Operations:		
Operations	311,136,000	291,479,000
Assets and Support	520,046,000	535,046,000
Air and Marine Operations Center	46,183,000	38,149,000
Office of International Affairs	39,784,000	35,176,000
Office of Intelligence	50,984,000	53,794,000
Office of Training and Development	6,534,000	6,110,000
Operations Support	103,571,000	106,225,000
Subtotal, Integrated Operations	\$1,078,238,000	\$1,065,979,000
Mission Support:		
Enterprise Services	1,460,254,000	1,426,209,000
(Harbor Maintenance Trust Fund)	(3,274,000)	(3,274,000)
Office of Professional Responsibility	204,679,000	182,131,000
Executive Leadership and Oversight	102,252,000	100,760,000
Subtotal, Mission Support	\$1,767,185,000	\$1,709,100,000
Subtotal, Operations and Support	\$11,592,341,000	\$11,485,164,000

Within 90 days of the date of enactment of this Act, CBP is directed to brief the Committees on a comprehensive, multi-year recruitment and retention strategy that includes: an analysis of the screening process for prospective staff, including polygraph examinations; current and planned hiring and retention initiatives executed by both federal and contract staff; options to address pay parity relative to other components and other federal law enforcement agencies; the potential use of special pays to improve retention; the use of incentives available through the Office of Personnel Management to recruit, relocate, and retain employees assigned to remote locations; and potential new career path enhancements for personnel who choose such locations. CBP is encouraged to work with community, local, and tribal colleges to assist with recruitment efforts. In addition, CBP should continue collaborating with the Department of Defense, as required by the Border Jobs for Veterans Act (Public Law 114–68), to facilitate the recruitment of personnel exiting the military.

While the staffing requirement for Office of Field Operations (OFO) CBP officers is well understood, CBP has not yet finalized a staffing model to inform the hiring of either Border Patrol agents or Air and Marine Operations (AMO) personnel. The budget request for new Border Patrol agents, in particular, was not supported by any analysis of workload and capability gaps across CBP that would be necessary to evaluate the benefits of the proposal as compared to other investments at CBP, such as hiring additional CBP officers at the ports of entry (POEs). CBP is directed to brief the Committees quarterly on its progress toward developing a comprehensive assessment of CBP-wide capability gaps, with the first briefing due not later than 60 days after the date of enactment of this Act.

Not later than 30 days after the end of each month, CBP shall post on its website a combined table of currency and major categories of drugs, including fentanyl, interdicted by OFO and the Border Patrol, including a separate accounting of Border Patrol drug interdictions at checkpoints. Reported quantities should be expressed using the same unit of measurement.

Prior to the completion of a Border Patrol staffing model that can allocate agents based on risk, the Border Patrol is directed to maintain not less than its previously determined minimal staffing presence of 2,212 agents along the northern border. CBP shall also take into special consideration directing a significant proportion of any overall increase in CBP officer positions funded in this Act to understaffed POEs in remote and rural locations.

As part of its personnel recruitment and retention efforts for hard-to-fill locations, CBP is directed to conduct a feasibility study on opportunities to help make high-speed Internet service options available at CBP-owned residential properties where they are currently limited or lacking. CBP shall prioritize particularly remote locations along the northern and southern borders for this effort and include in its analysis locations where high-speed Internet options are currently available, could potentially be made available through partnerships with nearby service providers, and where there are currently no nearby high-speed Internet providers. CBP shall consult with residents and their families throughout the course of the study and update the Committees on options for increasing the availability of services. Up to \$500,000 is made available in this Act to carry out the study.

CBP is directed to evaluate the charters, reporting structures, and standard operating procedures for the Border Patrol, OFO, and AMO and institute any changes necessary to ensure that CBP components are efficiently coordinating and that personnel and assets are deployed as efficiently and effectively as possible to combat cross-border threats. CBP shall brief the Committees on the results of this evaluation within 90 days of the date of enactment of this Act and quarterly thereafter.

In line with GAO's recommendations included in GAO-17-765T, CBP is directed to develop robust performance metrics for all deployed border security technologies; begin the collection of performance data to evaluate the individual and collective contributions of specific technologies; assess progress in fully deploying planned

technologies; and determine when mission benefits from such deployments have been fully realized.

CBP is directed to work with counties along the U.S.-Mexico border to identify unimproved county roads that are predominately used by the Border Patrol and that provide critical access to the border region for the purpose of maintaining security. CBP is urged to incorporate the maintenance and repair of the identified high-priority access roads into its Tactical Infrastructure Maintenance and Repair program.

In lieu of direction in the House report, CBP shall provide a briefing on border security operations and technology operations and procurement, including but not limited to the following:

1. The results of the ongoing demonstration efforts and planned procurements for small unmanned aerial systems (UAS);
2. A review of fiber-optic technologies, to include the feasibility and potential benefits of incorporating them into border security systems;
3. An update on carrizo cane control efforts, as described in the House report;
4. Details of search and rescue efforts during fiscal year 2017, as described in the House report; and
5. The status of the field test and recapitalization plan for the Tethered Aerostat Radar System.

BORDER SECURITY OPERATIONS

The total includes \$4,395,843,000 for Border Security Operations. This amount includes increases above the request for the following: \$20,000,000 for vehicles; \$3,000,000 for the electronic geospatial information system, as detailed in the House report; and \$10,000,000 above the request for small UAS. Despite significant investments in hiring, retention and recruitment strategies, CBP estimates that the Border Patrol will lose more agents than will be gained in fiscal year 2018, and these reduced payroll costs are reflected in the bill.

TRADE AND TRAVEL OPERATIONS

The total includes \$4,314,242,000 for Trade and Travel Operations. This amount includes \$7,655,000 for 328 new CBP officers, reflecting the partial year costs of anticipated new CBP officers, \$23,000,000 for POE technology and facilities, and \$30,500,000 for opioid detection equipment and labs. The recommendation does not include the proposal to redirect fee revenue that currently supports the Brand USA program to CBP for its trade and travel activities; this proposal requires legal authorization that is not under the jurisdiction of the Committees.

Recent public dialogue on border security has focused on the flow of undocumented aliens and illicit drugs across the southern border of the United States between the POEs. As borne out by DHS data on the illicit movement of people and goods, however, border security investments must also be made at the POEs, where between 80 and 90 percent of hard drugs are interdicted. As compared to fiscal year 2016, seizures of hard narcotics in fiscal year 2017—including cocaine, methamphetamine, and fentanyl—have risen over 10 percent, with the seizure of fentanyl more than doubling at the POEs.—In addition, the growth of illegal online marketplaces, no-

tably those on the “dark web,” make higher potency narcotics increasingly accessible to American consumers.

CBP is working to address this growing threat at its International Mail Facilities through the use of canines trained to detect opioids, the deployment of new non-intrusive inspection technologies, improved information sharing, and additional personnel, but—more work and investments are needed. In addition, the Department must better articulate the role and plans for expansion of the National Targeting Center (NTC), including how it will coordinate with and complement the work of the recently-announced National Vetting Center.

It is the role of the Committees to ensure that DHS comprehensively evaluates vulnerabilities at POEs; formulates strategic, risk-based goals to address those vulnerabilities; and makes investments accordingly. Within 180 days of the date of enactment of this Act, CBP is directed to produce a multi-year strategic plan for mitigating vulnerabilities and filling capability gaps at POEs while improving the flow of commerce. The plan shall include clear goals and metrics, an implementation schedule, and cost estimates. More specifically, the plan shall address the following:

(1) Measuring Border Security at the Ports of Entry:—Headquarters-driven definitions and metrics to measure success at POEs developed through a capability gap analysis process approved by the Executive Assistant Commissioner of OFO and informed by the Field Operations Directors.

(2) Focus Areas: A scope reflecting the full breadth of agency authorities and responsibilities at the POEs, including at a minimum the programs identified in the Fiscal Year 2017 Border Security Improvement Plan, along with the following:

- a. A counternarcotics strategy, to include e-commerce threats;
- b. A counter-network strategy;
- c. The biometric entry-exit system;
- d. Trade and travel facilitative programs, including the Automated Commercial Environment;
- e. Agricultural inspection programs; and
- f. Trusted traveler programs at air, sea, and land POEs.

(3) Associated Requirements: Accompanying requirements through fiscal year 2022, including:

a. Life cycle cost estimates for all technology equipment categories, including procurement quantities and costs, and operations and maintenance costs; and

b. Any new legal authorities necessary for implementing the plan.

Any analysis to assess and improve hiring practices and procedures should reflect and meet the needs of large U.S. international airports with high numbers of international tourist enplanements that do not share a contiguous land border with Mexico or Canada. Any resulting staffing decisions must be transparent and impartial.

CBP shall brief the Committees within 120 days of the date of enactment of this Act on how it allocates personnel between passenger and cargo inspection functions at maritime ports and on proposed solutions for addressing persistent staff shortages that lead to increased annual costs for such ports and affiliated local governments.

CBP's fee-for-service regime was originally meant to facilitate international passengers who depart or arrive from small airports.—In some instances, however, fee-for-service has been used for many years by some medium-sized airports that have a consistently large volume of international passengers, despite failed attempts to receive POE designation.—This situation is of particular concern because these airports' passengers are essentially charged twice for the same service—once through federal fees paid when their airline tickets are purchased, and again through the CBP fee-for-service costs that are charged directly to airports and inevitably passed on to passengers. To determine whether a fee-for-service airport can be designated as a POE, CBP relies on a series of Treasury Directives promulgated decades ago when the then-U.S. Customs Service was part of the Treasury Department.—CBP is urged to address this issue by giving priority consideration to an application for POE status submitted by any commercial airport if such airport served at least 90,000 international passengers, not including those arriving through a preclearance location, during the previous calendar year.

The agreement directs CBP to consider modifying relevant policies and operations regarding small airport inspection services at general aviation facilities currently used by CBP for intermittent international clearance operations, and to work creatively with airports, including Green Bay-Austin Straubel International Airport, to facilitate international service in a manner consistent with CBP security and resource requirements and informed by these airports' fiscal constraints and existing facilities.

The fiscal year 2013 CBP Resource Optimization Report estimated that the deployment of automated scheduling and timekeeping solutions by OFO could return 158 CBP Officers and Agricultural Specialists to their frontline inspection and law enforcement duties. CBP shall evaluate commercially-available automated scheduling tools, brief the Committees on the results of the evaluation within 90 days of the date of enactment of this Act, and deploy such solutions if it is determined that their benefits outweigh their costs.

CBP is directed to consult with affected community members, industry representatives, and elected officials at all levels prior to making permanent changes to hours of service at POEs and to notify the Committees at least 30 days in advance of such changes.

CBP and the Food and Drug Administration (FDA) continue to collaborate through the Commercial Targeting and Analysis Center to enhance shrimp-related targeting and inspection processes to ensure that shrimp imported to the United States are safe. Senate Report 114–264 directed CBP to carry out a shrimp safety pilot project, which is expected to suggest additional opportunities for enhanced CBP and FDA coordination to improve imported shrimp safety. CBP is directed to brief the Committees semiannually on these activities.

CBP shall continue timely tracking and reporting on Jones Act waivers and violations, notifying the Committees within two days of waiver requests and on the disposition of each waiver request and making this information available to the public on a quarterly basis.

Firearms and illicit monetary instruments continue to be smuggled from the U.S. into Mexico, fueling transnational criminal organization activities, including drug trafficking and violent crime. CBP shall continue to collaborate with domestic and international partners to identify and apprehend smugglers of firearms and undeclared monetary instruments greater than \$10,000, and shall report to Congress on any additional authorities or resources needed to stymie the flow.

CBP is directed to continue working with Great Lakes seaports, cruise vessel operators, and other Great Lakes Cruise Program stakeholders to develop a cruise passenger clearance plan for 2018 and thereafter. CBP shall continue using mobile onboard passenger clearance technology until such time as that plan has been implemented, and shall provide the Committees with a briefing, not later than 90 days after the date of enactment of this Act, detailing its stakeholder engagement efforts and outlining its plan and schedule for resolving this issue.

CBP is directed to develop a succession plan to ensure that at least one person of appropriate rank is located in each state at all times to enforce customs, immigration, and agricultural laws and regulations at U.S. POEs. If CBP determines that it is not practicable to meet this requirement, CBP shall notify the Committees in writing not later than 60 days before any staffing decision is finalized. Such notifications shall include a fulsome explanation of why the change is needed, an estimate of the number of passengers and amount of goods that would be diverted elsewhere during a lapse, and the resultant economic impact on the state.

The total includes \$10,000,000 for the Commercial Technology Innovation Program, through which new commercial technologies that may significantly improve POE operations are deployed along southwest border POEs. CBP is directed to brief the Committees on the performance of this program and any related pilots or initiatives not later than 90 days after the date of enactment of this Act.

CBP is encouraged to continue to work with the General Services Administration and OMB on the annual five-year land border POE construction plan, which should include plans to complete modernization of POEs along the northern border built prior to 1980, and provide the plan to the Committees upon its completion. In developing this plan, specific attention shall be paid to the health, safety, and welfare needs of CBP officers. CBP is also encouraged to increase awareness and use of the NEXUS program along the Canadian border, including through special enrollment events and the use of collaborative signage in cooperation with state transportation agencies. The five-year construction plan should also anticipate and reflect increased traffic that will result from higher rates of NEXUS participation.

The bill authorizes the obligation of funds for preclearance activities, including obligations in advance of reimbursement, as authorized by the Trade Facilitation and Trade Enforcement Act of 2015 (TFTEA). With Canada's adoption of companion legislation, CBP is expected to begin negotiation with the Canada Border Services Agency (CBSA) on expanding preclearance activities in Canada.

The Department is directed to prioritize implementation of expanded preclearance operations between the U.S. and Canada for

land, marine, rail, and air entries, as outlined in the “Beyond the Border Action Plan.” CBP shall collaborate closely with CBSA to ensure that plans for preclearance operations at Billy Bishop Toronto City Airport, Québec City Jean Lesage International Airport, Montréal rail, and Rocky Mountaineer rail proceed with an understanding that operations must meet all terms and conditions of the agreement. CBP should continue to routinely reassess the security benefits of both existing and prospective preclearance agreements.

CBP is encouraged to continue prioritizing efforts to improve the accuracy and effectiveness of automated cargo processing for tractor trailers, including the proof-of-concept pilot at the World Trade Bridge Port of Entry in Laredo, Texas. Not later than 120 days after the date of enactment of this Act, CBP is directed to provide a report to the Committees on these efforts, including activities planned for fiscal year 2018 and the subsequent four fiscal years.

As license plate reader technology used to analyze vehicular traffic crossing land borders nears the end of its useful life, CBP should continue to improve land border integration by deploying the latest, most effective vehicle monitoring technologies.

A total of \$211,797,000 is provided for Targeting Operations. CBP’s pre-arrival targeting capabilities have expanded rapidly, with base resources dedicated to these activities growing from \$51,950,000 in fiscal year 2013 to more than \$128,000,000 in fiscal year 2017. While the expansion of analytical capabilities at the NTC has been swift, the proliferation of new tools and corresponding contracts has shifted focus away from traditional trade, customs, and immigration law enforcement targeting activities. CBP should analyze and measure the benefits of current activities and enhancements to improve targeting against investments elsewhere within the agency and the Department. CBP shall brief the Committees within 90 days of the date of enactment of this Act on current and proposed targeting metrics and milestones, impacts on frontline staffing requirements, and the proposed end state for these activities.

The total includes \$234,201,000 for the Office of Trade. This amount includes \$8,943,000 for additional staff and core trade mission enhancements, including improved data analysis and visualization capabilities to improve CBP’s effectiveness within the global supply chain while also addressing mandates of TFTEA in a timely manner. CBP shall continue reporting on its trade enforcement activities, as detailed in Senate Report 114–264, shall post as much detail from the report as is reasonable on its public website, and shall include details on the implementation of Executive Order 13785, Establishing Enhanced Collection and Enforcement of Anti-dumping and Countervailing Duties and Violations of Trade and Customs Laws.

TFTEA made changes to the treatment of drawbacks, through which duties, taxes, and fees on certain imported merchandise can be refunded when the merchandise is subsequently exported or destroyed, or when substitute merchandise is exported in its place. Among those changes, certain U.S.-produced alcoholic beverages and paper products, as described in Senate Report 114–264, became eligible for substitution as exports for unused merchandise drawback claims. CBP is directed to consult with the Alcohol and

Tobacco Tax and Trade Bureau (TTB) and to clarify the requirements for recovering duties, taxes, and fees imposed under federal law (with emphasis on federal excise taxes) on imported alcohol products when alcohol produced in the United States and classified under the same eight or ten digit subheading of the Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States is exported as a substitute. This clarification should describe how CBP treats alcoholic beverages used as substitute merchandise for the drawback of federal excise taxes on unused merchandise when exported from TTB bonded facilities, where federal excise taxes have not been collected.

INTEGRATED OPERATIONS

The total includes \$1,065,979,000 for Integrated Operations, to include increases above the request of \$15,000,000 for UAS upgrades and \$3,000,000 for special pays for recruitment and retention of AMO personnel.

Due to the consolidated requirements and extended deployment and implementation schedule associated with the Spectrum Efficient National Surveillance Radar (SENSR) Program, low-flying aircraft detection coverage gaps along the northern border remain a national security threat. Within 180 days after the date of enactment of this Act, AMO is directed to provide the Committees with short-term deployment plans for low-flying aircraft detection along the northern border. These plans shall incorporate the anticipated implementation schedule for the SENSR program and acquisition and deployment schedules for interim technology or asset use.

CBP shall continue to evaluate the potential for using commercial service providers to provide pilots for UAS. In addition, CBP is directed to work with the Federal Aviation Administration to evaluate the feasibility and benefits of cross-certifying pilots to fly both manned aircraft and UAS.

In order to upgrade CBP's UAS fleet to a single configuration, \$15,000,000 is included above the request that shall be used only to perform configuration upgrades. Within 60 days of the date of enactment of this Act, CBP is directed to brief the Committees on the results of its evaluation of whether additional UAS flight hours are necessary to support border security operations.

MISSION SUPPORT

The total includes \$1,709,100,000 for Mission Support. This amount includes \$10,000,000 above the request for recruitment and retention efforts.

PROCUREMENT, CONSTRUCTION, AND IMPROVEMENTS

A total of \$2,281,357,000 is provided for Procurement, Construction, and Improvements. This amount includes the following: \$445,000,000 for 25 miles of primary pedestrian levee fencing in Rio Grande Valley Sector, Texas; \$196,000,000 for primary pedestrian fencing in Rio Grande Valley Sector, Texas; \$251,000,000 for approximately 14 miles of secondary replacement barrier in San Diego Sector, California; \$445,000,000 for replacement of existing primary pedestrian fencing; \$38,000,000 for border barrier plan-

ning and design; \$10,000,000 for innovative towers; \$39,238,000 for Integrated Fixed Towers; \$41,955,000 for cross border tunnel threat; \$3,000,000 for nationwide situational awareness on handheld devices; \$87,193,000 for Remote Video Surveillance Systems; \$16,000,000 for agent portable surveillance systems; \$16,000,000 for linear ground detection systems; \$10,000,000 for small UAS; \$46,838,000 for Mobile Video Surveillance Systems; \$7,000,000 for Northern Border RVSS; \$9,000,000 for maritime detection projects on the Northern Border; \$49,738,000 for road construction, \$20,000,000 for unattended ground sensors; \$2,739,000 for tactical aerostats; \$8,000,000 for Mobile Surveillance Capability; \$34,000,000 for the Automated Commercial Environment; \$224,640,000 for opioid detection and non-intrusive inspection equipment; \$74,121,000 for additional light enforcement helicopters; \$8,573,000 for coastal interceptors; \$3,300,000 for FAA Next Generation capabilities; \$77,530,000 for multi-role enforcement aircraft; \$14,034,000 for a UH-60 medium lift helicopter; \$13,250,000 for tactical communications; \$1,200,000 for DOD-reuse; \$45,000,000 for a new Border Patrol Station; \$14,775,000 for OFO facilities; and \$16,433,000 for revenue modernization.

The amount provided for this appropriation by PPA is as follows:

	Budget Estimate	Final Bill
Procurement, Construction, and Improvements:		
Border Security Assets and Infrastructure	\$1,715,163,000	\$1,741,701,000
Trade and Travel Assets and Infrastructure	109,240,000	263,640,000
Integrated Operations Assets and Infrastructure:		
Airframes and Sensors	137,335,000	190,035,000
Watercraft	3,573,000	8,573,000
Other Systems and Assets	12,200,000	1,200,000
Construction and Facility Improvements	59,775,000	59,775,000
Mission Support Assets and Infrastructure	26,433,000	16,433,000
Subtotal, Procurement, Construction, and Improve- ments	\$2,063,719,000	\$2,281,357,000

CBP is directed to work with federal and industry partners to evaluate the potential use of commercially developed, space-based technologies to provide persistent, real-time border surveillance and to brief the Committees on its findings within 120 days of the date of enactment of this Act.

U.S. IMMIGRATION AND CUSTOMS ENFORCEMENT

OPERATIONS AND SUPPORT

A total of \$6,993,975,000 is provided for Operations and Support, of which \$20,000,000 is made available until September 30, 2019, in support of activities authorized under 18 U.S.C. 2510–2522, and of which \$13,700,000 is made available until September 30, 2019, in support of the Visa Security Program and investigations abroad. The total includes \$10,596,000 to support the hiring of 65 additional investigative agents. Additionally, \$4,959,000 is provided for attorneys and associated staff to support the Homeland Security Investigations Law Division.

Funding is provided within this account to continue digitizing paper-based fingerprint records related to ICE's immigration fraud

investigation mission. Within 90 days of the date of enactment of this Act, ICE shall brief the Committees on plans for this work, as well as the status of efforts to identify and refer to DOJ the individuals identified in Office of Inspector General Report OIG–16–130 titled “Potentially Ineligible Individuals Have Been Granted U.S. Citizenship Because of Incomplete Fingerprint Records.”

ICE shall clearly articulate the total funding levels requested for vehicles and tactical communications equipment in future budget requests and shall brief the Committees within 60 days of the date of enactment of this Act on its recapitalization plans for these items. The briefing shall include an evaluation of a software solution to increase operational accountability and efficiency of communication systems and shall address recommendations in Office of Inspector General Report OIG–13–113 titled “DHS Needs to Manage its Communications Program Better.”

ICE shall continue to reflect service-wide costs (SWC) in existing Mission Support sub-PPAs or through one or more new SWC sub-PPAs within the Mission Support PPA in all future budget requests, and shall provide separate budget estimates and detailed justifications for all SWC.

The amount provided for this appropriation by PPA is as follows:

	Budget Estimate	Final Bill
Operations and Support:		
Homeland Security Investigations:		
Domestic Investigations	\$1,798,095,000	\$1,898,542,000
International Investigations	140,873,000	169,178,000
Intelligence	79,905,000	85,042,000
Subtotal, Homeland Security Investigations	\$2,018,873,000	\$2,152,762,000
Enforcement and Removal Operations:		
Custody Operations	3,601,472,000	3,075,686,000
Fugitive Operations	184,668,000	158,805,000
Criminal Alien Program	412,080,000	319,440,000
Alternatives to Detention	177,700,000	187,205,000
Transportation and Removal Program	484,894,000	369,201,000
Subtotal, Enforcement and Removal Operations	\$4,860,814,000	\$4,110,337,000
Mission Support	350,391,000	458,558,000
Office of Principal Legal Advisor	282,485,000	272,318,000
Subtotal, Operations and Support	\$7,512,563,000	\$6,993,975,000

HOMELAND SECURITY INVESTIGATIONS

Domestic Investigations. A total of \$1,898,542,000 is provided for Domestic Investigations. ICE is directed to sustain enhancements provided in the fiscal year 2017 appropriations Act for programs and activities of congressional interest as directed in the explanatory statement accompanying Public Law 115–31.

Funding is provided within the total to sustain fiscal year 2017 enhancements to the Child Exploitation Investigations Unit at the Cyber Crimes Center, along with an additional enhancement of not less than \$5,000,000. Funding is also provided to sustain fiscal year 2017 enhancements to the Angel Watch Center and continued implementation of International Megan’s Law, along with an additional enhancement of not less than \$5,000,000. ICE is directed to

brief the Committees on a plan for the expenditure of these funds not later than 60 days after the date of enactment of this Act.

The total includes \$2,000,000 for Homeland Security Investigations (HSI) to establish a pilot program to hire and train up to 10 Computer Forensics Analysts (CFAs) to support the Human Exploitation Rescue Operative (HERO) Corps' work on the above investigations. ICE is directed to report to the Committees not later than 180 days after the date of enactment of this Act on the development, implementation, planned milestones, funding, and staffing requirements for fiscal years 2018 and 2019 for this pilot. The report shall also address this pilot's potential for expansion to principal HSI domestic offices to support investigations related to child exploitation, opioid and fentanyl smuggling, and other cybercrimes.

ICE is directed to provide a briefing on options for establishing paid HERO apprenticeships not later than 30 days after the date of enactment of this Act. ICE should continue to train at least two classes of HEROs annually and should employ HERO graduates at ICE or help place them with other agencies or organizations with related missions, as appropriate.

The total includes not less than \$305,000 for promoting public awareness of the child pornography tip line and not less than \$15,770,000 for investigations of forced labor law violations, to include forced child labor. ICE is directed to continue to submit an annual report on expenditures and performance metrics associated with forced labor law enforcement activities.

ICE is directed to continue prioritizing efforts to investigate, remove, and prosecute individuals who have committed human rights abuses, including persecution, genocide, severe violations of religious freedom, torture, extrajudicial killing, use or recruitment of child soldiers, crimes against humanity, or war crimes.

ICE's Tactical Intelligence Center (TIC) plays an important role in combating the illicit movement of people and goods into the United States through the Gulf of Mexico and has a particular focus on maritime drug smuggling and transnational criminal networks. The Department is directed to evaluate whether it could better leverage the activities of other DHS components and other federal and non-federal entities in the region with related missions through the establishment of a Regional Intelligence Integration Center more broadly focused on the collection, analysis, and coordination of intelligence related to ICE's Gulf Coast enforcement mission.

International Investigations. The total includes \$169,178,000 for International Investigations, including \$1,286,000 for five HSI agents. This amount includes an increase above the request of \$18,000,000 to annualize the costs of prior-year expansions to the Visa Security Program (VSP) and to expand the program to new high priority locations. ICE shall continue to expand the VSP where operationally feasible at high-threat posts abroad and shall ensure that support for this sustained level of operations and growth is included in annual budget requests.

ICE shall allocate not less than \$5,300,000 for war crime investigations, including but not limited to training, transportation, and hiring of additional personnel at the Office of the Principal Legal

Advisor Human Rights Law Section and the HSI Human Rights Violators and War Crimes Unit.

The report on the use of International Mobile Subscriber Identity (IMSI) catchers mandated in Senate Report 114–264 was received December 28, 2017. While it addressed the use of IMSI catchers and similar technologies in general terms, it lacked the specificity directed in the reporting requirement. ICE is directed to provide specific details for each of the cases referenced in the report in which IMSI catchers and related technologies were used by ICE to apprehend an individual, and providing brief descriptions for each of the times IMSI catchers and related technologies were used to gather evidence relevant to a case against an apprehended individual. These details and descriptions should only provide information about the purpose or cause of the individuals' apprehension and how IMSI catchers were used. In no case should these descriptions contain personally identifiable information.

ENFORCEMENT AND REMOVAL OPERATIONS

The total includes \$4,110,337,000 for Enforcement and Removal Operations (ERO).

Between October 1, 2017, and the date of enactment of this Act, when the Department was operating under the terms of a continuing resolution (CR), ICE exceeded its annualized rate of funding for Custody Operations. During the period of any future CR, including any CR for fiscal year 2019, ICE is directed to manage its resources in a way that ensures it will not exceed the annualized rate of funding for the fiscal year. ICE is directed to update the Committees weekly on its rate of operations for Custody Operations to demonstrate how the agency is living within its means.

ICE officials have stated publicly that enforcement actions at sensitive locations—identified as schools, healthcare facilities, places of worship, religious or civil ceremonies or observances, and public demonstrations—should generally be avoided, and its policy requires either prior approval from an appropriate supervisory official or exigent circumstances necessitating immediate action. ICE is expected to continue to follow this policy and to work with state and local law enforcement officials to ensure that ICE administrative law enforcement activities do not affect the willingness of victims to report crimes, and to otherwise minimize any other interference with the investigation or prosecution of crimes at the state and local levels.

Within 90 days of the date of enactment of this Act, and monthly thereafter, the Director of ICE shall submit to the Committees a Secure Communities report, as described in House Report 115–239, and make the information publicly available on its website.

The agreement provides not less than \$34,500,000, as requested, to support the authorized level of 257 full-time law enforcement specialists and officers at the Law Enforcement Support Center (LESC). ICE is directed to take steps to ensure that current LESC operations remain centralized at the current facility and are not unnecessarily duplicated in other parts of the country. ICE shall provide the Committees with a detailed spending plan for the use of LESC funds, including operations and staffing, not later than 60 days after the date of enactment of this Act. The Department is

also directed to notify the Committees prior to the reallocation of any resources currently intended for LESC operations in Vermont; it is expected that no such reallocation will be made without Committee concurrence.

ICE is directed to ensure that the LESC has the resources and approvals necessary to fully utilize its recruitment incentives program and to include details about this program in the annual spending plan required in the above paragraph. The LESC is encouraged to utilize hiring campaigns and other outreach activities, including coordination with nearby community, technical, and state colleges and universities, as well as its available direct hiring authorities, to accelerate the hiring of qualified applicants.

Custody Operations. The total includes \$3,075,686,000 for Custody Operations.

Improvements to throughput in the immigration enforcement and adjudication continuum could reduce the average length of stay for detainees, ultimately requiring less detention funding and lowering the requirement for available detention space. ICE shall continue working with federal partners, including the Executive Office for Immigration Review (EOIR), to ensure that aliens are treated fairly while moving through the immigration adjudication process and shall provide quarterly briefings to the Committees. These briefings shall be provided by ICE and those partners and shall address the implementation of strategies to improve the efficiency and effectiveness of that process, including efforts to reduce detainees' average length of stay. The first such briefing shall be provided not later than 90 days after the date of enactment of this Act.

ICE is directed to comply with the requirements of House Report 115–239 related to detention facility inspections; death-in-custody reporting; access to facilities; detainee locator information; changes to the current detention facility category and inspection framework; and compliance with the 2011 Performance Based National Detention Standards (PBNDS 2011) and Prison Rape Elimination Act requirements.

ICE shall provide a report not later than 90 days after the date of enactment of this Act detailing the number and type of detention contracts and Intergovernmental Service Agreements currently in effect and all costs associated with them. In addition, the Director of ICE shall continue to report to the Committees at least 30 days in advance of entering into any new or significantly modified detention contract or other detention agreement that does not meet or exceed PBNDS 2011, as revised in 2016, and which was in effect as of the date of enactment of this Act. Each report shall include a justification for why such contract or agreement requires different standards.

ICE is expected to comply with the direction provided in the Explanatory Statement accompanying Public Law 115–31 related to detention contracts and is directed to develop a timeline detailing the steps the agency will take to recruit additional personnel required for negotiating detention contracts. ICE shall provide a briefing on this timeline not later than 60 days after the date of enactment of this Act.

The *Lyon v. ICE*, et al. Settlement Agreement required ICE to improve detainee telephone access in four detention facilities in

Northern California. ICE is directed to ensure appropriate telephone access for detainees at all of its facilities, including contracted facilities, and to brief the Committees on the feasibility, benefits, and costs of adhering to some or all of the telephone access parameters of the settlement agreement at all facilities within 90 days of the date of enactment of this Act.

ICE shall adhere to the guidance specified in House Report 115–239 regarding reporting of family separation incidents; verifying the location, status, and disposition of separated family members; and complying with its Parental Interests Directive.

ICE shall notify the Committees prior to releasing for budgetary reasons any individual who is in removal proceedings or who has a final order of removal. Any such notification will include an explanation of how ICE assessed the potential risk to the community by the release, the risk of absconding associated with the release, and all efforts taken by ICE or the Department to identify other funding sources for transfer to this account to avoid such release.

The Fugitive Operations Program and the Criminal Alien Program shall continue to prioritize the apprehension and removal of criminal aliens and individuals who pose a risk to national security or public safety, as described in Executive Order 13768.

Fugitive Operations. ICE is directed to continue funding for at least ten Mobile Criminal Alien Teams to supplement immigration enforcement efforts that target at-large aliens with serious criminal records, to include sex offenders, drug traffickers, gang members, and other violent felons. Furthermore, ICE shall continue to allocate not less than \$10,000,000 to investigative and support activities required to identify and remove aliens who have overstayed their visas and shall brief the Committees semiannually on the results of these efforts.

Criminal Alien Program. The bill funds the 287(g) program at the requested level of \$24,321,000. As ICE expands the number of jurisdictions participating in this program, it must maintain rigorous processes to provide oversight of 287(g)-designated officers, make program transparency a high priority, and proactively address stakeholder concerns. The Office of State, Local, and Tribal Cooperation shall continue outreach and communications to public stakeholders, and ICE shall continue to require the establishment and regular use of steering committees for each jurisdiction, as specified in House Report 115–239. ICE shall notify the Committees prior to implementing any significant changes to the 287(g) program, including any changes to authorized activities, training requirements, data collection, or selection criteria. Furthermore, ICE is directed to provide an annual report on the 287(g) program, as specified in House Report 115–239. In addition, the OIG and the OCRCL shall continue to provide careful oversight of the program.

Within the total, \$2,000,000 is for continuing to provide information to jurisdictions on ICE detainees with sex offender or violent crime records who will reside in such jurisdictions after being released from ICE custody. ICE shall provide regular progress reports on this effort.

Alternatives to Detention. The total includes \$187,205,000 for the Alternatives to Detention (ATD) program to support a daily average of 79,000 participants, as requested. ICE is directed to explore

with its ATD contractor the potential for applying some of the promising elements of the Family Case Management Program into the larger ATD program, such as introducing a Know Your Rights (KYR) program for new participants, and to brief the Committees on this and other feasible program improvements. With regard to introducing a KYR element, the briefing shall indicate at what stage of the enrollment process it would be most effective.

ICE shall continuously explore the use of innovative ATD models, and prioritize the use of detention alternatives, including ATD and release on parole or bond, for individuals and families who receive positive credible fear determinations and do not present a public safety or flight risk.

Within the total, \$3,000,000 is included for a pilot program to enable certain aliens on the non-detained docket to check in with ICE via self-service kiosks at ERO field offices. The pilot should reduce the time and resources that deportation officers devote to managing encounters and check-ins with applicable aliens, and allowing those officer resources to devote more time and effort to improving attendance at immigration hearings and compliance with removal orders.

ICE shall continue to provide performance reports to the Committees on the ATD program, as described in House Report 114-668.

MISSION SUPPORT

A total of \$458,558,000 is provided for Mission Support, \$108,167,000 above the request. Included in the funding is \$84,000,000 for replacement vehicles and \$9,000,000 to address the facility maintenance backlog. Additionally, \$6,000,000 is included to continue Immigration Data Improvement activities in support of enhancing operational transparency and strengthening resource allocation decisions.

PROCUREMENT, CONSTRUCTION, AND IMPROVEMENTS

A total of \$81,899,000 is provided for Procurement, Construction, and Improvements (PC&I). Included in the total is \$29,000,000 to address the facility backlog. Because funding requested for financial systems modernization and other programs could execute more slowly than anticipated, ICE shall provide a briefing on an updated PC&I spending plan not later than 60 days after the date of enactment of this Act. ICE is also directed to continue providing semi-annual briefings on TECS modernization efforts.

The amount provided for this appropriation by PPA is as follows:

	Budget Estimate	Final Bill
Procurement, Construction, and Improvements:		
Operational Communications/Information Technology	\$21,839,000	\$21,839,000
Construction and Facility Improvements	— — —	29,000,000
Mission Support Assets and Infrastructure	31,060,000	31,060,000
Subtotal, Procurement, Construction, and Improvements	\$52,899,000	\$81,899,000

TRANSPORTATION SECURITY ADMINISTRATION

OPERATIONS AND SUPPORT

A total of \$7,207,851,000 is provided for Operations and Support (O&S). This amount is partially offset by \$2,470,000,000 in estimated aviation security fee collections that are credited to this appropriation, as authorized, resulting in a net appropriation of \$4,737,851,000. The bill provides funding availability through September 30, 2019, for O&S, consistent with the period of availability in prior years. However, the Transportation Security Administration (TSA) should plan for a single year of availability for O&S funds in fiscal year 2019.

TSA is directed to cease the practice of submitting budget requests that assume revenues that have not been authorized by law.

The amount provided for this appropriation by PPA is as follows:

	Budget Estimate	Final Bill
Operations and Support:		
Aviation Screening Operations:		
Screening Workforce:		
Screening Partnership Program	\$175,580,000	\$184,936,000
Screener Personnel, Compensation, and Benefits ...	3,128,064,000	3,229,026,000
Screener Training and Other	233,061,000	232,985,000
Airport Management	643,797,000	646,053,000
Canines	151,764,000	151,764,000
Screening Technology Maintenance	387,882,000	397,882,000
Secure Flight	102,763,000	106,856,000
Subtotal, Aviation Screening Operations	\$4,822,911,000	\$4,949,502,000
Other Operations and Enforcement:		
Inflight Security		
Federal Air Marshals	803,905,000	779,000,000
Federal Flight Deck Officer and Crew Training	19,514,000	19,514,000
Aviation Regulation	173,535,000	218,535,000
Air Cargo	102,721,000	102,721,000
Intelligence and TSOC	79,790,000	79,790,000
Surface Programs	86,316,000	129,316,000
Vetting Programs	60,215,000	60,215,000
Subtotal, Other Operations and Enforcement	\$1,325,996,000	\$1,389,091,000
Mission Support	869,258,000	869,258,000
Subtotal, Operations and Support (gross)	\$7,018,165,000	\$7,207,851,000
Subtotal, Operations and Support (net)	\$4,048,165,000	\$4,737,851,000

AVIATION SCREENING OPERATIONS

A total of \$4,949,502,000 is provided for Aviation Screening Operations.

The total includes \$77,000,000 above the request to maintain existing TSA staffing at airport exit lanes, as required by law. The total also includes \$151,764,000, as requested, for Canines. Combined with \$8,200,000 in carryover funding from fiscal year 2017,

a total of \$159,964,000 is available for Canines in fiscal year 2018. TSA is expected to use carryover funds to continue its efforts to establish a third party canine certification program for air cargo services.

TSA is directed to brief the Committees within 90 days of the date of enactment of this Act on a multi-year plan to analyze and test perimeter intrusion detection and deterrence technologies in partnership with airports. The plan should include a sampling of airports and technologies to maximize the applicability of testing results for airports of varying sizes and risk profiles, with a particular focus on high-risk airports that currently have limited capabilities. The testing results should be made widely available to assist airports in meeting their Airport Security Plan requirements. Up to \$10,000,000 is made available within the total for Screening Technology Maintenance to begin implementing this plan.

With regard to remodeling and modernization efforts undertaken by an airport on an existing exit lane that TSA was responsible for monitoring on December 1, 2013, TSA shall continue to be responsible for monitoring the exit lane after the remodeling or modernization effort is completed.

As TSA continues to evolve its screening procedures from a one-size-fits all approach to an intelligence-driven, risk-based approach, it is expected to continue working with OIG to address vulnerabilities in risk-based security initiatives, including the PreCheck program.

TSA shall provide a notification within 10 days of any change to a private screening contract, including any new award under the Screening Partnership Program or a transition from privatized screening into federal screening.

TSA is encouraged to continue exploring collateral officer duties associated with behavioral detection and resolution procedures.

TSA's passenger screening canines play an important role in the effective and efficient screening of passengers through airport checkpoints. There is concern with the current availability of explosives detection canine teams at airport checkpoints and the unmet demand for additional canine teams throughout the U.S. transportation system. While the TSA canine training center at Joint Base San Antonio-Lackland is effective, it currently lacks the throughput needed to meet the demand for trained and deployed canines. TSA shall submit a report to the Committees, not later than 90 days after the date of enactment of this Act, on its canine requirements and a plan for expanding the program. The plan should propose ways to increase the throughput of canines, including passenger and cargo screening canines, at the Lackland location. The plan shall also detail funding and facilities requirements, new policies, and other resources necessary to execute this expansion.

To meet the increasing demand for explosives detection canines, TSA is directed to examine the feasibility of developing a dedicated breeding program. This assessment should consider cost, the length of time required to start a program, and a comparison between the quality of dogs that might come from such a breeding program and the current practice of acquiring dogs from international and domestic vendors. TSA shall also collaborate with other components to determine if any benefits could be derived from a department-

wide breeding program. TSA shall brief the Committees on its findings not later than 180 days after the date of enactment of this Act.

OTHER OPERATIONS AND ENFORCEMENT

A total of \$1,389,091,000 is provided for Other Operations and Enforcement.

Given current threats to the aviation sector, the total includes \$45,000,000 above the request to sustain the Law Enforcement Officer Reimbursement Program. The total includes \$19,514,000 for the Federal Flight Deck Officer and Crew Training Program. Combined with \$4,367,000 in carryover funding from fiscal year 2017, a total of \$23,881,000 is available for this program in fiscal year 2018. The total also includes \$43,000,000 above the request to maintain 31 Visible Intermodal Prevention Response teams.

TSA is directed to continue efforts with its airport partners to strengthen programs to counter insider threats, such as more rigorous screening of employees prior to their accessing secure areas. TSA shall provide a briefing not later than 45 days after the date of enactment of this Act on these efforts and whether additional resources could enhance them. The briefing should specifically assess the feasibility of integrating additional qualified screening technology into the employee screening process.

The funding level for the Federal Air Marshals Service (FAMS) reflects TSA's inability to hire and backfill positions at the rate projected in the request. TSA shall continue to submit quarterly reports on FAMS mission coverage, staffing levels, and hiring rates as directed in prior years. FAMS is directed to brief the Committees not later than 90 days after the date of enactment of this Act on efforts to better incorporate risk into its deployment decisions, in accordance with the recommendations outlined in GAO-16-582.

TSA shall provide quarterly briefings on its air cargo security investments, to include the metrics derived from recent tests and the mitigation strategies employed in response to covert test findings.

MISSION SUPPORT

A total of \$869,258,000 is provided for Mission Support.

PROCUREMENT, CONSTRUCTION, AND IMPROVEMENTS

A total of \$167,314,000 is provided for Procurement, Construction, and Improvements.

The amount provided for this appropriation by PPA is as follows:

	Budget Estimate	Final Bill
Procurement, Construction, and Improvements:		
Aviation Screening Infrastructure:		
Checkpoint Support	\$4,019,000	\$68,019,000
Checked Baggage	33,004,000	83,004,000
Infrastructure for Other Operations		
Vetting Programs	16,291,000	16,291,000
Subtotal, Procurement, Construction, and Improvements	\$53,314,000	\$167,314,000

AVIATION SCREENING INFRASTRUCTURE

The total includes \$151,023,000 for Aviation Screening Infrastructure. Within this amount is an increase of \$64,000,000 to accelerate the procurement and testing of computed tomography equipment as a part of TSA's broader effort to recapitalize the aging screening equipment fleet, enhance detection capabilities and performance, and more effectively counter emerging threats to aviation security. Combined with \$12,148,000 in carryover funding from fiscal year 2017, a total of \$76,148,000 is available for these efforts in fiscal year 2018.

The total also includes an increase of \$50,000,000 for TSA to begin to reimburse airports that incurred costs associated with the development of a partial or completed in-line baggage system prior to August 3, 2007. As directed in the explanatory statement accompanying Public Law 114–113, TSA has validated project cost information submitted by airports to determine allowable and allocable expenses. TSA is directed to brief the Committees on its timeline and methodology for allocating the funds provided and next steps not later than 30 days after the date of enactment of this Act. The brief shall include a plan for how TSA will address the remaining balance of reimbursement claims in future budget requests.

TSA is directed to submit a detailed report on passenger and baggage screening, consistent with the reporting requirement in Public Law 114–113, not later than 90 days after the date of enactment of this Act. The report shall include a useful description of existing and emerging technologies capable of detecting threats concealed on passengers and in baggage, as well as projected funding levels for the next five fiscal years for each technology identified in the report.

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

A total of \$20,190,000 is provided for Research and Development.

TSA is directed to brief the Committees not later than 90 days after the date of enactment of this Act on efforts by the Innovation Task Force to rapidly develop and deploy next generation screening solutions.

COAST GUARD

OPERATING EXPENSES

A total of \$7,373,313,000 is provided for Operating Expenses, including a transfer of \$24,500,000 from the Oil Spill Liability Trust Fund. The total amount includes \$503,000,000 for Coast Guard defense related activities, of which \$163,000,000 is for overseas contingency operations (OCO) and the global war on terrorism (GWOT) and may be allocated without regard to section 503 in title V of this Act. Within the amount provided, not less than \$25,000 shall be utilized for performance upgrades to the moribund Coast Guard website.

The Coast Guard has yet to complete a Manpower Requirements Analysis (MRA), as directed by section 2904 of the Coast Guard Authorization Act of 2015 (Public Law 114–120), to determine the size of the force needed. The Coast Guard is directed to complete

the MRA not later than 120 days after the date of enactment of this Act.

Access to child care is critical to supporting Coast Guard families, particularly those assigned to remote Coast Guard stations. Of the amount recommended for Operating Expenses, \$1,000,000 is to increase the child care subsidy for Coast Guard families residing in areas with high costs of living. Within 90 days after the date of enactment of this Act, the Coast Guard shall brief the Committees on its plan to implement the increased subsidy. In addition, the Coast Guard is to conduct and report to the Committees the results of a survey of its personnel regarding the cost and availability of child care, as well as the effect of access to child care on retention.

The Coast Guard is urged to expand its participation in Partnership in Education programs to museums and schools with a focus on limnology and oceanographic programs that support science, technology, engineering, and math education.

Funding is provided to meet the air facility operation obligations laid out in section 208 of the Coast Guard Authorization Act of 2015 (Public Law 114–120).

The Coast Guard is directed to provide a business case analysis to the Committees, within 60 days after the date of enactment of this Act, for adopting the approach employed by the Department of Veterans Affairs to acquire the next-generation Electronic Health Records system.

In fiscal year 2017, \$6,000,000 was provided for the Fishing Safety Training Grants and Fishing Safety Research Grants programs, as authorized by section 309 of the Coast Guard Reauthorization Act of 2014 (Public Law 113–281). The Coast Guard is directed to brief the Committees on the programs not later than 60 days after the date of enactment of this Act and to request funding for the programs in future budget requests. The Coast Guard should continue to collaborate with the National Institute of Occupational Safety and Health on fishing safety research, and shall submit the report required by Senate Report 114–264 without delay. That report shall include a notice of funding availability, a schedule for grant awards, and metrics to measure impact and effectiveness.

Based on recent reporting pursuant to Public Law 94–254, the Coast Guard is experiencing an increase in costs that will result in diminished resources for other statutory missions. The Coast Guard shall appropriately account for these needs in future budget requests.

The Coast Guard is directed to appropriately budget to support the Arctic Program Office in order to adequately address the challenges inherent to the growing mission in that region.

The Coast Guard is not procuring enough small boats annually to meet its acquisition objective. Not later than 30 days after the date of enactment of this Act, the Coast Guard shall provide a report detailing small boat purchases, leases, repairs, and service life replacements planned for fiscal year 2018.

Minor construction projects funded from the Operating Expenses appropriation can be combined with depot level maintenance projects for the sake of administrative and economic efficiency. The Coast Guard is directed to provide a report to the Committees not later than 45 days after the date of enactment of this Act detailing

such projects along with any fiscal year 2018 sustainment, repair, replacement, or maintenance projects that will cost more than \$2,000,000. This report shall be updated and included in future congressional budget justification materials.

The Coast Guard is urged to expedite planning for facility and equipment upgrades necessary for service life extensions of Fast Response Cutters (FRC) and other vessels at the Coast Guard Yard at Curtis Bay in Baltimore, Maryland. The nearest travel lift of sufficient size and capacity to service the FRC is in Hampton Roads, Virginia. Transporting the travel lift between Hampton Roads and Baltimore is a costly and time consuming procedure that removes the lift from service during transport. The Coast Guard is to develop a plan for acquiring necessary equipment and making physical modifications to wharves or other parts of the Coast Guard Yard facility to accommodate FRCs and other vessels there and is to request sufficient resources for these improvements.

The Coast Guard shall notify the Committees prior to making any changes to the type or number of its command and control aircraft, or making changes to the flight hours of such aircraft.

Not later than 180 days after the date of enactment of this Act, the Coast Guard shall provide a report to the Committees detailing the feasibility, costs, and benefits of transitioning to the use of bromine-free systems aboard National Security Cutters (NSC), FRCs, or Offshore Patrol Cutters (OPC).

In establishing homeports for new vessels in the northeast United States, the Coast Guard is directed to partner with the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration and the Navy, as appropriate, to leverage existing assets and new investments at Naval Station Newport.

The amount provided for this appropriation by PPA is as follows:

	Budget Estimate	Final Bill
Operating Expenses:		
Military Pay and Allowances	\$3,711,095,000	\$3,716,444,000
Civilian Pay and Benefits	851,178,000	847,678,000
Training and Recruiting	190,668,000	191,015,000
Operating Funds and Unit Level Maintenance	895,518,000	897,171,000
Centrally Managed Accounts	142,788,000	142,788,000
Intermediate and Depot Level Maintenance	1,422,217,000	1,415,217,000
Overseas Contingency Operations/Global War on Terrorism	— — —	163,000,000
Subtotal, Operating Expenses	\$7,213,464,000	\$7,373,313,000
(Defense, less OCO)	(340,000,000)	(340,000,000)

OVERSEAS CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS/GLOBAL WAR ON TERRORISM

Funding for Coast Guard OCO/GWOT activities is provided directly through the Operating Expenses appropriation instead of through the Navy's Operation and Maintenance account. The Coast Guard shall brief the Committees not later than 30 days after the date of enactment of this Act on any changes to OCO amounts expected during fiscal year 2018 and on projected transition costs expected in fiscal year 2019 to support OCO.

ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLIANCE AND RESTORATION

A total of \$13,397,000 is provided for Environmental Compliance and Restoration (EC&R). The Coast Guard is directed to include in its annual budget justification materials a list of the activities projected to be funded by the amounts requested under this heading and an updated backlog report for EC&R projects that includes an explanation of how the amount requested will impact this documented backlog.

ACQUISITION, CONSTRUCTION, AND IMPROVEMENTS

A total of \$2,694,745,000 is provided for Acquisition, Construction, and Improvements. The Coast Guard is directed to continue to provide quarterly briefings to the Committees on all major acquisitions, consistent with the direction in the explanatory statement accompanying Public Law 114-4.

The amount provided for this appropriation by PPA is as follows:

	Budget Estimate	Final Bill
Acquisition, Construction, and Improvements:		
Vessels:		
Survey and Design—Vessels and Boats	\$1,500,000	\$4,500,000
In-Service Vessel Sustainment	60,500,000	60,500,000
National Security Cutter	54,000,000	1,241,000,000
Offshore Patrol Cutter	500,000,000	500,000,000
Fast Response Cutter	240,000,000	340,000,000
Cutter Boats	1,000,000	1,000,000
Polar Ice Breaking Vessel	19,000,000	19,000,000
Inland Waterways and Western Rivers Cutters	1,100,000	26,100,000
Subtotal, Vessels	\$877,100,000	\$2,192,100,000
Aircraft:		
HC-27J Conversion/Sustainment	52,000,000	70,000,000
HC-130J Acquisition/Conversion/Sustainment	5,600,000	100,600,000
HH-65 Conversion/Sustainment Projects	22,000,000	22,000,000
MH-60T Sustainment	2,500,000	2,500,000
Small Unmanned Aircraft Systems	500,000	500,000
Subtotal, Aircraft	\$82,600,000	\$195,600,000
Other Acquisition Programs:		
Other Equipment and Systems	4,000,000	4,000,000
Program Oversight and Management	15,000,000	15,000,000
C4ISR	22,000,000	22,000,000
CG—Logistics Information Management System	9,800,000	9,800,000
Subtotal, Other Acquisition Programs	\$50,800,000	\$50,800,000
Shore Facilities and Aids to Navigation:		
Major Construction; Housing; ATON; and Survey & Design ..	10,000,000	42,400,000
Major Acquisition Systems Infrastructure	60,000,000	87,100,000
Minor Shore	5,000,000	5,000,000
Subtotal, Shore Facilities and Aids to Navigation	\$75,000,000	\$134,500,000
Personnel and Related Support Costs	118,245,000	121,745,000
Subtotal, Acquisition, Construction, and Improve- ments	\$1,203,745,000	\$2,694,745,000

VESSELS

To the maximum extent practicable, the Coast Guard is directed to utilize components that are manufactured in the United States when contracting for new vessels. Such components include: auxil-

iary equipment, such as pumps for shipboard services; propulsion equipment including engines, reduction gears, and propellers; shipboard cranes; and spreaders for shipboard cranes.

The Coast Guard shall be exempted from the administration's current acquisition policy that requires the Coast Guard to attain the total acquisition cost for a vessel, including long lead time materials (LLTM), production costs, and postproduction costs, before a production contract can be awarded.

Survey and Design—Vessels and Boats. The total includes \$4,500,000 to support survey and design. To enhance icebreaking capacity on the Great Lakes, \$3,000,000 is included for survey and design work to support the acquisition of an icebreaker that is at least as capable as the USCGC MACKINAW (WLBB-30).

National Security Cutter. The total includes \$1,241,000,000 for the NSC program. This amount includes \$540,000,000 for the construction of a tenth NSC, \$95,000,000 to be made immediately available to contract for LLTM for an eleventh NSC, and \$540,000,000 for the construction of the eleventh NSC. Crewing concepts initiated by the Coast Guard that underpinned the assumption that 12 High Endurance Cutters could be replaced with 8 NSCs have proven unworkable.

Offshore Patrol Cutter. The recommendation includes \$500,000,000 for the OPC, consistent with the budget request. These funds will provide for production of OPC1, LLTM for OPC2, program activities, test and evaluation, government furnished equipment, and training aids.

Fast Response Cutter. The Coast Guard program of record calls for 58 FRCs, of which 44 have been ordered and 26 have been delivered and are in service today. The recommendation provides \$340,000,000 for six FRCs, four of which are for the current program of record and two of which are to initiate replacement of the 110-foot Island Class Cutters supporting U.S. Central Command in Southwest Asia.

Polar Ice Breaking Vessel. The recommendation includes \$19,000,000, consistent with the budget request, to maintain the accelerated acquisition schedule established in fiscal year 2017 for a new class of Polar Icebreakers. These funds will be used to request proposals and award contracts for detailed design and options for future vessel construction.

The Coast Guard is directed to initiate a service life extension project to rehabilitate and restore the critical systems onboard the heavy icebreaker POLAR STAR. Increased efforts shall be made during maintenance availability periods to rehabilitate major systems and accelerate contracting for this work to the greatest extent possible. In carrying out such efforts, the Coast Guard is encouraged to address the rehabilitation and replacement of old and obsolete systems that are in poor material condition and may impair crew readiness or safety.

Inland Waterways and Western Rivers Cutters. The Coast Guard's fleet of inland river tenders range in size from 65 to 160 feet and were commissioned between 1944 and 1990. This fleet, which has an average age of 52 years, helps ensure the integrity of the structures, beacons, and buoys that support the vital U.S. Marine Transportation System. In addition to age concerns and

equipment obsolescence issues, the fleet presents other challenges, including the presence of asbestos and lead paint, which raise concerns about crew health. The recommendation provides \$25,000,000 above the request to accelerate the acquisition of a new Waterways Commerce Cutter.

AIRCRAFT

HC-130J Conversion/Sustainment. The total includes \$100,600,000 for the HC-130J aircraft program. This amount is \$95,000,000 above the request for the procurement of one HC-130J aircraft.

MH-60T Conversion/Sustainment. The bill supports efforts to recapitalize MH-60T aircraft. The Coast Guard is directed to brief the Committees, not later than 90 days after the date of enactment of this Act, on options for extending the lifespan of its MH-60T aircraft, including associated costs and timelines for each option.

HC-27J Conversion/Sustainment. The total includes \$18,000,000 above the request for the procurement of an HC-27J training simulator to be located at the Coast Guard Aviation Training Center.

SHORE FACILITIES

The total includes \$134,500,000 for Shore Facilities and Aids to Navigation. The Commandant is directed to provide to the Committees, at the time of each budget submission, a list of approved but unfunded Coast Guard priorities and the funds needed for each.

Not later than 180 days after the date of enactment of this Act, the Coast Guard shall submit to the Committees a report on a plan to provide communications throughout the entire Coastal Western Alaska Captain of the Port zone to improve waterway safety and to mitigate close calls, collisions, and other dangerous interactions between large ships and subsistence hunter vessels. The report should also include: any shore infrastructure improvements necessary to fulfill such a plan; an explanation of the feasibility of establishing a vessel traffic service that covers the region using existing resources or public-private partnerships; and a timeline of when funding is needed to implement these improvements.

The Coast Guard has considered establishing anchorages in the Hudson River and has completed an Advanced Notice of Proposed Rulemaking. After receiving comments, the Coast Guard is conducting a full Ports and Waterways Safety Assessment to best determine whether and how to proceed. Prior to any proposal to establish these anchorages, the Coast Guard shall brief the Committees on the results of the assessment and its plans regarding the anchorages.

Major Construction; Housing; ATON; and Survey & Design. The total includes \$32,400,000 above the request to address the top housing priority on the Coast Guard's Unfunded Priority List.

Major Acquisition System Infrastructure. The total includes \$8,000,000 for infrastructure associated with the procurement of an HC-27J training simulator and \$19,100,000 to address the top Major Acquisition System Infrastructure priorities on the Coast Guard's Unfunded Priority List.

RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUATION

A total of \$29,141,000 is provided for Research, Development, Test, and Evaluation.

Disruptions to Global Positioning System (GPS) signals can cause severe problems for ship navigation, port security, and situational awareness. In recent years, incidents of GPS tampering have disrupted the flow of commerce within ports by blocking the signals needed for crane operators to locate and move goods. When these signals are blocked, the delays associated with the manual location of containers can all but shut down port operations. Therefore, \$500,000 is provided for the Coast Guard to conduct digital forensics research and testing on devices meant to jam or otherwise interfere with GPS signals.

The Coast Guard continues to face challenges with respect to conducting maritime surveillance necessary to support its statutory missions related to marine safety, security, and protection in the Pacific Ocean. To address this concern, up to \$5,000,000 is made available within the total amount to conduct a full maritime domain awareness pilot study and assessment to determine the efficacy of using low-cost, commercially available technology solutions, in combination with or on existing fleet platforms, to enhance maritime domain awareness. This effort should test technology solutions across the fleet, including with the Coast Guard Auxiliary if applicable. The Coast Guard is encouraged to consider systems that have been used by small, remote Pacific Island states and other technologies with little or no logistics funding tail. The Coast Guard shall brief the Committees not later than 60 days after the date of enactment of this Act on its approach to carrying out this study. The briefing shall include a timeline for the development of a concept of operations and business case analysis, as well as a plan for industry engagement and technology demonstration.

As the Coast Guard's only functional heavy icebreaker, the POLAR STAR, reaches the end of its service life, a potential gap may emerge with respect to the Coast Guard's polar icebreaker capability before new heavy icebreaking vessels can be acquired. To help address that potential gap, up to \$5,000,000 is made available within the total to examine whether the Coast Guard's statutory requirements could be met by existing vessels using short-term procurement strategies.

In fiscal year 2017, Congress provided \$18,000,000 for the Coast Guard to test and evaluate the use of long range/ultra-long endurance UAS in support of the Department's needs, particularly intelligence, surveillance, and reconnaissance in source and transit zones. The Coast Guard is directed to fulfill the related briefing requirement in the explanatory statement accompanying Public Law 115-31 and directs the Coast Guard to allocate such fiscal year 2018 sums as may be necessary to continue this long range/ultra-long endurance UAS effort.

UNITED STATES SECRET SERVICE

OPERATIONS AND SUPPORT

A total of \$1,915,794,000 is provided for Operations and Support. Of the funds provided, \$39,692,000 is made available until September 30, 2019. Included in the total is: \$6,000,000 for a grant related to missing and exploited children investigations; \$5,482,000 for the James J. Rowley Training Center; \$5,710,000 for Operational Mission Support; \$18,000,000 for protective travel; and \$4,500,000 for National Special Security Events (NSSE).

The amount provided for this appropriation by PPA is as follows:

	Budget Estimate	Final Bill
Operations and Support:		
Protective Operations:		
Protection of Persons and Facilities	\$705,566,000	\$711,227,000
Protective Countermeasures	46,862,000	46,862,000
Protective Intelligence	47,547,000	47,814,000
Presidential Campaigns and National Special Security Events	4,500,000	4,500,000
Subtotal, Protective Operations	\$804,475,000	\$810,403,000
Field Operations:		
Domestic and International Field Operations	588,653,000	596,478,000
Support for Missing and Exploited Children Investigations	7,582,000	6,000,000
Support for Computer Forensics Training	— — —	18,778,000
Subtotal, Field Operations	\$596,235,000	\$621,256,000
Basic and In-Service Training and Professional Development	64,078,000	64,212,000
Mission Support	414,558,000	419,923,000
Subtotal, Operations and Support	\$1,879,346,000	\$1,915,794,000

The total amount includes the following increases above the request: \$9,866,000 to implement new overtime payment authority for agents and officers; \$18,778,000 for basic and advanced computer forensics training for state and local law enforcement officers, judges, and prosecutors in support of the United States Secret Service (USSS) mission; \$2,000,000 for additional hiring; and \$5,000,000 for retention efforts. The Secret Service shall provide periodic briefings to the Committees on the demand for computer forensics training and should identify appropriate resources to support it in future budgets.

The bill sustains the fiscal year 2017 funding level of \$2,366,000 for forensic and investigative support related to missing and exploited children within the Domestic and International Field Operations PPA and \$6,000,000 for grants related to investigations of missing and exploited children within the Support for Missing and Exploited Children Investigations PPA.

In addition, the bill provides \$4,500,000, as requested, to defray costs specific to Secret Service execution of its statutory responsibilities to direct the planning and coordination of NSSEs. An administrative provision in the Act prohibits the use of funds to reimburse any federal department or agency for its participation in an NSSE. The USSS is directed to provide semiannual briefings, beginning not later than 180 days after the date of enactment of this Act, on the use of NSSE funds.

In lieu of House report language on Secret Service protection operations, the USSS is directed to submit a report to the Committees, not later than 90 days after the date of enactment of this Act, and annually thereafter, detailing expenditures of funds for the purpose of providing protection in accordance with each of the categories listed in 18 U.S.C. 3056(a) during the course of any travel.

The USSS is directed to: (1) brief the Committees within 90 days after the date of enactment of this Act on its progress toward correcting deficiencies identified in GAO–16–288 related to salaries and benefits cost data, and on its protection operations, as described in House Report 115–239; (2) brief the Committees within 180 days of enactment of this Act on its strategic human capital plan for 2018 through 2022 and on efforts to enhance perimeter security using emerging technologies, including fiber-optic sensors; and (3) provide quarterly updates to the Committees on progress in securing a replacement presidential limousine, including any updates to the anticipated delivery schedule.

The USSS is also directed to renew its efforts to cultivate a professional workforce that adheres to high standards, both on-duty and off-duty, through consistent and effective training and oversight.

PROCUREMENT, CONSTRUCTION, AND IMPROVEMENTS

A total of \$90,480,000 is provided for Procurement, Construction, and Improvements. The total amount includes an increase above the request of \$12,150,000 for new armored vehicles and \$14,300,000 for continued work on the White House Crown fence.

The amount provided for this appropriation by PPA is as follows:

	Budget Estimate	Final Bill
Procurement, Construction, and Improvements		
Protection Assets and Infrastructure	\$39,012,000	\$65,462,000
Operational Communications/Information Technology	25,018,000	25,018,000
Subtotal, Procurement, Construction, and Improvements	\$64,030,000	\$90,480,000

The USSS is directed to provide a briefing, not later than 60 days after the date of enactment of this Act, on an investment and management plan for Information Integration Technology Transformation for fiscal years 2018–2020.

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

A total of \$250,000 is provided for research and development.

TITLE II—ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS—THIS ACT

Section 201. The bill continues a provision regarding overtime compensation.

Section 202. The bill continues a provision allowing CBP to sustain or increase operations in Puerto Rico with appropriated funds.

Section 203. The bill continues and modifies a provision, making permanent a prohibition on the transfer of aircraft and related equipment by CBP from its inventory unless certain conditions are met.

Section 204. The bill continues a provision regarding the availability of passenger fees collected from certain countries.

Section 205. The bill continues and modifies a provision allowing CBP access to certain reimbursements for preclearance activities.

Section 206. The bill continues a provision prohibiting individuals from importing prescription drugs from Canada.

Section 207. The bill continues a provision regarding the waiver of certain navigation and vessel-inspection laws.

Section 208. The bill continues a provision preventing the establishment of new border crossing fees at land ports of entry.

Section 209. The bill continues a provision allowing the Secretary to reprogram and transfer funds within and into "U.S. Immigration and Customs Enforcement—Operations and Support" to ensure the detention of aliens prioritized for removal.

Section 210. The bill continues a provision prohibiting the use of funds provided under the heading "U.S. Immigration and Customs Enforcement—Operations and Support" to continue a delegation of authority under the 287(g) program if the terms of an agreement governing such delegation have been materially violated.

Section 211. The bill continues a provision prohibiting the use of funds provided under the heading "U.S. Immigration and Customs Enforcement—Operations and Support" to contract with a facility for detention services if the facility receives less than "adequate" ratings in two consecutive performance evaluations.

Section 212. The bill continues a provision requiring the submission of a report related to erroneous financial obligations by U.S. Immigration and Customs Enforcement.

Section 213. The bill continues a provision waiving a subsistence payment limitation for certain employees related to certain hurricanes, and authorizing the Secretary to provide reimbursements at an increased lodging rate associated with such subsistence expenses.

Section 214. The bill continues a provision clarifying that certain elected and appointed officials are not exempt from federal passenger and baggage screening.

Section 215. The bill continues a provision directing TSA to deploy explosives detection systems based on risk and other factors.

Section 216. The bill continues a provision authorizing TSA to use funds from the Aviation Security Capital Fund for the procurement and installation of explosives detection systems or for other purposes authorized by law.

Section 217. The bill continues a provision prohibiting the use of funds in abrogation of the statutory requirement for TSA to monitor certain airport exit points.

Section 218. The bill continues a provision prohibiting funds made available by this Act for recreational vessel expenses, except to the extent fees are collected from owners of yachts and credited to this appropriation.

Section 219. The bill continues a provision under the heading "Coast Guard—Operating Expenses" allowing up to \$10,000,000 to be reprogrammed to or from Military Pay and Allowances.

Section 220. The bill continues a provision requiring the Commandant of the Coast Guard to submit a future-years capital investment plan.

Section 221. The bill continues a provision prohibiting the use of funds to reduce the Coast Guard’s Operations Systems Center mission or staff.

Section 222. The bill continues a provision prohibiting the use of funds to conduct a competition for activities related to the Coast Guard National Vessel Documentation Center.

Section 223. The bill continues a provision allowing the use of funds to alter, but not reduce, operations within the Civil Engineering program of the Coast Guard.

Section 224. The bill continues a provision related to the allocation of funds for Overseas Contingency Operations/Global War on Terrorism.

Section 225. The bill includes a new provision related to continuation pay for certain members of the Coast Guard.

Section 226. The bill continues a provision allowing the Secret Service to obligate funds in anticipation of reimbursement for personnel receiving training.

Section 227. The bill continues a provision prohibiting the use of funds by the Secret Service to protect the head of a federal agency other than the Secretary of Homeland Security, except when the Director has entered into a reimbursable agreement for such protection services.

Section 228. The bill continues a provision allowing the reprogramming of funds within “United States Secret Service—Operations and Support”.

Section 229. The bill continues a provision allowing funds made available within “United States Secret Service—Operations and Support” to be available for travel of employees on protective missions without regard to the limitations on such expenditures.

Sec. 230. A new provision is included designating the uses of certain amounts under “U.S. Customs and Border Protection—Procurement, Construction, and Improvements”, limiting the use of certain amounts under such account for previously deployed fencing designs, and prohibiting the use of funds to construct a border barrier in the Santa Ana National Wildlife Refuge.

Sec. 231. A new provision is included requiring the Secretary to submit a risk-based plan for improving security along the borders of the United States.

TITLE III—PROTECTION, PREPAREDNESS, RESPONSE, AND RECOVERY

NATIONAL PROTECTION AND PROGRAMS DIRECTORATE

OPERATIONS AND SUPPORT

A total of \$1,482,165,000 is provided for Operations and Support, of which \$219,429,000 is for the Office of Biometric Identity Management (OBIM).

The amount provided for this appropriation by PPA is as follows:

	Budget Estimate	Final Bill
Operations and Support:		
Cybersecurity:		
Cyber Readiness and Response	\$200,965,000	\$243,992,000
Cyber Infrastructure Resilience	41,943,000	46,243,000

	Budget Estimate	Final Bill
Federal Cybersecurity	477,649,000	432,673,000
Subtotal, Cybersecurity	\$720,557,000	\$722,908,000
Infrastructure Protection:		
Infrastructure Capacity Building	115,515,000	121,776,000
Infrastructure Security Compliance	72,440,000	72,440,000
Subtotal, Infrastructure Protection	187,955,000	194,216,000
Emergency Communications:		
Emergency Communications Preparedness	49,966,000	54,501,000
Priority Telecommunications Services	63,955,000	63,955,000
Subtotal, Emergency Communications	\$113,921,000	\$118,456,000
Integrated Operations:		
Cyber and Infrastructure Analysis	43,322,000	56,410,000
Critical Infrastructure Situational Awareness	21,222,000	21,222,000
[Defense]	(19,312,000)	(19,312,000)
Stakeholder Engagement and Requirements	46,904,000	50,583,000
[Defense]	(42,214,000)	(45,525,000)
Strategy, Policy, and Plans	14,448,000	14,448,000
[Defense]	(9,536,000)	(9,536,000)
Subtotal, Integrated Operations	\$125,896,000	\$142,663,000
Office of Biometric Identity Management:		
Identity and Screening Program Operations	68,826,000	68,826,000
IDENT/Homeland Advanced Recognition Technology Operations & Maintenance	150,603,000	150,603,000
Subtotal, Office of Biometric Identity Management	\$219,429,000	\$219,429,000
Mission Support:		
Nondefense	87,517,000	84,493,000
[Defense]	(27,130,000)	(26,193,000)
Subtotal, Operations and Support	\$1,455,275,000	\$1,482,165,000

To better align NPPD resources under the Common Appropriations Structure, the total reflects a realignment to Operations and Support of \$1,680,000 requested within Procurement, Construction, and Improvements. This realignment will ensure that funds are provided in the proper account for the stated purpose.

Language is included in this explanatory statement under Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA)—Federal Assistance directing the submission of a report on the types of assistance across components that are available to state, local, tribal, and territorial (SLTT) governments. Furthermore, NPPD and FEMA are directed to brief the Committees, not later than 60 days after the date of enactment of this Act, on the potential benefits and costs of establishing a joint program office to enhance coordination of these activities.

CYBERSECURITY

The total includes \$722,908,000 for Cybersecurity. This amount includes \$9,516,000 for the Multi-State Information Sharing and Analysis Center to support its updated requirement for fiscal year 2018 and an increase above the request of \$4,963,000 to support the new Election Infrastructure Security Initiative (EISI).

Cyber Readiness and Response. The agreement includes a total of \$243,992,000 for the National Cybersecurity and Communications Integration Center (NCCIC), including \$173,909,000 for Computer Emergency Response Teams (CERT) and \$17,000,000 for en-

hanced training, malware analysis, safety systems vulnerability analysis, incident response, and assessments of Industrial Control Systems in emerging sectors and subsectors. In light of current threats, the agreement restores the proposed reduction of \$6,814,000 for planning and exercises.

NPPD shall brief the Committees not later than 60 days after the date of enactment of this Act on its assessment of election infrastructure vulnerabilities and its work with election officials to prevent cyber intrusions.

Of the total provided, \$3,000,000 is for the establishment of pilot programs to explore and evaluate the most effective methods for cybersecurity information sharing, focusing on regional information sharing; communications and outreach; training and education; and research and development for the improvement of SLTT government capabilities and capacity. NPPD is directed to provide a report on the results of each pilot not later than 270 days after its completion.

The NCCIC is directed to continue providing technical assistance to other federal agencies, upon request, on preventing and responding to data breaches involving unauthorized access to personally identifiable information.

GAO-17-163 made several recommendations designed to ensure that the NCCIC is adhering to its nine implementing principles under the National Cybersecurity Protection Act. Specifically, the report noted that the NCCIC had yet to determine whether those implementing principles are applicable to its eleven statutory cybersecurity functions and had yet to establish performance metrics for the principles. Not later than 90 days after the date of enactment of this Act, NPPD shall brief the Committees on its specific plans to address these GAO recommendations.

Cyber Infrastructure Resilience. The total includes \$14,393,000 for cybersecurity education and awareness, of which \$4,300,000 is to continue the Cybersecurity Education and Training Assistance Program.

Federal Cybersecurity. The total includes \$102,681,000 for Continuous Diagnostics and Mitigation (CDM), of which \$8,901,000 is an increase above the budget request to accelerate deployment of CDM to federal departments and agencies. NPPD is directed to provide a briefing to the Committees on the current CDM program acquisition strategy and schedule not later than 30 days after the date of enactment of this Act.

The total includes \$287,226,000 for the National Cybersecurity Protection System (NCPS), which protects federal networks and data from cyber intrusions. NPPD is directed to continue to work closely with federal departments and agencies as they participate in the NCPS and to provide semiannual briefings to the Committees, beginning not later than 30 days after the date of enactment of this Act, on any obstacles that arise with regard to such participation.

GAO-16-294 found that NPPD is not fully utilizing the capability of NCPS to detect potentially malicious activity entering or exiting computer systems on the “.gov” network. The total includes \$3,000,000 for pilot programs to help address the GAO report’s related recommendation and to comply with the mandate in the Cy-

bersecurity Act of 2015 to conduct regular assessments of advanced protective technologies through pilots. The pilots should be conducted in collaboration with the National Institute of Standards and Technology and other appropriate entities.

Not later than 120 days after the date of enactment of this Act, NPPD and FEMA shall brief the Committees on the types of grant assistance, technical assistance, and formal ongoing engagement available to SLTT government entities, including law enforcement agencies, for the purpose of protecting their cyber networks. Within 240 days of the date of enactment of this Act, NPPD shall provide an assessment to the Committees of the overall effectiveness of this assistance and outreach in improving cybersecurity capacity and performance at non-federal levels of government. The Department may provide technical assistance and support to SLTT entities related to the purchase of commercial software capable of protecting the integrity of government information and networks against intrusions.

The fiscal year 2017 National Defense Authorization Act (Public Law 114–328) required DHS to provide Congress with a departmental cybersecurity strategy. In light of recent cyber events, DHS is expected to accelerate the completion of this strategy and to continue to engage with relevant public and private stakeholders to help prevent and mitigate future cyber intrusions.

INFRASTRUCTURE PROTECTION

A total of \$194,216,000 is provided for Infrastructure Protection. Infrastructure Capacity Building. The total includes \$16,199,000 for the Office of Bombing Prevention (OBP). This funding will sustain needed training, information sharing, and awareness programs for SLTT and private sector entities related to trends in terrorist utilization of explosives. The funding will also provide for analysis of current counter-explosives capabilities and identification of capability gaps. NPPD should explore how coordination with the National Guard on training could be further enhanced.

The total includes \$2,000,000 for the Technology Development and Deployment Program to identify requirements for NPPD; for community-level critical infrastructure protection and resilience; and to rapidly develop, test, and transition technologies that address such requirements.

Sector Risk Management. The total includes \$1,121,000 for EISI.

EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS

The total includes \$118,456,000 for Emergency Communications, of which \$1,785,000 is for the EISI and \$2,000,000 is to continue National Emergency Communications Plan development projects.

NPPD is directed to include in the next Biennial Report to Congress on Emergency Communications the status of interoperability planning for public safety communications systems. Because achieving interoperability among these systems is challenged by separate planning efforts for different kinds of systems (such as alert and warning, next generation 911, and broadband), the report should specifically identify what gaps exist among such systems. Furthermore, NPPD is directed to share information with FEMA

on critical interoperable communications gaps in order to better inform grant award decision making.

INTEGRATED OPERATIONS

The total includes \$142,663,000 for Integrated Operations.

Cyber and Infrastructure Analysis. The total includes \$18,650,000 for the National Infrastructure Simulation and Analysis Center; \$1,350,000 for the EISI; and, \$2,000,000 for evaluating utility grid resiliency using real and simulated experimentation to test technologies, train operators, and quantify impacts and risks. The results of these evaluations should also inform how NPPD employs response tactics and prioritizes future investments.

Stakeholder Engagement and Requirements. The total includes \$1,679,000 for software assurance and \$2,000,000 to enhance supply chain security.

OFFICE OF BIOMETRIC IDENTITY MANAGEMENT

OBIM is directed to continue briefing the Committees on a semi-annual basis on its workload, staffing levels, modernization efforts, and improvements in the sharing of appropriate identity information between DHS and other departments and agencies, including through the implementation of Unique Identity and the information systems discussed below. The information sharing briefs should specifically address capability gaps and strategies to close them.

As development of the Homeland Advanced Recognition Technology (HART) system continues, OBIM is expected to closely coordinate with TSA, CBP, the Department of Defense (DOD), the Department of Justice, the Department of State, the intelligence community, and other relevant agencies to standardize and appropriately share biometric information. In particular, OBIM shall continue to work with DOD to implement interim solutions to expand interagency biometric data-sharing and ingest legally shareable data from DOD's Automated Biometric Identification System (ABIS) into IDENT/HART for appropriate use by components. Additionally, as directed in prior Committee reports, OBIM shall continue to coordinate with TSA to ensure that TSA's Technology Infrastructure Modernization systems are appropriately integrated with HART.

OBIM shall incorporate the latest proven biometric technologies, including advanced facial recognition, in its ongoing enhancements to the IDENT/HART system and ensure the needs of stakeholders are addressed.

FEDERAL PROTECTIVE SERVICE

A total of \$1,476,055,000 is made available for the Federal Protective Service (FPS). This funding is generated by collections of security fees from federal agencies based on security services provided by FPS.

The amount provided for this appropriation by PPA is as follows:

	Budget Estimate	Final Bill
Federal Protective Service:		
FPS Operations:		
Operating Expenses	\$360,079,000	\$360,079,000
Countermeasures:		
Protective Security Officers	1,071,286,000	1,071,286,000
Technical Countermeasures	44,690,000	44,690,000
Subtotal, Federal Protective Service (gross)	\$1,476,055,000	\$1,476,055,000
Offsetting Collections:	- 1,476,055,000	- 1,476,055,000
Subtotal, Federal Protective Service (net)	- - -	- - -

FPS, in conjunction with the Department and OMB, shall provide a report to the Committees on a quarterly basis, beginning not later than 90 days after the date of enactment of this Act, describing its progress toward developing a sustainable funding model that will adequately address FPS resource shortfalls and long-term needs in order to fulfill mission responsibilities.

PROCUREMENT, CONSTRUCTION, AND IMPROVEMENTS

A total of \$414,111,000 is provided for Procurement, Construction, and Improvements.

The amount provided for this appropriation by PPA is as follows:

	Budget Estimate	Final Bill
Procurement, Construction, and Improvements:		
Cybersecurity:		
Continuous Diagnostics and Mitigation	\$185,180,000	\$246,981,000
National Cybersecurity Protection System	56,129,000	115,186,000
Subtotal, Cybersecurity	\$241,309,000	\$362,167,000
Emergency Communications:		
Next Generation Networks Priority Services	48,905,000	48,905,000
Subtotal, Emergency Communications	\$48,905,000	\$48,905,000
Biometric Identity Management:		
IDENT/Homeland Advanced Recognition Technology	40,100,000	- - -
Subtotal, Biometric Identity Management	\$40,100,000	- -
Integrated Operations Assets and Infrastructure:		
Modeling Capability Transition Environment	500,000	500,000
Subtotal, Integrated Operations Assets and Infrastructure	\$500,000	\$500,000
Infrastructure Protection:		
Infrastructure Protection (IP) Gateway	4,219,000	2,539,000
Subtotal, Infrastructure Protection	\$4,219,000	\$2,539,000
Subtotal, Procurement, Construction, and Improvements	\$335,033,000	\$414,111,000

CYBERSECURITY

The total includes \$362,167,000 for Cybersecurity. The total reflects a realignment of \$58,557,000 from Operations and Support for the National Cybersecurity Protection System, as requested. The total includes an additional \$61,801,000 to support acceleration of CDM capabilities to a broader set of non-CFO Act agencies and to accelerate mobile/cloud computing visibility across the “gov”

domain. Also included in the total is \$500,000 to further the design and implementation of the backup site for DHS cyber and communications programs.

BIOMETRIC IDENTITY MANAGEMENT

No new funding is included for HART due to delays in the acquisition schedule.

INFRASTRUCTURE PROTECTION

In response to information provided by the Department, \$1,680,000 is realigned to the Operations and Support appropriation for the Infrastructure Protection Gateway.

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

A total of \$15,126,000 is provided for Research and Development. The amount provided for this appropriation by PPA is as follows:

	Budget Estimate	Final Bill
Research and Development:		
Cybersecurity	\$4,695,000	\$4,695,000
Infrastructure Protection	2,431,000	6,431,000
Integrated Operations	4,000,000	4,000,000
Subtotal, Research and Development	\$11,126,000	\$15,126,000

The total includes \$2,000,000 for cooperative resilient ports efforts with federal research and development organizations, including the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (USACE), and \$2,000,000 is for cooperative efforts with USACE for data analytics related to vulnerability and consequence assessments.

NPPD is encouraged to collaborate with other federal research and development organizations on the review, evaluation, and optimization of Internet protocol gateways to make critical infrastructure more secure and resilient and to prevent or mitigate cybersecurity threats.

OFFICE OF HEALTH AFFAIRS

OPERATIONS AND SUPPORT

A total of \$121,569,000 is provided for Operations and Support. The amount provided for this appropriation by PPA is as follows:

	Budget Estimate	Final Bill
Operations and Support:		
Chemical and Biological Readiness	\$77,380,000	\$79,130,000
Health and Medical Readiness	4,120,000	4,620,000
Integrated Operations	1,400,000	9,400,000
Mission Support	28,419,000	28,419,000
Subtotal, Operations and Support	\$111,319,000	\$121,569,000

On October 6, 2017, the Department notified the Committees that it intended to use its authority under section 872 of the Homeland Security Act to consolidate the Domestic Nuclear Detection Office (DNDO), the Office of Health Affairs (OHA), and a number of activities and personnel from other components into a new Coun-

tering Weapons of Mass Destruction (CWMD) Office, effective December 5, 2017. Because of the challenges associated with transitioning to new Treasury accounts in the middle of a fiscal year, however, DHS did not propose the transfer of OHA and DNDO funding into new CWMD Office accounts. As a consequence, OHA and DNDO will continue to operate and be funded as separate components during fiscal year 2018.

An administrative provision is included in title V of this Act to permit DHS to begin executing funds through new CWMD appropriations accounts beginning on October 1, 2018, but only subsequent to the enactment of legislation explicitly authorizing the establishment of such an Office.

In January 2018, the Assistant Secretary for CWMD briefed the Committees on a procurement action made to resource a pilot program in support of state and local law enforcement and first responders. However, neither OHA nor DNDO requested funding in any budget for this activity, nor had the offices developed any goals, objectives, or criteria for success prior to embarking on this new pilot. In the future, the Department is expected to follow the acquisition management process, as defined in DHS Management Directive 102-01, and to include such programs in its budget justification materials to Congress. While emerging requirements may necessitate agencies to shift funds in the year of execution, all components of DHS must adhere to section 503 reprogramming and transfer conditions. If a new requirement is addressed through a reprogramming that falls below the section 503 notification threshold, all components must still adhere to program management principals and an acquisition management process that yields transparency and efficiency.

Language is included in this explanatory statement under FEMA—Federal Assistance directing the submission of a report on the types of assistance across DHS components available to SLTT governments.

CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL READINESS

The total includes \$79,130,000 for the Chemical and Biological Readiness PPA. This amount includes: \$1,250,000 to continue investments in biodetection technology enhancements; \$800,000 to continue the development of a comprehensive exercise, workshop, and technical assistance program for food, agriculture, and veterinary preparedness; and \$500,000 to continue implementing the voluntary anthrax vaccine program for emergency responders.

INTEGRATED OPERATIONS

The total includes \$9,400,000 for Integrated Operations. This amount includes an increase above the request of \$8,000,000 to continue support for the National Biosurveillance Integration Center, as authorized by Public Law 110-53. Not later than 90 days after the date of enactment of this Act, the Department shall submit a five-year strategic plan that outlines NBIC's proposed capabilities, objectives, a roadmap to achieving those objectives, and performance metrics by which to measure success. NBIC is encouraged to continue its engagement in support of a visualization tool that incorporates data from state and local entities that can serve

as a bio-preparedness tool for emergency response, emergency management, and law enforcement at all levels of government.

FEDERAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY

OPERATIONS AND SUPPORT

A total of \$1,030,135,000 is provided for Operations and Support. The amount provided for this appropriation by PPA is as follows:

	Budget Estimate	Final Bill
Operations and Support:		
Regional Operations	\$156,417,000	\$156,417,000
Mitigation	36,141,000	36,141,000
Preparedness and Protection	131,981,000	131,981,000
Response and Recovery:		
Response	175,226,000	182,893,000
(Urban Search and Rescue)	(27,513,000)	(35,180,000)
Recovery	46,694,000	46,694,000
Mission Support	468,289,000	476,009,000
Subtotal, Operations and Support	\$1,014,748,000	\$1,030,135,000
(Defense)	(42,945,000)	(42,945,000)

MITIGATION

The total includes \$36,141,000 for Mitigation. This amount includes not less than \$8,758,000 for the National Earthquake Hazards Reduction Program and not less than \$9,186,000 for the National Dam Safety Program.

PREPAREDNESS AND PROTECTION

The total includes \$131,981,000 for Preparedness and Protection.

FEMA is directed to provide detailed justification for all technical assistance activities anticipated through Preparedness and Protection for fiscal year 2020. The justification shall include a clear description of each program's intent and metrics to demonstrate whether the program is achieving this intent.

FEMA is encouraged to consider whether support for the Emergency Management Assistance Compact would be more appropriately provided separately from the technical assistance category.

Public Law 114-32 required FEMA's National Advisory Council to complete its recommendations on the Railroad Emergency Services Preparedness, Operational Needs, and Safety Evaluation Act not later than December 16, 2017. Within 30 days of the completion of these recommendations, FEMA shall brief the Committees on the recommendations identified and its plans to implement them.

RESPONSE AND RECOVERY

The total includes \$229,587,000 for Response and Recovery.

The Administrator is urged to require all federal agencies participating in the response to a presidentially-declared disaster to follow and implement anti-human trafficking preventive measures to ensure that post-disaster displaced populations do not become targets for human trafficking.

MISSION SUPPORT

The total includes \$476,009,000 for Mission Support, including an increase of \$5,600,000 for critical technical refreshes to FEMA's current financial management system.

FEMA is expected to remain focused on its cybersecurity and information technology modernization efforts and to ensure the Committees are informed of any significant changes to program schedules or cost.

PROCUREMENT, CONSTRUCTION, AND IMPROVEMENTS

The total includes \$85,276,000 for Procurement, Construction, and Improvements.

The amount provided for this appropriation by PPA is as follows:

	Budget Estimate	Final Bill
Procurement, Construction, and Improvements:		
Operational Communications/Information Technology	\$12,018,000	\$12,018,000
Construction and Facility Improvements	44,519,000	44,519,000
Mission Support Assets and Infrastructure	33,459,000	28,739,000
Subtotal, Procurement, Construction, and Improvements	\$89,996,000	\$85,276,000
(Defense)	(53,262,000)	(53,262,000)

OPERATIONAL COMMUNICATIONS/INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

The total includes \$12,018,000 for Operational Communications/Information Technology, which supports the Integrated Public Alert and Warning System.

CONSTRUCTION AND FACILITY IMPROVEMENTS

The total includes \$44,519,000 for Construction and Facility Improvements, of which \$39,744,000 is for the Mount Weather Emergency Operations Center.

MISSION SUPPORT ASSETS AND INFRASTRUCTURE

The total includes \$28,739,000 for Mission Support Assets and Infrastructure, of which \$8,698,000 is for Financial Systems Modernization efforts.

FEDERAL ASSISTANCE

A total of \$3,293,932,000 is provided for Federal Assistance.

The amount provided for this appropriation by PPA is as follows:

	Budget Estimate	Final Bill
Federal Assistance:		
Grants:		
State Homeland Security Grant Program	\$349,362,000	\$507,000,000
(Operation Stonegarden)	--	(85,000,000)
(Nonprofit Security)	--	(10,000,000)
Urban Area Security Initiative	448,844,000	630,000,000
(Nonprofit Security)	--	(50,000,000)
Public Transportation Security Assistance	47,809,000	100,000,000
(Amtrak Security)	--	(10,000,000)
(Over-the-Road Bus Security)	--	(2,000,000)
Port Security Grants	47,809,000	100,000,000
Assistance to Firefighter Grants	344,344,000	350,000,000

	Budget Estimate	Final Bill
Staffing for Adequate Fire and Emergency Response (SAFER) Grants	344,344,000	350,000,000
Emergency Management Performance Grants	279,335,000	350,000,000
Predisaster Mitigation Fund	39,016,000	249,200,000
Flood Hazard Mapping and Risk Analysis Program (RiskMAP)	---	262,531,000
Emergency Food and Shelter	---	120,000,000
Subtotal, Grants	\$1,900,863,000	\$3,018,731,000
Education, Training, and Exercises:		
Center for Domestic Preparedness	63,771,000	63,939,000
Center for Homeland Defense and Security	17,966,000	18,000,000
Emergency Management Institute	18,824,000	20,569,000
U.S. Fire Administration	41,913,000	42,900,000
National Domestic Preparedness Consortium	---	101,000,000
Continuing Training Grants	---	8,000,000
National Exercise Program	20,793,000	20,793,000
Subtotal, Education, Training, and Exercises	\$163,267,000	\$275,201,000
Subtotal, Federal Assistance	\$2,064,130,000	\$3,293,932,000

GRANTS

The total includes \$3,018,731,000 for Grants. FEMA grantees shall continue to provide reports on their use of funds, as determined necessary by the Secretary.

Within 60 days after the date of enactment of this Act, FEMA is directed to consult with SLTT stakeholders regarding the factors and data included in the current risk formula, methods for including known evolving threats, and specific processes for adjudicating formula concerns expressed by applicants. Such concerns include, but are not limited to: proximity to non-contiguous high-risk states and territories; occurrences of soft targets; sinkhole subsidence before infrastructure damage; potential impacts caused by electromagnetic pulses; ballistic missile threats; amounts of critical infrastructure; and command and control capabilities. FEMA shall brief the Committees on the results of this outreach.

FEMA, in cooperation with NPPD, DNDO, OHA, I&A, and other components as appropriate, is directed to provide a report, not later than 90 days after the date of enactment of this Act, detailing the types of grant funding, technical assistance, resources, program support, and any other types of assistance that are currently available to SLTT governments. The report shall include the purpose of each type of assistance, a list of all agencies or components that serve as subject matter experts in awarding assistance, and what capability gap the assistance is trying to fill. Not later than 30 days after the report is delivered to the Committees, FEMA in conjunction with NPPD, DNDO, OHA, I&A, and other components as appropriate, shall brief the Committees on how assistance is coordinated among the components, how it applies to national-level capability gaps, and future plans for strategic coordination of assistance. In determining strategic coordination, FEMA and the components should seek assistance from stakeholders, such as the National Homeland Security Consortium, which represents multiple disciplines, and the International City/County Management Asso-

ciation, which has subject matter expertise in performance metrics for government programs.

FEMA and NPPD are directed to brief the Committees, not later than 60 days after the date of enactment of this Act, on the potential benefits and costs of establishing a joint program office.

FEMA is directed to submit a report to the Committees, not later than 90 days after the date of enactment of this Act, on its efforts through grants and training to address the unique challenges faced by first responders related to the shipment of crude oil by rail. The report shall describe the effectiveness of current training programs and any need for additional training or curriculum improvements.

State Homeland Security Grant Program. The total includes \$507,000,000 for the State Homeland Security Grant Program, of which \$85,000,000 is for Operation Stonegarden and \$10,000,000 is for nonprofit organizations.

Urban Area Security Initiative. The total includes \$630,000,000 for the Urban Area Security Initiative (UASI), of which \$50,000,000 is for nonprofit organizations. Consistent with the 9/11 Act, FEMA shall conduct risk assessments for the 100 most populous metropolitan statistical areas prior to making UASI grant awards. It is expected that UASI funding will be limited to urban areas representing up to 85 percent of the cumulative national terrorism risk to urban areas and that resources will continue to be allocated in proportion to risk.

National Predisaster Mitigation Fund. The total includes \$249,200,000 for Predisaster Mitigation. Predisaster Mitigation prevents loss of life and leads to significant savings by mitigating risks, reducing damage from future disasters, and lowering flood insurance premiums. This funding level is an opportunity to advance capital projects ready for investment that will reduce risks.

Flood Hazard Mapping and Risk Analysis Program. The total includes \$262,531,000 for the Flood Hazard Mapping and Risk Analysis Program. This funding level will allow FEMA to accelerate improvements to efforts to make flood risk maps more accurate, including by accelerating light detection and ranging mapping efforts.

Emergency Food and Shelter Program. The total includes \$120,000,000 for the Emergency Food and Shelter Program (EFSP). Not later than 120 days after the date of enactment of this Act, FEMA shall submit to the Committees a plan to ensure EFSP aligns with overarching federal strategies to meet the needs of hungry and homeless people. In order to provide the Committees and the public with the data necessary to ensure financial responsibility, the plan shall outline the oversight procedures and metrics used to ensure effective implementation.

EDUCATION, TRAINING, AND EXERCISES

The total includes \$275,201,000 for Education, Training, and Exercises. This amount includes \$8,000,000 for Continuing Training Grants, of which \$3,000,000 is for rural first responder training. The total also includes \$42,900,000 for the United States Fire Administration and full funding for the State Fire Training Grants program.

FEMA is encouraged to continue to work with institutions offering graduate level programs to address cybersecurity needs of rural communities and their intersection.

DISASTER RELIEF FUND

A total of \$7,900,720,000 is provided for the Disaster Relief Fund (DRF), of which \$7,366,000,000 is designated as being for disaster relief for major disasters pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(D) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

FEMA shall brief the Committees on recommendations for modifying the disaster declaration process to better focus federal assistance on events during which SLTT capabilities are truly overwhelmed or lives and property are at risk. The briefing shall include an assessment of the suitability of the per capita indicator, consideration of severe local impacts of disasters, FEMA's ongoing analysis of the disaster deductible model, and any other policy changes FEMA is considering.

Disaster mitigation structures such as seawalls are deemed public infrastructure if they are owned by a SLTT government, unless clear ownership by a SLTT government cannot be established. FEMA is encouraged to consider making Public Assistance and Individual Assistance grant funding available for repairs to disaster mitigation structures to the fullest extent allowed by the Stafford Act.

NATIONAL FLOOD INSURANCE FUND

A total of \$203,500,000 is provided for the National Flood Insurance Fund.

Not later than 90 days after the date of enactment of this Act, FEMA shall brief the Committees on efforts underway to implement the Consumer Option for an Alternative System to Allocate Losses Act (Public Law 112–141), related to flood insurance reform and modernization, and shall detail all ongoing collaboration with the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration.

FEMA is encouraged to consider how to better leverage partnerships with public-private, higher education, not-for-profit, and other institutions with expertise in the Community Rating System program through competitive grant programs or other incentives.

FEMA is encouraged to maximize public awareness and interaction when mapping or remapping an area to ensure maps most accurately reflect real-time, local conditions.

FEMA is urged to implement the recommendations of the Technical Mapping Assistance Council's 2015 and 2016 Annual Reports, which recommended transitioning to structure-specific flood risk analysis, incorporating high-resolution topographic data into flood risk maps, and better communicating current and future flood risk to property owners. FEMA should coordinate with state agencies and other experts that have developed mapping expertise and models that can be useful in FEMA's efforts to understand future conditions.

TITLE III—ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS—THIS ACT

Section 301. The bill continues a provision limiting expenses for administration of grants.

Section 302. The bill continues a provision specifying timeframes for certain grant applications and awards.

Section 303. The bill continues a provision specifying timeframes for information on certain grant awards.

Section 304. The bill continues a provision that addresses the availability of certain grant funds for the installation of communications towers.

Section 305. The bill continues and modifies a provision allowing reimbursement for the costs of providing humanitarian relief to unaccompanied alien children and to alien adults and their minor children to be an eligible use for certain Homeland Security grants.

Section 306. The bill continues and modifies a provision requiring a report on the expenditures of the DRF.

Section 307. The bill includes a new provision permitting certain waivers to SAFER grant program requirements.

Section 308. The bill continues a provision providing for the receipt and expenditure of fees collected for the Radiological Emergency Preparedness Program, as authorized by Public Law 105–276.

TITLE IV—RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TRAINING, AND SERVICES

UNITED STATES CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION SERVICES

OPERATIONS AND SUPPORT

A total of \$108,856,000 is provided in discretionary appropriations for Operations and Support for E-Verify.

The Department, in consultation with the Department of Labor, is directed to review options for addressing the problem of unavailability of H–2B visas for employers that need workers to start work late in a semiannual period of availability and to report to the Committees on these options not later than 120 days after the date of enactment of this Act. Additionally, USCIS is directed to brief the Committees on specific actions, if any, that the agency is taking to reduce the backlog of asylum applications while ensuring that asylum applicants are properly reviewed for eligibility and for security purposes.

PROCUREMENT, CONSTRUCTION, AND IMPROVEMENTS

A total of \$22,657,000 is provided in discretionary appropriations for Procurement, Construction, and Improvements for E-Verify.

FEDERAL LAW ENFORCEMENT TRAINING CENTERS

OPERATIONS AND SUPPORT

A total of \$254,000,000 is provided for Operations and Support, of which \$62,701,000 is made available until September 30, 2019, for materials and support costs related to federal law enforcement basic training.

The Federal Law Enforcement Training Centers (FLETC) shall brief the Committees on a long-term housing plan for each of its training campuses, to include any needs for new leasing agreements; current and potential construction projects; related future year budgetary impacts; and how FLETC can best prepare to meet the demands of component hiring initiatives. FLETC is also directed to continue its progress toward identifying and integrating data that support an analytical strategy for the most effective use of its resources. In addition, FLETC shall demonstrate in its budget justification materials how facility-use data helps its leadership make evidence-based resource decisions.

SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

OPERATIONS AND SUPPORT

A total of \$331,113,000 is provided for Operations and Support. The amount provided for this appropriation by PPA is as follows:

	Budget Estimate	Final Bill
Operations and Support:		
Laboratory Facilities	\$92,243,000	\$150,116,000
Acquisition and Operations Analysis	42,552,000	46,245,000
Mission Support	119,823,000	134,752,000
Subtotal, Operations and Support	\$254,618,000	\$331,113,000

LABORATORY FACILITIES

The total includes \$150,116,000 for Laboratory Facilities. The total fully restores funding for laboratories proposed for closure, including continued operational costs of \$44,315,000 for the National Biodefense Analysis and Countermeasures Center (NBACC); \$1,900,000 for the Chemical Security Analysis Center (CSAC); and \$3,400,000 for the National Urban Security Technology Laboratory (NUSTL). The total also fully funds National Bio and Agro-defense Facility (NBAF) operations, in accordance with the Department's life cycle cost estimate.

DHS retains responsibility for completing construction of NBAF. DHS is directed to maintain the ability to readily execute the Management, Operations, and Research Support contract through the end of fiscal year 2018 if DHS or USDA determine that its utilization would expedite or enhance NBAF's ability to be fully operational by December 31, 2022.

The fiscal year 2019 budget request proposes the continued funding of NBACC operations and includes a change in the business funding model to maintain and operate the laboratory, under which S&T and the Federal Bureau of Investigation would share budgetary responsibility of NBACC's National Bioforensic Analysis Center (NBFAC). This cost-sharing arrangement would result in a more efficient operational model and ensure this national capability remains available to help defend the United States against bioterrorism threats. Further details on the long-term strategy for NBACC, including NBFAC, should be included in the report required by Public Law 115–91.

ACQUISITION AND OPERATIONS ANALYSIS

The total includes \$46,245,000 for Acquisition and Operations Analysis. This amount includes \$3,000,000 for the Office of Standards; \$3,773,000 for Joint Requirements Council (JRC) Support; \$2,396,000 for Operational Test and Evaluation; and \$5,364,000 for Systems Engineering and Research.

S&T is encouraged to continue to make its department-wide perspective and technical expertise available to the JRC and USM to support efforts to determine component capability gaps, the maturity of technologies that could fill such gaps, and the feasibility of cross-component solutions.

S&T is encouraged to explore a systems engineering research partnership with the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers that could streamline acquisition through modeling and simulation.

MISSION SUPPORT

The total includes \$134,752,000 for Mission Support. This amount includes realignments from other S&T PPAs for the Compliance Assurance Program Office, which provides support and oversight to ensure DHS-funded activities are compliant with relevant international agreements, federal regulations, DHS policies, and related standards and guidance.

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

A total of \$509,830,000 is provided for Research and Development (R&D). S&T is directed to continue to prioritize applied research activities that provide innovative solutions to DHS, its components, and their primary stakeholders. To promote unity of effort and cross-component commonality, S&T should remain the central component for DHS research, including research for other components. The Secretary is directed to notify the Committees not less than 60 days in advance of any reduction, discontinuation, or transfer of any R&D activity currently being performed by S&T.

The amount provided for this appropriation by PPA is as follows:

	Budget Estimate	Final Bill
Research and Development:		
Research, Development, and Innovation	\$342,982,000	\$469,330,000
University Programs	29,724,000	40,500,000
Subtotal, Research and Development	\$372,706,000	\$509,830,000

RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, AND INNOVATION

The total includes \$469,330,000 for Research, Development, and Innovation (RD&I).

Funding is provided to continue prior-year research and development activities at S&T laboratories, including for Bio-Threat Characterization, which is funded at \$18,427,000; Bio-Forensics R&D, which is funded at \$5,682,000; CSAC R&D, which is funded at \$4,393,000; Multifunction Detectors, which is funded at \$3,099,000; Explosives and Radiation/Nuclear Attack Resiliency, which is funded at \$5,000,000; and Foreign Animal Disease Vaccines, Diagnostics, and Countermeasures, which is funded at \$15,496,000.

Funding is also provided for new and other prior-year research and development activities, including for the Next Generation Cyber Infrastructure Apex Program, which is funded at \$14,000,000; Opioids/Fentanyl, which is funded at \$6,000,000; Cyber for Critical Infrastructure and Cyber for Physical Systems, which are funded at \$14,815,000; Modeling and Simulation Apex Engine, which is funded at \$3,876,000; Enabling Unmanned Aerial Systems (UAS) Technologies, which is funded at \$4,000,000; Explosives Threat Assessment, which is funded at \$18,200,000; Cargo and Port of Entry Security programs, which are funded at \$31,326,000; the Silicon Valley Innovation Program, which is funded at \$10,000,000; Canine Explosives Detection, which is funded at \$8,269,000; Partnership Intermediary Agreements, which is funded at \$3,000,000; and Aviation Cybersecurity, which is funded at \$3,000,000.

Within funding provided for the activities in the previous paragraph, up to \$3,000,000 is for a pilot program to utilize university-based high performance computing capacity and biological expertise to develop novel methodologies for foreign animal disease research in support of the mission of NBAF; up to \$10,000,000 is to expand simulation-based cyber event gaming tools for critical infrastructure sectors, including the energy sector; up to \$6,000,000 is to explore technology and methods for detecting opioids and fentanyl, including advanced container scanning systems with three-dimensional views; up to \$1,582,000 is to continue collaboration with the Department of Energy on Cybersecurity of Energy Delivery Systems; up to \$5,000,000 is to conduct advanced research using high resolution magnification to examine emerging semiconductor technologies (including microchips, light emitting diodes, batteries, and processors) to improve cybersecurity by detecting potential structural defects that could allow the unintended manipulation of hardware; up to \$2,000,000 is for maritime unmanned aerial systems sensors and studies; up to \$6,100,000 is for research and development related to data visualization and emerging analytics that can enhance non-intrusive inspection equipment algorithms and for interactive graph visualization to better identify criminal activity while expediting processing; up to \$2,500,000 is to continue development of thermoplastic composite materials that reduce costs and improve intrusion sensor integration for cargo containers in response to Presidential Determination No. 2017-09; and up to \$3,000,000 is for scientifically validated canine mobile sensing technology for explosives detection, to be developed in collaboration with academia, that integrates best scientific practices in genetics, genomics, breeding, olfaction, behavior, training, physiology, and metrology.

S&T is directed to brief the Committees not later than 60 days after the date of enactment of this Act on the proposed allocation of RD&I funds. The briefing shall address the planned use of funding provided above the request, including plans related to S&T laboratories and for new or continued collaboration with other relevant federal partners, academia, and the private sector.

Not later than 90 days after the date of enactment of this Act, S&T shall submit a plan for establishing the pilot program for foreign animal disease research directed above.

S&T is encouraged to leverage cyber-event gaming tools that have proven successful for the financial sector in improving cybersecurity among key operators and decision makers.

Funding for Opioids/Fentanyl is made available by providing the amount requested for Real-time BioThreat Awareness.

It is expected that the technologies developed in collaboration with DOE on Cybersecurity of Energy Delivery Systems will ultimately be transitioned to industry for commercialization and deployment of more resilient electric grid components and systems. S&T is encouraged to utilize large scale electric power transmission test facilities and to actively collaborate with operational utility providers.

In carrying out Modeling and Simulation Apex Engine and Explosive Threat Assessment research activities, S&T is encouraged to collaborate with U.S. Army Corps of Engineers laboratories and to utilize high performance computing.

To the greatest extent practicable, funds for Enabling UAS Technologies should be used to harness the resources and expertise at the S&T Small UAS demonstration site, the Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) UAS Center of Excellence, and the FAA UAS test sites.

S&T is encouraged to coordinate its Biofutures activities with the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration's Emerging Toxins Program.

S&T is directed to prioritize collaborations with qualified research universities in support of developing new approaches on critical border security research topics to enhance the security of the U.S. land and maritime borders.

S&T, in collaboration with NPPD and FEMA, is directed to test and evaluate technologies that utilize high bandwidth, portable, high frequency radio, antennas, and communication systems within a small footprint to provide reliable and interoperable communications capabilities for critical facilities and infrastructure during emergencies. S&T shall report its findings to the Committees not later than 120 days after the date of enactment of this Act.

S&T is directed to place an increased focus on technology transfer, which can lower the cost of new security-related technology development and ensure that investments in research and development benefit the economy and the manufacturing base. Expanding the availability of highly-qualified manufacturers can save money for the taxpayer and the Department and more quickly deliver solutions and equipment to end users.

Funding is provided for S&T to engage a Partnership Intermediary or Intermediaries, as defined in 15 U.S.C. 3715, to support the Department's ability to seek out, assess, and engage non-traditional small business vendors as part of the Department's development and acquisition efforts. Intermediaries should have a successful history of leveraging external networks and using innovative means to identify and recruit small businesses and manufacturers to partner with the Department on innovative solutions and technologies. This effort should include, but should not be limited to, providing technology assessments and design reviews for the Department's development efforts. The Office of the Chief Procure-

ment Officer is directed to issue policy guidance allowing contracting officers to obligate funding for such partnerships.

UNIVERSITY PROGRAMS

A total of \$40,500,000 is provided for University Programs. Due to funding constraints, the fiscal year 2018 budget proposed to eliminate one Center of Excellence (COE) and to not re-compete two other COEs. The total provided for University Programs enables S&T to fund 10 COEs and continue its current COE program. S&T shall notify the Committees prior to eliminating any COEs. S&T is encouraged to prioritize collaborations with qualified research universities to support critical research topics in priority areas, including maritime security, cross-border threat screening, unmanned systems, counterterrorism, emerging analytics, cybersecurity, first responder safety, and critical infrastructure.

DOMESTIC NUCLEAR DETECTION OFFICE

OPERATIONS AND SUPPORT

A total of \$54,664,000 is provided for Operations and Support.

On October 6, 2017, the Department notified the Committees that it intended to use its authority under section 872 of the Homeland Security Act to consolidate DNDO, OHA, and a number of activities and personnel from other components into a new CWMD Office, effective December 5, 2017. Because of the challenges associated with transitioning to new Treasury accounts in the middle of a fiscal year, however, DHS did not propose the transfer of OHA and DNDO funding into new CWMD Office accounts. As a consequence, OHA and DNDO will continue to operate and be funded as separate components during fiscal year 2018.

An administrative provision is included in title V of this Act to permit DHS to begin executing funds through new CWMD appropriations accounts beginning on October 1, 2018, but only subsequent to the enactment of legislation explicitly authorizing the establishment of such an Office.

Language is included in this explanatory statement under OHA—Operations and Support directing OHA and DNDO to adhere to the DHS acquisition management process.

Language is included in this explanatory statement under FEMA—Federal Assistance directing the submission of a report on the types of assistance across DHS components available to SLTT governments.

PROCUREMENT, CONSTRUCTION, AND IMPROVEMENTS

A total of \$89,096,000 is provided for Procurement, Construction, and Improvements, including \$2,000,000 above the request to accelerate the procurement of two Radiation Portal Monitor systems to initiate testing in the rail environment.

The amount provided for this appropriation by PPA is as follows:

	Budget Estimate	Final Bill
Procurement, Construction, and Improvements:		
Large Scale Detection Systems	\$62,524,000	\$64,524,000

	Budget Estimate	Final Bill
Human Portable Rad/Nuclear Detection Systems	24,572,000	24,572,000
Subtotal, Procurement, Construction, and Improvements	\$87,096,000	\$89,096,000

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

A total of \$145,661,000 is provided for Research and Development, including \$1,500,000 above the request for research and development efforts related to active neutron interrogation systems.

The amount provided for this appropriation by PPA is as follows:

	Budget Estimate	Final Bill
Research and Development:		
Architecture Planning and Analysis	\$15,937,000	\$15,937,000
Transformational Research and Development	60,581,000	62,081,000
Detection Capability Development	15,155,000	15,155,000
Detection Capability Assessments	34,127,000	34,127,000
Nuclear Forensics	18,361,000	18,361,000
Subtotal, Research and Development	\$144,161,000	\$145,661,000

DNDO “red teams” test and evaluate radiation and nuclear detection capabilities to identify and remediate deficiencies in technique, equipment, training, and performance. DNDO shall brief the Committees semiannually on its findings from red team activities.

FEDERAL ASSISTANCE

A total of \$46,019,000 is provided for Federal Assistance, including \$1,500,000 above the request to support DNDO’s state and local Preventive Radiological and Nuclear Detection (PRND) programs.

DNDO shall expand support provided to state and local governments to assess, plan for, and build capabilities to manage their radiological and nuclear preparedness postures, to include supporting the development of Threat Hazard Identification and Risk Assessments and State Preparedness Reports. In addition, DNDO shall provide implementation support to the PRND Baseline Capability Framework currently under development.

TITLE IV—ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS—THIS ACT

Section 401. The bill continues a provision allowing USCIS to acquire, operate, equip, and dispose of up to five vehicles under certain scenarios.

Section 402. The bill continues a provision prohibiting USCIS from granting immigration benefits unless the results of background checks are completed prior to the granting of the benefits and the results do not preclude the granting of the benefits.

Section 403. The bill continues a provision limiting the use of A-76 competitions by USCIS.

Section 404. The bill continues a provision making immigration examination fee collections totaling up to \$10,000,000 explicitly available for Immigrant Integration grants.

Section 405. The bill continues a provision authorizing the Director of FLETC to distribute funds for incurred training expenses.

Section 406. The bill continues a provision directing the FLETC Accreditation Board to lead the federal law enforcement training accreditation process to measure and assess federal law enforcement training programs, facilities, and instructors.

Section 407. The bill continues a provision allowing the acceptance of transfers from government agencies into “Federal Law Enforcement Training Center—Procurement, Construction, and Improvements”.

Section 408. The bill continues a provision classifying FLETC instructor staff as inherently governmental for certain considerations.

TITLE V—GENERAL PROVISIONS

(INCLUDING RESCISSIONS AND TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

Section 501. The bill continues a provision directing that no part of any appropriation shall remain available for obligation beyond the current year unless expressly provided.

Section 502. The bill continues a provision providing authority to merge unexpended balances of prior appropriations with new appropriation accounts, to be used for the same purpose, subject to reprogramming guidelines.

Section 503. The bill continues a provision limiting reprogramming authority for funds within an appropriation and providing limited authority for transfers between appropriations. All components funded by the Department of Homeland Security Appropriations Act, 2018, must comply with these transfer and reprogramming requirements.

The Department must notify the Committees on Appropriations prior to each reprogramming of funds that would reduce programs, projects, activities, or personnel by ten percent or more. Notifications are also required for each reprogramming of funds that would increase a program, project, or activity by more than \$5,000,000 or ten percent, whichever is less. The Department must submit these notifications to the Committees on Appropriations at least 15 days in advance of any such reprogramming.

For purposes of reprogramming notifications, “program, project, or activity” is defined as an amount identified in the detailed funding table located at the end of this statement or an amount directed for a specific purpose in this statement. Also for purposes of reprogramming notifications, the creation of a new program, project, or activity is defined as any significant new activity that has not been explicitly justified to the Congress in budget justification material and for which funds have not been appropriated by the Congress. For further guidance when determining which movements of funds are subject to section 503, the Department is reminded to follow GAO’s definition of “program, project, or activity” as detailed in the GAO’s A Glossary of Terms Used in the Federal Budget Process. Within 30 days of the date of enactment of this Act, the Department shall submit to the Committees a table delineating PPAs subject to section 503 notification requirements, as defined in this paragraph.

Limited transfer authority is provided to give the Department flexibility in responding to emerging requirements and significant

changes in circumstances, but is not primarily intended to facilitate the implementation of new programs, projects, or activities that were not proposed in a formal budget submission. Transfers may not reduce accounts by more than five percent or increase accounts by more than ten percent. The Committees on Appropriations must be notified 30 days in advance of any transfer.

To avoid violations of the Anti-Deficiency Act, the Secretary shall ensure that any transfer of funds is carried out in compliance with the limitations and requirements of section 503(b). In particular, the Secretary should ensure that any such transfers adhere to the opinion of the Comptroller General's decision in the Matter of: John D. Webster, Director, Financial Services, Library of Congress, dated November 7, 1997, with regard to the definition of an appropriation subject to transfer limitations.

The Department shall submit notifications on a timely basis and provide complete explanations of the proposed reallocations, including detailed justifications for the increases and offsets, and any specific impact the proposed changes would have on the budget request for the following fiscal year and future-year appropriations requirements. Each notification submitted to the Committees should include a detailed table showing the proposed revisions to funding and FTE—at the account, program, project, and activity level—for the current fiscal year, along with any funding and FTE impacts on the budget year.

The Department shall manage its programs, projects, and activities within the levels appropriated, and should only submit reprogramming or transfer notifications in cases of unforeseeable and compelling circumstances that could not have been predicted when formulating the budget request for the current fiscal year. When the Department submits a reprogramming or transfer notification and does not receive identical responses from the House and Senate Committees, it is expected to reconcile the differences before proceeding.

The Department is not to submit a reprogramming or transfer notification after June 30 except in extraordinary circumstances that imminently threaten the safety of human life or the protection of property. If an above-threshold reprogramming or a transfer is needed after June 30, the notification should contain sufficient documentation as to why it meets this statutory exception.

Deobligated funds are also subject to the reprogramming and transfer limitations and requirements set forth in section 503.

Section 503(f) authorizes the Secretary to transfer up to \$20,000,000 to address immigration emergencies after notifying the Committees of such transfer at least five days in advance.

Section 504. The bill continues a provision by reference, prohibiting funds appropriated or otherwise made available to the Department to make payment to the Working Capital Fund (WCF), except for activities and amounts allowed in the President's fiscal year 2018 budget request. Funds provided to the WCF are available until expended. The Department can only charge components for direct usage of the WCF and these funds may be used only for the purposes consistent with the contributing component. Any funds paid in advance or for reimbursement must reflect the full cost of each service. The Department shall submit a notification

prior to adding a new activity to the fund or eliminating an existing activity from the fund. For activities added to the fund, such notifications shall detail the source of funds by PPA. In addition, the Department shall submit quarterly WCF execution reports to the Committees that include activity level detail.

Section 505. The bill continues a provision providing that not to exceed 50 percent of unobligated balances from prior-year appropriations for each Operations and Support appropriation, the Coast Guard's Operating Expenses appropriation, and amounts for salaries and expenses in the Coast Guard's Reserve Training and Acquisition, Construction, and Improvements accounts, shall remain available through fiscal year 2018, subject to section 503 re-programming requirements.

Section 506. The bill continues a provision that deems intelligence activities to be specifically authorized during fiscal year 2018 until the enactment of an Act authorizing intelligence activities for fiscal year 2018.

Section 507. The bill continues a provision requiring notification to the Committees at least three days before DHS executes or announces grant allocations; grant awards; contract awards, including contracts covered by the Federal Acquisition Regulation; other transaction agreements; letters of intent; task or delivery orders on multiple contract awards totaling \$1,000,000 or more; a task or delivery orders greater than \$10,000,000 from multi-year funds; or sole-source grant awards. Notifications shall include a description of the project or projects or activities to be funded and the location, including city, county, and state. If the Secretary determines that compliance would pose substantial risk to health, human life, or safety, an award may be made without prior notification but the Committees shall be notified within 5 full business days after such award or letter is issued.

Section 508. The bill continues a provision prohibiting all agencies from purchasing, constructing, or leasing additional facilities for federal law enforcement training without advance notification to the Committees.

Section 509. The bill continues a provision prohibiting the use of funds for any construction, repair, alteration, or acquisition project for which a prospectus, if required under chapter 33 of title 40, United States Code, has not been approved.

Section 510. The bill continues a provision that includes and consolidates by reference prior-year statutory provisions related to a contracting officer's technical representative training; sensitive security information; and the use of funds in conformance with section 303 of the Energy Policy Act of 1992.

Section 511. The bill continues a provision prohibiting the use of funds in contravention of the Buy American Act.

Section 512. The bill continues a provision regarding the oath of allegiance required by section 337 of the Immigration and Nationality Act.

Section 513. The bill continues a provision prohibiting funds for the Principal Federal Official during a Stafford Act declared disaster or emergency, with certain exceptions.

Section 514. The bill continues a provision that precludes DHS from using funds in this Act to carry out reorganization authority.

This prohibition is not intended to prevent the Department from carrying out routine or small reallocations of personnel or functions within components, subject to section 503 of this Act. This section prevents large-scale reorganization of the Department, which should be acted on legislatively by the relevant congressional committees of jurisdiction. Any DHS proposal to reorganize components that is included as part of a budget request will be considered by the Committees.

Section 515. The bill continues a provision prohibiting funds for planning, testing, piloting, or developing a national identification card.

Section 516. The bill continues a provision directing that any official required by this Act to report or certify to the Committees on Appropriations may not delegate such authority unless expressly authorized to do so in this Act.

Section 517. The bill continues a provision prohibiting the use of funds for the transfer or release of individuals detained at United States Naval Station, Guantanamo Bay, Cuba into or within the United States.

Section 518. The bill continues a provision prohibiting funds in this Act to be used for first-class travel.

Section 519. The bill continues a provision prohibiting the use of funds to employ illegal workers as described in Section 274A(h)(3) of the Immigration and Nationality Act.

Section 520. The bill continues a provision prohibiting funds appropriated or otherwise made available by this Act to pay for award or incentive fees for contractors with below satisfactory performance or performance that fails to meet the basic requirements of the contract.

Section 521. The bill continues and modifies a provision to make permanent a requirement that the Secretary ensure screening of passengers and crews for transportation and national security purposes are consistent with applicable laws, regulations, and guidance on privacy and civil liberties.

Section 522. The bill continues a provision prohibiting the use of funds to enter into a federal contract unless the contract meets requirements of the Federal Property and Administrative Services Act of 1949 or chapter 137 of title 10 U.S.C., and the Federal Acquisition Regulation, unless the contract is otherwise authorized by statute without regard to this section.

Section 523. The bill continues and modifies a provision providing \$41,800,000 for financial systems modernization activities, which the Secretary may transfer between appropriations for the same purpose after notifying the Committees at least 15 days in advance.

Section 524. The bill continues a provision requiring DHS computer systems to block electronic access to pornography, except for law enforcement purposes.

Section 525. The bill continues a provision regarding the transfer of firearms by federal law enforcement personnel.

Section 526. The bill continues a provision regarding funding restrictions and reporting requirements related to conferences occurring outside of the United States.

Section 527. The bill continues a provision prohibiting funds to reimburse any federal department or agency for its participation in a National Special Security Event.

Section 528. The bill continues a provision requiring a notification, including justification materials, prior to implementing any structural pay reform that affects more than 100 full-time positions or costs more than \$5,000,000.

Section 529. The bill continues a provision directing the Department to post on a public website reports required by the Committees on Appropriations unless public posting compromises homeland or national security or contains proprietary information.

Section 530. The bill continues and modifies a provision authorizing minor procurement, construction, and improvements under Operations and Support accounts and U.S. Coast Guard—Operating Expenses appropriations, as specified.

Section 531. The bill continues a provision related to the Arms Trade Treaty.

Section 532. The bill includes a new provision to authorize discretionary funding for primary and secondary schooling of dependents in areas in territories that meet certain criteria. The provision provides limitations on the type of eligible funding sources.

Section 533. The bill continues a provision requiring the Department to provide specific reductions in proposed discretionary budget authority commensurate with revenue assumed in the budget request from fees that have not been authorized prior to the beginning of the budget year.

Section 534. The bill continues a provision providing \$41,000,000 for “Federal Emergency Management Agency—Federal Assistance” to reimburse extraordinary law enforcement personnel overtime costs for protection activities directly and demonstrably associated with a residence of the President that is designated for protection.

Section 535. The bill includes a new provision providing authority for the Department to establish Common Appropriations Structure accounts for the Coast Guard beginning on October 1, 2018.

Section 536. The bill includes a new provision providing authority for the Department to establish new appropriations accounts for the CWMD Office and for the Cybersecurity and Infrastructure Security Agency beginning on October 1, 2018, but only subsequent to the enactment of legislation explicitly authorizing the establishment of such Office.

Section 537. The bill includes a new provision to extend existing authority vested with the Commandant to use expedited hiring authority to recruit and appoint highly qualified individuals to the acquisition workforce through fiscal year 2018.

Section 538. The bill continues and modifies a provision extending other transactional authority for the Department through fiscal year 2018.

Section 539. The bill continues and modifies a provision rescinding unobligated balances from specified programs.

Section 540. The bill continues and modifies a provision rescinding unobligated balances made available to the Department when it was created in 2003.

Section 541. The bill continues and modifies a provision rescinding lapsed balances made available pursuant to section 505 of this Act.

Section 542. The bill continues and modifies a provision rescinding specified funds from the Treasury Forfeiture Fund.

Section 543. The bill includes a new provision related to flood protection systems.

Section 544. The bill includes a new provision regarding certain limits on premium pay funded, either directly or through reimbursement, by the “Federal Emergency Management Agency—Disaster Relief Fund” during calendar year 2017.

DIVISION F -- DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2018
(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2017 Enacted	FY 2018 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs FY 2017	Final Bill vs Request
DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY					
TITLE I - DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT, OPERATIONS, INTELLIGENCE, & OVERSIGHT					
Office of the Secretary and Executive Management					
Operations and Support					
Office of the Secretary.....	18,632	18,043	18,846	+214	+803
Office of Policy.....	37,461	36,837	40,524	+3,063	+3,687
Office of Public Affairs.....	5,000	5,143	5,123	+123	-20
Office of Legislative Affairs.....	5,080	5,056	5,000	-80	-56
Office of Partnership and Engagement.....	15,206	12,603	13,373	-1,833	+770
Office of General Counsel.....	19,298	18,501	18,501	-797	---
Office for Civil Rights and Civil Liberties.....	22,571	20,679	23,571	+1,000	+2,892
Office of the Citizenship and Immigration Services Ombudsman.....	5,935	5,944	6,200	+265	+256
Privacy Office.....	7,851	7,501	8,464	+813	+963
Subtotal, Operations and Support.....	137,034	130,307	139,602	+2,568	+9,295
Total, Office of the Secretary and Executive Management.....					
	137,034	130,307	139,602	+2,568	+9,295

DIVISION F -- DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2018
(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2017 Enacted	FY 2018 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs FY 2017	Final Bill vs Request
Management Directorate					
Operations and Support					
Immediate Office of the Under Secretary for Management.....	3,584	6,867	6,770	+3,206	-97
Office of the Chief Readiness Support Officer.....	54,275	70,900	71,105	+16,830	+205
Office of the Chief Human Capital Officer.....	39,026	56,852	71,052	+32,026	+14,200
Office of the Chief Security Officer.....	63,102	74,963	74,963	+11,861	---
Office of the Chief Procurement Officer.....	98,076	102,615	102,615	+4,539	---
Office of the Chief Financial Officer.....	53,700	66,369	63,734	+10,034	-2,635
Office of the Chief Information Officer.....	286,074	317,565	320,058	+33,984	+2,493
Subtotal, Operations and Support.....	597,817	696,131	710,297	+112,480	+14,166
Procurement, Construction, and Improvements					
Mission Support Assets and Infrastructure.....	18,839	89,988	29,569	+10,730	-40,419
Subtotal, Procurement, Construction, and Improvements.....	18,839	89,988	29,569	+10,730	-40,419
Research and Development	2,500	2,545	2,545	+45	---
Subtotal, Research and Development.....	2,500	2,545	2,545	+45	---
Total, Management Directorate	619,156	768,664	742,411	+123,255	-26,253

DIVISION F -- DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2018
(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2017 Enacted	FY 2018 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs FY 2017	Final Bill vs Request
Intelligence, Analysis, and Operations Coordination					
Operations and Support.....	263,551	252,405	245,905	-17,646	-6,500
Subtotal, Operations and Support.....	263,551	252,405	245,905	-17,646	-6,500
Total, Intelligence, Analysis, and Operations Coordination.....	263,551	252,405	245,905	-17,646	-6,500
Office of Inspector General					
Operations and Support.....	175,000	133,974	168,000	-7,000	+34,026
House floor amendment (Fitzpatrick).....	---	---	---	---	---
Subtotal, Operations and Support.....	175,000	133,974	168,000	-7,000	+34,026
(Transfer from Disaster Relief Fund).....	---	(24,000)	---	---	(-24,000)
Total, Office of Inspector General.....	175,000	133,974	168,000	-7,000	+34,026
(By transfer).....	---	(24,000)	---	---	(-24,000)
Gross Budget Authority, Office of Inspector General.....	(175,000)	(157,974)	(168,000)	(-7,000)	(+10,026)
Total, Title I, Departmental Management, Operations, Intelligence, and Oversight.....	1,194,741	1,285,350	1,295,918	+101,177	+10,568
(Discretionary Funding).....	(1,194,741)	(1,285,350)	(1,295,918)	(+101,177)	(+10,568)
By transfer.....	---	24,000	---	---	-24,000

DIVISION F -- DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2018
(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2017 Enacted	FY 2018 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs FY 2017	Final Bill vs Request
=====					
TITLE II - SECURITY, ENFORCEMENT, AND INVESTIGATIONS					
U.S. Customs and Border Protection					
Operations and Support					
Border Security Operations					
U.S. Border Patrol					
Operations.....	3,715,004	3,787,894	3,706,547	-8,457	-81,147
Assets and Support.....	571,218	670,895	625,151	+53,933	-45,744
Office of Training and Development.....	54,221	77,512	64,145	+9,924	-13,367
Subtotal, Border and Security Operations....	4,340,443	4,536,101	4,395,843	+55,400	-140,258

Trade and Travel Operations					
Office of Field Operations					
Domestic Operations.....	2,759,300	2,681,171	2,818,122	+58,822	+136,951
International Operations.....	131,425	142,272	130,270	-1,155	-12,002
Targeting Operations.....	149,773	236,572	211,797	+62,024	-24,775
Assets and Support.....	901,981	840,315	870,657	-31,324	+30,342
Office of Trade.....	192,330	263,301	234,201	+41,871	-28,100
Office of Training and Development.....	50,354	47,186	49,195	-1,159	+2,009
Subtotal, Trade and Travel Operations.....	4,185,163	4,210,817	4,314,242	+129,079	+103,425

DIVISION F --- DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2018
(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2017 Enacted	FY 2018 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs FY 2017	Final Bill vs Request
Integrated Operations					
Air and Marine Operations					
Operations.....	266,764	311,136	291,479	+24,715	-19,657
Assets and Support.....	525,847	520,046	535,046	+9,189	+15,000
Air and Marine Operations Center.....	45,138	46,183	38,149	-6,989	-8,034
Office of International Affairs.....	36,513	39,794	35,176	-1,337	-4,608
Office of Intelligence.....	58,492	50,984	53,794	-4,698	+2,810
Office of Training and Development.....	5,807	6,534	6,110	+303	-424
Operations Support.....	93,259	103,571	106,225	+12,966	+2,654
Subtotal, Integrated Operations.....	1,031,820	1,078,238	1,065,979	+34,159	-12,259
Mission Support					
Enterprise Services.....	1,348,591	1,460,254	1,426,209	+77,618	-34,045
(Harbor Maintenance Trust Fund).....	(3,274)	(3,274)	(3,274)	---	---
Office of Professional Responsibility.....	175,524	204,679	182,131	+6,607	-22,548
Executive Leadership and Oversight.....	93,908	102,252	100,760	+6,852	-1,492
Subtotal, Mission Support.....	1,618,023	1,767,185	1,709,100	+91,077	-58,085
Subtotal, Operations and Support.....	11,175,449	11,592,341	11,485,164	+309,715	-107,177

DIVISION F -- DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2018
(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2017 Enacted	FY 2018 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs FY 2017	Final Bill vs Request
Procurement, Construction, and Improvements					
Border Security Assets and Infrastructure.....	533,042	1,715,163	1,741,701	+1,208,659	+26,538
Trade and Travel Assets and Infrastructure.....	71,142	109,240	263,640	+192,498	+154,400
Integrated Operations Assets and Infrastructure					
Airframes and Sensors.....	118,058	137,335	190,035	+73,977	+52,700
Watercraft.....	---	3,573	8,573	+8,573	+5,000
Other Systems and Assets.....	---	12,200	1,200	+1,200	-11,000
Construction and Facility Improvements.....	20,775	59,775	59,775	+39,000	---
Mission Support Assets and Infrastructure.....	30,000	26,433	16,433	-13,567	-10,000
Subtotal, Procurement, Construction, and Improvements.....	771,017	2,063,719	2,281,357	+1,510,340	+217,638
CBP Services at User Fee Facilities (Small Airport) (Permanent Indefinite Discretionary).....	9,415	9,001	9,001	-414	---

DIVISION F -- DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2018
(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2017 Enacted	FY 2018 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs FY 2017	Final Bill vs Request
Fee Funded Programs					
Immigration Inspection User Fee.....	(677,894)	(732,834)	(732,834)	(+54,940)	---
Immigration Enforcement Fines.....	(860)	(1,000)	(1,000)	(+140)	---
Electronic System for Travel Authorization (ESTA) Fee.....	(58,301)	(218,480)	(82,480)	(+4,179)	(-157,000)
Land Border Inspection Fee.....	(46,517)	(48,476)	(48,476)	(+1,959)	---
COBRA Passenger Inspection Fee.....	(523,737)	(562,151)	(562,151)	(+38,414)	---
APHIS Inspection Fee.....	(534,515)	(534,515)	(534,515)	---	---
Global Entry Fee.....	(96,297)	(159,000)	(159,000)	(+62,703)	---
Puerto Rico Trust Fund.....	(99,551)	(92,500)	(92,500)	(-7,051)	---
Virgin Island Fee.....	(11,176)	(11,170)	(11,170)	(-6)	---
Customs Unclaimed Goods.....	(5,992)	(5,992)	(5,992)	---	---
9-11 Response and Biometric Exit Account.....	---	(90,550)	(90,550)	(+90,550)	---
Subtotal, Fee Funded Programs.....	2,054,840	2,457,668	2,300,868	+245,828	-157,000

DIVISION F -- DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2018
(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2017 Enacted	FY 2018 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs FY 2017	Final Bill vs Request
Administrative Provisions					
Colombia Free Trade Act Collections.....	231,000	242,000	242,000	+11,000	---
Reimbursable Preclearance.....	39,000	39,000	39,000	---	---
Subtotal, Administrative Provisions (Gross)....	270,000	281,000	281,000	+11,000	---
Reimbursable Preclearance (Offsetting Collections)	-39,000	-39,000	-39,000	---	---
Subtotal, Administrative Provisions (Net).....	231,000	242,000	242,000	+11,000	---
Total, U.S. Customs and Border Protection.....	12,186,881	13,907,061	14,017,522	+1,830,641	+110,461
(Discretionary Funding).....	(12,186,881)	(13,907,061)	(14,017,522)	(+1,830,641)	(+110,461)
(Non-Defense).....	(12,186,881)	(13,907,061)	(14,017,522)	(+1,830,641)	(+110,461)
(Discretionary Appropriation).....	(12,225,881)	(13,946,061)	(14,056,522)	(+1,830,641)	(+110,461)
(Offsetting Collection).....	(-39,000)	(-39,000)	(-39,000)	---	---
Fee Funded Programs.....	2,054,840	2,457,668	2,300,668	+245,828	-157,000
Gross Budget Authority, U.S. Customs and Border Protection.....	14,280,721	16,403,729	16,357,190	+2,076,469	-46,539

DIVISION F -- DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2018
(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2017 Enacted	FY 2018 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs FY 2017	Final Bill vs Request

U.S. Immigration and Customs Enforcement					
Operations and Support					
Homeland Security Investigations					
Domestic Investigations.....	1,834,017	1,798,095	1,898,542	+64,525	+100,447
International Investigations.....	159,035	140,873	169,178	+10,143	+28,305
Intelligence.....	80,141	79,905	85,042	+4,901	+5,137

Subtotal, Homeland Security Investigations..	2,073,193	2,018,873	2,152,762	+79,569	+133,889

Enforcement and Removal Operations					
Custody Operations.....	2,705,412	3,601,472	3,075,886	+370,274	-525,786
Fugitive Operations.....	151,795	184,668	158,805	+7,010	-25,863
Criminal Alien Program.....	312,350	412,080	319,440	+7,090	-92,640
Alternatives to Detention.....	183,275	177,700	187,205	+3,930	+9,505
Transportation and Removal Program.....	355,882	484,894	369,201	+13,319	-115,693

Subtotal, Enforcement and Removal Operations	3,708,714	4,860,814	4,110,337	+401,823	-750,477

DIVISION F -- DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2018
(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2017 Enacted	FY 2018 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs FY 2017	Final Bill vs Request
Mission Support.....	364,533	350,391	458,558	+94,025	+108,167
Office of the Principal Legal Advisor.....	259,000	282,485	272,318	+13,318	-10,167
Adjustment to Base Pay Reduction.....	---	---	---	---	---
Subtotal, Operations and Support.....	6,405,440	7,512,563	6,993,975	+588,535	-518,588
Procurement, Construction, and Improvements					
Operational Communications/Information Technology...	16,000	21,839	21,839	+5,839	---
Construction and Facility Improvements.....	---	---	29,000	+29,000	+29,000
Mission Support Assets and Infrastructure.....	13,800	31,060	31,060	+17,260	---
Subtotal, Procurement, Construction, and Improvements.....	29,800	52,899	81,899	+52,099	+29,000

DIVISION F -- DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2018
(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2017 Enacted	FY 2018 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs FY 2017	Final Bill vs Request
Fee Funded Programs					
Immigration Inspection User Fee.....	(135,000)	(135,000)	(135,000)	---	---
Breached Bond/Detention Fund.....	(55,000)	(55,000)	(55,000)	---	---
Student Exchange and Visitor Fee.....	(171,000)	(186,610)	(186,610)	(+15,610)	---
Subtotal, Fee Funded Programs.....	361,000	376,610	376,610	+15,610	---
Total, U.S. Immigration and Customs Enforcement.	6,435,240	7,565,462	7,075,874	+640,634	-489,588
(Discretionary Funding).....	(6,435,240)	(7,565,462)	(7,075,874)	(+640,634)	(-489,588)
(Non-Defense).....	(6,435,240)	(7,565,462)	(7,075,874)	(+640,634)	(-489,588)
{Discretionary Appropriation}.....	(6,435,240)	(7,565,462)	(7,075,874)	(+640,634)	(-489,588)
Fee Funded Programs.....	361,000	376,610	376,610	+15,610	---
Gross Budget Authority, U.S. Immigration and	6,796,240	7,942,072	7,452,484	+656,244	-489,588
Customs Enforcement.....					
Transportation Security Administration					
Operations and Support					
Aviation Screening Operations					
Screening Workforce					
Screening Partnership Program.....	177,982	175,580	184,936	+6,954	+9,356
Screening Personnel, Compensation, and Benefits..	3,221,124	3,128,084	3,229,026	+7,902	+100,962
Screening Training and Other.....	239,119	233,061	232,985	-6,134	-76
Airport Management.....	572,967	643,797	646,053	+73,086	+2,256
Canines.....	153,969	151,764	151,764	-2,205	---

DIVISION F -- DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2018
(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2017 Enacted	FY 2018 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs FY 2017	Final Bill vs Request
Screening Technology Maintenance.....	284,834	387,882	397,882	+113,048	+10,000
Secure Flight.....	101,721	102,763	106,856	+5,135	+4,093
Subtotal, Aviation Screening Operations.....	4,751,716	4,822,911	4,949,502	+197,786	+126,591
Other Operations and Enforcement					
Inflight Security					
Federal Air Marshals.....	802,953	803,905	779,000	-23,953	-24,905
Federal Flight Deck Officer and Crew Training...	22,273	19,514	19,514	-2,759	---
Aviation Regulation.....	218,296	173,535	218,535	+239	+45,000
Air Cargo.....	94,682	102,721	102,721	+8,039	---
Intelligence and TSOC.....	80,820	79,790	79,790	-1,030	---
Surface programs.....	122,716	86,316	129,316	+6,600	+43,000
Vetting Programs.....	65,751	60,215	60,215	-5,536	---
Subtotal, Other Operations and Enforcement..	1,407,491	1,325,996	1,389,091	-18,400	+63,095
Mission Support.....	945,840	869,258	869,258	-76,582	---
Subtotal, Operations and Support (Gross).....	7,105,047	7,018,165	7,207,851	+102,804	+189,686
Aviation Passenger Security Fees (offsetting collections).....	-2,130,000	-2,470,000	-2,470,000	-340,000	---
Passenger Security Fee Increase (offsetting collections)(legislative proposal).....	---	-500,000	---	---	+500,000
Subtotal, Operations and Support (Net).....	4,975,047	4,048,165	4,737,851	-237,196	+689,686

DIVISION F -- DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2018
(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2017 Enacted	FY 2018 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs FY 2017	Final Bill vs Request
Procurement, Construction, and Improvements					
Aviation Screening Infrastructure					
Checkpoint Support.....	111,079	4,019	68,019	-43,060	+64,000
Checked Baggage.....	59,331	33,004	83,004	+23,673	+50,000
Infrastructure for Other Operations					
Air Cargo.....	14,383	---	---	-14,383	---
Surface Programs.....	15,000	---	---	-15,000	---
Vetting Programs.....	6,300	16,291	16,291	+9,991	---
Subtotal, Procurement, Construction, and Improvements.....	206,093	53,314	167,314	-38,779	+114,000
Research and Development.....	5,000	20,190	20,190	+15,190	---
Subtotal, Research and Development.....	5,000	20,190	20,190	+15,190	---

DIVISION F -- DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2018
(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2017 Enacted	FY 2018 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs FY 2017	Final Bill vs Request
Fee Funded Programs					
TWIC Fee.....	(88,314)	(64,449)	(64,449)	(-23,865)	---
Hazardous Materials Endorsement Fee.....	(21,083)	(20,200)	(20,200)	(-883)	---
General Aviation at DCA Fee.....	(400)	(560)	(560)	(+160)	---
Commercial Aviation and Airports Fee.....	(6,500)	(9,000)	(8,000)	(+1,500)	---
Other Security Threat Assessments Fee.....	(50)	(50)	(50)	---	---
Air Cargo/Certified Cargo Screening Program Fee.....	(3,500)	(5,200)	(5,200)	(+1,700)	---
TSA Precheck Fee.....	(80,153)	(136,900)	(136,900)	(+56,747)	---
Alien Flight School Fee.....	(5,200)	(5,200)	(5,200)	---	---
Subtotal, Fee Funded Programs.....	(205,200)	(240,559)	(240,559)	(+35,359)	---
Aviation Security Capital Fund (Mandatory).....	(250,000)	(250,000)	(250,000)	---	---
Total, Transportation Security Administration... (Discretionary Funding).....	5,186,140	4,121,669	4,925,355	-260,785	+803,686
(Discretionary Appropriations).....	(5,186,140)	(4,121,669)	(4,925,355)	(-260,785)	(+803,686)
(Offsetting Collections).....	(7,316,140)	(7,091,669)	(7,395,355)	(+79,215)	(+303,686)
(Offsetting Collections) (Legislative Proposals).....	(-2,130,000)	(-2,470,000)	(-2,470,000)	(-340,000)	---
Aviation Security Capital Fund (mandatory).....	---	(-500,000)	---	---	(+500,000)
Fee Funded Programs.....	250,000	250,000	250,000	---	---
Gross Budget Authority, Transportation Security Administration.....	205,200	240,559	240,559	+35,359	---
	7,771,340	7,582,228	7,885,914	+114,574	+303,686

DIVISION F -- DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2018
(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2017 Enacted	FY 2018 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs FY 2017	Final Bill vs Request
<hr/>					
Coast Guard					
Operating Expenses					
Military Pay and Allowances.....	3,544,111	3,711,095	3,716,444	+172,333	+5,349
Civilian Pay and Benefits.....	808,969	851,178	847,678	+38,709	-3,500
Training and Recruiting.....	196,346	190,668	191,015	-5,331	+347
Operating Funds and Unit Level Maintenance.....	995,519	895,518	897,171	-98,348	+1,653
Centrally Managed Accounts.....	328,746	142,788	142,788	-185,958	---
Intermediate and Depot Level Maintenance.....	1,043,245	1,422,217	1,415,217	+371,972	-7,000
Overseas Contingency Operations/Global War on Terrorism (Defense).....	162,692	---	163,000	+308	+163,000
<hr/>					
Subtotal, Operating Expenses.....	7,079,628	7,213,464	7,373,313	+293,685	+159,849
(Defense).....	(502,692)	(340,000)	(503,000)	(+308)	(+163,000)
(Overseas Contingency Operations/Global War on Terrorism).....	(162,692)	---	(163,000)	(+308)	(+163,000)
(Other Defense).....	(340,000)	(340,000)	(340,000)	---	---
Environmental Compliance and Restoration.....	13,315	13,397	13,397	+82	---
Reserve Training.....	112,302	114,875	114,875	+2,573	---
<hr/>					
Acquisition, Construction, and Improvements					
Vessels					
Survey and Design-Vessels and Boats.....	9,500	1,500	4,500	-5,000	+3,000
In-Service Vessel Sustainment.....	94,000	60,500	60,500	-33,500	---
National Security Cutter.....	255,400	54,000	1,241,000	+985,600	+1,187,000
Offshore Patrol Cutter.....	75,000	500,000	500,000	+425,000	---
Fast Response Cutter.....	325,000	240,000	340,000	+15,000	+100,000

DIVISION F -- DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2018
(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2017 Enacted	FY 2018 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs FY 2017	Final Bill vs Request
Cutter Boats.....	4,000	1,000	1,000	-3,000	---
Polar Ice Breaking Vessel.....	25,000	19,000	19,000	-6,000	---
Inland Waterways and Western River Cutters.....	---	1,100	26,100	+26,100	+25,000
Subtotal, Vessels.....	787,900	877,100	2,192,100	+1,404,200	+1,315,000
Aircraft					
HC-144 Conversion/Sustainment.....	25,500	---	---	-25,500	---
HC-27J Conversion/Sustainment.....	130,000	52,000	70,000	-60,000	+18,000
HC-130J Acquisition/Conversion/Sustainment.....	111,800	5,600	100,600	-11,200	+95,000
MH-65 Conversion/Sustainment Projects.....	40,000	22,000	22,000	-18,000	---
MH-60T Sustainment.....	---	2,500	2,500	+2,500	---
Small Unmanned Aircraft Systems.....	---	500	500	+500	---
Subtotal, Aircraft.....	307,300	82,600	195,600	-111,700	+113,000
Other Acquisition Programs					
Other Equipment and Systems.....	8,055	4,000	4,000	-4,055	---
Program Oversight and Management.....	20,000	15,000	15,000	-5,000	---
C4ISR.....	24,300	22,000	22,000	-2,300	---
CG-Logistics Information Management System (CG-LIMS).....	7,000	9,800	8,800	+2,800	---
Subtotal, Other Acquisition Programs.....	59,355	50,800	50,800	-8,555	---

DIVISION F -- DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2018
(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2017 Enacted	FY 2018 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs FY 2017	Final Bill vs Request
Shore Facilities and Aids to Navigation					
Major Construction; Housing; ATON; and Survey and Design.....	44,519	10,000	42,400	-2,119	+32,400
Major Acquisition Systems Infrastructure.....	50,000	60,000	87,100	+37,100	+27,100
Minor Shore.....	5,000	5,000	5,000	---	---
Subtotal, Shore Facilities and Aids to Navigation.....	99,519	75,000	134,500	+34,981	+59,500
Personnel and Related Support Costs.....	115,933	118,245	121,745	+5,812	+3,500
Subtotal, Acquisition, Construction, and Improvements.....	1,370,007	1,203,745	2,694,745	+1,324,738	+1,491,000
Research, Development, Test, and Evaluation.....	36,319	18,641	29,141	-7,178	+10,500
Subtotal, Research, Development, Test and Evaluation.....	36,319	18,641	29,141	-7,178	+10,500

DIVISION F -- DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2018
(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2017 Enacted	FY 2018 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs FY 2017	Final Bill vs Request
Health Care Fund Contribution (Permanent Indefinite Discretionary).....	176,000	204,136	204,136	+28,136	---
Mandatory					
Retired Pay (Mandatory).....	1,666,940	1,673,000	1,676,117	+9,177	+3,117
Administrative Provisions					
Coast Guard Continuation of Pay.....	---	---	2,000	+2,000	+2,000
Subtotal, Administrative Provisions.....	---	---	2,000	+2,000	+2,000
Subtotal, Mandatory.....	1,866,940	1,673,000	1,676,117	+9,177	+3,117
Total, Coast Guard.....	10,454,511	10,441,258	12,107,724	+1,653,213	+1,666,466
(Discretionary Funding).....	(8,787,571)	(8,768,258)	(10,431,607)	(+1,644,036)	(+1,663,349)
(Non-Defense).....	(8,284,879)	(8,428,258)	(9,928,607)	(+1,643,728)	(+1,500,349)
(Defense).....	(502,692)	(340,000)	(503,000)	(+308)	(+163,000)
(Overseas Contingency Operations/Global War on Terrorism).....	(162,692)	---	(163,000)	(+308)	(+163,000)
(Other Defense).....	(340,000)	(340,000)	(340,000)	---	---
(Mandatory Funding).....	(1,866,940)	(1,673,000)	(1,876,117)	(+9,177)	(+3,117)
United States Secret Service					
Operations and Support					
Protective Operations					
Protection of Persons and Facilities.....	627,987	705,566	711,227	+83,240	+5,661
Protective Countermeasures.....	58,193	46,862	46,862	-11,331	---

DIVISION F -- DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2018
(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2017 Enacted	FY 2018 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs FY 2017	Final Bill vs Request
Protective Intelligence.....	44,490	47,547	47,814	+3,324	+267
Presidential Campaigns and National Special Security Events.....	51,734	4,500	4,500	-47,234	---
Subtotal, Protective Operations.....	782,404	804,475	810,403	+27,999	+5,928
Field Operations					
Domestic and International Field Operations.....	768,146	588,653	596,478	-171,668	+7,825
Support for Missing and Exploited Children Investigations.....	6,000	7,582	6,000	---	-1,582
Support for Computer Forensics Training.....	13,869	---	18,778	+4,909	+18,778
Subtotal, Field Operations.....	788,015	596,235	621,256	-166,759	+25,021
Basic and In-Service Training and Professional Development.....	59,507	64,078	64,212	+4,705	+134
Mission Support.....	249,537	414,558	419,923	+170,386	+5,365
Subtotal, Operations and Support.....	1,879,463	1,879,346	1,915,794	+36,331	+36,448
Procurement, Construction, and Improvements					
Protection Assets and Infrastructure.....	53,840	39,012	65,462	+11,622	+26,450
Operational Communications/Information Technology Construction and Facility Improvements.....	59,775	25,018	25,018	-34,757	---
	50,000	---	---	-50,000	---
Subtotal, Procurement, Construction, and Improvements.....	163,615	64,030	90,480	-73,135	+26,450

DIVISION F -- DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2018
(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2017 Enacted	FY 2018 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs FY 2017	Final Bill vs Request
Research and Development.....	2,500	250	250	-2,250	---
Subtotal, Research and Development.....	2,500	250	250	-2,250	---
Total, United States Secret Service.....	2,045,578	1,943,626	2,006,524	-39,054	+62,898
Total, Title II, Security, Enforcement, and Investigations.....	36,308,350	37,979,076	40,132,999	+3,824,649	+2,153,923
(Discretionary Funding).....	(34,641,410)	(36,306,076)	(38,456,882)	(+3,815,472)	(+2,150,808)
(Non-Defense).....	(34,138,718)	(35,966,076)	(37,953,882)	(+3,815,164)	(+1,987,806)
(Discretionary Appropriation).....	(36,307,718)	(38,975,076)	(40,462,882)	(+4,155,164)	(+1,487,806)
(Offsetting Collections).....	(-2,169,000)	(-2,509,000)	(-2,509,000)	(-340,000)	---
(Offsetting Collections)(Legislative Proposals).....	---	(-500,000)	---	---	(+500,000)
(Defense).....	(502,692)	(340,000)	(503,000)	(+308)	(+163,000)
(Overseas Contingency Operations/Global War on Terrorism).....	(162,692)	---	(163,000)	(+308)	(+163,000)
(Other Defense).....	(340,000)	(340,000)	(340,000)	---	---
(Mandatory Funding).....	(1,666,940)	(1,673,000)	(1,676,117)	(+9,177)	(+3,117)
Aviation Security Capital Fund (Mandatory).....	250,000	250,000	250,000	---	---
Fee Funded Programs.....	2,621,040	3,074,837	2,917,837	+296,797	-157,000

DIVISION F -- DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2018
(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2017 Enacted	FY 2018 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs FY 2017	Final Bill vs Request
Title III - PROTECTION, PREPAREDNESS, RESPONSE, AND RECOVERY					
National Protection and Programs Directorate					
Operations and Support					
Cybersecurity					
Cyber Readiness and Response.....	196,904	200,965	243,992	+47,088	+43,027
Cyber Infrastructure Resilience.....	44,053	41,943	46,243	+2,190	+4,300
Federal Cybersecurity.....	428,457	477,649	432,673	+4,216	-44,976
Subtotal, Cybersecurity.....	669,414	720,557	722,908	+53,494	+2,351
Infrastructure Protection					
Infrastructure Capacity Building.....	116,735	115,515	121,776	+5,041	+6,261
Infrastructure Security Compliance.....	69,557	72,440	72,440	+2,883	---
Subtotal, Infrastructure Protection.....	186,292	187,955	194,216	+7,924	+6,261
Emergency Communications					
Emergency Communications Preparedness.....	44,097	49,966	54,501	+10,404	+4,535
Priority Telecommunications Service.....	57,944	63,955	63,955	+6,011	---
Subtotal, Emergency Communications.....	102,041	113,921	118,456	+16,415	+4,535
Integrated Operations					
Cyber and Infrastructure Analysis.....	41,880	43,322	56,410	+14,530	+13,088

DIVISION F -- DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2018
(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2017 Enacted	FY 2018 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs FY 2017	Final Bill vs Request
Critical Infrastructure Situational Awareness.....	16,176	21,222	21,222	+5,046	---
(Defense).....	(14,720)	(19,312)	(19,312)	(+4,592)	---
Stakeholder Engagement and Requirements.....	41,959	46,904	50,583	+8,624	+3,679
(Defense).....	(37,763)	(42,214)	(45,525)	(+7,762)	(+3,311)
Strategy, Policy and Plans.....	9,669	14,448	14,448	+4,779	---
(Defense).....	(6,382)	(9,536)	(9,536)	(+3,154)	---
Subtotal, Integrated Operations.....	109,684	125,896	142,663	+32,979	+16,767
Office of Biometric Identity Management					
Identity and Screening Program Operations.....	71,954	68,826	68,826	-3,128	---
IDENT/Homeland Advanced Recognition Technology...	163,475	150,603	150,603	-12,872	---
Subtotal, Office of Biometric Identity Management.....	235,429	219,429	219,429	-16,000	---
Mission Support.....	69,408	87,517	84,493	+15,085	-3,024
(Defense).....	(21,516)	(27,130)	(26,193)	(+4,677)	(-937)
Subtotal, Operations and Support.....	1,372,268	1,455,275	1,482,165	+109,897	+26,890

DIVISION F -- DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2018
(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2017 Enacted	FY 2018 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs FY 2017	Final Bill vs Request
Federal Protective Service					
FPS Operations					
Operating Expenses.....	368,892	360,079	360,079	-8,813	---
Countermeasures					
Protective Security Officers.....	1,059,825	1,071,286	1,071,286	+11,461	---
Technical Countermeasures.....	22,361	44,690	44,690	+22,329	---
Subtotal, Federal Protective Service (Gross)...	1,451,078	1,476,055	1,476,055	+24,977	---
Offsetting Collections.....	-1,451,078	-1,476,055	-1,476,055	-24,977	---
Subtotal, Federal Protective Service (Net)....	---	---	---	---	---
Procurement, Construction, and Improvements					
Cybersecurity					
Continuous Diagnostics and Mitigation.....	217,409	185,180	246,981	+29,572	+61,801
National Cybersecurity Protection System.....	81,771	56,129	115,186	+33,415	+59,057
Subtotal, Cybersecurity.....	299,180	241,309	362,167	+62,987	+120,858
Emergency Communications					
Next Generation Networks Priority Services.....	88,055	48,905	48,905	-39,150	---
Subtotal, Emergency Communications.....	88,055	48,905	48,905	-39,150	---

DIVISION F -- DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2018
(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2017 Enacted	FY 2018 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs FY 2017	Final Bill vs Request
Biometric Identity Management					
IDENT/Homeland Advanced Recognition Technology...	52,800	40,100	---	-52,800	-40,100
Subtotal, Biometric Identity Management.....	52,800	40,100	---	-52,800	-40,100
Integrated Operations Assets and Infrastructure					
Modeling Capability Transition Environment.....	---	500	500	+500	---
Subtotal, Integrated Operations Assets and Infrastructure.....	---	500	500	+500	---
Infrastructure Protection					
Infrastructure Protection (IP) Gateway.....	---	4,219	2,539	+2,539	-1,680
Subtotal, Integrated Operations Assets and Infrastructure.....	---	4,219	2,539	+2,539	-1,680
Subtotal, Procurement, Construction, and Improvements.....	440,035	335,033	414,111	-25,924	+79,078

DIVISION F -- DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2018
(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2017 Enacted	FY 2018 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs FY 2017	Final Bill vs Request
Research and Development					
Cybersecurity.....	2,030	4,695	4,695	+2,665	---
Infrastructure Protection.....	4,439	2,431	6,431	+1,992	+4,000
Integrated Operations.....	---	4,000	4,000	+4,000	---
Subtotal, Research and Development.....	6,469	11,126	15,126	+8,657	+4,000
Total, National Protection and Programs Directorate.....	1,818,772	1,801,434	1,911,402	+92,630	+109,968
(Discretionary Funding).....	(1,818,772)	(1,801,434)	(1,911,402)	(+92,630)	(+109,968)
(Non-Defense).....	(345,060)	(331,428)	(289,609)	(-55,451)	(-41,819)
(Discretionary Appropriations).....	(1,796,138)	(1,807,483)	(1,765,664)	(-30,474)	(-41,819)
(Offsetting Collections).....	(-1,451,078)	(-1,476,055)	(-1,476,055)	(-24,977)	---
(Defense).....	(1,473,712)	(1,470,006)	(1,621,793)	(+148,081)	(+151,787)
Gross Budget Authority, National Protection and Programs Directorate.....	3,269,850	3,277,489	3,387,457	+117,607	+109,968

DIVISION F -- DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2018
(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2017 Enacted	FY 2018 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs FY 2017	Final Bill vs Request
Office of Health Affairs					
Operations and Support					
Chemical and Biological Readiness.....	82,689	77,380	79,130	-3,559	+1,750
Health and Medical Readiness.....	4,352	4,120	4,620	+268	+500
Integrated Operations.....	11,809	1,400	9,400	-2,409	+8,000
Mission Support.....	24,698	28,419	28,419	+3,721	---
Subtotal, Operations and Support.....	123,548	111,319	121,569	-1,979	+10,250
Total, Office of Health Affairs.....	123,548	111,319	121,569	-1,979	+10,250
Federal Emergency Management Agency					
Operations and Support					
Regional Operations.....	157,134	156,417	156,417	-717	---
Mitigation.....	28,213	36,141	36,141	+7,928	---
Preparedness and Protection.....	146,356	131,981	131,981	-14,375	---
Response and Recovery					
Response.....	187,806	175,226	182,893	-4,913	+7,667
(Urban Search and Rescue).....	(38,280)	(27,513)	(35,180)	(-3,100)	(+7,667)
Recovery.....	56,126	46,694	46,694	-9,432	---
Mission Support.....	472,916	468,289	476,009	+3,093	+7,720
Subtotal, Operations and Support.....	1,048,551	1,014,748	1,030,135	-18,416	+15,387
(Defense).....	(46,788)	(42,945)	(42,945)	(-3,843)	---

DIVISION F -- DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2018
(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2017 Enacted	FY 2018 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs FY 2017	Final Bill vs Request
Procurement, Construction, and Improvements					
Operational Communications/Information Technology.	2,800	12,018	12,018	+9,218	---
Construction and Facility Improvements.....	21,050	44,519	44,519	+23,469	---
Mission Support, Assets, and Infrastructure.....	11,423	33,459	28,739	+17,316	-4,720
Subtotal, Procurement, Construction, and Improvements.....	35,273	89,996	85,276	+50,003	-4,720
(Defense).....	(15,500)	(53,282)	(53,262)	(+37,762)	---
Federal Assistance					
Grants					
State Homeland Security Grant Program.....	487,000	349,362	507,000	+40,000	+157,638
(Operation Stonegarden).....	(55,000)	---	(85,000)	(+30,000)	(+85,000)
(Nonprofit Security).....	---	---	(10,000)	(+10,000)	(+10,000)
Urban Area Security Initiative.....	805,000	448,844	630,000	+25,000	+181,156
(Nonprofit Security).....	(25,000)	---	(50,000)	(+50,000)	(+50,000)
Public Transportation Security Assistance.....	100,000	47,809	100,000	---	+52,191
(Amtrak Security).....	(10,000)	---	(10,000)	---	(+10,000)
(Over-the-Road Bus Security).....	---	---	(2,000)	---	(+2,000)
Port Security Grants.....	100,000	47,809	100,000	---	+52,191
Assistance to Firefighter Grants.....	345,000	344,344	350,000	+5,000	+5,656
Staffing for Adequate Fire and Emergency Response (SAFER) Grants.....	345,000	344,344	350,000	+5,000	+5,656
Emergency Management Performance Grants.....	100,000	279,335	350,000	---	+70,665
National Predisastr Mitigation Fund.....	---	39,016	249,200	+149,200	+210,184

DIVISION F -- DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2018
(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2017 Enacted	FY 2018 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs FY 2017	Final Bill vs Request
Flood Hazard Mapping and Risk Analysis Program	177,531	---	262,531	+85,000	+262,531
Emergency Food and Shelter.....	120,000	---	120,000	---	+120,000
Subtotal, Grants.....	2,709,531	1,900,883	3,018,731	+309,200	+1,117,888
Education, Training, and Exercises					
Center for Domestic Preparedness.....	63,939	63,771	63,939	---	+168
Center for Homeland Defense and Security.....	18,000	17,966	18,000	---	+34
Emergency Management Institute.....	20,569	18,824	20,569	---	+1,745
U.S. Fire Administration.....	42,500	41,913	42,900	+400	+987
National Domestic Preparedness Consortium.....	101,000	---	101,000	---	+101,000
Continuing Training Grants.....	8,000	---	8,000	---	+8,000
National Exercise Program.....	19,819	20,793	20,793	+874	---
Subtotal, Education, Training, and Exercises	273,927	183,267	275,201	+1,274	+111,934
Subtotal, Federal Assistance.....	2,983,458	2,064,130	3,293,932	+310,474	+1,229,802

DIVISION F -- DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2018
(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2017 Enacted	FY 2018 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs FY 2017	Final Bill vs Request
Disaster Relief Fund					
Base Disaster Relief.....	615,515	558,720	534,720	-80,795	-24,000
Disaster Relief Category.....	6,713,000	6,793,000	7,366,000	+653,000	+573,000
Subtotal, Disaster Relief Fund (Gross).....	7,328,515	7,351,720	7,900,720	+572,205	+549,000
(transfer to Office of Inspector General).....	---	(-24,000)	---	---	(+24,000)
Subtotal, Disaster Relief Fund (Net).....	7,328,515	7,327,720	7,900,720	+572,205	+573,000
National Flood Insurance Fund					
Floodplain Management and Mapping.....	168,363	239,927	189,927	+21,564	-50,000
Mission Support.....	13,436	13,573	13,573	+137	---
Subtotal, National Flood Insurance Fund.....	181,799	253,500	203,500	+21,701	-50,000
Offsetting Fee Collections.....	-181,799	-253,500	-203,500	-21,701	+50,000

DIVISION F -- DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2018
(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2017 Enacted	FY 2018 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs FY 2017	Final Bill vs Request
Administrative Provisions					
Radiological Emergency Preparedness Program.....	-265	-1,024	-1,024	-759	---
Total, Federal Emergency Management Agency.....	11,395,532	10,519,570	12,309,039	+913,507	+1,789,469
(Discretionary Funding).....	(11,395,532)	(10,519,570)	(12,309,039)	(+913,507)	(+1,789,469)
(Non-Defense).....	(11,333,244)	(10,423,363)	(12,212,832)	(+879,588)	(+1,789,469)
(Discretionary Appropriations).....	(4,802,043)	(3,883,863)	(5,050,332)	(+248,289)	(+1,166,489)
(Emergency Appropriations).....	---	---	---	---	---
(Offsetting Collections).....	(-181,799)	(-253,500)	(-203,500)	(-21,701)	(+50,000)
(Disaster Relief Category).....	(6,713,000)	(6,793,000)	(7,366,000)	(+653,000)	(+573,000)
(Defense).....	(62,288)	(96,207)	(96,207)	(+33,919)	---
Transfer Out.....	---	-24,000	---	---	+24,000
Gross Budget Authority, Federal Emergency Management Agency.....	11,577,331	10,749,070	12,512,539	+935,208	+1,763,469
Total, Title III, Protection, Preparedness, Response, and Recovery.....	13,337,852	12,432,323	14,342,010	+1,004,158	+1,909,687
(Discretionary Funding).....	(13,337,852)	(12,432,323)	(14,342,010)	(+1,004,158)	(+1,909,687)
(Non-Defense).....	(11,801,852)	(10,866,110)	(12,624,010)	(+822,158)	(+1,757,900)
(Discretionary Appropriations).....	(6,721,729)	(5,802,665)	(6,937,565)	(+215,836)	(+1,134,900)
(Emergency Appropriations).....	---	---	---	---	---
(Offsetting Collections).....	(-1,632,877)	(-1,729,555)	(-1,679,555)	(-46,878)	(+50,000)
(Disaster Relief Category).....	(6,713,000)	(6,793,000)	(7,366,000)	(+653,000)	(+573,000)
(Defense).....	(1,536,000)	(1,566,213)	(1,718,000)	(+182,000)	(+151,787)
Transfer out.....	---	-24,000	---	---	+24,000

DIVISION F -- DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2018
(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2017 Enacted	FY 2018 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs FY 2017	Final Bill vs Request
TITLE IV - RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT, TRAINING, AND SERVICES					
United States Citizenship and Immigration Services					
Operations and Support					
Employment Status Verification.....	103,912	108,856	108,856	+4,944	---
Subtotal, Operations and Support.....	103,912	108,856	108,856	+4,944	---
Procurement, Construction, and Improvements.....	15,227	22,657	22,657	+7,430	---
Subtotal, Procurement, Construction, and Improvements.....	15,227	22,657	22,657	+7,430	---
Fee Funded Programs					
Immigration Examinations Fee Account					
Adjudication Services					
District Operations.....	(1,675,716)	(1,756,407)	(1,805,941)	(+130,225)	(+49,534)
(Immigrant Integration Grants).....	(10,000)	(10,000)	(10,000)	---	---
Service Center Operations.....	(609,367)	(649,481)	(687,491)	(+78,124)	(+38,030)
Asylum, Refugee, and International Operations...	(358,474)	(399,882)	(345,100)	(-13,374)	(-54,782)
Records Operations.....	(133,509)	(135,477)	(137,526)	(+4,017)	(+2,049)
Premium Processing (Including Transformation)...	(573,976)	(620,829)	(642,746)	(+68,770)	(+21,917)
Subtotal, Adjudication Services.....	(3,351,042)	(3,562,056)	(3,618,804)	(+267,762)	(+56,748)

DIVISION F -- DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2018
(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2017 Enacted	FY 2018 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs FY 2017	Final Bill vs Request
Information and Customer Services					
Operating Expenses.....	(103,625)	(109,445)	(108,146)	(+4,521)	(-1,299)
Administration					
Operating Expenses.....	(509,420)	(522,010)	(504,615)	(-4,805)	(-17,395)
Systematic Alien Verification for Entitlements (SAVE).....	(34,410)	(34,828)	(36,774)	(+2,364)	(+1,946)
Subtotal, Immigration Examinations Fee Account.....	(3,998,497)	(4,228,339)	(4,268,339)	(+269,842)	(+40,000)
H1-B Non-Immigrant Petitioner Account					
Adjudication Services					
Service Center Operations.....	(15,000)	(15,000)	(15,000)	---	---
Subtotal, H-1B Non-Immigrant Petitioner Account.....	(15,000)	(15,000)	(15,000)	---	---
Fraud Prevention and Detection Account					
Adjudication Services					
District Operations.....	(26,789)	(45,101)	(45,101)	(+18,312)	---
Service Center Operations.....	(19,631)	(21,778)	(21,778)	(+2,147)	---
Asylum and Refugee Operating Expenses.....	(308)	(308)	(308)	---	---
Subtotal, Fraud Prevention and Detection Account.....	(46,728)	(67,187)	(67,187)	(+20,459)	---
Subtotal, Fee Funded Programs.....	(4,060,225)	(4,310,526)	(4,350,526)	(+290,301)	(+40,000)

DIVISION F -- DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2018
(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2017 Enacted	FY 2018 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs FY 2017	Final Bill vs Request
Administrative Provisions					
H2B returning worker.....	1,000	---	---	-1,000	---
Immigration Authorization Extensions.....	1,000	---	1,000	---	+1,000
Subtotal, Administrative Provisions.....	2,000	---	1,000	-1,000	+1,000
Total, United States Citizenship and Immigration Services.....					
(Discretionary Funding).....	121,139	131,513	132,513	+11,374	+1,000
Fee Funded Programs.....	(121,139)	(131,513)	(132,513)	(+11,374)	(+1,000)
	4,060,225	4,310,526	4,350,526	+290,301	+40,000
Gross Budget Authority, United States Citizenship and Immigration Services.....					
	4,181,364	4,442,039	4,483,039	+301,675	+41,000
Federal Law Enforcement Training Centers					
Operations and Support					
Law Enforcement Training.....	213,804	244,725	225,966	+12,162	-18,759
Mission Support.....	28,714	28,034	28,034	-680	---
Subtotal, Operations and Support.....	242,518	272,759	254,000	+11,482	-18,759
Total, Federal Law Enforcement Training Centers.					
	242,518	272,759	254,000	+11,482	-18,759

DIVISION F -- DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2018
(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2017 Enacted	FY 2018 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs FY 2017	Final Bill vs Request
Science and Technology Directorate					
Operations and Support					
Laboratory Facilities.....	133,942	92,243	150,116	+16,174	+57,873
Acquisition and Operations Analysts.....	48,392	42,552	46,245	-2,147	+3,893
Mission Support.....	128,788	119,823	134,752	+5,964	+14,929
Subtotal, Operations and Support.....	311,122	254,618	331,113	+19,991	+76,495
Research and Development					
Research, Development, and Innovation.....	430,124	342,982	489,330	+39,206	+126,348
University Programs.....	40,500	29,724	40,500	---	+10,776
Subtotal, Research and Development.....	470,624	372,706	509,830	+39,206	+137,124
Total, Science and Technology.....	781,746	627,324	840,943	+59,197	+213,619
Domestic Nuclear Detection Office					
Operations and Support					
Mission Support.....	50,042	54,664	54,664	+4,622	---
Subtotal, Operations and Support.....	50,042	54,664	54,664	+4,622	---

DIVISION F -- DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2018
(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2017 Enacted	FY 2018 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs FY 2017	Final Bill vs Request
Procurement, Construction, and Improvements					
Large Scale Detection Systems.....	53,709	62,524	64,524	+10,815	+2,000
Human Portable Rad/Nuclear Detection Systems.....	47,344	24,572	24,572	-22,772	---
Subtotal, Procurement, Construction, and Improvements.....	101,053	87,096	89,096	-11,957	+2,000
Research and Development					
Architecture Planning and Analysis.....	15,072	15,937	15,937	+865	---
Transformational Research and Development.....	62,028	60,581	62,081	+53	+1,500
Detection Capability Development.....	19,851	15,155	15,155	-4,696	---
Detection Capability Assessments.....	39,272	34,127	34,127	-5,145	---
Nuclear Forensics.....	18,838	18,361	18,361	-477	---
Subtotal, Research and Development.....	155,061	144,161	145,661	-9,400	+1,500

DIVISION F -- DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2018
(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2017 Enacted	FY 2018 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs FY 2017	Final Bill vs Request
Federal Assistance					
Federal, State, Local, Territorial, and Tribal Support.....	25,193	23,384	24,884	-309	+1,500
Securing the Cities.....	21,135	21,135	21,135	---	---
Subtotal, Federal Assistance.....	46,328	44,519	46,019	-309	+1,500
Total, Domestic Nuclear Detection Office.....	352,484	330,440	335,440	-17,044	+5,000
Total, Title IV, Research and Development, Training, and Services.....	1,497,887	1,362,036	1,562,896	+65,009	+200,860
(Discretionary Funding).....	(1,497,887)	(1,362,036)	(1,562,896)	(+65,009)	(+200,860)
(Non-Defense).....	(1,497,887)	(1,362,036)	(1,562,896)	(+65,009)	(+200,860)
Fee Funded Programs.....	4,060,225	4,310,526	4,350,526	+290,301	+40,000

DIVISION F -- DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2018
(Amounts in thousands)

TITLE V - GENERAL PROVISIONS

	FY 2017 Enacted	FY 2018 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs FY 2017	Final Bill vs Request
DHS HQ Consolidation Project.....	13,253	---	---	-13,253	---
Financial Systems Modernization.....	41,215	---	41,800	+585	+41,800
Presidential Residence Protection Assistance.....	41,000	---	41,000	---	+41,000
DoD Schools.....	---	2,000	---	---	-2,000
OCIO Unobligated Balances (Rescission).....	-3,000	---	---	+3,000	---
FEMA Disaster Assistance Direct Loan Program Account (P.L. 109-88) (FY05) (Rescission).....	-95,000	---	---	+95,000	---
Analysis and Operations (P.L. 115-31) (Rescission).....	---	---	-4,307	-4,307	-4,307
CBP Automation Modernization (Rescission).....	-31,293	---	---	+31,293	---
CBP Air and Marine Operations (Rescission).....	-21,450	---	---	+21,450	---
CBP, BSPIT (Prior Year Balances) (Rescission).....	-21,150	---	---	+21,150	---
CBP Construction and Facilities Management (Rescission).....	-20,690	---	---	+20,690	---
ICE Salaries and Expenses (P.L. 114-4) (FY 15) (Rescission).....	-13,500	---	---	+13,500	---
ICE Salaries and Expenses (P.L. 114-113) (FY16) (Rescission).....	-45,000	---	---	+45,000	---
ICE Construction (Rescission).....	-2,900	---	---	+2,900	---
TSA Operations and Support (P.L. 115-31) (FY17) (Rescission).....	---	---	-44,557	-44,557	-44,557
TSA Aviation Security (P.L. 114-113) (FY16) (Rescission).....	-104,650	---	---	+104,650	---
TSA Surface Transportation Security (P.L. 114-113) (FY16) (Rescission).....	-2,582	---	---	+2,582	---
TSA Intelligence and Vetting (P.L. 114-113) (FY16) (Rescission).....	-9,930	---	---	+9,930	---

DIVISION F -- DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2018
(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2017 Enacted	FY 2018 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs FY 2017	Final Bill vs Request
TSA Transportation Security Support (P.L. 114-113)					
(FY16) (Rescission).....	-2,518	---	---	+2,518	---
Coast Guard AC&I (P.L. 113-6) (FY13) (Rescission)....	-4,200	---	---	+4,200	---
Coast Guard AC&I (P.L. 113-76) (FY14) (Rescission)....	-19,300	---	---	+19,300	---
Coast Guard AC&I (P.L. 114-4) (FY15) (Rescission)....	-16,500	---	---	+16,500	---
Coast Guard AC&I (P.L. 114-113) (FY16) (Rescission)....	-31,000	---	-25,000	+6,000	-25,000
Coast Guard Alteration of Bridges (P.L. 108-334)					
(FY05) (Rescission).....	---	-1,786	-1,786	-1,786	---
Coast Guard Alteration of Bridges (P.L. 109-90) (FY06)					
(Rescission).....	---	-1,920	-1,920	-1,920	---
Coast Guard Alteration of Bridges (P.L. 109-295)					
(FY07) (Rescission).....	---	-1,791	-1,791	-1,791	---
Coast Guard Alteration of Bridges (P.L. 110-61) (FY08)					
(Rescission).....	---	-3,222	-3,222	-3,222	---
Coast Guard Alteration of Bridges (P.L. 111-83) (FY10)					
(Rescission).....	---	-3,681	-3,681	-3,681	---
FEMA State and Local Programs (70X0560) (Rescission)...	-11,071	---	---	+11,071	---

DIVISION F --- DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2018
(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2017 Enacted	FY 2018 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs FY 2017	Final Bill vs Request
S&T RDA&O (PL113-76) (FY14) (Rescission).....	-977	---	---	+977	---
S&T RDA&O (PL114-4) (FY15) (Rescission).....	-5,000	---	---	+5,000	---
S&T RDA&O (PL114-113) (FY16) (Rescission).....	-1,523	---	-2,000	-477	-2,000
S&T O&S (PL115-31) (FY17) (Rescission).....	---	---	-2,000	-2,000	-2,000
S&T R&D (PL115-31) (FY17) (Rescission).....	---	---	-6,000	-6,000	-6,000
DHS administrative savings (Rescission).....	---	---	---	---	---
Legacy Funds (Rescission).....	-1,841	---	-100	+1,741	-100
DHS Lapsed Balances (Rescission).....	-42,343	---	-27,980	+14,363	-27,980
Treasury Asset Forfeiture Fund (Rescission).....	-187,000	---	-364,162	-177,162	-364,162
FEMA Disaster Relief Fund (DRF) (Rescission).....	-789,248	-581,000	---	+789,248	+581,000
Total, Title V, General Provisions.....	-1,388,198	-591,400	-405,706	+982,492	+185,694
(Discretionary Funding).....	(95,468)	(2,000)	(82,800)	(-12,668)	(+80,800)
(Rescissions/Cancellations).....	(-1,483,666)	(-593,400)	(-488,506)	(+995,160)	(+104,894)

DIVISION F -- DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2018
(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2017 Enacted	FY 2018 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs FY 2017	Final Bill vs Request

OTHER APPROPRIATIONS					
ADDITIONAL SUPPLEMENTAL APPROPRIATIONS FOR DISASTER					
RELIEF REQUIREMENTS, 2017 (P.L. 115-72)					
Federal Emergency Management Agency					
Disaster Relief Fund (emergency).....	---	---	18,670,000	+18,670,000	+18,670,000
National Flood Insurance Fund (debt cancellation)					
(Sec. 308) (emergency).....	---	---	16,000,000	+16,000,000	+16,000,000
	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====
Total, Additional Supplemental Appropriations					
for Disaster Relief Requirements (P.L. 115-72)	---	---	34,670,000	+34,670,000	+34,670,000
(emergency).....	---	---	34,670,000	+34,670,000	+34,670,000
	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====
BIPARTISAN BUDGET ACT OF 2018					
Office of Inspector General					
Operations and Support (emergency).....	---	---	25,000	+25,000	+25,000
U.S. Customs and Border Support					
Operations and Support (emergency).....	---	---	104,494	+104,494	+104,494
Procurement, Constructions, and Improvements					
(emergency).....	---	---	45,000	+45,000	+45,000
	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Subtotal, U.S. Customs and Border Support.....	---	---	149,494	+149,494	+149,494

DIVISION F -- DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2018
(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2017 Enacted	FY 2018 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs FY 2017	Final Bill vs Request
U.S. Immigration and Customs Enforcement					
Operations and Support (emergency).....	---	---	30,905	+30,905	+30,905
Procurement, Constructions, and Improvements (emergency).....	---	---	33,052	+33,052	+33,052
Subtotal, U.S. Immigration and Customs Enforcement.....	---	---	63,957	+63,957	+63,957
Transportation Security Administration					
Operations and Support (emergency).....	---	---	10,322	+10,322	+10,322
Subtotal, Transportation Security Administration	---	---	10,322	+10,322	+10,322
Coast Guard					
Operating Expenses (emergency).....	---	---	112,136	+112,136	+112,136
Environmental Compliance and Restoration (emergency)	---	---	4,038	+4,038	+4,038
Acquisition, Construction, and Improvements (emergency).....	---	---	718,919	+718,919	+718,919
Subtotal, Coast Guard.....	---	---	835,093	+835,093	+835,093

DIVISION F -- DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2018
(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2017 Enacted	FY 2018 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs FY 2017	Final Bill vs Request
Federal Emergency Management Agency					
Operations and Support (emergency).....	---	---	58,800	+58,800	+58,800
Procurement, Construction, and Improvements (emergency).....	---	---	1,200	+1,200	+1,200
Disaster Relief Fund (emergency).....	---	---	23,500,000	+23,500,000	+23,500,000
Subtotal, Federal Emergency Management Agency...	---	---	23,560,000	+23,560,000	+23,560,000
Federal Law Enforcement Training Centers					
Operations and Support (emergency).....	---	---	5,374	+5,374	+5,374
Procurement, Construction, and Improvements (emergency).....	---	---	5,000	+5,000	+5,000
Subtotal, Federal Law Enforcement Training Centers.....	---	---	10,374	+10,374	+10,374
Total, Bipartisan Budget Act of 2018.....	---	---	24,654,240	+24,654,240	+24,654,240
(defense).....	---	---	1,200	+1,200	+1,200
(emergency).....	---	---	24,654,240	+24,654,240	+24,654,240
Total, Other Appropriations.....	---	---	59,324,240	+59,324,240	+59,324,240
(emergency appropriations).....	---	---	59,324,240	+59,324,240	+59,324,240

DIVISION F -- DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2018
(Amounts in thousands)

	FY 2017 Enacted	FY 2018 Request	Final Bill	Final Bill vs FY 2017	Final Bill vs Request
Grand Total.....	50,950,632	52,467,385	116,252,357	+65,301,725	+63,784,972
(Discretionary Funding).....	(49,283,692)	(50,794,385)	(114,576,240)	(+65,292,548)	(+63,781,855)
(Non-Defense).....	(47,245,000)	(48,888,172)	(112,355,240)	(+65,110,240)	(+63,467,088)
(Discretionary Appropriations).....	(45,817,543)	(47,427,127)	(50,342,061)	(+4,524,518)	(+2,914,934)
(Emergency Appropriations).....	---	---	(59,324,240)	(+59,324,240)	(+59,324,240)
(Offsetting Collections).....	(-3,801,877)	(-4,238,555)	(-4,188,555)	(-386,678)	(+50,000)
(Offsetting Collections)(Legislative Proposals).....	---	(-500,000)	---	---	(+500,000)
(Disaster Relief Category).....	(6,713,000)	(6,793,000)	(7,366,000)	(+653,000)	(+573,000)
(Rescissions).....	(-1,483,666)	(-593,400)	(-488,506)	(+995,160)	(+104,894)
(Defense).....	(2,038,692)	(1,906,213)	(2,221,000)	(+182,308)	(+314,787)
(Overseas Contingency on Operations/Global War on Terrorism).....	(162,692)	---	(163,000)	(+308)	(+163,000)
(Other Defense).....	(1,876,000)	(1,906,213)	(2,058,000)	(+182,000)	(+151,787)
(Mandatory Funding).....	(1,666,940)	(1,673,000)	(1,676,117)	(+9,177)	(+3,117)

